GENERAL INDEX.

TENTH SERIES.—Vols. I. to XII.

Vol. I. January to June, 1904.
II. July to December, 1904.
III. January to June, 1905.
IV. July to December, 1905.
Vol. V. January to June, 1906.
VI. July to December, 1906.
VII. January to June, 1907.
VIII. July to December, 1907.
Vol. IX. January to June, 1908.
X. July to December, 1908.
XI. January to June, 1909.
XII. July to December, 1909.

A

A, its pronunciation, ii. 256, 317, 393; as vowel in Welsh, vi. 429; vii. 58
A, capital, in the middle of a phrase, ii. 356
A. on H.M.S. Calliope, xi. 349. Oakes (Susannah) of Ashborne, x. 148. Poisons, ix. 308. 'Star,' 1789, xi. 449. Swedish royal family, iv. 91
A. (A. A.) on French-Canadian literature, viii. 29
A. (A. E.) on 'Faublas,' vi. 390. Fire engines, xi. 57. 'Merchant of Venice,' vi. 504. Miltoniana, vi. 445; x. 242. Shakespeariana, viii. 164; xi. 424. Shelley's 'Sensitive Plant,' viii. 231. Valoroso (King), vi. 170
A. (B.) on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 128
A. (B. C. W.) on "God rest you merry," iii. 49
A. (C. B.) on "The Hungry Forties," iii. 87
A. (D.) on Macaulay on "Arabella" Sedley, v. 267
A. (E.) on 'Rock of Ages,' vii. 458
A. (E. H.) on quotations wanted, iv. 168
A. (E. O. E.) on Franco-German War, i. 226
A. (F. A.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 288
A. (F. G.) on "Who pays the piper calls the tune," iii. 468
A. (F. W.) on Sir Harry Bath: Shotover, iii. 337; Munday (Mary) at Mullion Cove, v. 450
A. (G. E. P.) on the Bonassus, ix. 365. Death Songs of Pyramus and Thisbe, v. 341, 401. Maginn (W.) and Moses Mendez, ix. 417
A. (H.) on hollow loaf foretelling death, xii. 155. Raynolds (Thomas), ii. 88
A. (H. G.) on quotations wanted, vi. 129
A. (I. W.) on quotations wanted, iv. 334
A. (J.) on Addison's daughter, i. 150. Heriot, iii. 142. Provand's Lordship, Glasgow, viii. 406. Will-power in historical portraits, v. 9
A. (J. S.) on 'Military Discipline,' iv. 489
A. (J. W.) on bridge with figures of the Saviour, ix. 309. Hunt (Holman), his 'Light of the World, ix. 350
A. (M.) on Crowe family, ix. 118. Ebsworth, ix. 209. Girl sentenced to be burnt alive, vi. 235. Milton's songs set to music, x. 249. Nuns of Minsk, vi. 317. Watches and clocks with words, v. 476
A. (N. M. &) on heraldic reference in Shakespeare, i. 338
A. (O.) on Napoleon's laurel-leaf wreath, xii. 289
A. (P.) on pantaloons *v.* trousers, vii. 271
A. (P. S.) on "Parva sed apta," iv. 387
A. (P. W.) on pompelmous, iii. 256. Prisoner suckled by his daughter, iv. 353
A. (R.) on bridal stone, x. 394, 515. Engravings, i. 370
A. (R. U.) on ropes used at executions, v. 315
A. (S.) on Lincoln Imp, iv. 530
A. (S. M.) on one-armed crucifix, ii. 295. Spanish lady's love for an Englishman, iv. 107
A. (T.) on inventories and stocktaking in antiquity, v. 168
A. (T. C.) on Cabinet and the House of Lords, x. 486
A. (W. H.) on Lyndhurst's Marriage Act, ix. 50
A.E.I.=*ἀεί*, "for ever," i. 207
A.E.I.O.U. on monument, its meaning, v. 169, 374, 414
A.O.R. on title-page of book, v. 69, 132
A l'outrance, incorrect phrase, i. 93
A past: man or woman with a past, earliest use, i. 327, 396
Abbacyrus: Aboukir: Passera, their connexion, viii. 447
Abbesses, list of, x. 309, 377
Abbey: Abbaye, a Swiss club, viii. 148, 257, 352
Abbey churches, lantern-slides of, xii. 187
'Abbey of Kilkhampton,' key to, xii. 323, 450
Abbey of St. Evroult, Pays d'Ouche, its history, v. 390
Abbeys, Premonstratensian, iv. 169, 231, 298; Saxon, ante 1066, xi. 89
Abbeys and priories confused, v. 327, 378, 417, 457; vi. 73, 137, 259

Abbot (G.), his 'Book against Bread for the Lord's Day,' ii. 209, 538
Abbot (John), Westminster scholar, xi. 469; xii. 172
Abbots, lists of, x. 309, 377; mitred, x. 410, 455; xi. 16, 117
Abbot's Ann, funeral garlands at, v. 427; vi. 155, 254, 396
Abbots Bromley, horn dancing at, i. 5, 296
Abbotsley, St. Neots, Hunts, list of incumbents, iii. 29
Abbott (E.) on Collinson family, xii. 168
Abbott (T. K.) on Latin-English-Basque dictionary, iv. 143. Spanish stories in Irish, xi. 368
Abbott family, vi. 329
Abbreviation, bibliographical term, x. 484
Abbreviations: "bbl." for barrel, v. 27, 74, 112; "diss.," v. 69, 114; initial letters instead of words, x. 176
Abdul the Damned, origin of appellation, xi. 410, 456
Abelard (Peter), his vision of hell, earliest version, v. 169
Aberdeen, Monthooly and Lickar Stone at, ix. 389; maps and plans, xi. 508
'Aberdeenshire Epitaphs and Inscriptions,' ii. 534
Aberdeenshire naturalist, Mr. Janes or Jeans, ii. 54, 155
Aberdein (Mrs.), her Papyruseum exhibition, 1818, ix. 30
Abolitionist, first female, vi. 365, 470; vii. 10
Aboukir: Abbacyrus: Passera, their connexion, viii. 447
Abracadabra, etymology of the word, ix. 467; x. 35, 54, 156; its transliteration, xi. 418
Abraham, sham, phrase explained, vii. 469
Abrahams (Aleck) on Academy of Muses, iv. 233. Adams's Museum, Kingsland Road, vi. 306; vii. 117. Adelphi names, v. 186. 'Adventures in Borneo,' iv. 7. "Albion Hotel," Aldersgate Street, vi. 6. "Amicus" of 'Morning Herald,' viii. 231. Anacharsis, i. 449. Autograph letters sold by auction, vii. 428. Ave Maria Lane, ix. 150. Babington Conspiracy, v. 354. Bank of England and suspension of specie payment, xii. 205. Bedford county history, ix. 306. "Black Bull" in Holborn, v. 367. Bonassus ix. 451. Bookseller's monopoly, vi. 364. Bridewell, its history, v. 29. Candlewick or Candlewright Street, v. 169. Cannon on Eridge Green, x. 226. Carlyle and Freemasonry: Richard Carlile, xii. 58. Champion's Vinegar Brewery, ix. 186. Cheapside Cross: its bibliography, ix. 445. Cheyne Walk: China Walk, v. 245, 375. Chinese junk Keying, vi. 227. Chippendale (T.), upholsterer: W. Chippendale, vii. 37. Christ's Hospital site, vii. 366. "Coal Hole," v. 306. Coleman (George) as Censor of Plays, ix. 206. Coliseums old and new, iii. 53, 255. Concerts of Antient Music, iii. 488; iv. 393. Copenhagen House, iv. 205, 351. Copthall Avenue, vi. 345. Cotton's Waterloo Museum, xii. 210, 512. Cromer Street, iii. 248. Crosby Hall, vii. 481; viii. 111, 256, 376. Crosby Square, No. 4, ix. 346. Crown Street, Soho, iv. 326. Cruikshank (George), viii. 187. Crusoe (Robinson), literary descendants, xii. 7. Daniel family, x. 468. Devonshire Square, vi. 168. Dorset Gardens estate, xii. 146. Dramatic clubs, amateur, iv. 493. "Ebn Osn," viii. 316. Eel-pie shop, xii. 26. Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, iii. 236, 334; iv. 37. Eliana: "The Salutation and Cat," vi. 106. Elm, great hollow, at Hampstead, vii. 234. Eslyngton: Islington, vii. 29. Evans: Symonds: Hering: Garden, iv. 397. Fastolf (Sir John), original letters, xii. 257. Fleet Street, No. 7, viii. 248, 411. Fleet Street, No. 17, vi. 446. Fleet Street, No. 53, iii. 427. Fleet Street, No. 59, viii. 441. Fleet Street, Jacobean houses in, iii. 206. Fleet Street changes, v. 227. Flying-Machine Exhibition, vii. 306. "Fountain Tavern," iv. 336. Free Society of Artists, vii. 344. Frost prints, x. 350. Furniture, antique, ix. 496. Granger, annotated by Caulfield, vii. 65, 223, 323, 462. "Grangerizing," vi. 24. Grave (Robert), printseller, viii, 28. Gravestones at Jordans, xii. 129. Great Queen Street, Nos. 74 and 75, iii. 433. Gresham Street warehouse, ix. 267. Greyfriars burial-ground, iv. 205. Guildhall, changes at, x. 101. Gulston collection of prints, x. 6. Hackney celebrities, viii. 158. Harewood House, Hanover Square, x. 406. Haymarket, Westminster, viii. 94. Heber's library, xii. 228. Hengler's Circus, xii, 116, 218. 'History of Advertising,' ix. 286. Hobby Grooms, v. 127. Hornsey Wood House: Harringay House, vii. 157. Houses of historical interest, vii. 472; viii. 114. Ito: Itoland, vii. 12, 173. Johnsonian Museum, vi. 268. Johnson's (Dr.) Club and the Literary Club, vi. 294. Keith's Mayfair Marriages, xii. 127. Kendal House, Isleworth, xii. 88. King: Joachin Cardoza, v. 213. 'Kingdom's Intelligencer,' vii. 395. King's Cross Bridge, vii. 386. "King's Head," Hampstead Road, vi. 207. Kingsway and Aldwych, iv. 433. Lamb (C.) on Thicknesse's 'France,' vii. 205, 355. Leaden figures, xii. 28. Le Sœur's statue of Charles I., xii. 225. Lettsom (Dr.), v. 514. Linwood (Miss), her Gallery, vii. 392. Little Britain, vi. 146. Little Russell Street, xi. 325. Lombard Street, No. 1, v. 406; vi. 13. "Lombard Street to a China orange," viii. 136. 'London and Neighbourhood,' 1750, vii. 9. London cemeteries in 1860, iii. 454. London cries, vi. 434. London remains, viii. 226, 476; ix. 196. London shop fronts, xi. 407. London signs: "Guy, Earl of Warwick," ix. 127. London statues and memorials, ix. 284. London streets, ix. 147. Looping the loop: centrifugal railway, iv. 176. Lyceum Theatre, iii. 132. Manby (Capt. G. W.), i. 21. Mary, Queen of Scots: letter of 1562, iii. 325. Masquerier's portrait of Napoleon, vi. 84. Mechanical road carriages, xi. 305. Metropolitan Railway, v. 6. Middlebrook Museum, ix. 484. Minor Inns of Court, viii. 428; ix. 114. Moore (Tom), of Fleet Street, iv. 230. 'Morning Star,' iv. 536. 'Moser's Vestiges,' iii. 195. Moxhay. Leicester Square showman, iv. 135. "Naked Boy and Coffin," iii. 157. Napoleon's carriage, vii. 236; viii. 135. Nelson Column, iv. 175. Nelson panoramas, iv. 365; v. 94. Newlands, Chalfont St. Peter, iv. 148, 457. "No riches from his little store," vi. 30. Nollekens (J.), his library, v. 86. 'North London Ferret,' viii. 109. Old Bailey Sessions House, viii. 146. Old Serjeants' Inn, xi. 436. Pall Mall, No. 93, xi. 16. Parcel post in 1790, xi. 18. Parkgate Theatre, iii. 289, 397. Payne at the Mews Gate, vii. 409; viii. 55. "Pedlar's Rest," vii. 415. Peerless Pool House, ix. 227. Pictorial blinds, vii. 493. Pigott's 'Jockey Club,' xii. 174, 412. Pinks's 'History of Clerkenwell,' iv.

427. Place, v. 353. 'Political House that Jack Built,' viii. 485, 516. "Pope's Head Tavern," x. 206. Portsmouth Street, No. 14, ix. 346. Proverbs, two old, ix. 118. Pryor's Bank, Fulham, xii. 128. Quadrant Colonnade, viii. 66. Regent's Canal, viii. 4. Repartee of Royalty, v. 12. Rosamond (Fair), xii. 298. Rothschild (Nathan) and Waterloo, vi. 9. Russell (Lady Elizabeth), ix. 325. St. Chad's Well, Battle Bridge, viii. 46. St. Dunstan's-in-the-West: its clocks, xii. 49. St. George's, Hanover Square: shot-marks, viii. 455. St. Margaret's, Westminster: east window, xii. 269, 453. St. Thomas's, Charterhouse. vi. 405. Salmon (Thomas), ix. 372. Scala, La iii. 497. Scott illustrators, vii. 176; ix. 77. Scott's 'Black Dwarf,' vii. 515. Seven Dials, vii. 327. Shakespeare, Third Folio, ix. 315. Shakespeare Memorial, ix. 246, 392. Sindbad the Sailor: monkeys and cocoa-nuts, vi. 256. Skittle Alley in Orange Street, viii. 364. Snuff-Mill Estate, Homerton, ix. 50. "Sol's Arms," viii. 49; ix. 214. Southwell (Right Hon. E.), i. 158. Stowe House, viii. 6. "Strand Hotel," x. 26. Strand Theatre, iv. 385. Strawberry Hill Catalogue, xii. 216, 491. Taxameter cab, vii. 264. 'Telegraph,' 1797, ix. 247. Temple Bar, xii. 166. Temple Bridge and County Hall proposed, iii. 105. Thornhill Bridge, x. 286. 'Topographical Memoranda of the Ward of Farringdon Without,' ix. 328. 'Town,' ix. 69, 517. Travelling in England, 1600–1700, v. 414. Tufnel family, iv. 389. "Two Sneezing Cats," v. 328. Westminster Abbey: western towers, xii. 64. Westminster School in 1797, ix. 387. Wooden water-pipes in London, v. 15. Wych Street, x. 86

'Abridgement of Calvin's Institution,' 1586, xi. 488; xii. 12. Abruzzi (Duke of), his Arctic exploration, ix. 6. Abstemius in Æsop's Fables, iv. 149, 234. Abstract bagman, reference by Stevenson to, vii. 188. Abyssinia: W. H. Coffin in, xii. 108, 230; Spanish priests in, xii. 189

Academy of Ancient Music, foundation, iv. 49, 335, 393

Academy of the Muses, its history, iii. 449; iv. 54, 177, 233

Accentuation, English, i. 72

Accession coins and medals, x. 130, 190, 230

Acerbative, use of the word, i. 27, 174

Acheson family of Ayrshire, ix. 91, 215, 392

Ackerley (F. G.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 168. Christian of Milntown, v. 209. Elder-bush folk-lore, viii. 213. Fast = short of, ix. 432. Fonts, desecrated, ii. 254. Grindleton, v. 10; xi. 67. "Haughendo": Fylde oath, xii. 56. Heraldic, iii. 188. Hermit's crucifix, ii. 228. Hooligan, iii. 345. Horseshoes for luck, iii. 215. Hungarian grammar, x. 112. Kynan, v. 169. Lewis, friend of Jack Mytton, vii. 347. Llechylched, Anglesey, x. 170. Marriage service, iii. 74. Mass, solitary, iii. 8. Michaelmas Day: its date, x. 194. Mount Murray, Isle of Man, v. 166. Mozarabic Mass in Spain, v. 339. Nine Maidens, ii. 235. "Non compos mentis," x. 447. Number superstition, i. 369. Parodies of Kipling, xii. 238. Peel's dog, vi. 427. Pogrom, v. 197. Pre-Reformation parsonages, viii. 109. Punctuation in MSS. and printed books. v. 504. Racial, ix. 270. Racial problem of Europe, viii. 145. Rauthmel, Rev. R., vii. 8. Richardson (W. V.) and the Russian Church, iii. 327. Ritual question, vi. 512. Robin Hood's Stride, ii. 246. Rogestvensky, iii. 396. School slang at Rossall, vii. 194, Talbot (James), of Shrewsbury lineage, ix. 329. Troper: its derivation, ix. 330. Welsh *a*, vii. 58. Wet summer: curious relic, viii. 248.

Ackerley (M. E.) on 'The Hebrew Maiden's Answer to the Crusader,' vii. 394

Ackermann (R.) on Thackeray queries, xii. 27

Ackroyd (B. B.) on German translation, ix. 78. Longfellow, ix. 72

Acorn, 18-gun brig, and slaver Gabriel, xii. 28

Acqua Tofana, composition of the poison, ii. 269, 353

Acre as a measure of length, i. 101, 143, 354

Acrostics, double, earliest in newspapers, ix. 290

Act of Parliament, yew trees planted by, x. 430

Actify, used instead of enact, i. 506

Acton (Lord), reference to "Erasmus Rogers," vii. 487

Actor *v.* preacher, xii. 246

Actors travelling, courts for, *c.* 1477, xii. 267

Actors whipped at Newcastle in 1656, iii. 113

Actresses, notable, their burial-places, xii. 449, 513

Acts of the Apostles, curious Christian names, i. 171

Adair (Patrick), sermons by, vii. 308

Adam, his commemorative pillars, iv. 69, 136

Adam (F. A. S.) on parodies of Kipling, xii. 128

'Adamo Caduto,' sacred tragedy, *c.* 1647, vi. 250

Adams (Frederick) on eel folk-lore, ii. 231. "Virtue of necessity," i. 76, 136

Adams (Frederick), his death, iv. 499

Adams (J. G.) on epitaphiana, iii. 23

Adams (Jean), her 'There's nae Luck,' iv. 161

Adams (John), his epitaph in Quincy Church, Boston, v. 245

Adams (John), serjeant-at-law, his family, ix. 349, 413

Adams (John) on genealogy, ii. 63

Adams (John G.) on passenger elevators or lifts ix. 67

Adams (W. E.), his pamphlet 'Tyrannicide,' v. 287

Adams's Museum, Kingsland Road, its history, vi. 306; vii. 117

Add and Adder, ecclesiastical use, iv. 406, 456

Adderbury Church, Oxfordshire, inscription in, i. 233

Addison (J.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 174, 188. Eleventh Commandment, viii. 478. Sword of Bruce, viii. 371.

Addison (Joseph), his daughter, i. 88, 149; his library and pictures, 150; on 'Paradise Lost,' 249; 'Cato,' 1757, supposed remarkable cast, vi. 228; and Col. Philip Dormer, vii. 107, 192; interview with Steele, x. 49; woodcut of, 49; his maternal ancestry, 201, 292, 355; and death, xii. 346

Addleshaw, derivation of the name, xi. 189, 297

Addleshaw (P.) on butcher: Hoe, v. 388. Chaloner: Fortunate Boy, iv. 509

Addy (S. O.) on Ainsty of York, ii. 97; vii. 36. Blather: bladder, vi. 406. Book-stealing: degrees of blackness, vi. 353. Buttery, ii. 167. Cabollicking = gossiping, viii. 147. Cheshire words, iv. 303. Churches, combined monastic and parochial, xii. 168. Cirencester Town Hall, ix. 149. "Famous" Chelsea, iv. 517. Fulture, i. 296. Harington (Sir John), vii. 510. High Peak words, ii. 201, 282, 384; iv. 427. Littlemonelight: place-name, vi. 396. Llantwit Major Church, x. 288. Lousy-Low, ii. 349. "Our Lady of the Snows," i. 392.

Peak and Pike, ii. 110. Pightle: Pikle, v. 93. Pliny: flint chippings in barrows, ii. 188. Ploughgang and other measures, i. 101, 143. Railway, its antiquity, vi. 390. St. Peter Steintheked, vi. 375. "Sal et saliva," i. 431. Scallions, iv. 375. Scottish churches, their ownership, xii. 168. Sheep fair on an ancient earthwork, viii. 250. Thumb-hand side = right-hand side, vii. 467. Tideswell and Tideslow, i. 91, 229, 371; ii. 36. Tolsey at Gloucester, x. 469. Twizzle-twigs, v. 91. Wassail, ii. 503; iii. 112. Whitsunday, ii. 218. Yule-waiting, x. 501.
Adelphi names, v. 186, 236
Adespota, use of the word, vii. 105, 215
'Adeste Fideles,' the Portuguese Hymn,' its origin, i. 10, 54
Adjectives with participial endings, ii. 172
Adlati, fictitious Latin plural, i. 193
Adler (Elkan Nathan), his 'Auto de Fé and Jew,' x. 288
Admirable, pronunciation of *i* in, vi. 329, 371
Admirable Crichton, his identification, vi. 465
Admiral, Athenian, and owl, ii. 9
Admiral Christ epitaph at various places, vi. 425 517; vii. 38 475
Admiralty Bill Books as new sources of genealogy, i. 396, 512
Admiralty carrier pigeons sold, ix. 485
Adnil, curious Christian name, i. 171
Adolphus (A. E.) on Chauceriana, viii. 202, 514
Adoxography, meaning of the word, xii. 387
Adrian IV. (Pope), his death, x. 449; xi. 70
Adullam, Cave of, and John Bright, vi. 230, 331
Adulterism, bibliographical term, x. 484
Advent sermons by A. Spiera in the Bodleian, vii. 370
Advertising, its history, ix. 286
Advertising epitaph, xi. 112
Ædric, Duke of Mercia, his biography, vi. 469; vii. 51
Ædric Sylvaticus, or "the Wilde," his descendants, vii. 51; vi. 469
Ælian: "patron of the living and Ælian," meaning of the term, iii. 89
Aeronautics, early, viii. 170, 311
Aeroplanes, early flying machines, xi. 8, 98, 145, 425, 465
Æschylus and Milton compared, v. 489
Æsop, Greek edition, i. 268
Æsop's Fables, Abstemius in, iv. 149, 234; ed. 1821, its illustrations, xi. 270, 398
Affery as a Christian name, v. 32, 78
Affirmation and dissent, signs of, viii, 205
Afghanistan, title of the Amir, iv. 66
Africa, first crossing of, x. 229
Africa, South, snakes in, v. 428, 473; vi. 10, 115, 152, 294; vii. 258
African sloths, v. 230, 313
African War. See *Boer War.*
Afterwale, origin of the word, x. 146
Agar (G.) on Bishop Colenso, iii. 187
Agassiz (Robert) and Mlle. Langes, xii. 7
Aged, their deaths, iii. 5
Agime ziphres, phrase explained, ii. 224
Agincourt, battle of, English and French losses, iii. 121
Aglaus on Shakespeariana, vii. 302
Agnes and Anne, interchangeability of the names, ii. 389, 428, 473; viii. 507
Agnew (John) = Anne Staveley, iii. 348
Agnostic Poets, ii. 528; iii. 38
Agri on astronomy in the Middle Ages, xii. 9
Agriculture, electricity in, x. 207
Aguilar (Grace) and Hackney, viii. 86, 158
Aiguesparses (Christine) on Bradlaugh and Spinoza, x. 347. Riehl (W. H.) in English, x. 247. Shields (Cuthbert), xi. 10. 'Village Blacksmith' parodied, xi. 10
Ailid on Disraeli on Gladstone, ii. 110
Αἶμα, its derivation, i. 515
Ainger (Canon Alfred), his death, i. 140
Ainoo and Baskish languages, i. 264, 297, 432, 513
Ainslie (Admiral Murray), vi. 469
Ainslie (John), surveyor, his biography, iii. 150
Ainsty of York, its meaning, ii. 25, 97, 455, 516; iii. 133, 256, 335; v. 32; vi. 462, 511; vii. 36, 96
Ainsworth (W. Harrison), and Thames Darrell, viii. 189; death of his daughter, x. 487
Air, composer and origin of, i. 107
Airault family, ii. 68
Airy (O.) on "Unconscionable time dying," vii. 8
Aisle, use of the term, xi. 267
Aitchison (A.) on Scots Guards: colours, ix. 51
Aitken (G. A.) on Daniel Defoe's wife, xi. 516. Jonson's 'Works,' xi. 421
Akbar (Emperor), his likeness, ix. 211, 332; x. 215
Akenside (Mark), his birth, 1721, vii. 407
Alabama veteran, John Low, his death, vi. 226
Alabaster, gallows of, iv. 189, 276
Aladdin and Saladin, their pronunciation, iv. 534
Alake, Abbeokutan ruler, his title, i. 468, 512; ii. 56
Alava (General) and Sir William H. De Lancy, vi. 33
Alavoine family tomb at Tottenham, viii. 247, 355
'Albania,' anonymous poem, and Sir. W. Scott, ix. 422
Albany Baths, York Road, Lambeth, xii. 429
Albarosa and Polinda, picture by Cosway, vii. 190
Albemarle House or Ely House, Dover Street, vii. 268, 312
Albert (Prince), as poet and musical composer, iii. 308, 374
Alberta, Canada, origin of the place-name, ix. 486
Albigna, place-name, its Arabic equivalent, iv. 489
"Albion Hotel," Aldersgate Street, its history, vi. 6, 78
Alchemy, modern, iv. 167
Alciatus, Paris edition, 1574, v. 468
Alcott (Miss L. M.), her 'Eight Cousins,' i. 489
Aldenham (Lord) on the cope, i. 278. 'Coryate's Crudities,' iii. 426. Dorsetshire snake-lore, i. 254. Forwhy, vii. 374. "I lighted at the foot," ii. 535. Kynan, v. 314. Oprower, i. 313. Quotations wanted, iv. 237. Spelling reform, iii. 31, 134. "Then with Rodney we will go," vii. 227. Tinterero, iv. 396
Alder (W. A.) on Nelson sale catalogue, vi. 209
Alderman's Walk, City, its history, x. 290, 354
Aldermen: of Aldersgate, ix. 249, 375; of Bishopsgate, x. 466; of London, 1687, x. 167
Aldersgate signs, xi. 102
Aldersgate Street, Milton's house in, x. 404
Aldersgate Ward, Aldermen of, ix. 249, 375
Aldress, use of the word, 1541, xi. 346
Aldrich (S. J.) on balance of power, ii. 94. Bonnets of blue, ii. 455. Horace, first edition, i. 103. 'Incendium Divini Amoris,' i. 2. Platea, Franciscus de, iii. 108. 'Poliphili Hypnerotomachia,' error in, i. 97. Sun and its orbit, i. 476
Aldridge (Ira), his acting as Titus Andronicus, ii. 366
Aldworth, Sussex, and Tennyson, xi. 325

Aldworth (A. E.) on Aldworth of Berkshire, vii. 50. Gilbert (Adrian), vii. 90. Preaching in New England, iv. 329
Aldworth family of Berkshire, vii. 50
Aldwych, derivation of the name, i. 205; inaugurated, iv. 361, 410, 433, 451
Ale: "humming ale," use of the phrase, ix. 107
Ales, love, use of the term, iv. 35
Alexander (W. H.) and the National Portrait Gallery, x. 329, 476
Alexander family of Ireland and Scotland, ix. 28, 98
Alexander the Great, Tartar legend of, vii. 126; story of his wry neck, viii. 369, 436
Alexandra (Queen), her surname, ii. 529; iii. 114, 174, 351, 412
Alexandra Institute for the Blind, its history, x. 187, 232; xii. 68
Alexandrian Library at Milan, ix. 188; x. 158
Aleyn (John), law reporter. See *Alleyn*.
Alfonso (King), and Queen Victoria of Spain, their marriage, v. 447; vii. 6; origin of the name, vi. 25
Algarva, meaning of the word, iii. 127, 194
Alger (J. G.) on Thompson Cooper, i. 337. Greig (Admiral Sir Samuel), i. 492. Link with the past, ii. 407. Reign of Terror, i. 174
Algonquin element in English, ii. 422; iii. 34, 77
Alias in sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, ii. 13
Alkali (Scrap Hager), authority on pearls, xi. 169, 218
Allan (David), painter, his biography, ix. 372
Allanbank on Lady Elizabeth Germain, ii. 238; Palmer (Henry), iv. 288
Allart (Hortense) and E. and H. Bulwer, ix. 30, 56
Allchin (J. H.) on Caxton's birthplace, xii. 394
Allegro on life in Bombay, viii. 508
Allen: Gregory: Hampden families, viii. 249
Allen, motto of Louis II., Duke of Bourbon, iii. 208, 473
Allen (Ant.), of Bream's Buildings, 1751, v. 66, 133
Allen (F. S.) on "Agime ziphres," ii. 224
Allen (W. G.) on Cromwell's bed-linen, ii. 268
Allen (William) and Plaistow, 1795, viii. 189, 253
Alley = aisle, use of the term, xi. 267
Alleyn (Giles and Christopher), of Holywell, xii. 341
Alleyn (John), law reporter, *c.* 1681, iii. 344; iv. 416
Alleyne (T. and R.), College of God's Gift, i. 85
All Fools' Day, customs on, iii. 286, 333, 416
All Hallows, Barking, and Archbishop Kempe, v. 13, 112
All Hallows E'en: tokens, xi. 6
'Allied Armies before Sebastopol,' engraving, xi. 189
Allin (John), minister of Odiham, 1650, ix. 389
Allison (T. M.) on pillion: flails, vii. 316
Alliteration: "An Austrian army awfully arrayed," its author, i. 120, 148, 211, 258, 277; iv. 146
Allonym, bibliographical term, x. 484
Allot (R.), errors in 'Englands Parnassus,' ix. 341, 401; x. 4, 84, 182, 262, 362, 444; xi. 4, 123, 204, 283, 383, 443, 502; xii. 235
All right, origin of the phrase, xii. 228, 314, 433
All Souls College, Oxford, and Archbishop Chichele's descendants, v. 286, 454
Alltree family, ix. 349, 413, 456
Almack (E.) on Roger North's life of his brother, ix. 201
Alma Mater on Mercury in Tom Quad, ii. 467
Almanac, *c.* 1744, iv. 486
Almanac, man in the, explained, ix. 408, 475; x. 56, 118
Almanac designers, Oxford, ii. 428, 512
Almanacs: 'Poor Robin's,' *c.* 1744, v. 12, 155; of 1544, 127; English literary, viii. 347
Almansa in 'Toledo and Madrid,' iv. 248, 315
Almar (Geo.), playwright and actor, vi. 108, 171, 252, 292.
Almqvist (E.) on King Edward VII., iii. 327
Almshouses, interesting old, iv. 87; in Kingsland Road, viii. 426; xi. 124
Almshouses or workhouses in America, vi. 289, 455
Alms light in parish church, ii. 348
Almsmen, Westminster Abbey, iv. 168, 236, 314
Aloe shown in Covent Garden, 1780, ix. 509
Alphabet, J. V. Decuyper's 'College,' v. 268, 451
Alphabetical skit, French, 1818, viii. 485
Alphabetism, bibliographical term, x. 484
Alsop (Vincent), Puritan author, xi. 47, 114, 195
Alter Ego on Maghull Yates, ix. 469
Alternate, use of the word, i. 47
Altham (A. S.) on English graves in Italy, ii. 307
Althorp (Lord) in the House of Commons, 1806, xii. 6
Alvarez (Henry), S.J., and Henry Alway, iv. 126, 374; vi. 13
Alvary or Alvery, Christian name, xii. 309, 397, 416
Alveredus or Auveray, Christian name, xii, 397, 416
Alvery or Alvary, Christian name, xii. 309, 397, 416
Alway (Henry) and Henry Alvarez, S.J., iv. 126, 374; vi. 13
Amaranth and Amintas legend, viii. 150
Amban, Tibetan title, i. 506; ii. 131
Ambassadors, Sir Henry Wotton on, vii. 250, 295
Ambassadors, French, in London, 1560–70, xi. 128
Amberelli (Marie), on Court of Requests, xii. 258
Amberskins, meaning of the word, iii. 309, 393
Ambition, Oliver Cromwell on, vii. 208, 435, 514
Amblestone Church, its ancient font, i. 488
Ambrose (John), University College graduate, xi. 129
Amcotts (John), Westminster scholar, vii. 109
"Amel of Ujda," explanation of Amel, vii. 325, 515
America, Cheshire cat in, i. 365, 513; dates of beginnings of different States, iii. 326; Jacobite rebels transported to, iv. 66; early editions of Gibbon's 'Decline and Fall' in, 405; early steam communication with, v. 467; workhouses or almshouses in, vi. 289, 455; Boulton & Watt in, 1786, viii. 326; English emigrants to, x. 326, 396; 5th of November in, xii. 364, 458
America *v.* United States, use of the terms, v. 510
American on Spare family, xii. 130
American Civil War, official history, iv. 527
American Civil War verses, iv. 229, 296, 354
American coin-names, vii, 36, 136, 154
American colonies and England, verses on, i. 105
American diplomas and degrees, their value, i. 44, 207, 297
American emigrants, 1740–61, v. 147; records of, vi. 86, 136; sources of information as to, vi. 226
American flag, and Washington's arms, v. 60
American genealogies, xi. 49, 175
American Hygienic Press Association on vacuum cleaning, xii. 308
American Indians, monuments to, xii. 87, 230, 358
American Loyalists compensated for losses during the war, i. 269, 313, 390
American magazine conducted by factory workers, vii. 469; viii. 354, 515
American military Order of the Dragon, ii. 347 412
American newspaper, first, 1690, ix. 347

American notions: place-names and possessives, x. 150
American place-names, iii. 188, 276, 333; iv. 155; vii. 17, 276; ix. 297
American Prayer-Book, iii. 208
American Regiment, 62nd Royal, ix. 350, 412
American yarn, source wanted, ii. 188, 251
Americans in English records, references to, v. 163, 432, 476, 497; vi. 38
Americus on "Bush and grease," iv. 207
"Amicus" of 'Morning Herald,' his identity, viii. 231
Amintas and Amaranth legend, viii. 150
Among others, use of the term, ii. 56
Amory (T.), author of 'John Buncle,' his widow's death, iii. 326
Amphilis, female Christian name, x. 289
Ample, use of the word, i. 8
Amulet found in Roman urn in Kent, ix. 270, 332, 375
Amyot (Jacques), his anonymity, ii. 508
Amyrant (Maurice and Robert), Westminster scholars, vi. 409
Amyraut (Moses), Westminster scholar, xii. 209
Anacharsis= the Duke of Argyle 1815, i. 449
Anacreontic Society, its charter song, ix. 387
Anagram, bibliographical term, x. 484
Anagrams on Pope Pius X., i. 146, 253; vii. 158, 251
Anahuac, pronunciation of the name, i. 507; ii. 196, 258, 317, 476
Ananym, bibliographical term, x. 484, 485
Anastroph, bibliographical term, x. 484
Anatomie Vivante, his history, i. 138, 175
Ancaster, place-name, its derivation, vi. 509; viii. 130; x. 455, 512
Ancaster stone, x. 455
Anchorites' dens, descriptions of, iii. 128, 234, 293, 333, 391
Ancient Concert Society, established 1776, iv. 49, 335, 393
Anders (H. R. D.) on King John poisoned by a toad, iv. 256
Anderson (A. H.) on rushlights, x. 154
Anderson (H.) on "Though lost to sight," xi. 438
Anderson (J.) on Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe, ix. 290
Anderson (J. B.) on knights and their swords, ix. 308
Anderson (J. L.) on Patrick Bell, Laird of Antermony, iii. 12. Collar for reprieved criminal, ix. 174. Glenara, ix. 36. "God's silly vassal," i. 17. Holyrood font, iii. 109. Men of family as parish clerks, viii. 516
Anderson (J. S.) on Anderson family, viii. 387
Anderson (Jas.) on Edinburgh Speculative Society, vi. 447
Anderson (John) on 'Passages from the History of a Wasted Life,' vi. 369
Anderson (P. J.) on 'Æneas Britannicus,' vii. 388. Bibliography of theses, xii. 27. Bibliographical terms, xii. 205. Bulkmaster, its meaning, vii. 246. Charles II. and Dr. Fraser's daughter, vii. 189. Colman (G.), his 'Man of the People,' iv. 266. Decuyper's 'College Alphabet,' v. 268. 'D.N.B.' additions, ix. 410. Dowty (Aiglen), ix. 208. Dutton (T.), ii. 47. Gray (Principal Gilbert), iv. 307. Historiographers Royal, xii. 106. Inverness bibliography, xii. 227. Janes (Mr.) of Aberdeenshire, ii. 155. Maclachlan (Ewen), xi. 150. Scottish University arms, ix. 465. Sharpe (Rev. John), vi. 415. Stamp collecting, its literature, i. 322. Swedish royal family, iv. 352. Thumb Bible, by John Taylor, ix. 366. Vaus (John), grammarian, iv. 248. Wade (General) and his roads, x. 83
Anderson family, viii. 387, 477
Andrasta, alluded to by W. Baxter, 1733, xii. 489
André (Major John), his representative, vi. 387, vii. 13
Andrews (H. C.) on Aubrey's 'Surrey,' v. 308. Austen (Stephen), bookseller, ix. 431. Premonstratensian Abbeys, iv. 298. Rebus in churches, v. 317. Wenham (Jane), witch of Walkern, iv. 318
Andrews (W.) on barbers, i. 290. Birkbeck (Dr.), his portraits, ix. 488. Custom of Thraves, iv. 350. Hair becoming suddenly white, x. 34. Hull Railway Report, ix. 111. Loten's Museum, x. 126, 275. Russian Baltic Fleet blunder, ii. 425. Toastmaster, iii. 309. Ward (Baron), ii. 169. Wesley and the wig, iii. 269.
Andrews (William), his death, x. 380
Andrews (W. F.) on William Hogsflesh, ix. 14. Manor Court Rolls: Wyndrynge, vi. 472
Andrews family of Walton-on-Thames, 1675, v. 289
Andronym, bibliographical term, x. 484
Anecdotes, parliamentary, works on, xii. 227
'Anecdotes of Polite Literature,' 1764, and Horace Walpole, vi. 201
Anerley on Locke: Lockie, iv. 90
Anfractuosity, use of the word, 1596, viii. 467
Angel or Anger (John), d. 1751, xii. 6
Angel of an inn, meaning of the term, ix. 488; x. 14, 55, 95, 135
Angel of Meridian, his identity, xi. 148
Angelo (Henry), his burial-place, v. 287, 432
Angels, their division into choirs and hierarchies, i. 294; their festivals, x. 194
Angerstein (John Julius), his biography, iv. 66
Angles, original meaning of the word, ii. 407, 471; iii. 16
Angler's Companion, silk broadside relic, x. 267
Anglican miscellany, 1840, 'The Voice of the Church,' v. 167
Anglo-Indian on pompelmous, iii. 331; Anglo-Indian 'Little Jack Horner,' vii. 45, 97, 277
Anglo-Indian term, Shalgham-zai, x. 448
Anglo-Israel, 'Chovevi-Zion,' x. 407, 453
Anglo-Norman chronicle by William Packington, ii. 41
'Anglo-Saxon Chronicle,' Whitsunday in, ii. 166, 313
Anglo-Saxon ghost-words, x. 271
Anglo-Saxon names as surnames, v. 442
Angora, inscriptions at, vi. 366, 418
Angoulême (Duchesse d'), c. 1793, books on, viii. 388, 457
Angus (G.) on arms of Pius X., i. 373. Deffand (Madame du), her letters, i. 14. English cardinals' hats, ii. 96. Rules of Christian life, ii. 255
Angus, (Rev. George), his death, xi. 279
Angus collection of Baptist books, x. 459
Animal-baiting, modern forms of, i. 37
Animal magnetism and De Quincey, vii. 345
Animals, their immortality, i. 169, 256, 336; ennobled, v. 7, 73; dead, exposed on trees and walls, x. 149, 457; xi. 413, 518; extraordinary contemporary, x. 309, 398, 515
Animo Ancipiti on name for a university women's club, i. 489
Anjou (House of), genealogical table, iii. 270, 317, 333

Anna, place-name, its meaning, x. 268, 312, 417
Anna Maria, Queen of Spain, date of her birth, vi. 8
Anne (Queen), book on her last years, ii. 508; iii. 32; as Semandra in 'Mithridates, King of Pontus,' iii. 164; Francis Bird's statue, viii. 271; metropolitan churches built, ix. 429; x. 36, 435; compared with Jezebel, xi. 341
Anne and Agnes, their interchangeability, ii. 389, 428, 473; viii. 507
Anne of Austria, why so named, ix. 390, 451, 474
Anne of Bohemia and side-saddles, viii. 168
Anne Plantagenet, Duchess of Exeter, vii. 149, 298, 334
Anniversaries, book of, xii. 428
Anon, curious use of the word, i. 246, 337; v. 274, 454, 496; vii. 136; ix. 135
Anonym, bibliographical term, x. 484, 485
Anonyma, bibliographical term, x. 484
Anonymous literature, its bibliography, x. 81

Anonymous Works:—

Abbey of Kilkhampton, i. 12
Accepted Addresses, i. 488
Address to Poverty, i. 43, 151
Adventures in Borneo, iv. 7
Albania, 1737, ix. 422
Alderman Ralph, iii. 229, 270, 415
American in Paris, xii. 410
Animadversions upon a Letter, x. 28
Antidote against Infidelity, iii. 208
Antiquities of St. Peter's, Westminster, ix. 250
Aryan Sun-Myths, v. 429
Baal; or Sketches of Social Evils, x. 169
Battel of the Catts, iv. 228
Battered Tar, v. 408
Beyond the Church, iii. 205
Bolingbroke (Lord Viscount), Memoirs of, vi. 449
Book for Many Wives, viii. 10
British Code of Duelling, iii. 49, 192
Canadian Girl, vi. 448
Century of Persian Ghazels, v. 108, 456, 494
Chesterfield Burlesqued, 1811, x. 368
Children of the Abbey, i. 127
Children of the Chapel, i. 407, 458; ii. 33
Cinderetta, iii. 365
Complete Drill Sergeant, iv. 530
Cornish Jury. See *Hicks's Great Jury Story.*
Creation: a Poem, iv. 67, 137
Daniel Fosqué, xii. 169
De Tribus Impostoribus, v. 240
Diary of an Invalid, vi. 28, 73
Die and be Damned, i. 328, 491; ii. 114
Discourse on Emigration of British Birds, ii. 248, 291
Doomes Day, tract of 1647, iv. 10, 77
Duke of Mantua, viii. 370
Dunno's Originals, xi. 9
Edward and Ellen, iv. 47
Epulum Parasiticum, x. 130, 177
Essay on Woman, ix. 442, 492; x. 33, 90
Excursion to Jersey, xi. 507; xii. 38
Experiences of a Gaol Chaplain ii. 267, 330
Extraordinary Ascent of the Enchanted Mountain, ix. 190, 496
Failures of Civilization, viii. 288
Faithful Admonition of 1554, iii. 484
Flights of Fancy, ix. 405
For One Night Only, ii. 188, 231

Anonymous Works:—

French biographies, 1866, x. 128
Genesis: Notes on Book of Genesis, iii. 50
Gin a bogie meet a bogie, xii. 509
Glen Moubray, ii. 227
Golden Lyre, *c.* 1830, xii. 407, 473
Goody Two Shoes, ii. 167, 250
Gospel of God's Anointed, ii. 8
Heart of John Middleton, ix. 430, 493
Hermit in London, ii. 440
Hicks's Great Jury Story, ii. 188, 231, 355
History of Self-Defence, vi. 489; vii. 155, 474
Horæ Subsecivæ, 1620, xii. 101, 162
Horse Guards, 1850, x. 368
How a Man may choose a Good Wife, 1602, xii. 67
Hugh Trevor, iv. 429, 513
Ignes Fatui; or, False Lights, viii. 408
Jack Tench, viii. 170
Jack Trim, the Lawyer's Man, viii. 368
Janus; or, Edinburgh Literary Almanack, iii. 368
Johannes Britannicus de Re Metallica, ii. 508
John Bull and his Wonderful Lamp, v. 230
John Bull's Bible, v. 389, 473
Jumelles, Les, iv. 9
King's Seal, v. 149
Leicester's Ghost, v. 388, 436
Letters from Belgium, ix. 51
Letters Left at the Pastrycook's, x. 427, 475
Letters of Runnymede, xii. 80
Lights in Lyrics, 1859, x. 430; xi. 18
Little Pedlington, ii. 320
Lord Bateman and his Sophia, i. 168
Lorenzo Benoni, ix. 8
Love-à-la-Mode, 1663, x. 490; xi. 38
Lovers, The, 1683, iv. 47
Lustful Fryar, v. 228
Marriage Rites, Customs, and Ceremonies, x. 28, 73, 158
Matin de la Vie, xi. 388
Memoirs of a Stomach, i. 27, 57, 111, 171
Memoirs of a Young Lady of Quality, viii. 450; ix. 75
Military Discipline; or, The Young Artillery Man, iv. 489
Minerva, 1735, v. 69, 517
Most Impudent Man Living, ii. 7
My Cousin's Tale of a Cock and a Bull, iii. 268, 334
Our Native England, iv. 510
Oxford Sausage, ii. 227, 376
Pamela; or, The Fair Impostor, i. 135
Pancharis, 1735, v. 69, 114, 517
Passages in the Life of an Italian, ix. 8
Peregrine in France, 1816, ix. 405
Peri; or, The Enchanted Fountain, vii. 349,
Pictures of the Old and New Testaments, iii. 487; iv. 57
Poetic Works by a Weird, iv. 489
Poor Caitiff, viii. 49
Practice of Piety, i. 15
Primum Mobile, iv. 67, 137
Procès des Bourbons, ii. 369
Purple Vetch, ii. 148
Rebecca, iii. 128, 176, 293, 435; v. 72, 117, 377; vii. 352; ix. 275
Recommended to Mercy, i. 109, 232, 338, 434
Reflexions on Dr. Gilbert Burnet's Travels, viii. 449
Reminiscences of Thought and Feeling, i. 329; iii. 320

Anonymous Works:—
Réponse aux Questions d'un Provincial, vii. 249, 296
Restalrig; or, The Forfeiture, ii. 365
Rhyming Reminiscences, iv. 428
Ring, The, iv. 448; v. 57
Ritualist's Progress, vi. 130, 173, 217
Sagacious Remarks, vi. 414
St. Johnstoun; or, John, Earl of Gowrie, ii. 365
Scourge for the Assirian, vii. 208, 373
Sea-Voyage of Aloysius, 1546, vii. 9
Sequel to 'Don Juan,' ii. 55
'Short Explication' of musical terms, 1724, vii. 409, 454, 477
Short Whist, xii. 264, 318, 357
Shotover Papers, viii. 409
Sketches of the West Indies, viii. 231
Speculum Episcopi, v. 288, 337
Steer to the Nor'-Nor'-West, ii. 427, 490; iii. 13, 172, 436; iv. 132
Stray Leaves from a Freemason's Note-Book, ii. 330
Stukeley (Capt. Thomas), Famous History of, iii. 301, 342, 382
Thaumaturgia, vi. 110
Theatrical Remembrancer, iii. 429
Three Letters concerning Italy, viii. 449
'Topographical Memoranda of the Ward of Farringdon Without,' ix. 328
True Methodist; or, Christian in Earnest, i. 167
Twelve Churches, The, vi. 29, 96, 235
Ursino of Navarre, vi. 129
Valley of a Hundred Fires, viii. 149, 253, 313; ix. 54, 111
Vortigern and Rowena xii. 508
Whitefriars, iv. 447, 535
Willy Wood and Greedy Grizzle, i. 48
Wrong Man, c. 1841, vii. 407, 454
Yahoo, xii. 130, 177, 275
Young Lawyer's Recreation, xi. 47
Zapata's Questions, iv. 449, 512
Anpiel on birds' eggs, i. 372. Egoteles, vi. 14
Anscombe (A.) on Ancaster, viii. 130. Aro-setna in 'Nomina Hidarum,' xi. 126. Chiltern Hundreds, vii. 291; viii. 218. Cyranus Lucii Regis Pincerna, xii. 269. England: English, iii. 322, 453; iv. 73. "Guith" in old Welsh, ii. 466. Hornsey Wood House, vii. 372. Hove, x. 156. Hwinca, x. 226. London: origin of the name, xii. 114. Noxgaga, ix. 384. Pightle: Pikle, v. 376
Anstice (Joseph), parentage and marriage, iv. 88, 151, 172
Anstruther-Gray (W.) on population of ancient Rome, xi. 187
Antelope as crest, its origin, viii. 229; ix. 516
Antelope-stalking in Mongolia, red rag in, viii. 205
Antequations, use of the word, v. 24
Anthem, National, and Constantine Palæologus, ii. 46
Anthony's Nose in New York State, xi. 227
Anthropology, European, viii. 145, 218, 233, 274, 394
Antigua, military burial-ground at, v. 61, 104; monumental inscriptions, ix. 296; records, 415
Antiparistasis, its meaning, x. 127, 270
Antiquarian v. antiquary, i. 325, 396; ii. 174, 237, 396, 474; iii. 153
Antiquarian Society, Batley, its publications, vii. 110
Antiquary on Hawes: Leman, i. 8
Antiquary's Books, suggestions about, xii. 383
Antique furniture, ix. 389, 496
Anti-Slavery Convention, 1840, vii. 10
Antonelli (Cardinal), Marion Crawford on, i. 50
"Antonio Nati, Romano," book dedicated to, 1591, x. 288
Antraigues (Comte d') murdered at Barnes, x. 67, 152
Antrobus (Edmund Edward), his biography, vi. 87, 357
Antwerp, monument erected by Mary, Queen of Scots, in, v. 449; medallion of Mary, Queen of Scots, in, vi. 52
Antwerp (W. C. van) on authors of quotations wanted, xi. 9. St. Paul's Churchyard, viii. 168
Antwerp Cathedral, its foundations i. 508; ii. 57
Anvari, Persian poet, his 'What is Love?' iii. 186
Anvers (Robert de) and Gilbert de Basevil, x. 29
Aoidh on quotations wanted, v. 449
Ap Rhys on Court Leet: Manor Court, viii. 413. Llantwit Major Church, x. 338
Aphikia story, Portuguese version, i. 466
Aplin (H. F.) on Aplin family, xi. 335
Aplin family, xi. 250, 335
Apoconym, bibliographical term, x. 485
Apocryph, bibliographical term, x. 485
Apostamated, use of the word, 1607, ix. 405
Apostles suffering from toothache, x. 121
Apothecaries' Act of 1815, iii. 328, 394
Apothecaries and physicians, their prescriptions, i. 409, 453
Apothecaries' Hall in Scotland, iii. 348
Apparel, fashion in naming, ix. 157
Apparitions: Wakefield, vi. 109, 156, 235; Cornish, ix. 325, 392; x. 51, 117; Irish, x. 35
Apperson (G. L.) on "All the world and his wife," xii. 13. "As deep as Garrick," viii. 377. Babington Conspiracy, v. 395. "Birds of a feather," ii. 74. Bough-pot, x. 257. Chamber-horse for exercise, xi. 114. Cheshunt Great House, vi. 473. 'Death of Bozzaris,' i. 268. Defoe: the Devil's chapel, ix. 255. De Quincey quotations, xii. 139. Ellison (Henry), x. 95. Eynsford Castle, ix. 514. Gaol literature, xi. 511. Guinea balances, iii. 472. Hatching chickens, vii. 394. Hopscotch, xii. 329. Loker (Timothy), xi. 389. London newspapers, v. 70. London remains, viii. 476. London shop fronts: "Chapzugar cheese," xi. 455. Lumpkin (Tony), vi. 94. Man in the almanac, ix. 476. Mechanical road carriages, xi. 498. Meschianza, x. 258. 'Monstrous Regimen of Women,' xi. 235. Month's mind, iii. 54. "Near the church and far from God," vi. 496. Pall mall, the game, ix. 311. Phœnicians at Falmouth, ii. 469. Rood-lofts, viii. 154. Sack, iii. 369. "Sinews of war," x. 218. Thimbles, xi. 116. Tholsels, iv. 453. Wave, tenth, x. 511. Weed=tobacco, ix. 274. Williams (Roger), of Rhode Island, xi. 346. Woolmen in the fifteenth century, ii. 514
Apperson (M. H.) on "As the farmer sows his seed," x. 217
Applause, Parliamentary, earliest use, x. 248, 296, 376, 452
Apple in Baskish, ii. 269
Appleby Magna Grammar School, iv. 288, 392
"Apple-John face," meaning of the phrase, x. 308
Apples: Cox and the Orange pippin, vii. 508; viii. 33; Sops in Wine, viii. 249, 313; ix. 318; their old names, viii. 429; ix. 297, 314, 495; x. 15, 215; xii. 137, 254, 398

Appleton (H.) on "Bearded like the pard," ii. 166
Apprentice books, Ipswich, discovered, i. 41, 111
Apprentices of merchant seamen, books of, i. 187, 218
Apssen counter, in Sussex will of 1583, xii. 349
Aquinas (St. Thomas), his ancestry, v. 269, 377
Arabia, Hail or Hâyil in, viii. 169; ix. 58
'Arabian Nights,' edition with vowel points, iv. 409, 513; minor stories in, vi. 312
Arabic-English, errors in, x. 284, 336
Arabic numerals, on a brass at Winchester, x. 187; their present form, x. 368; xi. 154
Arabic vowels, their transliteration, x. 285, 335
Arabic words, their pronunciation, xi. 352
Arachne House, Strand-on-the-Green, x. 290, 373
Arago on Sir Isaac Newton, ii. 265
Aram (Eugene), Bristow on, i. 389
'Araminta,' comic recitation, xii. 288, 338
Arbalest or cross-bow, its history, ii. 443
Arbeiter on "Right as a trivet," xii. 376
Arbuthnot family, viii. 449
Arch, Norman, largest, ii. 289
Arch of a bridge, spelling of the word, iii. 465
'Archæological Papers, Index of,' iii. 186, 273
Archæologist on Earl of Egremont, i. 148, 234
Archæology, Institute of, at Liverpool University, iv. 308
Archbell family, ix. 469
Archbishop's imprimatur, 1752, vii. 229
Archdeacons' marks in Bedfordshire church, v. 209, 314
Archer (Daniel), his biography, i. 448
Archer (H. G.) on armorial wine-bottles, xi. 247. Braile's big well, xii. 367. Delaval (Sir Francis Blake), xii. 476. Field memorials to sportsmen, x. 509. Guard aloft, xi. 35. London statues and memorials, x. 493. Louis XIV. table-cloth, xii. 451. Statues in the British Isles, xii. 277
Archer (L.) on Archer (Daniel), i. 448. Archer of Umberslade, v. 148, 312. Guinea balances, iii. 472. 'Medley Finale to the Great Exhibition,' v. 64. Throgmorton, vi. 258
Archer (P.) on George Fall, artist, v. 273
Archer family of Umberslade, Warwick, v. 148, 195, 232, 312
Archibald (R. C.) on Baltimore and "Old Mortality" Patersons, xi. 25, 218. Gush (William), painter, xii. 267. Patterson (Governor Walter), xi. 207
Archiepiscopal cross in Tennyson's 'Becket,' iv. 106, 157
Architect on Embassy buildings, iii. 347. Godstone stone used in the City, xii. 227
Architects, birds as, ix. 66
Architecture, in old times, i. 290, 333; and Dante, vii. 266; works on castles, ix. 429; Chinese god of, xii. 29
Arctic Circle, ball-games played on festivals in, iv. 347
Ardagh family and the Speakership of the Irish House of Commons, ii. 289
Ardeleroy (G.) on "Poor Dog Tray," vi. 470
Arden, Westminster scholar, xi. 129
Arden (Edward), executed 1583, ix. 184
Arden as a feminine name, ii. 368
Arden family, vi. 289, 355; xii. 386
Argument, Darwinian chain of, iv. 169, 237
Argyle (Duke of), 1815= Anacharsis, i. 449
Argyle (Earl of) and States-General in 1685, vi. 261, 351
Argyle Stone, Inverness-shire, its history, vi. 369
Ariel, masculine or feminine, v. 249, 298, 415
Ariosto, fable in Christie Murray's 'Hearts,' i. 290
Aristophanes: modern reproductions of 'The Wasps,' v. 188; A. Lobineau's edition, 387; proverb in 'The Wasps,' 510
Aristotle, and moral philosophy, i. 405, 472; Tommy Short on, xii. 70, 392; and the Golden Rule, 510
Arithmetic, old book on, iii. 50, 98; "practice" a rule of, c. 1670, viii. 67, 112
Arkle (A. H.) on aerial navigation, xi. 98. Arkle: Nielson, v. 509. Blue Coat School costume, xi. 97. Brougham Castle, iv. 373. Bumper, ii. 28. Cemetery consecration, viii. 93. Coleridge (Hartley), xi. 217. Coutts (Messrs.), their removal, ii. 293. Dover pier, iv. 451. Field memorials to sportsmen, xi. 415. 'Flowers of Lodowicke of Granada,' v. 246. "Forget not to give," xii. 269. Frost prints, x. 433. "God called up from dreams," iii. 115. Green (Walter), M.D., of Liverpool, xii. 285. Hartley (William), i. 87; ii. 152. Iland, ii. 348; iii. 98. Incledon: Cooke, iv. 92. Jewish juror, first, vi. 346. Jordangate, ii. 537. 'Lincolnshire Family's Chequered History,' vii. 497. Liverpool Library, ix. 414. Longmans, xi. 51. Looping the loop: centrifugal railway, iv. 176, 416. 'Merchant's Magazine,' vii. 45. 'Millennial Star,' xi. 116. Miller (W.), engraver, i. 336. Mirfield Book Society, i. 368. Moral courage, viii. 296. Motto: "In God is all," viii. 353. Nonconformist burial-grounds, ix. 297. Nonjurors: Rev. Benjamin Way, viii. 297. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vi. 73. 'Philobiblion,' ix. 173. Photography, v. 91. Pie: tart, viii. 494. Pig: swine: hog, iv. 449. Place, v. 333. Police office, vi. 433; vii. 91. Preston Jubilee, vii. 417. Ripon ceremony, iv. 357. Ruthwell Cross, x. 217. St. George: George as a Christian name, vii. 455. St. Mary the Egyptian, xi. 390. "Scole Inn," Norfolk, i. 394. Scott's 'Black Dwarf,' vii. 295. Semaphore signalling, xi. 211. Southcott (Joanna) and the black pig, xi. 137. Stob, iii. 14. Tournaments: Bayard's Green, vi. 154. Willme (J.), xii. 15.
Arkle (John)=Grissell Neilson, 1705, v. 509
Arkwright (Mrs.), her setting of 'The Pirate's Farewell, ii. 448, 492
Armada and English poets, iv. 346, 414
Arman (Anne)= Charles FitzGeffrey, 1604, xi. 49
Armenian language and Lord Byron, v. 93
Armiger, English equivalent of the word, vii. 109
Armitage (H.) on William Bullock, on Virginia, xi. 169
Armorel as a Christian name, viii. 369; ix. 178
Armorial bearings, taxes on, ii. 328; iii. 392. See *Heraldry*.
Armorial visiting cards, iii. 36
Armorial wine-bottles, xi. 247
Armour, MS. inventory *temp.* Edward VI., vii. 268
Armour, parish, 16th century, xii. 422
Arms. See *Heraldry*.
Arms, right to, and the College of Arms, iv. 188; of English Roman Catholic bishops, x. 228, 316, 458; xi. 176; of Sussex, x. 230, 332; of married women, x. 429; xi. 296.
Arms, Canadian College of, ix. 96
Arms, royal, in churches, ii. 500; v. 188, 230, 294, 336
Armstrong (Sir Thomas), two of the name, iv. 281

Armstrong (T. P.) on cross in the Greek Church, iii. 56. Inscription, curious, i. 85
Armstrong gun, its inventor, i. 388, 436; ii. 34
Army, child commissions in, ii. 420; nicknames of regiments, viii. 257; regimental marches in, x. 167, 312, 352, 377, 457
Army, British, c. 1763, xii. 449, 517
Army, English, in Ireland, 1630–40, iv. 489
Army Lists: first Roundhead, 1642, vi. 342; battle of the Boyne, ix. 170; xii. 308; their history, x. 489; xi. 55, 153
Army Service Corps nicknames, vii. 68, 115, 257, 415, 473
Arnaud (F. H.) on obsolete English games, vii. 511
Arne (Dr.), his 'Poculum Elevatum,' iv. 409
Arnold (Benedict), his sons, x. 50, 98
Arnold (Sir Edwin), his ashes at University College, ii. 286; error in memorial inscription, iii. 176
Arnold (Matthew), his 'Horatian Echo,' iii. 6; his 'Church of Brou,' vi. 148, 175, 196; on pigeons, x. 149, 198; and the yew, xii. 287, 336, 414
Arnold and Rhodes families, ix. 89, 298
Arnott (Charles), Westminster scholar, 1745, v. 149
Arnott (Rev. Samuel), his death, ii. 140
Arnott (Thomas Haggerston), his family, xi. 29
Aro-setna in the 'Nomina Hidarum,' xi. 126
Arrival, its new meaning, vi. 47
Arrow (J.) on Westminster changes in 1905, v. 356
Arrow-breaking, its moral lessons, viii. 25
Arrowsmith (J.) on Chrystal Magna, x. 89
Arrowsmith (T. ?), Devonshire artist, c. 1820, xii. 309, 355
Art, water-colour, its history, viii. 489
Art on medal of Charles I., x. 68
Artahshashte for Artaxerxes in Barker's Bible, xi. 148, 216, 294
Artemon on Whistler's ship, iii. 227
Arthur (King), legend of his sleeping, i. 77, 194
Arthur (Prince), 1502, and window in St. Margaret's, Westminster, xii. 269, 357, 453
Arthur (Thos.) of Booksellers' Row, his biography, vii. 355
Arthur (Lieut. William), Port Arthur named after, i. 407, 457; ii. 212, 251
Artificial, connected with artifice, xi. 166
"Artillarie," Roger Ascham on, ii. 169
Artillery, lines on, in Camden's 'Remaines,' i. 164
Artillery Company (Hon.), Bawms March, vii. 188, 230, 516
Artillery officers, Royal, ii. 528
Artists, burial-places of, ix. 189
Artists, Free Society of, its history, vii. 344
Artists, modern Italian, iii. 38
Artists' Rifle Corps, verses in honour, ix. 484
Arundel Castle legend, viii. 390, 434, 473
Arundell (Richard), Master of the Mint, 1738, x. 467
'Arundines Cami,' J. H. M.' in, i. 487
Arusmont (Frances Wright d'), her biography, v. 307
Arville (T. d'), flying achievement, 1851, x. 250
'Aryan Sun-Myths,' out of print, v. 429
Ascham (Roger), on "artillarie," ii. 169; pronunciation of his name, iv. 169, 216
Ascension, Chapel of the, Oxford Road, vii. 13, 135, 198
Ascension Day, its observance in 1683, ix. 401, 456
Ascension Day celebrations, xi. 381
Ash, place-name, its derivation, i. 72, 113, 137
Ash, the oak, and the ivy, i. 35
Ashbridge (A.) on Rocque's and Horwood's maps of London, iii. 187
Ashburner and Teed families, iv. 90
Ashburner family of Olney, Bucks, ii. 168, 519
Ashby (R. E.) on the Evil Eye in Italy, ix. 145
Ashcroft (T. C.) on cry of Macaria, iv. 28
Ashen faggot, Christmas custom in Somersetshire, iii. 236
"Ashes to ashes" in the Burial Service, i. 387, 429
Ashford Church, Barham arms in, vi. 208
Ashmole (Elias), print published, 1824 v. 168
Askew or Ayscough family, x. 8
Askwith or Asquith, surname and place-name, ix. 461; x. 37
Aspenden, pre-Reformation rectory at, ix. 37
Aspinshaw, printing-press maker, xi. 429
Aspinwall (Stanhope), Westminster scholar, vi. 409, 473
Aspirine, origin of the name, xi. 290, 352
Asquith or Askwith, surname and place-name, ix. 461; x. 37
Assassination, the métier of kings, viii. 328, 391, 497
Asses hypnotized, Navarrese folk-lore, ii. 506
Assheton (R.) on "Bbl.," v. 74
Assheton (R. O.) on Toby's dog, iv. 508; v. 32
Assignats, French, their value, vi. 149, 214
'Assisa de Tolloneis,' its date, ii. 387, 451; iii. 38.
"As such," meaning accordingly, iii. 49, 193
A—st (Enar) on Court dress, ii. 107
Astarte on amulet found in Roman urn, ix. 270
'Auld Robin Gray,' vi. 395. Authors of quotations, viii. 488; ix. 49. Batrome, i. 338. Blandina, v. 409. Charlemagne's Roman ancestors, iii. 369. Cornish vergers: Carne family, viii. 5. Darkness in London, vi. 49. Doctrine of signatures, xi. 209. Double-headed eagle, ix. 350. Folk-lore concerning twins, viii. 54. Funeral garlands, v. 427. Holed-stone folk-lore, vii. 26. "I lighted at the foot," ii. 412. Immortality of animals, i. 169. Irish folk-lore, iii. 313. Irish weather rime, iv. 406. Jacobite verses, ii. 288. 'Lady of the Lake': allusions, ix. 132. Lady's coat of arms, iii. 398. 'Lincolnshire Family's Chequered History,' viii. 214. Littlemonelight, place-name, vi. 349. Love ales, iv. 35. Lunar halo and rain, vi. 412. Melancholy, i. 148. Papal styles: "Pater Patrum," vii. 451. "Protector's Head," inn sign, x. 30. River divided, i. 289. Russian folk-lore, i. 347. Seaweed needing rain, viii. 388. Seine, river and saint, vii. 348. Tiger folk-lore and Pope, x. 88. Vulgate, iv. 17. Witchcraft bibliography, ii. 323
Astley (Henry), Westminster scholar, xi. 129
Astley (J.) on February 30, i. 233. Paste, ii. 72. Poem by H. F. Lyte, ii. 493. Robin a Bobbin, i. 218
Astley's, "Riding Tailor" at, in 1815, i. 508
Astrapath on game called State, i. 226
Astrology in Italy, v. 148
Astronomer: astronomess, the words, ii. 424
Astronomy, in 'Gulliver's Travels,' iv. 86; in fiction, v. 229, 294; pastoral, vii. 104; in Tennyson, ix. 13; in the Middle Ages, xii. 9, 71
Ἀστροπελέκεις, its use by Gibbon, iv. 167, 272, 370; vi. 93
Astwick, Yorkshire place-name, spelt Austwick, i. 466; ii. 35

Ataman and Hetman, distinction between the titles, v. 109, 157
Athenæus, quotation from, vii. 249, 354
Athene, sacrifices offered to, ix. 369
Athenian admiral and owl, ii. 9
Athenian fleet saved by a comma, ix. 389, 473
Athenian system of dating, i. 489
Athill-Cruttwell (H.) on Melchior Guydickens, iv. 469, 537
Atkins or Adkins (W.), Fellow of Winchester College, ii. 45, 116
Atkinson (Richard Mosley), of Clare College, Cambridge, xi. 108, 178
Atkinson (Stanley B.) on Mary Carter, ii. 409. Consumption not hereditary, i. 427. Legal Precedents, book of, ii. 365. "Passive Resister," viii. 316. Phrases and reference, ii. 297. Pilgrim of Eternity, iv. 213. Post-mortem examination, v. 29. Ropemakers' Alley Chapel, i. 466; ii. 426. Still-born children, i. 281. Suck-bottle: feeding-bottle, viii. 190. Supervisum corpus, i. 508
Atkinson (Thomas), of Tredegar Iron works, viii. 310
Atkinson family and Admiral Neale, viii. 309, 418
Atkyns (Mrs. Charlotte) and Marie Antoinette, ix. 343
Atlantic liners: the Lusitania and the Sirius, viii. 325
Attell (W. J.) on Napoleon's carriage, viii. 135
Attenborough (J. M.) on poem by Cowley, ii. 506
Atton (H.) on John Paul or Paul Jones, xi. 447
Attorney, use of the word, vii. 227
Attorney-General to the Queen, the office, x. 110, 170, 217
Attorney of 1870 on 'The Law List,' iii. 387
Atwood (Dr.), Worcester oculist, and Dr. Johnson xi. 103
Aubrey (John), his 'Surrey,' annotated by Peter Le Neve, v. 308; his marriage, xi. 266
Auction, by inch of candle, vi. 520; first sale of autograph letters by, vii. 428
Auction catalogue of 1832, ix. 329
Auctioneers' charges in 1761, vi. 387
Audain (Rev. John), his biography, i. 495
Auden on Gosling family, viii. 255
Auden (G. A.) on anchorites' dens, iii. 333. Audyn or Audin family, i. 148. Civil War earthworks, iv. 394. Copper coins and tokens, i. 456. Leche family, i. 334. Lettsom (Dr.), v. 191. Refectories, first floor, ii. 237. Twitchel, iii. 351
Audience Meadow, Shropshire field-name, ii. 208, 467; iii. 493
Audin or Audyn family, i. 148, 495; ii. 18
Auditors of the Exchequer, c. 1682, ix. 386
August: Gula Augusti, use of the term, v. 408, 499; vii. 257, 313; viii. 35
Augustinian Cardinal: Mount Grace, x. 234
Augustinian house at Steeple, Essex, xii. 210
Augvaldsnaes Church, Norway, obelisk at, x. 249, 394
Auld (G.), tract printed by, ix. 89, 137, 218
'Auld Robin Gray,' its history, vi. 284, 355, 395, 451
Aumbries in Pre-Reformation churches, ix. 97
Auncell, a weight, i. 187, 237
Aunt Sally: Sallee, xi. 305
Auriol (Charles James), matriculated at Oxford, xi. 108, 177, 213
Aurora borealis in Lincolnshire in 1640, i. 242
Austen and Blin marriage, i. 428
Austen (Canon G.) on Blue Coat School costume, xi. 47. St. Anthony of Vienne, xi. 47, 152. Whitby Church, xii. 468
Austen (Jane), her relatives, viii. 109
Austen (Joseph), postboy, d. 1909, xi. 247
Austen (Stephen), bookseller of Newgate Street, ix. 348, 413, 431
Austin (A.), parodies of his poems, xii. 128, 177, 238
Austin (James), his great plum-pudding, iii. 255
Austin (Roland) on Abbots of Evesham, xii. 78. Cainsford, Gloucestershire, xii. 436. Gloucestershire poll-books, x. 124. 'Literary Companion,' ix. 368. 'Promptorium,' xi. 14. Tolsey at Gloucester, xi. 15. 'Tracts for the Times,' ii. 492. 'Warden of St. Briavels,' ix. 308
Australasia, Macaulay on olive trees in, xii. 86
Australia, Western, and Fenians, ix. 188, 236 254, 332
Australian clay, Wedgwood pottery of, x. 261, 412
Australian Houses of Legislature, "Bellamy's" in i. 169, 352, 518
Australian vocabularies, i. 348
Austria, Anne of, why so called, ix. 390, 451, 474
Austwick, Yorkshire place-name, its pronunciation, i. 466; ii. 35
Author, and the word authoress, i. 93; use of the word for editor, vii. 226, 475; viii. 432
Author of 'Hard Knots in Shakespeare' on Shakespeariana, vii. 301
Authors, and their first books, iii. 247, 297; birthdates of English, vi. 228, 293
Autobus, use of the word, vi. 187
Autochrome plates described, viii. 426
Autograph of Satan, iii. 268, 356, 415
Autograph prices, their appraisement, vii. 424
Automata, collection of, c. 1811, xi. 345
Automaton dancers, Dickens on, xi. 289, 357; xii. 58
Auveray or Alveredus, Christian name, xii. 397, 416
Avalon in Newfoundland, place-name, ii. 309, 411
Ave Maria Lane, its history, ix. 150
Averrhoes, his description of Venice, ii. 130
Aviation, derivation of the word, x. 186, 250; xii. 86; early attempts at, xi. 8, 98, 145, 425, 465; xii. 126, 178. See *Flying Machines*.
Avignon Society of Illuminati, vii. 386, 514
Avitabile (Paolo), his visit to London, i. 188
Avoca or Ovoca, place-name, x. 308, 397, 437, 497
Awdry (T.) on Bouquet-holder, silver, ii. 134. Christian names, curious, ii. 375. "Shoulder of mutton," &c., ii. 158
Awaitful, use of the word, vii. 510; viii. 93, 254
Away, unrecorded use of the word, x. 364
Awse (Robert), Westminster scholar, 1725, v. 149
Axford (Isaac) = Hannah Lightfoot, viii. 321, 402, 483
Axholme Priory, its history, v. 328, 373, 416
Axon (E.) on John Arden, vi. 355. Peake, James, Nonjuror, ix. 462. Rotherham (Rev. Caleb), D.D., vi. 469
Axon (W. E. A.) on Acts xxix., lost chapter, vi. 74. Aphikia story, Portuguese version, i. 466. Baxter on Pied Piper, viii. 6. Becket the bookseller, his epitaph, viii. 227. Beckford and Rabelais, iv. 264. Bible in weekly numbers, ix. 64. Book, nameless, iv. 376. Botzheim (J. von), vii. 386. 'British Controversialist,' xii. 173. British provincial book-trade, x. 141. Buchanan (George) on tobacco, viii. 86. Cape Dutch language, ii. 256.

Caxton and the word "Richter," ii. 146. Cheetham, Robert Farren, iii. 64. Cobden bibliography i. 481; ii. 3, 62, 103, 142. Cobden's earliest political writing, v. 501. Coleridge's 'Epitaphium Testamentarium, vii. 387. Coleridge's poem on Christmas Day, vii. 146. "Conrade Freeman" of Greenwich, ix. 6. Copyright in letters, xi. 125. Cromwell and Milton, viii. 158. Crozier (Robert), Manchester artist, xii. 355. 'Daniel Fosqué, xii. 169. Davis (Crusoe Richard), xi. 425. De Quincey and animal magnetism, vii. 345. 'D.N.B. Epitome,' ix. 84. Dog who made a will, ii. 501. "Ebn Osn," viii. 248. 'Edinburgh Review,' attack on Oxford, vii. 175. "El Chico Terencio," viii. 8. Emerson and Lowell: inedited verse, ii. 423. 'Faithful Admonition' of May, 1554, iii. 484. "First Kittôô," ii. 296. Foxe the Martyrologist, preface by, iv. 44. Hall's (Mrs. E. S.) 'Poems,' vi. 227. Hanging, recovery from, x. 86. Hawke (P.), translator of Dante, vii. 507. 'Heart of John Middleton,' ix. 493. Hornbooks and battledores, vi. 463. Jean Paul in English, x. 161. Johnson (Dr.) and Strahan's 'Virgil,' xii. 85. Kingsley (C.), poem by, iv. 125. La Fontaine's milkmaid, v. 487. Lamb's 'My Great-Aunt's Manuscript,' ix. 29. Lando (Ortensio) and Eugenio Raimondi, iii. 363. Lickbarrow (Isabella), x. 403. 'Lines to a Skeleton, ix. 304. Mezzofanti (Cardinal), iv. 168. Moore's 'Lalla Rookh,' xii. 368. Newspapers in 1680, xii. 243, 358. Pacolet, a familiar spirit, vii. 225. Paltock (R.) author of 'Peter Wilkins,' xii. 286. Peacock (T. L.), viii. 157. Peignot (Gabriel), iv. 521. 'Philobiblion,' ix. 92. Pied Piper in Ispahan, ix. 348. Ramsay (Allan) on horse-racing, viii. 182. Reeve (Clara), viii. 166. St. Winifred and the Old Pretender, vi. 127. Sallust early English translator, vii. 128. Sea-Roamers: Johnny Wolgar, xi. 146. Shakespeariana at Douai, vii. 421. Sharp's (G.) 'Child's First Book Improved,' ix. 367. Shylock tract, xii. 76. 'Sicilian's Tale,' ix. 373. Southey (Robert), xii. 46. Spencer (William Robert), viii. 70. Statue in a circle of books, iii. 8. "Tank Kee," viii. 250. Thackeray and Cudworth's sermon, viii. 266. Vegetarian, its derivation, xii. 511. Watson (H. C.) on phrenology, viii. 187. Woolmen in the fifteenth century ii. 514. 'Young Lawyer's Recreation,' xi. 47. 'Zapata's Questions,' iv. 512.

Axstede ware, early manufacture, ii. 149.

Axton (E. H.) on Dumas and Shakespeare, xi. 290. Roast pigs crying "Who'll eat me?" xi. 296.

Aydye, use of the word, ii. 368.

Ayeahr on advertising epitaph, x. 503. Anna, a place-name, x. 312. Anonymous works, x. 73. Augvaldsnaes Church, Norway, x. 249. Authors of quotations wanted, ix. 229; x. 55. Bancroft, Squire, viii. 287. Beating, proverb on, ix. 298. Bees told of deaths, ix. 434. Briefs in 1742, x. 375. Christmas coincidences, ii. 505. Crabble, a place-name, x. 312. "Crooked Billet," ix. 452. Curious House Greenwich, xi. 32. 'Death of Nelson,' ii. 405. Dickens and the lamplighter's ladder, ix. 471. Electricity: prophecy falsified, ix. 466. Elizabeth (Queen), her day, x. 432; xi. 13. Farrell, of the Pavilion Theatre, iii. 188. Fetish, i. 466. Flintwinch, Affery, v. 32. "Free-and-easy," ix. 407. Frozen words i. 3. Greenwich Fair, ii. 227. Hampstead in song, x. 296, 458. Howard (Lady Honoria), xi. 66. "Iland," ii. 493. Initial letters instead of words, x. 177. Lamb in place-names, iii. 294. Lattice tongs, ix. 67. Liggers, c. 1474, ix. 37. Light Dragoons, 15th, x. 227. Maiden Lane, Malden, iii. 329, 477. Maiden Road, Stratford, E., v. 326. May morning at Magdalen: its music, v. 368. Melton cloth: Melton jacket, v. 36. "Minstrel and labourer," viii. 485. Moon legends, x. 456. Mountain high, ii. 505. 'Old Mother Hubbard': its author, x. 27. Parcel Post in 1790, xi. 17. Peroun, viii. 270. Pimlico: Eyebright, x. 457. Police uniforms: omnibuses, iii. 432. Pot-gallery, viii. 493. Prize: its history, ix. 137, 233. Record Office, Old, ix. 168. Ripon, ceremony at, iv. 249. Round Oak Spring, x. 9. Rushlights, x. 76. Scots Greys: regimental history, x. 396. Shakespeare will, viii. 486. "Ship Hotel," Greenwich, i. 454. Shutters, ix. 295. Snodgrass as a surname, x. 113. Spanish doggerel, i. 147. Spratt family, iii. 227. Surrey Gardens, x. 78. Tale of drop of water, ix. 497. "Tymbers of ermine," i. 449. Village mazes, ix. 475. Wine used at Holy Communion, x. 96

Ayesha, pronunciation of the name, v. 26

Aylesbury, farmers of, and Straits of Malacca, xi. 410, 453, 470

Aylett (George), Westminster scholar, vi. 449

Aylmer, (H. J.) on Rossetti's poem on Boer War, viii. 68

Aylmer arms, i. 155

Aylsham woollen manufacture, i. 4, 172

Ayno (Guy and Agnes), and Heynow family, xii. 61

Ayres (H. M.) on May's 'Julius Cæsar,' xi. 248

Ayrshire, ships of Spanish Armada wrecked off, xii. 249, 330, 393

Ayscough (S.) and 'Taxatio Ecclesiastica Nicholai IV.,' xii. 107

Ayscough or Askew family, x. 8

Ayton (Richard), his 'Sea-Roamers': Johnny Wolgar, xi. 146

Aztec names, their pronunciation, vii. 325

B

B, its mutation into *p*, ix. 36

B. on Arnold and Rhodes families, ix. 298. Authors of quotations, ix. 29. Birds' eggs, i. 453. Churchwardens appointed by Mayors, ix. 318. Copperillo, v. 69. Eales, ii. 353. Kent (Duke of), his children, vii. 173, 316. Marriage Service, iii. 7. O'Brien (William), xi. 488. Place, v. 435. Plebeian ancestry of Georgian nobility, vi. 410. St. Anthony of Padua, iii. 8. Young (Joseph), xi. 488.

B. (A.) on "A Sunday well spent," vi. 88. Cortel clocks, viii. 89. Elder-bush folk-lore, viii. 131. Jowett and Whewell, ii. 353. Kitcat (Dick), vi. 368. "Mony a pickle maks a mickle," vi. 388. Old Testament Commentary, ii 188. Place-names in old map, viii. 350. Quotations wanted, iv. 249; vi. 108, 129, 229. 'Siege of Belgrade,' iv. 146. Subsidy Rolls, vii. 68. Swillington (Robert de), ix. 482. Taxes in England, iv. 153. Taxes in 16th century, viii. 283

B. (A. A.) on author of quotation wanted, vii. 49. "No flowers," xii. 258

B. (A. C.) on Mercury in Tom Quad, ii. 532
B. (A. H.) on Denis Kelly of Lisdaffe, ix. 348. Manor Court Rolls: Wyndrynge, vi. 408
B. (A. S.) on Ædric, Duke of Mercia, vi. 469. Blundell (Sir Philip), xii. 490
B. (A. T.) on English topographical pottery, xi. 337. "He will either make a spoon," &c., xii. 509. 'John Brown,' xii. 338
B. (B.) on Alvary: Auveray, xii. 397. "Black" Bourbons, iv. 206
B. (C.) on born with teeth, v. 115. Holland (Cornelius), M.P., v. 287. Leper hymn-writer, i. 227. Wilde (Oscar), his 'De Profundis,' iv. 168
B. (C. B.) on Dahuria, i. 337
B. (C. C.) on apples, ix. 297. Authors of quotations, viii. 236, 374; ix. 149; xii. 255. Bacon (Sir Francis) on tasting, xii. 91. Beddoes surname, viii. 113. "Before one can say Jack Robinson," xi. 233. Book margins, ix. 285. Breakspear (N.), Pope Adrian IV., xi. 71. Carlyle's 'French Revolution,' ix. 157. Castor oil, xi. 406. 'Childe Harold,' viii. 495. "Christmas pig," xi. 71. Crows and rain, x. 137. Dickens: Shakespeare: woodbine, xii. 334. Drayton on Valentine's Day, xi. 218, 358. Drug and pharmacopœia in 'N.E.D.,' vii. 347. Dryden's 'Alexander's Feast,' viii. 457. Dunghill proverb, ix. 413. Elder-bush folk-lore, viii. 213. Ellison (Henry), x. 95, 197; xi. 277. English players in Germany in 1592, viii. 412. Epitaphiana, xi. 505. Epworth Parsonage ghost, xii. 197, 433. Fire: Fire out, viii. 37. Flavian Monks, vii. 149. Flying machines in 1751, xii. 374. Garlic: onions for purifying water, xi. 173. Glamis mystery, x. 396. Glamorgan, xi. 498. Gray's 'Elegy' and ploughing customs, xii. 390. H aspirate in English writers, xii. 492. Hippocrates legend, x. 53. "His end was peace," x. 517. Hollow loaf foretelling death, xii. 155. Hornsey and Highgate, x. 156. Jean Paul in English, x. 293. Kingsley's 'Lorraine,' x. 497. Leech-gathering, ix. 291. "Lesbian lead," vii. 256. Littlecote House, Wiltshire, ix. 58. Longmans: the 'Marseillaise,' xi. 92. Macaulay on literature, xii. 171. Marks Stone, ix. 191. Mince pie and plum pudding, ix. 357. "Nigh hand" in the 'N.E.D.,' ix. 6, 96. "No flowers," xii. 178. Nonconformist burial-grounds and gravestones, ix. 233; x. 237. Nym and "humour," xi. 156. Olive tree, ix. 370. One: oats: their pronunciation, xii. 416. Palgrave's, 'Golden Treasury,' viii. 393. Patent medicines, iii. 86. "Paws off, Pompey," vii. 377. Pie: tart, viii. 195. Pimlico: Eyebright, xi. 314. Pindar family, i. 135. Pink saucer, x. 78. Pot-hooks and hangers, vii. 432. Promethean, x. 54. Q in the 'H. E. D.,' iii. 146. Robin a Bobbin, i. 32. Rowan Tree Witch Day, xii. 296. Shakespeariana, viii. 165, 304. Signatures, doctrine of, xi. 496. "Sit loose to," i. 5. Sleep, Latin lines on, x. 17. Snakes drinking milk, x. 335. "Stripping cows," xii. 476. Stuffed chine, x. 78. Suck-bottle: feeding-bottle, viii. 257. Surphur matches, vii. 451. Tennyson: 'The Poet,' x. 148. Thistle and saint, xi. 258. Tintagel: its pronunciation, x. 195. Tombstones and inscriptions, viii. 275. Toothache, x. 196. Vittle= victual, vii. 232. Wadsworth as a Yorkshire name, vii. 515. Waterloo: Charlotte, x. 338. Watts and the rose, vii. 258. Wine used at Holy Communion, ix. 90. Women and pipes, xi. 378. Wordsworth and Browning, ix. 33. Wound, its pronunciation, vii. 391. Yew tree, xii. 336. Yorkshire similes, xii. 218
B. (C. W.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 295. B. P., translator, vi. 50. 'Cherry Ripe,' v. 254. "Dignity of man," vi. 96. Ghost story in Dickens, v. 178. 'Merchant of Venice,' II. ii., vi. 325. Mercury in Tom Quad, ii. 531. Pious founder, v. 298. "Stumpy & Rowdy," x. 287.
B. (D.) on 'Lawyers in Love,' vii. 90
B. (D. P.) on Covenanters' motto, xi. 470.
B. (D. v.) on "Jan Kees," v. 111. Yule "clog," iii. 156
B. (E.) on "Convinced against her will," ii. 426. Dives and Lazarus, v. 370. Massinger and Fletcher, vi. 248. Speech after removal of tongue, ix. 216
B. (E. A.) on ewer from Fotheringay bell, ix. 468
B. (E. C.) on copyright in letters, v. 128
B. (E. G.) on "barrar," i. 435. Doncaster weather-rime, vi. 13. George III.'s birthday, iv. 173. Jacobin soup, ii. 146. Lamb's Capt. Starkey, xi. 295. Moon and the weather, ii. 35. Paste, ii. 137. St. Sepulchre, iii. 173. Vaccination and inoculation, ii. 27, 216. Waterloo veteran, v. 391. Wentworth, its local pronunciation, i. 307
B. (E. S.) on Angel of Meridian, xi. 148. Bosting, xii. 193. Incut, xi. 257. Spite-fence, xii. 186
B. (E. T.) on birth at sea in 1805, ii. 512
B. (E. W.) on Bathilda, iv. 93. *g*, hard or soft, vi. 190. Gibbets, iv. 251. "Humanum est errare," i. 389; ii. 57, 351. King's College, Cambridge, v. 255. Palæologus in the West Indies, vii. 336. St. George's Chapel Yard, Oxford Road, vii. 13. "Saturday" in Spanish, v. 435
B. (F.) on clergy in wigs, x. 392. Court of Requests, xii. 208. Elizabeth (Queen), her household, x. 147. Mellycaton: musk-million, vi. 288
B. (F. F.) on Fleetwood genealogical puzzle, xii. 362
B. (G.) on Prebendary H. Barnewell, xii. 495. Bhang: cuca, xii. 490. Escutcheon of pretence, iv. 429. Genealogy, new sources, i. 512. King's Old Bargehouse, viii. 417. Newport Church, I.W., ix. 389. Princess Royal's daughters, v. 190. 'Vicar of Wakefield' in French, i. 489
B. (G. D.) on Rev. William Cox, xi. 195. Gurney (Dr. Robert), xi. 214. Harington (Sir J.): Sir H. Harrington, xii. 332. Tyrrell (Capt. Richard), xi. 481. Tyrrell's March: Tyrrell's Pass, xi. 317
B. (G. F. R.) on John Abbot, xi. 469. Ambrose (John), xi. 129. Amcotts (John), vii. 109. Amyrant (Maurice and Robert), vi. 409. Amyraut (Moses), xii. 209. 'An Austrian army,' i. 277. Anstice (Joseph), iv. 88. 'Anthology,' by Thomas Bee, xi. 108. Arden (W.), xi. 129. Arnott (Charles), v. 149. Aspinwall (Stanhope), vi. 409. Astley (Henry), xi. 129. Atkinson (Richard Mosley), xi. 108. Auriol (Charles James), xi. 108. Awse (R.), v. 149. Aylett (George), vi. 449. Bagnall (T.), v. 288. Bale (Otway), xi. 170. Barbour (Richard), xii. 188. Barry (T.), v. 8. Bayntun (W. H.), v. 269. Bickerton (Henry), x. 148. "Black Horse Inn," vii. 476. Bligh (Richard), xi. 149. Brebaine (Rene), vi. 449. Brett (Thomas), xi. 449. Brotherton (Sir Thomas

William), xii. 490. Buck (Timothy), iv. 509. Burney (James), xi. 308. Cade (Salisbury), i. 209. Calland, iii. 9. Cameron (Donald), ii. 528. Carne (Samuel Charles), iii. 367. Cary (Henry), xi. 329. Chaplin, ii. 488. Clerke (Sir P. Jennings), iv. 429. Colman (Edmund Craven), v. 269. Concerts of Antient Music, iv. 49. Corbridge (James), xi. 208. Cordiner (Cornelius), vii. 428. Cookes (Dean), x. 130. Cowper (Spencer), xi. 308. Creighton (Canon Robert), viii. 470. Crooke (John), vii. 428. Croole (Clement), vii. 450. Culling (Wm.), vii. 450. Cumberland (Mr.), iv. 489. Dacier (Lewis), v. 149. Dean's Yard, Westminster, i. 336. Devisme (Louis), xii. 428. Dornford (James William), i. 68. Downs (John), v. 288. Dundas (Sir Lawrence), iv. 516. Dunster (Samuel), xii. 428. Dyer (John), poet, iv. 530; xii. 428. Eales, ii. 228. East (Oliver), viii. 470. Easton (Millington), viii. 450. Edgar (Alexander and R.), ii. 248. Edmeston (Andrew), ii. 268. Edwards, (S. B.), ii. 309. Ellison (Henry), xi. 170. Erskine (D. M.), second Lord Erskine, ii. 535. Fairfax (Ferdinando), viii. 450. Fitzpatrick (Richard) and C. J. Fox, i. 146. Frodsham (Bridge), xii. 449. Fulford (John), xii. 209. Fullerton (John), v. 309. Gery (Thomas), iv. 469. Gibbard (William), i. 329. Giffard, iv. 289. Gilbert (Thomas and Richard), i. 407. Glasse (Isaac), xi. 269. Gough (Charles), iv. 449. Grimaldi (Stacey), his MSS., i. 267. Grimke (John Faucherreaud), iii. 367. Grinfield (Rev. Edw. Wm.), iii. 370. Guydickens (Melchior), v. 155. Harris (Joseph), xi. 230. Hyde Hatch, x. 148. Hayes (Samuel), xi. 149. Hesilrige (Sir Arthur), xi. 308. Howard (Sir George), Field-Marshal, vii. 129. Ievers (Robert Henry), iv. 107. Impey (Edward Harrington), iv. 127. Ingram (James), xi. 429. Izard, iv. 47. Kempland (Frederick), i. 126. Kensell (James), xi. 329. Kidd (William Holland), i. 148. Kitchen (Robert), xi. 289. Lane (Sir Richard), xii. 449. Leigh (Lyster), xi. 469. Maberley (F. H.), xii. 490. Mears (James), xi. 269. Medley (Edward), x. 230. Mercury in Tom Quad, ii. 532. Meredith (Richard), Dean of Wells, xi. 410. Montagu (Sir James), xi. 388. Montresor (Major John), xi. 410. Neile (Richard), Archbishop of York, xi. 388; xii. 449. Osbaldeston or Osbolston (Lambert), xi. 371. 'Oxford University Calendar,' i. 92. Pitt Club, ii. 211. Quenington, Gloucestershire, iii. 489. Reynolds on an equestrian statue, x. 129. St. Paul's Cathedral, iii. 468. Sellinger, i. 428. Skyrme (C.), x. 148. Speakers of the Irish House of Commons, i. 293. Steward (Richard), xi. 289, 455. Stuart (Sir John), xi. 329. Taylor (Sir Robert), xi. 329. Trelawny (Sir Jonathan), Bart., iii. 447. Vincent (Henry), xii. 188. Webb (Richmond), xi. 208. Welsh Judges, xii. 198. Westminster scholars, ix. 288, 309. Westminster School boarding-houses, ii. 275. Whitchurch (Samuel), poet, iv. 516. Wolston, four boys of the name, vii. 129. Wyatville (George), vii. 109.

B. (G. L.) on Boswell and 'The Shrubs of Parnassus,' vii. 429

B. (G. O.) on John Lawrence, iv. 497. Lawrence arms, v. 288

B. (G. R.) on Bacon and Quaplode families, ix. 210. Bennett of Baldock, x. 191, 393. Keene or Kyme family, v. 469. Nicolson (Rev. Thomas), x. 306. Wynne (Peter), x. 490

B. (G. S.) on Naval Volunteers in 1795, x. 106. Vagrancy, xi. 226

B. (H.) on Mary I. at Wormley, Herts, vii. 508. Paradigma, x. 427. 'Patience,' iii. 229

B. (H. A.) on Duchesse d'Angoulême, viii. 388

B. (H. H.) on 'Les Misérables,' iv. 309

B. (H. I.) on Doomsday bell at Jerusalem, ix. 312. English poem in Welsh metre, xi. 367; xii. 154. Gray: two references, xi. 236. Lincolnshire names, xii. 168, 296. London: origin of the name, xi. 303. Omar Khayyam bibliography, x. 391. Peacock's 'Misfortunes of Elphin,' ix. 331. Piper's Hole, ix. 357. Place-names: their etymology, xi. 398. Protocols, xii. 445. Shakespeariana, xi. 243. Village names feminine, xi. 297. Violet in Welsh, xi. 207. Vowel-shortening, x. 176. Wave, tenth, x. 512

B. (H. J.) on Bagshaw, i. 152. Belt race, vi. 187. Bream's Buildings, v. 517. Cock-foster, x. 30. Disraeli on Gladstone, ii. 110. Mummies for colours, ii. 229. Past, woman with, ii. 35. Penny wares, iii. 16. Riding the black ram, i. 36. Sheffield plate, v. 214. Stoke, Wirral, parish registers, x. 287

B. (H. T.) on epitaph on Ann Davies, ii. 106

B. (H. W.) on Joseph Wilfred Parkins, iii. 108. Sadler's Wells play alluded to by Wordsworth, i. 7, 70. Swift's gold snuff-box, ii. 249

B. (I. B.) on ramie, ii. 13. Salep or salop, i. 138. Tideswell and Tideslow, ii. 36. Toys, Wykehamical word, i. 50

B. (I. X.) on quotations wanted, xii. 509. Greeks and Nature, x. 330. Macaulay on literature, xii. 130

B. (J.) on Hartley Coleridge, x. 49. Hen, white, xi. 448. French quotation, vi. 88. "Mar" in Mardyke, xii. 310. Recusants' marriages, xi. 373, 475. St. Sidwell, xi. 377. Sir Humphrey Gilbert's last words, xi. 447

B. (J. A.) on quotations wanted, iv. 529

B. (J. F.) on "Dandy affair," 1816, x. 49

B. (J. H.) on amateur dramatic clubs, iv. 388. "Near the church," vi. 389

B. (J. M.) on celebrated Miss Gordon, vi. 349. Napoleon I., son of, i. 107. Smythies (Henrietta Maria Gordon), i. 87

B. (J. P.) on Lambpark: "One Lampte," xii. 388

B. (J. T.) on saucy English poet, ii. 153. Ulm and Trafalgar, iv. 450. Waney timber, x. 490

B. (J. W.) on Caldwell family, iv. 73. Grosvenor or Gravenor (Joane), iv. 308. Monck: Monke: Monk, iv. 449. Nelson's sister Anne, i. 170. Parker family, iv. 15, 94. Wound, vii. 328

B. (K. M.) on Marmont family, iii. 189

B. (L.) on Barnaby chronicles, viii. 89

B. (M.) on John Angel or Anger, xii. 6

B. (M. C.) on curious Christian names, i. 237

B. (M. L.) on frost and its forms, i. 67. London remains, ix. 197

B. (O.) on Burns and Palace of Traquair, iv. 387

B. (P.), translator, 1708, his identity, vi. 50

B. (P. G.) on Belfour family, xi. 293

B. (R.) on Benedict Arnold, x. 98. Bakers' servants c. 1440, xii. 498. Belfries, detached, iv. 290. Birds as weather prophets, ix. 293. Candle-making, restriction on, x. 387. Cardinal of St. Paul's, x. 173, 273. Christmas quarrel fifty years ago, xii. 508. "Correct to a T": "Right as a

trivet," xii. 435. Curious Christian names, i. 214. Deaneries unattached to cathedrals, xii. 469. De St. Philibert, x. 73. Downing family, i. 113. Egypt as a place-name, xi. 94. Embroidery pictures, ix. 193. English officials under foreign Governments, iii. 129, 214. Epigram on a rose, iii. 355. February 30, vii. 216. Feet of fines: identifications, xii. 518. Fettiplace, i. 473. French anonymous biographies, x. 128. Frost and its forms, i. 116. Gun caster, i. 448. Historical MSS. discovered, xii. 497. Houses, ancient religious, iii. 69. Hubbub = disturbance, vii. 507; viii. 156. Initial letters instead of words, x. 176. "James" University, v. 92. Jurisdiction, special, x. 368, 512. Leech's etchings on steel, x. 247. Literature, its perils, v. 226. Louis Philippe's landing in England, v. 391. Manor house *c.* 1300, xi. 18. Mareboake: viere, in old title-deeds, vii. 448. Mirage, vii. 495. Mitred abbots, x. 455; xi. 117. Monks of St. Ebrald at Eton, viii. 47, 111. Motherhood late in life, ix. 232. Parcel Post in 1790, xi. 17. Partrendune, Bucks, xi. 388. 'Penrose's Journal': turtle-riding, vii. 216. Philippa (Queen), her mottoes, vi. 151. Place-names, xi. 454. Pneumatic tyres, xii. 445. "Quid est fides?" xi. 296. "Rattling good thing," v. 250. "Red Lion," Henley-on-Thames, vi. 115. Rood-lofts, viii. 154. Thermometer scale, v. 174. Titles conferred by Cromwell, x. 112. Unregistered arms, v. 311. Up: its barbarous misuse, v. 245. Yew in poetry, xii. 477. Yew trees in churchyards, xi. 113

B—r (R.) on Americans in English Records, v. 497. "As such," iii. 193. Belfries, detached, iv. 290. Blandina, v. 517. Bourne in place-names, xi. 451. Burial half within a church, xi. 318. Carlyle's 'French Revolution,' ix. 158. Catte Street, vi. 175. Chancel arches, triple, xii. 255. 'Christmas Boys,' vii. 32. Creole folk-lore, ix. 494. Dickens and Yorkshire Schools, vi. 373. Dickens: Shakespeare: woodbine, xii. 334. Drawbridges still in use, xii. 198. Engravings, i. 336. Epitaph in Courteenhall Church, vi. 346. Epitaph with postscript, x. 503. Epitaphiana, ii. 323; viii. 227; xi. 504. Femmer, x. 75. Fonts desecrated, ii. 253. Gibbets, iv, 315. H, use or omission, ii. 491. Haltwhistle, xii. 507. Heraldic, iii. 94. Horse Hill, xi. 155. Jesuits at Mediolanum, x. 438. Ketty land, ix. 416. Lady-bird folk-lore, viii. 116. La Roche (Miss), Lady Echlin, xii. 38. London and Birmingham Railway, viii. 292. Martello towers, i. 356. Marylebone, xi. 356. Mereday, Christian name, iv. 248. Miners' greeting, iv. 391. Morpeth = Murderpeth, vi. 249. Motto, "In God is all," ix. 474. Name-corruption: Mountain Bower, xii. 38. "Near the church and far from God," vi. 496. Newcastle plate, v. 167. Northburgh family, ii. 377. Oak, the ash, and the ivy, i. 35. Penrith, i. 156. Pillion: flails, iii. 375. Pot-gallery, viii. 313. Pour, v. 392. Pugging tooth, vi. 434. Pulpits, old, viii. 467. Quandary, iii. 217. Romeland, vii. 58. St. David: "Taffy-on-a-stick," xii. 118. Shakespearian vowel-sounds, vi. 395. Steelyard, vi. 412. Stob, ii. 495. Thaw as surname, viii. 334. Tideswell and Tideslow, i. 52. Touching wood, vi. 476. Twelve surname, xii. 149. War, its old pronunciation, v. 310. Washington's arms, iii. 36. Wife Bazaar: childers, ix. 416. Yule "clog," iii. 57

B—s (R.) on diabread, i. 126

B—t (R.) on Hanway = umbrella, ix. 493

B. (R. B.) on Wolfe, i. 108

B. (R. E.) on blood used in building, iii. 173. Dunkeld (James, first Lord), i. 328. Garioch, v. 56. Novel wanted, viii. 168. Police uniforms: omnibuses, iii. 137. Thackeray quotation, i. 216

B. (R. S.) on Mrs. Aberdein: Papyruseum, ix. 30. Addison and Col. Philip Dormer, vii. 192. Alphabetical skit, viii. 485. Arundell, Master of the Mint, x. 467. Bacon, early instance, viii. 396. "Before one can say Jack Robinson," xi. 233. Boddington family, iv. 89. Bristol and the slave trade, xi. 6. Burton (J.), J. Birkett, and St. Leonard's xii. 285. "Carrying coals to Newcastle," vii. 105. Clayton (John), xi. 396. Clayton (William), Baron Sundon, xi. 188, 317. Court Leet: Manor Court, viii. 334. 'Diary of a Modern Dandy,' vii. 243. Edwards of Halifax, x. 94, 315. Emigrants to America, x. 396. 'Enchanted Mountain,' ix. 190. Ernisius, a proper name, xi. 33. Fifth-Monarchy Men, vii. 515. Fleet Prison, x. 110. Frieze, its pronunciation, vii. 245. Games, obsolete English, vii. 512. Gaunox, xi. 357. Gerard (Ebenezer), x. 446. Harbours, xi. 514. Hawser, xi. 307. Horne-Tooke (John), viii. 93. Hugo (Victor), his property in England, vii. 33. Ireland, expedition to, ix. 335. Jurisdiction, special, x. 418. Kelsall (John), Mayor of Chester, xii. 297. King's Silver: Lincoln College, x. 117. "Knave of Jesus Christ," xii. 338. Lickbarrow (Isabella), xi. 38. London newspapers in 1818, viii. 446. London statues and memorials, ix. 482. Manor Court terms, xi. 517. "Mar" in Mardyke, xii. 475. Mauraden, its meaning, xii. 149. Milton: engraved portraits, x. 445. Park (Lassall), clockmaker, ix. 494. Peel (Parsley), nickname, ix. 115. "Petits Chevaux," a game, ix. 110. Poonah painting, vii. 232. Princess Royal: earliest use of title, viii. 35. Public Office = Police Office, vii. 90, 217. Restaurateur, viii. 207. Richard II. at Chester, xii. 166. St. George: George as a Christian name, vii. 455. Seacome or Seacombe family, xii. 287. 'Sobriquets and Nicknames,' vii. 430. Sotby and Bleasby Manors, Lincs, xii. 29. Thiggyng: Fulcenale: Warelondes, vii. 507; viii. 296. Totter-out: jag, viii. 493. Tower of London, ix. 296. Tristan and Isolde, vii. 151. Union Light Dragoons, 1780, x. 49

B. (R. W.) on American yarn, ii. 188. "Boughten," vi. 247. Carter and Fleetwood, ii. 333. English in France, i. 253. Fleetwood (Cromwell), iii. 466. Fleetwood (George), his portrait, ix. 193. Fleetwood (Bishop W.), ix. 231. Fleetwood arms, vi. 264, 435. Fleetwood cabinet, ii. 67. Fleetwood of Calwich, xi. 183; xii. 373. Fleetwood of Crawley, v. 403. Fleetwood of Madras, v. 68. Fleetwood of Penwortham, vii. 302. Fleetwood pedigree, unknown, v. 23. Fleetwoods and Milton's Cottage, i. 422. Lobishome, ii. 15. Ravison: Scrivelloes, ii. 452. Ropemakers' Alley Chapel, ii. 33.

B. (S.) on authors of quotations, viii. 32. Charles I.: his physical characteristics, vii. 211. Germain (Lady Elizabeth), ii. 156. Gow (Neil and Natt), xii. 172. Lepel (Molly), her descent, iii. 172. Snakes drinking milk, x. 418

B. (S. A.) on baronial family of Somerville, i. 508
B. (T.) on Lord Chancellor Westbury, vi. 108
B. (T. W.) on authors of quotations, ix. 390. Promethean, x. 54
B. (V. E.) on mazes, vi. 209
B. (V. O.) on "Christianæ ad leones," ii. 287. White Company: naker, ii. 68
B. (W.) on astronomy in fiction, v. 294. Authors of quotations, viii. 236, 273; x. 173, 497. Bell-ringing, iii. 466. Blake's "tiger," vi. 226. Buchanan (George), iv. 147. Catalaunian fields, xi. 88. Catalogues, printed, of public libraries, iv. 454. 'Cloister and the Hearth,' iv. 249. Correct, iv. 294. Crimean War incident, viii. 251. Death-birds in Scotland and Ireland, v. 111. 'D.N.B.': additions and corrections, ix. 372. Dolls in magic, x. 272. France (Anatole): 'Garden of Epicurus,' x. 273. Goethe: "Bells, bugs, and Christianity," v. 416. Haldane, x. 396. Hampstead in song, x. 458. Irish version of "De mortuis," ix. 388. Kingsley's 'Lorraine,' x. 278. Kniphofia, x. 438. Lamb (C.), iv. 306. Lead=language, iii. 145. MacKeachan proverb, viii. 114. Palgrave's 'Golden Treasury,' viii. 147, 351, 394. 'Rule, Britannia,' viii. 258. Sabariticke, x. 33, 134. "Sacræ Paginæ Professor," iv. 273. Sacred place-names in foreign lands, xii. 314, 493. St. Mary the Egyptian, xi. 391. Scott illustrators, vii. 74. Shakespeare and Musical glasses, v. 232. Shoe in A.V., xi. 133. Split infinitive in Milton, vii. 33. Swift's works: annotated editions, viii. 277. Tai-Ping War, ix. 415. "Touching wood," vi. 230. Unthank, ix. 493. Welsh poems, iv. 516; v. 75. Wordsworth and Browning, ix. 257. Wyatt (Sir T.), poem by, iv. 70
B—m (W.) on E. B., iv. 428
B. (W. C.) on 'Abridgement of Calvin's Institution,' xii. 12. Addison's daughters, i. 151. Admiral Christ epitaph, vi. 517; viii. 33. "Among others," i. 487. Antiquary *v.* antiquarian, ii. 396. Apostamated, ix. 405. "Ashes to ashes" in the Burial Service, i. 429. Auncell, i. 187. Authors of quotations, viii. 32, 475; x. 295, 454, 514. Aylsham cloth, i. 4. Banstead: races and mutton, x. 246. Bathing-machines, ii. 131. Beating, proverb on, ix. 298. Becket (Thomas à), his martyrdom, i. 452. Befana: Epiphany, xi. 6. Bier-right: ordeal by touch, xii. 137. Birch-sap wine, i. 98. Birth-marks, i. 430. Birth announcements, x. 266. Blood used in building, iii. 35. Blore (T.) at Middleton Races, ix. 5. Book, nameless, iv. 176. Booth of Rame, Cornwall, x. 517. Boy-bishop, x. 506. "Branne and water," xii. 78. Bread for the Lord's day, ii. 538. Bream's Buildings, v. 66. Briefs for Greek Christians, xi. 357. Browne (Sir T.), his daughter's descendants, v. 232. Bunney, ii. 14. Bunsen on the Vale of York, vi. 29. B.V.M. and the birth of children, vii. 325; viii. 36. Cab: cabriolet in Dickens, xii. 514. Calendar rimes, ix. 95. Campden mystery, iii. 367. Campbell: pronunciation, x. 338. "Cash on the nail," vi. 416. Catte Street, vi. 254. Charles I.: his physical characteristics, vii. 336. Chevinier, its meaning, i. 169. Cholsey, Berks, iii. 326. Christian names, curious, i. 170. Christie (J. H.), iv. 252. Christmas at Selby Abbey, 1397, x. 506. Christmas bibliography, ii. 503; iv. 503; vi. 485; viii. 484; x. 505; xii. 506. Christmas customs, games, ii. 503. Christmas notes, iv. 501. Christmas under Charles I., ii. 505. Churchwardens' accounts, vii. 275. Clapham (Henoch), iv. 362. Closets in Edinburgh buildings, ii. 297. Collectioner, i. 94. Comber family, i. 152. Conveyancing at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, ix. 456. Corpus Christi Day, xi. 443. Court Roll terms, vii. 317. Cowper's John Gilpin, vii. 516. Crucifix at north door of old St. Paul's, i. 165. Crusoe (Robinson), literary descendants, xii. 79. "Cuttwoorkes," ii. 197. Dancing at Echternach, ix. 474. Day (Wentworth), ix. 42. Daylight-saving, xi. 226. Deffand (Madame du), her letters, i. 14. De Morgan's arithmetical books, viii. 386. Dickens: Shakespeare: woodbine, xii. 411. Dickens, mistakes about his characters, vi. 327. Dickens and lamplighter's ladder, ix. 389. Dickens on half-baptized, x. 90. Dickens's "automaton dancers," xi. 357. Documents in secret drawers, i. 474. Doncaster: image of the Blessed Virgin, vii. 56. Duelling in England, ii. 436. "Dunelmiæ Filius," iii. 368. Easter, new clothes at, ix. 305. Easter bibliography, i. 265; v. 281; ix. 305; xi. 282. Easter eggs, iii. 303; v. 285; ix. 305. Easter sepulchre, i. 265; iii. 304; ix. 305. "-ed," final, ii. 47. 'Edwin Drood' continued, i. 37. Electricity in agriculture, x. 207. Elizabeth's (Queen) Day, x. 381; xii. 404. English literature, early, v. 216. Epitaphs, their bibliography, i. 217. Epitaphs at Stratford-upon-Avon, vii. 516. Evesham (Abbots of), xii. 78. Facts are stubborn things, iv. 204. February 30, i. 166. "Fide, sed cui vide," i. 87. Fifteen O's, x. 506. Fifth-Monarchy Men, vii. 334. Flying machines: aviation, x. 186. Font consecration, ii. 336. "Fortune favours fools," ii. 365. Forwhy, its meaning, vii. 237. Fulture, i. 225. George III. and "What," vii. 87. Glass manufacturer, i. 51. Goat's blood and diamonds, viii. 357. Gow (Neil and Natt), xii. 172. Grant (Rev. R.), vii. 216. Gray's 'Elegy' in Latin, ii. 92. Gray's 'Elegy' and ploughing customs, xii. 391. H, its use or omission, ii. 351. Hamlet as a Christian name, viii. 155, 237. "Hanged, drawn, and quartered," i. 356, 410; ii. 97. Hatmakers' materials, ix. 477. Hen, white, xii. 16. Heriot, iii. 234. Higgins (Godfrey), ii. 331. High Stewards *temp.* Elizabeth, xii. 513. Highways repaired, ix. 13. Hill (Rev. William), ii. 490. Hock: hog: hoga, vii. 495. Holborn, ii. 392, 493. Imprisonment: jury, xii. 68. Irish pedigrees, viii. 93. Ivy Lane, Strand, v. 254; vii. 414. "Jenion's Intack," i. 477. Johnson (Isaac), of Massachusetts, iv. 227. Johnson (Robert), his 'World,' x. 125. Johnson (S.), his ancestors and connexions, ix. 46. Kennet (B.), Vicar of Bradford, vii. 127. Kerne (J.), Dean of Worcester, ii. 389. "Kick the bucket," i. 314. "Kissed hands," i. 135. Lamb in place-names, iii. 150. Leech-gathering, ix. 291. Legends on English coins, vii. 318. Liggers, c. 1474, ix. 36. Literature, popular, in sixteenth century, iv. 486. Liverpool: its etymology, xi. 354. London rubbish at Moscow, i. 257. Lopez (Roderigo), iv. 306. Louis XIV. tablecloth, xii. 498. Louis Philippe's landing in England, v. 391. Lynold family, i. 307. 'Macbeth': the three witches, vii. 484. Mackenzie (Robert Shelton), viii. 247. Manor Rolls, guide to, i. 272. Markham's Spelling-

Book, ii. 327. Marriott (Rev. Randolph), iii. 193. Marshall (Stephen), ix. 465. May Day, xi. 343. May Day: two poetical tracts, iii. 344. May Day: maypole, v. 325; ix. 345. Mayor's seal for confirmation, i. 447. Milner (Dean), ii. 317. Mince pie and plum pudding, ix. 46. 'Missal, The,' iv. 75. Mist (Nathaniel), vii. 187. Mistletoe, x. 506. Monro (Major), iv. 72. Morgan and Polton, Bishops of Worcester, iv. 347. Motto: "In God is all," viii. 353. Mount Grace le Ebor', its records, i. 198. Mulberry and quince, iv. 438. Names terrible to children, x. 509; xi. 454. Napoleon III. in London, ix. 371. Nelson poems, iv. 186. Nonconformist burial-grounds, x. 152. Northern and Southern pronunciation, ii. 317. Northumberland and Durham pedigrees, ii. 351. "Nose of wax," viii. 274. Nottingham, its bibliography, ix. 205. Oblivious, ii. 518. "Oxe-aye," vi. 234. 'Oxford English Dictionary,' i. 193. Oxford Graduates, 1675–84, vii. 125. Paine (Thomas), his remains, xii. 118. Palm Sunday and Easter customs, iii. 304. Paris Garden, viii. 346. Parkgate Theatre, iii. 355. Parkins (Dr.), i. 51. Parry (Bishop Henry), ii. 425. Paschal candle, ix. 305. Pattens in the church porch, ix. 394. Penteus or Punteus, iv. 189; v. 212. Pestal (Col.), xii. 95. Pictorial blinds, vii. 429. Pig grass: fioning grass, xii. 92. Pincushion sweet, vi. 50. Pindar family, i. 135. 'Plumpton Correspondence,' i. 466. Pony: crib, vi. 434. Postscript of a woman's letter, xii. 18. 'P. P., Clerk of the Parish,' i. 137. 'Practice of Piety,' i. 15. President: precedent, vii. 227. Pronunciation, Northern and Southern, ii. 317. Proverbs, vi. 486. Provincial booksellers, v. 141, 183, 242, 351. "Proxege and Senage," xi. 77. Public school, our oldest, i. 257. Purlieu: Bow-rake: Buck-leap, i. 85. Quivel (Peter), Bishop of Exeter, x. 215. Rain caught on Holy Thursday, iv. 497. Ramie, ii. 13. Richardson (W. V.) and the Russian Church, iii. 376. Robinson Crusoe, 1619, iv. 287. Rogation days: Ascension Day, xi. 381. Rogation procession: Ascension Day, ix. 401. St. Expeditus, v. 107. St. George: George as a Christian name, vii. 308, 513. St. George's Chapel Yard, Oxford Road, vii. 198. St. George's Day, 1715, xi. 324. St. John Baptist's eve, ix. 481. St. Luke's Day, iv. 305. St. Mark's Day, 25 April, xi. 324. St. Mary the Egyptian, xi. 391. "Sal et saliva," i. 432. Sands (Richard), equestrian, viii. 446. Scallions, iv. 375; v. 54. Scott's 'Guy Mannering' and 'Antiquary,' vi. 65. Scott's 'Quentin Durward,' viii. 53. Selling oneself to the devil, v. 115. Seringapatam, vii. 317. Seventeenth-century phrases, ii. 533. Sex before birth, i. 406; ii. 313. Sexes, their disproportion, ii. 209. Shakespeare (Lieut.-Col.), viii. 406. Shakespeare illustrations, vi. 422; xii. 84. Shakespeariana, viii. 164. Sherlock, i. 426. Shutters, ix. 66. Sleep and Death, i. 315. Snowte: weir and fishery, iii. 137. "Son confort et liesse," i. 232. "Spartam nactus es, hanc exorna," vii. 105. Spelling reform, vi. 266; viii. 47; x. 226. Spring-heeled Jack, vii. 206. Squad = mud, xi. 396. "Stafford blue," vi. 237. Steemson and Cliffe families: Thorne Quay, v. 217. Stow, misprints in Thoms's edition, i. 205. Stuart (Daniel and Peter), iv. 125. Suck-bottle: feeding-bottle, viii. 257. Theophany, ii. 505. Tideswell and Tideslow, ii. 77. "Tony Lumpkin," vi. 7. Toothache, x. 121. "To Peipon," xi. 418. Tottenham Churchyard, Middlesex, viii. 356. Travelling in England, 1600–1700, v. 414. Troutbeck (John), vi. 314. Turner: Canaletto, i. 217. Turvill or Tutevill (D.), v. 517. Vicariate, iii. 204. Village mazes, ix. 475. 'Visitations of Southwell,' iii. 66. Vivandières, ix. 313. "Votes for women," x. 47. Vulgate, iv. 93. Waits, ii. 504; iv. 505; viii. 485. Waterloo, ii. 345. Wave, tenth, x. 445. Weathercock, iii. 288. Wharf, k. 318. White (Kirke), vi. 496. Willow-pattern china, ix. 438. Wislez (Mlle. C.), vi. 375. Witham, ii. 333. Womack (Dr. Laurence), xii. 492. Yule "clog," iii. 11.

B—d (W. C.) on Fanshawe memoirs, viii. 465

B. (W. E.) on awaitful, viii. 254. Courtesy titles of earls' sons, vi. 295. Dipping well in Hyde Park, vii. 247. Latin lines, i. 373. Monumental inscriptions, vi. 225; vii. 137; ix. 168. Textual criticism in Rufinus, xi. 88, 495.

B—g (W. E.) on windows in the breast, xii. 409

B. (W. G.) on Thomas à Becket, iv. 214. Prior=senior, ix. 147. Quotations wanted, iv. 488. Slipper surname, iv. 212

B. (W. L.) on Thomas Bennet, bookseller, xi. 488

B. (W. N.) on brothers with same Christian name, vii. 246

B.-J. (A. B.) on authors wanted, iv. 529; v. 92

B.N.C. wrongly explained in a German dictionary, v. 46

Baal fires, x. 206, 251, 315, 353, 391, 456

Babar (Emperor), his memoirs, i. 147

Babies' bottles, viii. 190, 256, 355

Babin (Jacques), ex-noble, his execution, x. 428, 474

Babington Conspiracy, 1586, novel on, v. 190, 354, 395, 455

"Bacchanals" or "Bag-o'-Nails," inn sign, vi. 427, 490; vii. 56

Bacchus on cockroaches to destroy vermin, vi. 9

Backhouse (Capt.) and Col. Stepkin, 1648, x. 209, 255

Backwell (Barnaby), banker= —Miss Gordon, viii. 30, 72

Bacon, etymology of the word, viii. 310, 396; use of the word in 1164–5, ix. 55

Bacon and Bungay, the name combination, viii. 69

Bacon (Anthony) at the Court of Navarre, vi. 328, 476

Bacon (Francis), and drama of his age, ii. 129, 195, 331; on electric telegraph, 234; "The world's a bubble," ii. 407, 471; iii. 94, 155; and Ben Jonson, ii. 469; iii. 35, 94; v. 31, 133; singular address by Thomas Powell to, iii. 106; authorship of Bacon's epitaph, iii. 155, 234, 316; as "Glendower," 302; his cipher, iv. 188; quotation from, in Johnson, vi. 427; errors in 'Apophthegmata,' vii. 328, 435; viii. 78, 332; on the stomach, xi. 428; on tasting, xii. 7, 91; and 'Horæ Subsecivæ,' 1620, 101, 162; and Italy, 129

Bacon (Nathaniel), 1593–1660, in 'D.N.B.,' ix. 47

Bacon family, ix. 130

Bacon-Phillips (J. P.) on Rectors of Crowhurst, ii. 69

Bacteria, early notice, v. 45, 115

Baddeley (St. Clair) on Brass at Brown Candover, ix. 316. Cotteswold in Italian, x. 325. Dabrichecourt, ix. 418. Farnese arms,

xii. 155. Goose with one leg, xi. 516. Hollow loaf foretelling death, xii. 155. Roman inscription concerning Corbridge, ix. 311. Sacred Place-names in foreign lands, xii. 314. St. Bartholomew and Otford, xii. 310. "Sub rosa," ix. 316
Baddow, Defoe on its vicar, v. 428
Badeley (J.) on Victorian coin, ix. 209
Badger, its etymology, v. 389, 432
Badger in the bag, game, i. 289, 355
"Badger's Bush" or "Beggar's Bush" Inn, vii. 209, 271
Badges, curious words in their description, iii. 407; iv. 55; of the City guilds, vii. 347, 457; roses as, x. 87, 174, 218; on book-plates, 289; White Hart, xi. 168; of Roman legions, 290, 412
Badley (R.) on addition to Christian name, iii. 374
Badoario (Bonaventura), his biography, x. 234
Baffo (Giorgio), his poems, 1771, vii. 449; viii. 175; ix. 258
Bagger, Danish poet, his 'English Captain,' viii. 469
Bagman, abstract, reference by Stevenson, vii. 188
Bagnall (J.) on "Mineria marra," motto, xii. 28
Bagnall (Thomas), Westminster scholar, 1753, v. 288
Bagnigge House, its history, xi. 385; xii. 192, 278
Bagnios, London, iv. 24, 115, 217, 277, 376
"Bag-o'-Nails" or "Bacchanals," inn sign, vi. 427, 490; vii. 56
Bagpipers, Roman, bronze figures discovered, v. 208, 315
Bagshaw (Samuel), his 'History, Gazetteer, and Directory of the County of Kent,' 1847, i. 9, 152, 295
Bagster (G. G.) on Count Truchsess of Zeyl-Wurzach, vii. 389
Bahamian on Johnsoniana, x. 8
Baif (J. A. de), author, his biography, ix. 390, 492
Baildon (W. Paley) on Kingsway and Aldwych, iv. 433. S. its long and short forms, viii. 372
Bailey-Kempling (W.) on Matthew Arnold's 'Horatian Echo,' iii. 6. 'Christabel,' ix. 27. De Quincey and 'Westmorland Gazette,' ii. 101. Name coincidences, iii. 466. Rossetti, Christina, vi. 328
Bailiffs also clerics in thirteenth century, ii. 527.
Baily (Johnson) on "Cast not a clout," v. 388. Lusitania and the Sirius, viii. 325. Michaelmas Day, x. 194. 'Topographia Antiquæ Romæ,' ii. 226
Baily (Prof. Walter), his books, c. 1586–8, vi. 507; vii. 96
Bailward (W. A.) on pauper's song, ix. 308
Bain family, vi. 269
Bainbridge (Thomas), c. 1568, his family, xi. 69
Baines (A. A.) on Baines family, iv. 68
Baines family of Layham, Suffolk, iv. 69, 330, 537
Baird (Major-General) and Seringapatam, vii. 230, 317
Bairn, Scotch word used in Lincolnshire, i. 415
Baker (A. G.) on swerve, vi. 133
Baker (A. J.) on 'Araminta,' xii. 288
Baker (C. T.) on George Baker, Oxford prizeman, v. 215
Baker (George), Oxford prizeman, d. 1811, his biography, v. 169, 215
Baker (Philip) and rectory of Winwick, ii, 109, 177, 258
Baker (T.), Socius ejectus, 1716–17, xii. 143
Bakers' servants c. 1440, xii. 427, 498
Bala, weather at, i. 347
Balaam, in newspaper offices, xi. 266
Balances, guinea, iii. 347, 413, 472
Balances or scales, early, iii. 208, 273
Balasore, handkerchief, its name, v. 449
Balboa (Vasco Nuñez de) and the South Sea, ix. 107, 212
Balbus on Penrith, i. 97
Baldock, and Lord Melbourne, xi. 9
Baldock (Major G. Yarrow) on Alderman's Walk, x. 354. Coop, to trap, iv. 296. Edmonton burial-place, ix. 267. Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, iii. 297. Foot Guards (3rd) at Bayonne, xi. 276. Johnson's poems, vi. 293. "Kingsley's Stand," vii. 158. Medical barristers, i. 32. Melbourne (Lord) and Baldock, xi. 9. Nail and the clove, iii. 231. Obsolete English games, vii. 511. Regimental marches, x. 352. Sainte-Beuve on Castor and Pollux, xi. 392. Scots Greys, x. 396. Shadow-catcher = photographer, vii. 67. Standard Theatre, Shoreditch, ix. 247. West Indian military records, vii. 14. Wheel as symbol of religion, iv. 250
Baldwin (E. T.) on "punt" in football, xi. 355
Baldwin (H.) on houses of historical interest, vi. 356
Baldwin (Sir Timothy) in 'D.N.B.,' iii. 306
Bale (Otway), Westminster scholar, xi. 170, 214
Bâle. See *Basle*.
Balfour (Right Hon. A. J.), his descent from Robert II. of Scotland, v. 201; vi. 91
Ball (E. J.) on Booth of Rame, x. 448. "He which drinketh well," xi. 53
Ball (F.) on plane sailing or plain sailing, x. 352
Ball (F. Elrington) on Battle-axe Guard, iii. 315; Conolly (Right Hon. William), vi. 412. Curtis: Hughes: Worth, iv. 331. Edouard or Edouart, xi. 371. Tholsels, iv. 453. Tituladoes, ii. 16. Tynte book-plate, ii. 19. Wainwright (John), Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, i. 55
Ball (H. H.) on Robert Brockholes, vi. 230. Nettleship (Samuel), 1831, viii. 254. Sophony, iv. 148
Ball (Col. W.) of Virginia, 1650, ix. 269
Ballads in Beaumont and Fletcher's 'Monsieur Thomas,' vi. 223, 291
Ballard (John), 'D.N.B.' on, x. 114
Ball-games played in Arctic Circle on festivals, iv. 347; v. 376
Ballinger (J.) on Thomas Clay of Ludgate Hill, ix. 327
Balliol College, Oxford, and Dr. Good, viii. 128, 215
Balliol family, their descendants, v. 130
Balloon, Major Money's, c. 1787, viii. 170, 311
Balloons, verses on, xii. 106, 158, 195, 271; dirigible, anticipated, 125. See also *Flying Machines*.
Ballowe (Henry) in 'D.N.B.,' iii. 267
Balm of Columbia, Oldridge's, 'Punch' on, vii. 289
Baltic Fleet, Russian, in 1788, iii. 246
Baltic Company, its history, vi. 149, 252
Baltimore and "Old Mortality" Patersons, xi. 25, 218
Balzac, cipher used by, iii. 368; and Heine, a coincidence, x. 109
Balzo, in Dante's 'Purgatorio,' viii. 226, 291
Banana, etymology of the word, vi. 325, 395, 433

Bananas, Canary and West Indian, ii. 409, 476; iii. 14
Bancroft (Sir Squire), date of his birth, viii. 287
Bandy Leg Walk, Southwark, x. 390, 438; xi. 35
Banfi-Hunyades (Johannes), chemist, d. 1646, vii. 310
Bang (W.) on pip, v. 156
Bangor, Archdeacons of, xii. 367
Banishment certificate, 1789, x. 230
Bank of England, suspension of specie payment, xii. 205, 278
Bankes family of Corfe Castle, v. 289, 372, 395
Bank-note, military, 1805, x. 389, 437
Bank-note sandwich story, xi. 447, 514
Bankrupts in 1708–9, ii. 487; iii. 154
Banks (——) and his horse Morocco, ii. 282
Banks (John), six times Mayor of Folkestone, vii. 7
Bannard (H. E.) on John Newbery's grave, vii. 76
Banner or flag, triangular, its name, v. 450, 493; vii. 252
Banner (Parliamentary), in the Civil War, xi. 89, 177
Bannerman (Lady), wife of Sir Alexander Bannerman, and Thomas Carlyle, vii. 210; xii. 331
Bannerman (Rev. David), married Janet Turing, iii. 167, 316
Banns, time of their publication, i. 18; and lameness, xii. 288, 498
Banquet, fifteenth-century, bill of fare, iv. 446
Banqueting Hall, Whitehall, and the execution of Charles I., viii. 447
Banstead: races and mutton, c. 1733, x. 246
Banzai, origin of the Japanese word, ix. 405
Baptism, "sal et saliva" in, i. 368, 431, 514; ii. 55; Dickens on half-baptized, x. 29, 90, 135, 256, 294
Baptismal robe: chrisom, viii. 270, 377, 457; ix. 312
Baptisms, their registration c. 1653, ix. 89
Baptist books, Angus collection, x. 459
Baptist Confessions of Faith, iii. 89, 116, 455
Baptist Minister on Temple College, Philadelphia, i. 207
Baptistery font, Florence, Ruskin on, x. 88
Barbadoes, the verb, vii. 380. See also *Barbydoys*.
Barbados, Ferdinand Palæologus in, c. 1628–40, viii. 334
Barbary on Irish girl and Barbary pirates, vii. 469
Barbary pirates and Irish girl, poem on, vii. 469; viii. 13
Barbary pirates off Devonshire, x. 189
Barbers, famous, references to, i. 290, 375, 513
Barber surgeons and dentistry, x. 216
Barbey-Boissier (Madame) on Louis XVII. i. 267
Barbian, Spanish slang term, v. 149
Barbour (Richard), Westminster scholar, xii. 188
Barbydoys, manor in Carleton, co. Cambridge: Barbadoes, vii. 30
Barclay (H. J.) on "World Turned Upside Down," viii. 290
Barclay (John), Theordorus Prodromus, and Burton, xi. 101
Barclay (Capt. Robert Heriott), his portrait, iv. 28; vi. 388
Barclay-Allardice (R.) on Bideford Freeman Roll, ii. 325. Dago, ii. 247. Dog-names, ii. 470. "Get a wiggle on," ii. 28. High Peak words, ii. 386. Lease, long, i. 32. Newspaper, first ocean, ii. 157. Parish register to stop a rat's hole, i. 266. Patents of precedence, iii. 90. Police uniforms: omnibuses, iii. 76. Scotch burial custom, iv. 76
Bardsley's 'Dictionary of Place-Names,' error in, i. 505
Barga, Italy, its history, ii. 449, 537
Bargehouse, King's Old, its location, viii. 167, 417; early picture, x. 88
Barham (R. H.), in Great Queen Street, vi. 147, 253; allusion in 'Ingoldsby,' ix. 447; Cardinal of St. Paul's, x. 173, 273
Barham arms in Ashford Church, vi. 208
Barkas (A. A.) on Edward Barnard, xi. 28
Barker (H. J.) on fame, iv. 249
Barker (H. T.) on pigmies and cranes, iv. 266; St. Partick, iii. 450
Barker (Robert), priest, 1626, v. 229, 299
Barker and Killigrew families, iii. 224
Barkham (Dr. John) and Gwillim's 'Heraldry,' ii. 416, 495
Barking, Friends' burial-ground at, x. 31, 150, 237
Barking Abbey and William the Conqueror, xi. 447; xii. 31, 77, 175
Barkly West, S. Africa, place-name, xi. 325
Barleybrake, obsolete English game, vii. 361
Barlow (Beatrice), m. Sir Antony Rudd, ii. 29
Barlow (C. J. P.) on the Acorn and the Gabriel, xii. 28
Barlow (W.), two bishops of the name, x. 367, 412, 474
Barlow (W.), Bishop of Chichester, xi. 51; of Rochester, 51
Barlow (William Henry), d. 1902, his burial-place, ix. 128
Barmaid, use of the word in 1732, vi. 425
Barnaby Chronicles, their name, viii. 89
Barnard (Edward), head master of Eton, his marriage, xi. 28, 116; xii. 26
Barnard (G. W. G.) on Sir Thomas Browne, xi. 473
Barnard (Sir John), Lord Mayor, 1737–8, his descendants, vii. 90, 132, 194
Barnard (Samuel), d. c. 1857, his ancestors, vii. 168
Barnard & Staples, Cornhill bankers, xi. 189, 252
"Barnard's Inn" Tavern, its history, viii. 365
Barnardiston and Little families, xii. 469
Barnes, origin of the name, v. 308, 352, 472; vi. 15
Barnes (Barnaby), plot of 'The Devil's Charter,' i. 467, 509
Barnes, Pikle, origin of the name, v. 409, 498
Barnet, Edward IV.'s standard-bearer at, xii. 147
Barnet (Humphrey), minister of Newton Heath, ix. 206
Barnewell (Henry), Prebendary of Rochester, x. 448, 516; xii. 495
Barnfield (R.), his 'Cynthia,' iii. 425; and the nightingale's song, viii. 192
Barnouw (A. J.) on bodemerie, vii. 386. English literary almanacs, viii. 347. 'Spiritual Quixote,' ix. 88
Barnum (P. T.), his book on his impostures, vi. 13, 76, 114
Barometer by Marinone & Co., ii. 346
Baronet on hereditary dignities created, not made, v. 186
Baronetcies, civic, since 1837, viii. 301, 413
Barraclough (W. H.) on J. Segalas, gunmaker, viii. 251
Barracoon, use and meaning of the word, ix. 185, 234
Barrage, introduction of the word, ii. 77

Barrar, use and meaning of the word, i. 349, 434, 478, 515; x. 358
Barrel-organ builders in Cheapside, iii. 348
Barrels for church organs, viii. 66
Barrett (A. E.) on Sussex inscription, iv. 389
Barrett (C. R. B.) on cricket pictures, iv. 238
Barrett (E. S.), 'The Heroine,' xii. 59
Barrett College, North Carolina, its fictitious degrees, i. 45
Barrie (J. M.) and Kensington Gardens, vii. 1
Barriff (Capt. William), his 'Military Discipline,' 1635, v. 12
Barrili (Anton Giulio), his 'L'Undecimo Comandamento,' x. 358, 437
Barrington family of Cullenagh, viii. 9
Barristers, medical, i. 32
Barron (C.), of 19, Pall Mall, x. 69, 114
Barron (H. M.) on Ryme Intrinseca, iv. 89
Barrow, use and meaning of the word, i. 349, 434, 478, 515
Barrow (J. G.) on Nelson's death, xii. 169
Barrow (John) and George IV., ix. 308
Barrow (Oswald) on the Fitzwilliam family, iii. 165
Barrule on Accession coins and medals, x. 130
Barry (Dr. James), her biography, iii. 228, 313
Barry (Thomas), Westminster scholar, 1758, v. 8
Bartelot (R. G.) on arms on a brass, xii. 209
Bartholeyns (A. O'D.) on picture by Frith, i. 67
Bartolozzi, 'Life' by M. Missirini, i. 289
Barton (Bernard), his 'Metrical Effusions,' xi. 389
Barton (Capt.), of H.M.S. Lichfield, x. 249, 334, 416
Barton (Elizabeth), Holy Maid of Kent, ii. 268, 336
Barton Grammar School, Westmorland, its history, vii. 488; viii. 57; xii. 110
Bartrun (H. H.) on Little and Barnardiston families, xii. 469. Tye, ix. 29
Barum, meaning of the word, x. 452
Basevil (Gilbert de) and Robert de Anvers, x. 29
Basin and ewer from Fotheringay bell, ix. 468
Basire (Dr. Isaac), chaplain to Charles I. and II., x. 128
Baskish, "apple" in, ii. 269; New Year's Eve in, iii. 86; P. d'Urte's 'Genesis' in, 148; butterfly in, 226; Leiçarragan, verb, in, 267; New Testament, 1571, vii. 215; connexion of bulka with bulk, 227, 273, 374; Omar Khayyám in, 326
Baskish and Ainoo languages, i. 264, 297, 432, 513
Baskish Bible, i. 284, 315
Baskish calendar, names for September, vi. 326
Baskish inscriptions in Newfoundland, v. 328, 513
Baskish legends, their recitation, i. 190, 493
Baskish soul folk-lore, vi. 507; vii. 73
Baskish verses on marriage of King and Queen of Spain, v. 447
Bask-Latin-English dictionary, early, iv. 143, 255, 333; vi. 51; viii. 16
Baskology, Charles Godwyn and, ii. 487
Basks, Voltaire on, vi. 408
Basle, Council of, Heine's legend, i. 8, 397
Basle, figure on Cathedral at, ii. 149; madness, x. 310, 392; midday at, 310, 392
Basque. See *Bask-Latin.*
Bass (E. C.) on Basse family, viii. 68
Bass Rock, hexameters on, ix. 288, 411
Bass Rock music, i. 308, 374, 437; ii. 74
Basset, obsolete English game, vii. 361
Basset, Englefield, Basevil, and Anvers, x. 29
Basset (Isabella), 1346, her parentage, ii. 69
Bassett (H. H.) on Eynsford Castle, ix. 449
Bassett Family Association in America, ix. 486
Bastinado as English military punishment, x. 246, 355, 397
"Bat Bearaway," origin of the name, vii. 168, 258; viii. 15
Batchelor (John), his Ainoo dictionary, i. 265
Bate family, viii. 510
Bateman (John F.), d. 1889, his burial-place, ix. 128
Bates (E. F.) on Aristotle and moral philosophy, i. 405. Marlowe and Shakespeare, i. 75
Bates (E. H.) on engraving by J. G. Will, xii. 49. Palimpsest brass inscriptions, vii. 27
Bates (E. S.) on Lansdowne MS. 720, xii. 188
Bates (Madison C.) on Cowper bibliography, xii. 508
Bath, Richard Nash at, i. 32, 96; Nelson at, i. 366; memorial tablet to James Quin at, iii. 185; Gay's 'Beggar's Opera' at, 365; list of Kings of, v. 28, 75, 132, 215; tablet inscribed in uncials at, viii. 95, 252
Bath (Sir Harry) and Shotover, iii. 209, 277
Bathilda, wife of Clovis II., iv. 28, 93, 474
Bathing-machines, earliest, ii. 67, 130, 230; vi. 154
Bathurst (Benjamin) and Duke of Gloucester, ix. 149
Bathurst (Miss K.) on Alexander family, ix. 98. Gloucester (Duke of) and Benjamin Bathurst, ix. 149
Bathurst (Lord) and the highwayman, iv. 349, 415, 495
Batley, Easter sepulchre at, 1509, i. 265
Batrome (John), carved woodwork by, i. 88, 173, 252, 338, 378
Bats associated with human souls, viii. 15
Batsford (B. T.) on Cowdray, Sussex, ix. 450
Batson (H. M.) on Mortimer, i. 109
Battels, use of the word, 1574, ix. 305
Batten (W. M.) on Batten family, iv. 88. Hallet family, iii. 308. Maxwell of Ardwell, iii. 389
Batten family of Cornwall and Devon, iv. 88
Battle-axe Guard, *c.* 1709, iii. 247, 314
Battle Bridge, St. Chad's Well, viii. 46
Battledore in the pulpit, clergyman with, viii. 450; ix. 53
Battledores and hornbooks, vi. 463
Battlefield memorials, xi. 441; xii. 181
Battlefield sayings, i. 268, 375, 437; ii. 275; iii. 35
Baughan: Boffin, derivation of the name, xi. 509; xii. 112, 292
Bauhusius (Bernardus), his epigrams, ix. 70, 134
Baveno, Roman inscription at, x. 107, 193, 296
"Bawm's March," 1718, meaning of term, vii. 188, 230, 516
Baxter (A. Macduff), m. 1827, his issue, vii. 328
Baxter (F. W.) on Baxter's oil printing, i. 490. "Caterpillers of Commonwealth," iv. 248. Shakespeariana, iv. 443
Baxter (George), his patent oil printing process, i. 427, 490
Baxter (J. P.) on Baxter family, viii. 129
Baxter (Richard) on the Pied Piper, viii. 6, 117
Baxter family of Shropshire, viii. 129
Bayard's Green, official site of tournaments, vi. 89, 154
Baydon, Cumberland, place-name, *c.* 1619, x. 249, 335
Bayham Abbey, its date, iv. 448; v. 31
Bayle (P.), his 'Réponse aux Questions d'un Provincial,' vii. 249, 296
Bayley (A. R.) on John Abbot, xii. 172. 'Æsop's Fables,' 1821, xi. 398. Almsmen, Westminster

Abbey, iv. 236. Anjou, House of, iii. 317. Anne of Austria, ix. 452. Aplin family, xi. 335. Arms wanted, vi. 170. Astronomy in the Middle Ages, xii. 71. Authors wanted, ii. 295. Bankes of Corfe Castle, v. 395. Beauford (Dr.), Rector of Camelford, x. 349, 458. Becket's martyrdom, i. 451. Belfour family, xi. 293. Belfries, detached, iv. 290. Blackburn (Archbishop), viii. 415. Blake (Benjamin): Norman: Oldmix on, iii. 15. Book of legal precedents, ii. 437. 'Book for Many Wives,' *c.* 1646, viii. 10. Bossom (John), xii. 196. Bradley, co. Southampton: Clark family, i. 456. Brass as a surname, ix. 358. Brerewood (E.), v. 337. Brett, baronet, killed 1644, vii. 88. Britannia as the national emblem, xi. 274. Bruce and Fleming, viii. 456. Bruce's sword, viii. 334. Burial half within a church, xi. 230. Camden on surnames: Musselwhite, i. 314. Canopied pews, xi. 273. Carnation, green, in Shakespeare's day, ii. 406. Carstares or Carstairs, xi. 397. "Caterpillers of the Commonwealth," iv. 396. Charles the Bold, i. 232. Chaucer: Strothir in 'Reeve's Tale,' xii. 155. Civil War earthworks, iv. 453. Clergy, inferior, their appellations, x. 251. Coffee-drinking in Palestine, xi. 90, 358. Cricket: pictures and engravings, iv. 132; v. 96. Cromwell (Col.), Royalist, 1646, viii. 30. Cromwell (Oliver), his House of Lords, vi. 257; his head, xi. 390. Cromwell (Robina), iv. 376. Cross - legged knights, v. 175. Crowmer (William): Watts of Sussex, x. 232. Crowns in tower or spire of church, i. 17. Crucifixion, earliest representation, v. 289. Dante's sonnet to Guido Cavalcanti, iv. 277. Dee (Dr.), his magic mirror, i. 16. De Keleseye or Kelsey family, ii. 275. Desmond, vi. 175. Dighton (Richard), caricaturist, x. 454. Dorsetshire snake-lore, i. 253. Dover (Archbishop of), x. 218. Drake (Lady Eleanor), viii. 271. Drawbridges still in use, xii. 198. Dryden portraits, i. 435. Dunbar (J.) of Tarbat, ix. 349. Egremont (Earl of), i. 192. Eleanor of Castile: her tomb, vii. 57, 257. Elephant first exhibited, xii. 317, 418. Elizabeth (Queen) and Bishop of Ely, xii. 295. Ellison (Henry), x. 95. English queen as Jezebel, xi. 458. Episcopal scarf or tippet, xi. 295. Essex's Irish campaign, xi. 154. Eton College names, xi. 351. Fair Maid of Kent, i. 374. "Feed the brute," i. 416. Fettiplace, i. 396. Fiennes of Broughton, xii. 174. FitzGeffrey (Charles), xi. 49. Fitz Urse (Reginald), v. 112. Fonts desecrated, ii. 170. Forbes of Culloden, viii. 250. Ford, the Fighting Preacher, vii. 447. Fraser I. (James) of Phopachy, x. 330. Gainsborough's wife, xi. 38. Gastrell and Shakespeare's home, iv. 115. "Gentle Shakespeare," iii. 170. Ghent, its arms, i. 168. Glose or gloss, French verse-form, xi. 337. Good (Dr.), of Balliol, viii. 215. Gordon (Mrs.), *née* Isabella Levy, xi. 114. Gray of Denne Hill, Kent, x. 196. Guelderland (Duke of): Duke of Lorraine, v. 313. Gytha, mother of Harold II., iv. 232. Hall (John), Bishop of Bristol, i. 72. Harley (Robert), Earl of Oxford, iv. 317. Harpist, iii. 87. Hartley (William), i. 198, 316. Harvey's birthplace, x. 117. Hawtrey, v. 417. Hews or Huse family, xii. 177. Holderness families, xii. 212. Hopton (Ralph, Lord), v. 456. James I. of Scotland, his daughters, ii. 55. James II.'s last words, xii. 258. John of Gaunt's arms, x. 116. Jowett and Whewell, ii. 275. Kempe (Archbishop), iv. 434. Killed by a look, ii. 257. Legends on English coins, vii. 237. Lorraine or Touraine, xii. 358. Lyndhurst's Marriage Act, ix. 96. Lytton (Sir Robert), iv. 455. Macaulay on Dryden, xii. 375. Magdalen College School, iv. 21, 101, 183, 244, 364; v. 22, 122, 284, 362; vi. 2, 104, 203; vii. 63, 142, 304, 383, 477. Marlborough and Shakespeare, i. 177. Marriage like a Devonshire lane, xii. 469. Mary, Queen of Scots, in Edinburgh Castle, ix. 74. Mercury in Tom Quad, ii. 532. Meredith (Richard), Dean of Wells, xi. 474. Milton: portrait as a boy, xi. 52. Miserere carvings, v. 29. Molière, verse translations of, ii. 516. Monro; Livingstone: Primrose, xii. 249. Names, terrible to children, xi. 53. Navy during Civil War, xii. 496. Nelson and Wolsey, i. 376. Nimbus, xii. 111. Nuns as chaplains, xii. 95. Nym and "humour," xi. 156. Oxford Parliamentary leaders in Civil War, xii. 21, 82. 'Oxford University Calendar,' i. 92. Pack (F. Christopher), xi. 297. Page family and their Middlesex estates, vii. 410. Paramour family of Kent, xii. 398. Peacock (T. L.): George Meredith, xii. 132. Pictures inspired by music, iv. 57. Pitt (Col.), iv. 333. Polhill family, xi. 315. "Posui Deum adjutorem meum," vii. 78. Premonstratensian abbeys, iv. 231. Public school, our oldest, i. 215, 257. Pym (John), his mother, x. 309. Queen's surname, iii. 174. Quotations wanted, ii. 295; iv. 435; v: 248. Raid of the Bishop of Norwich, x. 516. Raleigh's house at Brixton, x. 411. Reade, i. 393. 'Reliquiæ Wottonianæ,' v. 93. Richard II: his arms, vii. 249. Roses as badges, x. 218. Rous or Rowse family, i. 97. Ruckholt House, xi. 92. St. Andrew's Cross, x. 155. St. Asaph (Bishops of), xi. 435. St. Dunstan, i. 216. St. George: George as a Christian name, vii. 375. Satan's autograph, iii. 356. Scroyles, xi. 418. Shadwell's 'Bury Fair,' i. 221. Shakespeare and Agincourt, iii. 121. Shakespeare's school: early masters, viii. 323. Shakespeare's wife, ii. 428. Slade (Sir Cuthbert), xii. 58. Slade (John), xii. 14. Southwold Church: figures and emblems, iii. 370. Spanish money in Nubia, xi. 354. 'Spiritual Quixote' and Smollett, ix. 213. Stedcombe or Studcombe House, vii. 88. Stepkin (Col.) and Capt. Backhouse, x. 255. Steward (Richard), xi. 378. Stuart, Earl of Traquair, xi. 396. Swedish painters in England, xi. 514. Tabernacle, Pre-Reformation, ix. 57. Thistle and Saint, xi. 258. Towns unlucky for kings, vii. 74. Tucker (Dean) of Gloucester, xii. 337. Turton xi. 352. Twynham, last Prior of, xii. 221, 315, 453. Upton (Nicholas), ix. 457. Villiers (George), Duke of Buckingham, iii. 173. Waddington as a place-name, xi. 136. Walbeoff family, i. 413. Warbeck (Perkin), vi. 154. Waynflete (William), iv. 213. White Company: naker, ii. 132. Woffington, ii. 174. Yates family, vi. 374. Yonge (Rev. Henry), xi. 214.

Bayley (J.), his 'History of the Tower,' ix. 61

Bayley (W.) on "Misicks," v. 128

Bayly (N.) on Charlton Thruppe, ix. 110

Bayly or Baily family, of Hall Place and Bideford, ii. 108

Bayne (D.) on authors of quotations wanted, x, 348

Bayne (T.) on Achesons of Ayrshire, ix. 392. "All right," xii. 497. Anon, i. 337; v. 274,

496; ix. 135. 'Auld Robin Gray,' vi. 355. 451. Authors of quotations wanted, vi. 37; vii. 12, 493; ix. 214; xii. 296, 335. Balloons and flying machines, xii. 271. Belappit, iv. 305. Bells rung backwards, ix. 473. Berwick Law, vii. 225. Beside, iv. 434. Betheral, its meaning, xii. 316. Bonassus, ix. 451. Bring, archaic use, xii. 75. Brock: badger, v. 432. Buchanan (George), iv. 317. Buff, x. 216. Burns, "last words," iv. 45: Palace of Traquair, 437. Burns's 'Bonnie Lesley,' v. 345. Byron and Moore, iii. 406. Cabyle, ii. 65. Campbell: pronunciation, x. 278. Carlyle on religion, vii. 12. Carnegie: its pronunciation, iv. 52. "Cast not a clout till May be out," v. 433. 'Charlie, He's my Darling,' v. 45. 'Childe Harold,' viii. 495. "Chops of the Channel," xii. 117. Cock, white, v. the Devil, x. 34. Coloerton, viii. 486. Coleridge's 'Dejection,' vii. 95. "Come live with me," ii. 153. Cowper: pronunciation of his name, xii. 265. Craik (Georgiana M.), i. 346. Creole folk-lore, x. 36. Cromwell and the 117th Psalm, x. 436. Death-birds in Scotland and Ireland, vi. 117. Defoe: the Devil's chapel, ix. 255. Dekker's 'Sweet Content,' v. 106, 217. De Quincey quotations, xi. 438. Devon provincialisms, vi. 33. Direction post v. signpost, vi. 34. Drayton on Valentine's Day, xi. 257. Dryden's 'Alexander's Feast,' viii. 346 Dump, its meanings, vii. 498. Dunbar and Henryson, x. 277. 'English Minstrelsy, ix. 257. English poets and Armada, iv. 346, English spelling: English culture, v. 232. Face upon conscience, vii. 288. Falstaff on honour, v. 176. Findlater (Count) at Karlsbad, xii. 313. Flint and steel, vii. 377. Footfalls and music, iv. 161. French words in Scotch, ix. 450; x. 133. Galapine, ii. 531. Gaol literature, xi. 510. George I. and the nightingale, viii. 192. Goldsmith and a Scottish pharaphraser, ii. 166. Googlie, cricket slang, xii. 274. Gow (Neil and Natt), xii. 171. Gray's 'Elegy' and ploughing customs, xii. 390. "Gude-willie waught," viii. 85. "Hardly ....than," vi. 426. 'Hardyknute,' ii. 425; iii. 37. Hasped, i. 366. Hatching chickens with artificial heat, vii. 219. Hell, Heaven, and Paradise as place-names, ii. 354. Her's, ix. 406. "Hirsles yont," iii. 224. Hoast, v. 66. Hockey, i. 385. Hudson (Jeffrey) the dwarf, x. 518. Hume (J.), his ancestry, ix. 115. Ice, its splitting, iv. 325, 454; v. 31. Incledon: Cooke, iv. 135. "In danger"= impending, iv. 86. Irving (Edward and Henry), vi. 147. Irving's 'History of Scotish Poetry,' i. 325. Jacobite verses, ii. 417. James V.'s poems, iv. 476. Jockteleg, iii. 65. Johnson (Dr.) and Edmund Smith, xi. 166. Jonson (Ben), his 'Underwoods,' v. 25; his name, ix. 431; x. 38. Keats's 'Grecian Urn': the heifer, iii. 464. Kingsley's 'Lorraine,' x. 452. Lamb (Charles) and his "Pepe," xii. 250. Literary allusions, vi. 91. Lonning, iv. 70. Lumber, its meanings, xi. 518. Lunar halo and rain, vi. 265. Lytton's 'Lost Tales of Miletus,' ix. 248. Mareboake: viere, viii. 134. Marris (William, and a Scotch verger, xi. 144. Milton and Christ's College, x. 72. Misicks, v. 175. 'Monstrous Regimen of Women,' xi. 234. "Mony a pickle maks a mickle," vii. 112, 215. 'Most Impudent Man Living,' ii. 7. "Mother of dead dogs," vi. 32. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vi. 198, 515. Oonalaska, i. 486. Palgrave's 'Golden Treasury,' viii. 236. Pennecuik (Alexander), gent., i. 386. Phrase: what is it? i. 427. 'Piers the Plowman,' vi. 46. Pig: swine: hog, iv. 449. Pin-basket= youngest child, ix. 417. Pitt, satire on, viii. 315. Plane= sycamore, v. 452. Poem in one sentence, v. 217. Politeness= literary elegance, iv. 465. Pope's 'Atticus,' xi. 61. Pour, v. 329. Preaching in Scotland, ix. 485. Pronunciation, doubtful, v. 233. Prosopoyall, iii. 86. Ramsay (Allan), ii. 386; iii. 78. "Red ruin," vi. 253. Revenue, its pronunciation, v. 427. Rollick, xi. 490. Sabaritcke, x. 33. Sacred place names in foreign lands, xii. 254, 493. Scotch words and English commentators, i. 261, 456; ii. 75; iii. 272. Scott (Sir Walter), his music master, ii. 45; his illustrators, vii. 131; and Bishop Hall, 187. Scottish -is and -es in proper names, xi. 37. Scottish language: its decay, vi. 301. Shakespeare's epitaph, x. 396. Shakespeariana, x. 166. Shanks's mare, i. 345. Skerrick, iv. 475. Song attributed to Burns, viii. 305. 'Star,' 1789: Mayne's 'Logan. Braes,' xii. 33. Statue: statue: statute, vi. 326, 416. Stymie at golf, x. 15, 192. Swank, ix. 513. Sycamore: sycomore, ii. 465. Tadpole, vi. 92. Tennyson (A. and F.), sonnets by, vii. 197. "Tertias of foot," iii. 429. "There shall no tempests blow," iv. 96. Tobacco: its pronunciation, iv. 126. "Tony Lumpkin," vi. 238. Totter-out: jag, viii. 113, 372. Treats: Mullers, viii. 95. Tulipomania, iv. 137. Vittle= victual, vii. 231. "Vouchsafe of your refute," iv. 386. War, its old pronunciation, v. 310; vi. 356. Watchet, xi. 367, 457. Water-suchy, ix. 150. Watts (Isaac), his hymns, i. 508; and Cowper, ii. 323. Wave, tenth, x. 511. "Well of English undefyled," ix. 267. "What wants that knave?" &c., vii. 219. White (Kirke), vi. 496. Wilde (Oscar), bibliography, v. 355. Wilie-beguilies, iii. 125. Wilson (Prof.) and Burns, ii. 306. "Winged Skye": 'Albania,' ix. 422. Withershins, ii. 76. Words and phrases in American newspapers, xii. 372. Wordsworth (W.), his "Solitary," vi. 185, 275; and Browning, viii. 466; ix. 93. Wroth, its use, vii. 67. Wyatt (Sir T.), poem by, iv. 109. Young and Burns, iii. 466

Bayne (W.) on Sir David Wilkie's pictures, xi. 329

Bayne family, v. 209

Bayntun (William Henry), Westminster scholar, 1817, v. 269

Bayonet, etymology of the word, iv. 164

Bayonne, derivation of the place-name, ix. 369

Bayonne, 3rd Foot Guards at battle of, xi. 69, 192, 276

Bayswater, derivation of the place-name, v. 146

Bazaar: "T' Wife Bazaar," x. 118, 237, 276

Bazely family of Kent, ix. 129, 218

Bbl., abbreviation for barrel, v. 27, 74, 112

Bd. (W. C.) on suicides buried in open fields, iv. 514

Beach (Thomas), portrait painter, ii. 285, 332, 371, 408

Beachey Head, its derivation, xi. 186, 294, 358

Beacon, New Year, at Weldon, near Kettering, ix. 46

Beaconsfield (Lord), his faith, iii. 367; George Potticary, ix. 46; use of revert, 70; Abyssinian speech, 125; primrose, x. 486; xi.

37; "Defixionum Tabellæ," xi. 186, 276; first schoolmaster, 362, 454; Letters of Runnymede, xii. 80; engraved portrait, 449; Radicals and Conservatives, 490. See also *Disraeli*.
Beadnell family, i. 17, 515
Beale (B.), reputed inventor of bathing-machines, ii. 130
Beale (Bartholomew), 1632–97, portrait painter, iv. 104
Beale (Charles), artist, his biography, iv. 104
Beale (S.) on 'American in Paris,' xii. 410
Beanstall and crown, badge, its meaning, iv. 55
Beards, wonderful, ii. 166, 275
Beardshaw (H. J.) on chapbooks and broadsides, iv. 413. Creation, its date, iii. 333. Holden family, vii. 233. Maurice (Widow), printer, x. 158. Newbolds of Derbyshire, viii. 198. Place, v. 316, 371. "Plumper's Inn," vii. 205. Poonah painting, vii. 152. "Run of his teeth," i. 478. Wolverhampton pulpit, ii. 97
Bears and boars in Britain, ii. 248, 489
Beating: woman, spaniel, and walnut tree, ix. 170, 298; x. 15, 152
Beating the bounds, the custom, i. 489; ii. 113; iii. 209, 293, 390; iv. 31
Beating the bounds in 1763, xi. 384, 497
Beatrice on heraldic, v. 230
Beatty (Mrs. Cecilia), Anti-Slavery agitator, vi. 365, 470
Beau as a nickname, earliest use, viii. 28
Beauchamp (E.) on "Bonnets of blue," ii. 347
Beauchamp (Sir Gilbert) knighted, 1426, viii. 409
Beauchamp, Earls of Warwick, their pedigree, iii. 488
Beauchamp family of Somersetshire, viii. 307, 471; ix. 55
Beauchamp family and Holt Castle, xii. 56, 92, 227, 291
Beauford (Dr.), Rector of Camelford, x. 349, 412, 458
Beaumont (Agnes), her religious experiences, viii. 490
Beaumont (Annabella)= Francis Prior, 1708, v. 8, 78
Beaumont (Francis), judge, and Thomas Speght, iv. 47
Beaumont (Sir Thomas), of Whitley Hall, co. York, his motto, i. 87
Beaumont and Fletcher: quotation from 'Valentinian,' i. 405; folk-lore medicine in, v. 129, 195; ballads in 'Monsieur Thomas,' vi. 223, 291; 'Pilgrim,' ix. 301; 'Knight of the Burning Pestle,' x. 427
'Beauty of Buttermere,' Sadler's Wells play alluded to by Wordsworth, iii. 352
Beauvais, Bouvear, or Bouvière family, viii. 251, 315, 414
Beaven (A. B.) on 'Abbey of Kilkhampton,' xii. 450. Aldermen of Bishopsgate, x. 466; of London, 167. Althorp (Lord) in the House of Commons, xii. 6. Attorney-General to the Queen, x. 171. Brembre or Brambre, x. 306. Constables of the Tower, ix. 390; x. 70. Gordon (Dr. W.) of Bristol, x. 416. Hildesley (Mark), i. 475. Hoppner (R. Belgrave), x. 417. Jacobsen (Sir Jacob), xii. 413. Janssen (Sir Theodore), xii. 398. Lord Mayor of London, viii. 268. M.P.'s for London, 1404, xii. 325. Michell (John), Mayor of London, xii. 361. Monoux (George), viii. 496; ix. 431. Officer of the Pipe, x. 350. Pigott (Sir Arthur Leary), x. 513. Pollard (Sir Lewis), xi. 365. Scrope (Adrian), xi. 117. Sheriffs of London, x. 167. Townshend (C.), M.P., xi. 282. Usher of the Green Rod, xii. 377. Wise (H. C.), x. 55.
Beaver or bever, a meal, ii. 180
Beaver (H.M.S.), c. 1828, inquired after, xi. 189
Beavis (Richard), his paintings in the Guildhall, ix. 308
Beazley (F. C.) on Beezely, Sussex, ix. 338. Litton family of Derby and Stafford, ix. 309
Bec (Anthony), burial in Durham Cathedral, iv. 369, 436
Bec-en-Hent, house-name, its meaning, xii. 50, 174
Bêche-de-mer, use of the word, xi. 482
Beckenham Church, desecrated font at, ii. 171
Becker (A. G.) on authors of quotations, viii. 48
Becket (Thomas), bookseller, d. 1813, his epitaph, viii. 227
Becket (Thomas à), his martyrdom, references and illustrations, i. 388, 450; his martyrdom, ii. 30, 195, 432; form of name, iv. 147, 214, 278
Beckford and Rabelais, iv. 264
Beckford queries, xi. 386, 438
Becon (Thomas), Rector of Buckland, Herts, ii. 227
Beddoe (J.) on Capt. Rutherfurd at Trafalgar, xi. 454
Beddoes (W. F.) on Cheney family, ix. 269
Beddoes surname, viii. 64, 113, 158
Beddows (H. T.) on field memorials to sportsmen, xi. 196. Wood (Eleanor), x. 477
Bede (Cuthbert), Durham associations of his sketches, vi. 306
Bede (Venerable), translation of Fourth Gospel viii. 130, 172
Bedford (Herbrand, 11th Duke of), memorial tablets erected by, vi. 215
Bedford (Rev. W. K. R.), his death, iii. 120
Bedford (Admiral William), d. 1827, his parentage, vii. 407
Bedford County History, by Rev. J. D. Parry, ix. 306
Bedfordshire, archdeacon's marks in church in, v. 209, 314
Bedingfeld or Paston (Dorothy), of York, vi. 509
Bedingfield (Robert), b. 1720, his poems, ix. 184
Bedlow the informer, 1650–80, his biography, ix. 229
Bedr, Mohammed's first battle, ii. 409, 475
Bedwell (C. E. A.) on Spencer Cowper, xi. 377. Gosnold, viii. 231. Pigott (Sir A. Leary), x. 514
Bee (Thomas), his 'Anthology,' xi. 108, 218
Bee. See *Bees*.
Beechey (E. M.) on Capt W. Bennett, x. 488. Chantrey and Oliver, miniaturists, xi. 29
Beechey (Sir W.), his portrait of Harriet Mellon, vii. 386
Beefeaters, Maltese, c. 1859, xii. 148, 198
Beer, sold without licence, ii. 9, 71; viii. 232, 294; used in building, ii. 455
Beer-brewing and brick-making, early, viii. 465
Bees, superstitions connected with, ii. 26; on Napoleon's coronation robe, v. 9, 76, 115; for the lord of the manor, vi. 166; in mourning, viii. 100; telling the, viii. 329; x. 97; folk-lore of, ix. 433; and lucky days, Chinese belief, x. 285
Bee-sting, cure for rheumatism, xii. 248, 295
Beeswaxers, football boots, xi. 187, 237, 297
Beeswing Club, Cockspur Street, xii. 449, 512
Beezely, place-name, its locality, ix. 269, 338; xi. 475; xii. 57, 92
Befana: Epiphany, Roman folk-lore, xi. 6, 72
Begbie (K. M.) on Verschoyle: Folden, iii. 116

"Beggar's Bush" or "Badger's Bush" Inn, vii. 209, 271
Beggearn-Huish, Somerset, etymology of the name, vi. 409
Beggi (F. O.), book-collector, his biography, i. 148, 198
Begley (Walter), and 'Is it Shakespeare?' vii. 164
Begum. See *Bhopal* and *Sumroo*.
Beheading in England, earliest instance, vii. 487
Beighton, Manor of, its records wanted, vii. 107
Beitzmer= Irishman, etymology of the word, vii. 345
Belappit, etymology of the word, iv. 305, 354
Belben (P.) on "send" of the sea, i. 456
Belcher (C. F.) on Belcher family and motto, xii. 108
Belcher family and motto, xii. 108
Belden (H. M.) on 'Rinordine,' Irish song, viii. 468
Beldornie Press, its history, v. 269; vi. 132
Belfour family, xi. 250, 293
Belfries, detached, iv. 207, 290, 415, 455, 513
Belgrave Hall sale, vi. 449
Beliard, seventeenth-century Paris clockmaker, vii. 268
Bell (E.) on Oliver Cromwell's head, xi. 389
Bell (James C. C.)= Jane Strangman Mead, xi. 429
Bell (Patrick), Laird of Antermony, his biography, ii. 487; iii. 12
Bell (R.), his edition of Chaucer, i. 404
Bell (General Robert), books by, c. 1820, viii. 489
Bell (W.) on Eliza Fenning's execution, xii. 68
Bell: Dead bell: Passing bell, the custom, i. 308, 350
Bell: Pancake Bell on Shrove Tuesday, vii. 166
Bell customs at Sibson, Leicestershire, x. 430; xi. 16
Bell family of Annandale, vi. 29
Bell founder called belliter, vi. 206, 250, 297
Bell foundry at Wigan, v. 168, 216, 257, 377
Bell inscriptions at Siresa, vi. 465; vii. 55, 436; viii. 17
Bell legends, viii. 440
Bellagio, Italy, inscriptions at, vii. 164; xi. 325
Bellamy (John), 1755–1842, his biography, xii. 229
"Bellamy's" in English and Australian Houses of Legislature, i. 169, 352, 518; viii. 75
Bell-comb for ringworm, vii. 206, 336; viii. 37
'Belle Assemblée,' portrait of Miss Cubitt in, iv. 108, 152
Bellerophon, Bonaparte on, at Torbay, ix. 321, 382
Bellew (G.) on Bonapartes at Morfontaine, viii. 169. Girardin (Madame de), viii. 169
Bellewes (G. O.) on Addison's maternal ancestry, x. 201, 292. Coningsby (Thomas de), xii. 509. Laurence (John), ii. 246. Lawrence (John), clerk, of Stamford, x. 410. Stubbs (Philip), x. 308
Bell-horses, old custom, vi. 469; and camels, vii. 33, 110, 174, 258; in nursery rimes, ix. 517; xi. 295
Belliter= bell-founder, use of the word, vi. 206, 250, 297
Belloc (Hilaire) on Dover-Winchester road, v. 451. 'Sussex Drinking-Song,' vi. 38
Bellomont (Viscount) and Charles Mason, Royalist divine, iii. 388
Bellon, name for lead colic, its etymology, vi. 446
Bellot (James) of Caen, c. 1580, x. 450
Bellows, "clack-hole" of, meaning of the term, vii. 267
Bell-ringing: on 13 August, 1814, ii. 369, 414, 531; "place" and "place-making" in, v. 267; at weddings, xii. 308, 517
Bellringing performance, notable, iii. 466
Bells: "ringing the bells auke or aukert" (awkward, backward), i. 179; ix. 229, 418, 473; x. 335; xi. 297, 397; largest in the world, iv. 409; their dimensions, v. 34, 213; lines, by Hood on, vi. 266; vii. 294; peacock on, viii. 208
Bells, waining, use of the term, vi. 169, 238
Belludo, supernatural horse of Spain, i. 417
Belot (Adolphe), his novels in English, iv. 46, 177
Belper, Baal fires near, x. 206, 251, 315, 353, 391, 456
Belphete, name inquired after, ii. 308
Beltin': eshin'= caning, v. 466, 518; vi. 214
Belton, epitaphs at, xi. 505
Belt race, use of the term, vi. 187
Benbow (Admiral John), his descendants, ii. 29, 111; iv. 235; song of his death, vii. 55; inscription at Kingston, Jamaica, 116
Benedictine, manufacture of the liqueur, x. 469; xi. 57
Benedictines, St. Bartholomew, and Otford, xii. 248, 310, 418
Benefits, theatrical, earliest instances, vii. 321
Benham (W.) on "Ocean 'mid its uproar wild," v. 77
Ben Meir in Longfellow's 'Scanderbeg,' xi. 248, 318
Bennet (Capt. Francis) and Capt. W. Bennett, x. 488
Bennet (Thomas), bookseller, d. 1706, xi. 488
Bennet (Thomas), spelling reformer, c. 1710, viii. 47
Bennet (William), his 'King of the Peak,' v. 337, 352; vi. 321, 382, 425, 432, 513
Bennett (A. L.) on Bennett of Baldock, ix. 228
Bennett (Mrs. L.) on Romney's ancestry, vii. 9
Bennett (Capt. W.) and Capt. Francis Bennet, x. 488
Bennett family of Baldock, ix. 228, 333, 395; x. 191, 393
Bennett family of Lincoln, ii, 9, 98
Benny, etymology of the word, ix. 148, 197
Bense (J. F.) on dish of tea, xii. 437. Haze, vii. 214
Bensly (Prof. E.) on Abracadabra, x. 156. Alexandrian Library at Milan, x. 158. "All the world and his wife," xii. 13. "Anglica gens est optima flens," ii. 405. "Anser, apis, vitulus," vi. 94. Athenian fleet saved by a comma, ix. 473. Authors of quotations wanted, i. 433; ii. 477; iv. 16, 115; vii. 158, 274, 293, 374, 453; viii. 517; ix. 34, 113, 175, 214, 317; x. 16, 55, 74, 113, 173, 332, 476; xi. 32, 316; xii. 477, 517. Bacon's Apophthegms, viii. 332. Barclay Theodorus Prodromus, and Burton, xi. 101. Beating, proverb on, ix. 298; x. 152. Bells rung backwards, xi. 397. Berenice, wife of Ptolemy III., iv. 193. "Better an old man's darling," x. 375. Bill Stumps, his mark, viii. 252. "Biscuit's throw," xii. 376. Book, nameless, iv. 176. Breakspear, (N.), Pope Adrian IV., xi. 70. Browne (Sir T.), on oblivion, iv. 214; his skull, v. 346. Burton (R.), and Fletcher, vi. 464; and Jacques Ferrand, xi. 286; Latin poem, xii. 106; 'Philosophaster,' 325. Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' notes on, i. 42, 163, 203, 282; ii. 124, 223, 442; iii. 203; iv. 25, 523; v. 146; vi. 143; vii. 103, 184; viii. 326; x. 383. Burton's 'Anatomy,' presentation copy, xi. 65. Carbery (Countess of), ii. 496. "Care, vale! sed non æternum," xi. 226. Chinese proverb in Burton's 'Anatomy,' xi. 168. Classical

quotations, vii. 337; x. 374. 'Cloister and the Hearth,' iv. 313, 335. Coryat's 'Crudities,' iv. 132. Crashaw and Maximilian Sandæus, x. 307. Crucified thieves, xi. 395. Dickens's automaton dancers, xii. 58. Dickens's "knife-box," xi. 116. "Disce pati," ii. 412. "Dog and Pot," xii. 474. Dowries for ugly women, iv. 292. Drunkenness, precept on, vi. 492. Duke's Bagnio in Long Acre, iv. 217. "Eie sores," viii. 197. Ephis and his lion, iv. 351. 'Epicure's Almanack,' v. 153. Epicurus in art, xii. 433. Erra Pater, viii. 518. "Falsehood of extremes," xi. 234. Feilde (Rev. Matthew), xii. 413. "Fide sed cui vide": Bahusius, ix. 134. Fielding's grave, ix. 134. Flying Turk, xii. 236. "Futura præteritis," xii. 295. Gilbert (Sir Humphrey), his last words, xii. 391. Giraffe: camelopard, xii. 292. Greek and Roman tablets, v. 350, 473, 512. Greeks, and laws of gravity, ix. 16; and block and tackle, 312. Hastle, x. 377. Hippocrates legend, x. 35; and the black baby, xi. 271. "His end was peace," x. 517. Horace, first edition, i. 338. Horace in Latin and English verse, ix. 13. "Humanum est errare," ii. 293; iii. 78. Johnston family of Scotland, ix. 456. Jonson (Ben), 'Underwoods,' v. 337. King's 'Classical and Foreign Quotations,' ii. 281; iii. 447; vii. 24; ix. 107, 284; x. 126, 507; xi. 247; xii. 127. Landor and Ménage, viii. 407. Latin lines on Buxton, viii. 333. Latin quotations, i. 437, 496; ii. 110; ix. 37. "Lesbian lead," vii. 256. Letters, their names, iii. 277. Literary allusions, viii. 512. Literary pastimes, vi. 92. "Love in phantastick triumph sat," iv. 212. Macaulay: olive trees in Australasia, xii. 86. Margaret of Richmond, xii. 215. Mechanical road carriages, xi. 431. Melampus and the Saint, xi. 353. Meschianza, x. 97. Meswinde the Fair, ix. 77. Morante (Marquis de), his book-plate, xi. 366. More (Sir T.) sainted by a Bask, vi. 115. "Mors janua vitæ," xii. 231. "Mors sceptra ligonibus æquat," xii. 494. Name-puzzle in early Spenser, xi. 334. "Nitor in adversum," ix. 451. "Nobile virtutis genus est patientia," iv. 417. "Non sentis, inquit, te ultra malleum loqui?" vii. 354. 'Notes and Queries' Commemoration, xii. 478. "One shoe off and one shoe on," xi. 434. Owen (John), and Archbishop Williams, ii. 146; Mr. A. F. Leach on, xi. 21, 156; epigram on Drake, xii. 207. 'Pancharis': 'Minerva,' 1735, v. 517. Pennecuik (Alexander), and the Louvre, xi. 416. Philip II. of Pomerania, x. 415. "Posui Deum adjutorem meum," vii. 78. Priscian's head, ix. 375. Reade (C.), his Greek quotation, vii. 176. References wanted, iv. 154; vi. 16. Roman death duties, ix. 73. Roman inscription concerning Corbridge, ix. 311. Roman inscription at Baveno, x. 193. Roman law, xi. 38. Roman legions, xi. 412; xii. 393. Romans at York, x. 134. Rome, ancient, its population, xi. 273. Sainte-Beuve on Castor and Pollux, xii. 252. Scaliger (J. C.), his books, ii. 325. Scott's 'Count Robert of Paris,' viii. 454. Seventeenth-century quotations, x. 270, 356, 515; xi. 356; xii. 217. "Sinews of war," x. 137. Spanish works in Borrow, x. 276. Sponges, xii. 438. Stevenson and the housemaid, xi. 518. Storks and Commonwealths, x. 438. "Sub rosa," ix. 335. Sundial inscription, ix. 518. Swinburne and Maupassant, xi. 505. Swinburne translations, ix. 375. Teddington, pictures at, vii. 152. Thackeray's Latin, xi. 206. "Though lost to sight," xi. 498. Tooth, single, ix. 326; Silesian, xi. 336. Urceo (Antonio), quoted by Burton, xii. 185. Vescalion, iv. 73. Vilain XIIII. (Vicomte), xii. 451, 498. Virgil or Vergil? iv. 309. Voreda, Roman town, x. 317. Weather, i. 38. Wilbraham and Tabraham, xi. 173. Windows in the breast, xii. 497

Bensly (M. H.), on Snakes in South Africa, vi. 218
Bensly (W. T.) on E. C. Brewer's school, vi. 497
Bent (M.) on Japanese names, i. 238
Bent (M. V. A.) on Edmond Hoyle, iii. 196. Woffington (Peg), her portraits, iii. 195
Bentham (Jeremy) and James Mill, residence, vii. 350
Bentley Priory, Stanmore, its history, xii. 487
'Beowulf,' "waeg-sweord" in, the word, viii. 186
Bequests payable in the church porch, late date, iv. 369
Béranger's letter to M. Paques, i. 165
Berenice, wife of Ptolemy III. Euergetes, iv. 126 193
Beresford (G. B.) on Blore's collections, iv. 207
Beresford (S. B.) on Cumbermere Abbey, iv. 229
Beresford (Tristram) at Hanslope, Bucks, vi. 428
Bergerode in map of Lancashire, 1610, x. 407; xi. 218, 338, 434, 513; xii. 73
Berkeley (Bishop), and 'Adventures of Signor Gaudentio,' vi. 410, 516; pronunciation of his name, xi; 348
Berkeley (Gertrude)=Thomas Taylor, *temp.* Charles I., xii. 147
Berkeley (Lord) and the highwayman, iv. 349, 415, 495
Berkeley Churchyard, Gloucestershire, curious epitaph, xii. 507
Berkshire, portion of Wiltshire in, xi. 269
Berlin, derivation of the place-name, iv. 466
Berlioz (Hector), and Emanuel Swedenborg, i. 26; his 'A travers Chants,' iii. 365
Bermondsey, eighteenth-century gin distillery, v. 349. "Lilliput Hall" public-house, vi. 209
Bernales Buildings, origin of the term, xi. 289
Bernard and Rudkin families, ii. 421
Bernau (C. A.) on Altree family, ix. 413. Andrews of Walton-on-Thames, v. 289. Blackett family, ii. 9. Born with teeth, v. 78. Dummer family, iv. 315. Godfrey of Bouillon, vi. 213. Guydickens (Melchior), v. 93. Hose on the head, vi. 236. Inscription at Constance, vi. 69. Inscriptions at Lucerne, v. 466. Latton (John), v. 216. Maps, x. 77. Muscovy Company: Baltic Company, vi. 252. North Sea Bubble, vi. 38. Place, v. 371. Portmanteau words and phrases, v. 235, 512. Prior (F.): Annabella Beaumont, v. 78. Quartering of arms, v. 275. Quotations wanted, v. 76. Rebus in churches, v. 250. St. Brelade, iv. 188. Steemson and Cliffe families: Thorne Quay, v. 169. Surnames in England, their number, v. 370
Berne, Canton, Lake of St. Lampierre in, v. 489
Bernini (Cavalier), his statue of Charles I., viii. 53
Bernoulli and "Problème de St. Pétersbourg," vi. 428, 474
Berry (G.) on curious book titles, viii. 251
Berry (G. L.) on chained books in iron covers, ix. 189
Berthon (Edward Lyon), 1813–99, his biography, ix. 232

Berwick, Steps of Grace at, ii. 426, 516
Berwick Law, Firth of Forth, in poem by Tannahill, vii. 225
Besant (Sir Walter), on pronunciation of his surname, iii. 28, 113, 155, 196; on Dr. Isaac Watts, iii. 489; iv. 38
Beside: besides, their meanings, iv. 306, 375, 434, 493
Best (Capt.), his duel with Lord Camelford, v. 162, 218, 437
Best (Bishop John), of Carlisle, his descendants, vii. 449; viii. 112
Besturne, use of the word in troubadour poetry, viii. 406
Beta on telegraph wires, xi. 229
Betagh (William), his 'Voyage round the World,' 1719, iii. 61
Betham-Edwards (M.) on women voters in counties and boroughs, i. 327
Bethell (C.) on Fenians and Western Australia, ix. 236
Bethell (W.) on Holderness families, xii. 212
Betheral, etymology of the word, xii. 266, 316
Bethlehem Hospital, outfit of inmates, 1780, viii. 466
Beth Reynolds, surname, viii. 209
Betley register, curious entries in, ix. 65
Bett (H.) on Tertullian: Jerome, xii. 209
Betterment as a doctrine in 1667, v. 166
Bettes or Bettiss family, viii. 408; ix. 149
Bettesworth (Capt.), killed 1809, his statue, xi. 468
Bettesworth (Thomas), J.P., Southampton, 1650, v. 308, 396
Bettiss or Bettes family, viii. 408; ix. 149
Betton (Thomas), memorial inscription, vi. 303
Betts family, v. 270
Betty = a hedge-sparrow, use of the word, vii. 469; viii. 57
Betty = black pudding or haggis, iii. 6
Betubium, place-name, its identity, xii. 389
Beulah Spa, Upper Norwood, its history, viii. 508; ix. 35, 313, 453
Bevan (A. T.) on Selwyn's fondness for executions, xii. 175
Bevan (Rev. ——), of Worcester College, his 'Parochial Letters,' 1829, iii. 87
Beveridge (A. S.) on Babar's memoirs, i. 147
Beveridge (H.) on Milton's father-in-law, x. 281
Beveridge (J. R.) on Loutherbourgh, ii. 389
Beverley, Easter sepulchre at, 1526, i. 265
Bevis of Southampton, the legend, viii. 390, 434, 473
Bew (J.), bookseller, xi. 188, 256, 416, 498
Bewdley, Worcestershire, c. 1800, books on, vi. 308, 436
Bewickiana, vii. 29; ix. 307, 394; xi. 268
Bewley (Sir E. D.) on "Esprit de l'escalier," vii. 296. Fleetwood (George), his portrait, viii. 488. Gunnings of Castle Coote, v. 436. Heardlome: Heech, i. 29. Ireland, officers of State in, iv. 314. Jack and Jill, iv. 153. Pickering (Sir Gilbert), ii. 421. Woman's masculine name, ix. 518
Bewray, its use in the Revised Version, v. 226
Bexfield (W. R.), Mus. Doc., iv. 267, 315
Beyle (Henri), his use of "de," i. 34
Bezar stone, its properties, i. 113
Bhang, where to obtain, in London, xii. 490
Bhatinda on silesias: pocketings, ii. 268
Bhopal (Begum of), i. 14, 68
Biaccianelli (D.), Italian artist, c. 1870, ii. 468
Bianchi (Nicomede), Italian historian, his MSS., i. 349
Bibie (John), Drum-Major, c. 1642, vii. 168, 293
Bible: Robert Boyle on, i. 186; phrases doing duty for texts, 205; Baskish translation, 284, 315; original of St. Paul's "slowbellies," 405; "Let the dead bury their dead," i. 488; ii. 77; 'Gospel of God's Anointed,' its author, ii. 8; *-ed* pronounced in public reading, 47; Breeches, its value, 87; printed by Christopher Barker, "1495," 108, 151; Old Testament commentary, 188, 258; "sycomore" or "sycamore," 465; Baskish translation of Genesis, iii. 148; John Brown's 'Self-Interpreting Bible,' 228; Luther's 'Commentary on the Galatians,' 229; iv. 156; Psalm cxxxvii. 2, the weeping willow, iii. 247; iv. 115; in Gaelic, iii. 289; cheap editions of the Vulgate, iv. 17, 93; New Testament in Basque, iv. 143, 255, 333; vii. 215; Spanish "Bear Bible," iii. 189, 274; Graham family, 207; bewray in Revised Version, v. 226; Dickens on, 304, 355, 391; Acts xxix., lost chapter, vi. 9, 74; printed in 1613, containing genealogy, vii. 88; translations of the Vulgate, 126; Bede's translation of the Fourth Gospel, viii. 130, 172; silk first mentioned in, 231, 276, 297; Abraham Lincoln and the Wycliffe, ix. 10; in weekly numbers, 64; Thumb, by John Taylor, ix. 366; xii. 367; "Knave of Jesus Christ," xii. 128, 338
Bibliographical queries, iv. 95
Bibliographical technical terms, x. 81, 484; xi. 82, 184; xii. 103, 204
Bibliographies, bibliography of, iii. 243, 316, 394; their annotation, iv. 135

Bibliography:—

'Adamo Caduto,' vi. 250
Advertising, its history, ix. 286
Æsop in Greek, i. 268
Æsop's Fables, 1821, xi. 270, 398
Ainoo and Baskish, i. 264, 297, 432
Alchemy, iv. 167
Alciatus, his 'Emblems,' v. 468, 512
Alcott (Louisa M.), 'Eight Cousins,' i. 489
'Anecdotes of Polite Literature,' 1764, vi. 201
Animals, their immortality, i. 169, 256, 336
Anne (Queen), her last years, iii. 32
"Antiquary's Books," xii. 383
'Arabian Nights,' iv. 409, 513
Arithmetic, iii. 50, 98
Arne (Dr.), iv. 409
Arnold (Matthew), iv. 405
'Athenæ Cantabrigienses,' i. 348, 412
Authors and their first books, iii. 247, 297
Bacon (Francis), viii. 78, 332
Baffo (Giorgio), vii. 449
Baily (Prof. Walter), vi. 507
Bariff (Capt. W.), 'Military Discipline,' v. 12
Barnes (Barnaby), 'The Devil's Charter,' i. 467
Bartolozzi, i. 289
Baskish: legends, i. 190, 493; and Ainoo, 264, 297, 432; in the Biscayan dialect, ii. 264
Beating the bounds, iii. 391; iv. 31
Belot (Adolphe), iv. 46, 177
Bewickiana, xi. 268
Bianchi (N.), his MSS., i. 349
Bible: Acts xxix., lost chapter, vi. 9, 74; translations of Vulgate, vii. 126; Thumb, by J. Taylor, ix. 366; xii. 367; Artaxerxes in Barker's, 1614, xi. 148, 216, 294
Bibliographical queries, iii. 227, 292, 473

Bibliography:—
Bibliographical technical terms, x. 81, 484; xi. 82, 184; xii. 103, 204
Bibliography of bibliographies, iii. 243, 316, 394
'Bibliotheca Staffordiensis,' vii. 108
Billingsley (Nicholas), ii. 167
Biography, British, ix. 98
Blacklock (Thomas), his 'Poems,' ii. 228
Blackmore (R. D.), 'Lorna Doone,' vii. 488; viii. 76
Blackstone's 'Commentaries,' first edition, xii. 385
Blake (William), vi. 421, 473, 511
Blank leaves in books, viii. 405
Bliss (Dr. P.), his remarkable cancels, iii. 62
Blood used in building, iii. 35
Boccaccio's 'Decameron,' ii. 328, 396
Boer War, 1881, i. 226, 277, 395
Bohemian language, v. 168, 217, 297, 315
Bonaparte (Napoleon), iii. 167, 212
Book auctions, catalogue of English, iii. 341; in England, v. 43; early, ix. 127
Book margins, x. 72
Book signatures, v. 487; vi. 134
Book titles, viii. 251
Book-trade terms, v. 69
Books sold by the ton, x. 35
Booksellers, provincial, v. 141, 183, 242, 297, 351, 415; 1641–67, x. 141
Bookselling and publishing, i. 81, 142, 184, 242, 304, 342; v. 361, 476
Borrow (George), his 'Turkish Jester,' iii. 229, 335
Boswell (J.), 'Johnson,' iii. 284; and 'The Shrubs of Parnassus,' vii. 429
Bosworth (Newton), vi. 343
'Bradshaw's Railway Time-Tables,' 1839, viii. 441
Brasses, monumental, vi. 47, 210, 275, 315
Brewer (Anthony), his 'Lovesick King,' ii. 409, 496; iii. 113
Brewer (E. Cobham), 'Dictionary of Phrase and Fable,' ii. 362
Bridewell, v. 29
Brisson, his 'Ornithologie,' iv. 105
British Museum Library Catalogue, xi. 105
Britons, ancient, i. 169
Brougham (Lord), v. 511
Bulbs, iv. 90, 137
Burney (C.), 'History of Music,' x. 57
Burns (R.), his 'Tam o' Shanter,' ii. 309; letters to G. Thomson, iii. 148, 213
Burton (R.), his 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' i. 42, 163, 203, 282; ii. 124, 223, 442; iii. 203; iv. 25, 523; v. 146; vi. 143; vii. 103, 184; viii. 326; x. 383; xi. 65.
Burton and Fletcher, vi. 464
Byron (Lord), viii. 430, 495; ix. 10; xi. 445, 518
Camel, viii. 289; ix. 37
Camerarius (Philip), iv. 425
Campbell (T.), Prof. L. Campbell's edition, i. 486; 'Lochiel's Warning,' iv. 127
'Canadian Girl,' vii. 33
Carew (George), vi. 205
Castle architecture, x. 256
Catalogues of MSS., iv. 368, 415, 436, 531; v. 51
Catalogues of seventeenth-century tracts, ii. 388; iii. 174
Catalogues of public libraries, iv. 388, 454

Bibliography:—
Census Report, 1851, v. 9
Cervantes, 'Don Quixote,' 1595–6, iv. 107, 158
Ceylon, xii. 169
Channel Islands, earliest printing in, i. 349, 436
Charnock (R. S.), iii. 263
Chaucer, R. Bell's edition, i. 404
Cheapside Cross, ix. 445; x. 57
Chesterfield (Lord), iv. 158
China, travels in, iii. 15, 154
Chinese and Japanese lyrics, viii. 34
Christmas, ii. 503; iii. 32; iv. 503; vi. 485; viii. 484; x. 505; xii. 506
Churches, their dedications, ix. 28, 332
Churchwardens' accounts, xii. 383
Clapham (Henoch), iv. 362
Classics, English translations, vi. 268, 514
Close (Poet), i. 409
Cobden (Richard), i. 481; ii. 3, 62, 103, 142
Cole (Jacob), ii. 289
Cole (William), iv. 429
Coleridge (S. T.), 'Poems,' 1808–9, ii. 81, 245; 'Lyrical Ballads,' 1798, 228; 'Wanderings of Cain,' vi. 386
Coleridgeiana, vii. 146
Collins (Wilkie), iii. 207
Collins (William), vi. 208, 256
Combe (William), key to 'The Diaboliad,' ix. 227
Cooper (Thomas), iii. 229, 270
Copyright, v. 128, 176, 217, 314
Cornish lexicology, i. 326
Coryat (Tom), iii. 426, 494; iv. 49, 132, 195
Cowley (Abraham), ii. 506
Cowper (W.), letters, ii. 1, 42, 82, 122, 162, 203, 242; best biography, 149, 235; bibliography, xii. 508
Crabbe, i. 86
Craik (Georgiana M.), her first novel, i. 346
Cranmer (Archbishop), iii. 24
'Creevey Papers,' i. 285, 355, 436
Crosby Hall, viii. 30, 71, 111, 256, 376
Dances, religious, ix 427, 474
'Dandies' Ball,' ix. 109, 217
Daniel (Samuel), spelling of "rime," vi. 233; his 'Civil Wars,' 1595, viii. 405
Dante, 'Le Terze Rime,' 1502, viii. 427; ix. 11
Dee (John), i. 241
Defoe (Daniel), his 'Colonel Jacque,' viii. 87, 411
Dekker (Thomas), iv. 227; v. 106, 194, 217
Del Rio's 'Disquisitionum Magicarum,' x. 276
De Morgan, viii. 386
De Tabley (Lord) and 'N. & Q.,' iii. 147
Diamond-making, iv. 167
Dibdin (Charles), i. 463, 502; xi. 402, 483
Dickens (C.), i. 37, 331; iii. 22, 207, 337, 377 454; v. 14
'Doctrinali Alani,' iv. 150
Dodsley (Robert), vi. 361, 402; vii. 3; viii. 124, 183, 384, 442; ix. 3, 184, 323; x. 103, 243, 305, 403; xi. 62, 143, 323; xii 63
Dogs in war, v. 36, 195
Doyle (Sir A. Conan), ii. 68
Duelling, ii. 435; iii. 16, 94, 475; v. 112, 394
Dugdale and Thorp MSS., x. 328
"Dunelmiæ Filius," iii. 368

Bibliography:—
Dyer (Sir Ed.), "My mind to me a kingdom is," i. 487
Easter, i. 265; v. 281; ix. 305, 397; xi. 282
Eburne's 'Plaine Pathway,' viii. 410, 452
Elizabethan library, xi. 407
'England's Parnassus,' 1600, x. 4, 84, 182, 262, 362, 444; xi. 4, 123, 204, 283, 383, 443, 502; xii. 235
'Epicure's Almanack,' v. 4, 116, 153
Epitaphs, i. 44, 173, 217, 252, 334; ii. 57, 194, 533; iii. 114, 195, 371, 437
'Epulum Parasiticum,' x. 130, 177
Essays, iii. 148, 294
Eton, vi. 35
Executioners, public, viii. 244, 335, 353
Falconer (Capt.), his 'Voyages,' ii. 185
Farmer (Dr.), vii. 12
Fielding's 'Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon,' vi. 61, 115
FitzGerald (E.), song in Tennyson's 'Memoir,' ii. 285; 'Omar Khayyam,' vi. 388, 453
Fitzgerald (E. M.), ii. 141, 214
Flag, vi. 12
Folk-lore origins, vii. 53
Frederick the Great, vii. 47
French-Canadian, viii. 29, 57, 173
French poems and folk-songs, i. 409
French Revolution, vii. 48
French Testament, 1551, viii. 108
'Fruits of Endowments,' vii. 308, 357
Funeral, viii. 390, 452
Funeral garlands, vi. 396
Gaboriau, i. 428; ii. 58
Games, viii. 369, 456
Gaol, xi. 428, 510
Geology and palæontology, vi. 229, 291
German-English dictionary, ii. 9
Gibbon (E.), 'Decline and Fall,' iv. 405; vi. 510
Gibson (Charles Bernard), i. 106
Glover (Robert), ix. 9, 53
Goethe, translations of 'Wilhelm Meister,' i. 489; ii. 57
'Golden Treasury,' viii. 147, 236, 351, 393, 454
Goldsmith (O.), 'Vicar of Wakefield' in French, i. 489; 'Present State of Polite Learning,' ii. 309; 'Edwin and Angelina,' iii. 49, 152
Gordon (Patrick), iii. 283, 324
'Graduati Cantabrigienses,' i. 348
Gray (Thomas), i. 487; ii. 92, 175; v. 321, 406, 428, 477, 511
Gray's Inn, 'Ancient Orders' of, i. 367, 434
Greene (Robert), ii. 483; iv. 1, 81, 162, 224, 227, 483; v. 84, 202, 343, 424, 442, 463, 484, 504
'Grenadier's Exercise of the Grenado,' i. 347, 412
Guild (William), xii. 34, 77
Gwillim's 'Display of Heraldrie,' ii. 328, 416, 495
Hafiz, v. 68, 115, 457; xii. 429
Halley (Dr. Edmond), ii. 224; iv. 526
Hampstead in song, x. 187, 296, 377
Hampton Court and Hampton, ix. 169, 317
Harbours, xi. 409, 452, 514
Harvey (Gabriel), whereabouts of his books, i. 267
Hatchments, vi. 290, 350, 472

Bibliography:—
Heber (Richard), xii. 228
Herondas, his date, i. 68, 216, 336
Heuskarian. See *Baskish.*
Higgins (Godfrey), ii. 184, 276, 331
Hill (Benson Earle), iii. 162
Holyoake (George Jacob), v. 441, 491; vi. 75; x. 479
Homer, xii. 68
Hookes (N.), 'Amanda,' iv. 301
Horace, first edition, i. 103, 338
Hornbooks and battledores, vi. 463
Horton (S.), iv. 369
House of Lords, 1625–60, iv. 36
Hugo (Victor), 'Les Abeilles Impériales,' i. 348, 391
Indian jugglery, vi. 430, 516
Inverness, xii. 227, 318, 398
Irving (Dr. D.), his 'History of Scotish Poetry,' i. 325
Islington, vii. 70, 117
Italian genealogy, xi. 14, 73
Jaggard-printed books, i. 506
James I. and V. of Scotland, iv. 368, 476
Japanese and Chinese lyrics, viii. 34
Jews: 'Light for the Jews,' 1656 and 1664, ix. 230
Johnson (Robert), his 'World,' x. 125
Jonson (Ben), i. 223; xi. 421
Junius, ix. 386, 430
Keats (John), recently discovered MSS., iii. 81; his 'Grecian Urn,' 464, 469
Khayyam. See *Omar.*
King's 'Classical and Foreign Quotations,' ii. 281; vii. 24
Lamb (Charles), iii. 36; iv. 445; v. 11
Lamb (Charles and Mary), ix. 29, 440
Lawrence's 'Empire of the Nairs,' 1811, iii. 463
Lawson (Capt. J. A.), iv. 407, 456
'Lazarus Redivivus,' ix. 348
'Lazy Tour of Two Idle Apprentices,' iv. 255
Leicester Square, iv. 35
Legal, viii. 6
Leiçarraga, German reprint, i. 284, 315
L'Estrange, 'Merry Thoughts in a Sad Place,' i. 141, 193, 250
'Liber Landavensis,' ii. 149
Libraries *c.* Charles I. and II., iv. 222, 303; v. 429
'Literary Companion,' ix. 368, 438
Locke (John), v. 65
Lodge (Thomas), v. 246; vi. 221
Longfellow (H. W.), ii. 226; viii. 501; ix. 72
Luther (Martin), i. 409; ix. 6
Macaulay (Lord), vi. 507
Macklin (Charles), i. 506
Maclachlan (Ewen), xi. 90, 150
Madan pedigrees, x. 256
'Magazine of Art,' ii. 145
Manzoni's 'Betrothed,' ii. 238
March (Ausias), v. 14
Marston (John), vi. 386
Marvell (Andrew), vii. 423
Masons' marks, iii. 228, 296
Masters (Mary), iii. 404
May Day, iii. 344; ix. 345, 398
Mazes, vi. 209, 313, 397; ix. 388, 475
Medicinal waters, viii. 130, 214, 272
'Merchant's Magazine; or, Trades Man's Treasury,' *c.* 1700, vii. 45
Methodist, i. 328

Bibliography:—
Mildew in books, its treatment, xii. 387, 436
Miller (George and James), xii. 1, 42, 374
Milton (John), i. 407; iii. 68, 133; vi. 386, 445, 475
Missirini (Meechiore), 'Life of Bartolozzi,' i. 289
Molière in verse, ii. 448, 516; iii. 55
Montaigne, Webster, Marston, and Donne, vi. 22, 122, 242
Moser (Joseph), his 'Vestiges,' iii. 128, 195
Mottley (John), dramatist, i. 367
Name origins, i. 329
Nash (David William), ix. 372
Nelson (Lord), in fiction, iii. 26, 77, 116, 294; in poetry, iv. 186, 329
Nonjuring, viii. 229, 277, 297, 414
Noorthouck (John), xi. 301
Norden (John), 'Speculum Britanniæ,' iv. 12, 75, 193
Nottingham, ix. 205
'Nugæ Antiquæ,' xi. 161
Numismatic, iv. 288, 375
Omar Khayyam, ii. 322, 398; iv. 105, 249; x. 307, 391; xi. 54
'Original Poetry by Victor and Cazire,' x. 224
Ossian, vi. 287, 336
'Oxford English Dictionary,' i. 146, 193, 255
Palæontology, vi. 229, 291
Pall-mall, the game, ix. 250, 310
Parkins (Dr. John) of Little Gonerby, i. 15, 51
Peacock (Thomas Love), viii. 2; ix. 221, 331; xi. 43, 224
Pechey (John), his 'Compleat Herbal, viii. 429
Peck (William), i. 348, 434, 513
Peignot (Gabriel), iv. 521
Penn (William), 'Fruits of Solitude,' i. 190, 275
Pennecuik (Alexander), i. 513
Penny wares, iii. 16
'Percy Folio' in the "King's Library," v. 468
Philately, ii. 38
Phillipps (Sir Thomas), iii. 462
'Philobiblion,' 1861, ix. 9, 92, 173
Place-names, their etymology, xi. 288, 398, 454
Platea (Franciscus de), iii. 108
Plays of eighteenth century and earlier, iii. 48
'Plumpton Correspondence,' errors in, i. 466
Political squibs, c. 1816–26, viii. 485, 516
Poll-books, vii. 349, 415
Priests, marriage of, 1549 and 1556, x. 475
Publishers' catalogues, ii. 50, 118, 357, 455, 518
Publishing and bookselling, i. 81, 142, 184, 242, 304, 342; ii. 11; v. 361, 476
Pulpit, viii. 469
Punctuation in MSS. and books, iv. 144, 262; v. 502; viii. 222
Raleigh (Sir W.), his 'Historie of the World,' iii. 127, 194, 274, 317
Raynsford (Capt.-Lieut. John), 'The Yong Souldier,' i. 428, 477, 512
Reeve (Clara), viii. 166, 294
Restoration plays, xii. 429
Richter (Jean Paul), x. 161, 254, 293
Roads, ix. 249, 295
Rockall, ii. 47
Rosamond (Fair), xii. 209, 298, 452
Rossetti (D. G.), ii. 464; viii. 351, 393, 454

Bibliography:—
Runeberg, ii. 9, 93
Rutland (John or Gaspar?) 'Loci Communes,' ii. 189
Samplers, viii. 428, 497
Sarpi (Father Paul), i. 408; iii. 44, 84, 144, 232
Scaliger (J. C.), ii. 325
'Scots Peerage,' i. 404
Scott (Alexander), his 'Rondel of Luve, iv. 109
Scott (Sir Walter), vi. 65, 114
Sergeant (John), viii. 447
Seventeenth-century MSS., ix. 201. See also *Catalogues.*
Shadow shows, ix. 267; x. 257
Shadwell (Thomas), his 'Bury Fair,' i. 221
Shakespeare (W.), 'Venus and Adonis,' i. 310; his books, 465; ii. 464; poems on, ii. 18; edited by Scott, vii. 428; Third Folio, ix. 241, 315; Second Folio, xi. 366
Shaw (Dr. W. A.), 'Knights of England,' vi. 1, 72
Sheffield plate, v. 27, 92, 214
Shelley (Percy Bysshe), ii. 268; x. 224
Sheridan (R. B.), his 'Critic,' iii. 345
Shilleto's edition of Burton's 'Anatomy.' See *Burton.*
Shorthouse (J. H.), 'John Inglesant,' i. 289, 357
Sicily, i. 128
Siege literature, vi. 409
'Sketches of the West Indies,' viii. 231
Southey's 'Omniana,' 1812, ii. 305, 410, 530; iii. 92
Spenser (E.), his 'Epithalamion,' iii. 246, 412, 474
Stamp collecting, i. 322
Stanley (Dean), his poem 'The Gipsies,' iv. 67
'Steer to the Nor'-Nor'-West,' iv. 132
Stephen (Sir Leslie), 'English Literature and Society in the Eighteenth Century,' i. 288, 357
Stepney (George), vii. 8
Stevenson (R. L.), v. 107
Stowe's 'Survey,' ii. 341
Stukeley (Sir Lewis), his 'Petition,' iii. 428
Swift (Dean), viii. 231, 277
Tacitus, trans. by Greenwey and Savile, iii. 488
Taylor (Jeremy), 'Holy Living,' i. 406
Teedon (Samuel), his diary, i. 473
Tennyson (Alfred), vii. 89, 159, 197; concordances, xi. 261, 353, 513; additions to Mr. Wise's 'Bibliography,' 322
Tennyson (Frederick), vii. 89, 159, 197
Terry's 'Voyage to East India,' 1655, iv. 347
Thackeray (T. J. and W. M.), iii. 22, 73, 131, 151, 196, 275
Theses, xii. 27
Thomas (Ralph), his 'Swimming,' ii. 382
Thumb Bible, by John Taylor, ix. 366
'Topographia Antiquæ Romæ,' ii. 226
'Town and Country Magazine,' iv. 241, 342, 462, 522
'Tracts for the Times,' ii. 347, 398, 452, 492
Travelling in England, 1600–1700, v. 348, 414, 433, 455, 492
Travers (Henry), his 'Miscellaneous Poems and Translations,' iii. 346, 416
Tregortha (John), ii. 393
'True Perfection of Cuttwoorkes,' ii. 149

Bibliography:—
Tusser (Thomas), 'Husbandry,' 1848 ed., ix. 169
Valentine (Roberto), ii. 27
Vaus (John), iv. 248
Virgil, 'Æneid,' I. 462, vi. 5, 110, 191
Vossius (Isaac), ii. 361
Vulgate, its translations, vii. 126
Walpole (Horace), iv. 158
Warden (David Bailie), iii. 309
Warner (R.), his 'Antiquitates Culinariæ,' viii. 431
Webster (J.) and Sir P. Sidney, ii. 221, 261, 342, 381
Wieland (C. M.), his 'Agathon,' viii. 368, 457
Wild (Jonathan), xi. 347, 435
Wilde (Oscar), iv. 168, 233, 266; v. 12, 133, 176, 238, 313, 355; vi. 296; vii. 13; xi. 254
Willis (Edmond), his 'Abreuiation of Writing by Character,' iii. 328, 375
Winchilsea (Lady), her 'Progress of Life,' viii. 401
Witchcraft, ii. 323; xi. 386, 491
Wotton (Sir Henry), ii. 326, 371, 476
Wyatt (Sir T.), "Lo! what it is," iv. 70, 109
Yachting, iv. 108, 156
Zornlin, iii. 402
Bibliopegus, use of the word, viii. 405
Biblos on German leather bindings, x. 369
Bice in Dante's sonnet, iv. 207, 277
Bickerton (Henry), Westminster scholar, 1739, x. 148
Bickerton or de Bickerton family, xi. 189
Bickford-Smith (R. A. H.) on authors wanted, ix. 229
Bidaxe, a farm tool, its derivation, viii. 251; ix. 94
Biddenden Maids, their history and bequests, i. 324, 391; ii. 15
Bidding prayer, at Oxford University, iii. 168, 233; form of, vi. 448; vii. 32, 70, 92, 277; and King Edward VI., viii. 295
Biddy, derivation of the word, i. 272, 431
Bideford Freeman Roll, its discovery, ii. 325
Bier-right, its history, xii. 87, 137
Bigg (John), the Dinton hermit, ii. 526; iii. 285, 336, 376, 435
Biggs (H. V.) on Biggs or Bygges family, ii. 346
Biggs or Bygges family of Worcestershire, ii. 346
Bijou, brazen, kitchen utensil, i. 369, 455
Bilbocatch, the game, ix. 68
Bilford, painter, c. 1611, ii. 508
Bilker, use of the word in 1717, xi. 166
Billesdon (G. C.) on comets, xii. 56
Billiards, Herbert Spencer on, i. 48, 113
Billieul (F.), engraver of calligraphy, x. 168
Billingsgate, "Salutation" Tavern, its history, vii. 429, 510; viii. 52
Billingsley (N.) and 'History of St. Athanasius,' ii. 167
Billson (C. J.) on amulet found in Roman urn, ix. 332. Piper's Hole, ix. 378
Bill Stumps, his mark, suggested Paris origin, vii. 489; viii. 95, 252
Billycock hat, origin of the name, vi. 40; ix. 27, 93
Bilson (J.) on a French cloister in England, i. 207
Bingley (Col. A. H.) on Bingleys of Notts, viii. 68. Gregory: Allen: Hampden, viii. 249. Nonjurors: Rev. Benjamin Way, viii. 229
Bingley family of Notts, viii. 68
Bindings, German leather, x. 369
Biographies, French anonymous, 1866, x. 128
Birch (Dr.), letter from Walpole, Baron of Wolferton, 1745, v. 133, 173
Birch (H.) on Birch, Burch, or Byrch families, i. 328
Birch (J. B.) on Bentley Priory, Stanmore, xii. 487. Dole cupboards, vii. 137. Hollicke or Holleck, Middlesex, iii. 436; iv. 36. Naturalization, vi. 230. Roman Catholic priests buried in London, vi. 218. Stubbs: Reynolds, &c., v. 328. Tottenham and Stoke Newington parish registers, iii. 226
Birch (W. de Gray), place-names in 'Cartularium Saxonicum,' vii. 185, 287, 466; viii. 204
Birch, Burch, or Byrch families, i. 328, 417
Birch on Whitsunday at Stoke-on-Trent, iv. 87
Bircham (S.) on 'A Medley Finale to the Great Exhibition,' v. 64
"Birch's" in Cornhill, its redecoration, vii. 366; viii. 216
Birch-sap wine, its manufacture, i. 18, 98; vii. 506
Bird (Elizabeth)= John Caley, 1797, v. 388
Bird (Francis), his statue of Queen Anne, viii, 271
Bird (John), Suffragan Bishop of Pentruth, 1527–1539, i. 29, 97, 156, 275, 354
Bird (Bishop John), his biography, iv. 200
Bird: umber bird, meaning of the word, viii. 230, 353
Birdcage falling and ill-luck, vii. 105
Bird-catching, charming-bells for, x. 48, 94
Bird's claw in demonology, vi. 366, 518
Birds, as architects, ix. 66; as weather prophets, 210, 293
Birds, regal, for lord of the manor, vi. 166
Birds' eggs, their collecting, i. 327, 372, 453; in Spanish churches, vi. 206
Birds of East Finmark, their native names, v. 6
Birdwood (Sir G.) on "Hickry pikry," vi. 330
Birkbeck (Dr.), portraits of, ix. 488
Birkbeck (M.) on calendar rimes, ix. 50
Birkbeck (R.) on "Master Pipe Maker," xi. 10. Miniature of Isaac Newton, i. 248, 414
Birkenhead, last survivor of the crew, ix. 268
Birkenhead, place-rime, xi. 145
Birkenhead on lines attributed to Wordsworth, i. 448
Birkett (James), James Burton, and St. Leonards, xii. 285
Birmingham, introduction of printing into, 1716, ix. 13
Birmingham and London Railway, unroofed carriages on, viii. 167, 234, 292, 357, 414, 473; ix. 72
Birnbaum (S.) on Ariel, v. 415. Brougham Castle, iv. 229. Dobson (W. C. T.), R.A., v. 369. Hastings (Warren) sale, vi. 268. Margaret of Austria, vi. 357. Smith (Catterton), v. 517
Biron (Charles, Duke of), his birthplace, viii. 49
Biron-Byron controversy, ii. 50
Birrell (Augustine), his essay on Milton, viii. 22, 376
Birrell (——), his engraving of Dorchester, xii. 89, 136
Birth, determination of sex before, ii. 235, 313; at sea in 1805, ii. 448, 512; iii. 13
Birth announcements, new form, x. 266
Birth of children and the B.V.M., viii. 36
Birth with teeth, Japanese instance, x. 453
Birthdates of English authors, vi. 228, 293

Birth-marks, their cause, i. 362, 430, 493; ii. 516; iii. 173
Births, miraculous, viii. 208
Births, marriages, and deaths, their registration, ix. 89; xi. 348; xii. 96
Bischof (E.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 288. Hawk and the eagle, xii. 249. Joanna and the Westmorland hills, xii. 210
Biscuit's throw, use of the term, xii. 326, 376
Biset (Margaret), maid of Queen Eleanor, her death, i. 468; ii. 69
Bisham Abbey cartulary, xi. 210
Bishop, verbal use of the word, vii. 449, 496
Bishop, boy, at Rotherham, x. 506
Bishop, first English, to marry, x. 366, 412, 474; xi. 51, 147
Bishop family of Bray, Berks, vi. 66
Bishop Island, off coast of Clare, its name, vi. 29, 76
Bishop Island, South Pacific, its locality, vii. 69, 116
Bishop of Man imprisoned, 1722, iii. 57
Bishoprics, their traditional naming, viii. 407
Bishops, punctuation of their signatures, iii. 487; iv. 55, 276; fourteen consecrated at one time, v. 347, 417, 494; lists of, x. 309, 377; and Parliamentary elections, 390; scarves worn by, xi. 130, 295, 494
Bishops, English Roman Catholic, their arms, x. 128, 316, 458; xi. 176
Bishops, French refugee, viii. 87, 149, 171
Bishops, Nonjuring, their succession, vi. 307
Bishops, Scandinavian, ii. 67, 153
Bishops, "suffragan," at Parker's consecration, iv. 430; their arms, xi. 109, 193; xii. 98
Bishops of St. Asaph, xi. 147, 435
Bishopsgate, Aldermen of, x. 466
Bisk, derivation of the word, i. 138
Bismarck (Prince) on the Cretans, i. 406
Bit, American coin-name, vi. 381; vii. 36; viii. 63, 115
Bitton Church, epitaph on Sir J. Seymour in, i. 87, 137, 232
Black (A.) on Argyle Stone, vi. 369
Black (W. G.) on Antwerp Cathedral, ii. 57. Armorial visiting cards, iii. 36. Barga, Italy, ii. 449. Blaikie's 'Lazarus Redivivus,' ix. 348. Bridge, its derivation, i. 394. British castles: Stokesay: Raglan, vi. 338. Danish surnames, iii. 390. "Defixionum Tabellæ": Disraeli, xi. 186. English cardinals' hats, ii. 28. "Gallants of Fowey," i. 505. "Go for"= attack, i. 225. Heidelberg matriculations, vi. 354. Horse-pew= horse-block, iv. 334, 513. Indian magic, x. 428. "I sit with my feet in a brook," iii. 408. "Little Mary," i. 70. Mosky, i. 266. Prison farce, ix. 507. Richard of Scotland, ii. 408. "Sal et saliva," ii. 55. Scottish judges: their titles, iii. 362. Sheep in church, v. 126.
Black and yellow, the Devil's colours, iv. 10, 97
"Black Bull," sign in Holborn, v. 367
Black Dog Alley, Westminster, ii. 5, 118, 174
"Black Horse" Inns in London, vii. 369, 475
Black images of the Madonna, iv. 305
Black Notley Parish Register, 1671–1735, xii. 88
Black Prince (Edward, the), his portrait, xii. 308
Black ram, riding the, ii. 173
Black Strap, a kind of drink, xii. 420
Blackacre (Widow), her identification, v. 27
Blackberries and the Devil, iv. 265, 358, 396
Blackborough (William), his relationship with Milton, x. 488; xi. 13
Blackburn (C. F.), his father's death, viii. 107
Blackburn representatives in Parliament, v. 326
Blackburne (Abp.), his biography, viii. 350, 415; ix. 36; grave in St. Margaret's, Westminster, xi. 508; xii. 54
Blackett family, ii. 9
Blackfriars, French ambassador's house, 1623, viii. 69
Blackfriars Road, demolition of old houses near, xi. 106
Blackguard and the 'N.E.D.,' v. 187; xi. 446
'Blackheathen,' publication of Blackheath Proprietary School, xii. 89
Blacklock (Thomas), his 'Poems,' ii. 228, 396
Blackman (A. M.) on Blackman= Fairway, x. 70
Blackman (John)= Anne Fairway, c. 1740, x. 70
Blacksmiths and dentistry, x. 216, 416, 474
Blackstone on Goldsmith tablet, vii. 436
Blackstone's Commentaries, first edition, xii. 385
Blackwall, ministerial whitebait dinner at, i. 213
Blackwell (Barnaby). See *Backwell*.
Blackwell (T.), his 'Life and Writings of Homer,' xii. 68
Blackwood (A.) on 'Death and the Sinner,' vi. 388
Bladder and blather, use of the words, vi. 406, 456; viii. 55
Bladen (H. W.) on author of quotation wanted, vii. 169
Bladud on "Angel" of an inn, x. 14. "Making buttons," x. 13. Man in the almanac, x. 56. Otway and Kipling, ix. 426
Bladum, use of the word, 1297, viii. 5, 114
Blagrave (Joseph), 1689, and electric telegraph, ii. 136
Blaikley (R.) on step-brother, i. 329
Blair (Robert), his 'North-Country Parish Registers,' xii. 48
Blairs College portrait of Queen of Scots, ii. 516
Blake (Benjamin), his biography, ii. 447; iii. 15
Blake (Rev. John), Sterne's letters to, v. 247
Blake (Sergeant Valentine H.), d. at Christchurch, N.Z., x. 287
Blake (William), c. 1650, and S. T. Coleridge, ix. 63
Blake (William), pictures wrongly attributed to, v. 86; and S. T. Coleridge, 89, 135; life, by C. Tatham, 108; his residence in Great Queen Street, vi. 147, 253; parallel in Buchanan, 226; early private reprint of his 'Songs,' vi. 421, 473, 511; vii. 56; at Felpham, viii. 231, 277; his residence in Lambeth, x. 258; and 'Gymnastics,' xi. 287
Blakeney (E. H.) on Tennyson on Britain, i. 166
Blaker (R.) on ancient Britons, i. 169
Blakesley, Northants, lost register restored, viii. 45
Blakie (N.), author of 'Lazarus Redivivus,' ix. 348
Blakiston (H. E. D.) on name-puzzle in Spenser, ix. 114
Bland (Esdras), Rector of Buckland, Herts, ii. 227
Bland (John), the Edinburgh actor-manager, iv. 204, 314
Bland and Glover families, vii. 89, 131, 191, 354
Blanchard (M.), balloon from Dover to Calais, viii. 311
Blanched, use of the word in 1549, iii. 348
Blancherd or Blancher, Alderman of Hull c. 1640, xi. 69
"Blancs chaperons" at Ghent, iii. 390
Blandford (G. F.) on church spoons, v. 13
Blandford (John, Marquis of), his death, ii. 494
Blandina, martyr-saint, her biography, v. 409, 450, 517
Blarney Castle, Capt. James Jefferyes of, iv. 404, 496; his widow's heroism, v. 211

Blashill (Thomas), his death, iii. 120
Blather and bladder, use of the words, vi. 406, 456; viii. 55
Blazers, origin of the word, xi. 287, 333
Bleackley (Horace) on 'Abbey of Kilkhampton,' xii. 323. Arrowsmith, Devonshire artist, xii. 309. Bank-note sandwich, xi. 447. Bath, King of, v. 28, 75, 132. Bathurst and highwayman, iv. 415, 495. Bew (J.), bookseller, xi. 416. British Army in 1763, xii. 449. Bullock (Thomas), sportsman, xi. 507. Byron (Robert Stratford), viii. 469. Casanova in England, viii. 443; ix. 116; xi. 437. Cheshire the Hangman, x. 167. Child (Miss), her elopement, x. 293. Coventry (Lady), her Minuet, v. 307; mobbed, ix. 47, 78. Creevey (T.) and the Duke of Wellington, xii. 146. Crozier, Manchester artist, xii. 308. "Daisy (Dainty)," xii. 147. Dally the Tall, v. 244. Davies (Black), xi. 507. Day (Nancy), Lady Fenhoulet, x. 406; xi. 393. Delaval (Sir Francis Blake), xii. 349. Derry's (Bob), ix. 49. Devonshire Regiment, xii. 490. 'Diabo-lady': a key, ix. 247. 'Diaboliad,' by William Combe, ix. 227; xi. 458; xii. 14. 'Dictionary of National Biography: Epitome,' ix. 153. 'Dimes and Dollars,' xii. 291. Dissenting preachers in the Old Jewry, viii. 347. Douglas cause, new light on, iv. 85; viii. 3; xii. 518. Droz (Jacques) and his 'Spectacle Mécanique,' vi. 388. Duel, last, with swords in England, xii. 227. Duels between women, xii. 8. Edgeworth (Richard Lovell), xii. 132. Eighteenth century, poor, x. 361. Fenning (Eliza), her execution, xii. 138. Ferrers (Earl), xi. 434. Fisher (Kitty), her death, xi. 245. Foote (S.), his comedies, viii. 141. Gaol literature, xi. 511. George III. and Lady Sarah Lennox, viii. 387. Goadby (M.), publisher, xi. 470. Gunning (Elizabeth), iv. 384. Gunnings of Castle Coote, v. 323, 457. Hair-powdering closets, v. 177. Hangman, common, viii. 244, 376. Hangmen who have been hanged, xi. 468. 'Harris's List of Covent Garden Ladies,' ix. 370. 'History of King's Place,' ix. 169. Hoppner and Sir T. Frankland's daughters, xii. 232. Johnson anecdote, x. 427. Johnson's uncle hanged, xi. 429; xii. 55. Jones (Polly), vii. 344; ix. 97. Kennedy (Polly), vii. 344; ix. 97; xii. 117, 373. Kent (Duke of), his children, ix. 275. 'Kitty Fisher's Jig,' ix. 50, 236. Ladies' cricket matches, xi. 386. La Roche (Miss), Lady Echlin, xi. 501; xii. 113. Lauder (Mr.), Scottish vocalist, x. 288. Letters of Junius, ix. 386. Lightfoot (Hannah): a portrait, vii. 350. Lightfoot (Hannah), mystery of, viii. 321, 402, 483; ix. 24, 122, 264; xi. 472; xii. 94. London Library, ix. 4. MacCarthy (Capt.), xii. 74. Mahon (Mrs.), the "Bird of Paradise," ix. 170. Marie Antoinette's death mask, xi. 327. Mechanical road carriages, xi. 374. 'Memoirs of a Young Lady of Quality,' ix. 75. 'Modern Ship of Fools,' xi. 429. Moore (Zachary), xi. 429. Moran (C.), publisher, xi. 490. Morangiés (Comte de), xi. 411. Muckibus, v. 187. Murray (Fanny), her death, xi. 466. Nanny Natty Cote: Lucy Locket, xi. 397. Newgate, its Ordinaries, vii. 408; viii. 278; ix. 35; its Keepers, vii. 465. Newspapers c. 1817–27, viii. 257. O'Brien (Nelly), her death, xii. 406. Panton family, vi. 212. Parkins (Joseph Wilfred), iii. 213. Parsons (Nancy), Lady Maynard, x. 447. 'Private History of the Court of England,' iii. 321. Perreau (R.), his trial, iv. 186. Perreau brothers and Mrs. Rudd, viii. 361; ix. 114. Piccini's 'La Schiava,' ix. 90. Pigott (Charles), his 'Jockey Club,' xii. 90. Portsmouth Road in 1756, xii. 509. Potter (John) and Miss Roach, xii. 470. Powell (Harriet), xii. 241. Quentin (Mrs.), viii. 277. Ritso (Catherine Augusta), ix. 374. Ryland (W. Wynne), xii. 383. Sadler's Wells play alluded to by Wordsworth, iii. 352. "Sham Abraham," ix. 417. Selwyn (G.), alleged fondness for executions, xii. 107. Simms (T.), the hangman, ix. 270. 'Sobriquets and Nicknames,' vii. 366, 431; viii. 114; x. 174; xii. 515. Tête-à-Tête Portraits, v. 54; vii. 505; ix. 494. Thompson (Capt. Edward), his poems, xii. 46. 'Town,' ix. 237. 'Town and Country Magazine,' iv. 241, 342, 462, 522; xii. 435. Townshend (Ethelreda, Viscountess), xi. 498. Tracy (Handsome), ix. 188; xi. 197. Truman (T.), bookseller, xi. 347. Tuesday Night's Club: Mrs. Cornelys, xi. 415. Tyburn, ix. 294. Vanneck (Mrs. and Miss), xii. 251, 417. Vergy (Treyssac de), xi. 370. Verify your references, v. 447. Villa Real (Elizabeth Sarah), ix. 397. Wade (Capt. William), v. 327. Wild (Jonathan), bibliography, xi. 435. Wilkes's 'Essay on Woman,' ix. 442; xi. 493. Woman burnt for poisoning her husband, xii. 35. York (Edward, Duke of) and Miss Flood, xii. 8.
Bleasby and Sotby Manors, Lincs, xii. 29
Blease (W. T.) on quotations wanted, v. 489
Bletchingly Place before 1680, x. 9
Bligh (Richard), 1780–1838, his biography, xi. 149, 214
Blin family, i. 428, 517
Blincoe (Robert), his memoirs, ix. 231
Blin-Stoyle (B. W.) on Blin, i. 428. Blysse of Daventry, ii. 323. Edmunds, ii. 307. Parish documents, ii. 476. Stoyle, i. 349
Blind, French dictionary for the, v. 247; early asylums for, x. 187, 232; xi. 348, 435; xii. 68
Blind, Indigent School for, its early records, vii. 427; viii. 37, 150, 235, 428
Blind Freemason, Francis Linley, ii. 269
Blind man at Oxford, c. 1860, iii. 348
Blind men and smoking, ix. 309, 335, 354, 376
Blinds, pictorial, vii. 429, 493
Blinko (J.) on authors of quotations wanted, vi. 48
Bliss (Dr. P.), remarkable cancels in his edition of Wood's 'Ath. Oxon.,' iii. 62; and 'A Poetical Revenge,' vii. 369
Bliss (R.) on authors of quotations, ix. 370
Bloc: Block= political amalgamation, viii. 87
Block and tackle, known to the Greeks, viii. 510; ix. 312, 434
Blood, used in building, ii. 389, 455; iii. 34, 76, 114, 173, 372; used as paint, iv. 327, 416; Father Paul Sarpi on its circulation, v. 407
Blood-funkers as a term of abuse, iii. 29
Blooding a witch, ix. 328, 397; x. 215
Bloodworth (Sir T.), Lord Mayor 1665–6, his interment, vii. 409, 454; viii, 13, 158
Bloody Thursday, origin of the name, v. 247
Bloody warriors, Devonshire name for wallflowers, iii. 486
Bloom, use of the term in iron manufacture, viii. 26
Bloomfield (Robert), memorial tablet and portraits, iii. 47
Bloomsbury, famous houses in, v. 508
Bloomsbury and Holborn manors, iii. 269

Blore (Thomas), his Staffordshire collections, iv. 207; at Middleton Races, 1781, ix. 5
Blount (B.) on Newton and the cat, x. 188
Blount (Christopher)= Elizabeth Fanshawe, iv. 489
Blount (G.) on Blount family, ix. 270
Blount family, ix. 48, 270
Blow (Rev. E. P.), his ancestry, xii. 186, 234
Blue Coat School costume, xi. 47, 96
Blue eggs used in May Day celebrations, i. 126, 173
"Blue Idle" Meeting-House, its name, xii. 510
Blue Man on Edward Kent, vi. 409
Blueback = Greenback, use of the word, ix. 326
Blue-water, adjectival use of the word, vii. 109, 133, 195
Blundell (E.) on dew-ponds, xi. 428
Blundell (Sir P.), c. 1818, his biography, xii. 490
Blunden family, v. 468
Blunt (R.) on "Four Corners," vi. 69
Blysse family of Daventry, Northants, ii. 323
Blyth (R.), Jun., on Bombay Grab, iv. 177
Boar and bull, parish, in sixteenth century, vii. 126
Boarding-houses, Westminster School, ii. 127, 275, 333
Boars and bears in Britain, ii. 248, 489
Boar's head, at St. Cuthbert College, Worksop, iv. 506; at Christmas festivities, v. 35
Boase (F.) on book signatures, v. 487. Books by the ton, ix. 286. "Coal Hole," v. 394. Cole (Jacob), xii. 418. Darling (Grace), her medals, ix. 285. 'D.N.B. Epitome,' ix. 211. Dowty (Aiglen), ix. 274. Everitt (Graham), ix. 367. London statues and memorials, ix. 284. "Oh, tell me whence Love cometh," ix. 515. Ouida, the novelist, ix. 307. Ouija, ix. 307. Place-names, index of, ix. 235. Sands (Richard) equestrian, ix. 13. "Ship" Tavern, Greenwich, ix. 207.
Boast, etymology of the word, i. 18; iii. 485; iv. 37
Bobbery, origin of the word, xi. 187, 234
Bobby Dazzler, meaning of the term, iv. 208, 318
Bocca mortis, meaning of the term, x. 108
Boccaccio's 'Decameron' and the Roman See, ii. 328, 396
Boddington (R. S.) on Bream's Buildings, v. 133. Hibbert and Simon families, vi. 307. Kendall (Francis), vii. 490. Knightley family, v. 313. Maitland family, v. 190. Steer family, iv. 428. Wall: Martin, iii. 232. Wall family, v. 489. Wall of Dymock, iv. 8. Whitcombe family, iv. 208
Boddington family, iv. 89, 216; vii. 10
Bodemerie, Dutch word = bottomry, vii. 386
Bodenham and Ben Jonson, x. 206
Bodleian Library, brasses at, vii. 42, 92; Advent sermons by Spiera in, 370
Bodley, Devon provincialism, its meaning, vi. 33
Bodmin, its black box and the Mayor, 1680, v. 408
Body, mediæval, found at Stamford, xii. 426
Bœjan or bœjang, Chinese export, c. 1781, xii. 467
Boer War of 1881, books on the, i. 226, 277, 395; poem by D. G. Rossetti on, viii. 68
Boer War of 1899–1902, British losses in, i. 325
Boethius and "Sorrow's crown of sorrows," ix. 68
Boffin: Baughan, derivation of the name, xi. 509; xii. 112, 292
Bog butter, Irish, v. 308, 353, 416, 496
Bohemia, Elizabeth, Queen of, xii. 189, 292, 395, 512
Bohemian language, best books in English on, v. 168, 217, 297, 315
Bohemian Student on Bohemian language, v. 297
Bohemian teacher, a great (Prof. V. E. Mourek), vi. 205
Bohemian tongue-twisters, ix. 446
Bohemian villages, ii. 86, 173
Boigne (Comtesse de), her 'Memoirs,' viii. 101, 173
Bok (W. J.) on burial-places of notable English women, xii. 207
Boleyn (Anne), her execution and burial, xi. 88, 237
Boleyn family and Cranmer, iv. 201
Bolingbroke (Lord), and Bishop Warburton, ii. 7; 'Memoirs' of, 1752, vi. 449
Bolland (W. C.) on guineas, v. 105. Morte, its meaning, xii. 478. St. Anthony of Vienne, xi. 153, 332
Bolles (George), his family, iv. 264
Bolles (Lady) and the Wakefield apparition, vi. 235
Bolling, definition of the word, ii. 506
Bolton (C. K.) on Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, viii. 428
Bolton (W.) on Gedney Church, x. 310
Bolton Priory, its title, v. 266; vi. 259
Bombay, domestic life of Europeans in, viii. 508; ix. 116
Bombay grab, a coasting vessel, iv. 107, 177
Bombay Regiment, 1662-5, its history, x. 1
Bona fides, its pronunciation, iv. 86
Bonam Villam super Tokam, 1202 = Bonneville on the Touques, i. 512
Bonaparte (Gordon), alleged natural son of Napoleon I., i. 107, 197
Bonaparte (Joseph), and Casino House, Herne Hill, vi. 334, 353; his carriage after the battle of Vittoria, vii. 170, 236, 313, 357, 393, 434; viii. 135, 217, 373; in England, x. 109
Bonaparte (Louis Napoleon), his English writings, viii. 30
Bonaparte (Napoleon), alleged natural son, i. 107, 197; his power of awaking, 446; on imagination, 488; on England's precedence, ii. 226; his horse Marengo, 400; books on his Moscow campaign, iii. 167, 212; his services offered to England, 408, 452; on Byron, iv. 147; gold bees on his coronation robe, v. 9, 76, 115; witness of his funeral, 166; and the Grand Duchess Catherine of Russia, 428; Masquerier's portrait of, vi. 84; medal engraved by Hancock, 232; on the Undaunted, 287, 376; and the Sans Souci treasures, 341; and Capt. Ross on the voyage to St. Helena, 347; his carriage after Waterloo, vii. 170, 236, 313, 357, 393, 434; viii. 135, 217, 373; x. 275; chessmen given to W. Warden by, vii. 349; and General Bourke, ix. 8, 52; on the Bellerophon, Torbay, 321, 382; on the Northumberland, x. 3, 64, 162; ode to, 190, 258; his coronation laurel-leaf wreath, xii. 289
Bonaparte family at Morfontaine, viii. 169
Bonapartes, their genealogy, ii. 525
Bonar (Horatius) on Rev. John Bonar, xii. 188
Bonar (Rev. John), Episcopalian minister 1741–1776, xii. 188
Bonassus, wonderful animal, its description, ix. 365, 451; x. 90, 138, 318, 392; xi. 356; xii. 175, 353
Bond (F. T.) on vaccination and inoculation, ii. 456
"Bone Deus" in epitaphs, vii. 29
Bonefons (Jean), his 'Pancharis,' 1587, v. 517 poem attributed to, xi. 26

Bonfires or bonefires, x. 251, 315, 353, 391, 456
Boninge (Helen), of Ledsum, c. 1662, iv. 10, 115
Boninus (Gaspar), painter, his biography, vi. 9
Bonneville-sur-Touques, King John at, ii. 134
"Bonnie Cravat," the sign, x. 365, 458
Bononcini and Handel, epigram on, ii. 7; xi. 426
Bonville (Lord) of Chewton, his genealogy, vi. 143 195
Book, a nameless, iv. 123, 176, 293, 376
Book auctions, earliest, v. 43; ix. 127
Book auctioneers, Hodgson's, 1807–1907, viii. 246, 266, 285
Book for Many Wives, c. 1646, viii. 10
Book inscriptions, doggerel, vi. 128
Book margins, ix. 285; x. 72
Book of Common Prayer: "Ashes to ashes" in the Burial Service, i. 387, 429; with Shakespeare's autograph, ii. 248, 332; origin of Marriage Service in, iii. 7, 74; variations in American issue, 208; "Veni, Creator," in 1662, iv. 89, 137; errors in Latin version, 93; Magnificat, vi. 348, 411; "Quires," ix. 88
'Book of Loughscur' and Reynolds family, vii. 429
'Book of Martyrs of Ephrata,' three copies sold, ix. 326
Book signatures, v. 487; vi. 134
Bookbinding, "Lisbons" in, iii. 309
Book-borrowing: "Read and returned," ii. 348
Book-collectors: E. Kroencke and F. O. Beggi, i. 148, 198
Book-keeping, Goethe on, iii. 328, 414
Book-plate, re J. Tynte, Esq., 1704, i. 449; ii. 19
Book-plate motto: "Torcular conculcavi solus," iv. 109
Book-plate verses, ix. 167
Book-plates, foreign, ii. 287; badges on, x. 289
Book-prices, 1850 and 1900, compared, viii. 286
'Book-Prices Current,' Index, viii. 366
Book-stealing, lines on, vi. 305, 353; vii. 212, 276; viii. 475
Book-titles, curious, viii. 251
Book-trade, British provincial, 1641–67, x. 141
Book-trade terms, early, v. 69
Books, statue in a circle of, iii. 8; punctuation in, viii. 222; genealogical notes in, 381; blank leaves in, 405; chained in prisons, ix. 187; in iron covers, 189; sold by the ton, ix. 286; x. 35; "with allowance" in, ix. 387, 478; emendations in English, xi. 401; xii. 35; produced in prison, xi. 428; cure for mildew in, xii. 387, 436
Books, first, of authors, iii. 247, 297

Books recently published:—

Abbaye of the Holy Ghost, viii. 160
Aberdeenshire Epitaphs and Inscriptions, viii. 139
Abstracts of Wills in the Prerogative Court of Chancery: Register Soame, 1620, ed. by J. H. Lea, iii. 257
Acts of the Privy Council, 1597–8, ii. 199; 1597–8, 1598–9, iv. 360
Adams's (G. B.) History of England, 1066–1216, iv. 438
Adlington's (W.) Cupid and Psyche, iv. 518
Æschylus: Seven Plays in English Verse, by L. Campbell, vi. 499; Seven against Thebes, ed. Tucker, x. 119
Airy's (O.) Charles II., i. 438
A Kempis's (T.) Imitation of Christ, trans. by Canon Benham, iv. 518

Books recently published:—

Alcuin, his Life and Work, by C. J. B. Gaskoin, ii. 240
Aldis's (J.) Madame Geoffrin, iv. 479
Alfred (King), Asser's Life of, ed. Stevenson, ii. 278
All about Shipping, iv. 499
Almack's (E.) Book-plates, i. 379; History of 2nd Dragoons (Royal Scots Greys), xi. 478
Amory's (T.) Life and Opinions of John Buncle, Esquire, ii. 438
Anacreon, ed. A. H. Bullen, vi. 478
Ancient Carols, iv. 519
Anderton's (I. M.) Tuscan Folk-lore and Sketches, v. 179
Anonymous Plays, ed. by J. S. Farmer, v. 299
Anti-Jacobin, Poems from the, ii. 120
Antiquary, Vol. XLI., v. 358
Arabian Nights' Entertainment, ed. by S. Lane-Poole, vi. 519
Archæologia Æliana, Third Series: Vol. II., viii. 38; Vol. III., ix. 98; Vol. IV., xi. 458
Arnold's (M.) On translating Homer—Selected Poems, ed. Waugh, iv. 337; Poems, 518; Poems, Introduction by A. T. Quiller-Couch, vi. 499
Ascham's (R.) English Works, ed. by W. A. Wright, iii. 57
Ashton's (A.) More Truth, Wit, and Wisdom, x. 439
Ashton's (A. J.) Intermediate English Grammar, x. 279
Association for the Preservation of the Memorials of the Dead, Ireland: Journals, Vol. VI., viii. 118; Vol. VII. Part I., x. 360; Vol. VII. Part II., xii. 419
Atchley's (C.) Parish Clerk and his Right to read the Liturgical Epistle, i. 340
Atchley's (E. G. C. F.) The People's Prayers, v. 520
Aucassin and Nicolete, done into English by A. Lang, ii. 420; iii. 357
Augustini Dacti Libellus, iii. 319
Austen (Jane) and her Times, by Mitton, iv. 378
Bacon's (F.) Philosophical Works, iv. 100; Essays, vi. 340
Baddeley's (W. St. C.) A Cotteswold Manor, ix. 180; Cotteswold Shrine, xii. 299
Bain's (F. W.) A Heifer of the Dawn, i. 498; The Great God's Hair, ii. 478; A Draught of the Blue, v. 80; An Essence of the Dusk, vi. 419
Baker's (A.) History in Fiction, viii. 238
Bale's (J.) Dramatic Writings, ed. by Farmer, x. 339
Baptist Historical Society, Transactions, Vol. I., No. 2, xi. 499
Barbeau's (A.) Life and Letters at Bath, ii. 458
Baring's (M.) With Russians in Manchuria, iv. 18
Barnes's (B.) The Devil's Charter, ed. by R. B. McKerrow, iii. 138
Barnes's (W.) Poems, ed. by T. Hardy, xi. 99
Barnstaple Parish Registers, 1538–1812, ii. 258
Barrett's (C. R. B.) History of the Society of Apothecaries, iv. 139
Barrett's (E. S.) The Heroine, xii. 59
Bausteine, ed. by L. Kellner, v. 240; vi. 299

Books recently published:—

Bax's (I.) Cathedral Church of St. Asaph, ii. 498
Bayley's (H.) The Shakespeare Symphony, vi. 179
Beaconsfield's (Earl of) The Young Duke, iv. 498; Vivian Grey, 539
Beaumont and Fletcher, ed. Glover, Vol. I., iv. 418; Vols. II. and III., vi. 199; Variorum Edition, Vol. I., i. 478; Vol. II., vi. 199
Beaven's (A. B.) Aldermen of the City of London, x. 339
Beck's (E. J.) St. Mary, Rotherhithe, viii. 118
Beedham's (L. E.) Ruined and Deserted Churches, xii. 59
Behn's (Mrs. A.) Novels, ed. Baker, iv. 198
Begley's (Rev. W.) Bacon's Nova Resuscitatio, v. 277
Bell's (Mrs. A.) Lives and Legends of the English Bishops and Kings, i. 159
Bell's (G. K. A.) Poems of Love, v. 138
Bell's Cathedral Series, viii. 299
Bell's Miniature Series of Great Writers, iii. 259
Benham's (W. G.) Cassell's Book of Quotations, vii. 159
Benjamin of Tudela, his Itinerary, viii. 458
Bennett's (F. J.) Ightham, viii. 238
Beowulf, translated by W. Huyshe, viii. 58
Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Archæological Journal, v. 340; vi. 519
Bernard's (J. H.) Cathedral Church of St. Patrick, i. 100
Bernards of Abington and Nether Winchendon, by Mrs. N. Higgins, Vols. III. and IV., iii. 459
Bernan's (C. A.) International Genealogical Directory, x. 380
Besant's (Sir W.) London in the Time of the Stuarts, i. 18; London in the Time of the Tudors, ii. 298; Mediæval London, Vol. I., v. 339; Vol. II., Ecclesiastical, vii. 97; Early London, ix. 479
Betson's (T.) A Ryght Profitable Treatyse, iv. 139
Bewley's (Sir E. T.) History of the Family of Poë or Poe, vi. 418
Beza's (T.) A Tragedie of Abrahams Sacrifice, trans. by A. Golding, ed. by M. W. Wallace, vii. 477
Bible, Basque, i. 319; Old Testament in Greek, Part I. Genesis, ed. Brooke and McLean, v. 519; Authorised Version, ed. by W. Aldis Wright, xi. 358
Biblical Version, Fourteenth Century, by Paues, iv. 58
Biese's (A.) Development of the Feeling for Nature, v. 38
Billings's (R. W.) Baronial Antiquities of Scotland, ed. by A. W. Wiston-Glynn, ix. 420; Birmingham and Midland Institute: Birmingham Archæological Society Transactions, ii. 399; vii. 159
Blake's (W.) Jerusalem, ed. Maclagan and Russell, ii. 278; Lyrical Poems, ed. by J. Sampson, v. 38; Poetical Works, ed. Ellis, 2 vols., vi. 398
Bleackley's (Horace) Some Distinguished Victims of the Scaffold, iii. 339; Story of a Beautiful Duchess, ix. 59; Ladies Fair and Frail, xi. 398

Books recently published:—

Boase's (F.) Modern English Biography, Vol. IV., xii. 378
Boccaccio (Giovanni), by E. Hutton, xii. 458
Boccaccio's (G.) Decameron, trans. by J. M. Rigg, iii. 298
Bombaugh's (C. C.) Facts and Fancies for the Curious, v. 98
Book-Auction Records, ed. by F. Karslake, iv. 140; v. 139; vi. 220
Book-Prices Current, Vol. XVIII., ii. 359; Vol. XIX., iv. 398; Vol. XX., vi. 399; quarterly parts, vii. 379; Vol. XXI., viii. 339
Borrow's (G.) Bible in Spain, v. 478
Bowes (R.) and Gray's (G. J.) John Siberch, the first Cambridge Printer, v. 500
Bradney's (J. A.) History of Monmouthshire, Part I., iv. 18; Part II., vi. 457
Bradley's (J. W.) Illuminated Manuscripts, iii. 319
Brierley's (H.) Martindale Registers, ix. 498
British Journal of Psychology, i. 118
Britten's (F. J.) Old Clocks and Watches, ii. 60
Broadley (A. M.) and Wheeler's (H. F. B.) Napoleon and the Invasion of England, viii. 519
Brodrick's (G. C.) History of England, 1801–1837, revised by J. K. Fotheringham, v. 519
Brooke's (A. St. C.) Slingsby and Slingsby Castle, ii. 178
Brooke's (H.) Fool of Quality, v. 458
Broughton's (Lord) Recollections of a Long Life, xii. 99
Brown's (J. D.) The Small Library, viii. 318
Brown's (P. Hume) Scotland in Time of Mary, iv. 98
Browne's (H.) Handbook of Homeric Study, iv. 336
Browne's (Sir T.) Christian Morals, ii. 399
Browning's (E. B.) Poetical Works, iii. 79
Browning's (O.) Napoleon: the First Phase, iv. 198
Browning, selected by A. Birrell, ix. 420
Browning Calendar and Birthday Book, iii. 178
Browning Treasure Book, selected by A. M. Warburton, vi. 98
Browning's (R.) Men and Women, ed. by B. Worsfold, iii. 79; Poems, iv. 539; Pippa Passes, v. 318
Brückner's (A.) Literary History of Russia, ed. by Ellis H. Minns, tr. H. Havelock, xi. 259
Brushfield's (Dr.) Raleghana, ix. 160
Buckland's (C. E.) Dictionary of Indian Biography, v. 59
Buckle's (H. T.) History of Civilization, ii. 319
Buller's (S.) Hudibras, ed. by A. R. Waller, iii. 159
Bumpus's (T. F.) Cathedrals of England and Wales, vi. 239
Bunyan's (J.) Life and Death of Mr. Badman, and the Holy War, ed. by J. Brown, iv. 520
Burghley's (Lord) Map of Lancashire in 1590, viii. 180
Burke's Landed Gentry, vi. 178
Burke's (Sir B.) Peerage and Baronetage, 1904, i. 39; 1905, ii. 540; 1906, v. 17; 1907, vi. 519; 1908, ix. 99; 1909, xi. 219

Books recently published:—

Burlington Magazine, i. 118, 219, 320, 399, 520; ii. 40, 139, 220, 320, 479; iii. 19, 119, 199, 299, 459; iv. 39, 118, 299, 399, 479; v. 119, 379, 459; vi. 17, 120, 200, 279, 379, 458; vii. 120, 278, 380, 460; viii. 120, 199, 300, 380, 480; ix. 120, 198, 300, 380, 458; x. 40, 120, 200, 378, 480; xi. 39, 119, 199, 298, 380, 479; xii. 59, 140, 220, 300, 400, 499
Burnet (Bp. G.), Life by Clarke and Foxcroft, x. 419
Burney's (F.) Cecilia, ed. Ellis, ii. 299
Burns (R.), Life, by T. F. Henderson, ii. 20; Poetical Works, ed. by Robertson, 139
Burton's (J. Hill) The Bookhunter, x. 179
Burton's (R.) Anatomy of Melancholy, iii. 100
Burton's (Sir R.) Pilgrimage to Al Madinah and Meccah, Introduction by S. Lane-Poole, vi. 500
Bury's (Lady C.) Diary of a Lady-in-Waiting, x. 259
Butler (S.), Notebooks, Characters, and Passages, ed. by A. R. Waller, xi. 58
Butler's (S.) Essays on Art, Life, and Science, ii. 219
Byron: Works, ed. by E. H. Coleridge, i. 239; Die Aufnahme Lord Byrons in Deutschland, by Ochsenbein, iii. 378
Caine's (Hall) My Story, x. 399
Calderon, Six Dramas, trans. by FitzGerald, i. 520
Caldicott's (J. W.) Values of Old English Silver and Sheffield Plate, vi. 119
Calendar of Inquisitions post Mortem: Vol. I. Henry III., ii. 479
Calendar of Letter-Books preserved at the Guildhall: Letter-Book F, ed. by R. R. Sharpe, iii. 218; Letter-Book G, edited by R. R. Sharpe, iv. 279
Calverley's (C. S.) Verses, Translations, and Fly-leaves, ii. 38
Cambridge, Early English Printed Books in the University Library (1475–1640), i. 138
Cambridge County Geographies: Kent, Essex, Surrey, Sussex, and Suffolk, xii. 59
Cambridge Gild Records, by M. Bateson, i. 298
Cambridge History of English Literature, Vol. I., viii. 439; Vol. II., x. 199; Vol. III., xi. 419
Cambridge Modern History, Vol. VII., ii. 77; Vol. III., iii. 117; Vol. IX., Napoleon, v. 398; Vol. IV., The Thirty Years' War, vi. 477; Vol. X., viii. 159; Vol. V., ix. 419
Cambridge University Calendar, 1905–6, iv. 458; 1906–7, vi. 379
Cameo Classics, iii. 319
Campan's (Madame) Mémoires, v. 398
Campbell's Poetical Works, ed. J. L. Robertson, ix. 198
Cardiff Records, ed. J. Hobson Matthews, Vol. V., iv. 158
Carey (Robert), Earl of Monmouth, Memoirs, iv. 179
Carmen's (Bliss) Sappho, vi. 79
Cartrie (Count de), Memoirs, vi. 259
Casola's (Canon P.) Pilgrimage to Jerusalem, viii. 179
Cassell's Book of Quotations, vii. 159
Cassell's National Library: Silas Marner, i. 358

Books recently published:—

Castle's (M. L. E.) Dante, vii. 319
Cato: Parvus Cato, Magnus Cato, vi. 79
Cattle Raid of Cualnge, trans. by L. W. Faraday, i. 439
Caulfeild's (S. F. A.) House Mottoes and Inscriptions, x. 318
Cervantes's Don Quixote, in Basque, by Dodgson, iii. 40; tr. by Motteux, 218
Chancellor's (E. B.) History of the Squares of London, viii. 18; Private Palaces of London, xi. 238
Chandler's (F. W.) Literature of Roguery, ix. 79
Charlemagne, Early Lives of, and the Monk of St. Gall, ed. by Prof. A. J. Grant, v. 119
Charles II., by O. Airy, i. 438
Charm of London, compiled by Hyatt, viii. 358
Chaucer (G.): Man of Law's Tale; Nun's Priest's Tale, ii. 39; Squire's Tale, *ib.*; Prioress's Tale and other Tales, 519; The Works of Geoffrey Chaucer and Others, iii. 197; Poetical Works, ed. Skeat, v. 478; Prologue and Minor Poems, done into modern English by Prof. Skeat, viii. 440
Christian Names, Male and Female, iii. 219
Christmas Book of Carols and Songs, iv. 518
Chronicle of the English Augustinian Canonesses at St. Monica's in Louvain, iii. 238
Churl and the Bird, trans. by J. Lydgate, vi. 358
Cicero's Books of Friendship, Old Age, and Scipio's Dream, vi. 79
Clark's (J. W.) Riot at the Great Gate of Trinity College, February, 1610/11, vii. 79
Clarke's (T. E. S.) Life of Bp. Gilbert Burnet, x. 419
Classic Tales, Introd. by C. S. Fearenside, vi. 500
Clergy Directory, 1904, i. 80; 1905, iii. 19; 1906, v. 40; 1907, vii. 18; 1908, ix. 99
Clifton's (E.) Nouveau Dictionnaire, ed. McLaughlin, ii. 259
Cobbett's (W.) Rural Rides, ed. by J. H. Lobban, xii. 79
Coleridge's (Hartley) Complete Poetical Works, ed. R. Colles, ix. 520
Coleridge's (S. T.) Aids to Reflection and Confessions of an Inquiring Spirit, i. 379; Table Talk and Omniana, ed. by T. Aske, iii. 160; Biographia Literaria, ed. by J. Shawcross, xi. 278
Coleridge (S. T.), Introduction by E. H. Coleridge, iv. 337
Colet (John), Life by Lupton, xii. 59
Collins's (F. Howard) Author and Printer, iii. 379; Authors' and Printers' Dictionary, xii. 19
Collins's (J. Churton) Studies in Poetry and Criticism, v. 160
Collins's (W.) Poems, ed. by C. Stone, viii. 498
Colville's (Mrs. A.) Duchess Sarah: being the Social History of the Times of Sarah Jennings, Duchess of Marlborough, i. 258
Companion to Greek Studies, ed. L. Whibley, iv. 219
Conder's (Col. C. R.) The City of Jerusalem, xii. 199
Congregational Historical Society's Transactions, i. 139; iv. 338
Constable (John), by A. B. Chamberlain, ii. 139
Conway Parish Registers, i. 260

Books recently published:—

Cooper's (C. H.) Annals of Cambridge, Vol. V., x. 58
Copinger's (W. A.) Suffolk, Vol. I., ii. 218; Suffolk, Vols. II.–IV., iv. 99, 145; Suffolk, Vol. V., v. 59; Manors of Suffolk: Hundreds of Babergh and Blackbourn, vi. 16; Smith-Carington Family, viii. 259
Corbett's (J. S.) England in the Mediterranean, ii. 119
Cornish Notes and Queries, ed. by P. Penn, vi. 240
Coryate's (T.) Crudities, iii. 338, 426, 494
Cotton's (J. J.) Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Madras, vi. 40
County Folk-lore: Lincolnshire, collected by Mrs. Gutch and M. Peacock, xii. 39
Courtney's (W. P.) Register of National Bibliography, iii. 378
Cowley's (A.) Several Discourses by Way of Essays, ed. Minchin, ii. 239; Poems, ed. A. R. Waller, iv. 279
Cowper's (W.) Poetical Works, ed. Milford, iv. 539
Cox's (J. C.) Essex, xii. 139
Cox (J. C.) and Harvey's (A.) English Church Furniture, viii. 237
Crabbe's (G.) Poems, Vol. I., ed. by A. W. Ward, v. 98; Poetical Works, ed. by A. J. and R. M. Carlyle, xi. 59
Crashaw's (R.) Poems, ed. A. R. Waller, ii. 120; Poems, ed. J. R. Tutin, v. 160
Crawford's (C.) Ben Jonson, iii. 279; Concordance to Thomas Kyd, vi. 158; Collectanea, vii. 98, 160
Cresswell's (B. F.) Quantock Hills, ii. 60
Crisp's (F. A.) Visitation of Ireland, iii. 458; Visitation of England and Wales, Vol. XII., v. 178
Crofton's (H. T.) Old Moss Side, i. 319
Crooke's (W.) Things Indian, v. 299, 325
Cunnington's (H. J.) Account of the Charities and Charitable Benefactions of Braintree, iii. 340
Cunnington's (S.) Story of Arithmetic, ii. 320
Cupid and Psyche, ed. Rouse, ii. 259
Curious Case of Lady Purbeck, xi. 440
Curle's (R. H. P.) Aspects of G. Meredith, ix. 458
Curson's (W. S. W.) Mottoes and Badges—Who Wrote That? iii. 40
Curtis's (J.) Dissertation upon Odd Numbers, xii. 438
Dalbiac's (L.) Dictionary of Quotations (German), v. 379
Dalbiac's (P. H.) Dictionary of Quotations (French), x. 399
Dante, Studies in, by E. Moore, ii. 198; Early Lives of, trans. by P. H. Wicksteed, 519; La Vita Nuova, trans. D. G. Rossetti, vi. 498; by Marie Louise Egerton Castle, vii. 319; Inferno, trans. by Sir S. W. Griffith, xi. 379
D'Arblay's (Madame) Diary and Letters, Vols. I. and II., iii. 39; Vol. III., 218; Vol. IV., 278; Vol. V., 417; Vol. VI., iv. 78
Darwin (Charles), Catalogue of his Library, x. 79
Daubney's (W. H.) Three Additions to Daniel, vi. 98

Books recently published:—

Davenport's (C.) English Heraldic Book-Stamps, xii. 218
Davey's (R.) Pageant of London, v. 499
De Tabley's (Lord) Collected Poems, i. 99
Dekker's (T.) Gull's Horn Book, edited by R. B. McKerrow, i. 519; iii. 500; Seven Deadly Sinnes of London, v. 58; Satiro-Mastix, x. 80
Delehaye's (H.) Legends of the Saints, viii. 279
Derbyshire Charters, compiled by I. H. Jeayes, vii. 358
Devon Notes and Queries, i. 280
Diary of John Evelyn, Introduction by Dobson, vi. 398
Dickens's (C.) Cricket on the Hearth, ii. 299; Pickwick—Barnaby Rudge, ix. 319
Dickens Dictionary, by Philip, xi. 338
Dictionary of National Biography Errata, ii. 358
Dictionary of Political Phrases, by Montgomery and Cambray, vii. 120
Dilke's (Lady) Book of the Spiritual Life, iii. 437
Dinneen's (Rev. S.) Irish-English Dictionary, ii. 439
Dirr's Colloquial Egyptian-Arabic Grammar, iii. 279
Disraeli. See *Beaconsfield.*
Ditchfield's (P. H.) Charm of the English Village, ix. 439; Old-Time Parson, x. 359
Dixon's (H. L.) On Saying Grace, i. 139
Dobell's (Bertram) Rosemary and Pansies, i. 319; Catalogue of Books printed for Private Circulation, vi. 378
Documents illustrating Elizabethan Poetry, ed. by L. Magnus, v. 520
Documents relating to the Office of the Revels, Time of Elizabeth, ed. by A. Feuillerat, x. 80
Dodgson's (E. S.) Synopsis of the Verb in Baskish New Testament, ii. 520; Essai de Traduction Basque de 'Don Quichotte,' iii. 40
Dod's Peerage, 1906, v. 40; 1907, vii. 18; Parliamentary Companion, v. 318
Dorman's (M. P.) British Empire in the Nineteenth Century, ii. 238
Douse's (T. Le M.) Examination of an Old Manuscript, i. 259, 313
Draper's (J. W.) History of the Intellectual Development of Europe, iii. 219
Drayton's (M.) Nymphidia, vi. 498; Minor Poems, ed. by C. Brett, viii. 479
Dream of the Rood, ed. by A. S. Cook, vi. 79
Drewitt's (F. D.) Bombay in the Days of George IV., ix. 238
Druitt's (H.) Manual of Costume as illustrated by Monumental Brasses, vi. 39
Dryden (John), ed. by G. Saintsbury, i. 159
Dubois's (J. A.) Hindu Manners, Customs, and Ceremonies, ed. by H. S. Beauchamp, vi. 277
Dudden's (F. H.) Gregory the Great, v. 159
Dudley (Earl of), Letters to Ivy, by Romilly, iv. 398
Duignan's (W. H.) Worcestershire Place-Names, iii. 339
Dunbar's (W.) Poems, viii. 219
Dunstable, its History and Surroundings, by W. G. Smith, ii. 478

Books recently published:—

Dutt's (W. A.) King's Lynn with its Surroundings, vi. 98
Earle's (J.) Microcosmographie, i. 318
Early English Dramatists, ed. by J. S. Farmer, v. 79
Early English Lyrics, chosen by E. K. Chambers and F. Sidgwick, viii. 117
Early English Prose Romances, ed. Thoms, vii. 340
Edinburgh Review, i. 160, 399; ii. 199, 459; iii. 160, 419; iv. 440; v. 240; vi. 159; vii. 178, 398; viii. 378; x. 59, 498; xi. 260
Edmonds's (J. M.) Introduction to Comparative Philology, vi. 499
Edwards's (R.) Dramatic Writings, ed. Farmer, vii. 298
Eikon Basilike, ed. by E. Almack, i. 339
Elcho's (Lord) Short Account of Scotland, viii. 180
Eliot's (G.) Silas Marner, i. 358; iii. 500
Elizabeth (Queen), Amy Robsart, and Earl of Leicester, ii. 99
Elizabethan Critical Essays, ed. by C. Gregory Smith, i. 378
Elizabethan Manuscript, Facsimile of, ed. Burgoyne, ii. 158
Emerson's Works, Vol. II., ii. 299; Vol. V. Poems, iv. 160; Works, ed. by G. Sampson, v. 478
English Catalogue of Books, 1903, i. 398; 1904, iii. 319; 1906, vii. 300; 1908, xi. 278
English Dialect Dictionary, ed. by J. Wright, i. 218; iv. 377
English Historical Review, i. 159, 379; ii. 200; iii. 178; v. 278, 459; vi. 220
English History in Verse, ed. by E. Pertwee, vi. 98
English Hymnal with Tunes, various editions, vi. 118
English Miracle Plays, ed. Pollard, ii. 278
Englishwoman's Year-Book, 1905, ii. 520; 1907, v. 139; 1909, x. 519
Enterlude of Youth, ed. by W. Bang and R. B. McKerrow, v. 118
Erasmus, Epistles of, trans. Nichols, ii. 398
Escott's (T. H. S.) Society in the Country House, vii. 118
Espinosa's (Friar A. de) Guanches of Tenerife, ed. Markham, ix. 358
Essence of the Dusk, trans. by F. W. Bain, vi. 419
Evelyn (J.), Life of Margaret Godolphin, ii. 439; Diary and Correspondence, ed. by Bray, v. 379; Diary, Introduction by Dobson, vi. 398; Sculptura, ed. by C. F. Bell, 457
Fanshawe (Lady), Memoirs, ed. B. Marshall, iv. 179; ed. H. C. Fanshawe, viii. 439, 465
Farmar's (A.) Place-Name Synonyms Classified, ii. 479
Farmer (J. S.) and Henley's (W. E.) Dictionary of Slang and Colloquial English, ii. 59; iii. 199
Farquhar (George), ed. by W. Archer, vi. 478
Farrer's (J. A.) Literary Forgeries, Introduction by A. Lang, vii. 198
Fea's (Allan) James II. and his Wives, x. 299

Books recently published:—

Ferrero's (G.) The Greatness and Decline of Rome, Vols. I. and II., trans. by A. E. Zimmern, vii. 498; Vols. III. and IV., trans. by Rev. H. J. Chayter, xi. 519
Festive Songs for Christmas, iv. 519
Fight at Donibristle, 1316, ed. J. Smith, ii. 420
First Publishers of Truth, ed. by N. Penney, viii. 38
Firth's (J. B.) Middlesex, vi. 139
FitzGerald's (E.) Miscellanies—Translation of Six Dramas of Calderon, i. 520; Polonius, iii. 219
Fitzgerald's (P.) The Garrick Club, iii. 99; Gems from Boswell, vii. 437; Shakespearean Representation, x. 58
Fitzherbert (Mrs.) and George IV., by W. H. Wilkins, iv. 458
Fitzpatrick's (S. A. O.) Dublin, viii. 198
Fitz-Warine (Fulk), History of, englished by A. Kemp-Welch, ii. 78
Fletcher's (Giles and Phineas) Poetical Works, ed. F. S. Boas, Vol. I., x. 238; Vol. II., xii. 299
Fletcher's (Rev. J. M. J.) Guide to Tideswell, v. 99
Flete's (J.) History of Westminster Abbey, ed. Robinson, xii. 119
Foat's (F. W. G.) Sematography of the Greek Papyri, i. 399
Folk-lore, i. 340; ii. 160, 379; iii. 138, 320; vi. 160; vii. 199, 519
Folk-Song Society's Journal, vi. 80
Formula Book of Diplomatic Documents, ed. by Hubert Hall, xi. 198
Forster's (J.) Life of Charles Dickens, viii. 419
Foster's (J.) A Shakespeare Word-Book, xi. 139
Fothergill's (G.) List of Emigrant Ministers to America, ii. 420
Fox (C. J.), by Wakeman, xii. 399
Foxcroft's (H. C.) Life of Bp. G. Burnet, x. 419
Fox-Davies's (A. C.) Heraldry Explained, vii. 358
Francis's (John Collins) Notes by the Way, xii. 18
Fraser's (G. M.) The Lone Shieling, with other Studies, xii. 478
Fraunce's (A.) Victoria, a Latin Comedy, ed. by G. C. Moore Smith, vi. 158
Frere and the Boye, viii. 160
Friedlander's (L.) Roman Life and Manners under the Early Empire, Vol. I., trans. L. A. Magnus, x. 377; Vol. II., trans. Freese and Magnus, xii. 39
Froude's (J. A.) Short Studies, viii. 219
Fry's (H.) Royal Guide to London Charities, iii. 40; v. 40
Fulwell's (U.) Dramatic Writings, ed. J. S. Farmer, vi. 39
Furniss's (D.) Sky-High, iv. 338
Gaches's (L. B.) History of Liberty of Peterborough, v. 478
Gammer Grethel's Fairy Tales, iv. 498
Gammer Gurton's Needle, vi. 179
Garnett and Gosse's English Literature: an Illustrated Record, Vols. II. and IV., i. 219
Gaskell's (Mrs.) Sylvia's Lovers—Cranford, iv. 337

Books recently published:—

Gay's (S. E.) Old Falmouth, i. 339
Genealogist, Vol. XXIII., ix. 219
Genealogy, Some Special Studies in, ix. 238
Gentleman's Magazine Library, London, Vol. I., iv. 79
Gentleman's Magazine, ed. Bullen, v. 179
Geoffroy's (G.) La Bretagne, ii. 539
George III., by Beckles Willson, ix. 58
Gesta Romanorum, ed. Baker—ed. Hooper, iv. 377
Gide's (A.) Oscar Wilde, a Study, v. 40
Gillen's (F. J.) Northern Tribes of Central Australia, ii. 177
Gleanings after Time, ed. G. L. Apperson, ix. 159
Godolphin (Margaret), Life of, by Evelyn, ii. 439
Goethe: Faust, translated by A. Swanwick, iv. 320; vi. 498; Life by Lewes, 438; Autobiography, trans. by M. Steelesmith, ix. 420
Golden Anthologies—Poems of Marriage, ed. by P. Vivian, vii. 299
Goldsmith's (O.) Vicar of Wakefield, ed. R. Garnett, v. 419; Poetical Works, ed. Dobson, vi. 499; Plays, ed. C. E. Doble, xii. 459
Gomme's (G. L.) Folk-lore as an Historical Science, ix. 399
Gomperz's (T.) Greek Thinkers, iii. 478
Gordon's (C.) Old Time Aldwych, Kingsway, and Neighbourhood, i. 138
Goss's (C. W. F.) Descriptive Bibliography of the Writings of George Jacob Holyoake, x. 479
Gosse and Garnett's English Literature: an Illustrated Record, Vols. II. and IV., i. 219
Grace-Book B, Part II., ed. by Mary Bateson, iii. 458
Gray's (T.) Elegy, rendered in Latin by W. A. Clarke, i. 58, 487; Letters, ed. Tovey, ii. 379
Gray's (Sir T.) Scalacronica, trans. by Sir H. Maxwell, ix. 278
Great Masters, Introduction and Notes by Sir M. Conway, Parts V.–XVI., i. 178, 238, 259, 318, 358, 398, 438, 479; Parts XVII.–XXII., ii. 39, 78, 138, 178, 219, 259, 338
Greene's (R.) Plays, ed. Churton Collins, iv. 478
Greenwood's (A. D.) Lives of the Hanoverian Queens, xii. 278
Greg's (W. W.) Pastoral Poetry and Pastoral Drama, v. 477
Gregory the Great, by Dudden, v. 159
Grimm's Popular Stories, iv. 160; Fairy Tales and Household Stories, 518
Gunn's (J.) The Little Black Princess, iv. 498
Gypsy Lore Society, Journal, No. I., viii. 179
Hakluyt's (R.) Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation, Vols. III. and IV., i. 198; Vols. V. and VI., 438; Vols. VII. and VIII., ii. 138; Vols. IX.–XI., iii. 18; Vol. XII., 457
Hakluytus Posthumus; or, Purchas his Pilgrims, Vols. I. and II., iii. 177; Vols. III. and IV., 457
Hall's (Hubert) Studies in English Official Historical Documents, xi. 198

Books recently published:—

Hall (H. R.) and King's (L. W.) Egypt and Western Asia, viii. 479
Hamilton's (E.) Ancestry and Pedigree Chart, ii. 139
Hampshire, Guide to, by Dr. J. C. Cox, i. 400
Hampstead Garner, compiled by A. M. C., vi. 98
Hanauer's (J. E.) Folk-lore of Holy Land, viii. 519
Handel, Life of, i. 400
Harbottle's (T. B.) Dictionary of Battles, iii. 79; Dictionary of Quotations (French), x. 399
Hardy's (E. G.) Studies in Roman History, vi. 178
Harmsworth Encyclopædia, Parts I.–III., iii. 258
Harold's Town and its Vicinity, vi. 98
Harris's (W. J.) First Printed Translation into English of the Great Foreign Classics, xii. 79
Harting's (J. E.) Recreations of a Naturalist, v. 239
Hartog's (P. J.) Writing of English, ix. 80
Harvey's (A.) Bristol: Historical and Topographical Account, vi. 159
Harvey (A.) and Cox's (J. C.) English Church Furniture, viii. 237
Hawker's (R. S.) Life and Letters, iv. 117
Hawthorne's (N.) Transformation, v. 478
Hazlitt's (W.) View of the English Stage, ed. by W. S. Jackson, v. 419
Headlam's (W.) Book of Greek Verse, ix. 78
Heath's (S.) Our Homeland Churches and How to Study Them, vii. 500
Heaton's (H. A.) Brooches of Many Nations, v. 119
Heifer of the Dawn, trans. by F. W. Bain, i. 498
Heine (H.): Book of Songs, trans. Brooksbank, ii. 379; trans. L. Todhunter, ix. 39; New Poems, trans. Armour, ii. 379; Germany: Romancero, Books I. and II., trans. Armour, iii. 259; Works, Vol. XII., iv. 439
Heinemann's Favourite Classics, iii. 259
Henderson's (J. A.) Aberdeenshire Epitaphs, viii. 139
Henley (W. E.) and Farmer's (J. S.) Dictionary of Slang and Colloquial English, iii. 199
Henslowe's Diary, ed. W. W. Greg. Part I., ii. 378; Part II., x. 160; Papers, ed. Greg, viii. 298
Heptameron, trans. by A. Machen, iii. 298
Herbert (Lord) of Cherbury, Autobiography, vi. 438
Herrick's (R.) Flower Poems, iv. 518; Poems, selected by Beeching, vii. 120
Hewetson's (J.) Hewsons of Finuge, Kerry, ix. 138
Hewitt's (J. F.) Primitive Traditional History, ix. 340
Heywood's (J.) Dramatic Writings, ed. J. S. Farmer, v. 79; Proverbs and Epigrams, ed. Farmer, vi. 39
Hierurgia Anglicana, ed. V. Staley, Part II., i. 178; Part III, iv. 19
Hill (Sir Rowland), viii. 378
Hill's (D. J.) History of Diplomacy in Europe, Vol. II., vi. 518

Books recently published:—

"Hob's" Starlight Stories, v. 99
Hobbes's (T.) Leviathan, ed. A. R. Waller, i. 238
Hodgkin's (T.) History of England to the Norman Conquest, v. 199
Hogg's (T. J.) Life of Shelley, vi. 438
Holidays in Eastern Counties, by P. Lindley, ii. 240
Holidays on the South Coast, ii. 240
Holland's (Elizabeth, Lady) Journal, 1791–1811, x. 498
Holmes's (W. G.) Age of Justininan and Theodora, Vol. I., v. 317; Vol. II., viii. 160
Holmes's (T. S.) Wells and Glastonbury, xi. 118
Holyoake's (G. J.) Bygones Worth Remembering, iii. 217; Writings, Bibliography by Goss, x. 479
Home Counties Magazine, v. 358; vi. 119
Homeland Handbooks, v. 419
Hone's (N. J.) Manor and Manorial Records, vi. 318
Hood's (T.) Poetical Works, ed. Walter Jerrold, vi. 499
Horace: Works, iv. 39; Life by Tuckwell, v. 139
Howell's Devises, 1581, ed. W. Raleigh, vi. 457
Hoyer's (M. A.) By the Roman Wall, x. 318
Hubbard's (A. J. and G.) Neolithic Dew-Ponds and Cattle-Ways, iv. 280; viii. 457
Hudson's (R.) Memorials of a Warwickshire Parish, ii. 497
Hughes's (T.) History of the Society of Jesus in North America, Part I., viii. 520; Documents, Vol. I., x. 279
Hughes's (T.) Tom Brown's Schooldays, ed. Rendall, ii. 240
Hugo's (V.) Notre Dame de Paris, ed. L. Delbos, v. 398
Humphreys's (A. L.) Somersetshire Parishes, vi. 239
Humpty Dumpty, by J. Moorat, iv. 498
Hunt's (Leigh) Essays and Sketches, vi. 499
Hunt's (W.) History of England, 1760–1801, iv. 318
Husband's (T. F. and M. F. W.) Punctuation, its Principle and Practice, iv. 240
Hutchinson (Col.), Life of, by his Widow, vi. 438
Hutton's (E.) Giovanni Boccaccio: a Biographical Study, xii. 458
Hyatt's (A. H.) Pocket Richard Jefferies, v. 260; Pocket George Mac Donald, 300; Pocket Dickens, vi. 98
Ibsen's (H.) Collected Works, vii. 177; ix. 339
Index Catalogue of Woodside Library, iv. 338
Ingelend's (T.) Dramatic Writings, ed. J. S. Farmer, v. 299
Ingoldsby Legends, iv. 418
Innes's (J. H.) New Amsterdam and its People, i. 58, 161
Innocent the Great, by Pine-Gordon, ix. 159
Inns of Court, painted by G. Home, xii. 100
Intermédiaire, i. 340; ii. 160, 379; iii. 138, 320
International Directory of Booksellers, ed. J. Clegg, v. 478
International Genealogical Directory, 1907, viii. 220

Books recently published:—

Irving's (Washington) The Sketch-Book, vi. 58; Rural Life in England, vii. 319
Jackson's (B. D.) Glossary of Botanic Terms, iv. 497
Jacobite Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, ii. 159
Jaggard's (W.) Index to Book Prices Current, 1897–1906, xi. 399
Jamaican Song and Story, ed. W. Jekyll, vii. 520
James II. of England, Adventures of, ii. 419
Jameson's (A.) Shakespeare's Heroines, iii. 500
Jeayes's (I. H.) Descriptive Catalogue of Derbyshire Charters, vii. 358
Jekyll's (G.) Old West Surrey, i. 379
Jessel's (F.) Bibliography of Works in English on Playing Cards and Gaming, iv. 338
Johnson's (H. H.) Pervigilium Veneris, vii. 220
Johnson's (S.), Boswell's Life of, iii. 40; Lives of the English Poets, ed. G. Birkbeck Hill, v. 16; on Shakespeare, ed. Raleigh, x. 199
Johnson's (W.) Folk-Memory, xi. 298
Johnston's (J. B.) Place-Names of Scotland, i. 259; Place-Names of Stirlingshire, ii. 479
Johnston's (S. H.) Scottish Heraldry Made Easy, ii. 239
Jones's (D.) Pronunciation of English, xii. 159
Jonson (Ben), Dramen, ed. W. Bang, iii. 138; The Bloody Brother, by Crawford, 279; Every Man in his Humor, iv. 298; Underwoods, v. 58
Jowett's (B.) Interpretation of Scripture, vi. 438
Jusserand's (J. J.) Literary History of the English People, Vol. IV., xii. 499
Kæmpfer's (E.) History of Japan, trans. by Scheuchzer, v. 378
Kay (John), Memoir of, by J. Lord, i. 459
Keats's (J.) Poems, ii. 199; Poetical Works, ed. Forman, vii. 239; x. 80
Kenny's (C. S.) Selection of Cases illustrative of English Law of Tort, ii. 299
King (Clarence), Memoirs, ii. 259
King (William), Archbishop of Dublin, ed. Sir C. S. King, vi. 420
King (L. W.) and Hall's (H. R.) Egypt and Western Asia, viii. 479
King's (W. F. H.) Classical and Foreign Quotations, ii. 218
King's English, The, v. 458
Kings' Letters from the Days of Alfred, ed. R. Steele, i. 118; from the Early Tudors, ed. Steele, ii. 319
Kinglake's Eothen, Introd. by D. G. Hogarth, vi. 320
Kingsley's (C.) Water Babies, iii. 500
Kitton's (F. G.) The Dickens Country, iii. 199
Klein's (R.) Quick Calculator, iv. 440
Knyvett's (Sir H.) The Defence of the Realme, vi. 457
Koeppel's (E.) Studien über Shakespeares Wirkung auf zeitgenössische Dramatiker, iv. 298
Krüger's (Dr. G.) Schwierigkeiten des Englischen, Part III., ii. 358

Books recently published:—

Kyd's (T.) Works, Concordance by C. Crawford, vi. 158
Lamb (C.): Life, by E. V. Lucas, iv. 257; Essays of Elia, 418; Life, by W. Jerrold, 440
Lamb (C. and M.): Works, Vol. IV., ed. E. V. Lucas, i. 238; Vols. VI. and VII., ed. Lucas, iii. 278; Tales from Shakespeare, iv., 160; Bibliography of, ix. 440; Works, ed. T. Hutchinson, xi. 138, 295
Lang's (A.) John Knox and the Reformation, iii. 398; Secret of the Totem, iv. 478; The Clyde Mystery, 538; Portraits and Jewels of Mary Stuart, v. 499; Homer and his Age, vii. 39; New and Old Letters to Dead Authors, 419; The King over the Water, ix. 119; Maid of France, xi. 99
Lang's (E. M.) Literary London, Introd. by G. K. Chesterton, vi. 438
Langdon's (Mrs. A. H.) Writing of English, ix. 80
Langland's (W.) Vision of Piers the Plowman, iii 319
Latham's (E.) Dictionary of Names, Nicknames, and Surnames of Persons, Places, and Things, i. 519; Dictionary of Abbreviations, &c., iii. 40; Famous Sayings and their Authors, iii. 79; v. 520; Who Said That? iii. 219; French Abbreviations, v. 520
Latouche's (W.) La Roulotte, iv. 199
Lawrence's (R. M.) Magic of the Horseshoe, iii. 418
Lawrie's (Sir A. C.) Early Scottish Charters, iii. 158
Laws of Hammurabi and Moses, trans. by Rev. W. T. Pilter, vii. 499
Lawson's (Sir C.) Memories of Madras, iv. 497
Layard's (G. S.) Suppressed Plates, viii. 497
Leahy's (A. H.) Heroic Romances of Ireland, v. 277
Lean's Collectanea, ii. 119
Lecky's (W. E. H.) Historical and Political Essays, x. 359
Lectures on the Method of Science, ed. J. B. Strong, vi. 219
Lega-Weekes's (E.) Neighbours of North Wyke, v. 40
Legg's (J. W.) Ecclesiological Essays, v. 199
Leiden Latin-Anglo-Saxon Glossary, ed. J. H. Hessels, vi. 319
Leland's (J.) Itinerary, ed. L. Toulmin Smith, viii. 78; ix. 318; xi. 420
Letters of Literary Men, ed. F. A. Mumby, vii. 98
Leycester's Commonwealth, ed. Burgoyne, ii. 99
Lewes's (G. A.) Life of Goethe, vi. 438
Library Journal, iii. 320
Lincolnshire Folk-lore, by Mrs. Gutch and M. Peacock, xii. 39
Lindley's (P.) Tourist-Guide to the Continent, ii. 60; Summer Holidays, vi. 98
Literary Year-Book, 1906, iv. 540; 1907, vii. 18; 1908, ix. 80
Lithgow's (W.) Totall Discourse of Rare Adventures, vi. 378
Littlehales (H.) and Wordsworth's (C.) Old Service-Books of the English Church, iii. 499

Books recently published:—

Lodge's (T.) Rosalynde, vii. 138
Lodge's Peerage, 1908, ix. 99
Loftie's (W. L.) The Colour of London, vii. 397
Logan's (Hannah) Courtship, ed. Myers, iv. 240
London Library, 6 vols., vi. 438
London Topographical Record, vii. 437
Longfellow's Poems, selected by Saintsbury, vii. 120
Longinus on the Sublime, trans. A. O. Prickard, v. 419
Longstaff's (G. B.) Langstaffs of Teesdale, ix. 520
Loring's (A.) Rhymer's Lexicon, iii. 419
'Lost' Tudor Plays, ed. J. S. Farmer, viii. 278
Lowell's (J. R.) My Study Windows, iv. 337
Lupton's (J. H.) Life of John Colet, D.D., xii. 59
Lydgate's (J.) Assemble of Goddes, v. 438; A Lytell Treatyse of the Horse, the Sheep, and the Ghoos, vi. 358
Lynn's (W. T.) Remarkable Comets, iii. 178
Lyra Britannica, selected by E. Pertwee, vi. 98
Macaulay's History of England, ed. Henderson, viii. 198; Marginal Notes, selected by Trevelyan, 479
Mackail's (J. W.) Coleridge's Literary Criticism, x. 99
McKerlie's (P. H.) History of the Lands and their Owners in Galloway, v. 438
Mackinnon's (J.) History of Modern Fiction, v. 398
Maclean's (M.) The Literature of the Highlands, i. 459
MacMichael's (J. Holden) Story of Charing Cross, v. 97
Macpherson (James), by J. S. Smart, iv. 337
McSpadden's (J.W.) Shakespearian Synopses, v. 200
Madden's Diary of Master William Silence, viii. 440
Magazine of Fine Arts, iv. 439; v. 438; vi. 17
Magnus's (Laurie) English Literature in 19th Century, xii. 338
Magrath's (J. R.) Flemings in Oxford, ii. 478, 526
Maguire's (D. L.) Historic Links, vii. 138
Maine's (Sir H. S.) Ancient Law, iv. 337
Maitland (F. W.), by A. L. Smith, ix. 379
Manning's (A.) Household of Sir T. More, iv. 160
Manorial Society: Lists of Manor Court Rolls in Private Hands, ix. 18
Mantzius's (K.) History of Theatrical Art in Ancient and Modern Times, i. 77, 279
Marlborough (Sarah, Duchess of), by Mrs. A. Colville, i. 258
Marlowe (Christopher) and his Associates, by J. H. Ingram, ii. 198
Marriage Licences at Ipswich Probate Court, iii. 379
Marriott's (J. A. R.) Life of Lucius Cary, Viscount Falkland, viii. 259
Marston's (E.) Thomas Ken and Izaak Walton, x. 278
Marton's (E.) After Work, ii. 357

Books recently published :—

Marvell's (A.) Poems, ed. Wright, ii. 239
Masefield's (J.) On the Spanish Main, v. 478
Massee's (G.) A Text-Book of Fungi, vii. 80
Masters of Literature: Fielding, ed. Saintsbury—Scott, ed. Grant, xii. 419
Maxwell's (Major-General P.) Pribbles and Prabbles, vi. 399
Meakin's (B.) Life in Morocco and Glimpses Beyond, v. 159
Memoirs of a Royal Chaplain, 1729–63, ed. A. Hartshorne, iv. 98
Memoirs of the Verney Family during the Seventeenth Century, compiled by F. P. and M. M. Verney, vii. 177
Memorials: Old Derbyshire, ed. Rev. J. C. Cox, ix. 219; Old Dorset, ed. T. Perkins and H. Pentin, 180; Old Lincolnshire, ed. Fishwick and Ditchfield, xii. 319; Old London, ed. P. H. Ditchfield, xi. 219; Old Middlesex, ed. Tavenor-Perry, xii. 360; Old Norfolk, ed. H. J. D. Astley, ix. 479; Old Oxfordshire, ed. Ditchfield, i. 117; Old Warwickshire, ed. Alice Dryden, ix. 219
Mendelssohn, Life of, i. 400
Menpes's (M.) India, Text by F. A. Steel, v. 38
Meredith (G.), Aspects of, by Curle, ix. 458
Methuen's Standard Library, iii. 240, 479
Michaelis (A.), A Century of Archæological Discoveries, xi. 139
Middle Temple Records, iv. 178
Milton (J.): Poetical Works, ed. Beeching, ii. 360; Paradise Lost, iii. 240; Comus, iv. 518; Comus and other Poems, vi. 340
Minor Poets of the Carolinian Period, ed. G. Saintsbury, Vol. I., iii. 478; Vol. II., vi. 437
Mitchell's (Rev. J.) Significant Etymology, ix. 299
Miniature Series of Musicians, i. 79
Model Library of Foreign Theology, iii. 279
Modern Language Review, Vol. I. No. 1, iv. 399; Vol. I. No. 4, vi. 199
Molière: Scenes from 'Les Fâcheux,' ii. 139
Montaigne's Essays, trans. by C. Cotton, v. 58
Montalban's (J. P. de) La Monja Alférez, xi. 79
Monteiro's (M.) As David and the Sibyls Say, v. 178
Montgomery (H.) and Cambray's (P. G.) Dictionary of Political Phrases and Allusions, vii. 120
Moore's (A. W.) Manx Names, i. 259
Moore's (E.) Studies in Dante, ii. 198
Mordaunt's (E. A. B.) Index to Obituary and Biographical Notices in Jackson's Oxford Journal, Vol. I., iii. 499
More's Utopia, ed. by J. Churton Collins, i. 418
Morland (G.), by C. C. Williamson, ix. 260
Morris's (M. C. F.) Nunburnholme: its History and Antiquities, x. 79
Morris's (Sir L.) Poems, iii. 218
Morris's (W.) Defence of Guenevere, ii. 60
Moryson's (Fynes) Itinerary, ix. 259
Mother Goose's Melody, ed. Prideaux, ii. 320
Motley's (J. L.) Rise of the Dutch Republic, i. 519; Rise of the Dutch Republic, introduction by Clement Shorter, vi. 499

Books recently published :—

Mulso's Letters to White of Selborne, ed. R. Holt-White, vii. 458
Munro's (R.) Archæology and False Antiquities, v. 58
Munro-Chadwick's (H.) Studies on Anglo-Saxon Institutions, v. 98
Murray's (D.) Museums: their History and Use, iii. 117
Muses' Library, iii. 80; iv. 159; v. 520; vii. 18
Muss-Arnolt's (W.) Concise Dictionary of Assyrian, vii. 477
Mylne's (Rev. R. S.) Cathedral Church of Bayeux, ii. 239
Napoleon: First Phase, by Oscar Browning, iv. 198
Nashe's (T.) Works, ed. R. B. McKerrow, Vol. I., i. 117; Vol. II., ii. 319; Vol. III., iv. 278
National Gallery of British Art, iii. 279
Neale's (J. A.) Charters and Records of Neales of Berkeley, viii. 340; ix. 318
Nelson Centenary: What Nelson Said, by H. Stokes—Nelson's Homeland, by J. Hooper, iv. 338; Lest We Forget, by T. Foley, 479
New English Dictionary, i. 78, 338; ii. 98, 337; iii. 38, 297; iv. 58, 358; v. 57, 357; vi. 57, 298; vii. 58, 318; viii. 97, 228, 260, 397; ix. 118, 519; x. 159, 478; xi. 179; xii. 179, 359
New Shakespeariana, ii. 400
New Universal Library, iii. 339
Newcastle's (Duchess of) Life of William Cavendish, vi. 438
Newspaper Press Directory, vii. 177; ix. 198; xi. 260
Nicholson's (E. W. B.) Keltic Researches, i. 460
Nield's (J.) Guide to the Best Historical Novels and Tales, iii. 118
Nights at the Opera, ed. F. Burgen, iv. 39
Nivedita's (Sister) Cradle Tales of Hinduism, viii. 419
Noble's (P.) Anne Seymour Damer, xi. 519
Norman's London Vanished and Vanishing, iv. 538
Northern Notes and Queries, ed. H. R. Leighton, v. 318; vi. 119, 340; vii. 260
Norton's (T.) Dramatic Writings, ed. Farmer, vii. 298
Nun Ensign, trans. by J. Fitzmaurice-Kelly, xi. 79
Nun's Rule, ed. Morton, iv. 80
Ocampo's (Capt. B. de) Execution of the Inca Tupac Amaru, ed. Markham, ix. 358
Ochsenbein's (Dr. W.) Die Aufnahme Lord Byrons in Deutschland, iii. 378
Oman's (C.) History of England, 1377–1485, vi. 357
Omar Khayyám, Rubáiyát of, trans. by FitzGerald, iii. 138
Ordo Romanus Primus, ed. E. G. C. Atchley, v. 179
Origines Alphabeticæ, by a March Hare, i. 460
Owen's (H.) Gerald the Welshman, ii. 320
Oxford Book of French Verse, chosen by St. John Lucas, ix. 179
Oxford Printing, 1468–1900, i. 80
Oxford Thackeray, edited by G. Saintsbury, x. 259; xi. 18

Books recently published:—

Palgrave's (F. T.) The Golden Treasury, iii. 218
Palmer's (A. Smythe) The Folk and their Word-Lore, ii. 260; Some Curios from a Word-Collector's Cabinet, viii. 379; Ideal of a Gentleman, x. 138
Palmer's (F. B.) Peerage Law in England, ix. 520
Parry's (Judge) England's Elizabeth: being the Memories of Matthew Bedale, i. 439
Parsons's (Mrs. C.) Garrick and his Circle, vi. 339
Patmore's (Coventry) The Angel in the House, iv. 39, 80; Poems, Introduction by B. Champneys, vi. 278
Payne's (J. F.) Fitz-Patrick Lectures, 1903, ii. 259
Peacock's (T. L.) Headlong Hall, &c., iv. 337
Pedantius, ed. G. C. Moore Smith, iv. 298
Pedigree Register, ed. Sherwood, viii. 340, 366
Pennington's (W. H.) Sea, Camp, and Stage, vi. 439
Penny's (Rev. F.) The Church in Madras, iv. 239
Pepys, A Later: Correspondence of Sir W. W. Pepys, ed. Gaussen, ii. 59
Pepys's (S.) Diary, ed. H. B. Wheatley, Vols. I. and II., ii. 399; Vols. III. to VI., iii. 198; Vols. VII. and VIII., 298; Memories of the Royal Navy, ed. J. R. Tanner, vi. 457
Perrett's (W.) Story of King Lear, iv. 520
Petroni Cena Trimalchionis, ed. W. D. Lowe, v. 259
Philip's (A. J.) Dickens Dictionary, xi. 338
Phillimore's (W. P. W.) Heralds' College and Coats of Arms regarded from a Legal Aspect, iii. 178; Law and Practice of Change of Name, v. 99; Pedigree Work, viii. 220
Phillips's (G. E.) Extinction of the Antient Hierarchy, v. 39
Photo Miniature, iii. 279
Photograms of the Year 1904, iii. 19; 1905, iv. 498; 1906, vi. 400
Photogravure Series, vi. 498
Pierce the Ploughman's Crede, ed. W. W. Skeat, vi. 79
Pirie-Gordon's (C. H. C.) Innocent the Great, ix. 159
Plato, Pocket, ed. S. C. Woodhouse, vii. 358
Platt's (H. E. P.) Byways in the Classics, iv. 238, 261, 352, 435; Last Ramble in the Classics, vii. 59
Platt's (W.) Child Music, iv. 539
Plunket's (Hon. E. M.) Ancient Calendars and Constellations, i. 260; Judgment of Paris, xi. 520
Plutarch's Lives, trans. by Stewart and Long, v. 500
Poems and Extracts chosen by Wordsworth, v. 38
Poems of Patriotism, ed. G. K. A. Bell, viii. 119
Poe's (E. A.) Lyrical Poems, v. 318; Poems, ed. E. Hutton, vi. 500
Poets and Poetry of the Nineteenth Century, ed. A. H. Miles, iii. 40, 219, 479; iv. 160

Books recently published:—

Political History of England: Vol. I., v. 199; Vol. II., iv. 438; Vol. III., v. 97; Vol. IV., vi. 357; Vol. XII., ix. 38
Poore's Lamentation for the Death of Queen Elizabeth, iii. 19
Pope's (A.) Old Stone Crosses of Dorset, vi. 339
Popular Ballads of the Olden Time, ed. F. Sidgwick, iii. 159; vii. 39
Potter's (G. W.) Recollections of Hampstead, viii. 339
Powell's (G. H.) Duelling Stories, ii. 458
Prevost's (E. W.) Dialect of Cumberland, v. 59
Price's (F. G. H.) Old Base Metal Spoons, xi. 79
Priestley's (Lady) Story of a Lifetime, xi. 38
Printers' Pie, 1904, ii. 20; 1905, iii. 500
Prior's (M.) Poems on Several Occasions, ed. A. R. Waller, v. 98; Writings, ed. Waller, viii. 98
Propertius, trans. by J. S. Phillimore, v. 419
Proverbs of Alfred, re-edited by Prof. Skeat, viii. 139
Publishers' Weekly, iii. 320
Punch's Almanack, iv. 479
Purchas's (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, Vols. I. and II., iii. 177; Vols. III. and IV., 457; Vols. V. and VI., iv. 159; Vols. VII. and VIII., 278; Vols. IX. and X., v. 138; Vols. XI. and XII., 458; Vols. XIII. and XIV., vi. 138; Vols. XV. and XVI., 239; Vols. XVII.–XIX., 497; Vol. XX., vii. 518
Quarterly Review, i. 179, 399; iii. 178, 399; iv. 180; v. 260, 459; vi. 139; vii. 160, 420; viii. 419; ix. 160; x. 239, 459; xi. 239
Queen, or, the Excellency of her Sex, ed. by Prof. Bang, vi. 158
Quiggin's (E. C.) Dialect of Donegal, vi. 260
Raleghana, Part VI., by T. N. Brushfield, iii. 40
Raleigh's (W.) English Voyages of the Sixteenth Century, v. 138
Ramsay's (Sir J. H.) Dawn of the Constitution, xi. 439
Ranke's (L. von) History of the Reformation in Germany, iii. 177; History of the Popes, ix. 439
Raven's (J. J.) The Bells of England, vi. 219
Reade's (Aleyn Lyell) Reades of Blackwood Hall, vi. 79; Johnsonian Gleanings, Part I., xii. 259
Reade's (C.) Peg Woffington, ed. R. Garnett, v. 139
Records of the Committees for Compounding Durham and Northumberland, 1643–60, v. 318
Reference Catalogue of Current Literature, vi. 420
Reich's (E.) Foundations of Modern Europe, ii. 318; The Failure of the "Higher Criticism" of the Bible, v. 218
Relics of the Puritan Martyrs, 1593, ed. T. G. Crippen, vi. 118
Reliquary, i. 140, 439; ii. 100; ix. 99
Rembrandt: a Memorial, v. 278
Renshaw's (G.) Animal Romances, xi. 159
Rice's (B. L.) Mysore and Coorg from the Inscriptions, xii. 259

Books recently published:—

Ridgeway's (W.) Origin and Influence of the Thoroughbred Horse, iv. 359
Robinson's (J. A.) and James's (M. R.) Manuscripts of Westminster Abbey, xii. 119
Rogers's (F.) The Seven Deadly Sins, vii. 339
Rogers's (J. D.) Historical Geography of the British Colonies, viii. 79
Rogers's (S.) Reminiscences and Table Talk, ed. S. H. Powell, i. 398
Routledge's Miniature Reference Library, iv. 199, 320, 498
Routledge's New Universal Library, v. 160, 199, 259, 420, 520; vii. 220
Rowe's (J. B.) Richard Peeke of Tavistock, v. 218
Royal Navy, painted by N. Wilkinson, described by H. L. Swinburne, ix. 198
Rugby School-Register, Vol. III., iii. 58
Rules for Compositors and Readers, i. 280
Russell's (Lady) Three Generations of Fascinating Women, ii. 437
Ruth and Esther, Books of, iv. 518
Rutland Magazine and County Historical Record, i. 440
Ruvigny and Raineval's (Marquis of) Blood Royal of Britain, i. 19; Plantagenet Roll of the Blood Royal, iv. 138; vii. 79
Rymour Club, Edinburgh, Miscellanea, v. 379
Sackville's (T.) Dramatic Writings, ed. Farmer, vii. 298
Sacred Poets of Nineteenth Century, ed. Miles, x. 99
St. Anne's, Soho, Monumental Inscriptions and Extracts from Registers, ed. W. E. Hughes, vi. 80
Saint Bernard, Some Letters of, selected by F. A. Gasquet, i. 398
St. Boniface, Life and Times of, by J. M. Williamson, iii. 258
St. John the Evangelist, Cambridge, Admissions to the College of, ed. R. F. Scott, i. 98
St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford, Register of Members, i. 439
St. Thomas Aquinas, Compendium of Summa Theologica, vi. 260
Sarmiento de Gamboa's (P.) History of the Incas, ed. Markham, ix. 358
Savory (William) of Brightwalton, Life of, i. 200
Sayce's (W. H.) Assyrian Grammar, iv. 19
Scots Peerage, ed. Sir J. B. Paul, Vol. I., i. 357; Vol. II., iii. 239; Vol. III., v. 258; Vol. IV., viii. 159; Vol. V., x. 18
Scott's (Sir W.) Tales of a Grandfather, ed. Giles, xii. 79
Scottish Historical Review, ii. 99, 459; iii. 420; iv. 199, 419; v. 300, 379; vi. 140; vii. 300
Sellers's (W.) A Handbook of Legal Medicine, vi. 178
Shade of the Balkans, iii. 100
Shakespeare: Oxford Miniature Edition, i. 79; Sonnets, ed. C. C. Stopes, 339; Favourite Classics, ii. 139, 299, 337, 458, 498; Hamlet in the Pocket-Book Classics, 240; Titus Andronicus, ed. Baildon, 299;

Books recently published:—

Stratford Town Edition, Vol. I., iii. 19; Vol. II., 239; Vol. III., iv. 59; Vols. IV. and V., v. 339; Vols. VI.–VIII., vii. 138; Life, by Sidney Lee, iii. 418; New Variorum Edition, Love's Labour's Lost, iii. 438, and Antony and Cleopatra, ix. 359; Sonnets, iv. 59; Works, ed. by Craig, 337; Sonnets, and A Lover's Complaint, Introduction by W. H. Hadow, viii. 497; Four Quarto Editions of Plays, described by Lee, ix. 519; Johnson on, ed. Raleigh, x. 199
Shakespeare Anthology, ed. C. F. Forshaw, iii. 118
Shakespeare Apocrypha, ed. C. F. Tucker Brooke, x. 18
Shakespeare Classics: Chronicle of King Leir, ed. Lee, xii. 239
Shakespeare Symphony, by Bayley, vi. 179
Shakesperian Synopses, by McSpadden, v. 200
Shakespeare's Characters, descriptive Index to, iii. 500
Shakespeare's Heroines, by Jameson, iii. 500
Shakespeare's Warwickshire Contemporaries, by Stopes, ix. 138
Shelley (P. B.): Complete Poetical Works, ed. Hutchinson, ii. 539; iv. 258; Life by Hogg, vi. 438; Poems, Introduction by Churton Collins, viii. 318
Sheridan's (R. B.) Plays, Introduction by E. Gosse, iii. 479; Dramatic Works, Introduction by J. Knight, vii. 18
Shield's (A.) The King over the Water, ix. 119
Shiells's (R.) The Story of the Token, i. 139
Ships and Shipping, ed. F. Miltoun, i. 139
Shirburn Ballads, 1585–1616, ed. A. Clark, vii. 277
Shore's (W. T.) Charles Dickens and his Friends, xii. 419
Shorter's (Clement) Immortal Memories, ix. 79
Siberch (J.), first Cambridge Printer, by Bowes and Gray, v. 500
Sidney's (Sir P.) Defence of Poesie, ii. 98; The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia, ed. E. A. Baker, vii. 358; Apologie for Poetrie, ed. Churton Collins, ix. 498
Simpson's (E. B.) Folk-lore in Lowland Scotland, x. 399
Simpson's (P.) Scenes from Old Playbooks, v. 138
Sismondi's (J. C. L.) History of the Italian Republics, vii. 98
Six Anonymous Plays, ed. J. S. Farmer, vii. 298
Skeat's (W. W.) Primer of Philology, iv. 539; Place-Names of Bedfordshire, vi. 39; Problem of Spelling Reform, 139; Story of Patient Griselda, 498
Skipsey (Joseph), by R. Spence Watson, x. 519
Slater's (J. H.) How to Collect Books, iv. 539
Smart's (J. S.) James Macpherson, iv. 337
Smith Family, by Compton Reade, ii. 519
Smith's (A. L.) Frederic William Maitland, ix. 379
Smith's (Capt. J.) Generall Historie of Virginia, vii. 238

Books recently published:—

Smith's (J. T.) A Book for a Rainy Day, ed. W. Whitten, v. 79
Smith's (W.) Evesham and the Neighbourhood, x. 99
Solon's (M. L.) Brief History of Old English Porcelain, i. 199
Song of Songs, Introductory Note by G. James, vi. 498
Songs of the Vine, selected by W. G. Hutchison, i. 98
Sophocles' Tragedies, trans. by E. H. Plumptre, x. 160
Spencer's (B.) Northern Tribes of Central Australia, ii. 177
Spenser, selected by W. B. Yeats, vi. 320; Faerie Queen, xii. 100
Stanley's (T.) Original Lyrics, edited by L. I. Guiney, vii. 299
Stebbing's (W.) Impressions of the Poets, ix. 179
Steel's (F. A.) India, v. 38
Steele's (R.) Mediæval Lore from Bartholomew Anglicus, iii. 279
Stephen's (Sir J.) Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography, vii. 198
Stepniak's Russian Peasantry, v. 399
Stevens (B. F.) Memoir of, by G. M. Fenn, i. 78
Stevenson's (R. L.) Familiar Studies of Men and Books, i. 520; Tales and Fantasies, iv. 100; Essays in the Art of Writing, 298
Stevenson's (W. B.) Crusaders in the East, ix. 278
Stewart-Brown's (R.) Wapentake of Wirral, ix. 219
Stone's (P.) Sea Songs and Ballads, vi. 499
Stopes's (C. C.) Shakespeare's Warwickshire Contemporaries, ix. 138
Stow's (G. W.) Native Races of South Africa, iv. 197
Stow's (J.) Survey of London, ed. Kingsford, x. 359
Strachan's (J.) Introduction to Early Welsh, xii. 180
Strode's (W.) Poetical Works, ed. B. Dobell, vii. 259
Stroud's (F.) Judicial Dictionary of Words and Phrases, i. 99
Stuart's (J.) Beechen Grove Baptist Church, ix. 80
Stubbs's (W.) Lectures on European History, ed. A. Hassall, i. 417; Lectures on Early English History, ed. A. Hassall, v. 239; Germany in the Early Middle Ages, x. 219
Suffolk, its History as disclosed by Existing Records, by Copinger, Vol. I., ii. 218; Vols. II.–IV., iv. 99, 145; Vol. V., v. 59
Swan's (H.) Dictionary of Contemporary Quotations, i. 279
Sweet's (H.) Sounds of English, ix. 420
Swift's Journal to Stella, iv. 80—Gulliver, 439; Gulliver's Travels, and other Works, v. 458; Literary Essays, ed. Temple Scott, vii. 398; Prose Works, edited by Temple Scott, Vol. XII., xi. 19
Swinburne's (A. C.) Poems and Ballads, i. 518; Poems, ii. 240; Tragedies, iv. 39, 418, 497; v. 118
Sympson's (E. Mansel) Lincoln, v. 277
Tacitus, Annals, trans. by G. C. Ramsay, xii. 79

Books recently published:—

Tait's (J.) Mediæval Manchester, iv. 199
Taylor's (H.) Ancient Crosses and Holy Wells of Lancashire, ix. 159
Taylor's (I.) Words and Places, ed. Smythe Palmer, xii. 399
Te Tohunga, collected by W. Dittmer, viii. 419
Temple Church Registers of Burials, iv. 319
Tennyson's Poems, Oxford Edition, ii. 520; Poems, Introduction by A. Waugh, iii. 319; Poems, selected by H. J. C. Grierson, vii. 519
Tew's (Rev. E. L. H.) Old Times and Friends, ix. 498
Thackeray, Oxford, ed. Saintsbury, x. 259; xi. 18
Thiselton-Dyer's (T. F.) Folk-lore of Women, v. 118
Thomas's (Ralph) Swimming, ii. 19, 263
Thompson's (Francis) Shelley, xi. 419
Thomson's (James) Works, ed. J. L. Robertson, xi. 158
Thorburn's (A.) Mr. Ubbledejub and the House Fairies, iv. 498
Thoreau's (H. D.) Walden, v. 478
Thoyts's (E. E.) How to Decipher and Study Old Documents, i. 100
Thurston's (H.) Lent and Holy Week, i. 339
Tilley's (A.) Literature of the French Renaissance, iii. 158
Tout's (T. F.) History of England, 1216–1377, v. 97
Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, i. 379
Treasure's (J. P.) Introduction to Breton Grammar, i. 200
Treherne's (G. G. T.) Eglwys Cymmin Papers, ii. 79
Trelawny's (E. J.) Records of Shelley, iv. 337; Recollections of Shelley and Byron, Introduction by E. Dowden, vi. 40
Trench's (R. C.) on the Study of Words, ed. by W. Smythe Palmer, iii. 340; Proverbs and their Lessons, ed. A. S. Palmer, v. 80; Select Glossary, ed. A. S. Palmer, vi. 519; Parables of our Lord, ed. A. S. Palmer, viii. 498; Miracles, Introduction by A. S. Palmer, ix. 219
Trevelyan's (G. M.) Garibaldi's Defence of the Roman Republic, vii. 339
Trevelyan's (M.) Folk-lore and Folk-stories of Wales, xii. 159
Trevelyan's (Sir G. O.) American Revolution, iii. 99; American Revolution, Part III. ix. 58
Trollope's (A.) Barsetshire Novels, vi. 299, 439, 519
True to the Flag, ed. Ommanney, iv. 80
Tuckwell's (W.) Horace, v. 139
Tudor Facsimile Texts, x. 439; xi. 220
Udall's (N.) Dramatic Writings, ed. Farmer, vii. 298
Upper Norwood Athenæum, Record, 1903, i. 100; Record, 1904, iii. 119; Record, 1905, v. 119; Record, 1907, ix. 379
Vagabond Songs and Ballads of Scotland, ed. Ford, ii. 419
Vaughan's (A. O.) Old Hendrik's Sales, ii. 260
Vaughan's (H.) Poems, ed. E. Hutton, i. 400
Vauthier's (C. M.) L'Homme et son Image, v. 17

Books recently published:—

Verney Family Memoirs, compiled by F. P. and M. M. Verney, ii. 378; vii. 177
Vernon's (H. M. and K. D.) A History of the Oxford Museum, xii. 519
Vickers's Newspaper Gazetteer, 1908, ix. 238
Virgil's Æneid, trans. by H. S. Wright, xi. 118
Visitation of England and Wales, Vol. XIII., ed. F. A. Crisp, vii. 119
Vizetelly's (E. A.) The Wild Marquis, iii. 499
Voice of the Mountains, ed. Baker and Ross, v. 260
Waddington's (S.) Chapters of my Life, xii. 259
Wade's (G. W. and J. H.) Monmouthshire, xii. 139
Wagner, by J. F. Runciman, iv. 440
Wakeman's (H. O.) Charles James Fox, xii. 399
Walker's Septem Psalmi Pœnitentiales, iv. 117
Wall's (J. C.) Shrines of British Saints, iii. 299, 486
Walpole's (H.) Letters, ed. by Mrs. Paget Toynbee, Vols. I.–IV., i. 38; Vols. V.–VIII., 498; Vols. IX.–XII., iii. 79; Vols. XIII.–XV., iv. 459; Vol. XVI., 538; Castle of Otranto, viii. 318; Last Journals, xii. 519
Walpole's (Sir Spencer) History of Twenty-five Years, 1856–80, ix. 419
Wandesforde of Kirklington and Castlecomer, ed. McCall, ii. 318
Ward's (H. Snowden) The Canterbury Pilgrimages, iii. 199
Ware's (J. R.) Passing English of the Victorian Age, xi. 440
Watson's (Foster) English Grammar Schools, xi. 499
Watson's (G.) The Black Rood of Scotland, viii. 340
Watson's (R. Spence) Joseph Skipsey, x. 519
Watts-Dunton (Theodore), by J. Douglas, iii. 58; Aylwin, vi. 17
Webb's (S. and B.) English Local Government: the Manor and the Borough, x. 39
Webster's Collegiate Dictionary, vii. 40
Wells's (C.) Joseph and his Brethren, Introduction by Swinburne, xi. 339
Wells's (J.) Oxford Degree Ceremony, vi. 139
Wessely's (J. E.) Pocket Dictionary of the English and French Languages, iii. 418
Weston's (Jessie L.) Legend of Sir Perceval, vi. 79
Wever's (R.) Dramatic Writings, ed. J. S. Farmer, v. 299
Wheatley's (H. B.) Gerrard Street, i. 200
Wheeler (H. F. B.) and Broadley's (A. M.) Napoleon and the Invasion of England, viii. 519
Whetham's (C. D. and W. C. D.) Col. N. Whetham, ix. 259
Whitaker's Almanack—Peerage, 1905, ii. 520; Almanack—Peerage, 1906, iv. 540; Almanack—Peerage, 1907, vii. 18; Almanack—Peerage, 1908, ix. 19; Almanack—Peerage, 1909, x. 519
White's (J.) The Falstaff Letters, iii. 199
White's (R.) Dukery Records, ii. 238

Books recently published:—

Whittaker's (T.) Apollonius of Tyana, and other Essays, v. 358
Whittier's Poems, selected by A. C. Benson, vi. 320
Who's Who—Who's Who Year-Book, 1905, ii. 520; 1906, iv. 539, 540; 1907, vi. 500; 1908, viii. 498; 1909, x. 519
Wieland's (C. M.) Adventures of Don Sylvio de Rosalva, ii. 438
Wight, Isle of, "Little Guides" series, ii. 240
Wilde (Oscar), by Gide, v. 40
Wilkin's (M. H.) Quaint Sayings from Sir Thomas Browne, iv. 320
Wilkins's (W. H.) Mrs. FitzHerbert and George IV., iv. 458
Willcock's (J.) A Scots Earl in Covenanting Times, ix. 339
Williams's (W. H.) Specimens of the Elizabethan Drama from Lyly to Shirley, iii. 439
Williamson's (G. C.) George Morland, ix. 260
Willing's Press Guide, 1906, v. 200; 1907, vii. 139
Willson's (Beckles) George III. as Man, Monarch, and Statesman, ix. 58
Wilson's Art of Rhetorique, 1560, ed. G. H. Mair, xii. 19
Wine, Woman, and Song, trans. Symonds, viii. 119
Wise's (C.) Northamptonshire Legends put into Rhyme, v. 139
Wonderland, ii. 240
Wordsworth (C.) and Littlehales's (H.) Old Service-Books of the English Church, iii. 499
Wordsworth's The Prelude, ed. B. Worsfold, i. 339; Poetical Works, ed. Hutchinson, ii. 139; Literary Criticism, ed. N. C. Smith, v. 38
Worke for Cvtlers, ed. Sieveking, ii. 378
World's Classics, vii. 120, 220, 438
Worley's (G.) Southwark Cathedral and See, iv. 498
Wreath of Christmas Carols, chosen by Andrews, ix. 19
Wright's (H. S.) trans. of Æneid, xi. 118
Wright's (J.) Historical German Grammar, Vol. I., xii. 458
Wright's (J. and E. M.) Old English Grammar, ix. 340
Writers' and Artists' Year-Book, 1909, x. 519
Wroth's (W.) Cremorne and the Later London Gardens, ix. 299
Yeats's (W. B.) Poems, 1899–1905, vi. 320
York Library, ii. 120; iii. 319
Yorkshire, Handbook for, i. 259
Yorkshire Archæological Journal, v. 340; vi. 400; vii. 477
Yorkshire Notes and Queries, ed. C. F. Forshaw, i. 320, 520; ii. 100, 219; vi. 520
Young's (A.) Travels in France, ed. by Miss Betham-Edwards, iii. 500

Bookseller, earliest use of the word, x. 369
'Bookseller,' its Jubilee, ix. 85, 103
Booksellers, provincial, v. 141, 183, 242, 297, 351, 415, 492; x. 141; xi. 127
Booksellers and printers: Hampshire, vi. 31; Northumberland and Durham, 443; Cambridge, sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, vii. 26, 75; St. Ives, Hunts., viii. 201; St. Neots, Huntingdonshire, xii. 164

Booksellers and publishers, London, ix. 89, 137, 218
Booksellers' catalogues, i. 59, 119, 180, 239, 298, 358, 418, 499; ii. 79, 179, 279, 338, 439, 498; iii. 58, 139, 179, 219, 259, 299, 358, 399, 439, 479; iv. 20, 60, 119, 200, 258, 338, 379, 400, 419, 459, 499; v. 19, 60, 99, 139, 179, 219, 279, 319, 359, 399, 439, 479; vi. 18, 58, 99, 279, 299, 359, 380, 439, 459, 478; vii. 19, 60, 99, 139, 179, 200, 239, 278, 319, 359, 399, 438, 478; viii. 19, 58, 98, 140, 199, 239, 279, 319, 359, 398, 458, 498; ix. 19, 60, 100, 139, 199, 220, 239, 279, 319, 359, 399, 459, 480, 499; x. 19, 59, 99, 140, 200, 239, 280, 319, 378, 400, 420, 440, 460, 499, 520; xi. 19, 40, 60, 100, 119, 140, 159, 199, 240, 279, 299, 340, 360, 400, 459, 480, 500; xii. 20, 60, 80, 119, 160, 199, 240, 260, 280, 320, 340, 379, 420, 439, 459, 480, 500
Booksellers' catalogues, classification in, v. 85
Booksellers' monopoly and William Pickering 1832, vi. 364
Bookseller's motto, v. 208, 255, 418
Bookselling and publishing, bibliography of, i. 81, 142, 184, 242, 304, 342; ii. 11; v. 361, 476
Boomplatz, regiments engaged at, ii. 148, 251, 292
Booth (G. A. W.) on Booth family, ix. 388
Booth (H. C.) his vacuum-cleaning method, xii. 308
Booth family, ix. 388; x. 448, 517
Boothby ("Prince"), d. 1800, his biography, vii. 405; viii. 14; ix. 187
Boothroyd (N.) on Matthew Arnold and the yew, xii. 336. God of architecture, xii. 29
Booths or vaccaries, derivation of the words, ii. 167
Boot-top, verbal use of the word, x. 225
Border custom, ancient, revived at Lauder, vii. 186, 296
Borgard or Borgaard (Major-General Albert), d. 1751, his portrait, vii. 308
Born in the purple, origin of the phrase, vi. 187
Borrajo (E. M.) on Sir William Calvert, iii. 38. Children at executions, iii. 93. Clergyman as City Councillor, iii. 175. James II. medal, iii. 376. "Military Discipline," v. 12. Norwich Court Rolls, v. 13.
Borrett (Elizabeth)=Henry Palmer, iv. 288
Borromeo (St. Charles), his portrait, vi. 68, 118
Borrovian on Borrow's 'Turkish Jester,' iii. 229
Borrow (George), and St. Anthony of Padua, iii. 8; his 'Turkish Jester,' 229, 335; his 'Wild Wales,' viii. 145; Spanish works in 'The Zincali,' x. 150, 276
Bosgrave (James), imprisoned in Tower, 1580, ix. 184
Bosh, origin of the word, xii. 325
Bosham's Inn, Aldwych, its history, i. 105
Boss, on Victor Hugo: reference wanted, viii. 90
Bosses, mediæval, from London buildings, ix. 18
Bossey, family, v. 89
Bossing, use and meaning of the word, vii. 192
Bossom (John), Cook of University College, Oxford, xii. 150, 196, 275
Bosting, in dressing stone, xi. 508; xii. 75, 113, 193, 298
Bostock coat of arms, ix. 130
Bostock (R. C.) on Ædric, Duke of Mercia, vii. 51. Author of Quotation, xi. 355. Blackborough (William), Milton's relative, xi. 13. Childe Harold, viii. 495. Harley (Robert), Earl of Oxford, v. 390. William of Wykeham, i. 222
Bosville family of Yorkshire, v. 169
Boswell (James), note on the letter *h* in his 'Johnson,' iii. 284; and 'Shrubs of Parnassus,' 1760, vii. 429; his lodgings in Piccadilly, viii. 427
Boswell and Fanshawe families, iii. 349
Boswell-Stone (W. G.), his death, ii. 480
Bosworth (G. F.) on Sir George Monoux, viii. 214
Bosworth (Newton), d. 1848, his biography, vi. 343
Boteler (William, Lord), of Wem, ii. 69
Botemen, 1528–9, in churchwardens' accounts, xi. 369, 432
Botha, surname, its origin, vii. 486; its pronunciation, viii. 298
Bothombar, in Dyce's 'Skelton'=Bootham Bar, vii. 165
Bothwell (Lord), laying out Lincoln's Inn Fields, ii. 27
Bottesford or Botesford, in Leicestershire, ii. 349, 416
Botting (James), public executioner, d. 1837, viii. 245
Bottle, Stoughton, explanation of the term, vi. 8
Bottleman, his duties in 1837, iii. 167
Bottles, coloured, in chemists' shop-windows, v. 168, 231, 356
Botzheim (Johannes von), an early teetotaller, vii. 386
Boucher (Jonathan) and Washington, viii. 188
Bouchier (Jonathan) on proverbs in the Waverley Novels, i. 383, 402
Bough-pot, meaning of the word, x. 208, 257
Boughten, use of the word, vi. 247
Boughton (Gabriel), East India company surgeon, xii. 381
Bouhourdis: jour de bouhourdis, explained, v. 467
Boulter (W. C.) on Durham graduates, v. 47, 167; ix. 288. Nelson (Horatio), another, iv. 441.
Boulton and Watt in America, 1786, viii. 326
Boundaries and humorous incidents, vii. 30, 94
Bouquet-holder, silver, probable date, ii. 50, 134;
Bourbons, the "Black," iv. 206
Bourdon House, Mayfair, its history, xii. 183
Bourke (General J. C. R.), and Napoleon, ix. 8, 52
Bourn (John) and Holt Castle, xii. 227, 291
Bourne (Gilbert), d. *c.* 1595, his biography, vi. 165, 294
Bourne (H.) on Geneviève Collection, ii. 369
Bourne (Vincent), his Latin verses to Hobson the carrier, v. 288
Bourne, curious survival at White Bread Meadow, iii. 365
Bourne, in place-names, xi. 361, 449; xii. 130, 191, 272, 372, 434
Bouvear, Bouvière, or Beauvais family, viii. 251, 315, 414
Bovate, use and meaning of the word, i. 101, 143
Bow, Good Friday custom at, iii. 344
Bow, last used in war, i. 225, 278, 437, 497
Bow Bridge, its history, i. 461
Bowditch (A.) on 'Soubriquets and Nicknames,' viii. 290
Bowdon Parish Church, Cheshire, curious inscription near, i. 85
Bowen (H. P.) on Beth Reynolds, viii. 209
Bowen (Thomas), his history of Bridewell, 1783. v. 29
Bower (Col. John), our oldest military officer, x. 97
Bowes, Yorkshire, 'Edwin and Emma' epitaph at, v. 370, 431
Bowes (Richard), his parentage, iv. 427
Bowes Castle, Yorkshire, iv. 288; v. 116, 176, 235 295
Bowes family of Elford, iv. 408, 457; v. 12, 57

Bowet, architectural lantern, the term, v. 126, 214
Bowie (H. P.) on "Though lost to sight," xi. 249
Bowle (John), Bishop of Rochester, his portrait, iv. 428
Bowls for reception of fees, x. 46, 98
Bow-rake, use and meaning of the word, i. 85
Bowtell (J.), his substitute for leather in bookbinding, iii. 309
Bowtell family, iv. 29, 134
Box, black, and the Mayor of Bodmin, 1680, v. 408
Boy Bishop at Rotherham, x. 506
Boy Scouts, their war-song, x. 225
Boyce family, ix. 370
Boydell (Alderman John), his gifts to the Guildhall, x. 101
Boyle (J. R.) on Meaux Abbey, vi. 290
Boyle (M. C.) on Rev. Arthur Galton, i. 349
Boyle (Robert) on the Bible, i. 186
Boylesve (René), his 'L'Enfant à la Balustrade,' iii. 147
Boyne, battle of, William III.'s charger at, ii. 321, 370, 415, 453; iii. 137; ix. 329, 377, 414; Army List, ix. 170; xii. 308
Boyne man-of-war, *c.* 1700, xi. 9, 74
Boyne Society, its history, xii. 188
Boys (Capt.) and Captains of Deal Castle, xi. 487
Boys (E. R. S.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 268
Boys (H. W.) on name-puzzle in Spenser, ix. 48
Boys (Thos.), Captain of Deal Castle, xii. 38
Boys (V.) on banana, vi. 395
Boz-pole, use of the word, vii. 106
Bozzaris: authorship of 'Death of Bozzaris,' i. 268
Br. on 'A Scourge for the Assirian,' vii. 373. Cathay, vii. 418
Brabrook (Sir E.) on Lintot Society, vi. 431. Marchetti collection of drawings, xii. 47. Raper (Matthew), xii. 367
Brachet (A.), his 'Dictionnaire Etymologique de la Langue Française,' iii. 222, 445
Brackenbury (H.) on Sir C. Hatton's title, i. 267
Brackenbury (T.) on "fascole," a bean, xii. 274
Bradbrook (W.) on B.V.M. and the birth of children, vii. 378. Carlyle on painting foam, vii. 373. Cowper's John Gilpin, vii. 516. Cricket: pictures and engravings, v. 177. Motherhood late in life, ix. 57. Population of a country parish, iv. 495. Royal arms in churches, v. 230. Shakespeare's bones, ix. 196. Upton Snodsbury discoveries, ii. 312. 'Village Blacksmith' parodied, xi. 193. Williams (Erasmus), x. 258
Bradbury (W. L.) on 'Punch' Exhibition, x 327
Braddon (Paul), artist, vi. 28; viii. 489; x. 417; xii. 91, 139, 177
Bradford (J. G.) on Chingford Church, vi. 117. Edwards (Samuel Bradford), ii. 377. Tottenham Churchyard, viii. 356
Bradford-on-Avon, Steward monument at, ii. 444; curious epitaph, xii. 507
Bradlaugh (Charles), his pseudonym Iconoclast, v. 191, 212, 274; on Monism and Spinoza, x. 347
Bradlaugh medal, ii. 348
Bradley (A. G.), his 'Highways and Byways in South Wales,' v. 143, 209, 452; on 'Highways and Byways in South Wales,' v. 209
Bradley (B.) on Baptist Confession of Faith, iii. 89
Bradley (Mrs. E. H.) on quotations wanted, vi. 489
Bradley (H.) on final *-ed* in public reading, ii. 47. Marquois scales, ii. 187. Maskyll, iii. 107. Melton cloth: Melton jacket, iv. 467. "Metropolitan toe," v. 46. Mill-dog, vi. 87. Millstone of Spain, vi. 87. Miniver, vi. 266. Minority waiter, v. 510. Minuet, vi. 266. Mitis, vii. 68. Moaler, a kind of lamp, vii. 127. Mobarship, an office, vii. 267. Mohock, vii. 267. Moke, a donkey, vii. 68. Moral courage, viii. 229. Morellianism, viii. 268. Mouch-araby, viii. 390. Multum, ix. 211. Plus and Minus, vi. 27. Quotations from Bacon and from Lamb, vi. 427. Sabariticke, ix. 488; x. 53. Samnitis, xi. 187. Saskatoon, xi. 207. Scarpine, instrument of torture, xii. 407. Waterloo: Charlotte, x. 271.
Bradley (James), Astronomer Royal, his family, xii. 489
Bradley (John), his 'Narrative of Travel,' iv. 407
Bradley (J. W.) on St. Sidwell, xi. 377
Bradley, co. Southampton, in the seventeenth century, i. 389, 456
'Bradshaw's Railway Time-Tables,' pub. 1839, viii. 441
Bragadino (Marcantonio), flayed alive by Turks, ii. 14
Braham (Augustus) and "Though lost to sight," xii. 288
Braham (Charles), his children, viii. 33
Brahé (Tycho), his star in 1572, iii. 346
Braile, Belgian engineer, proposed big well, xii. 367
Bramble (Col. J. R.) on 'Clifford Priory,' vi. 218. 'Directions to Churchwardens,' iii. 317. Nailsea Court, Somerset, vi. 311. Roman mound, v. 296. St. Wilgefortis, v. 205. Soga, vi. 216
Brampton, near Carlisle, Capon Tree at, ii. 285
Brampton Bridge, Northants, and Charles I., viii. 209
Bramwell family, sextons of Chapel-en-le-Frith 277 years, x. 246
Brandenburgh House Sale Catalogue, ix. 128, 196, 277
Brander (Gustavus), his MS. inventory of armour, vii. 268
Brandon (Charles), Duke of Suffolk, his parentage, v. 9, 74
Brandreth (H. S.) on Molière on opium, xi. 88. "That 's another pair of shoes," xi. 169
Brandt (H. C. G.) on haze, vii. 214. Portmanteau words and phrases, v. 512
Branne and water diet, xii. 9, 78
Brass, Fleetwood, at Chalfont St. Giles, vi. 88, 137, 198, 316
Brass rubbings, vii. 49
Brass surname, its origin, viii. 350; ix. 358; x. 74, 136
Brasses, in the Meyrick collection, v. 8; bibliography of, vi. 47, 210, 275, 315; at Fivehead, vii. 27; at Faceby, 28; at the Bodleian, 42, 92; at Brown Candover and Wylson family, ix. 189, 315; at Ryton-on-Tyne, 389
Brassington (W. S.) on Shakespeare Visitors' Books, x. 515. Shakespeariana, ix. 264
Brathwait (Richard), 'Huntsman's Raunge,' 1633, iv. 467
Braxton (Carter) and Herbert Spencer, i. 405
Bray (Mrs. A. E.), her 'Autobiography,' iv. 410
Bray (Sir R.), Speaker of House of Commons, xi. 267, 349
Brayley (E. W.), his error in 'Londiniana,' iii. 406; 'Memoirs of the Tower of London,' v. 47, 114; description of Staines Bridge in his 'Surrey,' 52
Brazen bijou, kitchen utensil, i. 369, 455
Bread and water diet, xii. 9, 78
Bread for the Lord's Day, ii. 209, 538

Breaking the flag, the term in Royal Navy, vi. 69, 196
Breakspear (Nicholas), Pope Adrian IV., his death, x. 449; his biography, xi. 70
Bream's Buildings, notes on, v. 66, 133, 517; demolition of St. Thomas's Church, viii. 26; origin of the name, viii. 206; x. 127
Breath, foul, versions of the story, iii. 71
Brebaine (Rene), Westminster scholar, vi. 449
Breda (C. F. de), portrait painter, viii. 309, 416
Brede Manor, Sussex, its history, xi. 308, 357, 377
Breedon family, ix. 151, 454
Breese in 'Hudibras,' meaning of the word, vii. 446, 515; viii. 77, 113
Bregandiris, Court Roll term, its meaning, vii. 249, 317
Bréguet (Abraham), clockmaker to Napoleon, i. 446
Brelan, old French card game, v. 29, 114, 177
Bremar (Mrs.), her ladies' school, Blackheath Hill, x. 30
Brembre (Tresilian), executed 1388, x. 236; his name, 306, 458, 516
Bremond family, ix. 149
Brenan (G.) on Sir Robert Howard, iv. 141. Mundy, i. 134
Brent, the, as an ancient waterway, iii. 349
Brentford, two Kings of, xii, 20
Brereton (J. Le G.) on William Carpenter, ix. 248
Brerewood (Edward), of B.N.C., his portrait, v. 208, 258, 337
Breslar (M. L. R.) on Alderman's Walk, x. 290. Amel of Ujda, vii. 515. Beaconsfieldiana, vi. 429. Bell inscriptions at Siresa, viii. 17. Buchanan (R.), his descent, xi. 489. Cambridge Heath: Bernales Buildings, xi. 289. Candlemas and Passover, xi. 324. 'Chovevi-Zion,' x. 453. Coffee, its etymology, xii. 112. "Come live with me," ii. 89, 434. Cromwell and Milton, ix. 214. De Tabley (Lord), x. 229. Ellison (Henry), x. 8, 95, 137. Epitaphiana, iii. 24. Fast=short of, ix. 209. Godfrey of Bouillon and Rashi, xii. 149. Hackney celebrities, viii. 86. Hampstead omnibus, viii. 157. "His end was peace," x. 517. Houses of historical interest, vi. 356; vii. 413; viii. 12. "In essentials, unity," viii. 347. Intellectual harvest, late, ii. 54. Irish soil exported, iv. 113. Ito: Itoland, vi. 461; vii. 93. Jean Paul in English, x. 294. Jews and Jewesses in fiction, xii. 118. Jonson (Ben), his name, x. 158. "Just before the battle, mother," iv. 208. Kaboose, ii. 106. Kean (Edmund), i. 449. Kennington, iii. 88. Lamb (C.), his Jewish extraction, vii. 121. Literary pastimes, vi. 28. Longfellow's 'Psalm of Life,' x. 272. Lopez (Sir Menasseh Massey), x. 96. Maginn (W.) and Moses Mendez, ix. 211. Mediterranean, x. 456. Milton and Hackney, xi. 388. Moloker, Yiddish term, x. 435. Monoux (Sir George), viii. 10. "Mors janua vitæ," viii. 456. Musical genius, vii. 433. "Nit Behamey," Yiddish phrase, viii. 135. "Old Sir Simon," xii. 490. Parnell (C. S.), his descent, x. 210. Pearl, x. 236. Pinto (Mendez), x. 488. Portfolio Society, ix. 510. Pot-gallery, viii. 254. Potter's Bar: Seven Kings, xi. 89, 335. Prayer for twins, iv. 176. Salarino, Salanio, and Salerio, ix. 113; x. 132, 333. Shacklewell, iii. 288. Shacklewell Lane, x. 126. Slink: slinking, viii. 478. Sneezing superstition, xi. 7. "Sorrow's crown of sorrows," ix. 68. Spring Hill Park: diversion of path, viii. 447. 'Story of my Heart,' xi. 130. "Taping shoos," vii. 259. Touching wood, vi. 476. Treloar (Sir William) and B. L. Farjeon, viii. 287. Turner: Canaletto, i. 168. Vanished pastimes, iii. 26. Weeping willow, iv. 115. Whitman (Walt) on Alamo, Texas, xi. 510. Wordsworth and Browning, ix. 93. Worksop epitaphs, x. 503. Yale University, ix. 110.
Breton (Nich.) and Shakespeare, literary parallel, vii. 247
Brett, Bart., killed 1644, his identification, vii. 88
Brett (A.) on Brett family, ix. 509
Brett (Sir Alexander), killed 1627, x. 289, 352, 417
Brett (C.) on Shakespeariana, i. 425
Brett (Thomas), Westminster scholar, xi. 449
Brett family, ix. 509; x. 289, 352, 417
Brettenham Park, Suffolk, and Joseph Bonaparte, x. 109
Breviary or Missal, its use, iv. 34, 75, 138
Brew (T. S.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 469
Brewer (Anthony), his 'Lovesick King,' ii. 409, 468, 496; iii. 113
Brewer (E. Cobham), errors in 'Dictionary of Phrase and Fable,' ii. 362; his school at Mile End, Norwich, vi. 69, 497
Brewetts, meaning of the word, iii. 371, 449
Bri, meaning of the name, iv. 389
Brian Boru in Smith's 'Cyclopædia of Names,' iii. 307
Brice and Den families, iv. 326
Brick Court, Temple, Goldsmith's commemorative tablet in, vii. 385, 436
Brickmaking and beerbrewing, early, viii. 465
Brickwork, rod as measure for, x. 388; xi. 77, 116, 237
Bridal Stone, Cornish, ix. 509
Bridal stones, x. 329, 394, 515
Bride at church, xi. 10, 136
Bridegroom, creeling the, vii. 186, 256, 296; at church, xi. 10, 136
Bridewell, its history, v. 29
Bridge, its derivation, i. 189, 250, 297, 394
Bridge, flying, iii. 93, 274
Bridge, Fulham, coloured print of, iv. 509
Bridge, Lancaster, drawing of, c. 1780, viii. 168
Bridge, Staines, its proportions, iv. 469, 536
Bridge with figures of the Saviour, ix. 309; x. 476
Bridger's Hill, Hants, origin of the name, iii. 189, 338
Bridges (Wm. Thomas), Winchester Commoner, iii. 7, 73
Bridgewater Borough, foundation charter, xii. 88, 132
Bridle, a Pelham, the name, ii. 267
Bridlington, pronunciation of the name, i. 471; ii. 36, 77
Bridlington, St. John of, canonized by Boniface IX., vii. 497
Brie (F. W. D.) on an Anglo-Norman chronicle, ii. 41
Brief for Greek Christians, c. 1630, xi. 289, 357, 458
Briefs, discovered at Claverley, Shropshire, i. 474; in 1742, x. 330, 375
Brien (Viscount) and Kerr family of Lothian, iv. 448
Brierley (H.) on Richard Mosley Atkinson, xi. 178. Auriol (Charles James), xi. 177. Barton Grammar School, vii. 488; xii. 110. Crest and motto, xii. 289. Gowdike, viii. 131. Greenteeth (Jenny), i. 365. Langbaine (Gerald) 1645–57, viii. 229. Martindale, Westmorland, vii. 230. Unthank, ix. 351

Bright (John), and the Cave of Adullam, vi. 230, 331; and Dr. Bright, 268, 356
Bright (Miss L.) on Bright family, vi. 268
Bright (Richard), M.D., his 'Travels through Lower Hungary,' viii. 170
Bright (Dr. W.), his epitaph in Oxford Cathedral, i. 5
Brightlingsea, election of deputy mayor, i. 72
Brighton, Prior John at, 1514, ix. 387, 477, 497; flint pebbles at, xii. 50, 118, 178
Brighton Herald, its centenary celebration, vi. 198
Brightwalton, Berks, field-names at, i. 228
Brightwell (Daniel), Tennyson Concordance, xi. 261, 353, 513
Brightwell (George and William) at Edenfield School, Doncaster, xi. 353
Brigstocke (G. R.) on Beldornie Press, vi. 132. Bennett of Baldock, ix. 333. Brigstocke (Owen), ii. 237; iii. 452; iv. 217. Browne (Sir Thomas), iii. 267; xi. 474. Byrt of Shrophouse, ii. 449. Harlsey Castle, co. York, ii. 89. Hopson (Admiral Sir T.), i. 269. Navy Office Seal, iii. 329. Player (Sir Thomas), v. 189. Powlett of Sombourn, ix. 109. Willock of Bordley, ii. 276
Brigstocke (Owen), d. 1689–90, his biography, iii. 452
Brigstocke (Owen), d. 1746, his biography, ii. 86, 237
Brigstocke family, iv. 113, 217
Brill, the, Somers Town, its name, xi. 26
Brillat-Savarin in New York, xi. 507
Brimer and brimade: rag and ragging, v. 507
Brindley (James), engineer, his biography, i. 310, 375
Bring, its archaic use, xii. 7, 75
Brinklow family inquired after, vii. 50
Bristol (Earl of), his house in the City, 1628, xii. 50
Bristol, and the slave trade, ii. 108, 193, 257; xi. 6; old maps of, vi. 147
Bristol Merchant Adventurers' Company, early, iv. 69
Bristol pottery plate and shoe, *c.* 1760, ix. 408
Brisson's 'Ornithologie,' iv. 105
Bristow on Eugene Aram, i. 389
Britain, Tennyson on, i. 166; boars and bears in, ii. 248, 489; as "Queen of Isles," 365; Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman on her supremacy at sea, vii. 169, 234
Britain: Great Britain, early reference, xi. 66
Britain, Greater, flags of, xii. 226
Britain, Little, its history, vi. 146
Britannia as the national emblem, xi. 168, 274
British Association, Huxley and Bishop S. Wilberforce at, x. 209, 335
'British Biography' of the eighteenth century, ix. 50, 98
'British Controversalist,' articles in, xii. 109, 173
British Embassy in Paris, its history, i. 68
British Isles, mirages observed in, viii. 155; statues and memorials in, x. 387; xi. 441; xii. 51, 114, 181, 401
British mezzotinters, ii. 481, 521
British Museum Library: Catalogues, vi. 87; xi. 105; tickets, xi. 245
British names, early, their interpretation, vii. 101, 363
British provincial book-trade, 1641–67, x. 141. See also *Booksellers, provincial.*
British regiment in Burma, 1852, ix. 330
British waters, Dutch fishermen in, i. 87
Britisher, use of the word, vii. 243
Britons, works on the ancient, i. 169; described as a "holy nation," v. 308, 417; their castle architecture, x. 255
Britons dying abroad, memorial inscriptions, i. 361, 442, 482; ii. 155; iii. 361, 433; v. 381; vi. 4, 124, 195, 302, 406, 446; vii. 165; viii. 63, 161, 242, 362, 423; ix. 224, 344, 443; x. 24, 223, 324, 463; xi. 25, 163, 325; xii. 105, 183, 303, 362
Brittany, idolatrous folk-lore in, viii. 409; ix. 17; wreckers in, xi. 446
Britten, East London burial-ground, xi. 29, 174
Britton (John), 'Memoirs of the Tower of London,' v. 47, 114; error in 'Tunbridge Wells,' ix. 127; Shakespeare memorial project, 1820, 246, 332, 392
Brixham, Coffin House at, i. 388, 493
Brixton, Sir W. Raleigh's house at, x. 348, 411
Broach or brooch, spelling of the word, iii. 28, 78
Broadley (A. M.) on a caricature, ix. 427. Cawdor dispatch, xii. 53. Civil War documents, xi. 228. Convivial clubs, ix. 448. Khaibar (Grand), x. 107. Somers (Sir George), x. 28. Williams (Erasmus), x. 208
Broadside, seventeenth century, Guildhall donation, xi. 505
Broadsides and chapbooks, iv. 327, 413
Broadwood & Son on Westminster changes, vii. 193
Brochells or Brokheles (John), Rector of Tenby, vi. 230, 353
Brock = badger, use of the word, v. 389, 432
Brockett = Dockwra, brass in East Hatley Church, ix. 89
Brockholes (Robert), Merchant Taylor scholar, vi. 230, 353
Brocklehurst on Mozart, iv. 409
Brockwell (M. W.) on Gainsborough's signed pictures, xi. 368. Lancaster, painter, xi. 490
Brocky, picture 'Granting a Charter to Hungary,' xii. 329
Brodribb (C. W.) on Miltoniana, vii. 87
Broken Cross, Westminster, 1687, xi. 49, 111
Broken heart, metaphorical pathology of the phrase, iii. 9, 77, 132
Brokenselde, tavern name, its etymology, xi. 10, 58, 110, 172, 233, 517; xii. 54
Broker: "honest broker," ii. 369
Bromborough (Edward), Winchester scholar, vi. 189
Bromby (E. H.) on Beggearn-Huish, vi. 409. Brumby, vii. 254. Cricket pictures, iv. 496. Postliminious, ix. 48. Ruiven (Nicholas van), vi. 388. Victoria (Queen), her maiden name, iii. 413. Westralia, viii. 327.
Brome family of Bishop's Stortford, i. 368
Bromide rotary process, vii. 96
Bromley borough coat of arms, ii. 366
Brontë (Charlotte), 'Jane Eyre' and Minerva Lane, xi. 67
Brontë (Patrick): Mr. Prunty, iv. 100
Brontë = Prunty, origin of the surname, viii. 270; ix. 237
Brontë family and Rev. Dr. Pronty, xii. 210
Brooch of Lorn and Queen Victoria, vii. 327
Brooch or broach, spelling of the word, iii. 28, 78
Brooke (C. F. T.), his 'Shakespeare Apocrypha,' x. 345
Brooke (Henry), his portrait by John Lewis, i. 87, 153
Brooke (Henry) on John Lewis, portrait painter, i. 153
Brooke (J. T.) on Right Hon. William Conolly, vi. 516. Novel wanted, viii. 235

Brooke (N.), his 'Observations on Italy,' xii. 289
Brooks (John Crosse) and Dickens, vi. 244, 373
Brooks (Shirley), rebus letter from Du Maurier, ix. 9, 52
Broom plant as French workman's badge, vii. 466
Broom-squire, origin of the term, ii. 145, 198, 252
Broseley, All Saints' Church, briefs for, i. 475
Brotanek (R. F.) on chapbooks and broadsides, iv. 327
Brothers and sisters bearing same Christian name, i. 67, 257, 315, 457
Brothers bearing same Christian name, vii. 246, 413
Brotherton (Sir T. W.), his biography, xii. 490
Brou, its interesting church, vi. 148, 175, 196
Brough (B. H.) on Tinners in military musters, viii. 55
Brougham (Henry, Lord), steamer called after him, v. 269, 337, 511; Richard Cobden on, 501; and 'Punch,' vii. 246; errors in his life of Gibbon, viii. 386
Brougham Castle and Hall, iv. 229, 293, 329, 373
Browker surname, its origin, viii. 167
Brown (B.) on 'A Poetical Revenge,' vii. 369
Brown (Edward Maxwell), of London, 1795, iv. 409
Brown (F. G.) on 'The Christmas Boys,' vii. 30
Brown (G. L.) on Archbishop Kempe, v. 13
Brown (Hamilton), companion of Byron, viii. 27
Brown (Horatio F.) on Consul Smith, iv. 221, 282, 383
Brown (J.) on Campbell, x. 393. Comether, xi. 417. "Dish of tea," xii. 377. Ebbin, a Christian name, viii. 397. Epitaphs, xii. 507. Flint and steel, vii. 377. Flint pebbles at Brighton, xii. 50, 178. Gloucestershire epitaphs, xii. 507. Pins substituted for thorns, xii. 158. Piscon-led, viii. 178. 'Rock of Ages': Gladstone's Latin version, vii. 369. Sacred place-names in foreign lands, xii. 493. Words and phrases in American newspapers, xii. 270
Brown (Rev. John), his 'Self-Interpreting Bible,' iii. 228
Brown (J. W.) on "Lying Bishop," vii. 449
Brown (Madox), his painting of Howe's victory, x. 407
Brown (Mrs.) on Dorothy Chamberlen, ix. 509
Brown (Thomas), Elizabethan gunfounder, v. 21, 91, 154
Brown (T. E.), Manx poet, memorial to, xii. 146
Brown (W.) on original registers, iv. 235
Brown (William), of Durham, d. 1854, ix. 367
Brown (W. C.) on Sir Francis Drake's diary, vii. 450
Brown (W. R. H.), Governor of Newgate, i. 126
Brown Bess, applied to a musket, v. 21, 91, 154, 414
Brown Candover Church, brass at, ix. 189, 315
Browne (Sir Thomas), his epitaph in St. Peter's, Mancroft, Norwich, iii. 267; on oblivion, iv. 128, 214; his daughter and her descendants, v. 165, 232; his skull, 346, 397; his 'Religio Medici,' 1707, vii. 288; his knighthood, viii. 130, 173; quotation from 'Hydriotaphia,' ix. 484; x. 56; and Anne Townshend, xi. 410, 473; xii. 36
Browne (W.), of Tavistock, his "Inner Temple Masque," ii. 366
Browne (W. H.) on Kennedy family of Cullean, v. 128
Browning (B.) on Bec-en-Hent, house-name, xii. 174
Browning (C. W.) on Milton's 'L'Allegro,' vi. 475
Browning (E. B.), her 'Aurora Leigh,' i. 47; centenary celebration, v. 204, 224, 267; inscription at Florence on, x. 224; and Sappho, xii. 490
Browning (Robert), "He himself with his human hair" in 'Christmas Eve,' i. 208, 237; "Thunder free" in 'Pippa Passes,' i. 504; ii. 73, 193; astronomy in 'Sordello, v. 294; identification of "Kentish Sir Byng," vi. 230; portrait by Leighton, viii. 67; and Wordsworth, literary parallel, viii. 466; ix. 33, 93, 257; passage in 'Sordello,' ix. 50; Miramolin in 'Sordello,' xi. 45; as a preacher, xii. 187, 258
Browning (W. F.) on Bacon's apophthegms, vii. 435. Coal "Hole," v. 394. False quantities in Parliament, ii. 418. 'Titus Andronicus' on the stage, ii. 366
Browning societies, ii. 67
Brownley (Mr.), journalistic orator, c. 1801, v. 28
Brownwell (T.) on Cope of Bramshill, iii. 87
Bruce (Michael) and couplet, "In every pang," ii. 166
Bruce (Robert), his heart, iii. 60; his sword, viii. 261, 370; and the slaying of Red Comyn, 310, 456
Bruce (William), physician to King of Poland, x. 249, 298
Brudenell (Elizabeth), portrait as Diana, iv. 29, 193
Bruges, crown in spire of Notre Dame, i. 157; pronunciation of the name, x. 408, 473; xi. 74, 134, 254, 318; xii. 214
Brühl (Count), his tailor in Dresden china, vii. 292, 476
Brumby, Australian wild horse, its derivation, vi. 430, 476; vii. 254
Brummell (Beau) and evening dress, vii. 95
Brunner (J.) on tankard with coat of arms, xi. 349
Brunskill (William), public executioner, 1794, viii. 245
Brunswick (Duke of) and Brunswick Hotel, x. 289
Brunswick Society, its history, xii. 188
Brushfield (T. N.) on bell-horses: pack-horses, vii. 110. Bibliographical queries, iv. 95. Blood used in building, iii. 34. "Bull and Mouth," ix. 377. Christie (J. H.), iv. 252. 'Edwin Drood' continued, i. 37. Ivy Lane, Strand, v. 81. 'Living Librarie,' by P. Camerarius, iv. 494. Lundy Island, iv. 16. Packhorse crooks, viii. 27. Parish clerk, iii. 17. Pressing to death, vi. 273. Quotations wanted, iv. 273. Raleigh: his head, i. 130; two portraits, 310; substituted portrait, 403. Raleigh's 'Historie of the World,' iii. 274. Rushbearing, iv. 278. Stukeley (Sir Lewis), his 'Petition,' iii. 428. Tideswell and Tideslow, i. 52, 190, 372. Wood's 'Ath. Oxon.,' ed. Bliss: Sir W. Ralegh, iii. 62
Bruton Church, Williamsburg, Virginia, Bible presented by King Edward VII., viii. 406
Brutus on martyrdom of St. Thomas, i. 452. Nelson and Wolsey, i. 308. Nine parts of speech, i. 337. Ovoca or Avoca? x. 308. St. Anthony's bread, viii. 230. Swedish royal family, iii. 409
Bryan on Barry O'Meara, xii. 366
Bryant (F. E.) on Clim of the Clough, xii. 386.
Buccado, meaning of Spanish word, x. 87, 137
Buchanan (F. C.) on Dekker's 'Sweet Content,' v. 194. Guineas, v. 195. Pic-nic, a carriage, v. 170
Buchanan (George), as professional jester, iv. 147, 234, 317; on tobacco, viii. 86

Buchanan (Capt. John), his widow married to Warren Hastings, i. 426, 494; ii. 10
Buchanan (John Lanne), 'D.N.B.' on, ix. 272
Buchanan (Mary), first wife of Warren Hastings, i. 426, 494; ii. 10
Buchanan (Robert), and Caledonian Coffee-house in Covent Garden, iii. 189, 277; his descent, xi. 489
Buck = Indian man, i. 65
Buck (Adam), his portraits, viii. 400
Buck (Samuel and Nathaniel), engravers, i. 309, 336, 370
Buck (Timothy), Westminster scholar c. 1748, iv. 509
Buck-leap, use and meaning of the word, i. 85
Bucke (Robert) and Croppenbergh family, viii. 67, 112
Buckeridge (Bishop), his birthplace, i. 287
Bucket, in "Kick the bucket," i. 412
Buckie (Groatie), myth connected with the, iv. 530
Buckingham (Duke of), ode on Purcell's death, ii. 261
Buckingham and St. Margaret's, Westminster, connected in 1699, vii. 427
Buckland, Herts, rectors of, ii. 227
Buckle (H.) on British regiment in Burma, ix. 330
Buckle (H. T.), 'History of Civilization,' xii. 328, 414
Bucklee (M. E.) on Bewdley a hundred years ago, vi. 308. Cosway and Mrs. Harding, vii. 309. Link with Charles I.'s execution, vii. 87
Buckley (Capt.) and Mrs. Errington, xii. 368, 435
Buckrose, Yorkshire Parliamentary division, ix. 449, 492
Bucks, Good Fellows, and convivial societies, ix. 448
Buckton (J. D.) on Col. Darcye's Regiment, ix. 108
Buckworth tomb at Tottenham, viii. 247, 355, 437
Buda-Pest, flying bridge at, in 1702, ii. 406, 491
Budgee, a kind of ape, x. 89, 137, 253
Budgen (Rev. W.) on rood-loft piscina, viii. 506
Buff, misreading for "bussis," x. 170, 216
Bugman, Abbé Gregoire's error, ii. 246
Building, blood used in, ii. 389, 455; iii. 34, 76, 114, 173, 372
Building customs and folk-lore, i. 407, 515
Building terms: putlog, pudding, xi. 328, 498
Buildings, public inscriptions on, i. 448, 516; dated stones in, vi. 349, 412, 453
Bulgewarium, word in 1248, ix. 88
Bulk and Baskish bulka, vii. 227, 273, 374
Bulkmaster, meaning of the term, vii. 246, 418
Bull and boar, parish, in sixteenth century, vii. 126
Bullen (M. W.) on Baines family, iv. 330, 537. Vane of Kent, iv. 165
Bullen (R. Freeman) on 'Aryan Sun-Myths,' vi. 16. Brewer (Rev. E. C.), his school at Mile End, vi. 69. Diss, xii. 170. Macaulay on examinations, viii. 237. Prize, ix. 178. Tuesday Night's Club, xi. 415
Bullim, its locality, vi. 68, 113
Bullingdon Club, Oxford, xi. 49; its history, xii. 108
Bulloch (J.) on Shakespeare and the musical glasses, v. 128
Bulloch (J. M.) on banishment certificate, x. 230. Carlyle and Lady Bannerman, vii. 210. "Baron of Franker," vi. 268. Barony of Carnousie, ix. 347. Baxter (A. Macduff), vii. 328. Beeswing Club, xii. 449. Beldornie Press, v. 269. Blacklock (Thomas), ii. 396. Blackwell (Barnaby), banker, viii. 30. Bruce (William) in Poland, x. 249. Castleman family, x. 69. Christie (J. H.), iv. 252. Cocks (Kitty), Countess of Stamford, viii. 328. Cromartie (Lord), his issue, v. 28. 'D.N.B.': additions and corrections, ix. 272. Dublin Club in 1703: Lewis Gordon, xii. 306. English officials under foreign Governments, iii. 130. Evans: Symonds: Hering: Garden, iv. 397. Fencible regiment, v. 230. Ford Church, c. 1670, vii. 508. Foreigners in Tottenham, xi. 144. Gin distillery in Bermondsey, v. 349. Glen family, iv. 68. Glencairn (Lord), xii. 248. Gordon (Archer), viii. 8. Gordon (C. A.), 'Concise History of the House of Gordon,' vi. 169. Gordon (Lady Charlotte), x. 10. Gordon (Sir Cosmo), Byron biographer, vii. 89. Gordon (first Duke of), his birth, x. 7. Gordon (Duchess of), ii. 427. Gordon (E.), Sergeant-at-Arms, ii. 347. Gordon (George), friend of Porson, xii. 329. Gordon (James) of the Surtees Society, viii. 290. Gordon (John) and Zoffany, i. 107. Gordon (Rev. John) and 'New Statistical Account of Scotland,' viii. 190. Gordon (Rev. John) L.M.S., ix. 209. Gordon (L.), teacher of the deaf, xi. 209. Gordon (M.), minor poet, xi. 189. Gordon (Hon. Mrs.), her suicide, ix. 449. Gordon (Mrs.), tall Essex woman, ii. 128. Gordon (Rev. Osborne), vii. 390. Gordon (Patrick), the geographer: Peter Gordon, iii. 283, 324. Gordon (Lord Robert), x. 89. Gordon (Dr. W.) of Berbici, ix. 509. Gordon (Dr. W.) of Bristol, x. 349. Gordon (Sir William), banker, v. 449. Gordon and Short families, x. 830. "Gordon Case" and Pope Clement XI., viii. 450. Gordon epitaph, ii. 50. Gordon House, Kentish Town, v. 490; ix. 413. Gordon letters, v. 170; ix. 417. Gordon, name in Russia, v. 469. Gordon tartan: its origin, ix. 6. Gordon of West Indies, v. 214. Gordon's formulæ, v. 328. Gordons in Alsace, vi. 269. Gordons of Messina, x. 8. Hesse-Danish alliance, xi. 129. Highlanders barbadosed, viii. 176. Hope (Lady) of Kerse, vi. 27. Italian genealogy, xi. 73. Jamaica records viii. 478. Kant's descent, iii. 157. Kemble (Henry Stephen), vii. 9. Kenmure peerage, iii. 329. Latham (Rev. Robert Gordon), iv. 469. 'Les Jumelles,' iv. 9. Livingstone family, vi. 389. Luther family, iii. 176. Mysteries of the Embo baronetcy, vii. 246, 372; x. 234. 'National Journal,' 1746, x. 49. Never Never Land, xi. 158. Orange River, its explorer, vi. 189. Paper-making inventions, v. 208. "Parthenopæus Hereticus," x. 149. Pennecuik (Alex.) and the Louvre, x. 189. Polytechnic Institution, 1838, v. 389. Roosevelt (President), his Scots ancestry, v. 65. Rudyard family, vii. 328. Sanders portrait of the Duke of Gordon, ix. 289. 'Sketches and Recollections of West Indies,' viii. 231. Stannus (Lady), iv. 188. Toole (J. L.), vi. 469. Vining family, vii. 28. Von Gordon family, iii. 248. Wesley (John) and gardens, iii. 111. West India Regiment, 8th, ix. 168. Wine for the King of Spain, vii. 270
Bullock (A. E.) on Pope of Wroxton, ix. 347
Bullock (Hugh), 1634, xi. 277; xii. 16
Bullock (T.) on Henry Sanderson, clockmaker, iv. 148
Bullock (Thomas), sportsman, d. 1802, xi. 507
Bullock (W.) on Virginia, 1649, xi. 169, 236, 277
Bulwer (E. and H.) and Hortense Allart ix. 30, 56
Bumble-bee on saint with five stars, v. 348

Bumble-puppy, the game, vii. 306, 456; viii. 72, 293
Bumper, derivation of the word, ii. 28
Bumper, pledging in a, vi. 7, 92, 132
Bumping or beating the bounds, its origin, ii. 113. See also *Beating the bounds*.
Bumpus (T. F.) on Chapel Royal, Savoy, vii. 429
Bung, etymology of the word, v. 422
Bungay and Bacon, the name combination, viii. 69
Bunney = a gully, i. 489; ii. 13, 115
Buns, cross sign on, ix. 345, 436; x. 157
Bunsen (Chevalier) on the Vale of York, vi. 29
Bunt, Russian word for riot, iii. 145
Bunyan (John), "Mr. Get i' th' hundred," iv. 88; his will, viii. 468
Bunyan and Milton genealogies, vii. 329; viii. 15
Burch (E. T.) on Gibbon, ch. lvi. note 81, iv. 167
Burch, Birch, or Byrch families, i. 328, 417
Burchell (Dr. W. J.), his diary and collections, ii. 486; iii. 77
Burden (J.) on "What you but see," ix. 493
Burdon (C. S.) on Wren and Freemasonry, xii. 286
Burfoot family, ix. 130
Burford stone, used for St. Paul's Cathedral, iv. 114
Burford's Panorama, description of, iii. 474
Burgator, use of the word, 1701, xii. 26, 70
Burge (C. O.) on Cowper and Rev. Mr. Van Lier, xii. 347
Burgess & Son (J.) on paste, i. 510
Burgh (Hugo de) and Queen Matilda, legend of, iii. 408
Burghclere (Lord) on setting of precious stones, i. 29
Burglars, lump of coal as charm for, vii. 426; viii. 75
Burgo (Johannis de), his writings, vi. 408
Burgos, the 'Christ' of, iii. 192, 336; vi. 309, 394
Burgoyne (Bartholomew), Act of Parliament, ix. 381
Burgoyne (Capt.), V.C., his biography, vi. 469
Burgoyne (F. J.) on canon *v.* prebendary, vi. 314. Goethe on Shakespeare, ix. 70. London statues and memorials, x. 258. 'Philobiblion,' ix. 93. 'Progress of Madness,' ix. 14
Burial and funeral, *c.* 1413, distinction between, viii. 9, 73
Burial custom in Scotland, iv. 10, 76
Burial half within and half without a church, xi. 108, 230, 318
Burial in woollen, v. 467
Burial of suicides in the open fields, v. 76, 173
Burial with the face uncovered, viii. 90, 137, 215, 254
Burial-ground, English, at Lisbon, ii. 448; iii. 34, 135
Burial-ground, Greyfriars, iv. 205, 253, 352
Burial-ground, military, in West Indies, v. 61, 104
Burial-ground, St. George's, Hanover Square, x. 8, 57
Burial-grounds, their consecration, vi. 9, 76; Nonconformist, ix. 188, 233, 297, 336, 434; x. 31, 150, 237, 334
Burial-places: of celebrities, iii. 449; of notable Englishwomen, xii. 207, 253, 298; of notable actresses, 449, 513
Burials, intro-mural, their cessation, ii. 394
Burials at Nice: Capt. James King, x. 57
Burke (A. M.) on William Bullock, xi. 236
Burke (Edmund), his speech on 'The Nabob of Arcot's Debts,' viii. 404; his Sybil epigram, 426
Burke's 'Peerage,' error in Royal pedigree, v. 227
Burke's 'Royal Descents,' Joan, daughter of James I. of Scotland, in, i. 507
Burleigh (Lord) and Polonius, iii. 305, 416
Burleigh Street, Strand, destruction of St. Michael's Church, v. 181, 507
Burlington, pronunciation of the name, ii. 36, 77; written Bridlington, i. 471
Burma, languages in, vii. 166; British regiment in, 1852, ix. 330
Burmese god, vii. 429
Burmester (F.) on "Plus je connais les hommes," x. 188
Burn (J. S.), his 'History of Parish Registers,' ix. 170
Burne-Jones (Sir E.), his tomb at Rottingdean, viii. 288; lines used by, 449; his 'Heart of the Rose,' ix. 48, 158
Burneis, meaning of the word, ii. 368
Burnell family, xii. 289
Burnet (Gilbert), 'Letters from Switzerland, Italy,' viii. 449
Burnet and Mair families, iii. 149
Burney (Charles), collation of 'History of Music,' x. 9, 57; plates in first volume, xii. 494
Burney (Rev. E. A.) on Burney family, vi. 92
Burney (Fanny), her 'Cecilia,' vi. 91
Burney (James), portrait painter, his biography, xi. 308
Burney Collection of Theatrical Portraits, v. 449
Burney family, v. 269, 510; vi. 56, 92, 112
Burnham (Lord), and Indian Mutiny veterans, ix. 2
Burnham Society, Somerset, 1798, objects explained, ix. 28, 77, 291
Burns (Robert), English commentators on, i. 261, 321, 375, 456; "Her prentice hand" and other anticipations, 286, 357, 371; and Prof. Wilson, ii. 306; Cruikshank's designs for 'Tam o' Shanter,' 309; his 'Twa Dogs' and Cervantes, 465; parody on "Scots wha hae," 488; letters to George Thomson, iii. 148, 213; and Young, parallel passages, 466; his last words, iv. 45; "loan" in 'The Twa Dogs,' 70; and "Palace of Traquair," 387, 437; and the song 'Charlie, He 's my Darling,' v. 45; his 'Bonnie Lesley,' 345; his use of "solitary" as a substantive, vi. 275; his "Mensuration School," viii. 70, 115; anonymous song attributed to, 305
Burnt alive, girl sentenced to be, vi. 129, 176, 235, 273
Burris, meaning of the word, ii. 368
Burrough (Sir James), d. 1837, viii. 430, 473
Burrowes (Robert), Dean of Cork, his writings, viii. 209
Burst, use of "bust" for, iv. 105
Burstall (Timothy), his steam coach, 1825, xii. 31, 96, 158, 414
Burt (Rev. Robert) and Mrs. Fitzherbert's marriage, v. 307
Burton (A.) on earl's eldest son and supporters, v. 408. "From the thick film," v. 129
Burton (James), J. Birkett, and St. Leonards, xii. 285
Burton (Richard), his 'Scented Garden,' vii. 449
Burton (Robert), errors in Shilleto's edition of 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' i. 42, 163, 203, 282; ii. 124, 223, 442; iii. 203; iv. 25, 523; v. 146; vi. 143; vii. 103, 184; x. 383; xi. 65; on Josephus Struthius, ii. 108, 151; and Dr. Johnson, vi. 294; and Fletcher, 464; and Mr. Joseph Chamberlain, vii. 208; his 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' presentation copy, viii. 326; Meswinde the Fair in 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' ix. 8, 54, 77; and John Barclay and Theodorus Prodromus, xi. 101; Chinese proverb in

'Anatomy,' 168; and Jacques Ferrand's 'Melancholie erotique,' 286; Latin poem, xii. 106; Urceo quoted by, 185; Chinese proverb in 'Anatomy,' 277; scene of 'Philosophaster,' 325
Burton Abbey Cartulary, its ownership, iii. 127
Burton's line, lead-poisoning symptom, its discoverer, xi. 187, 212
Bury (Arthur), his 'Naked Gospel,' xii. 130
Bury (Lady Charlotte Susan Maria), her 'Diary' and C. K. Sharpe, viii. 387, 455; 'D.N.B.' on, ix. 273
Bury (H.) on quotations wanted, v. 449
Bury family, v. 349, 396, 437, 513
Bury Parish Registers, certificate of touching for king's evil, vi. 345
Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, model of, vi. 488
Bus, sunken land of, vi. 111
Bus, used for omnibus, viii. 147, 295
Busbequius, flying Turk mentioned by, xii. 127, 236
Buse surname, iii. 309
"Bush Tavern," Bristol, in 1787, xi. 7
Bushell (Brown), date of his execution in 1651, iv. 46
Bushell (S. W.) on arms on punchbowl, ix. 33
Bushell (W. D.) on Hermitage, Harrow, iii. 467
Buskin, etymology of the word, vii. 25
Buss (O.) on George Almar, vi. 252
Bussemaker (Prof.), of Groningen, his writings, ii. 527
Bust and burst, use of the word, iv. 105
Busy = intricate, use of the word, xii. 467
Butcher, pronunciation of the word, v. 388
Butcher Hall Street, derivation of the name, ii. 28, 117
Butchers exempted from juries, vii. 449; viii. 17
Butler (A. J.) on Gilbert Burnet's 'Letters from Switzerland, Italy,' &c., viii. 449. 'Le Terze Rime di Dante,' 1502, viii. 427
Butler (Billy), the hunting parson, x. 310, 395, 453; xi. 15, 172
Butler (C. E.) on John Butler, M.P. for Sussex, iii. 416. Butler of Toderstaff, v. 517. De Ros family, vi. 348. Montford arms, v. 294
Butler (Gabriel) of Earswell, co. Southampton, ii. 527
Butler (Geoffrey) on Gabriel Butler, ii. 527
Butler (James), Duke of Ormond, his later life, iv. 467, 536
Butler (Dr. James Davie), his death, iv. 480
Butler (John), M.P. for Sussex, ii. 129; iii. 257, 311, 416
Butler (John) of Mullaghowny, *temp.* Charles I., x. 290
Butler (J. C.) on Billy Butler, x. 310
Butler (Samuel), and Milk Street, iii. 168; breese in 'Hudibras,' vii. 446, 515; viii. 77, 113; and toothache, x. 122
Butler family of Toderstaff, v. 468, 517
Butter, Irish bog, v. 308, 353, 416, 496
Butterfly in Baskish, iii. 226
Butterworth, place-name, its derivation, xii. 9, 91
Butterworth (Major S.) on Anglo-Indian 'Little Jack Horner,' vii. 97. 'As You Like It,' I. i., vi. 505. Authors of quotations, viii. 374. Blake and Coleridge, v. 135. Blake's songs: early private reprint, vi. 473; vii. 56. Boer War of 1881, i. 277. Browne (Sir Thomas), his knighthood, viii. 173. Christabel, ix. 112. Coleridge items, ix. 133. Coleridge (Hartley), x. 118. Cowper, Lamb, or Hood? vii. 11. Critical trunk-maker, v. 433. 'Dandies' Ball,' ix. 217. Dyer (George), iii. 282. Hayley and Blake, viii. 277. Hazlittiana, ix. 177. Lamb (C.), iv. 512, 538. Lamb (C.) at weddings, v. 265. Lamb (C.), his Jewish extraction, vii. 212; on Thicknesse's 'France,' 274. Lamb allusion explained, v. 225. "Ocean 'mid his uproar wild," v. 77. "Phil Elia," iii. 112. Plump in voting, vi. 276, 377. Quotations wanted, v. 248, 295. Rowe's 'Shakespeare,' vii. 117. S, its long and short forms, viii. 258. "Set up my (his) rest," vii. 53. Shacklewell, iii. 352. Shakespeare illustrations, vii. 13. Sonnets by Alfred and Frederick Tennyson, vii. 159. Stevenson and Scott: "Hebdomadary," v. 91.
Buttery, derivation of the word, ii. 167
Button (T. C.) on Spenser and Shakespeare, i. 204. Verses on women, i. 189
Button or Button-hole Sunday, v. 247, 376
Button-man, 1760, use of the word, vi. 405
Buttons, military, i. 349, 472
Buxton, Latin lines on, viii. 69, 332; antiquities of, x. 168, 218
Buxton (Travers) on first female abolitionist, vii. 10
Buzzing, explanation of, ii. 167
By (Col.), R.E., *c.* 1834, his biography, v. 470; vi. 135
Byard family, i. 348, 414
Bygges or Biggs family, Worcestershire, ii. 346
Byng: "Kentish Sir Byng," his identification, vi. 230
Byng (Admiral), his connexion with Torrington, Devon, i. 189, 256
Byng (C.) on Admiral Byng, i. 189
Byng (Henry), serjeant-at-law, *c.* 1626, ix. 408
Byng (Rev. John), Unitarian minister, Tamworth, ix. 29
Byrch (Thomas), *c.* 1536, his arms, iv. 90, 135
Byrch, Birch, or Burch families, i. 328, 417
Byrom (John), epigram on Handel and Bononcini, ii. 7; viii. 487; xi. 426; and Satan's autograph, iv. 133
Byron (G. G., sixth Lord), his bust by Thorwaldsen, i. 205; and Greek grammar, iii. 188; and Moore, parallel passages, 406; on Admiral Vernon and the Duke of Cumberland, 406; called the "Pilgrim of Eternity," iv. 68, 158, 213; his use of the phrase "death is in danger," 86; Napoleon on, 147; and the Armenian language, v. 93; lines on the Prince Regent, vi. 165; tablet on his birthplace, 356; canto viii. st. 132 of 'Don Juan,' vi. 369, 475; vii. 34; biography by Sir Cosmo Gordon, vii. 89; his antidote against misanthropy, viii. 126; Canto IV. of 'Childe Harold,' viii. 430, 495; ix. 10; x. 275, 312; his birthplace, xi. 89, 297; first edition of 'Bride of Abydos,' 445, 518; and Capt. Crawley, xii. 49, 218; Mrs. H. Beecher Stowe on, 328, 369
Byron (Robert Stratford), *c.* 1770, viii. 469
Byron (William, fifth Lord), duel with Mr. Chaworth, x. 244
Byron-Biron controversy, ii. 50
Byron House, Fleet Street, iv. 147
Byroniana, i. 488; ii. 55
Byrt (James) of Shrophouse, ii. 449
Bysshe (E.), 'Collection of Thoughts,' 1707, vii. 88, 133
Bythemore (Roger), his arms and ancestry, vi. 267, 311, 336, 433
Bythemore and Percival families, vi. 311

C

C, lines to Dr. Murray on completing the letter in the 'New English Dictionary,' viii. 482
C. on authors of quotations wanted, ix. 390. Carlisle: Carlyol, vii. 47. *h*, its use or omission, ii. 391. Johnson (Isaac), iv. 491. Lassalle's "Iron Law," v. 188. Northall, Shropshire, i. 226. "Wildman's," xi. 187
C. (A.) on Augustinian Cardinal: Mount Grace, ix. 429. Authors of quotations wanted, x. 268. Vagrants at Thorpe Salvin, xi. 347
C. (A. B.) on anonymous works, x. 28. Parish registers, vii. 26. Women voters, i. 372
C. (A. J.) on houses of historical interest, xi. 466
C. (A. M.) on Artahshashte, xi. 216. Lappassit, xi. 238. Licences to travel: passports, xi. 233
C. (A. R.) on bibliographies, iii. 316. Cooper (Thomas), iii. 229. Dinkums, iii. 168. Epitaph on lieutenant of marines. i. 368. Godiva's birthplace, iii. 9. Haskoll (J.), iv. 329. 'Lustful Fryar,' v. 228. Monumental brasses. vi. 315. Municipal etiquette, ii. 408. St. Gilbert of Sempringham, iv. 94. Skerrick, iv. 408
C. (B. L. R.) on ball-games on festivals, iv. 347. Devil and St. Botolph, iv. 328. Gray's 'Elegy' and ploughing customs, xii. 309. Scott's 'Lochinvar,' xii. 268. Slavery and the Popes, xii. 349. Women and wine-making, vii. 188
C. (C.) and S. T. on privilege and sacrilege, iii. 268
C. (C. C.) on dogs in war, iv. 488
C. (C. L. E.) on bottleman, iii. 167. Compter Prison, iii. 168. Lord Mayors, iii. 148. "Once so merrily hopt she," iii. 127. "Rational's Festival," iii. 428. "St. James's Chapter," iii. 428. Tombola Concerts, iii. 469. Wilkes's Parlour, iii. 147
C. (C. McL.) on pin-basket = youngest child, ix. 211
C. (E.) on "Luther's distich," i. 409. Ythancæster, Essex, iv. 48
C. (E. G.) on Battle-axe Guard, iii. 247. Cox (Bishop Richard), of Ely, iii. 269; iv. 48. Derwentwater (James, Earl of), v. 208
C. (E. G. M.) on Olvarius's history, v. 429
C. (E. N. F.) on hour of sunset at Washington, iii. 87
C. (E. S.) on Nothe, Weymouth, iv. 169
C. (F. F.) on Dubordieu family, vi. 305. Maynards of Curriglas, v. 185; vi. 11
C. (F. H.) on Joseph Bonaparte in England, x. 109. British castles, vi. 258. Cunningham (Allan), 'King of the Peak,' v. 208. Master of the Horse, viii. 268. Meteyard (E.), 'Love Steps of Dorothy Vernon,' v. 208. Moke, a donkey, viii. 257. Villages and mansions, xii. 189
C. D. (F. H.) on Manor House *c.* 1300, x. 450
C. (F. N.) on Richard Thompson, surgeon R.N., xi. 29
C. (G.) on Angles: England, ii. 407. Clough, ix. 250. English, its meaning, ii. 327. Janice, v. 287. Pearmain: pearweeds, ii. 327. Skalinges: scabulonious, x. 228. Troper: its derivation, ix. 288
C. (G. E.), corrections in his 'Complete Peerage,' xii. 64, 177
C. (G. E.) on "A gallant captain," i. 32. Anne Plantagenet, Duchess of Exeter, vii. 334. Authors of quotations wanted, viii. 32; x. 497. Barnard (Sir John), his descendants, vii. 132. Bloodworth (Sir Thomas), Lord Mayor, vii. 454. Burial-places of notable actresses, xii. 513. Burial-places of notable Englishwomen, xii. 253. Burrough (Sir James), viii. 473. Caroline (Queen), ix. 495. Civic baronetcies since 1837, viii. 301. Davies (Sir George), Bart., iv. 93. Davis (Sir Thomas), 1677, vi. 431. Dickens queries, i. 272. 'D.N.B.': additions and corrections, x. 58. Holbein subjects, ix. 497. Holworthy family, ix. 273. Hosking (James): Elizabeth Vinnicombe, vi. 197. Isham family, vii. 265. "Lord" Mayor of London, ix. 26. Monoux (Sir George), viii. 133. Monson, Viscount Castlemaine, vii. 381. 'Northamptonshire Families,' vi. 27 'Notes and Queries' Commemoration, xii. 433. Peirce (Sir Edmund), Kt., ix. 12. Rothwell Parish Register, viii. 404. Sarah (Duchess), ii. 413. Scrope (Adrian), xi. 32. Sheriffs of London, x. 238. Steward of Household, v. 348. Turvile, iv. 14
C. (G. H.) on advertising epitaph, xi. 112. Authors of quotations, viii. 428
C. (G. W. C.) on men of family as parish clerks, ix. 35
C. (H.) on Henry Alvarez, S.J., iv. 374. "As the crow flies," i. 432. Ayno (Guy and Agnes), xii. 61. Baker (George), Oxford Prizeman, v. 169. Barker (R.), v. 299. Booksellers, provincial, v. 415. Bourne (Gilbert), vi. 294. Bridges, a Winchester Commoner, iii. 73. Bury family, v. 396, 513. Butler (John), M.P. for Sussex, ii. 129. Cawood family, ii. 515. Danister (John), Wykehamist, iv. 355. 'Directions to Churchwardens,' iii. 317. Disbenched judges, iii. 97. Doherty, Winchester Commoner, iv. 157. Ecton (John), i. 327; iii. 157. Elizabeth's visits to Winchester, iv. 344. Erskine (David Montagu), ii. 406. Fiennes of Broughton, xii. 123. "Fortune favours fools," ii. 491. Gascoigne (Judge) and Prince Harry, xi. 177. Gwillim's 'Display of Heraldrie,' ii. 495. Hall (Francis) of Venezuela, v. 128. Hamlet as a Christian name, viii. 155. Hampshire booksellers and printers, vi. 31. Hanged, drawn, and quartered, i. 410. Hawkins (William), D.D., i. 127. Hawkins family and arms. x. 472. Hursley vicars, xii. 291. Ingram (James), xii. 11. King's 'Classical and Foreign Quotations,' ii. 351. Lettsom (Dr.), v. 393. Lopez (Roderigo), iv. 434. Luders (Alexander), iii. 306. Magdalen College School and 'D.N.B.,' v. 362. Mead (Dr. W.), v. 337. Merewether (Henry Alworth), iii. 447. Meredith (Richard), Dean of Wells, xi. 474. Moore (D. M.), viii. 13. Neale (T.), "Herberley," ii. 58. 'Oxford Sausage,' ii. 376. Papers, its meanings, i. 111. Parkins or Perkins (Sir Christopher), i. 234. Pounde (Thomas), S.J., iv. 268, 472; v. 14. Price (Richard), M.P., ii. 168. "Purple patch," i. 511. St. Margaret's, Westminster, xii. 454. St. Thomas, of Hereford, ii. 432. Shelley (William), iii. 492; iv. 55. Shelley family, ii. 155, 519. Smyth (Clement), i. 202. Spence (Joseph), v. 63. Stephens (William), President of Georgia, i. 144. 'Thealma and Clearchus,' its author, iii. 229. Toys, Wykehamical word, i. 96. Trevor (John, Lord), vi. 36. Wall family, vi. 55. Waynflete (William), iii. 461; iv. 154. White family of Southwick, vi. 134. William of Wykeham, i. 257; iv. 130. Winchester College Visitation, ii. 115. Wriothesley (Thomas), Earl of Southampton, v. 27
C—d (H.) on Gloucestershire definition of a gentleman, xi. 109
C—l (H.) on woman with masculine name, ix. 518
C—n (H.) on authors of quotations wanted, xi. 6. Bagnigge House, xi. 385

C—s (H.) on Belphete, ii. 308
C. (H. H. T.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 68 Gladstone's last moments, x. 68
C. (H. M.) on Brelan, v. 29. "Don't shoot, he is doing his best," i. 9
C. (H. P.) on "Woman with the West in her eyes," xi. 328
C. (H. T.) on flags, v. 469
C. (H. W.) on cataloguing seventeenth-century tracts, ii. 453
C. (J.) on Anna Catherina Lane, ii. 269. Military bank-note, x. 389
C. (J. C.) on French burdens to English songs, ii. 267; Quotation in Ruskin, ii. 8
C. (J. G.) on Bristol slave ships, ii. 108. Kipples, i. 109. "Near the church," vi. 496. Rockefeller, iv. 507. Santa Fé, vi. 394
C. (J. H.) on "Bone Deus" in epitaphs, vii. 29. Briefs for Greek Christians, xi. 289
C. (J. M.) on 'The Children of the Abbey,' i. 127. Wyeth of Odiham, ix. 510.
C. (Leo) on Americans in English records, v. 476. "Cala rag whethow," xii. 28. Crest: sun between wings, viii. 89. De Lancey (Sir William H.), v. 72. French coat of arms, x. 295. Genealogical Circulating Library, xi. 78. Hatchments, vi. 472. Lee *alias* Tyson, viii. 390. Mantegna's house, v. 74. Palæologus in the West Indies, vii. 255. Prior (Francis): Annabella Beaumont, v. 78. Royal pedigree in Burke, v. 227. Tobacco-boxes, ix. 470
C—d (L.) on Mary, Queen of Scots, xii. 368, 489
C. (M.) on "Mr. Pilblister and Betsy his sister," ii. 408
C. (M. E. B.) on "une Sévigné," xi. 454
C. (M. J. D.) on 'The Grenadier's Exercise of the Grenado,' i. 347. Jacobean houses in Fleet Street, iii. 315
C. (P.) on "When our old Catholic fathers lived," iii. 176
C. (P. G.) on epigram on a rose, iii. 355
C. (P. M. M.) on Coxe of Clent and Swynford, x. 29. Mason of Stapleton, x. 28
C. (P. T.) on Oxford: its name, ix. 68
C. (R.) on events in Church history in pictures, iv. 107
C. (R. de) on battlefield sayings, i. 268. English officials under foreign Governments, iii. 87. Pictures inspired by music, iv. 9. Portraits which have led to marriages, iii. 287
C. (R. H.) on Catherine of Braganza, iii. 208. Ploughing, ii. 345. Self-made men, iii. 426
C. (R. S.) on mess dress: sergeants' sashes, i. 168. Military buttons: sergeants' chevrons, i. 349. Royal regiments of the line, iii. 69
C. (S.) on Lisboa Occidental, ix. 209. Philip II. of Pomerania, x. 349
C. (S. D.) on Buxton, x. 218. Canbry House, Middlesex, v. 455. Collège Héraldique de France, viii. 438. Davis (Sir Thomas), 1677, vi. 431. Dummer family, iv. 315. Heraldic, iii. 251; v. 34; vi. 135. Heraldry, xi. 197. High Wycombe, vii. 292. London queries, viii. 474. Patty, female name, vi. 255. Portraits which have led to marriages, iii. 334. St. George's Chapel Yard, Oxford Road, vii. 13. Samaritan Society, London, xii. 197. Smallpox Hospital in 1804, x. 232. Smoking and blind men, ix. 355. "The" prefixed to place-names, xii. 116. Welsh heraldry, viii. 478
C. (T.) on 'Complete Peerage,' xii. 64. Fécamp Abbey, xi. 357. Friar Tuck in the Patent Rolls, ix. 47. James II. medal, iii. 376. Rogation and other processions, ix. 456. Parker consecration and Lambeth Register, xii. 112
C. (T. W.) on Grosvenor: De Venoix, v. 208. Kerr of Lothian: De Brien, iv. 448. Lepel (Molly), her descent, iii. 254
C. (V. H.) on "At the back of beyond," xi. 516. Authors of quotations wanted, xi. 248, 387; De Quincey: quotations and allusions, xi. 388; xii. 208, 268
C. (W.) on pious founder, v. 257
C. (W. A.) on "Lapp'd in lead," xii. 346
C. (W. C.) on Britain's supremacy, vii. 169
C. (W. F.) on Amphilis, female name, x. 289. Hume (Joseph), his ancestry, ix. 70. St. Godwald, x. 268
C. (W. H.) on Hampton Court and Hampton, ix. 169
C. (W. J.) on Benjamin Hanbury's library, xii. 9. 'The Kingdom's Intelligencer,' vii. 148. Public speaking in Shakespeare's day, viii. 130. Watson's 'History of Printing,' xii. 428
C. (W. W. or W. H.), water-colour artist, 1818, iii. 368.
C. & T. on silver bouquet-holder, ii. 50
Ca (J.) on Samplers in France, viii. 428
Ca. (W. P.) on Cornish and other apparitions, x. 51. Napiers and Col. Hoe, xii. 345. Siddons (Sarah), ix. 183
Cab, cabriolet, and 'Pickwick,' xii. 385, 514
Cab, taximeter, early experiments, vii. 264; patented 1846, viii. 367
Cabbage Society, on reverse of Purim token, viii. 368, 413
Cabinet and House of Lords, 1835 and 1908, x. 486
Cabollicking=gossiping, use of the term, viii. 147
Caboose, nautical term, ii. 214
Cabot (Sebastian) and William Mychell, v. 306, 357
Cabyle, a, Carlyle confused with, ii. 65
Cacophony in titles, vi. 106
Cadaroque (Cadaroc), near London, Ontario, ix. 35, 155
Cade (Salisbury), Westminster scholar, 1777, i. 209
Cadenabbia, Italy, inscriptions at, vi. 446
Cadey=a hat, its origin, x. 147, 198, 277, 374
"Cadus de orenzado," *temp.* Henry VII., vii. 249, 317
Cadzand=Guizzante in Dante's 'Inf.,' xv. 4, i. 182
Caerleon on authors of quotations, viii. 347
Cæsar (Julius), his assassination, v. 125; lines upon Feltria attributed to, viii. 69, 332; Shakespeare on his deafness, xi. 243, 425
Cageful of teeth, vii. 206
Cag-mag, derivation of the word, ii. 388
Cagliostro and Lord George Gordon, vi. 348
Cain, the mark of, Hebrew tradition, iv. 429
Cainsford, Gloucestershire, its identity, xii. 367, 436
Caius on Bourne in place-names, xii. 372. Dowbiggin in Lytton, xii. 228. English translations of the classics, vi. 514. Pellican family, xii. 315. Roundel stone, viii. 422
Cakes, oat, at Christmas, vi. 506
Calabria, earthquake in, iv. 247
Calamary on "tinterero," iv. 396
Calcraft (William), public executioner, 1829–74, viii. 246
Calcutta, statues at, xii. 466
Calder (A.) on Balliol, v. 130. Dallas (Sir Thomas), viii. 170. Macdonald of Moidart, iv. 308. Mackintosh, iv. 448. Ripley arms, iv. 314. Ripley family, iii. 167
Caldwell family, iii. 468; iv. 73, 158

Caledonian Coffee-house in Covent Garden, iii. 189, 277
Calendar, strict use of the word, v. 406. Calendar and Leap Year, ix. 148, 191. 'Calendar of Huntingdon,' Cole's, 1845, xi. 309
'Calendar of the Ormonde MSS.,' list of Oxford graduates 1657–84, vii. 125. Calendar rimes, ix. 50, 94
Caley (John) = Elizabeth Bird, 1797, v. 388
Calfhill family, v. 9
Californian English, peculiarities of, vi. 381; vii. 36, 136, 154, 197
Calland (Augustus, Charles, and George), Westminster scholars, iii. 9
Callard or Collard (Daniel), c. 1730, of Devon, viii. 389
Calley (Oliver) of Burderop, Wilts, iii. 208
Calligraphy, Italian, x. 168
Callimachus, 'Epigrams' of, vii. 228, 274, 412
Callings and trades, superstitions of, iii. 465
Calliope, H.M.S., at Samoa, 1889, xi. 349, 391
Callwell (M.) on ship's papers, i. 18
Calvert (Sir William), Lord Mayor of London, ii. 528; iii. 38, 55
Calves, twin, a sign of ill-luck, ii. 406
Calvin, on reclaiming heretics, ii. 285; phrase connecting him with Geneva, xii. 67
Camber, use of the word c. 1450, xi. 326
Camberwell, Madame Tussaud's Waxworks at, vi. 327, 375, 497
Cambridge (Duke of), his death, i. 501
Cambridge, "May Lady" custom in, ii. 75; British Association and Godfrey Higgins, 184; rings on houses in, ix. 108
Cambridge booksellers and printers, sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, vii. 26, 75
'Cambridge County Geographies,' Kent, Essex, Surrey, Sussex, and Suffolk, xii. 59
Cambridge Heath, road-name, origin of the term, xi. 289
Cambridge or Cauntebrigg family, ii. 144
Cambridge University: Buckingham Hall, or College, i. 108; lists of graduates, i. 348; ix. 350, 414; x. 36; MS. history of Pembroke College, iii. 29; supposed portrait of Milton at Christ's College, 127; Tripos verses at, iv. 124, 172, 292; Fellow Commoners of King's College, v. 188, 255; Chancellor, 1842, vii. 30, 78; change from knee-breeches to trousers, viii. 314; Milton "vomited out" of Christ's College, x. 30, 72
Camden (William), lines on "Artillarie" in his 'Remaines,' i. 164; on English surnames, 248, 314; fifth editions of his 'Remaines,' ix. 408; quotation by, vi. 429
Camden Town, demolition of Brown's Dairy, ii. 125
Camelbells, their use, vii. 33, 110, 174, 258
Camel bibliography, viii. 289; ix. 37
Camelario, Spanish term, its meaning, xii. 48, 518
Camelford (Lord), tried for killing Lieut. Peterson, v. 104; his duel and burial-place, 162, 218, 437
Camelford, Rector of, x. 412
Camelian, use and meaning of the word, viii. 306, 394, 493; ix. 131, 195, 375, 417
Camelopard, its spelling, xii. 206, 292
Camera Dianæ, history of the mansion, vi. 121
Camerarius (Philip), his 'Living Librarie,' iv. 425, 494
Cameron (Donald), Westminster scholar 1783, ii. 528
Cameron (H. E.) on rule of the road, iii. 96
Cameron (Jenny) of Lochiel, supposed portrait, ii. 447
Camoens, 'Lusiad' in English, ii. 160; "Frescas belvederes" in Sonnet cciii., vii. 190, 233, 295, 391
Camoys (Thomas, Lord), his wives, xi. 108
Camoys family pedigree, vii. 509
Campaniles, v. 80
Campbell, pronunciation of the name, x. 228, 278, 338, 393, 432
Campbell (Abbé) and Mrs. Fitzherbert's marriage, v. 307
Campbell (Alexander), Scott's music master, ii. 46
Campbell (Rev. Bunbury FitzGerald), his death, iv. 499
Campbell (Admiral Donald), in Portuguese service 1797–1805, i. 309, 378
Campbell (G. W.) on martyrdom of St. Thomas, ii. 31. Scottish University arms, x. 36. "This too shall pass away," iv. 456. Woman with masculine name, ix. 457
Campbell (Dr. John) on the Aryan languages, i. 432
Campbell (Mary), supposed first wife of Warren Hastings, i. 426, 494
Campbell (Thomas), Oonalaska in his 'Poems,' i. 486; MS. of 'Lochiel's Warning,' iv. 127; 'The Harper,' vi. 470, 494
Campbell family in the Strand, iv. 509; v. 51, 94
Campbell-Bannerman (Sir H.) on Britain's supremacy of the sea, vii. 169, 234; his Parliamentary career, 486
Campden mystery, story retold by Andrew Lang, iii. 367
Camperdown, the, and the Victoria, iii. 26
Camperdown crest, a dismasted ship, i. 248, 316
Campion (H. C.), Jun., on Campion family, iv. 328
Campion (Miss), portrait with her horn-book, vi. 229
Campion family, iv. 328
Cam-wood, origin of the word cam, v. 286
Can v. cannot, use of the words, xii. 369
Canada, Candlemas Day in, v. 266; last Imperial troops in, 266; splitting fields of ice in, vii. 114
'Canadian Boat Song,' its authorship, i. 145
Canadian College of Arms, v. 87; ix. 96
Canadian diary, queries about, xii. 188
Canadian-French literature, viii. 29, 57, 173
Canadian natural dyes, books on, x. 348, 495
Canal, Military, at Sandgate, xii. 228, 334, 377
Canaletto, exhibition of his paintings, i. 168, 217
Canals in naval warfare, ix. 109
Canapolitans, origin of the name, xi. 429
Canbury House, Middlesex, its locality, v. 409, 455; vi. 95, 157
Candelabras, form of plural, i. 54
"Candida Casa," St. Ninian's Church, ii. 68, 117, 137
Candle, Paschal, ix. 305
Candle folk-lore, vi. 508; vii. 54
Candle-making, restriction upon, 1769, x. 387
Candlemas Day in Canada, v. 266
Candlemas folk-lore, xi. 324
Candlemas gills, origin of the custom, i. 36, 75
Candlewick or Candlewright Street, its names, v. 169, 216
Candover (P.) on Cisiojanus, ii. 333
Canine madness and St. Hubert, vi. 410
Canna: fistula, tube for imbibing consecrated wine, v. 288.
Canning (Charles John, Earl), Lord Roberts on, ix. 2
Canning (George), his riming dispatch, i. 469; iv. 307; original portraits, ix. 448; x. 53; on "Toby Philpot," xii. 387, 470
Canning, Costello, and Scott families, viii. 148

Cannizaro (Duchess of), iv. 265, 316, 358, 456
Cannon (Miss K. L.) on "Fit as a fiddle," x. 188
Cannon on Eridge Green, c. 1768, x. 226
Cannon Street, origin of the name, v. 169, 216
Cannot v. can, use of the words, xii. 369
Canon on English pulpits, viii. 469
Canon of wine at mess, use of the word, viii. 390
Canon v. prebendary, vi. 189, 251, 291, 314, 352
Canons of Southwark Cathedral, first, viii. 185
Canova (Antonio) in England, iv. 448, 518; v. 52; sculptures in England by, v. 89
Cant (Hans), emigrant from Scotland in 1678, i. 467
Cantelupe (Thomas de), Bp. of Hereford, ii. 273, 352, 432
Canterbury, St. Augustine's, and St. Dunstan, i. 149, 216, 293; antiquity of King's School at, 215, 269
Canterbury Cathedral, its High Steward, i. 348, 412
Canterbury Prerogative Court, its early wills, iii. 488
Cantianus on Prebendary Henry Barnewell, x. 516; Coningsby: Ferby, xi. 28. Gaynesford monument at Carshalton, xi. 208
'Cantica Sacra' in Lafayette College, ix. 488
Cantlers, or Kentish Town, Prebend of, iv. 410, 472
'Cantus Hibernici,' its contributors, vii. 9, 73, 192, 257
Canvass, use of the word in Registration Bill, ix. 249
Cap of Liberty, English instances of its use, ix. 507; and Wilkes, x. 52
Capaps, ix. 66; ghost-word, xii. 30
Caparn family of Newark and Lincoln, v. 268; vi. 133
Cape Bar men, the term, ii. 346, 397, 516
Cape Dutch language, ii. 126, 256
Cape Town cemetery, monuments in, viii. 106, 253
Caper on Scotch privateering, ix. 30
Capillarians, use of the word by Lamb, iv. 69
Capital punishment, for high treason, x. 229, 314, 354; offences punished by, in eighteenth century, 289, 392
'Capitulaire du St. Sépulcre,' ix. 151
Capri, inscriptions in cemetery at, v. 381; Major Hamill at, d. 1808, vii. 27
Capri antiquities, iv. 29
Capsicum in Spain, i. 73, 116
Caracul, etymology of the word, vi. 424
Caravanserai, its evolution to public-house, iv. 308, 413; v. 72
Carbery (Countess of), allusion to, ii. 248, 496
Carcanet, used by Shakespeare, ii. 135
Carcansonis: Carcransoun, their meaning, ii. 368
Card games: bridge, i. 189, 250, 297, 394; patience, 268
Card terms, 1559–97, x. 468; xi. 77
Cardigan as a surname, i. 67, 97
Cardinal, Augustinian, use of the term, ix. 429
Cardinal of St. Paul's, x. 85, 173, 235, 273; xi. 15
Cardinals, their grades and titles, i. 50; their crimson robes, 71, 157, 214; pillar borne before, v. 7
Cardinals, English, destiny of their hats, ii. 28, 96
Cardinals, hatless, their appointment, vi. 489
Cardoza (Joachim), *alias* Joseph King, his descendants, v. 108, 213
Cards, with eleven and twelve spots, iv. 28; "trump," v. 148, 239; Tarot pack of, 407, 452; "to rub" at, xi. 66
Carentinilla, a fabric, derivation of the name, iii. 108, 158
Carew (E.) on rush-strewing, ix. 150
Carew (Baron George), d. 1629, his books, vi. 206
Carey (C. McL.) on holus-bolus, ii. 188. Owl and Athenian admiral, ii. 9
Carey or Cary (Catherine), d. 1691, her parentage, iv. 248
Carey (J. C.) and Sir Walter Scott, v. 7
Carey (Mrs.) = Mary Anne Clarke, c. 1802, ii. 449; iii. 12
Carey or Cary (Bishop Mordecai), his biography, xi. 245
Carey (T. W.) on Clavering: De Mandeville, i. 149. Percheval family, xii. 329
Cargèse, Corsica, its Greek population, vii. 307, 357
Caricature: "Once I was alive," ix. 427; x. 16
Carini, his book on theatre-building, ii. 328, 432
Carisbrooke Castle, Charles I.'s books at, viii. 449; ix. 55
Carlaverock, English translation of Roll of, iv. 529; v. 53
Carlisle: Carlyol, the episcopal signature, vii. 47
Carlisle, pronunciation of the name, i. 471; ii. 36, 95, 152
'Carlton Chronicle,' 'Sketches by Boz' in, iii. 23
Carlyle (Dr. John Aitken), his edition of Irving's 'History of Scotish Poetry,' i. 325
Carlyle (T.) allusion in 'Sartor Resartus,' i. 88, 137; confused with a Cabyle, ii. 65; the phrase "mother of dead dogs," v. 509; vi. 32, 95; vii. 457; on religion, vi. 470; vii. 12; and Lady Bannerman, vii. 210; xii. 331; painting foam, vii. 310, 373, 456; on co-operation of Cromwell and Milton, viii. 23; "London is populated by," &c., 120; phrases in 'French Revolution,' viii. 428; ix. 157; 'Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches,' x. 376; on the griffin, x. 509; xi. 114, 456; his use of the word "purfly," xi. 248, 292; and Freemasonry, xi. 370, 437; xii. 13, 58; his pedigree, xi. 448; on the Peneus, xii. 87; on Fanny Elssler, 349; on Crowmell and 117th Psalm, 417; and Voltaire, literary parallel, xii. 486
Carlyol: Carlisle, the episcopal signature, vii. 47
Carmarthen families, xi. 89, 153
Carnac, discoveries at, ix. 17; plans of, xii. 187
Carnatic on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 489
Carnation, green, in Shakespeare's time, ii. 406
Carne (Samuel Charles), Westminster scholar, iii. 367
Carne family, Cornish vergers, viii. 5, 115
Carnegie, pronunciation of the surname, iii. 487; iv. 52
Carnegie (Anna, Lady), afterwards Countess of Southesk, iii. 46
Carnival Sunday in the Greek Church, vii. 186
Carnmarth, Cornish place-name, ix. 309; x. 252
Carnot (L. N. M.), Prince of Monaco's petition to, vii. 125
Carnousie, Aberdeenshire, Barony of, ix. 41, 203, 347; x. 421
Carnwath pedigree, viii. 445, 492; ix. 10, 398
Carol: 'Good King Wenceslaus' in Cech, vii. 426; viii. 33, 175
Carol, Christmas, Spanish, xii. 129
Carolina, South, epitaph, xi. 504
Caroline (Queen), her trial, i. 127, 174; ii. 16; v. 300; verses on, ix. 449, 495; and Lord Denman, x. 51, 94
Caroline as a masculine name, x. 450; xi. 15, 117, 238
Carols, Christmas, ii. 504
Carols, Christmas: waits: guisers, iii. 10
Carols and lullabies, children's, i. 56
Carpenter (M. B.) on quotations wanted, vi. 129

Carpenter (Nathanael), his 'Geography Delineated,' 1625, i. 22, 104
Carpenter (Samuel)=Hannah Hardiman, 1684, vi. 268
Carpenter (William), 1657, and Francis Kirkman, ix. 248
Carr and Chitty families, iii. 209
Carriage called a pic-nic, v. 170, 235
Carriages, road, mechanical, xi. 305, 374, 431, 498
Carriages, unroofed, in early railway travelling, viii. 167, 234, 292, 357, 414, 473
Carriages drawn by oxen, xi. 70, 136, 396
Carrier pigeons, discontinued by Admiralty, ix. 485
Carrington (A.) on "Bat Bearaway," vii. 258. Lee *alias* Tyson, viii. 436. Lincolnshire pollbook, 1723, vii. 509. Raine Island, ix. 48
Carroll (Lewis), and Charles Nodier, v. 250; his sources of inspiration, viii. 404
Carroll (William) and Locke, iii. 208
Carshalton, Gaynesford monument at, xi. 208
Carson (Dr. William)=Esther Giles, *c.* 1800, v. 70
Carson family, i. 52, 377
Carstares or Carstairs, origin of the name, xi. 290, 397, 497; xii. 57
Carte the historian, his biography, vii. 169
Carter (F.) on Carter pedigrees, v. 309
Carter (Matthew), his 'Honor Redivivus,' i. 434
Carter (Nathaniel)=Mary Fleetwood, their descendants, ii. 34, 268, 333; place of her death, 409, 513
Carter (W. A.) on "A thimbleful of sense," v. 429
Carter (W. F.) on surnames ending in -nell, xi. 75
Carter family pedigrees, v. 309
Carter of York, nickname for Wolsey, xi. 288
Carton (J.) on the Admirable Crichton, vii. 33; marriage like a Devonshire lane, xii. 518
Cartrie (Count de), his pension from the English Government, v. 327
'Cartularium Saxonicum,' notes on, xii. 186
Cartulary of Bisham Abbey, xi. 210
Cartwright (W. C.) on Pierrepont's Refuge, xi. 74
Carucate, use and meaning of the word, i. 102, 143
Carver, a royal, ii. 27, 134
Carvings, miserere, v. 29
Cary (Henry)=Isabella Dawson, 1827, ix. 249, 318
Cary (Henry), Westminster scholar, xi. 329
Cary (H. F.) on Dawson=Cary, ix. 249
Cary or Carey (Bishop Mordecai), his biography, xi. 245
Casanova (Francesco), painter, his biography, xii. 4
Casanova (J.) in England, viii. 443, 491; ix. 116; xi. 437; parallel story by Col. W. Cuninghame, xi. 147; articles in 'Le Livre' on, xii. 389, 476
Casanoviana, xi. 147
Casata, use and meaning of the word, i. 102, 143
Case, compositor's, *c.* 1500 and 1600, xii. 330, 375
Cash (A. J.) on Shakespeariana, v. 263
Casino House, Herne Hill, its history, vi. 285, 334, 353
Cassell (John), 'Works of Eminent Masters,' iv. 468; v. 95
Casting lots for death, military custom, i. 366, 476
Casting-out jingles, ix. 369
Castle (Edmund and Thomas), 'D.N.B.' on, ix. 409
Castle (Thomas), botanist, *c.* 1804–38, x. 111
Castle architecture, works on, ix. 429; x. 255
Castle Bytham, Lincolnshire, legend of piper at, v. 9
Castle Coote and the Gunning family, v. 323, 374, 395, 436, 457
Castle Foulis, legend of, xi. 169
"Castle" Inn, Birmingham, its history, xii. 168, 258
Castle Ring, British port near Stanton in the Peak, ii. 246
Castle Rising, its political history, ix. 70, 412
Castle Society of Musick, i. 71
Castlemaine (Monson, Viscount), his parentage, vii. 381
Castleman family, x. 69
Castles, British, plans of, vi. 208, 258, 274, 338
Castleton, Derbyshire, Royal Oak Day celebration at, i. 486
Castor hats, ix. 388, 477
Castor oil, origin of the name, xi. 406; xii. 157
Cat: whipping the cat, ix. 5, 317, 494; x. 198
Cat, Cheshire, in America, i. 365, 513
Cat folk-lore, iv. 505; viii. 227
Cat in the wheel, variant of Catherine wheel, ii. 508
Catalaunian Fields, term explained, xi. 88
Catalog, the spelling, ii. 508
Catalogue, gender in French, xii. 348, 418, 474
Catalogues, publishers' earliest, ii. 50, 118, 357, 455, 518; of seventeenth-century tracts, ii. 388, 453; iii. 174; of MSS., iv. 368, 415, 531; of public libraries, 388, 454; Strawberry Hill Sale, vii. 461, 517
Cataloguing, curiosities of, vi. 165, 253
Catamaran, its meanings, iv. 286, 433
Catapults for orange peel, vanished pastime, iii. 26
Catcliffe, glass-making in 1740 at, i. 51
Cateaton Street, derivation of the name, v. 429, 475, 497, 513; vi. 36
Caterpillers of the Commonwealth, iv. 248, 396
Cates=things provided by the catour (caterer), i. 180
Catesby (J.) on Catesby family, i. 408
Catesby (Robert), his descendants, i. 86, 172
Catesby (Sir William), brass effigy of, i. 366
Catesby family, i. 408
Catgut ruffles, *c.* 1755, x. 189
Cathay for China, origin of the name, vii. 168, 235, 418
Cathay, street-name, its origin, vii. 168, 235, 418
Cathedral High Stewards, i. 348, 412
Cathedrals, their consecration, vi. 9, 76; deaneries unattached to, xii. 469
Cathen, Court Roll term, its meaning, vii. 249, 317
Catherine, Katharine, Katherine, spelling variations, v. 469
Catherine (Grand Duchess) of Russia and Napoleon, v. 428
Catherine of Braganza, lines on, iii. 208; and Charles II., painting, viii. 407
Catholic: Roman Catholic, use of the terms, v. 327; vii. 180
Catling (T.) on song on railway travelling, viii. 107
Cats, *c.* 1398, their price, v. 367
Cats, tortoiseshell male, *c.* 1808, ix. 270
Cats and clover in Darwinian argument, iv. 169, 237
Catskin earls, i. 226
Catte Street, etymology of name, vi. 49, 95, 115, 175, 254
Cattell (W.) on Constantine the Great, inscription on his tomb, iii. 268; v. 352
Cattle burnt alive, instances of, vi. 366
Cattle talking on Christmas night, ix. 4, 51
Catzius (Josias), gathering of Jews under, iv. 10, 77
Caul for sale, i. 26
Caulfield (James), his annotation of Granger's 'Biographical History,' vii. 65, 223, 323, 462
Cauntebrigg or Cambridge family, ii. 144

Causton, field-name, and Costen family, xii. 327, 394
Cava dei Tirreni, Italy, inscriptions at, vi. 406
Cavalcanti (Guido), Dante's sonnet to, iv. 207, 277
Cavalier (Jean), d. 1740, and Thomas Caverley, vii. 8
Cavalier songs, vi. 269, 310
Cavaliers with Prince Rupert and Prince Maurice, ix. 129
Cave (F. R.) on 'Chevy Chase,' iv. 89, 537
Cave (G. C.) on Gladwin family, ii. 207
Cave, the, at Hornsey, i. 269
"Caveae" Tavern, City, its history, viii. 116
Cavendish (Henry), commemorative tablet, ii. 425
Cavendish Square, George Romney's house in, vii. 487; viii. 11
Caverley (Thomas), d. 1745, and Jean Cavalier, vii. 8
Caves used by smugglers, v. 282
Cawood family, ii. 205, 515
Cawdor dispatch and French invasion, 1797, xi. 508; xii. 53
Caxton (W.), and the word "Richter," ii. 146; and his son-in-law Gerard Crop, vi. 241; his birthplace, xii. 327, 394
Caxton family of Kent, 1472–1553, v. 142
Casement (Roger) and letter from Kossuth, ii. 399, 332
Cech, 'Good King Wenceslaus' in, viii. 33, 175
Cech and Russian languages, divergence between, iii. 202
Cech and Slovenish languages, their affinity, vii. 381, 436
Cech manuals, v. 168, 217, 297, 315
Cecil family, its origin, v. 6, 94
Cecil MSS., proverbs in, ii. 22
Cedar of Lebanon, first planted in England, its death, i. 336
Cedilla in the 'Encyclopædic Dictionary,' i. 307
Ceiba, orthography of the Cuban word, vii. 288, 334
Celer on Bacon as "Glendower," iii. 302
Cellini (Benvenuto), Roscoe's translation of his autobiography, xii. 266; figure of Jupiter, 367
Celt on Sir John Claridge's portrait, vii. 329. Macdonough (Felix Bryan), ii. 527. Oulds in Ireland, x. 268
Celtia on authors of quotations, ix. 49
Celtic August feast, viii. 35
Celtic mythology, vii. 86
Celtic titles, i. 14
Celtic word denoting various colours, v. 86, 194.
Celts of Wales, viii. 145, 218, 233, 274,
Cemeteries, London, in 1860, ii. 169, 296, 393, 496, 535; iii. 56, 133, 454
Cemeteries, Protestant, at Naples, xi. 343
Cemetery, earliest consecrated, vii. 490; viii. 93, 153
Cemetery at Cape Town, monuments in, viii. 106, 253
Cemetery for French refugees in London, 1721, i. 517
Cemetery for Jews in ancient London, i. 70, 296, 457
Cenci on 'Poculum Elevatum,' iv. 409
Censor of plays, c. 1832, George Colman as, ix. 206; 'Don Quixote' on, xi. 485
'Census Report,' 1851, its author, v. 9
Centenarian, Irish, his death, ix. 466
Centenarian voters, v. 187, 258
Centrifugal or Flying Railway, v. 13
Century: "the present century," i. 386
Cera Panis, meaning of the term, v. 490; vi. 113
Cernet's Tower in Bucklersbury, xii. 330, 396
Certificate of banishment, 1789, x. 230
Cervantes, and Burns's 'Twa Dogs,' ii. 465; 'Don Quixote,' 1595–6, iv. 107, 158, 313;
Cervantes, 'Don Quixote' in English literature, viii. 107
Ceylon bibliography, xii. 169
Ceylon Regiment, 2nd, xi. 490
Chadwick (J.) on Burney's Theatrical Portraits, v. 449
Chafy (W. K. W.) on detached belfries, iv. 290. Cambridge Chancellor, vii. 30, 78. Clergy in wigs, x. 158. Foote (Samuel), x. 109. German Volkslied, ii. 327
Chagford Church, "stationing relics" in 1501, ix. 89
Chained books, in prisons, ix. 187; in iron covers, 189
Chains, hanging alive in, xi. 221, 303, 404, 472
Chair of St. Augustine, i. 369, 472
Chalcot Farm, N.W., 1800–50, ix. 251, 338, 377; x. 73
Chalfont St. Giles, Fleetwood brass at, vi. 88, 137, 198, 316; and Oliver Cromwell, vii. 210; Milton Cottage porch, xii. 407
"Chalice & Sheppheard," house sign in 1618, ix. 310
Chalice, 15th-century Italian, arms on, viii. 89
Chalice, pre-Reformation, at Leominster Church, vi. 30
Chalice inscription, 1645, ix. 470; x. 78
Chalk Farm, formerly Chalcot Farm, ix. 251, 338, 377; x. 73
Chalkhill (John), his identity, iii. 186, 229
Chalmers family of Cults, vii. 348
Chaloner in the Blakeway MS., iv. 509; v. 35
Chaloner (G.) on the People's Charter, vii. 235
Châlons-sur-Marne, mistletoe in church at, i. 66
Chamber-horse for exercise, 1742, xi. 49, 113
Chamberlain (Commodore), his identity, x. 329, 372, 437
Chamberlain (Mr. Joseph) and Robert Burton, vii. 208
Chamberlain (Judith), of Skipton, c. 1700–14, ix. 171, 213
Chamberlain family of Lincolnshire, vii. 369
Chamberlain marriage, 1665–75, viii. 89
Chamberlen (Dr.), his descendants, iv. 17
Chamberlen (Drs.), physicians to Stewart and Georgian sovereigns, iii. 428
Chamberlen (Dorothy)=Dr. Hugh Chamberlen, ix. 509
Chamberlen (Hugo), cenotaph in Westminster Abbey, x. 329, 437
Chamberlin (John) of Ratcliffe-on-Soar, x. 168
Chamberlin family, ix. 329
Chambers (G. F.) on comets, xi. 489. 'Ritualist's Progress,' vi. 130
Chambers (R. E. E.) on Chandos and Lawton families, vii. 309. Elliott: Ponsonby, 1661, vii. 94. Knighthood of 1603, vii. 16, 54
Chambers family and Dr. Johnson, ix. 144
'Chambers's Cyclopædia of English Literature,' article on J. Galt in, i. 145
'Chambers's Encyclopædia,' error in, vii. 7
Chambon, engraver of calligraphy, x. 168
Champion's Vinegar Brewery, City Road, ix. 186
Champneys (Justice), marriage performed by, vi. 8
Chancel (Ausone de), lines by, vi. 82, 166, 216, 233, 335; vii. 15, 355
Chancel arches, triple, list of, xii. 208, 255
Chancellors, Worshipful Company of, c. 1478, vi. 110

Chancellorship of Oxford, election voting papers, vii. 326
Chandler (Dr. S.), pastor of Old Jewry "Society," viii. 435
Chandler (P. W.) on Lords of Manors, ix. 469
Chandos and Lawton families, vii. 309
Channel: "Chops of the Channel," viii. 268
Channel, English: La Manche = the sleeve, ii. 34, 134
Channel Isles, earliest printing in, i. 349, 436; and Coutances and Winchester, ii. 68, 154, 231; iii. 134
Chanson: "Tous les blondins chez moi," viii. 47
'Chanson de Roland,' its authorship, ii. 146
Chantrey, miniaturist, *c.* 1790–1800, xi. 29, 252
Chantrey (Lady), her burial-place, i. 368
Chantrey (Sir F. L.), statue of Mrs. Jordan, ix. 489
Chantries and church stores, pre-Reformation, vii. 467
Chantry at Northiam, ix. 8, 97
Chapbooks and broadsides, iv. 327, 413
Chapel, Little Wild Street, Drury Lane, Storm Sermon at, i. 77
Chapel Meadow at Westhope, iii. 187
Chapel Royal, Children of the, *c.* 1567, v. 341, 401
Chapel Royal, Savoy, Christmas custom at, vii. 429, 493
Chapels, London pictures of, ix. 8
Chaperon, applied to a male, i. 54, 92, 110, 211
Chaplain to the Edinburgh Garrison, revival of office, i. 145
Chaplains, nuns as, xii. 49, 95
Chaplin (Edward, Francis, and Robert), Westminster scholars, ii. 488
Chaplin (H.) on Defoe on vicar of Baddow, v. 428
Chapman (Miss F.) on Kirby Hall, Northants, vii. 228
Chapman (F. R. H.) on Aplin family, xi. 250
Chapman (G.), dedication of his 'All Fools,' v. 347; emendations in his dramas, ix. 301
Chapman (Mrs. Maria), memorial inscription, vi. 303
Chappell & Co. on authors of quotations, ix. 288
Chapzugar cheese defined, xi. 455
Character, irritability of, iii. 166
Charbonnier collection of pewter, ix. 193
Charing, Kent, and St. John the Baptist, vi. 151
Charing and Charing Cross, derivation of the names, v. 146, 197, 238, 298
Charing Cross, statue discovered at, in 1729, ii. 448, 518
Charities, earliest references to sailors', iii. 49
Charlemagne, his Roman ancestors, iii. 369, 432; iv. 116
Charles I., Sir James Hay on, i. 65; regicides of, 169; letter from Archbishop Williams to, 447; Christmas under, iii. 11; in Spain, 48, 131, 236; historical tract relating to, 187; his execution, 46; a private library *c.*, iv. 303; print of, v. 168; and the Spanish Infanta, vi. 247; link with his execution, vii. 87; his physical characteristics, 169, 210, 252, 334, 414; Cavalier Bernini's statue, viii. 53; and Brampton Bridge, Northants, 209; Whitehall Banqueting Hall and his execution, 447; his books at Carisbrooke Castle, viii. 449; ix. 55; his waistcoat, ix. 226, 294; medal of, x. 68, 134; his cultus in America, x. 227; xi. 55; his trial, xi. 410; statue by Le Sœur, xii. 225, 397; date of his execution, 220; his metal jewellery, 428; medallion of, 448
Charles I. of Bohemia, "father of his country," ix. 152
Charles II., origin of his nickname "Old Rowley," iii. 348; and yachting, iv. 108, 156; and Dr. James Fraser's daughter, vii. 189; his tutors, viii. 329; and globe of the moon by Sir C. Wren, 387, 438; and Catherine of Braganza, an oil painting, 407; his chemist N. Le Fevre, x. 227; mock marriage with Louise de Querouaille, 90, 133; Pelle's bust of, xii. 287
Charles V. on languages, i. 227; and Henry VIII. in 1520, iii. 285
Charles VI., "Le Bien Servi," his device, ix. 11
Charles, Duke of Orleans, and "Les deux S," xii. 348, 418
Charles the Bold, his connexion with the House of Lancaster, i. 189, 232, 335
Charlett (Dr. Arthur) and Dr. E. Halley, vi. 408
Charleville (Lady) and 'La Pucelle,' 1796–7, ix. 211
Charlotte, Christian name, its pronunciation, x. 271, 315, 338
Charlton (W. H.), his "Oh, tell me whence Love cometh," ix. 385, 474, 515
Charm, burglars', a lump of coal, vii. 426; viii. 75
Charming-bells for bird-catching, x. 48, 94
Charms, love, in Morocco, viii. 486
Charnock (R. S.), his death, iii. 262
Charrington (J.) on engraving by J. G. Will, xii. 115
Chart, place-name, its etymology, v. 507
Chart (D. A.) on 'The Christmas Boys,' vi. 481
Charter, Warwickshire, its enrolment, iv. 128
Charterhouse and unmeaning Latin couplets, xii. 468
Charterhouse Grammar School, 1515, xii. 468
Charterhouse poetry collection: 'Farmer's Audit,' viii. 488; ix. 12, 56, 237
Charters, Anglo-Saxon, "Minister" in, x. 109
Charters to City guilds *temp.* James I., vii. 347, 457
Chartists and special constables, v. 126, 156, 191, 212, 274; vi. 33
Chase, etymology and use of the word, viii. 366, 436; ix. 313
Chase (G. D.) on 'Derby's Ram,' i. 306. 'Herring Song,' i. 306
Chasseur in French hotels, iv. 227
Chasseurs Britanniques, 1801–15, v. 369; ix. 37
Chastleton House, Oxfordshire, Jacobite wine-glasses at, i. 204
Chasuble found at Warrington Church, its history, i. 128
Chateaubriand, relic of, i. 165; on the French character, ix. 129; on Shakespeare, xi. 410
Châteaux in the south of France, vi. 68
Chatelain (J. B.), English artist, 1710–44, v. 35
Chatham (Earl of), portrait by Gainsborough, i. 427
Chatt (George), his lines on Elsdon village, v. 45
Chatterton (T.), and Brooke Street, Holborn, vii. 506; reputed portrait, viii. 309
Chattock (J.) of Castle Bromwich, Warwickshire, iii. 349
Chattopadhyaya (V.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 158. Bosh, its derivation, xii. 325. Coffee, its etymology, xii. 111, 232
Chaucer (G.), his tomb in Westminster Abbey, i. 28; "For pite renneth sone in gentil herte," 121, 174, 198; "Eek Plato seith, who-so that can him rede," 122, 174; "And Frensh she spak ful faire and fetisly," 122; the young Squire, 123; R. Bell's edition, 404; and the English Universities, iv. 47; Kynaston's translation, 109; final *e* in, iv. 429, 472; v. 36; use of the word "gat-toothed'" vi. 347; 'Nonne

Preestes Tale,' ll. 367–71, viii. 202, 252, 514; 'Clerkes Tale,' ll. 106–8, 203; 'Perlement of Foules,' ll. 369–13, *ib.*; "vitremyte" in 'Monk's Tale,' 229; Spenser's tribute to, ix. 267; allusions to Persius in 'Canterbury Tales,' xii. 6; "Strothir" in 'Reeve's Tale,' 90, 155, 235
Chaucer (John le), d. 1302, tragedy of, iv. 5
Chaucer (John), the poet's father, iii. 145
Chauncy (Charles and Nathaniel), i. 66, 158.
Chauncy (Sir Henry), county historian, i. 66, 158; his correspondence, iv. 265; his biography, ix. 182
Chautauqua, allusion explained, x. 68
Chavasse family, vi. 267, 356; vii. 150
Chaworth (Wm.), his duel with fifth Lord Byron, x. 244
Cheapside Cross, its bibliography, ix. 445; x. 57
Cheese, used in building, ii. 455; for ladies, xi. 229, 292, 334; Chapzugar, 455
Cheese-guessing at Simpson's Restaurant, vii. 245, 336
Cheetham (F. H.) on Dorothy Vernon legend, vi. 321, 382, 513. Louis Napoleon's English writings, viii. 30
Cheetham (Robert Farren), his poetical productions, iii. 64
Chego, new monkey at the Zoo, ii. 446
Chelsea, "famous," its derivation, iv. 366, 434, 470, 517; v. 33, 95, 133, 174; King James's College at, v. 135; celebrities in Paradise Row, 165, 272; Cheyne or China Walk, 245, 312, 375, 415, 476; Don Saltero's Tavern, x. 67. 110
Chelsea Physic Garden, i. 227, 270, 336
Chemist of the future described, iii. 408
Chemists' coloured glass bottles, v. 168, 231, 356; viii. 480
Cheney family, ix. 269; x. 172
Chep, use of the word, vi. 406
Chepstow Castle and Sir Nicholas Kemeys, v. 446; vi. 55
Cherbourg, Irish at, in 1429, iii. 368
Cherry (K.) on Capt. Barton, x. 249
Cherry, coroon, origin of the name, viii. 48
Cherry in place-names, vi. 69, 115, 136, 177, 414
Cherry-pit, obsolete English game, vii. 512
Chertsey, monumental inscription at, vii. 43, 203, 504; farms in Congregational Chapel at, 269
Chertsey Cartulary, "stedanese" in, vii. 89
Cheshire (John or Thomas), public executioner, d. 1829, viii. 246; x. 167
Cheshire and Lancashire wills, i. 38
"Cheshire Cheese," Wine Office Court, Sterne and Johnson at, v. 108
Cheshire dialect words, iv. 203, 332, 414
Cheshire or "jessy" cat in America, i. 365, 513
Cheshunt Great House, sale of its effects, vi. 385, 473
Chess, between man and his Maker, iv. 169, 255; allusions in Shakespeare, 284
Chess-player, automaton, xi. 189, 258
Chess-playing anecdotes of rulers, viii. 410, 512
Chesson (W. H.) on Cruikshank's designs for 'Tam o' Shanter,' ii. 309. Dog-bite cure, ii. 538
Chester (Charles) and Carlo Buffone, i. 381
Chester, early drama in, ii. 29; Richard II. at, xii. 166; court for actors at, 267
Chester Corporation records, xi. 128
Chester Plea Rolls, their publication, iii. 288, 494
Chester Sheriffs' books and emigrants to America, x. 326
Chesterfield (Philip, second Earl of), portrait by Lely, vii. 168, 236
Chesterfield (Philip, fourth Earl of), his 'Lines on a Lady drinking the Bath Waters,' iv. 108, 158; lines on 'Nothing' by, vi. 350
Chesterton and Hanley, Staffs, manors of, x. 210
Chestnut *v.* oak in church construction, viii. 26, 154, 196, 275, 416
Chettle (H. F.) on royal arms in churches, v. 294
Chetwood (William Rufus), error in his 'General History of the Stage,' iii. 164; his 'Generous Freemason,' viii. 425
Chevesel = pillow, etymology of the word, vii. 268, 395
Chevinier, meaning of the word, i. 169
Chevrons worn by sergeants, i. 349, 472
Cheyne (Charles) and the Apothecaries' Garden, i. 270, 336
Cheyne (R.) on Cape Bar men, ii. 397. Cheyne Walk: China Walk, v. 476
Cheyne, its pronunciation, xi. 388
Cheyne Walk: China Walk, v. 245, 312, 375, 415, 476
Chicago, in 1853, i. 165; Great Ferris Wheel at World's Fair, vii. 473, 515; alluded to in Ruxton's 'Adventures in Mexico,' 505
Chichele (Archbishop), his descendants and All Souls' College, v. 286, 454; vi. 153
Chicheleana, ix. 350
Chichester Cathedral, 13th-century grille removed, viii. 466
Chicken-hatching by artificial heat, vii. 149, 218, 394
Chick-peas and Palm Sunday, ix. 281, 374, 412, 451
Chief Justice in Eyre, political office, its history, vi. 470
Chigunnji, name for gipsies, ii. 105, 158, 230
Chigwell Row, Sir Francis Drake and, iv. 230, 332, 416
Chigwell School scholars before 1876, vii. 488
Child Sarah Anne, elopement with Earl of Westmorland, x. 248, 293
Child executed for witchcraft at Huntingdon, iii. 468; iv. 38
Child murder by Jews, fables as to, i. 15
Childbirth folk-lore, i. 15
Childers, use of the word, ix. 207, 416
Children, their carols and lullabies, i. 56; 365 at a birth, 68; on the stage, 108; still-born, 281; and Herbert Spencer, 465; at executions, ii. 346, 454, 516; iii. 33, 93, 495; x. 254, 298; B.V.M. and the birth of, vii. 325, 377, 417, 437; viii. 36; action game, viii. 206; mediæval games, viii. 369, 456; ix. 476; names terrible, to, x. 509; xi. 53, 218, 356, 454; xii. 53; games in Orkney, xi. 445; with same Christian name, xii. 365; treatment in different ages, xii. 368
Chiltern Hundreds, their history, ii. 441; iii. 18, 114; vii. 238, 291; viii. 53, 218
Chimney, smoke from, as title to land, vi. 487
Chimney-back, cast-iron, ii. 189, 296
Chimney-stacks, popular theory concerning, iv. 128, 233
Chimneys or fireplaces, houses without, viii. 29
China, venomous spider in, i. 265; seventeenth-century English travellers in, ii. 408; iii. 15, 154; muscle and music in, viii. 445; kite-flying in, ix. 147
China: sacrificed at coming-of-age celebration, viii. 185; meaning of the term "resist," 230
China, Dresden, tailor in, iv. 469, 536; vii. 292, 476
China, willow-pattern, story on, ix. 210, 437; x. 98

China Walk: Cheyne Walk, v. 245, 312, 375, 415, 476
Chinaman on smells of England, ix. 406
Chincough, old name for hooping-cough, viii. 200
Chine, stuffed, x. 30, 78, 155
Chinese, their high civilization, ii. 197; and the smell of white men, x. 54
Chinese arrow-breaking, story, viii. 25
Chinese fabulous flying carriage, xi. 426
Chinese folk-lore: bat, viii. 15; life star, 34; bees and lucky days, x. 285; moon legend, 347, 456; tiger, 358
Chinese ghosts, i. 176
Chinese junk Keying, its history, vi. 227, 295
Chinese legend of disobedient son, x. 408
Chinese lyrics, v. 429, 474; vi. 517; viii. 34
Chinese New Year's Day custom, xi. 413
Chinese nominy, ii. 507
Chinese pronunciation, xi. 86, 376
Chinese proverb in Burton's 'Anatomy,' xi. 168; xii. 277
Chinese puzzle, xi. 449
Chinese story, old, ii. 505
Chingford Church, "Nunquam non paratus" in, vi. 69, 117
Chinook jargon, iii. 106
Chippendale (Thomas), upholsterer, his biography, vi. 447; vii. 37
Chippendale (William), solicitor, his biography, vi. 447; vii. 37
Chippendall (W. H.) on Nonconformist burial-grounds, ix. 233
Chippindale (William), solicitor. See *Chippendale*.
Chippindall (Col. W. H.) on Chippingdale family, viii. 130. Meredith (Dean R.), xii. 34. Strode's Regiment, xii. 256. Walker (Sir H.), xi. 9
Chipping Sodbury, curious epitaph, xii. 507
Chippingdale (John) of Blackendall, Staffs, 1635, viii. 130
Chirk Castle gates, ii. 269, 357
Chiswick High Road and George III., ix. 29
Chiswick memorials, xii. 405
Chiswick nightingales or frogs, i. 125
Chitty and Carr families, iii. 209
Chloe and the poet Prior, her identity, x. 7, 77, 134
Chocolate in 1666, recipe for, iii. 309
Chodowiecki, his 'Ziethen sitzend für seinem König,' vi. 341
Chodzko on the siege of Kazan, v. 328
Choirs, Three, early notices, vi. 49
Choker and chokey = to be in prison, i. 457
Cholsey, Berkshire, parish clergy of, 1681–1728, iii. 326
Chop-dollar, use of the word, i. 346, 456
Chop the Wood, ring game, ix. 227
"Chops of the Channel," early parallel phrase, viii. 268
Choristers, St. Paul's Cathedral, xi. 248
Chough, Cornish, and witches, viii. 388
'Chovevi-Zion,' Anglo-Israel paper, x. 407, 453
Chrisom, baptismal robe, viii. 270, 377, 457; ix. 312
Christ (Jesus), date of birth, ii. 300; physical cause of His death, iii. 9, 77, 132; shape of His cross, 60; chastised by the Virgin, iv. 85; and "Pearls cannot equal the whiteness of his teeth," 307, 355; Santissimo Cristo at Burgo, vi. 309, 394
Christ's Hospital, or Christ Hospital, the name, iv. 247, 310, 355; preparatory school for, 1683, vii. 7; excavations on its site, 366; and Samuel Richardson, xii. 301, 343
Christ's Hospital costume, xi. 47, 96
Christchurch, New Zealand, inscription on museum, i. 268
Christchurch or Twynham. See *Twynham*.
Christian IV. of Denmark, xii. 513
Christening a vessel with wine, iv. 260; x. 180
Christening the dead in Russia, viii. 405
Christian (Mrs.) on Waterloo Campaign, v. 293
Christian and Mohammedan chronology, xi. 107, 212
Christian and Roman chronology, i. 86
Christian family of Milntown, I.O.M., v. 209, 334; vi. 133; vii. 73
Christian life, rules of, ii. 129, 255, 335
Christian martyr, first Russian, viii. 6, 93
Christian names, curious, i. 26, 170, 214, 235; ii. 375; full name and diminutive, i. 67; brothers and sisters bearing same, i. 257, 315, 457; xii. 365; double, i. 315, 457; female, ii. 414; addition to, iii. 328, 374, 416; transmitted in families, iv. 365; brothers bearing the same, vii. 246, 413; women with masculine, ix. 409, 457, 517

Christian Names:—
Affery, v. 32, 78
Agnes and Anne, *temp.* Shakespeare, ii. 389, 428, 473; viii. 507
Alphonso, vi. 25
Alvery or Alvary, xii. 309
Amphilis, x. 289
Anne. See *Agnes*.
Arden, ii. 368
Armorel, viii. 369; ix. 178
Caroline, x. 450; xi. 15, 117, 238
Charlotte, x. 271, 315, 338
Corisande, iv. 247, 352
Desmond, vi. 130, 175
Dilliana, iv. 7
Ebbin, viii. 329, 397
Edmond and Edward, iii. 49, 153
Ernisius, x. 388, 471; xi. 33, 155, 375
Esmeralda, iv. 352
Evelyn, ii. 156
Fruzan or Frusan, xi. 349
George, vii. 308, 375, 455, 513
Haakon, vi. 25; x. 234, 277
Hamlet, viii. 4, 155, 237, 329, 418, 436; xii. 98
Jocosa, ii. 368
Lawrence, *c.* 1498, i. 310
Mereday, iv. 248, 334
Nicholas, xi. 87, 255
Nisidora, x. 348
Pamela, vii. 265
Polly, xii. 405
Sibyl, viii. 426
Sophony, iv. 148
Thelma, x. 289
Zirophœniza, xii. 226, 317
'Christian Union,' early volumes, vi. 9
"Christianæ ad leones," correct form, ii. 287
Christianity and its forbears, iii. 245
Christie (J.) on Bayne family, v. 209. Birth at sea in 1805, ii. 448. Officers of State in Scotland, vii. 10
Christie (J. H.), his duel in 1821, iv. 189, 252
Christie, Manson & Woods on Thackeray's pictures, ii. 192
Christina, Queen of Sweden, translation of her works, v. 489; vi. 12
Christmas: Puritans on, ii. 505; Yule "clog," ii. 507; iii. 11, 57, 155, 256; under Charles I., iii. 11; boar's head at, v. 35; use of the term Mother Christmas, 48; associated with pea-

cock, 69, 130, 177, 193; crusty loaf and mouldy cheese, viii. 482; at Selby Abbey, 1397, x. 506; in Wales, 1774, xii. 507
Christmas bibliography, ii. 503; iii. 32; iv. 503; vi. 485; viii. 484; x. 505; xii. 506
Christmas box, its origin, vi. 501
'Christmas Boys,' mumming play in Isle of Wight, vi. 481; vii. 30, 75
Christmas bush, description of, iv. 502
Christmas carol, "Over yonder 's a park," iv. 181; Spanish, xii. 129
Christmas carols, waits, and guisers, ii. 504; iii. 10; vi. 483; viii. 485
Christmas ceremonies in Midlands: Pig-killing: Morris Dances: Mummers, vi. 483
Christmas coincidences, ii. 505
Christmas customs: in Somersetshire, iii. 86, 236; at Chapel Royal, Savoy, vii. 429, 493; Christmas pig and the Wooset, xi. 27, 71, 115, 395, 514
Christmas customs, games, &c., ii. 503
Christmas Day, poem by Coleridge on, vii. 146; and the birth of Christ, ix. 4
Christmas Day and Lady Day, their connexion, x. 508; xi. 71
Christmas Day in the morning, viii. 481
Christmas Eve, Irish custom on, xi. 45; custom at Exeter Cathedral, xii. 170
Christmas fare receipts, ix. 46, 73, 95, 117, 357
Christmas ghost-story, 'Gin a Bogie meet a Bogie,' xii. 509
Christmas In," Mid-Derbyshire custom, xii. 507
Christmas mumming, v. 109, 155, 195
Christmas notes, iv. 501; ix. 4, 51
Christmas oat cakes, vi. 506
Christmas pig, recipe for, xi. 27, 71, 115, 514
Christmas pig's-head supper, iv. 505
Christmas procession at Ramsgate, v. 208, 374, 416
Christmas quarrel, 1859, xii. 508
Christmas trees in England, ix. 4
Christmas turnovers in *The Globe*, vi. 485
Christmas windows, vi. 506
Christmastide folk-lore, i. 172
Christ-tide, the word in 1629, ii. 504
Chronology, Roman and Christian, i. 86; Old and New Style: "Our eleven days," ii. 128, 177, 266; xii. 473; Christian and Mohammedan, xi. 107, 212
Chrystal Magna, its whereabouts, x. 89, 277
Chudleigh (Miss) as Iphigenia, viii. 4
Chumleigh tradition, vi. 327
Chunnerin', dialect word, ii. 26
Church: crowns in tower or spire of, i. 17, 38, 157; mistletoe at Châlons-sur-Marne, 66; Procession door at Sandwich, 468; foot-warmers in, iii. 307; oldest Protestant, in the United States, v. 244; meets of hounds announced in, x. 468, 515; bride and bridegroom at, xi. 10, 136; hatchments in, 307
Church ale, application of the term, i. 37, 75; vi. 70, 115
Church bells, meaning of peacock on, viii. 208
Church building at Peking, singing during, viii. 445
Church furniture, English, book on, viii. 469
Church history in pictures, iv. 107
Church music in country districts, iii. 185, 253
Church notes of Sir Stephen Glynne, x. 441
Church organs, barrels for, viii. 66
Church porch, bequests payable in, iv. 369; pattens left in, ix. 268, 336, 394
Church plate sold, xi. 107
Church properties, their removal, viii. 466, 467
Church spoons, iv. 468; v. 13, 56, 77
Church stores and chantries, pre-Reformation, vii. 467
Church towers, musical services on, viii. 8, 96, 153; and smuggled goods, xi. 129, 238
Church of England, members called Protestants, iv. 427
Churches, unrestored, ii. 487; royal arms in, 500; v. 188, 230, 294, 336; vi. 53; ix. 287; rebus in, v. 188, 250, 297, 317, 356; lights in pre-Reformation, 429, 494; maintained by gilds, 450; on post cards, vi. 48; rood-lofts in, vii. 482; effigies of heroic size in, viii. 250, 433; books on their dedications, ix. 28, 332; and Lady Chapels, x. 289; mayors elected in, xii. 148, 337; combined parochial and monastic, 168
Churches, metropolitan, built *temp.* Queen Anne, ix. 429; x. 36, 435
Churches, Scottish, their ownership, xii. 168
Churches, Spanish, birds' eggs in, vi. 206
Churchill (C.) mural tablet at Dover, iv. 308, 357
Churchwardens appointed by Mayors, ix. 129, 318
Churchwardens' accounts, i. 70; Worfield, iv. 327, 416; SS. Anne and Agnes, Aldersgate, v. 369, 410; viii. 269; peculiar words in, vi. 36; passages in, vii. 189, 232, 275; St. John Zachary, viii. 9, 73; 1705–49, ix. 54; book on, suggested, xii. 383
Churchyard (Thomas), his will, iii. 125
Churchyard cough, gout in the throat, vii. 7, 156
Churchyards, mediæval, bones and tombstones in, viii. 390, 452; ix. 56, 173
Cicero, antique busts of, iii. 205
Cigarettes, slang words for, ix. 507
Cincinnatti, Society of the, explained, xii. 328
Cinderella's slipper, ii. 320
Cipher: by the Duke of Monmouth, ii. 347, 411; used by Balzac, iii. 368; of Francis Bacon, iv. 188
Circular, netmaker's, 18th cent., x. 207
Circum-Baikal, use of the word, iii. 305
Cirencester Town Hall and the term "Vice," ix. 149, 217, 277, 338, 392
Cire-perdue process and Sir J. S. Lumley, x. 89; xii. 387, 452
Cisiojanus in chronology, ii. 333
Citizen on antique furniture, ix. 389
Citizenship, O. W. Holmes on, vii. 249, 297, 475
City buildings constructed with Godstone stone, xii. 227
City Companies, their Halls, iii. 87, 171, 294
City Councillor, clergyman as, iii. 24, 134, 175
City Guilds, their badges, vii. 347, 457; charters to, *temp.* James I., 347, 457
City of London Militia, 1716, records, v. 488
City of London Poll-Books, 1745–55, vi. 328
City parish records wanting, viii. 48
'City Press,' its Jubilee, viii. 81, 108, 122, 142
City Road Chapel and the Stubbs family, v. 328
Civic baronetcies since 1837, viii. 301, 413
Civil War, ballad by Thornbury, iv. 148; schools and schoolmasters during, viii. 310, 395; Oxford Parliamentary leaders in, xii. 21, 82; English Navy during, 308, 496
Civil War documents, xi. 228
Civil War earthworks, remains of, iv. 328, 394, 453
Civilization and France, i. 448; ii. 13, 197
Civis on factory workers' American magazine, vii. 469. Virginia and the Eastern Counties vii. 412
Clack-hole of bellows, use of the term, vii. 267
Clairmont (Jane), her grave, ii. 284
Clapham (Henoch), bibliography of, iv. 362

Clapham (John), Elizabethan author, his biography, xi. 509
Clapham (Rev. Jonathan), Rector of Wramplingham, xii. 8
Clapham worthies, v. 306
Clare (Earl of) and the riots of 1795, v. 211
Clarendon House, later Albemarle House, vii. 268, 312
Clarendon Press 'Rules for Compositors and Readers,' ii. 305, 450
Claret, used in fountain, x. 507
Clarges (Sir T.), portraits of Shakespeare, iv. 368, 494
Claridge (Sir John), portrait by Chinnery, vii. 329
Claridge (W.) on Forisfactura, x. 208
Claridge's, late Mivart's Hotel, its history, ix. 47
Claringbold family of Rolling Court, Kent, vi. 448
Clarionett as a surname, xi. 487; xii. 98
Clark (A.) on Maldon records and the drama, vii. 181, 342, 422; viii. 43. 'Merry Thoughts in a Sad Place,' i. 141. Players' companies on tour, xii. 41. Smith (Adam), his status at Oxford, xii. 384
Clark (D. R.) on "Gentle Shakespeare," iii. 170. 'Love's Labour's Lost': its date, iii. 370. Money, its value in Shakespeare's time, iii. 288
Clark (E.) on glowworm or firefly, i. 112
Clark (M. S.) on pillion: flails, iv. 72. Pisconled, vii. 376
Clark (P. E.) on Col. Howe, viii. 90
Clark (Rich.), Chamberlain of London, his library, i. 469; ii. 35
Clark (Thomas), Edinburgh law bookseller, i. 409
Clark (W.) on Virgin Mary's nut, xii. 256
Clark family, i. 389, 456
Clarke (A. H. T.) on Coleridge and Newman on Gibbon, v. 387
Clarke (Dr. Adam), his weather observations, i. 441; and sermons by Patrick Adair, vii. 308
Clarke (Sir Alured), Governor-General of India, vii. 489
Clarke (Caroline) on Carlyle and Freemasonry, xi. 437
Clarke (Cecil) on awaitful, vii. 510. Beaconsfield (Lord), his faith, iii. 367. Besant, iii. 155. Birch's, City confectioner's, vii. 366; viii. 216. Book-stealing: degrees of blackness, vii. 212. Cacophony in titles, vi. 106. "Caveac" Tavern, viii. 153. "Chaperoned by her father," i. 93. Coliseums old and new, ii. 485. Court Leet: Manor Court, viii. 93. Cromwell and Milton, ix. 214. Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, iii. 237. Elm, great hollow, at Hampstead, iii. 257. English graves in Italy, ii. 352. "Entente cordiale," x. 37. Gordon House, Kentish Town, vi. 35. Hampstead omnibus, viii. 156. Hogsflesh (William), viii. 395. Holly Lodge, Highgate, vii. 487. Holyoake (G. J.): G. J. Harney, v. 126. Houses of historical interest, vi. 356. Hyphens after street names, iv. 449. Irresponsible scribblers, ii. 277. Lares & Penates, firm-name, xii. 384. London taverns in seventeenth century, xii. 414. Louis Philippe's landing in England, v. 391, 473; vi. 198; ix. 277. 'Matin de la Vie,' xi. 388. "Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John," xii. 218. Mellon (Mrs. Alfred), xii. 337. Memorial tablets on houses, ii. 369. Molière's comedies: record price, xii. 47. Moxhay (Mr.), Leicester Square showman, iii. 395; v. 57. Puns at the Haymarket, i. 269. 'Rebecca,' a novel, v. 117, 377; ix. 275. Royal Oak Day, iv. 30. Sacred place-names in foreign lands, xii. 494. Samaritan Society, London, xii. 197. Sardinian Chapel, Lincoln's Inn Fields, v. 146. Scala, La, iii. 448. Shakespeare Second Folio in Switzerland, xi. 366. Sothern's London residence, iii. 88, 111. Spanish Place: Hertford House, viii. 406. "Sweet lavender," x. 146; xii. 176. Townley House, Ramsgate, v. 106. Travelling Pontiffs, xii. 186. Vanishing London, i. 447; ii. 125. "Ville of Sarre," x. 268. Wilde (Oscar) bibliography, v. 176
Clarke (Rev. E. Daniel), his family, xii. 328
Clarke (Edward), Winchester scholar, xi. 286
Clarke (G. H.) on Norman inscriptions in Yorkshire, iii. 349, 476
Clarke (H. S. S.) on Andrew Marvell, vii. 130
Clarke (Lieut. Henry), R.N., d. 1818, his birth, vii. 370
Clarke (Mary Anne) and the Duke of York, iii. 12
Clarke (Major R. S.) on Lord Lake, x. 348. Macdonell, iv. 530. Pilgrim's device, ix. 388
Clasket, Lincoln place-name, its origin, xi. 29
Classic and translator, ii. 71
Classic on quotations wanted, v. 248
Classical literature as an educative force, v. 189
Classical quotations, v. 27, 75; vii. 337
Classics, quoted in Parliament, ii. 326, 418; list of English translations, vi. 268, 514
Classicus on whiff, a boat, x. 91
Classis, use of the word, 1646–7, vii. 189, 232
Claugh family, x. 289
Clavering and De Mandeville families, i. 149, 213, 293
Claverley, Shropshire, old briefs discovered at, i. 474
Clavis on Nicholas Upton, ix. 389
Clay (Sir Arthur) on author wanted, xi. 268
Clay (R. M.) on localities wanted, vi. 430
Clay (Thomas) of Ludgate Hill, publisher, ix. 327
Clayton (C. E. A.) on Irish-printed medical books, xi. 428. Pharmacopœia, x. 168
Clayton (E. G.) on Romney's house in Cavendish Square, vii. 487; viii. 11
Clayton (F.) on "King's Dues," ix. 337. London remains, viii. 338. Royal arms in churches, v. 230. Snakes in South Africa, v. 428; vi. 10, 294. "What Lancashire thinks to-day," ix. 329. Worple Way, vii. 293, 417
Clayton (H. B.) on abracadabra, ix. 467. Artists' Rifles, ix. 484. Bishop, first, to marry, x. 366. Christie (J. H.), iv. 252. Chunnerin', ii. 26. Congreve's birthplace, iii. 165. Death-bed of the Blessed Virgin, xii. 376. Dolly Varden up to date, ii. 185. Dublin printer, first, x. 106. Duff, early mission ship, x. 503; xi. 112. Elihu Yale's epitaph, x. 502. Female abolitionist, first, vi. 365. Grenadier Guards' band, xi. 306. Heath (W.), artist, ix. 473; x. 93. Jones (Paul), his birthplace, iv. 67. Moon legends, x. 347. Moscow campaign, iii. 212. Pedlars' Rest, vii. 266. Peer of France, last, i. 225. Regimental marches, x. 457. Semaphore signalling, xi. 271. Stanley (Sir H. M.), his nationality, i. 446. "There!" v. 246. Thieves' slang: "Joe Gurr," i. 386
Clayton (John), botanist, Dean of Kildare, xi. 306, 396
Clayton (Mr.), his Eton lists, iii. 87
Clayton (W.), Baron Sundon = Charlotte Dyve, xi. 188, 306, 317
Cleaning, early, and snow, ix. 210
Cleather (Col.) on Carnac, xii. 187
Cleaver and Fenton families, v. 23

Clement XI. (Pope) and Bishop John Gordon, viii. 450; ix. 12
Clement family, x. 69
Clementi-Smith (Rev. P.), first clergyman elected to City Corporation since Reformation, iii. 24, 134, 175
Clements (H. J. B.) on arms on a brass, xii. 278. Bibliotheca Farmeriana, vii. 12. Conyers, iv. 57. Edwards of Halifax, x. 54. Heraldry, ii. 490. Irish bog butter, v. 416. "Nitor in adversum," viii. 474. Pellican family, xii. 315. Place, v. 333. Sainsbury Collection, ix. 494. Steward of the Household, v. 396. Warner (Sir Thomas), xi. 195. Woldock family, x. 78
Clement's Inn knocker, xi. 69, 117
Clement's Inn sundial, its history, vi. 30, 117, 173
Clemesha (H. W.) on Canapolitans, xi. 429
Cleopatra, Shakespeare and Tennyson on, ix. 121; pictures of, 194
Clephan (R. C.) on "Brown Bess," v. 91
Clergy, inferior, their appellations in early records, ix. 454; x. 175, 250, 353
Clergy, sporting, before the Reformation, ii. 89, 293
Clergy in wigs, viii. 149, 214; ix. 497; x. 16, 78, 158, 356, 392
Clergyman, as privateer, i. 495; as City Councillor, iii. 24, 134, 175; with battledore in pulpit, viii. 450; ix. 53
Clergymen, Anglican, biographical notes on, vi. 30, 114
Clerical costume in the nineteenth century, vi. 406
Clerical interments, x. 148, 233
Clerke (Sir Philip Jennings), Bart., *c.* 1774, iv. 429
Clerkenwell, theatre in Rawstorne Street, iii. 329
Clerks, parish, stories of, ii. 128, 215, 373; men of family as, ix. 35, 271, 334
Cleveland (General J. W.), his descent, x. 289
Clever, etymology of the word, vi. 25, 76
Clies (Henrietta) of Lisbon = Admiral Lord Rodney, i. 226
Cliffe and Steemson families, v. 169, 217
'Clifford Priory,' novel, vi. 169
Clifford's Inn, its history, ix. 407
Clim of the Clough, ballads on, xii. 386, 494
Clindenin (William), M.D., died *c.* 1795, vii. 290
Clindening (G. T.) on Glendonwyn of Glendonwyn, x. 210
Clinson (O.) on "That same," iv. 515
Clio on local 'Notes and Queries,' iii. 498. Meteyard (Miss), vi. 77. Ropes used at executions, v. 498. Thackeray queries, i. 207. Thumb (Tom), his first appearance in London, vi. 13
Clippingdale (S. D.) on antelope as crest, ix. 517. Belfries, detached, iv. 415, 513. Bradford-on-Avon, xii. 507. Clippingdale, vi. 151. Doctors who remained in London during the Plague, xi. 266; xii. 18. Estates held by peculiar tenures, ix. 197. Fleetwood brass, vi. 137. Heraldic, v. 455. Leech-gathering, ix. 291. London and Birmingham Railway, viii. 292. Patrick (Richard), M.D., xii. 348. Poisons, ix. 412. Speech after removal of tongue, ix. 296. West London rivers, viii. 347, 414. "World Turned Upside Down," viii. 355. Yellow-hammer superstitions, xi. 452
Clippingdale family history, vii. 37
Clippingdale surname, its origin, vi. 151, 237, 472
Clive (Lord), error in Macaulay's essay on, iii. 405
Cloak used in wooing, vi. 150
Clock, made by Bréguet for Napoleon, i. 446; made by W. Franklin, ii. 448, 513
Clock, royal, and press reference, *c.* 1903, ix. 429
Clockmakers: J. Turin, i. 107; Beliard, vii. 268; Lancaster, ix. 487
Clocks: stopped at death, iii. 124, 175; with words instead of figures, v. 349, 413, 476; vi. 36; of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, xii. 49, 278
Clocks, Cortel, meaning of the term, viii. 89, 156
Clocks, grandfather, book on, ix. 409
Clog or log, the Yule, iii. 11, 57, 155, 256
Cloisterer = choir-nun, use of the word, viii. 467; ix. 94
Close, as a French noun, iv. 89
Close (Poet), his works, i. 409; ii. 232
Closets, hair-powdering, iv. 349, 417, 453; v. 57, 95, 135, 177, 394
Closets in Edinburgh buildings, ii. 89, 154, 234, 297
"Closure-by-compartment," the phrase, ii. 106
Cloth, illustration of "walking" or "fulling," v. 169, 212, 293
Cloth, Aylsham, in the fourteenth century, i. 4, 172
Clothes and their influence, xii. 468
Clothes of prisoners as perquisites, iii. 369, 472; iv. 96
Clothing, mediæval inventory, iii. 346
Clothing terms, English, in foreign tongues, xii. 284, 474
Clouds, their formation, ix. 167, 213
Clough, 16th-century pronunciation of the word, ix. 250
Clove and nail, the measures, iii. 41, 134, 231
Clover Leaf, Fellows of the, i. 7, 193
Club (O.) on Place-names in -ox, ix. 508
Club, name for a university women's, i. 489; ii. 33
Club cups shaped like a hand, iv. 327, 397
Clubs: Dr. Samuel Johnson's Club, 1783, and Literary Club, 1764, their membership, v. 190; convivial, *c.* 1740–1820, ix. 448
Cluet (Richard), D.D., *c.* 1651, his burial-place, x. 148
Cluni on women voters, ii. 494
Clutterbuck (Robert) on Thurtell and Weare, xii. 283
Clyse, dialect word, i. 111
Coaching houses in London, 1680, viii. 1, 95
Coachman's epitaph at Edinburgh, ii. 96
Coal Hole in the Strand, its history, v. 306, 353, 394
Coat of arms. See *Heraldry*.
Cobb (G. H.) on Edward Gee, ix. 389
Cobberers and nutting time, x. 185
Cobbett (W.), criticisms on Shakespeare and Milton, xi. 127, 194
Cobden (Richard), bibliography, i. 481; ii. 3, 62, 103, 142; commemorative tablet, ii. 425; earliest political writing, v. 501
Cobham (C.) on curious Christian names, i. 171. Fonts desecrated, ii. 170. Tide in the Thames, extraordinary, iii. 135
Cobkey, *c.* 1626, explanation of the word, vii. 448; viii. 54
Cobweb-pills in 1781, i. 205, 273, 317
Cochineal, called mestique, vii. 105
Cochrane (B. A.) on Melchior Guydickens, v. 37
Cock ale, recipe for, xi. 7
Cock, white, *v.* the devil in China, ix. 486
Cockade, its history, ii. 407, 537
Cockade, right to use, iii. 356
Cockbaine (Christopher), d. 1844, his biography, vi. 30
Cockburn (F. N.) on Thompson of Boughton, co. Kent, i. 87
Cockburn (H. A.) on Thomas Gladstone, ii. 388
Cockburnspath, place-name, its pronunciation, x. 430; xi. 72, 212, 335, 436; xii. 213, 256
Cock-Crower, King's, iii. 228, 312

Cock-foster, place-name, its derivation, x. 30, 94, 253
Cockle (M. J. D.) on American Civil War, iv. 527. 'Army List,' 1642, vii. 30. Battlefield sayings, i. 437. Boer War of 1881, i. 395. Bow last used in war, i. 225. Camel bibliography, ix. 37. Chasseurs Britanniques, ix. 37. Cromwell at Padua, vi. 509. Drum-major: John Bibie, vii. 293. Hodson of Indian Mutiny, viii. 414. Keith (Marshal), ix. 429. Laws or custom of war, vi. 429. 'Military Discipline,' v. 12. Military or martial law, vi. 386. Robson (George Fennell), ix. 273. Seventeenth-century libraries, v. 429. Siege literature, vi. 409. Storming at Fort Moro, ii. 93. Tai-Ping War, ix. 431. Vághnatch, or tiger-claw weapon, ii. 55. West Indian military records, vi. 476. 'Yong Souldier,' i. 428
Cockney, use of *h*, ii. 307, 351, 390, 490, 535
Cockroach, use of roach for, vii. 425
Cockroaches to destroy vermin, vi. 9
Cocks (Kitty), Countess of Stamford, viii. 328
Cockshut time, explanation of the phrase, i. 121, 195, 232
Cocoa-nut throwing by monkeys, vi. 209, 256, 312
Cocoa-nuts and monkeys in 'Swiss Family Robinson,' vii. 395
Cocoa-Nutti language, xi. 7
Codman (Tom), last of the Yarmouth postboys, ix. 484
Codrington (Dr. R. H.) on words in American newspapers, xii. 51
Coffee, its etymology, xii. 64, 111, 156, 198, 232, 318, 377
Coffee-drinking in Palestine, xi. 90, 236, 358
Coffin (W. H.) in Abyssinia, 1810–26, xii. 108, 230
Coffin, flies in, iv. 386
Coffin House at Brixham, i. 388, 493
Coffin-nails = cigarettes, use of the term, ix. 507; x. 234
Coffins and shrouds, viii. 90, 137, 215, 254
Cogan (Thomas), reference in 'Haven of Health' to Sallust, vii. 128
Coghlan (Miss), of Bath, portraits by Gainsborough, ix. 9
Cohen (H.) on Campbell, x. 338
Coherer, early use of the term, xii. 88, 137
Coincidences, name, iii. 466
Coins: simple guides to, iv. 288, 375; Pistole, *temp.* William III., v. 307; American, vii. 36, 136, 154; viii. 63, 115; popular names for, vii. 153; legends on English gold and silver, 183, 237, 294, 318; mite, viii. 69, 138, 454; Victorian florin of 1849, ix. 209, 497; x. 16, 77; George II. marked Lima, 1745, ix. 290; Accession and Coronation, x. 130, 190, 230; Turkish, 488
Coins and medals, spurious, xii. 46
Coins and tokens, copper, how to clean, i. 248, 335, 456
Coke (Alfred) on Coke or Cook, iv. 13
Coke or Cook (Sir Edward), spelling of surname, iii. 430; iv. 13, 78
Coke (Lady Elisabeth), date of her death, ix. 489
Coke (Vice-Chamberlain), his two wives, iii. 146
Coke (William) and the billycock hat, ix. 27
Coke pronounced Cook, iii. 430; iv. 13, 78; vii. 380
Colchester, proclamation of winter at, ix. 29
Colcock (C. J.) on Pettus, ii. 468
Cold Harbour, meaning of the name, i. 341, 413, 496; ii. 14, 74; iv. 19; vii. 200; ix. 68, 113; xii. 280
Colds, St. Kilda, vii. 307
Coldstream (W.) on "Nose of wax," viii. 228
Coldstream Guards, origin of the appellation, i. 30
Cole (H.) on dog-names, ii. 233
Cole (Henrietta) on Golden Roof at Innsbruck, v. 136
Cole (Henry), the 'D.N.B.' on, i. 224
Cole (Jacob), verse-writer, ii. 289; xii. 129, 218, 251, 418, 467
Cole (John), his 'Calendar of Huntingdon,' xi. 309
Cole (Rev. Thomas), 1763, his writings, ix. 184
Cole (Rev. William), antiquary, his MSS., iv. 429, 495
Colebrehous: Le Colebrehous in 1348, xii. 149
Coleman (Charlotte), *c.* 1766, her biography, iv. 489
Coleman (E. H.) on Addison's daughter, i. 151. Amberskins: chocolate recipe, iii. 393. "An Austrian army," i. 211. Apothecaries' Act of 1815, iii. 394. Arithmetic, iii. 98. "As the crow flies," i. 296. "Ashes to ashes," i. 430. Aylmer arms, i. 155. Bankrupts in 1708–9, iii. 154. Barbers, i. 513. Bath (Sir Harry): Shotover, iii. 277. Bathing machines, ii. 131. Baxter's oil printing, i. 490. Beating the bounds, ii. 114. Becket (St. Thomas à), i. 452. Belfries, detached, iv. 290. Benbow, ii. 111. "Better the day better the deed," ii. 16. Bidding Prayer, iii. 234. Bland (John), iv. 314. Bombay Grab, iv. 177. Bonaparte and England, iii. 452. Bread for the Lord's Day, ii. 538. Bringing in the Yule "clog," iii. 11. Broach or brooch, iii. 78. Building customs and folk-lore, i. 515. Bunney, ii. 13. Butcher Hall Street, ii. 117. Byard family, i. 414. Calvert (Sir William), iii. 55. Candlemas gills, i. 36. Carver, royal, ii. 134. Carey (Mrs.), iii. 12. Caroline (Queen), her trial, i. 174. Catesby (Robert), i. 172. Chauncy (Sir Henry), i. 158. Chelsea Physic Garden, i. 271, 336. Child executed for witchcraft, iv. 38. Christie (J. H.), iv. 252. Clavering: De Mandeville, i. 214. Cockade, ii. 537. Collectioner, i. 93. Compter Prison, iii. 254. Concerts of Antient Music, iv. 49. Copying press, iii. 153. Cottiswold, i. 334. Creation, its date, iii. 333. Cricket engravings, iv. 132. Cromer Street, iii. 336, 454. Cromwell buried in Red Lion Square, i. 72. Cromwell House, Highgate, iv. 135. "Crown and Three Sugar Loaves," i. 215. Custom of Thraves, iv. 397. Daguerreotypes, faded, iv. 208. De Keleseye or Kelsey family, ii. 275. Denny (Lady Arabella), ii. 419. Dobbin, children's game, iii. 238. Dorsetshire snake-lore, i. 253. Ducking the mayor and constable, iv. 325. Dummer family, iv. 315. Egerton-Warburton, i. 296. England without noblesse, iv. 157. Eton lists, ii. 152. Farrant's anthem, iv. 355. "February fill dyke," iii. 314. Fettiplace, i. 397. Football on Shrove Tuesday, i. 194. Galileo portrait, ii. 492. Gamage, ii. 334. George III.'s cleverness, iv. 273. George III.'s daughters, iv. 236. Good Friday custom at Bow, iii. 344. 'Goody Two Shoes,' ii. 250. Greig (Admiral Sir Samuel), i. 433. Grievance Office: John le Keux, ii. 537. Guide to Manor Rolls, i. 272. Gwillim's 'Display of Heraldrie,' ii. 416. Hair-powdering closets, iv. 417. Henhussey: Whip-stitch: Wood-toter, i. 518. Holles (Gervaise), i. 251. Holy Maid of Kent, ii. 336. Hone, a portrait, ii. 154. I.H.S., ii. 192. John Inglesant, i. 357. Jersey wheel,

ii. 274. Kant's descent, iii. 114. Kean (Edmund), ii. 35. King's Cock-Crower, iii. 312. Lamb's Panopticon, iv. 215. Lancashire and Cheshire wills, i. 38. Langley Meynell: Sir Robert Francis, iii. 332. Lefroy family, iii. 197. Lemans of Suffolk, ii. 317. Lincoln civic insignia: the mayor's ring, iii. 436. Lincoln inventory, iii. 435. London rubbish at Moscow, i. 208. Lonning, iv. 70. Macdonough (Felix Bryan), iii. 98. MacElligott (Col. Roger), i. 295. Magna Charta, ii. 35. Maiden Lane, Malden, iii. 394. Markham's spelling-book, ii. 377. Marriage registers, i. 75. May-dewing, iii. 422. Mazzard Fair, ii. 312. Milestones, i. 133. Mineral Wells, Streatham, ii. 315. Montagu (Basil), his MSS., iv. 156. Moon and hair-cutting, iv. 29. Morganatic marriage, i. 52. Moxhay (Mr.), Leicester Square showman, iii. 357. Napoleon, his reputed son, i. 197. Newlands, Chalfont St. Peter, iv. 213. Newton (Isaac), miniature of, i. 315, 414. Northall, Shropshire, i. 377. Obb wig, ii. 176. Obiit Sunday, i. 28. "Old England," i. 255. Oxenham epitaphs, ii. 411. Oxford almanac designers, ii. 512. 'Oxford Sausage,' ii. 376. Parker family, iv. 15. Parish documents, ii. 476. Peck (William), i. 434. Philippina: Philopœna, iii. 471. Phrases and reference, ii. 197. Pindar family, i. 135. Pleshey fortifications, iv. 116. Portuguese pedigrees, ii. 255. Premonstratensian abbeys, iv. 231. Prescriptions, i. 453. Propale, ii. 493. Purdonium, iii. 436. Radcliffe (Ann), iv. 76. "Ringing for Gofer," i. 6. Rocque's and Horwood's maps of London, iii. 274. Rodney's second wife, i. 297. Rogationtide at Ufford, iii. 465. Roman theatre at Verulam, iii. 5. Rowe family, i. 356. Rushbearing, iv. 87. Sack, iii. 434. St. Aylott, iii. 315. St. Julian's Pater Noster, iii. 393. Sanderson dance, iv. 358. School slates, iii. 14. Scotch burial custom, iv. 10. Sellinger, i. 491. Shelley (Samuel), i. 278. Seventeenth-century phrases, ii. 533. Shipman (Sir Abraham), iii. 197. Silesias: pocketings, ii. 312. Silk men: silk throwsters, ii. 217. Smallage, i. 330. Snaith Peculiar Court, iv. 334. Sonnet on N. M. Constance, iii. 489. Southwell (Right Hon. Edward), i. 56. Speakers of the Irish House of Commons, i. 293. Spratt family, iii. 313. Statues, London, missing, ii. 209. 'Steer to the Nor'-Nor'-West,' iii. 172. Stob, ii. 495. Stovle, i. 432. Swift's gold snuff-box, ii. 292. Tarleton, the sign of "The Tabor," and St. Bennet's Church, iii. 55. Tithing barn, ii. 477. Tituladoes, ii. 16. Toastmaster, iii. 395. Torch and taper, i. 196. Travels in China, iii. 15. Travers (Elias), his diary, ii. 133. Travers (Henry), iii. 416. Tunbridge Wells harvest custom, iv. 447. "Tymbers of ermine," i. 492. Tyndale (W.), his ordination, iii. 494. Tyrrell family, iii. 133. Undertaker, iii. 273. Verschoyle: Folden, iii. 116. "Vine" Inn, Highgate Road, ii. 433. Warlow, German place-name, iii. 335. Wellington's horses, i. 416. "Welsh rabbit," i. 70. Wenham (Jane), Witch of Walkern, iv. 197. Wheel as symbol of religion, iv. 250. White Company: naker, ii. 132. Wilderspin (Samuel), iii. 135. Willesden families, iii. 293. Witham, ii. 333. Woolmen in the fifteenth century, ii. 515. Women voters, i. 372. Worple Way, iv. 396. Yachting, iv. 156. Yeoman of the Crown, i. 273

Coleman: Fanshawe: Blount, ix. 48

Colenso (Bishop), his excommunication, iii. 187, 251, 374

Coleorton, Leicestershire, inscriptions at, viii. 486

Coleraine family and Tottenham, Middlesex, viii. 356

Coleridge (Hartley), contributions to periodicals, x. 49, 118; xi. 217; as an art-critic, xi. 181, 341, 406

Coleridge (Mary E.), her poem 'Unwelcome,' xi. 328

Coleridge (S. T.), C. Lamb, and Mr. May, i. 61, 109; on "talented," ii. 23; bibliography, 81, 245; 'Lyrical Ballads,' 1798, 228; notes on Herder's 'Kalligone,' iv. 341; and William Blake, v. 89, 135; on Gibbon, 387, 435, 455; unknown epigram, vi. 145, 234, 293; 'Wanderings of Cain,' 387; and Wordsworth and Kirke White, 427, 496; mispunctuation in 'Dejection,' vii. 45, 95; poem on Christmas Day, 146; his 'Epitaphium Testamentarium,' 387, 436; and the nightingale, viii. 192; origin of 'Christabel,' ix. 27, 112; his 'Religious Musings,' 63, 133; and William Blake, c. 1650, 63; Gillman's biography, 64; as an art-critic, xi. 181, 341, 406; lectures on Shakespeare, xii. 8; and opium, 65

Coles (Charles Barwell) his "Short Whist," 1834, xii. 264, 318, 357

Coles (J.) on Beauchamp of Somersetshire, viii. 471. Bishops of St. Asaph, xi. 147. Speakers of the House of Commons, xi. 31

Coles (J.), Jun., on Joseph Anstice, iv. 150. Atlas and Pleione, iv. 475. Bonville (Lord) of Chewton, vi. 195. Butler (Billy), x. 453. Plum: Jack Horner, vi. 111. Ruskin at Neuchâtel, ii. 512. Witham, ii. 474

Colet (Dean), on peace and war, v. 28, 57, 95, 153; pronunciation of his name, x. 249

Colfe's Almshouses, Lewisham, their demolition, ii. 324

Coliseum v. Colosseum, orthography of name, iii. 267, 353

Coliseums old and new, ii. 485, 529; iii. 52, 116, 189, 255, 437; iv. 176

Coll. on fictitious Latin plurals, i. 193

Collar for reprieved criminal, viii. 507; ix. 174

Collar of SS. Ireland, xi. 310, 418

Collectioner, meaning of the word, i. 28, 93

College and school tokens, ix. 70, 237, 296

Collège Héraldique de France, in Canada, viii. 368, 392, 438; ix. 96

College of Arms and the right to arms, iv. 188

College of Arms of Canada, v. 87

Colleton (John), exiled 1584–5, ix. 184

Colleton family of Devonshire, ix. 69

Collett (A. R.) on Spanish Walk Exchange, xii. 356

Collett (B.) on Collett family, xii. 269

Collett family, xii. 269

Collie (R.) on Admiral Sir W. Hewett and others, vi. 469

Collier (Henry), of Bream's Buildings, v. 66, 133

Collier (Jeremy) and the storm of 1703, v. 161

Collier's 'Celsus,' plates in, ii. 56

Collingwood (Admiral Lord), his descendants, v. 49, 175

Collins, origin of the name, i. 329, 398, 515

Collins (E. J.) on Wace on the battle of Hastings, iii. 407

Collins (F. Howard) on banana, vi. 433. "Bbl.," v. 74. Beside, iv. 375. Bishops' signatures, iii. 487. "Diss.," v. 114. English words, most used, ix. 30. Ghost-word in 'Author and Printer,' v. 385. Happisburgh or Haisborough,

xii. 133. Harris, silver-buckle maker, xi. 18. Incut, xi. 256. Jack and Jill, iv. 13. Medicinal waters, viii. 214. Newspaper leading articles, iv. 128. "Of" after "inside," "outside," iv. 168. Phonetic spellings, vi. 308. Plane sailing, x. 316. "Raised Hamlet on them," xi. 237. Resp., iv. 9. Seaquake and earthquake, xi. 98. Seraskier: its pronunciation, xi. 294. Smoking and blind men, ix. 355. Speakers of the House of Commons, xi. 31. Whiff, a boat, x. 91. White Ensign: National Flag, ix. 174, 256. Yachting, iv. 156
Collins (Mortimer), his writings, x. 249, 298
Collins (Oliver) on right to bear arms, viii. 465
Collins (V. H.) on authors of quotations wanted, xi. 49. Jack Cade's Chimney, xi. 48. Polish Dragoons: Jager, xi. 189. Tents in enumeration, xi. 411. Thiebault and "s'ennuyer," xi. 110. Wellington trousers, xi. 48
Collins (Wilkie) and 'The Lazy Tour of Two Idle Apprentices,' iii. 207, 278; iv. 255
Collins (William), poet, and Gray, parallel passages, i. 456; his 'Ode to Evening,' v. 148, 217; his works, vi. 208, 256; references in letters c. 1744 to, x. 186
Collins (William), R.A., his wife's monument, ii. 405
Collins (——), his 'Paddy Bull's Expedition,' ix. 257
Collinson (F. J.) on Judge Gascoigne and Prince Harry, xi. 121
Collinson family, xii. 168
Collis (John and Peter), their epitaphs, ii. 215
Collnor on Bullingdon Club, xi. 49
Collompton: Cullompton, derivation of place-name, ii. 77, 95
Collop Monday, v. 247, 376, 413
Collyer (J. M.) on Patrick, Lord Gray, ii. 527
Collyweston, meaning of the word, ii. 9
Colman (Edmund Craven), his biography, v. 269
Colman (George), the younger, his 'Man of the People,' iv. 266; as Censor of Plays, c. 1832, ix. 206
Colomb (G.) on Beaconsfield and the primrose, x. 486
Colon, its origin, ii. 301
Colonies, perils of literature in, v. 226
Colosseum v. Coliseum, orthography of name, iii. 267, 353
Colosseum in Regent's Park, its demolition and history, iii. 52, 116, 189, 255, 437, 496
Colour transition, v. 86, 194
Colours, milliners', their names, ix. 391
Colours in the Navy, disposal of old, viii. 166
Colours, party, variations in, v. 65, 194, 271, 396
Colours of the Queen's Westminsters and St. Margarets', Westminster, i. 363
Colours of the Scots Guards after Talavera, 1809, ix. 51
Colston (Edward), Jun., M.P. for Wells, ii. 228
Coltman (George), Receiver-General in Stamp Office, x. 489
Coluberry, curious Christian name, i. 214
Columbia on 'Punch' on Oldridge's Balm of Columbia, vii. 289
Columbus (Christopher), his remains claimed by Seville and San Domingo, i. 247, 332, 458
Columbus and the egg, vi. 364
Columbus on "Hail, smiling morn!" vii. 369
Colvac as a Gaelic Christian name, i. 387, 492; ii. 56
Colville (David), Scotch scholar, c. 1648, iv. 149
Colville (Mrs.), her 'Duchess Sarah,' iii. 146
Colyer-Fergusson (T.) on Polhill family, xi. 315
Com. Ebor. on Christmas notes, ix. 4. Embleton of Northallerton, viii. 109. Jones (Hannah Maria), x. 248. London statues and memorials, ix. 284. 'Nicholas Nickleby': Capt. Cuttle, i. 217
Com. Linc. on Birkenhead place-rime, xi. 145. Comether, xi. 417. County tales, i. 505. "Cut his stick" = "hooked it," ix. 132. Holles (Gervaise), i. 208. 'Jenetta Norweb,' iv. 389. Sanderson (Robert), i. 227. Steering wheel, x. 98
Combe (William), key to 'Diaboliad,' ix. 227; xi. 458; xii. 14; key to 'The Diabo-lady,' ix. 247
Combe family and Gaspar Manor, xii. 268, 349
Combe Sydenham, sketches of, v. 250
Comber (J.) on Comber family, i. 47. Mair and Burnet families, iii. 149
Comber (Thomas), LL.D., 1722–78, i. 89
Comber family, i. 47, 89, 152, 212
Combermere Abbey, its charters, v. 214
Combine, derivation of the word, v. 41
Comet, 1580, iii. 8, 74
Comet, card game, xi. 489; xii. 15, 56
Comet: "comet of a season," xi. 489
Comet, Halley's, i. 86, 152
Comether, Anglo-Irish term, its derivation, vi. 249 x. 420, 469; xi. 33, 98, 416, 513; xii. 77, 231
Comestor Oxoniensis on Tideswell and Tideslow, i. 91
Comloquoy surname, x. 187
Comma, Athenian fleet saved by, ix. 389, 473
Comma, its origin, ii. 301
Commandment, Eleventh, various renderings, viii. 268, 418, 478; x. 358, 437
Commandments painted on glass, ix. 447
Commemorative tablets, i. 367
Commentary, Old Testament, ii. 188, 258
Commerce, card game, v. 40
Commercial traveller's will in 1682, vii. 387
Commissary, Court of Westminster, documents in, iii. 125
Commission convened by a Member of Parliament, i. 88
Commissioner of Sewers on Heacham parish officers, ii. 371
Commons, House of, hats in, vi. 488
Commonwealth laws, 1653, ix. 89, 158
Commonwealth marriages in 1657, vi. 8
Commonwealths and storks, x. 368, 438
Communion, Holy, quantity of wine used, ix. 90, 212, 432; x. 96, 138
Communion tokens, earliest use in Scotland, iv. 387, 430; in New England, c. 1822, viii. 5
Comoro Islands, headless dolls in, v. 307
Companies, City, their Halls, iii. 87, 171, 294
Companies of Invalids, their records, v. 489; vi. 38
Company spoons, their history, xii. 109
Composers, musical, as pianists, vii. 34, 236
Compositor's case, c. 1500 and 1600, xii. 330, 375
Compostéla, place-name, its etymology, xii. 27
Compter Prison, Poultry, its history, iii. 168, 254
Comyn (Ian) on Dickens's knife-box, xi. 8. Scotch song: night courtship, viii. 255
Comyn (Red), his murder in 1306, viii. 310, 456
Con contraction, its use, ii. 427; iii. 111, 152, 250, 335; vii. 134
Concerts of Antient Music, their origin, iii. 488; iv. 49, 335, 393
Concobar in Smith's 'Cyclopædia of Names,' iii. 307
Condado, the, 1652, its locality, v. 47, 77, 114, 317

Condell (C. G.) on Egypt as a place-name, xi. 93
Condiddle (Sir Coolie), his Scottish law case, xi. 69
Conditions of sale, of live and dead stock, ii. 269; of houses, iii. 153
Coningsby (Thomas de), his marriage, xii. 509
Coningsby and Ferby families, xi. 28
Confessions of Faith, Baptist, iii. 89
Confinement, use of the word in 1681, vii. 368
Confirmation, additional name taken at, iii. 328, 374, 416
Congreve (William), his birthplace, iii. 165; an Independent at Wimborne, iv. 148; matches mentioned by, vii. 269, 351, 397, 451
Connal (W.) on Burne-Jones's 'Heart of the Rose,' ix. 158
Connecticut, Fairfield records and Roger Ludlow, v. 288
Connection or connexion, spelling of the word, ii. 450; vi. 465
Conolly (T. W.) on Right Hon. William Conolly, vi. 268
Conolly (Right Hon. William), Speaker of Irish House of Commons, vi. 268, 354, 412, 452, 516
Conscience, "the bird in the breast," iv. 448; v. 133, 213
Conscientious objection, earliest use of the term, vii. 165
Consecration of cathedrals and burial-grounds, vi. 9, 76
Consecration of cemeteries, viii. 93, 153
Conservative on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 509. Hackney: Tyssen family, vii. 310
Conservative as a political term, xi. 506
Conservative Club, earliest, viii. 368
Constable (A.) on Archibald Constable, Scott's publisher, v. 324
Constable (Archibald), Scott's publisher, v. 324
Constable (F. C.) on Dickens and Mr. Winkle's duel, vi. 466
Constable (John), his house in Charlotte Street, v. 484
Constable (William) *alias* Fetherston, claim to the Crown, 1554, viii. 489
Constable family, x. 328
Constables, parish, v. 427
Constables, special, and Chartists, v. 126, 156, 191, 212, 274; vi. 33; still appointed, vi. 349, 418
Constables of the Tower, ix. 61, 161, 243, 390, 490; x. 70, 118, 213, 277
Constance (N. M.), sonnet on, iii. 489
Constance Cathedral, inscription in, vi. 69, 117, 173
Constance, Council of, legend concerning, i. 8, 397; ii. 18
Constant (Louis W.), his memoirs, viii. 128, 272
Constant Reader on "Luc," iii. 188. Quotations, vii. 269
"Constantine Pebble," Cornwall, described, i. 33, 97
Constantine the Great, inscription on his tomb, iii. 268; v. 352
Constantine's Column at Constantinople, vi. 450
Constantinople, list of Œcumenical Patriarchs, i. 249; dogs at, v. 170, 456, 496; Constantine's Column at, vi. 450
Constantius (Chlorus) and St. Maurice, viii. 330
Constitution Hill, origin of the name, xii. 110, 173, 357
"Consul of God," application of the title, i. 32
Consumption not hereditary, early records, i. 427
Convention of Royal Burghs of Scotland, iii. 401, 443
Conveyancing at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, ix. 404, 456
Conway, its Richard II. charter, x. 307; Abbots of, xii. 367
Conyers (Katherine), her family, iv. 264
Conyers, Lord Darcy, his biography, iii. 489; iv. 57
Conyngham (Lady) and the Court of George IV., v. 348, 396
Coode (Sir John), d. 1892, his burial-place, ix. 128
Coodie, dialect word for a donkey, iv. 70
Cook, verse on a, iii. 89, 134
Cook (Benjamin), the London bookseller, vi. 308, 377
Cook (Capt. James), his house at Mile End, viii. 364, 455; and Yarmouth Roads, ix. 350, 438; his voyages, x. 69
Cook (John), the regicide, his biography, v. 467
Cook (Mrs. Mary), memorial inscription of, vi. 303
Cook (W. H.) on Treaty of Tilsit, ix. 135
Cook or Coke (Sir Edward), spelling of name, iii. 430; iv. 13, 78
Cooke (Sir Anthony), his wife, vii. 490; viii. 75
Cooke (E. A.) on Dr. Walter Wade, viii. 250
Cooke (G. F.), incident at Bristol or Liverpool, iii. 373, 464; Percy Fitzgerald on, iv. 92, 135
Cooke (Thomas), O.S.B., *c.* 1579, ix. 8
Cooke (W. C.) on Juan Fernandez: an early Crusoe, xii. 392. Keats, Cortes, and Balboa, ix. 212
Cooke = cuckoo, iv. 55
Cookes (Dean), Westminster scholar, 1740, x. 130
Cookson (Dr.), private tutor to William IV., iv. 510
Cookson (E.) on Hamlet as a Christian name, viii. 155. "In light I will remember," v. 170. "Pightle": "pikle," v. 317
Coolidge (W. A. B.) on Mediterranean, x. 351. Prepositions in place-names, xi. 356. Speech after removal of tongue, ix. 216. 'Swiss Family Robinson,' xi. 352
Coop = to detain voters, Americanism, xii. 226
Coop or coup = to trap, iv. 165, 296, 358
Cooper (A. E.) on Duke of Ormond, iv. 467
Cooper (A. L.) on Carter and Fleetwood, ii. 268. Cooper (Col. Thomas), i. 109. Emblin (Henry), and Theodosius Keen, xi. 448. Fettiplace, ii. 234
Cooper (A. W.) on Hoppner and Sir T. Frankland's daughters, x. 374. Rutherford (Capt.), xi. 10. Westminster Sanctuary, viii. 350
Cooper (Charles Henry), 'D.N.B.' on, i. 412
Cooper (Col. Thomas), his biography, i. 109
Cooper (Thomas) and 'Alderman Ralph,' iii. 229, 270, 415
Cooper (Thompson), his death, i. 220, 246, 337
Cooper (W. H.) = I. B. Franks, 1787, ix. 250
Cooper family of Plymouth, *c.* 1717, iv. 88
Coopers in the City, 1440, xii. 426
Cop. See *Coop.*
Cope, early instances of its use, i. 174, 278, 436; ancient Welsh, v. 265
Cope (Mrs. E. E.) on Robina Cromwell, iv. 328. Newman (Rev. Thomas), iii. 28
Cope (H.) on John Cope, engraver, iii. 49. "Crow and Three Sugar Loaves," iii. 56. Dryden portraits, iii. 114
Cope (John), engraver, of Dublin and London, iii. 49
Cope (J. Hautenville) on Robina Cromwell, i. 227. Parish registers before 1538, xii. 388. Powell of Birkenhead, i. 226. Power (Rev. Mr.) of Easthamstead, xi. 50. Ringeldria or Ringilda, xi. 348. Valle Crucis abbots, xi. 346

Cope (Mrs. Hautenville) on births, marriages, and deaths, xi. 348. Bishops and abbots, x. 309. Cambridge early lists, ix. 350. Conway charter, x. 307. Elizabeth of Bohemia, xii. 189. Gainsborough and Pomeranian dog, v. 288. Genealogical, ix. 130. Llangollen, x. 307; xi. 348. Manor Rolls, x. 309. Mitred abbots, x. 410. Morland (Sir Samuel), xi. 68. Rawdon, iv. 248. Recusants' marriages, xi. 290. Regimental marches, x. 457. Saxon abbeys, xi. 89. Scots Greys: regimental history, x. 396. Scrope (Adrian), x. 469. Sulhamstead Rectory, xi. 9. Wrexham, x. 307
Cope (Rev. Sir Richard), d. 1806, his preferments, ix. 350, 414; x. 36
Cope family of Bramshill, iii. 87; iv. 97
Copes and cope-chests, mediæval, v. 189, 254
Copenhagen expedition, 1807, viii. 469. See also *Tilsit*.
Copenhagen House in 1824, iv. 205, 295, 351
Copernicus and the planet Mercury, i. 509; ii. 56
Copernicus, etymology of the name, xi. 409, 473
Copford Church, Dane's skin at, i. 15, 73, 155
Copin, French diminutive for Jacob, vii. 29, 74
Copinger (W. A.) on catalogues of MSS., v. 51. Comber family, i. 89. Feet of Fines, xii. 518. 'The Philobiblion,' ix. 92. Quartering of arms, v. 245. Rous or Rowse family, i. 55. Sturmy or Esturmy family, viii. 73
Copland-Griffiths (F.) on Stanhope Aspinwall, vi. 473. Hart (Sir W. Neville), x. 263
Copley (Sir John) and George Canning, xii. 470
Coppée (François), his 'La Grève des Forgerons,' xii. 469
Coppenburgh or Croppenbergh family, viii. 67, 112
Copper coins and tokens, how to clean them, i. 248, 335
Copper mill, Whitechapel, its history, ix. 290, 451
Copperillo, meaning of the word, v. 69
Copthall Avenue, Nos. 8 and 10, their history, vi. 345
"Copy"=copyhold, i. 347
Copying letters, earliest process, v. 287, 351
Copying press, its introduction, ii. 488; iii. 153, 414
Copying process, rotary bromide, v. 346
Copyright, International, early instance of, ix. 147
Copyright in letters, v. 128, 176, 217, 314; xi. 125
Corbet (Bishop), his poems, 1647, vi. 126
Corbet (Miles), regicide, his marriage, xi. 510
Corbet (Peter)=Valletort (Isabel or Beatrice), x. 168, 253
Corbett (F. St. J.) on German Emperor and Poets Laureate, v. 187
Corbridge (James), Westminster scholar, xi. 208, 357
Corbridge, Roman inscription concerning, ix. 249, 311
Cordiner (Cornelius), Westminster scholar, vii. 428
Cordova (Rudolph de) on animals ennobled, v. 7. Boundary incidents, vii. 30. Clothes and their influence, xii. 468. Detectives in fiction, iv. 307. Laconic letters, v. 108. Late intellectual harvest, i. 469. Men walking round the earth, vi. 230. Smith in Latin, v. 13, 152. Pictures as signs, iv. 169. Repartee of royalty, iv. 467. Twins, iii. 249
Corfe Castle, painting by Morland, ii. 207
Corfield (Wilmot) on "A shoulder of mutton," &c., ii. 48. Anglo-Indian 'Little Jack Horner,' vii. 277. Bell-horses, vii. 258. The Bonassus, x. 90. Brougham (Lord) and 'Punch,' vii. 246. Cromwell and Milton, viii. 375. "Glory of the Methodists," i. 406. Holwell (John Zephaniah), x. 76. London statues and memorials, x. 124, 372. Parodies of Kipling, xii. 472. Stamp collecting and its literature, ii. 38. Statues at Calcutta, xii. 466. Statues in the British Isles, xii. 234. Willie (William), i. 457. Zoffany, x. 295. Zoffany's Indian portraits, viii. 110, 358
Corinthian, use of the word by Lord Rosebery, vi. 307
Corisande, derivation of the name, iv. 247, 352
Corked (mantle)=purple, the word *c.* 1420, ix. 467
Corks, the game described, ii. 347, 391, 452
Corley (F. E.) on Ramsammy, viii. 233.
Corliss (G. F.) on quotations wanted, v. 92
Corn, damage to, its heinousness, i. 283, 394; "quarter of," 340
Corneille, houses inhabited by, vii. 469
Cornelia on "As the farmer sows his seed," x. 273
Corner (S.) on Queen Elizabeth's Day, x. 477. Walt Whitman on Alamo, xii. 91
'Cornhill Magazine,' its Jubilee, xii. 481, 501
Cornish (F. F.) on Early Victorian songs, xi. 128
Cornish and other apparitions, ix. 325, 392; x. 35, 51, 117
Cornish apple: Sops in wine, viii. 249, 313
Cornish "Bridal Stone," ix. 509
Cornish chough and witches, viii. 388
Cornish dish: squab pie, recipe, viii. 195
Cornish epitaphs, viii. 325
Cornish lexicology, i. 326
Cornish speech: dimpsy, teening time, v. 186
Cornish vergers: Carne family, viii. 5, 115
Corn-rent, its definition, v. 448
Corn-tending, old custom of, vi. 227, 296
Cornutelli, La Fête di Felici, at Rome, viii. 309
Cornvalgian on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 469
Cornwall, Philip Nycolls and the rebellion in, v. 370, 408; "County of Cornwall and nowhere," vi. 490
Cornwallis (Sir Thomas), d. 1604, his biography, iii. 29, 73, 135
Cornwallis (Thomas), of Porchester, v. 244
'Cornworthiad,' and Barter family of Devon, vii. 128
Coronation coins and medals, x. 130, 190, 230
Coroner, first medical, v. 489; vi. 13, 38
Coroon, a cherry, origin of the name, viii. 48
Corpus Christi Day, observance in England, xi. 443
Corpus Christi Day observed at Oxford, ix. 481; x. 52
Correct, its comparative and superlative, iv. 189, 294
Corrodies, "Liber serviens," meaning of the term, vii. 128
Corsica, linguistic curiosity in, vii. 307, 357; seen in mirage from Italy, 495
Corsica, Nelson relic in, v. 89, 137
Corsley, Wilts, place-name, its origin, xi. 108
Cortel clocks, meaning of the term, viii. 89, 156
Cortes, Keats, Balboa, and the South Sea, ix. 107, 212
Corunna: bearer of the first news, xi. 130, 212, 275
Corvo (Frederick Baron) on "My Lord the Sun," i. 193
Coryate (Tom), his 'Crudities,' iii. 426, 494; iv. 49, 132, 195; x. 373; on Mediolanum, x. 375
Cosas de España, ii. 474, 510; iii. 191, 336
Cosmogony, heretical, x. 347
Coslett, surname, vii. 30
Cosmo (Sir Gordon), biographer of Byron, vii. 89
Costello, Canning, and Scott families, viii. 148

Costen family and Causton field-name, xii. 327, 394
Cosway (R.), his engraving of Mrs. Harding, vii. 309
Cots, heirloom, i. 207
Cotswold games at Whitsuntide, vii. 361, 402, 511; ix. 146
Cottage-building between sunrise and sunset, vi. 475
Cotter (Sir James) and the murder of Lord Lisle, iii. 167, 212, 315
Cotteswold, Italian references to, 1315, x. 325, 398
Cottiswold in 'Marmion,' its locality, i. 334
Cotton (Berisford), his marriage, *c.* 1680, ix. 306
Cotton (H. E. A.) on 'Hartly House, Calcutta,' ix. 110
Cotton (John) of Boston and Henden of Kent, viii. 190
Cotton (Julian) on Paolo Avitabile, i. 188. Stephenson (Governor), ii. 492. Theatre-building, ii. 432
Cotton (J. J.) on Major-General Eyres, ii. 38
Cotton (Sergeant-Major), his Waterloo Museum, xii. 141, 210, 512
Cotton family of Warbleton, Hants, xi. 382
Cottrill (C. A. W.) on Vescalion, iv. 28
Cottyngham will, ii. 88
Couch (Sir Richard), d. 1904, his burial-place, ix. 169
Cough, churchyard, gout in the throat, vii. 7, 156
Coulson (John) = Anna Catherina Lane, ii. 269
Council Chamber, Guildhall, its demolition, x. 101
Councils, metropolitan municipal in 1855, iv. 306
Countess, English, at Tunbridge Wells, xii. 368
Counties, topographical collections for, iii. 286; manor identification in divers, x. 48, 254; detached parts of, 428
Counting bringing ill-luck, ix. 108; x. 137
Counting-out rimes in Orkney, xi. 446
Countries, their floral emblems, v. 509; vi. 52
Country Captain, the term, vi. 288, 330, 352
County Borough, use of the term, xii. 225
County divisions, x. 368
County heraldry, x. 348
"County of Cornwall and nowhere," on Robartes monument, Truro, vi. 490; vii. 194
County royal descents, ix. 148
County tales, i. 505; ii. 111
Coup de Jarnac, meaning of the phrase, xii. 245
Courbillon or Gourbillon family, ii. 408
Court dress, ii. 107, 131
Court for actors at Chester, *c.* 1477, xii. 267
Court Leet in Portland, Dorset, viii. 148; ix. 491
Court Leet: Manor Court, survivals, vii. 327, 377; viii. 16, 93, 334, 413
Court of Reception, use of the term, iv. 466
Court of Requests, business transacted in, xii. 208, 257, 272
Court of Session, Scotland, its history, viii. 41
Court of the Four Burghs of Scotland, iii. 401, 443
Court posts under Stuart kings, i. 107, 173, 198
Court Roll, *temp.* Henry VII., terms in, vii. 249, 317, 515.
Court Rolls, Norwich Calendar of, iv. 489; v. 13; of Westhope, Salop, v. 269; Manor of Wyndrynge, vi. 408, 472; Stepney, *c.* 1617, vii. 127
Courteenhall Church, epitaph in, vi. 346, 415
Courtenay (G. H.) on Campbell, x. 278. Caroline as a masculine name, x. 450. Catskin earls, i. 226. Cromwell (Oliver), his head, xi. 349. Ode to Napoleon Bonaparte, x. 190
Courtenay (John), politician, 1738–1816, ix. 313
Courtenay family, i. 389
Courtesy titles and remarriage, vi. 209, 374, 472; vii. 18
Courtney (C.) on Wilberforce and Huxley, x. 335
Courtney (R. A.) on wheel crosses, vii. 389
Courtney (W. P.) on Addison and death, xii. 346. Amory (Thomas), iii. 326. Anonymous works, ix. 405. Armstrong gun, i. 436. Cannizaro (Duchess of), iv. 316. Children's carols and lullabies, i. 56. Churchwardens' accounts, i. 70. "Clayton Arms," ix. 178. Collins (William), R.A., ii. 405. Collins (William), the poet, x. 186. Cotton (Sergeant-Major), xii. 141. Cricket, ii. 394. 'Diary of an Invalid,' vi. 73. Dodington (George Bubb), xii. 461, 504. Dodsley's collection of poetry, vi. 361, 402; vii. 3, 82, 284, 404, 442; viii. 124, 183, 384, 442; ix. 3, 184, 323, 463; x. 103, 243, 305, 403; xi. 62, 143, 323; xii. 63. Gray's 'Elegy,' v. 511. Farmers of Aylesbury and Straits of Malacca, xi. 470. Gaol literature, xi. 510. Gray (Stephen), F.R.S., vi. 161, 354. Greig (Admiral Sir Samuel), i. 433. Hill (Benson Earle), iii. 162. Hinds (Dr. Samuel), i. 415. Hobbes (T.), ii. 485. Inscriptions at Florence, x. 223. Jowett, epigram on his "little garden," vi. 46. Kent, East Indiaman, x. 477. Law (John), of Lauriston, vii. 233. Longley (John), 1749–1822, iv. 61. Masters (Mary), iii. 404. Medicinal waters, viii. 272. M.P.'s unidentified: Henry Rosewarne, xii. 314. 'Moser's Vestiges,' iii. 128. 'My Cousin's Tale of a Cock and a Bull,' iii. 334. Penhallow (John), v. 76. Petre epigram, xii. 411. Rich (Anthony), iv. 461. Rogers (Dr. George) and Padua University, vii. 503. Seward (Thomas), vii. 122. Sheridan (Tom), iii. 188. 'Short Whist,' by Major A., xii. 357. "Silly Billy," i. 232. Stubbes (George), xii. 304. Travers (Henry), iii. 346. Wilde (Oscar), bibliography, v. 133
Courvoisier, executed for murder in 1840, viii. 408, 450
Cousins, their marriages, v. 300
Coustou (Nicholas, Guillaume, and Guillaume le fils), French sculptors, vii. 190, 211, 251, 277, 352, 376
Coutances, Winchester, and the Channel Islands, ii. 68, 154, 231; iii. 134
Coutts (Messrs.), their removal, ii. 125, 232, 293
Couvray (Louvet de), his 'Faublas,' vi. 390
Cove o' Kend, Walney Island, its etymology, i. 387, 492
Covenanters, their motto, xi. 470
Coventry (John Eyre), his biography, x. 288
Coventry (Lady), minuet named after, v. 307, 355, 518; vi. 75; mobbed in the Mall, 1759, ix. 47, 78
Coventry and Lichfield, Nicholas, Bishop of, iii. 328, 375
Coventry worsted weavers, ii. 347
Covesea caves, Morayshire, manger or trough in, viii. 368
Cowdray, Sussex, drawings by F. Nash, ix. 450
Cowdray family, ix. 370, 456
Cowhouse Manor, Middlesex, its identity, xii. 168, 233
Cowley (Abraham), 'A Vote,' ii. 434; ode on "the matchless Orinda," 506
Cowley (Hannah), her burial-place, xi. 269
Cowley (Richard), actor, witnesses to his will, vi. 369, 456, 517
Cowley Fathers' house at Westminster, error on, ix. 168
Cowper (Benjamin Harris), his death, ii. 60

Cowper (Joseph Meadows), his death, x. 340
Cowper (Spencer), Justice of the Common Pleas, xi. 308, 377
Cowper (W.) on hockey in 1785, i. 385; unpublished letters, ii. 1, 42, 82, 122, 162, 203, 242; best biography, 149, 235; "most moving first line in English poetry," iii. 128; and Voltaire, parallel passage, iv. 465; supposed hoax by Cowper, Lamb, or Hood, vi. 490; vii. 11; John Gilpin, and his original, vii. 407, 516; misprint in 'Immortal Memory of the Halibut,' xi. 506; xii. 77; pronunciation of his name, xii. 265, 335, 372, 432, 516; and the Rev. Mr. Van Lier, 347; bibliography, 508
Cows: "Il parle français comme une vache espagnole," ii. 173; stripping cows, term explained, xii. 409, 476
Cox (Sir E. C.) on Rev. William Cox, xi. 127
Cox (H. T.) on Canning portraits, ix. 448. "Falsehood of Extremes," xi. 189
Cox (J. C.) on Bulgewarium, ix. 88
Cox (Leonard), 'D.N.B.' on, ii. 65; life in Hungary, c. 1520, vi. 107; vii. 266
Cox (Mr.) and Orange pippins, vii. 508; viii. 32
Cox (Bishop Richard), 1500–81, his biography, iii. 269; iv. 48
Cox (Major Talbot Ashley), letter to General von Zastrow, v. 107, 152, 293, 373
Cox (Rev. Thomas), his 'History of Warwickshire,' v. 327, 372, 518
Cox (Rev. William), lecturer at St. Mary Abbots, xi. 127, 195
Cox (W. A.) on Charles, Duke of Orleans, xii. 348. "Jnay Daultre," x. 329. Saint and the niche, xii. 327. Shakespeariana, ix. 506. Telling the bees, viii. 329. White (Kirke), vi. 427
Coxe (A. C.), his 'May Morning at Magdalen College,' v. 155
Coxe family of Clent and Swynford, x. 29, 115
Coxon (Rev. John), curate at Morpeth, 1754, x. 368
Coxon (L.) on Rev. John Coxon, x. 368
Crabb-Boucher (Capt. J.) on Trumper family, viii. 231
Crabbe (G.), bibliography, i. 86
Crabbe (N.) on "My Lord the Sun," i. 126
Crabble, place-name, x. 269, 312
Crafts (W. F.) on Jones=Francis, xi. 128
Cragsley on Scottish newspaper press, v. 388
Craib (T.) on chantry at Northiam, ix. 97. Eglia in Lincolnshire, ix. 12
Craigie (W. A.) on revert, ix. 70
Craik (Georgiana M.), her first novel, i. 346
Crake, artist, 1687, xii. 491
Crakowed shoes, derivation of the word, vii. 445
Cramer (A. M.) on Pinto (Mendez), xi. 77. Polish Dragoons, xi. 256. Psychological moment, xi. 138. Shibboleth, xi. 36
Cramp or torpedo fish, epigram on, vi. 16
Crane (C. O.) on Frances Wright d'Arusmont, v. 307
Crane (E. S.) on China, travels in, ii. 408. Moscow campaign, iii. 212. Vastern, iii. 347. Wall: Martin, ii. 309; iv. 14
Crane (H. E.) on Nonconformist burial-grounds, x. 152
Crane (T.), Fellow of Winchester College, ii. 45, 116; Winchester scholar, vi. 189
Crane (Walter) on ballad by Heber: W. Crane, v. 253, 413
Crane family of Chester, v. 184, 253, 351, 413, 490
Cranes, ancient, in England and Germany, xi. 146
Cranes and pigmies, Pompeian fresco, iv. 266, 356, 417
Cranmer (Archbishop), his library, iii. 24; and the Boleyn family, iv. 201
Crary (A.) on Fulton the inventor, ix. 128
Crashaw (R.), his 'Hymn to St. Theresa' and Coleridge's 'Christabel,' ix. 27, 112; and Maximilian Sandæus, x. 307
Craven family, x. 490
Crawe, a variant of crab, iii. 154
Crawford (C.) on crows and rain, x. 136. 'England's Parnassus,' 1600, ix. 341, 401; x. 4, 84, 182, 262, 362, 444; xi. 4, 124, 204, 283, 383, 443, 502; xii. 235. Jonson (Ben) and Bodenham, x. 206. Jonson's 'The Case is Altered,' xi. 41. Montaigne, Webster, and Marston, iv. 41, 121, 201, 302; v. 301, 382. Montaigne, Webster, Marston, and Donne, vi. 22, 122, 242. Webster and Sir P. Sidney, ii. 221, 261, 303, 342, 381
Crawford (J. R.) on the National Flag, x. 130
Crawford (Miss), Canadian poet, her biography, xii. 310, 353, 417
Crawford (O. G. S.) on dedications of churches, ix. 28. Egypt as a place-name, x. 447. Harroway, ix. 310. Icknield Way, x. 490
Crawford (R.) on tinterero, iv. 316
Crawford (R. K.) on naval action of 1779, ii. 228
Crawford (W.) on Waugh family of East Gordon, vi. 156
Crawley (Capt.) and Lord Byron, xii. 49, 218
Crawley (H. H.) on Piccadilly, viii. 89. Stuart (Mary) i. 28.
Crawley (J. A.) on Pishoken, iv. 350
Crayfish, onions, and snakes, x. 448
Crayle (Crayle), 1721–80, his book-plate, xii. 128
Cre Fydd and the Griffith family, iii. 448
Creagh (Richard), 'D.N.B.' on, ix. 182, 273
Creation on a Saturday, iii. 268, 332
Cree (A. T. C.) on William Peck, i. 348. River divided, i. 391
Creed (J. M.) on Mrs. Fitzherbert and George IV., v. 227
Creeling the bridegroom, vii. 186, 256, 296
Creepa Close, Walney Island place-name, ii. 56
Creeper (Sophia) on Hawtrey, v. 417
Creevey (T.) and Duke of Wellington at Brussels, xii. 146
Creevey (Capt. William), his biography, i. 285, 355
'Creevey Papers,' Sir Herbert Maxwell's edition, i. 285, 355
Creighton (Bishop), his monument in St. Paul's, vi. 226; ix. 168
Creighton (Robert), Canon of Wells, viii. 470
Crémail (Vicomte de), poet, ix. 50, 112, 277, 338
Cremation, early instances, ix. 10, 76, 117, 195
Cremer (Sir W. R.), M.P., his descent, x. 104
Cremitt money, meaning of the term, x. 106
Creole folk-lore, ix. 227, 338, 494
Crespigny (Sir Claude Champion de), his memorial inscription, viii. 7
Cresset stones, v. 308, 394; vi. 50, 155
Cresswell (L.) on blood used in building, iii. 34. "I had three sisters," xii. 28. Names common to both sexes, ii. 156
Crest. See *Heraldry*.
Creswell (Dr. F. S.), his death, i. 280
Creswell (P. T.) on Longfellow, ii. 226
Creswell family of Odiham, c. 1661, v. 345
Crichton (Admirable), his identification, vi. 465; vii. 33

Cricket, earliest mention, iv. 9, 95, 132, 215, 496; early pictures and engravings, iv. 9, 95, 132, 238, 496; v. 54, 96, 177; vi. 78, 92, 157; the term "Test Match," iv. 246; Forman, Essex cricketer, v. 228
Cricket match, first separately printed account, ii. 145, 304; earliest report, vii. 441; viii. 75, 191
Cricket matches, ladies', xi. 386
Cricket slang, derivation of "googlie," xii. 110, 194, 274
Cricket umpires, their garb, ii. 126
Cricketer on cat folk-lore, viii. 227
Cricklewood, place-name, ii. 408, 476, 495
Cries, musical, in London, vi. 249, 335, 434
Crimea, sufferings of the army in, iii. 21, 104
Crimean War, Russian officer rallying his men, viii. 251
Criminal, reprieved, collar for, viii. 507; ix. 174
Criminals, habitual, statistics of, v. 148, 216
Crimp, obsolete English game, vii. 511
Crimson robes first worn by cardinals, i. 71, 157, 214
Crippen (T. G.) on Moravian Chapel, viii. 194
"Cripple carrying" in church books, its meaning, x. 269; xi. 193
Crisp (D.) on Napoleon's coronation robe, v. 9
Crisp (F. A.) on James and Jane Hogarth, iii. 87
Cristo, Santissimo, of Burgos, vi. 309, 394
Croal (George) and Sir Walter Scott, v. 66
Crock of gold and rainbow, fairy tale, vi. 289
Crocker (Charles), 1797–1861, his poems, x. 489; xi. 36
Crockerton Hill, white tree of, xii. 247, 377
Crockford (William), his biography, iv. 489; v. 12
Crocodile, prehistoric remains at Fletton, ii. 286
Crocodiles in heraldry, xii. 225
Croker (Thos. Crofton), his pantomimes, iii. 269
Crokesden, co. Stafford, Abbots of, vii. 449
Cromartie (Lord), his issue, c. 1746, v. 28, 70
Cromer, town crier of, vi. 218
Cromer Street, No. 123, its architectural eccentricities, iii. 248, 336, 375, 454
Crompton (Sir Thomas), 1589–1608, iii. 329
Crompton (W.) on Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, iii. 297
Cromran on Cromwell and 117th Psalm, x. 268
Cromwell (Col.), Royalist, 1646, viii. 30, 115
Cromwell (Oliver), buried in Red Lion Square, i. 72; his supposed head, i. 487; viii. 140; xi. 349, 389, 453; xii. 32; his bed-linen, ii. 268; a brewer, iv. 80; his swords, 288; his burial-place, v. 205, 254; Scots members of his House of Lords, vi. 208, 257; his advice to his troops, 369; at Padua, 509; on ambition, vii. 208, 435, 514; and Chalfont St. Giles, 210; and Milton, famous picture, viii. 22, 158, 375; ix. 214; buried on Naseby Field, viii. 80; and Hampden, their embarkation prevented, 446; M. Jeudy-Dugour's 'Histoire de Cromwel,' 1793, ix. 210; titles conferred by, x. 49, 112; and 117th Psalm, x. 268, 436; xii. 417
Cromwell (Richard), son of Major Henry Cromwell=Sarah Gatton, viii. 408
Cromwell (Richard), son of Oliver, his second wife, i. 456
Cromwell (Major Richard), 1648, his biography, v. 69, 113, 154
Cromwell (Robina), portraits of, i. 227; her descendants, iv. 328, 376
Cromwell family and William Hake, M.P., viii. 448
Cromwell House, Highgate, iv. 48, 135, 437, 489; v. 132
Crone (J. S.) on authors of quotations wanted, xi. 334; xii. 88. Ballad of Francis Rényi, iv. 176. Bew (J.), bookseller, xi. 256. Clarke (Adam): Adair (Patrick), vii. 308. D'Avaux, iii. 470. Dickens and lamplighter's ladder, ix. 472. 'D.N.B. Epitome,' ix. 153. English officials under foreign Governments, iii. 415. Epitaph on Burne-Jones, viii. 288. Fenians and Western Australia, ix. 332. Foot Guards, 3rd, at Bayonne, xi. 276. Hamlet as a Christian name, viii. 418. Holmes (Robert), xii. 310. Humanitas, iv. 529. Irish Rebellion of 1798, x. 117. Irish version of "De mortuis," ix. 455. Lean (Vincent Stuckey), iii. 15. Macaulay and Thoms, xi. 293. Mediæval churchyards: gravestones, ix. 56. Moira (Lord) and United Irishmen, iv. 28. 'Notes by the Way,' xii. 145. 'Outlaw,' viii. 312. Power's 'Bibliotheca Hibernica,' v. 170. 'Rinordine,' Irish song, ix. 12. "Rising of the lights," iv. 135. St. Patrick, iii. 497. Tyrone history, v. 172. Warden (David Bailie), iii. 309. 'William Tell,' ii. 412
Crönert (Dr. W.), his new edition of Passow's Greek-German Lexicon, v. 109
Crook (W. M.), on Benjamin Disraeli, xii. 449
Crooke (John), Westminster scholar, vii. 428
Crooke (W.) on Cureton's Multanis, iii. 318. Forests set on fire by lightning, iv. 95. Fryer (Dr. John), ix. 308. Indian magic, x. 495. Kipling's 'With Scindia to Delhi,' vi. 75. Lascar jargon, xi. 92. Man in the almanac, ix. 408. Ovington and Kipling, ix. 248. Salep or salop, i. 98. Taine "Tenir une queue de vache," x. 273
Crooke (William), his 'Things Indian,' v. 325
Crooke of the island of St. Christopher, viii. 234
"Crooked Billet," origin of the sign, x. 38, 77
Crooks, packhorse, viii. 27
Croole (Clement), Westminster scholar, vii. 450
Croppenbergh or Coppenburgh family, vi. 488; viii. 67, 112
Croquet or tricquet in the sixteenth century, ii. 8
Crosby Hall, its threatened destruction and history, vii. 481; viii. 30, 71, 111, 256, 376
Crosby Square, E.C., rebuilding of No. 4, ix. 346
Crosfield (Mrs. C. J.) on Esther Giles: W. Carson, v. 70
Cross (S. E.) on mediæval churchyards, viii. 390
Cross (Lieut.-Col. William), C.B., his biography, i. 407
Cross (W. L.) on Gobesius: Sheeter, v. 68
Cross: in the Greek Church, its shape and symbolism, ii. 469, 531; iii. 56; serpent bound to, vi. 109, 172; at Grantham, 127, 176; and elder-bush folk-lore, viii. 131, 211, 314; at Ruthwell, Dumfriesshire, x. 168, 217
Cross on "hot cross buns," ix. 345, 436; x. 157
Cross, archiepiscopal, in Tennyson's 'Becket,' iv. 106, 157
Cross, St. Andrew's, its colours, viii. 507
Cross, wooden, found at Higham-on-the-Hill, xi. 29, 358
Cross banner, in the churchwardens' accounts, 1532, xi. 249
Cross-bow or arbalest, its history, ii. 443
Cross-Crosslet on Cecil family, v. 94. Courtesy titles and remarriage, vi. 374; vii. 18. Davis (Sir Thomas), Lord Mayor, 1677, vii. 54. Dunghill proverb, ix. 413. Heraldic, v. 335. Lanark, i. 489. Leighton's 'British Crests,' v. 308. Nailsea Court, Somerset, vi. 433. Old-

mixon, vi. 416. Slade (Sir Cuthbert), xii. 135. Tynte book-plate, i. 449. Villiers (Barbara), x. 108
Cross-legged effigies, v. 130, 175, 257, 314
Cross Patté on "The Essex Serpent," x. 310. "William the Conqueror ten sixty-six," x. 228
"Crosse cop'," c. 1552, meaning of contraction, vi. 109, 172
Crosses, wheel, vii. 389
Crossland (Sir Jordan) and Walton, Surrey, ix. 488
Crossle (P.) on Earl of Shipbrook, v. 308
Crosslet on Pawlet of Paultoons, Hants, xii. 189
Crotty (——), executed in Irish Rebellion, 1798, ix. 510; x. 117
Crouch (C. Hall) on Admiral Christ epitaph, viii. 34. André: Inglis: Downie, vii. 13. Anglican clergymen, vi. 114. Arms wanted, xi. 470. Ashburner family, ii. 168. Bathing-machines, ii. 131. Baydon, Cumberland, x. 335. Bliss, i. 517. Boddington family, iv. 216. Caparn family of Newark and Lincoln, vi. 133. Coke or Cook? iv. 13. Dryden portraits, ii. 18. Dyer (William): Rebecca Russell, vi. 115. Edouard: silhouette portraits, xi. 477. Eton swishing, vi. 133. Fonts, desecrated, ii. 171. "Forest of Oxtowe," vii. 12. "Golden Angel" in St. Paul's Churchyard, viii. 216. Great House, Cheshunt, vi. 385. Gwillim's 'Display of Heraldrie,' ii. 328. Hair-powdering closets, v. 57. Hooper: Long, iv. 215. Jennings arms, iii. 393. Lawrance family of Bath, iii. 377. Louis Philippe's landing in England, vi. 93. Madan (Martin) of Nevis, x. 256. "Old Highlander, The," vii. 457. "Old Bell" Inn, Holborn Hill, iii. 431. Pickthall, x. 295. Potts family, ii. 17. Rose of Jericho, vi. 97. Royal Independent Hanoverian Lodge, xi. 470. Rutledge family of Charlestown, vii. 490. Sanderson (Henry), clockmaker, iv. 275. Sanderson dance, iv. 308. Sanderson family, ii. 389. Sanderson family of Edmonton, iv. 189. Sanderson family of Great Bradley, xi. 68. Sanderson family of Wigton, iii. 348. Shakespeare (John), 1732, x. 317. Shoreditch family, xii. 96. Shorter: Walpole, iii. 337; iv. 13. Sturmy or Esturmy family, viii. 16. Teed and Ashburner families, iv. 90. Thirkell family, vii. 218. Vergy (Treyssac de), xi. 518. Waugh family of East Gordon, vi. 110. West's picture of the death of Wolfe, vi. 113; viii. 17. Whitehead, Paul, v. 56. Yates family, vi. 374
Crouch (F. N.), song-writer, his biography, i. 248, 333
Crouch (Nathaniel), his 'Admirable Curiosities,' i. 289
Crow (W. Roberts) on Achesons of Ayrshire, ix. 91. Ceylon bibliography, xii. 169. Crowe family, viii. 509. Crowmer (William): Watts family, x. 313. Donegal history, x. 469. Hamilton family, viii. 450. Nisidora as a Christian name, x. 348. Roberts family, x. 149. Second Ceylon Regiment, xi. 490. Shakespeare and Ensor, xi. 210. Walton Castle, Clevedon, xi. 108. Waney timber, xi. 34. Wilkins (Jenny), xi. 357. Wonders of the World, xi. 176. Wooden ships: their longevity, xii. 467
Crowe (John), of Massachusetts, 1635, his ancestors, iii. 328
Crowe (Sir Mitford), Governor of Barbadoes, i. 170
Crowe family, viii. 509; ix. 118
Crowgay or Crowgie family, xii. 488
Crowhurst, Sussex, rectors of, ii. 69
Crowland Abbey, Benjamin Holdich on, v. 509
Crowley (Robert), 'Select Works,' ii. 224
Crowmer family, x. 149, 232, 313
"Crown and Three Sugar Loaves," old tea house, i. 167, 214, 297, 373; iii. 56
"Crown" Hotel, St. Martin's Court, 1790, viii. 430; ix. 77
Crown Street, Soho, origin of the name, iv. 326, 373
Crowns, laurel, at Olympia, iii. 87
Crowns in tower or spire of church, i. 17, 38, 157
Crows crying against the rain, x. 88, 136, 415
Crowther-Beynon (V. B.) on pattens at church, ix. 336
Croydon, parish church and Free School, iv. 113
Croydon, Whitgift's Hospital, its threatened destruction, i. 498
Crozier (R.), Manchester artist, c. 1850, xii. 308, 354
Crozier, iron, called Tighern-mas, i. 408
Crucifix, at the north door of old St. Paul's, i. 165; one-armed, ii. 189, 294, 395; at Cratcliff Tor, Derbyshire, 228, 435
Crucifixes, female, iv. 230, 395, 517
Crucifixion, earliest representation in art, v. 248, 289; its date, viii. 409; and the wind, xi. 106
Crucifixion folk-lore, i. 426
Cruickshank (J. G.) on Highlanders barbadosed, viii. 68, 317
Cruikshank (George), designs for 'Tam o' Shanter,' ii. 309; his remarque, vii. 50; portrait in caricature by I. R. Cruikshank, viii. 187; his illustrations of political squibs, 485, 516; sonnets to, ix. 347
Crull (J.), 'Antiquities of St. Peter, Westminster,' ix. 250
Crumpsman, slang word, its meaning, viii. 49
Cruscantism, use and meaning of the word, viii. 48
Crusoe (Richard Davis), his voyages and discoveries, xi. 425
Crusoe (Robinson), his island, vi. 225; literary descendants, xii. 7, 79, 417
Crusoe (Robinson), name coincidence, 1619, iv. 287, 357
Crusoe (Rev. Timothy), d. 1697, his portrait, iv. 357
Cruttwell (H. A.) on John Cook, Regicide, v. 467
Cry of Macaria, vii. 251
Csombor (Martin) on the Isle of Man, v. 126
Cubbardy, nonce-word, its use, vii. 287
Cubitt (Miss), in 'La Belle Assemblée,' iv. 108, 152
Cubitt (Sir William), engineer, his portrait, vii. 347, 514
Cuca, where to obtain, in London, xii. 490
Cuckow (G. J.), his 'Our Native England,' v. 31, 77, 194
Cudworth (Dr. Ralph) and W. M. Thackeray, viii. 266
Cuir-bouilli: Cuir-ciselé, German leather bindings, x. 369; xi. 117
Cull (J.) on clergy in wigs, x. 78. Nana Sahib and Indian Mutiny, viii. 316
Culleton (L.) on officers of State in Ireland, iv. 214. Ventura (Angelo Benedetto), iii. 66
Culling (William), Westminster scholar, vii. 450
Culprit, etymology of the word, xi. 486; xii. 174, 456
Culross Abbey, effigy of a Stewart of Lorne at, v. 326
Culshaw (G. H.) on Iver, Bucks: Gallyhill, vi. 450
Culture, curious, iv. 486
Culture, its history, English, v. 148, 198, 232
Cumberland, Easter plays in, vii. 30; Waliva in, viii. 470
Cumberland (Duke of), song on his death, ii. 406

Cumberland (George), his description of Hafod, iv. 88
Cumberland (Mr.), Westminster scholar, iv. 489
Cumberland dialect, iv. 169, 294
Cumberland Hearth Tax lists, 1660–80, xii. 269, 316
Cumberland train bands, c. 1685, xii. 269
Cumbermere Abbey, its cartulary, iv. 229, 315
Cumbria, arms of, iii. 208
Cuming (Hy. Syer-), his library and museum, i. 409, 436
Cummerbund, derivation of the word, xi. 65
Cumming (Col. Sir John), his parentage, ii. 269
Cummings (W. H.) on 'Auld Robin Gray,' vi. 451. Authors of quotations, v. 137. Benbow (Admiral), his death, vii. 55. Bexfield (W. R.), iv. 315. Bibliographical notes on Dickens and Thackeray, iii. 151. Blow (Rev. William), xii. 234. Burney's 'History of Music,' x. 57. 'Cherry Ripe,' v. 297, 392. "Come out, 'tis now September," iv. 446. Cricket, earliest mention, iv. 215. 'Death of Nelson,' iv. 412. 'Echo's Lament of Narcissus,' vi. 453. Musical composers as pianists, vii. 34. "No riches from his little store," vi. 75. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vi. 57. Purcell's music for 'The Tempest,' ii. 270, 370. 'Rule, Britannia,' viii. 313. Savile (John), ix. 431. 'Short Explication' of musical terms, vii. 477. 'Tom Tough,' vi. 291
Cummins (A.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 68. 'Pleasure digging his own Grave,' x. 89
'Cunard Daily Bulletin,' first ocean newspaper, i. 504
Cunningham (Allan), his 'King of the Peak,' v. 208, 271, 337, 352, 518
Cunningham (W.) on pertesen, its meaning, xii. 249
Cunningham family motto, vii. 33, 93
Cunninghame (Col. W.) and Casanova story, xi. 147
Cupboard, "dole," meaning of the term, vi. 429; vii. 16, 137
Cuplahills, derivation of the place-name, i. 189
Cupples (J. G.) on Alltree family, ix. 456. Burns's "Mensuration School," viii. 70. Californian English, vii. 36. Edward VII. and Abraham Lincoln, vi. 445. Henley (George) of Bradley, Hants, ix. 496. Hutton Hall, vi. 209, 397. "Protector's Head," inn sign, x. 156. Shaw, Bengal lawyer, iv. 288
Cupples (Rev. William), minister of Kirkoswald, 1720–1752, i. 109, 251
Cups, Maundy, 1490–1539, viii. 56, 331
Cups, wooden, in East Anglia, vii. 489
Cureton (Brigadier-General Charles), his Multanis, iii. 269, 318, 337
Curious on courtesy titles of earls' sons, vi. 229. Drelincourt (Peter), Dean of Armagh, xi. 208. Jennings arms, iii. 308. 'Lincolnshire Family's Chequered History,' vii. 349; viii. 371. Magna Charta barons, xii. 149. Marriage licences of diocese of Exeter, xii. 330. Reindeer, its spelling, viii. 358. Strawberry Hill Catalogue, xii. 492. Wharton autobiography, x. 190
Curious House, Greenwich, its history, x. 469; xi. 32, 111, 213
Curls, boy's, poem on, xii. 88.
Curnels, "wax and curnels," children's complaint, vii. 267, 338, 497
Curran (Mrs. Mary H.) on Ellison family, i. 268
Curran (Sarah), Robert Emmet, and Major Sirr, iii. 303, 413, 470; iv. 52, 111, 310, 534
Currie (Dr. J.), date of his death, i. 285, 355, 436
Curry (Capt.), c. 1759, his biography, v. 208, 271
Curry (Frank) on "tailed" in Fuller, xii. 451.
Curry (J. T.) on Adam's commemorative pillars, iv. 136. Arundel Castle legend, viii. 390. Ausone de Chancel, vi. 233; vii. 15. Authors of quotations wanted, x. 314. Book, nameless, iv. 123, 293. Brass at Brown Candover, ix. 316. "But for the grace of God," &c., iii. 46. Camden on surnames: Musselwhite, i. 314. Canova (Antonio) in England, iv. 518. Charles I., vii. 210. Churchill (Charles): T. Underwood, iv. 357. Crucified thieves, xi. 321. Edinburgh, xii. 135. "Entre tú y yo," xi. 206. "Et tu, Brute!" v. 125. German Emperor and Poets Laureate, v. 237. Gloucestershire definition of a gentleman, xi. 172. "Grant me, indulgent Heaven," ii. 434. H aspirate in English writers, xii. 403. "He which drinketh well," xi. 53. Hexameters on the Bass Rock, ix. 411. Homer in the eighteenth century, xii. 68. Incached, its meaning, viii. 273. Italian proverb, ix. 493. Kirby (Richard), architect, v. 295. Latin pronunciation, ix. 81. Literary pastimes, vi. 75. Lonning, iv. 70. Melancholy, i. 212. Meswinde the Fair, ix. 8. Milton and Christ's College, Cambridge, x. 72. "Mony a pickle maks a mickle," vi. 456. "Near the church and far from God," vi. 496. "Noli altum sapere," xii. 216. "Nom de guerre" and "Nom de plume," viii. 248. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vi. 73. Oranges, Spanish proverb on, i. 206. Pidgin or pigeon English, v. 90. Practice, a rule of arithmetic, viii. 112. Prior to = before, i. 114. Psychological moment, xi. 54. Quens or Kuens, vi. 170. Rime v. rhyme, vi. 192, 391. Rocher de Gayette, vii. 419. 'Sagacious Remarks,' vi. 414. Seventeenth-century quotations, x. 271. Smith in Latin, v. 193. Southey's 'Omniana,' ii. 410. Speech after removal of tongue, ix. 216. Split infinitive, iii. 210. "Sub rosa," ix. 432. Talented, ii. 23. "Three guns," ii. 169. Victoria (Queen) of Spain, vii. 76. Virgil or Vergil, iv. 451. "Was you?" and "You was," ii. 157; v. 32. Wyatt (Sir Thomas), his riddle, i. 164. "Yeoman service," viii. 150
Cursals, farm of, explanation of the term, ii. 509; iii. 12
Curse removed by legal document, ix. 287
Curses, Irish, xi. 45
Curtain lectures, early examples, vii. 226, 515
Curtin (Jeremiah), his linguistic attainments, vii. 6
Curtis (F. J.) on "one," its pronunciation, xii. 375
Curtis (J.) on Albion Hotel, Aldersgate Street, vi. 78. Badges of the City Guilds, vii. 457. Cateaton Street, v. 429. Catherine: Katharine: Katherine, v. 469. Charters to City Guilds, vii. 457. Court Leet: Manor Court, viii. 93. Cross-legged knights, v. 130. Deville, x. 91. Direction post v. signpost, v. 449. Dog-names, ii. 470. "Fate of the Tracys," iv. 128. Goldsmith's 'Traveller,' v. 397. Holm and mastick trees, v. 489. Male-law word, ii. 426, 453. Marylebone, xi. 416. Mineral Wells, Streatham, ii. 316. "Now this is every cook's opinion," v. 397. Oliphant (Mrs.), 'Neighbours on the Green,' xi. 27. Rebus in churches, v. 188. Secret languages, viii. 190. Semaphore signalling, xi. 272, 358. Tackle-house: tackle-porter, xii. 351. Tickencote Church, ii. 289. Tithing barn, ii. 477. Windmills in Sussex, vii. 276. Yorkshire dialect, iv. 190

Curtis (T. A.) on quotations, i. 190
Curtis family, iv. 207
Curtler (W. H. R.) on English exiles in France and Holland, v. 148
Curwen (A. F.) on Berwick: Steps of Grace, ii. 516 Christian of Milntown, v. 334. Saxon kings: living descendants, v. 252. 'Steer to the Nor'-Nor'-West,' ii. 490
Curwen (J. Spencer) on tithing barn, ii. 368. Gush (William), xii. 313
Cust (R. N.) on Florence Nightingale, ix. 268, 337
Custis (John), his ancestry, vii. 90
Cut his stick = "hooked it," origin of the expression, viii. 348
Cuthbertson (Major N.) on authors of quotations, viii. 230
Cuttle (Capt.), his original, i. 166, 217, 274
"Cuttwoorkes": 'True Perfection of Cuttwoorkes,' ii. 149, 197
Cymbals, fires for, in translation of Linschoten's 'Voyagie,' vii. 289, 334
Cymro on Phillipps MSS.: Beatrice Barlow, ii. 28
Cymru, its derivation, v. 364; vi. 113
Cypripedium, derivation of the word, iv. 228
Cyprus, inscriptions in, vi. 302
Cyranus Lucii Regis Pincerna, in 'De Præsulibus Angliæ Commentarius,' xii. 269
Cyril on Hugo's 'Les Abeilles Impériales,' i. 348. Montagu (Basil), his MSS., iv. 109, 429
Czar, its correct spelling, iii. 146
Czech and the similarity of Slav languages, iii. 346
Czechs and Germans, their antagonism, iv. 187

D

D, lines on words in, viii. 482
D. on Matthew Arnold's 'Church of Brou,' vi. 175. Attorney, vii. 227. Blazers, xi. 333. Buckrose, ix. 492. Bulwer (Edward and Henry), ix. 56. Cap of Liberty, x. 52. Cardigan as a surname, i. 97. Chasseur, iv. 227. Clergy in wigs, x. 16. Collège Héraldique de France, viii. 392. Court dress, ii. 131. Dew-ponds, xi. 474. Docwra (Sir Henry), ix. 58. Elizabeth (Queen) and New Hall, Essex, i. 15. "Entente cordiale," ix. 472. "Field Marshall the Lord Roberts," ii. 245. Flag, the national, iii. 448; vii. 227. Forty days' periodicity, iv. 7. French miniature painter, i. 211. French Revolution pottery, iv. 252. Gibbets, iv. 251. "Go anywhere and do anything," ii. 32. Goumiers, Morocco term, viii. 296. Hanged, drawn and quartered, i. 371. Harvest Supper songs, xii. 71. Hautville family, vi. 493. Hoek van Holland, vii. 254. "Hors d'œuvre," x. 255. Hough family, xi. 475. Index saying, xi. 234. Irish Brigade, iv. 87. Kniaz, iv. 130. Knights of Windsor, iii. 5. Letters of Junius, ix. 430. Manor mesne, vi. 257. Marly horses, vii. 396. Mediterranean, x. 376, 495. Mince pie and plum pudding, ix. 73. "Old King Cole," xi. 13. Plundered pictures, iii. 7. Pompelmous, iii. 191. Post boxes, vi. 475. Roman Catholic, v. 327. Russian names, xi. 235. "Sévigné (une)," xi. 495. "Sophy," the, v. 378. Swan-names, ii. 151. Talleyrand: last portrait, ix. 327. Torpedoes, submarines, and rifled cannon, iii. 111. Treaty of Tilsit, viii. 511. Tricolour, ii. 247, 312. Undertaker, iii. 212. "Upper Thames," x. 27. White Ensign, ix. 154. Wilkes's 'Essay on Woman,' ix. 492. Wille, French engraver, ix. 27. Wotton House, x. 7
D—h on authors of quotations, ix. 168. Britannia as the national emblem, xi. 168. Green Dragon, xi. 129. White Hart, xi. 168
D. (A.) on sea-urchin, vi. 9. Tadpole, vi. 29
D. (A. H.) on double-headed eagle, x. 198. Folk song, xii. 128. Ranger of Greenwich Park, x. 189
D. (B.) on Corsley, Wilts, xi. 108. Oxen drawing carriages, xi. 136
D. (B. M.) on George Fall, artist, v. 230
D. (C.) on Henry Ellison, x. 95. 'Philobiblion,' ix. 9. Sarpi (Father) in early English literature, iii. 144. Shelvocke (Capt. George), iii. 196. Tomlins (T. E.), vi. 338. Tuvill or Tutevil (Daniel), vi. 37. Wieland's 'Agathon,' viii. 457
D. (C. E.) on steering-wheel, x. 48
D. (C. L.) on heraldic surname, vi. 78
D. (D.) on Hornsey Wood House, vii. 216
D. (D. W.) on drive: whist drive, ix. 249
D. (E.) on Chavasse family, vi. 267. 'Dandy's Ball,' ix. 109. Dobb Park Castle, ix. 90
D. (E. F.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 428
D. (E. H.) on authors of quotations, ix. 288. Greek and English poetry, ix. 310
D. (E. H. W.) on Phœbe Hessel, ii. 74. May Monument, i. 497
D. (E. J.) on Kipling: picaroon: barracoon, ix. 235
D. (F.) on authors of quotations, viii. 230; xi. 468
D. (G.) on dumping, v. 175. Lumley family, xi. 508
D. (H.) on Knightley family, v. 250. Montfort (Simon de), his portrait, ix. 309. Quotations wanted, vi. 469. Sturmy or Esturmy family, vii. 201
D. (H. H.) on "bonnets of blue," ii. 456. Fair maid of Kent, ii. 175
D. (H. L. L.) on Denny and Windsor families, xii. 424. Gorges (Ferdinando) of Eye, i. 148. Spanish Armada: ships wrecked off Ayrshire, xii. 393
D. (H. T.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 208
D. (H. W.) on Arundel Castle legend, viii. 434. British music publisher, earliest, viii. 475. Clippingdale, vi. 472. Hull Railway Report, ix. 178. Irish potato rings, iii. 149. Littleton's 'History of Islington,' viii. 156. Lowry, vi. 373. Oldmixon, vi. 416. Rebus in churches, v. 297, 356. Seddon family, vi. 14. Shakespeariana at Douai, vii. 517
D. (J.) on Corisande, iv. 247. Treaty of Tilsit, viii. 469
D. (J.) & Son on Sir Thomas Warner's tombstone, viii. 288
D. (J. B.) on quotations wanted, iv. 529
D. (J. N.) on Catherine Augusta Ritso, ix. 266
D. (J. S.) on Dolores, musical composer, i. 177
D. (K.) on Marston's 'What You Will,' V. i., vi. 386. Shakespeariana, iv. 443; vii. 143; viii. 303
D. (K. F.) on Kniphofia, x. 333
D. (L.) on Quadi and Marcomanni, vii. 89
D. (M.) on Aspirine, xi. 352. Motherhood late in life, ix. 57
D. (M. C.) on Coppée's 'La Grève des Forgerons,' xii. 469
D. (M. G.) on Kipling's 'Actions and Reactions,' xii. 329. Peacock (T. L.), x. 138
D. (M. N.) on Marly horses, vii. 211, 376
D. (N. D.) on North Devon May Day custom, ii. 76
D. (Q. E.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 348

D. (R.) on Bremond and Verdelin families, ix. 149. 'Capitulaire du St. Sépulcre,' ix. 151. Don Saltero's Tavern, x. 252. Tower of London, ix. 129
D. (S. G.) on Hysker or Hesker, iv. 69
D. (T. F.) on Anahuac, ii. 196, 317. "Angel" of an inn, x. 95. Authors of quotations, ix. 193; x. 514; xii. 178. Babington Conspiracy, v. 455. "Biscuit's throw," xii. 376. Blue-water, vii. 195. Boot-top as a verb, x. 225. Bouquet-holder (silver), ii. 134. "Breaking the flag," vi. 136. Byron's 'Don Juan,' vi. 475. 'Byways in the Classics,' iv. 261, 352. Caldwell family, iv. 158. Cook (Capt.), his vessels, ix. 438. Dago, ii. 332. Danzig: its siege in 1813, x. 130. Dean's Yard, Westminster, ii. 415. Dog's nose, v. 252. Drinking tobacco, xii. 455. Fig trees: maturing meat, ix. 389; x. 96, 453. Fiteres=rags, viii. 32. Foote anecdote, vi. 465. French words in Scotch, ix. 450. Gwillim's 'Display of Heraldrie,' ii. 417, 495. "Hackbut bent," xii. 36. Hair becoming suddenly white, x. 75. Heraldry in Froissart: Pillow, x. 452. Houstoun (Sir Patrick), xi. 253. Hysker or Hesker, iv. 136, 334. Iona Cathedral, ii. 47. Kipling: picaroon: barracoon, ix. 234. Literary allusions, viii. 513. London and Birmingham Railway, viii. 473. London statues and memorials, x. 494. Man in the almanac, x. 118. Meschianza, x. 97. Napoleon III. in London, ix. 371. Napoleon's carriage, vii. 393. Nelson and Wellington, viii. 506. Nicknames of persons of fashion, xii. 515. Olive tree, ix. 514. Petre epigram, xii. 411. Pewter, old, ix. 90. Plew, vi. 51. Police-office, vi. 414. Pronunciations, doubtful, v. 233. Provand's Lordship, Glasgow, viii. 497. Punch, the beverage, iv. 477. Rebus in churches, v. 250. Refectories, first-floor, ii. 353. Richard II.: his arms, vii. 250. 'Robin Hood and the Bishop of Hereford,' ix. 55. Roscoe's translation of Cellini, xii. 266. Sands (Archbishop), ix. 357. 'Scots Peerage,' i. 404. Shakespeare's plays, their sub-titles, vi. 471. Ships renamed after the Restoration, xi. 73. Simms (Tom), the hangman, ix. 336. Spanish Armada: ships wrecked off Ayrshire, xii. 331. Thiggyng: fulcenale: warelondes, viii. 92. Thune: Œil-de-bœuf, vii. 153. Tournaments and jousts, xii. 430. Troops in winter, their sufferings, iii. 21, 104. Tunes, old, x. 93. Vigo Bay, 1702–19, x. 98. Walton's (Capt.) dispatch, vi. 225; vii. 494. Wellington (Duke of) on uniforms, viii. 176. Welsh poem, v. 14. "What wants that knave?" vii. 219. Willow-pattern china, ix. 438. Wolfe (General), his death, xii. 357. Women and Parliament, viii. 445. Words and phrases in American newspapers, xii. 371. Yorkshire dialect, iv. 190
D—t (T. F.) on "Though lost to sight," xi. 438
D. (U. J.) on clergy in wigs, x. 356. Cowper's name, xii. 516. Hexameters on the Bass Rock, ix. 411
D. (W.) on Goldsmith's 'Present State of Polite Learning,' ii. 309
D. (W. M.) on "Merry England," x. 88
D. O. M., its meaning, iii. 400
Dabrichecourt (John and François), ix. 228, 332, 418
Dacier (Lewis), Westminster scholar, c. 1730, v. 149
Daffodil, its lore and Welsh names, vi. 347, 410
Dagger money at Newcastle-on-Tyne, v. 280
Dagger pies, origin of the term, iii. 26
Dago, meaning in United States, ii. 247, 332, 351
Daguerre on photography, iv. 450
Daguerreotypes, faded, their restoration, iv. 208, 275
Dahl (Michael), portrait painter, 1656–1743, xi. 467
Dahlgren (E. W.) on "Sunken Land of Bus," vi. 111. Stradling (Thomas), i. 66
Dahuria, a district in Eastern Siberia, i. 248, 337
'Daily Telegraph,' its jubilee, iv. 243
Daisy, and legend of Atlas and Pleione, iv. 387, 475, 497
Daisy (Dainty), c. 1755, his identity, xii. 147
D'Albon (Marquis) on Knights Templars, iii. 467; original registers sought, iv. 167
Daldy, early forms of surname, ii. 249
Dale (T. C.) on Dale family, ii. 289. Jamaica newspaper, i. 169. Lewen (Miss) and Wesley, i. 189. Tetherington (John), x. 189. Wesley (John), his missing letters, x. 367
Dale family, ii. 289
Dallas (J.) on Bp. Peter Quivel, x. 30. Shakespeariana, ii. 343
Dallas (Sir Thomas), Indian cavalry officer, viii. 170
Dallas on Dallas family Bible, iv. 348
Dallas family Bible, iv. 348
Dally the Tall, sobriquet of Mrs. Grace Dalrymple Elliott, v. 244
Dalmeny, its pronunciation, ii. 36
Dalston, Charles Lamb's residence at, vii. 414
Dalton (C.) on two Sir Thomas Armstrongs, iv. 281. The Bombay Regiment, x. 1. "Brown Bess" applied to a musket, v. 21. Carnwath pedigree, viii. 445. Douglas (Capt. Archibald), x. 181. Hawley (Lieut.-General), vi. 6, 89. Howard (Sir George), vii. 192. Inches Volunteers, 1797–1800, viii. 224. Irish land belonging to an English benefice, vi. 166. Jefferyes (Capt. James), iv. 404; v. 211. Pennefather, origin of name, vi. 67. Pocock's paintings of battle of the Nile, iv. 468. Scots Greys and grey horses, vii. 26. William III. at the Boyne, ii. 321
Dalton (James) and Hannah Lightfoot, ix. 24, 122
Dalton-le-Dale, sundial in church at, v. 271
Dalzell family of Glenae, viii. 445, 492; ix. 10
Damage: "What's the damage?" the phrase, viii. 187
Dampier (William), navigator, memorial to, ix. 447, 515
Dance (George), R.A., City architect, i. 367
Dance, Sanderson or cushion, iv. 308, 358; Whyte Melville on "purpose," xii. 27
Dances, religious, ix. 427, 474
'Dandies' Ball,' old-fashioned children's book, ix. 109, 217
Dandy affair, 1816, x. 49
Danes' Church, Wellclose Square, c. 1696, x. 97, 154
Danger: in danger=impending, iv. 86
Daniel (P. A.) on dagger pies, iii. 26
Daniel (S.), rime in his 'Civil Wars,' 1595, vi. 233; misprints in his 'Civil Wars,' viii. 405
Daniel family, x. 468
'Daniel Fosqué,' 1882, authorship wanted, xii. 169
Daniell (W.), his drawing of design by G. Dance, i. 367
Daniels (H. G.) on Chingford Church: "Nunquam non paratus," vi. 117. Collop Monday, v. 376. High Constable, xii. 309. Hove, x. 216. Rebus in churches, v. 250, 297

Daniels (J. B.) on Dickensiana: railway lights, ix. 87
Danish surnames, iii. 49, 137, 390
Danister (John), Wykehamist, iv. 289, 355, 437; vi. 94, 157
Dante: Dorando: Durand, xi. 186
Dante, drama by Sardou and Moreau on, i. 183; fourteenth-century unknown portrait, iv. 205; sonnet to Guido Cavalcanti, iv. 207, 277; v. 474; on Paolo and Francesca, vii. 229; and architecture, 266; 'Le Terze Rime di Dante,' Aldus, 1502, ix. 11; on old men, xi. 448; MSS. recently discovered, xii. 449
Danteiana: 'Inf.,' xiv. 96, "Sotto il cui rege fu già il mondo casto," i. 181, 251; xiv. 126, "Pur a sinistra giù calando al fondo," 181; xv. 4, "Quale i Fiamminghi tra Guizzante e Bruggia," 182; xv. 23, "Fui conosciuto da un, che mi prese," iii. 482; xv. 29, "Chinando la mano alla sua faccia," 483; xv. 55, "Se tu segui tua stella," vii. 202; xv. 67–8, "Vecchia fama nel mondo," 202; xvi. 102, "Ove dovria per mille esser ricetto," 103, 251, 373; xvi. 106–8, "Io aveva una corda," x. 302; 'Purg.,' meaning of "balzo," viii. 226, 291
Danzig, accounts of its siege, 1813, x. 130, 193
Dapifer in mediæval Latin, its meaning, viii. 48, 116
D'Arblay (Madame), her diary, xii. 469
Darby family pedigree, iii. 488
Darch (W. J.) on Chigwell School, vii. 488
Darcie (Abraham), his 'History of Elizabeth,' viii. 89
D'Arcy (S. A.) on Burmese god, vii. 429
Darcye (Col. Conyers), his regiment of 1660, ix. 108, 178
Darke (E.) on Bolles: Conyers, iv. 264
Darkness in London in 1879, vi. 49
Darling (Grace), sale of her medal, ix. 285
Darlington (O. H.) on flying bridge, iii. 93. O'Hara portraits, xi. 128. Telephonic, ix. 247. "White Eyes," Delaware chief, xi. 87
Darrell or Dorrell (John), exorcist, c. 1599, v. 285
Darrell (Thames) and Harrison Ainsworth, viii. 189
Darrell murder at Littlecote House, ix. 58
Dartford, sundial in church at, v. 206
Dartmouth House, Queen Anne's Gate, its history, ix. 150
Darwall (Rev. L.), cope worn by, in 1853, i. 174, 278
Darwin (Charles), his house in Gower Street, v. 483
Darwin (Dr. Erasmus) on signs of foul weather, i. 442; lines on Sydney Cove, x. 261, 412
Darwin (G. H.) on Sydney, 1789–1908, x. 412
Darwin (W. E.) on Windsor Castle sentry, iii. 229
Darwinian chain of argument, iv. 169, 237
Dasent (A. I.) on Sir Reginald Bray, xi. 267. London taverns, xii. 127. Speaker, first, of the House of Commons, x. 388
Dating, Athenian system of, i. 489
D'Aubrischecourt (François) and John Dabrichecourt, ix. 228, 332, 418
Dauglish (M. G.) on Col. A. R. Dunn, v. 468
D'Auvergne (Philip), his wife's surname, ii. 427, 492
D'Avaux (M. le Comte), his 'Négociations en Irlande,' iii. 470
"Davelly" rain, dialect phrase, xi. 509; xii. 76
Davey (E. C.) on Fettiplace, i. 396. Hoy (John), vi. 95. Louis Philippe's landing in England, vi. 93
Davey (H.) on American place-names, iii. 333. Cowley the actor, vi. 456. 'Death of Nelson,' iii. 18. 'D.N.B. Epitome,' ix. 153, 294. '1 Henry IV.,' II. iv., vi. 504. 'King Lear' on the stage, xii. 224. Rhine a French boundary, xi. 375. Shakespeare and geography, x. 346. Shakespeare the actor, x. 346. "Slow, slow, fresh fount," vi. 453. Statua: statue: statute, vi. 377. Tennyson and Aldworth, xi. 325
David (J. L.), painter, his sketch of Marie Antoinette, xii. 409, 513
David (J. P.) on Gourbillon or Courbillon family, ii. 408
David (W. H.) on Pigott's 'Jockey Club,' xii. 136, 255
David family and Eton House, Kent, viii. 290
Davidson (H. A.) on T. L. Peacock, x. 9
Davidson clan, x. 7
Davies (Ann), her epitaph, ii. 106, 152
Davies (A. Morley) on the Chiltern Hundreds, vii. 238; viii. 53. Dickens and the lamplighter, x. 12. Eastry, Kent, xi. 172. Halesowen, Worcester, viii. 31. Neyte, Eybury, and Hyde, xi. 174. November 5: Guy Fawkes, x. 496. Peninsulas, xii. 36. Pightle: Pikle, v. 134. Rossetti (Christina), vi. 397, 418. Tyburn, x. 495. West London Railway, vi. 426. Wooden water-pipes in London, iv. 465
Davies (A. W.) on Gainsborough at Richmond, xi. 149
Davies or Davis (Black), turf character, c. 1790, xi. 507; xii. 37
Davies (D. C.) on taciturn: Grieve in Smollett, xii. 375
Davies (Sir George), created baronet, 1685–6, iii. 469; iv. 36, 93
Davies (Henry), of Buryan, Cornwall, descendants, iv. 368
Davies (John), his epigram on actors, 1603, xii. 389
Davies (Jonathan Ceredig) on "Giving his supper to the devil," ii. 427. Henry II. on the Welsh, ii. 446. Moon superstitions, xii. 406. River legends, xii. 488. Twin calves, ii. 406
Davies (J. S.) on musical services on towers, viii. 153
Davies (Lucy) on bee-sting cure for rheumatism, xii. 295
Davies (W.) on 'Emblemes d'Alciat,' v. 468
Davis (A.) on Sir Thomas Davis, Lord Mayor, vi. 388
Davis (Crusoe Richard), his voyages and discoveries, xi. 425
Davis (Lieut. Henry John), Yeoman of the Guard, vii. 349
Davis (M. D.) on "Lombard," i. 6
Davis (N. D.) on Sir Arthur Leary Pigott, x. 426
Davis (R. G.) on Newport Church, I.W., ix. 457
Davis (Sir T.), Lord Mayor of London, 1677, vi. 388, 431; vii. 54
Davis (T.), his poem 'The Sack of Baltimore,' viii. 13
Davison family, ix. 130
Davy (A. J.) on Admiral Christ epitaph, vii. 38. Authors of quotations wanted, xi. 29. Coffin House, i. 388. Death-birds in Scotland and Ireland, v. 158. Desecrated fonts, ii. 172. Devonshire miniaturists, xi. 273. Local Government Records, iii. 355. Littlemonelight, place-name, vi. 475. Marriage like a Devonshire lane, xii. 517. May-dewing, iv. 17. "Monkey on the chimney," i. 288. "Old ewe dressed lamb fashion," xii. 237. Pannell, i. 256.

Pollard (Sir Lewis), xi. 433; xii. 36. Southcott (Joanna), her celestial passports, xi. 137. Tooker, ii. 307
Davye or Davis (Rouse), his descendants, iv. 289
Dawe family, iii. 180
Dawes (C. R.) on Barnes: 'The Devil's Charter,' i. 467. Marlborough and Shakespeare, i. 352
Dawson (Isabella) = Henry Carey, 1827, ix. 249, 318
Day (John), bookseller, his motto, v. 208, 255, 418
Day (Nancy), Lady Fenhoulet, c. 1768, x. 406; xi. 393, 438
Day (Wentworth), Fifth-Monarchy man, ix. 42, 117
Daylight-saving, anticipated by Shakespeare, xi. 226
Days, the borrowing, in Arabic, xi. 507
Days and months in French, vii. 290
De Arcubus family, viii. 169
De Bickerton or Bickerton family, xi. 189
De Caux's 'L'Horloge de Sable,' i. 213
De Evermus and De Rullo pedigrees, vi. 510
De Fontenay (Madame), her correspondence with the Emmet family, i. 52, 111
De Garencières family prior to 1550, vi. 309, 418
De Gourbillon family, iv. 149
De Harold (Edmund, Baron), his translations, xii. 108, 452
De Keleseye or Kelsey family, ii. 188, 275; iii. 255
De la Motte de la Garré family, x. 310
De Lancey (Sir William H.), American loyalist, his MS. history, iv. 409, 517; his biography, v. 72, 276; and General Alava, vi. 33; and the plan of Waterloo, 188, 316
De Laune (Thomas), his 'Present State of London,' viii. 1
De Lhuys or Norderloose (Jacoba), viii. 89, 157
De Mandeville and Clavering families, i. 149, 213, 293
De Montfort (Peter), first Speaker of the House of Commons, xi. 411
De Morgan (A.), his 'Book of Almanacs,' ii. 266
De Morgan (Capt. J.), d. 1760, his biography, iii. 168, 311
De Morgan (Prof.), his arithmetical books, viii. 386
De Moro (Duke) on Richard Kirby, v. 147. Polish royal genealogy, iii. 429.
De Quincey (T.), editorship of *Westmorland Gazette*, ii. 101; and Swedenborg, iv. 529; and animal magnetism, vii. 345; on toothache, x. 122; and the tenth wave, 511; on Alexander Pope, xi. 61; quotations and allusions, xi. 388, 438; xii. 95, 139
De Raet Baronetcy, xii. 446
De Ros (Baroness), her arms, xii. 187
De Ros family, vi. 348
De Rullo and De Evermus pedigrees, vi. 510
De St. Philibert, c. 1206, x. 8, 73
De Tabley (Lord), his contributions to 'N. & Q.,' iii. 147; portrait of H. Thompson, x. 229
De Teixeira Sampayo family, iii. 487
De Tribus Minutis, peculiar surname, iii. 30
De Vere (Edward), 17th Earl of Oxford, xii. 266
De Vos (V.), painter, c. 1871, xii. 127, 238, 274
Deacon (Dr. Thomas), Nonjuror, d. 1753, vi. 307
Dead, the, christened in Russia, viii. 405
Dead bell, use of the custom, i. 308, 350
Deaf, its dialectal meanings, iv. 358, 396
Deal Castle, Capt. Boys and Captains of, xi. 487
Dealy (T. K.) on Ausone de Chancel, vii. 356
Dean (John), mezzotinter, c. 1777–91, ii. 481
Dean (R. S.) on nursery rime, ix. 478
Dean (William), 'D.N.B.' on, x. 114
'Dean of Badajoz,' the story, v. 467
Deane on Hamlet Watling, iii. 272
Deaneries unattached to cathedrals, xii. 469
Dean's Yard, No. 17, Westminster, its history, i. 336, 415
Dear: "O dear no!" used interjectionally, x. 349, 395, 434, 516
Deare family, xi. 506
Death (Capt.), privateer, performance for, i. 48, 93
Death (Cromwell), of Furnival's Inn, iv. 307
Death (Edward), admitted Gray's Inn 1630–31, ix. 90
Death, verdict on cause of, when body has vanished, i. 508; clocks stopped at, iii. 124, 175; after lying, x. 109, 157, 195, 274, 376; leg growing after, x. 506; xi. 72, 471; Addison on, xii. 346
Death, pressing to, latest instance, vi. 129, 176, 235, 273, 297
Death, the great reaper, ii. 146
Death and sleep, writers on, i. 315, 355
'Death and the Sinner,' poem, vi. 388, 436, 473; vii. 34
Death bell, use of the custom, i. 308, 350
Death birds in Scotland and Ireland, iv. 530; v. 111, 158, 215; vi. 117, 156, 173
Death duties, Roman, ix. 10, 73
Death folk-lore, Lincolnshire, iv. 465, 515; v. 112; and nightingale, viii. 57, 192, 354
Death-hunters, use of the term, ix. 87
Death money, use of the term, ix. 87
Death sequence in Sussex, i. 127
Death warrants = cigarettes, use of the term, ix. 507; x. 234
Death's-head ring as legacy, xi. 306
Deaths, marriages, and births, their registration, xi. 348; xii. 96
Deaths of the aged, iii. 5
"Debatable, The," use in 1552, xi. 366
Decanter, Nelson and Warren inscribed on, ii. 268
Decasualization, use of the word, xii. 406
Dechepare (Bernard), c. 1545, and 'Everyman,' vi. 446
Declaration of Independence and Thomas Paine, xii. 441
Decorations, foreign, Queen Elizabeth on, i. 328
Decuyper (Jean van), his 'College Alphabet,' v. 268, 451
Dee (Dr. John), his magic mirror, i. 16; books from his library, 241
Deed, riming, between John of Gaunt and Roger Burgoyne, vi. 466
Deed *temp.* Edward III., Norman-French, x. 168
Deedes (Prebendary Cecil) on "Ashes to ashes," i. 429. "Bearded like the pard," ii. 275. Bell-horses, vii. 174. Book-stealing, vii. 276. Canon *v.* prebendary, vi. 314. Deaths of the aged, iii. 5. Ernisius, x. 472. Fastolf (Sir John), original letters, xii. 201. "Fide sed cui vide," ix. 135. Gobesius: Sheeter, v. 115. "In puris naturalibus," ii. 265. Jacobite verses, ii. 349. Keble photographs, vi. 311. King (Bp. Henry), his marriage, vi. 353. Literary pastimes, vi. 173. Precept on drunkenness, vi. 492. "Presbyter Incensatus," x. 328. Pelican myth, ii. 429. Reade, i. 393. Religious houses of Sussex, vii. 415. Sacræ Paginæ Professor, iv. 188; v. 231. "Sal et saliva," i. 432. Short (Tommy) on Aristotle, xii. 392. Struthius (Josephus), ii. 151
Deedler, the, and art of deedling, x. 66
Deer, their flesh, i. 47, 113

Deffand (Madame du), her letters, i. 14, 68; and Horace Walpole, 325
Defiance, its sixth meaning in the 'N.E.D.,' vi. 226
"Defixionum Tabellæ"; Disraeli, xi. 276
Defoe (Daniel), on the Vicar of Baddow, v. 428; and the island of Tobago, vi. 225; his rare tracts, vi. 47; novels issued in parts, vii. 389; 'Colonel Jacque,' viii. 87, 411; and the Devil's chapel, ix. 187, 255, 331; x. 134; French and German imitations of 'Robinson Crusoe,' xi. 277, 351; his wife, 466, 516
Degge (Sir Simon) in Bennet's 'King of the Peak,' vi. 425
Dekker (Thomas), his 'Gull's Hornbook,' iv. 227; his 'Sweet Content,' v. 106, 194, 217
Delafosse, Winchester Commoner, iii. 128
Delagard, one of the Countess of Huntingdon's preachers, i. 503
Delahaize tomb in Tottenham Churchyard, viii. 247, 355
Delalynde family, iii. 309, 417; iv. 436
Delane (Dennis), actor, date of his death, vi. 328, 354
Delaval (Sir F. B.), and Miss La Roche, xii. 38, 70, 113; his biography, 349, 476
Delaware, called Diamond State, v. 189, 396
Delaware (Thos.), Lord de la Warr, his birthplace, vi. 508
Delescote, of 19, Duke Street, St. James's, ix. 349
Delmer, origin of the surname, v. 348, 433
Delta on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 348. Inscriptions in Jerusalem, xi. 25, 163. Testout, iv. 69
Deluge, its drying up, iv. 429
Demeuldre (A.) on raid of Bishop of Norwich, x. 468
Demonology, bird's claw in, vi. 366, 518
Demont (Matthew Diamondbuld), 1658, viii. 69, 213
Den a Gernow on early law terms, x. 29
Den and Brice families, iv. 326
Dennis (Edward), *alias* Jack Ketch, 1785, viii. 245
Denison (J. E.) on "A frog he would a-wooing go," i. 227
Denison (Speaker), his mother, ix. 428, 518
Denman (A.) on Queen Caroline, x. 51. Denman (Rev. Obadiah), i. 67. Loyal Lads of Feltham, ii. 401. Nadgairs, iv. 49. Taylor (Tom) on Whewell, iii. 189. Tobacconist's Highlander, xi. 307
Denman (John), Westminster scholar, i. 112
Denman (Lord) and Queen Caroline, x. 51, 94
Denman (Rev. Obadiah), his living, i. 67
Denmark, Royal House of, and Harold II., iv. 188, 276
Denn (Patrick), his 'Death and the Sinner,' vi. 388, 436, 473
Denner family, xi. 289
Denny (Lady Arabella), monody on her death, ii. 368, 419
Denny (H. L. L.) on Brome of Bishop's Stortford, i. 368. Collingwood's descendants, v. 175. Cotter (Sir James), iii. 315. Denny (Lady Arabella), ii. 368. Denny family, ii. 288; iv. 249. Fitzhamon, i. 132. Forest family, i. 67. Law family, viii. 367. Potts family, i. 128. Suffolk Street Riot, 1735, ix. 30. Temple family, vi. 310
Denny and Windsor families, xii. 424
Denny family, ii. 288, 494; iv. 249
Denny family and Maynard family of Curriglas, vi. 11, 471
Dental surgeons to hospitals, first, vi. 310
Denton and Washington family arms, ii. 417
Denton family, v. 209, 271; vii. 507; xi. 366
Denver or Denvir, origin of the name, xi. 88
Denvir (J.) on Denvir or Denver, xi. 88
Deodands, abolished in 1846, viii. 129
Departure, new meaning, vi. 47
Deployment, military manœuvre, its inventor, v. 448
Deputation, its definition, xii. 268, 338
Derby (Countess of) and the Isle of Man, 1651, vii. 9, 73
Derby (Earl of), his peerage title, iv. 169
Derby week, and the weather, xii. 8
Derbyshire, dialect words, ii. 201, 282, 384
Derbyshire Christmas custom, xii. 507
Derbyshire church notes, by Wyrley, i. 427; iv. 376
Derbyshire Gotham, origin of the place-name, viii. 8
Derry, Admiral John Grey and the relief of, iv. 428
Derry's (Bob), c. 1788, ix. 49
Derwentwater (James Earl of), lines on, v. 208
Derwentwater family arms, i. 155
Desaguliers (J. T.) and Freemasons, ix. 231, 373
Desecrated fonts, ii. 112, 170, 253, 292
Desmond, Irish Christian name, its meaning, vi. 130, 175
D'Etcheberry (Jean), of Sara, his Latin-English-Basque dictionary, vi. 46, 51
Detectives in fiction, iv. 307, 356, 417, 456
Dethick family pedigree, vi. 467; x. 214
Dettingen trophies, iii. 68
D'Eudemare (Francis), his 'Histoire du Roy Willaume le Bastard,' ii. 388
Deuxsaint family, x. 309
Deva, festival dances at, vi. 206
Devachan, theosophical term, its meaning, viii. 28, 91
Deverent family, v. 270
Devereux (W.) on Charles Bernard Gibson, i. 106
Devil, giving his supper to the, ii. 427; black and yellow his colours, iv. 10, 97; his handwriting, 133; beaten at cards, 267; and St. Botolph, 328, 435; selling oneself to the, v. 29, 78, 115, 157; and the Vicar of Baddow, 428; called Drowse in sixteenth century, viii. 6, 73; and white cock in China, ix. 486; called the Owd Lad, x. 507; *v.* white cock in British folk-lore, 34
Deville, graphologist and phrenologist, ix. 450; x. 91, 157
Devil's advocate in Tibet, vi. 67
Devil's chapel, lines on, and Defoe, ix. 187, 255, 331; x. 134
Devil's Island, its history, viii. 108, 175
Devil's saffron, Cornish plant-name, xii. 169, 415
Devisme (Louis), 1720–76, his ordination, xii. 428
Devitt (E. I.) on immurement alive of religious, i. 153
Devizes Market Cross, inscription on, x. 195
Devon provincialisms, v. 186, 490; vi. 33, 94
Devoniensis (T.) on Col. Godfrey, xii. 268. Toker or Tucker (R.) of Exeter, xii. 268. Tucker (Dean) of Gloucester, xii. 289
Devonshire (Duke of), his peerage title, iv. 169
Devonshire (seventh Duke of), who never read newspapers, iv. 146
Devonshire (Georgiana, Duchess of), stanza by Horace Walpole on, ix. 449
Devonshire, funeral customs in, v. 48; Barbary, pirates off, x. 189
Devonshire May Day custom, i. 406; ii. 75

Devonshire miniaturists, xi. 209, 273
Devonshire Regiment, history wanted, xii. 490
Devonshire Square and House, their history, vi. 168
Devonshire superstitions, xii. 66
Devonshire witchcraft, viii. 127
Dewar (J. C.) on Gamage, ii. 249
Dewelles or Dwelly family, ix. 287
Dew-ponds, origin of the term, xi. 428, 474; xii. 17
Dey (Edward Merton), death, xi. 520
Dey (E. Merton) on quotations wanted, iv. 168. Shakespeariana, i. 162; iii. 183, 184, 425; iv. 284; v. 263; vii. 144, 145, 301, 302; viii. 163, 164, 303, 503; ix. 263; x. 165, 424; xi. 85; xii. 463
Dhai (C.) on Davidson clan, x. 7
'Diabo-lady,' key to the poem, ix. 247
'Diaboliad,' by William Combe, key to, ix. 227
Diabolo, formerly lorio, the game, viii. 65, 287, 374; ix. 47; in China and Japan, xi. 174
Diabread used in May Day celebrations, i. 126, 173
Diadem, use of the word, ii. 65, 135
Diæresis, its origin, ii. 301
Dialect: Somerset, i. 6; viii. 248; large number of words still used, ii. 472; Yorkshire, iv. 102, 170, 190, 257; Cumberland, 169, 294; Cheshire, 203, 332, 414; completion of 'Eng. Dialect Dict.,' 381; High Peak, 427; Kent, viii. 506
Dialect synonyms, dictionary of English, ii. 18
Dials, Seven, comment on removal of the column, vii. 326
Diamond State, name for Delaware, v. 189, 396
Diamonds, produced by artificial processes, iv. 167, and goat's blood, viii. 270, 356, 456; called "fossel," xi. 186, 496; xii. 58
Diarmid and Fingal, ii. 87, 152, 277
Diary, Canadian, queries, xii. 188
'Diary illustrative of Times of George IV.,' viii. 387, 455
'Diary of a Modern Dandy,' 1818, curious allusions in, vii. 243
Dibdin (Charles), bibliography, i. 463, 502; xi. 402, 483; his 'Tom Tough,' vi. 210, 252, 291
Dibdin (E. Rimbault) on authors wanted, xi. 316. Dibdin bibliography, i. 463, 502; xi. 483. Dickens and Thackeray, iii. 132. Dowries for ugly women, iv. 292. Egypt as a place-name, xi. 174. French miniature painter, i. 137. Longmans: the 'Marseillaise,' xi. 92. Pigmies and cranes, iv. 356. Prisoner suckled by his daughter, iv. 432. Sadler's Wells play alluded to by Wordsworth, i. 136. "Sham Abraham," viii. 477. 'She Stoops to Conquer,' its origin, iv. 317. 'Tom Moody,' ii. 398
Dick (J.) on "O dear, what can the matter be?" vi. 152
Dick (Sir William), d. 1655, his biography, viii. 61
Dickens (C.), and Scripture, i. 205; bibliographical notes, iii. 22, 131, 337, 377; and London, iv. 35; on the Bible, v. 304, 355, 321; mistakes about his characters, vi. 327; and Scott coincidence, 346, 390; and George Eliot, vi. 449; vii. 13; and Salisbury Plain, vi. 466; and Furnival's Inn, vii. 406; and Euripides, 406; and Homer, 505; "Be sure to butter your bread on both sides," viii. 210; and the lamplighter's ladder, ix. 389, 430, 471; x. 12; on half-baptized, x. 29, 90, 135, 256, 294; surnames of his characters, 327, 477, 517; description of a knife-box, xi. 8, 116, 215; and Sir Thomas Browne, 487; and plant-names, xii. 281, 333, 411

Dickensiana:—
'Barnaby Rudge,' Dolly Varden as a term of reproach, ii. 185; two slips in, 206
'Bleak House,' original of Esther, i. 125; Jarndyce *v.* Jarndyce, v. 166
'Dombey and Son,' original of Capt. Cuttle, i. 166, 217, 274; "monster of the iron road," 228; Capt. Cuttle's hook, viii. 467; "hands in his pockets," ix. 331; valentine lines, xi. 209, 257; automaton dancers, 289, 357; xii. 58; "overfed Mephistopheles," xi. 448
'Edwin Drood,' continuation, i. 37, 331
'Great Expectations,' brazen bijou in, i. 369, 455
'Holly Tree Inn,' Angel at, ix. 488
'Lazy Tour of Two Idle Apprentices,' iii. 207, 278; iv. 255
'Little Dorrit,' Affery Flintwinch, iv. 466; v. 32, 78
'Martin Chuzzlewit,' "a black surplice" in, i. 44; Tamaroo, 228, 272, 431
'Nicholas Nickleby,' errors in, i. 166; iv. 455; v. 14, 71; and the "Infant Phenomenon," iv. 507; and Yorkshire schools, vi. 244, 373; "Saracen's Head," xii. 65, 131, 195
'Old Curiosity Shop,' Dick Swiveller anticipated, ix. 46; original of Mrs. Jarley's waxworks, 325; fictitious "Old Curiosity Shop," 346, 395
'Oliver Twist,' Mrs. Corney, i. 5; error in, v. 127
'Our Mutual Friend,' railway lights in, ix. 87, 154; Podsnap and his prototype, xi. 186
'Pickwick,' "through the button-hole" in, i. 228, 272, 298; Pickwick *v.* 1280, iii. 447; ghost story in, v. 149, 178; Mr. Winkle's duel, vi. 466; Bill Stumps his mark, vii. 489; Pickwick surname, xi. 7; Mr. Pickwick and the cabriolet, xii. 385, 514; the Temperance meeting, 427
'Sketches by Boz,' private theatricals in, v. 72
'Tale of Two Cities,' Bastille prisoner, xi. 8
Dickens. See *Guydickens*.
Dickensian London, illustrations of, ii. 49; iii. 453
Dickinson (H. W.) on Delmer, v. 433. Ealing hearth, xi. 87
Dickinson (William), British mezzotinter, ii. 522
Dickisson (W. J.) on Trafalgar, iv. 431
Dickson (D.), 1647, first of the name, i. 518. See *Dixon*.
Dickson (Ellen), musical composer, her biography, i. 177
Dickson (T. S.) on Caroline Fry, ix. 351
Dictionary, German-English, ii. 9; French, for the blind, v. 247; Lithuanian etymological, 248, 313; Norwegian, 384; early Latin-English-Basque, viii. 16
'Dictionary of National Biography,' notes and corrections, i. 144, 146, 151, 184, 224, 287, 307, 327, 328, 366, 417; ii. 65, 146, 208, 225, 244, 246, 324, 362, 425, 519; iii. 43, 85, 86, 103, 205, 221, 223, 247, 267, 276, 306, 393, 441, 447, 461, 462, 492; iv. 21, 66, 86, 101, 104, 125, 131, 141, 154, 166, 182, 190, 227, 244, 281, 314, 362, 364, 491; v. 22, 27, 122, 189, 284, 305, 362; vi. 2, 104, 203; vii. 122, 381, 490; viii. 367, 407; ix. 182, 231, 272, 313, 372, 409, 410, 473, 482, 516; x. 58, 114, 366, 407, 426, 454; xi. 365, 433; xii. 24, 124, 262, 282, 402, 447; its

spelling of Irish surnames, iii. 318; and Magdalen College School, vii. 63, 383, 477; Albert Moore in, viii. 46, 317; proposed index nominum et locorum, 161; its inception, xii. 503
'Dictionary of National Biography: Epitome,' 1903, ix. 21, 47, 83, 152, 211, 294, 397, 431; x. 183, 282; xi. 326; xii. 333, 393, 466
Dictionary of Phrase and Fable, best German, viii. 389, 457
Dictionary of schoolmasters, i. 189
Diddlebury, Shropshire, its vicar and rector, viii. 288
Diego on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 109. County heraldry, x. 348. Defoe (Daniel), his wife, xi. 466. Hanging alive in chains, xi. 406. Heraldic: shields fretty, xii. 218. Louis XVIII.'s queen and Westminster Abbey, xii. 193. Pinto (Mendez), xi. 77. St. Sunday, xi. 276. Shakespeariana, xi. 425. Swords, regulation, xii. 328. Thackeray's 'Roundabout Papers,' xii. 78
"Dieu done tout," motto on fireplace at Coventry, viii. 210
Digamma, the, and Homer, v. 168, 215, 253, 297
Digby, English officer serving in Austrian army, v. 250
Dighton (Richard), caricaturist, *c.* 1817, x. 407, 454; his caricature portraits, xii. 409; his 'Fashionable Jew' caricature, ix. 387
Dignities, hereditary, created, not made, v. 186
Dilke (Lady), her books, iii. 45; her death, ii. 360
Dilliana, curious Christian name, i. 171; iv. 7
Dillon (F. F.) on Dillon family, iii. 367
Dillon family, iii. 367
Dim. ligac. ferri in Court Roll, vii. 249, 317, 515
Dimas, crucified thief, xi. 321, 394
'Dimes and Dollars,' American poem, xii. 250, 291
Dimpsy, dialect word, v. 186
Dingle (A. T.) on Isaac Basire's portrait, x. 128
Dinkums, meaning of the word, iii. 168, 217
Dinners, parish, in 16th and 17th centuries, ix. 306; x. 57
Dinton, biographical epitaph at, xi. 504
Dinton hermit, John Bigg, iii. 285, 336, 376, 435
Diplomat on Walbeoff family, i. 347
Diplomatist on British Embassy in Paris, i. 68
Dipping Well in Hyde Park, vii. 247, 296
Direction post *v.* signpost, v. 449, 496; vi. 34, 78
Directoire gowns in 16th-century plaster, x. 326
Directory of foreign peers, iv. 428
Disalder, use of the word, xi. 385
Dischauce, rare dis- compound, xii. 26
'Discreteness" in counties, examples of, viii. 31
Disdaunted, use of the word, x. 328, 352, 377, 416, 453
Disease, "the worm," its identity, i. 407, 492; modern causes of, xi. 345, 455
Disgate, rare dis- compound, xii. 26
Disgruntled, use of the word, xi. 326, 452
Dish of turnips, use of the phrase, 1836, vi. 48
Disney (Alexander), 1803–83, at Naples, ix. 17
Disraeli (Benjamin), on Gladstone, ii. 67, 110; his faith, iii. 367; keys to his novels, vi. 149; 'Runnymede Letters,' their republication, vi. 180; xii. 80; tablet in Theobalds Road, vi. 357; *ana*, 429; on Protection, viii. 510; and George Potticary, ix. 46; his use of revert, 70; his Aybssinian speech, 125; and the primrose, x. 486; xi. 37; and "Defixionum Tabellæ," xi. 186, 276; his first schoolmaster, 362, 454; engraved portrait, xii. 449; on Radicals and Conservatives, 490
D'Israeli (I.), commemorative tablet, ii. 425; on the German Emperor and Poets Laureate, v. 187.
Diss, Norfolk border town, xii. 170
Diss., an abbreviation, v. 69, 114
Dissent and affirmation, signs of, viii. 205
Dissenting preachers in the Old Jewry, viii. 347, 435
Distillery, eighteenth-century, at Bermondsey, v. 349
Ditchfield (P. H.), his 'Old Time Parson,' x. 425, 496
Ditchfield (P. H.) on building customs and folk-lore, i. 407. 'Old-Time Parson,' x. 425. Parish clerk, ii. 128
Dives and Lazarus, continuation of the parable, v. 370
Divination by enchanted rings, v. 195
Diving-bell, first used, iii. 247, 349, 415
Divinity examination, Oxford, custom at, vii. 470; viii. 54
Dix (E. R. McC.) on Monaghan press, vii. 251
Dix (John), *alias* John Ross, his 'Passages from the History of a Wasted Life,' vi. 369
Dixie (Sir Wolstan) and Dr. Johnson, x. 343
Dixon (H.) on panel inscription, viii. 29
Dixon (J.), Oxford almanac designer, ii. 428
Dixon (John), mezzotinter, his biography, ii. 482
Dixon (J. A.) on Dixon family, xii. 229
Dixon (R.) on 'Ancient Orders of Gray's Inn,' i. 434. Arnold (Benedict), x. 98. Clergyman as City Councillor, iii. 134. Dickson (D.), i. 518. Dyxon (Gayus), i. 449. Fair Maid of Kent, ii. 118. Fotheringay, ii. 215. Hornsey: Highgate and Arabella Stuart, x. 93. Inscriptions at Orotava, Tenerife, i. 455. Names common to both sexes, ii. 66. Oxford almanac designers, ii. 428. Pincerna (Richard), ii. 90. Piper's Hole, ix. 378. Pole (Margaret), Countess of Salisbury, xi. 477. Publishers' catalogues, ii. 357, 455. Rodmell family, i. 489. Snakes drinking milk, x. 335. Tideswell and Tideslow, i. 471
Dixon (W. Hepworth) on Father John of Cronstadt, xi. 67
Dixon, Dickson, or Dyxon, first recorded use of the name, i. 449, 518
Dixon family, xii. 229
Dixson (W. H.) on Prince Albert as poet and composer, iii. 374. Blind man at Oxford, iii. 348. Jack and Jill, iii. 450
Dobb Park Castle, Yorkshire, its history, ix. 90, 176
Dobbin, a children's game, ii. 348; iii. 237
Dobbs (E. W.) on American place-names, iv. 155. Easter Day and the full moon, iv. 136. "Warm summer sun," iv. 135
Dobell (Bertram) on Bacon or Usher? ii. 407. Bacon (Francis): singular address, iii. 106. Blake and Coleridge, v. 89. Coleridge: unknown epigram, vi. 145, 293. "Fountain heads," &c., iv. 390. Goldsmith's 'Edwin and Angelina,' iii. 49. Holyoake, Chartists, and special constables, v. 212. Reynolds (John Hamilton), vi. 296. Shakespeare's portrait, iv. 368. Strode's 'Floating Island,' vi. 304. "Wilkins (George), the Poet," vi. 148. 'Yorkshire Tragedy,' its author, vi. 41
Dobell (Sydney) and his Edinburgh friends, x. 66
Dobson (Austin) on authors of quotations, ix. 192. Pamēla: Pamēla, ii. 89. Pennecuik (Alexander), i. 386. "Verify your references," vi. 131
Dobson (W. C. T.), R.A., his children, v. 369

Docet (E.) on tickling trout, i. 154
"Dockizing" instead of "endocking" the river, i. 506
Dockwra (Sir Henry), expedition to Ireland, ix. 31, 58, 76, 116, 215, 398, 415
Dockwra (William) and London Penny Post, 1680, viii. 370, 410
Dockwra = Brockett, in East Hatley Church, ix. 89
Doctor on Vernon and Wentworth families, viii. 328. Walker = Ellen Howard, x. 450. Wood (Eleanor), x. 367
Doctors in London during the Plague, 1665, xi. 266; xii. 18
'Doctrinali Alani,' English translation wanted, iv. 150
Documents in secret drawers, i. 427, 474; ii. 113, 255
Documents, municipal, 1835, their present custody, iii. 50
Documents, parish, their preservation, iii. 36
Docwra (Sir Henry), 1560–1631, his descendants, viii. 9
Dodd (E. C.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 309
Dodd (L.) on Stevenson and Scott, v. 44
Dodgson (E. S.) on Admiral Christ epitaph, viii. 34. Ainoo and Baskish, i. 264, 297, 513. Alfonso and Victoria, v. 447. Alfonso (King), his marriage, vii. 6. Amyot's anonymity, ii. 508. Anagrams on Pius X., vii. 158, 251. Apple in many languages, ii. 269. Asses hypnotized, ii. 506. Bananas, iii. 14. Baskish calendar, vi. 326. Baskish folk-lore about souls, vi. 507. Baskish inscriptions in Newfoundland, v. 328. Bathing-machines, ii. 67, 131. Bell inscriptions at Siresa, vi. 465. Betty, iii. 6. Bidding prayer, vii. 277. Birch-sap wine, vii. 506. Birds' eggs in Spanish churches, vi. 206. Bishops, fourteen consecrated together, v. 417. Boast, its etymology, i. 18. Bowet, an architectural lantern, v. 214. British mezzotinters, iii. 113. Bulk and Baskish bulka, vii. 227, 374. Butterfly in Baskish, iii. 226. Camoens, Sonnet cciii., vii. 391. 'Chanson de Roland,' ii. 146. Charles I., in Spain, iii. 131; and the Spanish Infanta, vi. 247; his physical characteristics, vii. 335. Clack-hole of bellows, vii. 267. Colour transition, v. 194. Condado, v. 77. Cornish epitaphs, viii. 325. Cornish lexicology, i. 326. Coroon, a cherry, viii. 48. Crucifix, one-armed, ii. 395. "Cut the loss," iii. 69. D'Etcheberry (Jean), vi. 46. Documents in secret drawers, ii. 113. 'Don Quixote' in English literature, viii. 107. Dover pier, iv. 491. Emanuel of Portugal and Pope Julian II., iv. 154. "En pentenne," its origin, i. 408. Epitaphs at Stratford-upon-Avon, vii. 423. 'Everyman,' vi. 446. Female crucifixes, iv. 230. Foxes as food for men, iv. 286. "Frittars or Greaves," vii. 426. Furzing cards, vii. 186. Gaelic inscriptions in Man, ii. 44. Genesis in Baskish, iii. 148. "Gentleman" as a title, iv. 88. Gibbon, ch. lvi. note 81, iv. 372. 'God save the King,' ii. 46. Godwyn (C.) and Baskology, ii. 487. Goettingen Hippodrome, ii. 528. Golf, is it Scandinavian? i. 168. Guipuscoan, oldest inscription in, vi. 184. "Gula Augusti," vi. 135; vii. 257, 394. Haberdatz, its meaning, viii. 108. Haze, its meanings, vii. 274. Heuskarian rarity, ii. 264. Hildesley (Mark), i. 414. 'History of Self-Defence,' vi. 489; vii. 155, 474. Horse-pew = horse-block, iv. 132. Iberian inscriptions in Hibernia, i. 388. I.H.S., ii. 192. Incached, its meaning, viii. 235. Inconsiderative, its use, vii. 126. Inscriptions at Figueira da Foz, iv. 147. "In vadiis," vi. 517. Kes or kese, to kick, v. 198. Lady-bird folk-lore, viii. 116. Latin-English-Basque dictionary, iv. 255; viii. 16. Latin lines, i. 373. Leiçarragan verb, iii. 267; vii. 215; viii. 56. Leiçarraga's books, German reprint, i. 284, 315. London, ancient, its topography, i. 517. M.A. and M.P.: Parliament, v. 89. "Male-Travels," vi. 367. Marmor and the sea in Latin poets, v. 153. Martyrdom of St. Thomas, ii. 32, 352. Melmoth's correspondents, vi. 449. Mezzofanti (Cardinal), vii. 57. Mininin, a shell, v. 497; vi. 15. Mistletoe in church, i. 66. More (Sir Thomas) sainted by a Bask, vi. 6, 172. Mozarabic Mass in Spain, v. 250. Mulatto, its etymology, vii. 116. Mules, their crying, iv. 465. Names, early British, vii. 364. New Year's Eve in Baskish, iii. 86. Nothing, vi. 397. Omar Khayyám in Baskish, vii. 326. Paauw, vi. 28, 411. Palimpsest brass inscriptions, vii. 78. Panel inscription, viii. 113. Pearl, its etymon, v. 409. Penn's 'Fruits of Solitude,' i. 190. Penny wares wanted, vii. 497. Piccaninny, iv. 128. Pickeridge: Puckeridge, iv. 495. Piece-broker, iv. 412. Pitt's finger-rings, vi. 389. Pius X., anagrams on, i. 146, 253. Plum: Jack Horner, vi. 131. Portugalete: Fontarrabia, i. 443. Pot-gallery, its meaning, vii. 431. Pour, v. 329. Pride as a verb, iii. 186. Primrose = prime, of age, viii. 129. Printing in the Channel Islands, i. 349, 436. Pulle or maste, its meaning, viii. 206. Raymond and Pengelly (Lords), i. 288. 'Rebecca,' a novel: A. C. Holbrook, iii. 128, 435; v. 72; vii. 352. 'Reliquiæ Wottonianæ,' ii. 371. Rime or rhyme, i. 35. "Road of words," vii. 290. "Sal et saliva," ii. 55. San Sebastian, inscriptions at, iii. 361; v. 385. Santa Fé, vi. 394. 'Scourge for the Assirian,' vii. 208. Scriptures in Gaelic, iii. 289. Send of the sea, i. 368. Seymour (Sir John), his epitaph, i. 232. Shakespeare's "Virtue of necessity," i. 8. Shakespeariana, ii. 523; iv. 443; v. 263. Shakespeariana at Douai, vii. 516. Souletin 'Pastorales,' v. 387. Spaniards of Asia, ii. 86. Spiera (A.), his Advent sermons, vii. 370. Sunspots in literature, vi. 308. Tideswell and Tideslow, i. 372. Tituladoes, ii. 16. Topinambou, v. 131. Totter-out, its meaning, viii. 5. Tragedize, its use, vii. 386. Tugs, Wykehamical notion, i. 269. Two-tooth: two-teeth, viii. 208. Vittle = victual, vii. 188. Vixens and drunkenness, iii. 389. Voltaire on the Basks, vi. 408. Webster's Basque Legends,' i. 493. "With full swinge," viii. 349. York 1517 and 1540, iii. 409. Young (Edward), "the painter of ill-luck," i. 126. Zoology, Evangelical, at Vitoria, iii. 486
Dodgson (John), Mayor of York 1517, iii. 409, 473
Dodgson (William), Mayor of York 1540, iii. 409
Dodington (George Bubb) and his literary circle, xii. 461, 504
Dodsley (Robert), his famous collection of poetry, vi. 361, 402; vii. 3, 82, 284, 404, 442; viii. 124, 183, 384, 442; ix. 3, 184, 323; x. 103, 243, 305, 403; xi. 62, 143, 323; xii. 63; his biography, xi. 169; his letters, 428
Dodsley family, xii. 309
Dodson (R. B.) on Col. John Hewson, xi. 208

Doesburg (Dr. J. J.) on the Treaty of Utrecht, iii. 193
Dog, Toby's, fine for preaching on, iv. 508, 535
"Dog and Pot," shop sign, xii. 244, 298, 414, 474
Dog training, iv. 488, 537
Dog who made a will, ii. 501
Dog-bite cure, ii. 428, 538
Dog-names, ii. 101, 150, 232, 469; Fairfax, *c.* 1750, ix. 209; from heathen deities, x. 109
Doge of Venice, his likeness blotted out, i. 469, 517; Gothic arches of his palace, xi. 128
Doggestrete in ancient London, its locality, i. 295
Dog's nose, a cordial, its ingredients, v. 187, 252, 414, 516
Dogs, in war, iv. 488, 537; v. 36, 195; at Constantinople, v. 170, 456, 496; St. Bernard, in England, xii. 388, 478
Dogs, Isle of, in 1840, iii. 427
Doherty, Winchester Commoner, 1840, iv. 107, 157
Dolbeare family of Devon, its coat armour, viii. 389
Dole cupboards at St. Andrew's, Holborn, vii. 16, 137
"Doleful Even-song," accident in 1623, viii. 69
Dollars and American coin-names, viii. 63, 115
Dollis Hill, Willesden, origin of the name, iii. 344
Dolls, or movable posts on race-courses, x. 326, 453
Dolls, headless, in the Comoro Islands, v. 307
Dolls in magic, ix. 168; x. 118, 195, 272
Dolma Bagcha, Constantinople, its orthography, xii. 6
Dolores, musical composer, her identity, i. 107, 177
Domesday, translations of, iii. 167, 233; Sheriff's challenge in, iv. 290
Dominoes, derivation of name of game, viii. 130
Domrémy, freed from taxation "for ever," xii. 568, 456
Don Saltero's Tavern, Chelsea, x. 67, 110, 252
Doncaster, epitaph, "Howe, Howe, who is heare?" i. 196; motto of the borough, 232; image of the Blessed Virgin at, vii. 9, 56
Doncaster races and frost, iv. 246
Doncaster weather-rime, v. 407; vi. 13
Donegal, history of the county, x. 469
Donkey who made a will, ii. 502
Donkeys, measles, and whooping cough, x. 326, 398
Donne (Dr.) and Webster, iv. 41, 121, 201, 302; v. 301, 382; vi. 22, 122
Doomsday bell at Jerusalem, mediæval story, ix. 169, 312
Door-knocker, Clement's Inn, xi. 69
Door-plates, family, in London, vi. 225
Door-shutting proverb, viii. 127, 418
Dorando: Durand: Dante, xi. 186
Dorchester (Henry Pierrepont, first Marquis of), ii. 149, 295, 350
Dorchester, Birrell's engraving, xii. 89, 136
Dorman (R. H.) on Dorman and Hobart families, ix. 9
Dorman family, ix. 9, 54
Dormer (J.) on African sloths, v. 313. Battle of Bedr, ii. 475. Battle of Spurs, ii. 426. Bears and boars in Britain, ii. 490. Bellon, vi. 446. Brewer's 'Dictionary of Phrase and Fable,' ii. 362. Dahuria, i. 337. Detectives in fiction, iv. 417. Diadems, ii. 135. Dog-names, ii. 151. 'Echo's Lament of Narcissus,' vi. 453. English Channel, i. 448. Faded daguerreotypes, iv. 275. Frost and its forms, i. 116. George III.'s birthday, iv. 173. Gimerro, i. 156. Gold *v.* silver, iii. 175. Iberian inscriptions in Hibernia, i. 455. I.H.S., ii. 190. Irish bog butter, v. 353. Jacobin: Jacobite, i. 15. Jesus, the name, i. 490. Latin genitives in floricultural nomenclature, v. 355. Latin plurals, fictitious, i. 54. Melancholy, i. 212. Milestones, i. 133. "Molubdinous slowbelly," i. 13. Mungo, iv. 309. Natalese, i. 515; ii. 133. Pelican myth, ii. 310, 430. Platea (Franciscus de), iii. 194. Prescriptions, i. 453; ii. 356. "Purple patch," i. 477. Resp., iv. 50. "Reversion" of trees, ii. 153. St. Patrick at Orvieto, i. 131, 174. Slate clubs, iii. 188. Smallage, i. 330. Sobersides, vi. 450. Split infinitive, iii. 51, 150. Sun and its orbit, i. 476. Talented, ii. 93. T. D.: "smoking his T. D.," iii. 50. "Top spit," i. 36. Worm, i. 492
Dormer (Col. Philip) and Addison, vii. 107, 192
Dorn on Oscar Wilde, ix. 388
Dornford (James William), Westminster scholar, i. 68
Dorrell or Darrel (John), exorcist, *c.* 1599, v. 285
Dorrill and the name Dorothy, vi. 387
D'Orsay (Count), his death, xii. 486
Dorset Gardens estate, xii. 146
Dorset place-name: Ryme Instrinseca, iv. 89, 536
Dorsetshire snake-lore, i. 168, 253, 333
Dorveaux (Dr.) on N. Le Fevre, x. 227
Dosne family and Thiers, v. 447
Doten (Lizzie), her poem 'Is Life Worth Living?' x. 229, 295
Dotty=mentally unsound, its derivation, vi. 309, 356
Douai, Shakespeariana at, vii. 421, 516
Double X on tortoiseshell male cats, ix. 270
Douce (Francis), his quaint will, 1762, 1834, iii. 223, 313
Doudney (Dr. D. A.), his death, xii. 146
Doughty (G. B.) on authorship of lines, i. 388
Doughty. See *Dowty*.
Douglas (Capt. Archibald), d. 1710, his biography, x. 181
Douglas (Lady Jean), 1698–1753, her portrait, ii. 467
Douglas (J. B.) on authors of quotations, v. 137; "Lesbian lead," vii. 209
Douglas (M.) on Basil Montagu's MSS., iv. 156
Douglas (R. B.) on Almansa, iv. 315. Corks, ii. 391. Horse-racing in France, v. 237. Hyde de Neuville, ii. 368. Hyde marriages, iv. 348. 'Misérables,' its topography, iv. 374. 'Rebecca,' a novel, v. 117. Seine, river and saint, vii. 453. Soulac Abbey, i. 272. Tuileries garden in 1796, v. 493
Douglas (Valentine), Bishop of Laon, 1581–98, xi. 90
Douglas (W.) on George Almar, playwright and actor, vi. 171. Bagnigge House, xii. 278. Breda (C. F. de), viii. 416. Burial-places of notable Englishwomen, xii. 253. Caledonian coffee-house, iii. 277. Cowley (Richard), witnesses to his will, vi. 517. Dickens and Thackeray, iii. 196. London taverns, xii. 254. Luppinos of Hertford and Ware, v. 352. Musical genius, is it hereditary, viii. 33. "Shoulder of mutton, a," &c., ii. 374. 'Tom Moody,' ii. 295. Vining family, vii. 116
Douglas Cause, new light on, iv. 85; viii. 3; xii. 518
Douglas family of Dornock, Dumfriesshire, iv. 369
Douse (T. Le Marchant), his 'Examination of an Old Manuscript,' i. 259, 313
Douse (T. Le Marchant) on 'Examination of an Old Manuscript,' i. 313. Shakespeare's Sonnet xxvi., ii. 133

Douthwaite (Denis W.), presentation to, at Dublin, i. 434
Dove, its "golden couplets," ix. 188
Dover, Archbishop of, *temp.* King Canute, x. 170, 218
Dover (John and Thomas), 1662–1742, ix. 118, 232
Dover (Thomas), M.B., 1660–1742, his ancestry, xi. 149, 196
Dover Castle, Pharos at, vi. 289, 393
Dover games, vii. 511
Dover pier, its construction, iv. 387, 451, 491; v. 418
Dover to Winchester road, v. 409, 451
"Doves" Tavern, Hammersmith Bridge, bumble-puppy table at, vii. 456; viii. 72, 293
Dovetailing in stage-coaches, *c.* 1840, vii. 505
Dow (J. M.) on Paine's remains, xii. 44
Dowb in Kipling's 'Barrack-Room Ballads,' vii. 509; viii. 54, 135, 218
Dowbiggin in Lytton's 'Night and Morning,' xii. 228
Dowdall's 'Traditionary Anecdotes of Shakespeare,' i. 128
Dowell (V. W.) on authors of quotations wanted, xi. 14
Dowling, pronunciation of the name, xii. 335, 372
Dowling (J. N.) on Campbell, x. 393. Cowper: Dowling, xii. 335. Cremation in 1769, ix. 117. Docwra (Sir Henry), viii. 9; ix. 76, 415
Downie (Capt.), R.N., killed at Plattsburg 1815, his representatives, vi. 388
Downie (Commander George), killed 1814, his representatives, vi. 448
Downie (J.) on 'British Controversialist,' xii. 109
Downing family, i. 44, 113
Downs (John), Westminster scholar, 1753, v. 288
Dowries for ugly women, iv. 247, 292
Dowry Square, Clifton, the place-name, x. 188, 334
Dowsing-Jessop forgery, v. 421
Dowty (Aiglen), *c.* 1875, his works, ix. 21, 152, 208, 274
Doyle (Sir A. Conan), his 'White Company,' ii. 68
D'Oyly (Rev. Dr. G.) his descendants, i. 448
Dozmare Pool and Tregeagle, legend, xii. 246
Dragon, American military order, ii. 347, 412
Dragon in heraldry, xi. 129; xii. 14
Dragoons, 4th Light, uniform 1808–14, iv. 69, 132; Union Light, 1780, x. 49; 15th Light, 1804, 227; 7th Light, *c.* 1790–1810, xi. 310, 374
Drainer (G.) on "Et tu, Brute!" v. 214
Drake (Eleanor, Lady) of Ashe, Devon, viii. 271, 415
Drake (Sir Francis), in Mexico in the twentieth century, i. 325; and Chigwell Row, iv. 230, 332, 416; his diary 1577–9, its whereabouts, vii. 450; Owen's epigram on, xii. 207
Drake (G. T.) on Desmond, vi. 130
Drake (Henry Holman), inventor of the Armstrong gun, i. 388, 436; ii. 34; his death, iii. 140; and Sir Francis Drake, 165
Drake (H. H.) on Armstrong gun, ii. 34. "Hanged, drawn, and quartered," ii. 97. Junius, ii. 285
Drake (Joseph Rodman), American poet, xii. 448, 496
Drama, early, in Chester ii. 29; Francis Bacon on, 129, 195, 331; Maldon records and the, vii. 181; viii. 43
Dramatic clubs, amateur, in the sixties, iv. 388, 431, 493; v. 72
Dramatists, old English, conjectural emendations, ix. 301; x. 171
Draper: "drapier" omitted from the 'N.E.D.,' iv. 286
Draper (John), last Prior of Twynham, xii. 221, 315, 453
Draper (Squire) and his daughter, xii. 29
Drawbridges still in use, xii. 148
Drawers, secret, documents in, i. 427, 474
Draw-gloves, obsolete English game, vii. 512
Drawn, hanged, and quartered, form of the punishment, i. 209, 275, 356, 371, 410, 497; ii. 97
Drawwater (Benjamin) and Capt. Cook, viii. 455
Drayton (G.) on Drayton on Valentine's Day, xi. 170. Tasso's 'Aminta,' 170
Drayton (M.) on Valentine's Day, xi. 170, 218, 257, 358
Dreary, etymology of the word, iii. 405
Drelincourt (Peter), Dean of Armagh, xi. 208, 275
Dresden china, tailor in, iv. 469, 536; vii. 292, 476
Dress, Court, ii. 107, 131
Dress, wearing new, at Easter, ix. 305
Drinking bouts and rump of a goose, viii. 493
Drinking-time and drinkings on a farm, iv. 506
Drinkings: drinking time, the terms, v. 52, 133
Drive: whist drive, origin of the term, ix. 249
Drive and ride, use of the words, viii. 290, 415
Drogheda, Tradagh, old Irish word for, vii. 328, 392
Drontheim, Archbishops of, 1148–1408, ii. 67
Drownd = deerhound, use of the word, iv. 306
Drowse = devil, 16th-century word, viii. 673,
Droysen (Prof.) on Frederic the Great's MSS., vii. 47
Droz (Jacques) and his 'Spectacle Mécanique,' vi. 388, 495
Druce or Druice, lane-name, xi. 189, 274
Drug, its definition in 'N.E.D.,' vii. 347
Druidical circles, their many names, ii. 128, 235, 396
Drum-majors in the English Army, vii. 168, 293
Drummond (Gavin), buried 1773, his biography, vi. 305
Drummond (Thomas), at Dublin Castle, ix. 414, 436
Drummond-Wolff (Sir H.), graphology in his 'Rambling Recollections,' ix. 210
Drummond and Pike families, vi. 305
Drumnafern on Tyrone history, v. 89
Drunkenness, vixens and, iii. 389, 437; precept on, vi. 288, 372, 492
Drury (C.) on dog-bite cure, ii. 428. Ebbin, a Christian name, viii. 397. Fleetwood brass, vi. 137. Painting on glass, ii. 284. Yates family, vi. 374
Drury (G. Thorn) on Marvell's poems and satires, iii. 47. Shakespeare allusion, vi. 27
Drury (Robert), mariner, *c.* 1702, his biography, xi. 162
Drury (Sir William), his funeral executed, vii. 205
Dry, applied to spirituous liquors, viii. 269, 371, 435
Dryden (J.), on Shakespeare, i. 222; his portraits, i. 368, 435; ii. 18; iii. 114; iv. 389; burial at St. Anne's, Soho, ii. 440; his sisters, iii. 288, 377, 498; his descent, v. 82, 151; on the Tekelites, 87; readings in 'Alexander's Feast,' viii. 346, 457; his lines on Milton, ix. 250; lines on Sir P. Fairborne's monument, x. 328, 352, 377; poems attributed to, xi. 169; his Tribe of Levi,' 1691, 229; on Milton's portrait, 246; Lord Macaulay on, xii. 329, 375
Dryden and Howard families, i. 87
Dryden family of Canons Ashby, vi. 27
Du Barri, correct spelling of the name, iii. 268
Du Bartas, passage in his 'Second Week,' iv. 348; and James I., x. 262

Du Maurier (G.), rebus letter to Shirley Brooks, ix. 9, 52; his chemical work, 372
Duault (Commandant) on "Vin gris," ix. 391
Dublin, William III. crowned at, i. 446; Macklin's engagement at Smock Alley, 506; Gay's 'Beggar's Opera' in, iii. 364; iv. 91; tholsels in, iv. 387, 453, 516; associations of Tristan and Isolde with, vii. 50, 150
Dublin (Archbishop of), 1349, viii. 210, 352
Dublin Club in 1703 and Lewis Gordon, xii. 306
Dublin MS., c. 1673–6, vii. 509
Dublin printer, first, x. 106
Dublin Record Office, searcher at, v. 108
Dublin University miscellany, 'Kottabos,' viii. 46
Dubourdieu and England families, vi. 305; vii. 110
Duciemoor, etymology of the place-name, iv. 328; v. 52
Ducking chairs for scolds, xi. 330
Dudley (G.) on Governor Thomas Dudley, iv. 150
Dudley (Robert), son of the Earl of Leicester, the "noble Impe," vi. 109
Dudley (Thomas), Governor of Massachusetts, iv. 150
Dudley, Earl of Leicester, portrait by Arens of, iii. 368
Dudley family arms, iv. 230, 317
Duel, last military in England, iv. 72; between Lord Camelford and Capt. Best, v. 162, 218, 437; between Francis Jeffrey and Moore, vi. 224; last with swords in England, xii. 227, 290, 378, 433, 478
Duelling in England, its suppression, ii. 367, 435; iii. 16, 475; iv. 333; v. 112, 394; xii. 40; 'British Code of Duel,' iii. 49, 94, 192
Duelling in Germany, iv. 388, 455, 516
Duels between women, xii. 8, 77
Duff (E. Gordon) on Defoe's novels issued in parts, vii. 389. Fleet Street, No. 7, viii. 411
Duff, early mission ship to South Seas, x. 503; xi. 112
Dugdale (Sir W.), his trustworthiness or untrustworthiness, iv. 487; vi. 154
Dugdale and Thorp MSS., x. 328
Duh Ah Coo on chop-dollar, i. 346. Christ's Hospital, iv. 247. Daldy, ii. 249. English literature in the Far East, iii. 326. France and civilization, ii. 197. Howlers, Eastern and Western, vi. 486. Kabafutoed, iv. 246. Mayals, vi. 329. Philippina: Philopœna, iv. 254. Phonetics of the Far East, iv. 8. Pidgin or pigeon English, v. 454. Shroff: shroffage, ii. 247. "Wrong side of the bed," iii. 409. Yuloh: Laodah: Circum-Baikal, iii. 305
Duignan (W. H.) on Chavasse family, vi. 356. Eastry, Kent, xi. 87
Duke (W.) on E. A. Lutyens, viii. 230
'Dukery Records,' Nottinghamshire book, ii. 126
Duke's Bagnio in Long Acre, iv. 24, 115, 217, 277, 376
Dulce on Order of Royal Oak, v. 449
Duma, origin and etymology of the word, v. 426, 472; vi. 12, 56
Dumas (A.), parentage of Vicomte de Bragelonne, ii. 427, 496; pronunciation of his name, iv. 189, 275; genealogy in, vii. 137; and Shakespeare, parallel passages, xi. 290
Dummer family, iv. 230, 315
Dump, use and meanings of the word, vii. 426, 498; viii. 57
Dumping, use of the word, v. 127, 175, 232
Dun colour, its symbolism, iii. 11, 57, 155
Dun Y, Scotch place-name, its pronunciation, xii. 510
Dunbar, Cromwell and 117th Psalm at battle of, x. 268, 436
Dunbar (James), of Tarbat and Ballone Castle, ix. 349
Dunbar (W.) and Henryson, x. 226, 277
Duncan II., of Scotland, his queen, iii. 107, 195, 256, 311
Duncan (R.) on Flora Macdonald, vii. 357. "Mother of dead dogs," vi. 32. Scott illustrators, vii. 176
Dundas (Sir Lawrence), Macaulay on, iv. 448, 516
"Dunelmiæ Filius," his poetical tracts, iii. 368
Dunghill proverb, ix. 227, 413; x. 13
Dunheved on Blandina, v. 450. Bury family, v. 437. England's inhabitants in 1697, ii. 169. Land-water, ix. 507. Military officer, our oldest, i. 389. Peek-bo, ii. 153. "Pretty Maids' Money," v. 6. Revenue, its pronunciation, v. 494. "Shall Trelawny die?" vii. 23. "Taping shoos," vii. 498
Dunhill (Snowden), East Riding thief, vi. 346
Dunkarton (R.), mezzotinter, ii. 482
Dunkeld (James, first Lord of), his marriage, i. 328
Dunkin (E. H. W.) on William Crowmer, x. 233
Dunmow and other flitches, vi. 486
Dunn (Col. A. R.), his crest and coat of arms, v. 468
Dunn (J. P.) on Hoosier, ii. 147
Dunnington-Jefferson (J. J.) on Yorkshire dialect, iv. 102
Dunsink on Kipling obscurities, v. 389
Dunstable, history published 1821–2, xi. 9
Dunstable (John), musician, memorial tablet, ii. 387
Dunstan (M. J. R.) on Abp. Kemp, iv. 348
Dunster (Samuel), 1675–1754, his marriage, xii. 428
Dunton (John), his 'Pilgrim's Guide,' &c., vi. 170
Durand (Col. C. J.) on American yarn, ii. 251; Campbell, x. 393. Guernsey Lily, x. 456. Napoleon's carriage, vii. 313. Scotch Garden of Eden, vii. 162. War bow, last, i. 497. West Indian military records, vii. 156
Durand: Dorando: Dante, xi. 186
Durant (Rev. John), of Canterbury, 1645–79, iv. 247, 334
Dürer (Albert), his name and place of origin, v. 25
Durham (E.) on Chavasse family, vii. 150
Durham (J. H.) on flying machine in 1751, xii. 170
Durham, Residence dinners in, iii. 1, 343; Royal Oak Day, observance at, iv. 30
Durham Cathedral, service on roof, viii. 8, 96, 153
Durham family pedigrees, ii. 268, 331, 351
Durham graduates inquired after, v. 47, 167; biographical notices, ix. 288
Durham House, Strand, its history, ii. 125, 232, 293
Duruy (Victor), his history of Rome, vi. 151, 376
Durston (John), Fellow of Winchester College, 1553, ii. 45
Dutch boy and the dyke, xii. 50
Dutch epiphany custom, v. 110, 157
Dutch fishermen in British waters, i. 87
Dutch words, incorrect translation into English, vii. 346
Dutton (Thomas), Scotch evangelist, ii. 47
Dutton and Seaman families, vii. 266
Duxbury (J.) on penny wares, ii. 457
Duynkerkers, inscribed on Delft jar, vii. 309
Dwarfs, King Edwin and his army of, x. 250
Dwelly (E.) on Dwelly: Dewelles, ix. 287. Genealogical Circulating Library, xi. 5. Piper's Hole, ix. 356
Dwelly or Dewelles family, ix. 287

Dwight (R. H. W.) on Dwight surname, vi. 208
Dwight (T. F.) on epitaphiana, xi. 504. Shakespeare's epitaph, x. 417
Dwight surname, in England, vi. 208, 376
Dyce's 'Skelton,' Bothambar, Bootham Bar, vii. 165
Dyche (Thomas), his dictionary, vii. 307; and St. Giles's, Cripplegate, ix. 65
Dyer (A. S.) on Bishop Buckeridge's birthplace, i. 287. Foscarinus, i. 127
Dyer (B. L.) on "Most eloquent of ancient writers," iv. 287
Dyer (Sir Edward), "My mind to me a kingdom is," i. 487; his poems, ii. 32
Dyer (George), anecdotes concerning, iii. 282; Lamb and Primrose Hill, viii. 301
Dyer (John), poet, date of his birth, iv. 530; his biography, v. 112; his marriage, xii. 428, 498
Dyer (John), of Bristol, his ancestry, v. 508
Dyer (John R.) on John Dyer, v. 508
Dyer (William) = Rebecca Russell, v. 209; vi. 115
Dyer family, v. 288
Dyers' Company and right to keep swans, x. 449
Dyers in Wandsworth, trade dispute, v. 126
Dyes, Canadian natural, books on, x. 348, 495
Dyke Reeve, survival of the office, ii. 247, 336
Dynamos on laws of gravity and ancient Greeks, viii. 210
Dynamometer, use of the word, xii. 87
Dysey (E.) on Coliseums old and new, ii. 530
Dyspeptic History of Stafford, why so called, viii. 290; ix. 276
Dyxon (Gayus), of Tonbridge, Kent, 1565, i. 449, 518

E

E, final, in Chaucer, iv. 429, 472; v. 36
E. on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 469. Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, v. 9. 'Curse of Seaforth,' v. 168
E.B. in the churchyard of Laleham, iv. 428
E. (A. L.) on authors of quotations, viii. 508
E. (B. A.) on bobbery, xi. 234
E. (C.) on Charles I., vii. 169. Jeremiah White, vi. 329
E. (C. T.) on Caldwell family, iii. 468. Canvass, ix. 249
E. (D.) on Sir William Calvert, ii. 528. Honesty on a competence, iv. 308. Weir (Charles Hope), iii. 9
E. (G.) on racial problem of Europe, viii. 394
E. (H. D.) on arms on chalice, viii. 89. Wyburne family, i. 309
E. (H. S. D.) on vicar and rector, viii. 288
E. (J.) on Lord Bathurst and highwayman, iv. 349
E. (J. C.) on Stiverton arms and family, xii. 369
E. (J. M.) on quartering of arms, v. 168
E. (J. W.) on Incledon: Cooke, iii. 464
E. (K. P. D.) on American Civil War verses, iv. 354. "Angel" of an inn, x. 56. Armorial bearings, vi. 375. Authors of quotations, viii. 428; x. 108, 468. Avalon, ii. 309. Berwick: Steps of Grace, ii. 426. Dolls in magic, x. 118. Dozmare Pool and Tregeagle, xii. 246. Firing a beacon near Hemsworth, viii. 509. "Flash of lightning," a liquor, x. 210. 'God save the King' parodied, ii. 88. Gimerro, i. 107. Hanged, drawn, and quartered, i. 275. High treason, x. 229. Image of the Blessed Virgin, vii. 9. John (King) poisoned by a toad, iv. 168. Lilburne (Col. Robert), viii. 207. Louis Philippe's landing in England, vi. 37. Mermaid baptized, ix. 371. Napoleon on imagination, i. 488. Nicholas, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, iii. 375. "Nose of wax," viii. 274. Nuns of Minsk, vi. 250. Obsolete English games, vii. 512. Paraphernalia, ii. 46. Pincushion sweet, vi. 114. Polar inhabitants, iii. 30. Prisoner suckled by his daughter, v. 31. Quotations wanted, v. 248. S, its long and short forms, viii. 205. St. Mary Magdalene's hair, viii. 210. Sands, ix. 358. Scott: epitaph in 'Antiquary,' xii. 69. "Sham Abraham," vii. 469. Ships renamed after the Restoration, xi. 10. Snakes in South Africa, vi. 115
E. (L.) on Tristan and Isolde, vii. 50
E. (N. R.) on bibliography of epitaphs, ii. 195
E. (R. L.) on population of a country parish, iv. 428
E. (S. I.) on slavery in England, vii. 176
Eagle, double-headed, in heraldry, its origin, ix. 350; its signification, x. 153, 198, 337
Eagle, Manor of, its Bailiff, ii. 46, 134
Eagle and hawk, story of, xii. 249
Eagles (John) and 'Penrose's Journal,' vii. 148, 216, 277
Eales, Westminster scholar, ii. 228, 353
Ealing hearth, its meaning, 1546, xi. 87, 176
Earl's Court, great wheel at, vii. 406, 473, 515
Earl's eldest son and supporters, vii. 332
Earle (John), of St. Kitts, c. 1704, his biography, vi. 8
Earls' sons, their courtesy titles, vi. 229, 295
Earife, co. Kent, its locality, 1651, xi. 290, 358
Earpick, its use in 1505, iii. 86
Earrings, their history, iii. 249
Earth, the, travellers on foot round, vi. 230
Earthquake and seaquake, the terms, xi. 44, 98
Earthquake in Calabria, iv. 247
Earthquakes, in fiction, v. 388, 436, 492; in Wales, vi. 30, 74; and Mont Pelée, vii. 346
Earthwork, ancient sheep fair on, viii. 250, 272, 296
Earthworks, Civil War, their remains, iv. 328, 394, 453
Easby (William) of Faceby, North Yorks, x. 470
East, Far, English literature in, iii. 326; its phonetics, iv. 8
East (Oliver), Westminster scholar, 1745, viii. 470
East Anglia, and Virginia settlers, vii. 329, 412; viii. 174; wooden cups in, vii. 489; viii. 56, 331
East Grinstead on cockade, ii. 407
East Harding Street, London street-name, xi. 229
East India Company in Bengal, xii. 38
Eastbourne, rood-loft piscina at, viii. 506
Eastbury mansion, its history, xii. 462
Easter, and the hare, iv. 306; v. 292, 375; wearing new clothes at, ix. 305
Easter bibliography, i. 265; v. 281; ix. 305, 397; xi. 282
Easter customs and Palm Sunday, iii. 304
Easter Day, Kentish custom on, i. 324, 352, 391; ii. 15; by Julian reckoning, i. 324, 352, 390; in 1512, 388, 452; and the full moon, iii. 281; iv. 136, 195; by Julian and Gregorian styles, iv. 166
Easter eggs, iii. 303; v. 285; ix. 305
Easter plays in Cumberland, vii. 30
Easter sepulchre, iii. 304; ix. 305
Easter sepulchres at various places, i. 265
Easter Woods, place-name, iv. 149, 217, 335
Easterbrook (D.) on Raleigh's head, i. 49
"Easterling" and East Harling, Norfolk, i. 505
Easton (W. M. G.) on Campbells in the Strand, iv. 509. Forrester of Garden, iv. 149. Galbraith, vi. 110. Graham, ii. 149. Graham family Bible, iv. 207. Stewart of Lorne effigy, v. 326.

Stewart of Rotterdam, iv. 487. Touch or Touche, vi. 166
Eastry, Kent, place-name, xi. 87, 171, 237
Eastwood (J. W.) on "'Twas Bonaparte the Corsican," xii. 210
Eatanswell election in the 18th century, viii. 487
Eaton (Millington), Westminster scholar, 1732, viii. 450
Ebbin, Christian name, viii. 329, 397
Eberlin (V. C.) on Dago, ii. 351. "Though lost to sight," &c., ii. 345
"Ebn Osn," explanation of the pseudonym, viii. 248, 316
Ebsworth (Rev. J. W.), his death, ix. 480, 501; his grave in Ashford cemetery, xii. 145
Ebsworth (J. W.) on "A shoulder of mutton," &c., ii. 236. Cavalier songs, vi. 310. First-footing, A.D. 1907, vii. 5. Knight (Joseph) on the Laureateship, viii. 311. 'My Old Oak Table,' i. 16. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vi. 57, 152. Scott (David), R.S.A., vii. 186. Ebsworth family, ix. 209, 318
Eburne (Richard), his 'Plaine Pathway,' viii. 410, 452
"Ecce Tiberim!" meaning of the phrase, vi. 130, 173
Eccleston (David), coiner of Washington medal, vi. 167, 232, 295
Echidna, derivation of the name, vi. 490; vii. 356; viii. 37
Echinus, fossil, in Roman urn, Kent, ix. 270, 332, 375
Echternach, dancing in Whit week at, ix. 427, 474
Economist, sixteenth-century, iii. 369, 472
Economy and avarice, adage on, i. 38
Ecorcheville (J.) on music *t.* Louis XIV., iv. 46
Ecton (John), additions to biography in 'D.N.B.,' i. 327; his 'Liber Valorum et Decimarum,' iii. 157
-ed, use of the final, ii. 47, 93, 196
Eddone on T. Beach: R. S. Hawker, ii. 408
Eden (F. S.) on elephant first exhibited, xii. 257. Essex fatal to women, 136. Nimbus, xi. 489. St. Michael le Quern, xi. 265. "Te Igitur," xii. 115. Windows from church at Trier, xii. 109
Eden (H. K. F.) on canopied pews, xi. 273. Morris Dancers' Plantation, ii. 287
Eden, Scotch Garden of, vii. 162
Edgar (A. and R.), Westminster scholars, ii. 248, 352, 493
Edgar (King), his blazon, i. 76; and the peg-cups, v. 46
Edgar (Lieut. Thomas), his epitaph in Lydd Churchyard, iii. 23
Edgcumbe (R.) on Boer war, i. 325. Campbell (Abbé) and Mrs. Fitzherbert, v. 307. Canada's last Imperial troops, v. 266. Cellini's 'Jupiter,' xii. 367. Centenarian, death of, ix. 466. Columbus and the egg, vi. 364. David's sketch of Marie Antoinette, xii. 409. Genealogy of the Bonapartes, ii. 525. "Hackbut bent," xi. 507. Hamilton Place, Hyde Park, ix. 10. "His Majesty's Opposition," iii. 486. History "made in Germany," i. 5. Leigh (Medora), ix. 408. Leonardo da Vinci's 'Last Supper,' i. 25. 'Livre (Le)' and Casanova, xii. 389. Lismore (Lord), vi. 429. Mezzofanti: Jeremiah Curtin, vii. 6. Nelson Trafalgar Memorandum, v. 244. Nelson's coat, iv. 445. Porta del Popolo, Rome, ix. 433. 'Procès des Bourbons,' ii. 369. Shakespeare's residence New Place, vii. 66. "Star and Garter," Pall Mall, x. 244. Thorwaldsen's bust of Byron, i. 205. Torpedoes anticipated, i. 286. Vinery at Hampton Court, ii. 506. Wieland's 'Agathon,' viii. 368. Wine, old, in new bottles, vi. 366
Edgeworth (R. L.) = Honora Sneyd, 1773, xi. 448; xii. 132
Edinburgh: Gillespie's Hospital and Wryttes Houses, i. 217; May Day celebrations, ii. 75; monuments in Old Greyfriars Churchyard, 534; Madame Violante, rope-dancer in, 1735–6, iii. 408, 472; Scottish Naval and Military Academy, iv. 212, 274; Hell-Fire Club, v. 90; derivation of the name, x. 410, 473; xii. 17, 135
Edinburgh buildings, closets in, ii. 89, 154, 234, 297
Edinburgh Castle, Mary, Queen of Scots, in, viii. 249, 333, 492; ix. 74
Edinburgh garrison, Chaplain to, revival of office, i. 145
'Edinburgh Review,' 1810, attack on Oxford, vii. 128, 175, 190
Edinburgh Speculative Society, its history, vi. 447
Edinburgh stage, Bland and Glover families, vii. 89, 131, 191, 354
Edinburgh University, its arms, ix. 465
Editions of newspapers, iii. 287; viii. 117
Editor, use of the word author for, vii. 226, 475; viii. 432
Editor on Tenth Series, i. 1
Editor of 'Bibliographical Register' on novel wanted, v. 195
Editor of 'Dod's Peerage' on Princess Royal's daughters, v. 236
Editor of 'Irish Book Lover' on authors wanted, xii. 495. Swinburne on Irish Nationalists, xii. 412

Editorial:—
"A flower which once," vi. 140
"A hawk from a hernshaw," vi. 240
"A pagan suckled in a creed outworn," iv. 460
"A poor thing, but mine own," v. 100
"A Sabbath well spent," vi. 20, 88
"A sable cloud turns forth her silver lining," vii. 60
"Aliudque cupido, Mens aliud suadet," iv. 480
Ambidextral Association, vi. 40
"And beauty, born of murmuring sound," ii. 460
"Après moi le déluge," vi. 40
Army, child commissions in, ii. 420
"As much virtue as could die," vii. 280
"At the close of the day," iii. 360
"Au banquet de la vie," vi. 340
Auction by inch of candle, vi. 520
Barbadoes, the verb, vii. 380
Bayswater, ii. 540
Beaconsfield's birthplace, iii. 380
Beaver or bever, a meal, ii. 180
Beggars on horseback, vi. 420
"Behold this ruin! 'tis a skull," v. 40
Belfries detached, iv. 480
Bible "appointed to be read in churches," iv. 540
Bidder (George), the Calculating Boy, vi. 140
Billycock hat, vi. 40
Bird (Bishop John), his biography, iv. 200
Black cat folk-lore, v. 40
"Blessings beyond hope or thought," vii. 40
Bogbutter, vi. 140
"Bolt from the blue," iii. 120
Boxing Day, iii. 20
Brontë (Patrick): Mr. Prunty, iv. 100

Editorial:—
Bruce's heart, iii. 60
" Budge doctors of the Stoic fur," ii. 460
" But for the grace of God, there goes," iii. 20
Camoens, 'Lusiad' in English, ii. 160
Campaniles, v. 80
" Carnage is God's daughter," vi. 260
Caroline (Queen), her trial, key to portraits, v. 300
" Case is Altered," vi. 460
Cates = things provided by the catour (caterer), i. 180
Catholic and Roman Catholic, vii. 180
Children, numerous, at a birth, ii. 140
Chin-a-chin-a-chop-sticks, v. 120
Christ, date of birth, ii. 300
Christening a ship, iv. 260; v. 120
Christmas box, iii. 20
Christ's Cross, iii. 60
Cinderella's slipper, ii. 320
Clifton (Jeremiah), iv. 360
" Cogitavi dies antiquos et annos æternos," iv. 360
Coke pronounced Cook, vii. 380
Coldharbour, vii. 200
Commerce, card game, v. 40
Corpse, rubbing with hand of, iii. 340
" County Guy," iii. 380
Cromwell (Oliver), a brewer, iv. 80
" Crying down credit," iv. 40
Dagger money at Newcastle-on-Tyne, v. 280
Dawe family, iii. 180
'De Tribus Impostoribus,' v. 240
" Decus et tutamen," v. 200
Disraeli's 'Runnymede Letters,' vi. 180
D.O.M., iii. 400
Dryden's burial, ii. 440
" Ego sum Rex Romanus et supra," &c., iv. 480
English officials under foreign Governments, iii. 300
Epitaphs, curious, books on, iv. 220
" Facing the music," i. 100
" Fat, fair, and forty," i. 460
'Faublas,' vi. 200
Flagellants, books on, ii. 420
Fly, envious Time, iv. 460
" For of all sad words of tongue or pen," vi. 20
" Four Alls" or " Five Alls," vii. 180
" Foy Boat Hotel," iv. 40
French biographical dictionaries, iv. 380
" Gashed with honourable scars," iv. 540
" Get in the shire what one loses in the hundred," v. 120
Gilpin (John), iii. 120
Googe's (Barnabe) 'Popish Kingdome,' iii. 420
Goyle, a water-course, vi. 100
" Great Jove has lost his Ganymede, I know," v. 500
Green Ginger Lane, iii. 480
" Hail, beauteous stranger of the grove," v. 240
" He plucked off both his wings," iii. 480
" He saw a certain minister," v. 220
" Her mother she sells laces fine," ii. 260
'Hermit in London,' ii. 440
" Hoc habeo quodcumque dedi," ii. 460
Hollantyde, ii. 420
Hooligan in Russian, vi. 360
" I counted two-and-seventy stenches," vi. 140

Editorial:—
" I expect to pass through this world but once," v. 260, 393, 498; vi. 180; vii. 140
" I have fought for queen and faith," v. 180
" I lay me down hoping to sleep," iv. 140
" I live for those who love me," iv. 280
" I 'm the loudest of voices in orchestra heard," iv. 420
" In the straw," iii. 280
" I shall pass through this world." See *I expect.*
" Jolly as a sandboy," iii. 260
Keen = eager, v. 60
Kelty (Mary Ann), vii. 300
Kemble (Fanny), iii. 360
" King of the Barbarines," vi. 320
Kodak, inventor of the word, v. 400
Kotow, its early use, v. 500
" La vie est vaine," v. 220
Land-waiter, its meaning, vii. 40
Larrikin, its origin, vi. 360
'Lass of Richmond Hill,' iii. 20
Laystall, leastall, leyrestowe = a burial-place, i. 440
Leases for 99 or 999 years, iii. 160; vi. 420
" Life's work well done," v. 460
Lilith, Adam's first wife, vii. 340
'Little Pedlington,' ii. 320
Lucifer matches: tinder boxes, vi. 360
-Ly, the suffix, vi. 300
" Mad as a hatter," iii. 20
" Man in the street," v. 100, 167
Mangel wurzel, vi. 180
Manuel's 'Count Lucanor and the Invisible Cloth,' iii. 240
Marriages of cousins, v. 300
'Marseillaise,' iii. 120
Masons' marks, ii. 500
Mildmay (Sir Humphrey), his 'Diary,' i. 220
Music in England in Shakespeare's time, vii. 360
'N. & Q.,' reprints from, iii. 100
Napoleon's horse Marengo, ii. 400
Navew, use of the word, ii. 500
Navvy, its derivation, ii. 20
'Needy Knife-grinder,' iii 380
Netting-mokes, vii. 260
" Not Amurath an Amurath succeeds," vi. 500
" O broad and smooth the Avon flows," i. 520
" O God! O Good beyond compare!" vi. 240
" O ye who patiently explore," vii. 200
" Oh for a blast of that dread horn," v. 100
" Omnium consensu capax imperii," vi. 240
" On the knees of the gods," vi. 160
" Once in a blue moon," ii. 80
Pain: again, rime, iii. 260
Parish constables, v. 240
Parson's nose, vii. 420
Peacocks' feathers unlucky, i. 320; vii. 240
Pepys, pronunciation of the name, ii. 500
Petty France, vii. 120
Pig hanging a man, iii. 100
" Poeta nascitur, non fit," vi. 520
" Poets that lasting marble seek," v. 60
" Pop goes the weasel," vi. 340
Portraits, engraved, index of, iv. 200
Postage stamps, used, iii. 400; first perforated, vii. 320
Prunty: Patrick Brontë, iv. 100
Quarter of corn, i. 340
Queen's uniform, iii. 420

Editorial:—
"Raining cats and dogs," i. 60
"Religion of all sensible men," iii. 80
Rememberable, v. 20
'Reminiscences of Thought and Feeling,' iii. 320
Rime *v.* rhyme, i. 400
Roper (Margaret), i. 260
Royal arms in churches, ii. 500
Running the gauntlope, vi. 160
St. Walburga's oil, ii. 120
Saterland, vi. 240
Seeds, their germination, v. 340
Sexdecim Valles, iii. 129
Shakespeare (Edmond), brother of William, iii. 340
"Ships that pass in the night," i. 60; vii. 200
"Should he upbraid," vi. 480
'Sicvolo, sic jubeo," ii. 380
Sidesmen's duties, vii. 500
"Skoal! to the Northland! Skoal!" i. 280
"Slander, meanest spawn of hell," v. 260
"Sleep the sleep of the just," v. 20
Snakes in Iceland or Ireland, vii. 80
"So long," vii. 160
"Sow an act," i. 300
"Spick and span," v. 160
Split infinitive, v. 280
Stars and stripes, and Washington's arms, v. 60
"Straight is the line of duty, iv. 180; v. 160; vii. 140
Stuarts, their heiress, ii. 400
"Such lands as lie 'twixt Rake and Rye," v. 480
Sun putting out fire, v. 300
Tantarabobus, ii. 480
"That very law which moulds a tear," v. 40
"The breaking waves dashed high," iii. 80
"The dead but sceptred sovereigns who still rule," v. 320
"The drama's laws the drama's patrons give," vi. 480
"The gardener asked, 'Who plucked this flower?'" vi. 20
"The hand that rocks the cradle," vii. 140
"The more I know of men," iii. 120
"The red moon is up," iv. 340
"The tree of knowledge is not that of life," ii. 540
"There but for the grace of God," vi. 80
"They made her a grave too cold and damp," iv. 340
"Tho' nature, red in tooth and claw," vii. 40
"Those temples, pyramids," &c., iv. 260
"Though the mills of God grind slowly," iii. 280
"Thoughts that do often lie too deep," iv. 100
"Tout comprendre c'est tout pardonner," vii. 400
Tithe barns, iv. 300
Tusculum degrees, iv. 540
'Twelve O's,' vi. 260
'Ulalume,' by Poe, vii. 40
"Un sot trouve toujours," vi. 400
"Unanswered yet? the prayer your lips," &c., iv. 220
"Up, Guards, and at them!" iv. 240
Voice an opinion, v. 260
Washington's arms and the American flag, iii. 420
Wattman, ii. 220

Editorial:—
"We eat what we can," iv. 260
"When danger 's rife," iv. 440
"When late I attempted your pity to move," vii. 460
"Who plucked this flower?" i. 200
"Who shall decide when doctors disagree," vii. 220
Women and crests, i. 400
Wooden pipes for water, ii. 180
"Write me as one who loves his fellow-men," iii. 480
"Yankee Doodle went to town," ii. 480
Year-date, double, vii. 60
Edleston (R. H.) on Newton and King's College, Cambridge, xii. 294
Edmeston (Andrew), Westminster scholar, ii. 268
Edmond and Edward, mediæval use of names, iii. 49, 153
Edmonds family, v. 89
Edmonton, discovery of burial-place at, ix. 267
Edmonds (——) and Royal Geographical Society's charter, ii. 307
Edmunds (A. J.) on Cheshire cat in America, i. 365. Gibbon's 'Decline and Fall,' iv. 405. Patmore (Coventry) and Swedenborg, xi. 346. United States of America, iii. 326
Edmunds (Flavel), his 'Traces of History in the Names of Places,' ii. 186
Edmunds (T.), *c.* 1823, his biography, vi. 428
Edouard or Edouart (M.), silhouettist, 1825, ix. 191; xi. 371, 477
Edward the Black Prince, portrait of, xii. 308
Edward the Confessor, his chair, ii. 508: laws of, xi. 269
Edward I., his look, ii. 169, 257; pedigree of his daughter Eleanor, vii. 229
Edward II., his death, xi. 227
Edward III., value of money in his time, x. 320
Edward IV. in the National Portrait Gallery, v. 426; his wooing at Grafton, vii. 27; his standard-bearer at Barnet, xii. 147
Edward VI., and Bidding Prayer, viii. 295
Edward VII., his surname, iii. 114, 174, 351, 412; photograph in frock dress, 327; and the motor-car, iv. 7; advice to Queen of Spain, vi. 445
Edward, Duke of York, and Miss Flood, xii. 8
Edward and Edmond, mediæval use of names, iii. 49, 153
Edward in Slavonic, viii. 68, 115
Edwards (E. H.) on prints and engravings, i. 268
Edwards (F.) on William Ferrar, vi. 386. Stockenstrom at the Cape, vi. 347
Edwards (F. A.) on Africa first crossed: L. Vivaldi, x. 229. Anonymous works, x. 158. Artahshashte, xi. 216. Beauchamp of Somersetshire, viii. 307. Bishops and Abbots, x. 377. Blandina, v. 450. Bonville (Lord) of Chewton, vi. 143. Bookseller, x. 369. Bridal Stones, x. 516. Coffin (W. H.) in Abyssinia, xii. 108. Corbet=Valletort, x. 253. Dew-ponds, xii. 17. Egypt as a place-name, xi. 93. English officials under foreign Governments, iii. 214. Gordon (Capt. R. J.) and African Association, xii. 29. Hampshire booksellers and printers, v. 481. Holt Castle and Beauchamp family, xi. 490; xii. 92. Isles family, viii. 112. Japan, antiquity of, iii. 149. Maps, x. 155. Musical services on church towers, viii. 96. 'My Cousin's Tale of a Cock and a Bull,' iii. 268. Ovoca or Avoca, x. 397. Pinto (Mendez), xi. 77. Plowden (W. C.) in Abyssinia, xii. 69. Printed

catalogues of libraries, iv. 454. Prior (George), watchmaker, xi. 28. Russian names, iii. 317. Ships' periodicals, xi. 454. 'Sketches of the Caffre Tribes,' xii. 469. Spanish money in Nubia, xi. 109. Spanish priests in Abyssinia, xii. 189. Tasso's 'Aminta,' xi. 235. "The" as part of title, iii. 193. Travels in China, iii. 154
Edwards (Sir James), Lord Mayor of London, his birthplace, vi. 230
Edwards (James) of Halifax, book-artist, ix. 510; x. 54, 94, 315, 416
Edwards (J. T.) on regimental marches, x. 313
Edwards (M.) on John Zephaniah Holwell, ix. 370
Edwards (Samuel Bradford), Westminster School, ii. 309, 377
Edwards-Radclyffe (D.) on ramie, ii. 94
Edwin (King), his dwarfs described by Goethe, x. 250
Edwinstowe, Notts Manor Court, ii. 226, 353, 437, 536
Eel folk-lore, ii. 149, 231, 331
Eel-pie shops, their disappearance, xii. 26, 93, 153, 198, 232, 317
Effigies, cross-legged, v. 130, 175, 257, 314; of heroic size in churches, viii. 250, 433
Effigy discovered at Culross Abbey, v. 326
Egerton-Warburton (R. E.), epigram by, i. 169, 206
Egg: Easter-egg customs, v. 292, 375
Egg good in parts, xi. 70, 134, 356
Eggeling (J.) on Masburensis, xi. 228
Egg-laying celebration, vi. 486
Eggler, meaning of the word, ii. 447
Eggs, used in building, ii. 455; divination on Midsummer Day by, iv. 27; and collectors, 327, 372, 453; in Spanish churches, vi. 206
Eggs, blue, at May Day, i. 126, 173
Eggs, Easter, as ecclesiastical payment, iii. 303; v. 285; ix. 305
Egham register, marriage entry, *c.* 1694, in, ix. 65
Eglantine on Bishop Sampson of Lichfield, xi. 16
Eglia in Lincolnshire, its identification, viii. 490; ix. 12
Egoteles, meaning of the word, v. 488; vi. 14
Egremont (George O'Brien, third Earl of), his marriage, i. 148, 192, 233
Egypt as a place-name, x. 447; xi. 93, 174, 467
Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, its history, iii. 163, 236, 297, 334, 411, 451; iv. 37, 65
"Eie sores" in 1614, its meaning, viii. 109, 197
Einsle (S.), Austrian mezzotinter, *c.* 1789, ii. 521
Eighteenth century, unconscientious literary work on, x. 361; capital punishment in, 289, 392
Eighteenth century queries, early, viii. 369, 436; ix. 35, 155
"El Chico Terencio," pseudonym, viii. 8
Elagabalus, history of Rome under, vi. 151, 376
Eland on habitual criminals, v. 148
Elba, conspiracy to help Napoleon from, i. 328; David Erskine buried at, iii. 407
Elder-bush folk-lore, viii. 131, 211, 314, 475
Elderton, Winchester Commoner, iii. 309
Eleanor, daughter of Edward I., her pedigree, vii. 229
Eleanor of Castile, her tomb, vii. 8, 57, 257
Election dinner in the eighteenth century, viii. 487
Election jingle, v. 67
Election of Chancellor of Oxford, voting papers, vii. 326
Election of Sir J. Graham, 1820, viii. 46
Election Sunday at Westminster School, preachers on, vi. 149, 213; viii. 207, 337
Elections, party colours at, v. 65, 194, 271, 396
Elections, Parliamentary, and bishops, x. 390
Electric railways, earliest, iv. 406
Electric telegraph anticipated, ii. 66, 135, 234
Electricity, prophecy of 1795 falsified, ix. 466; in agriculture, x. 207
Electron, new sense of the word, ii. 225
Electrophone report of Lord Rosebery's speech, xii. 246
Elene, picture in Parma Gallery, i. 507
Elephant, used by Warren Wastings, i. 349; first exhibited, xi. 467; xii. 197, 257, 317, 418
Elephant and game, picture of man with, x. 109
Elephants, their age, i. 398
Elevators, passenger, early, ix. 67
Eleventh Commandment defined, viii. 268, 418, 478; x. 358, 437
Elgie (J. H.) on Copernicus and the planet Mercury, i. 509. Verne (Jules): star and crescent moon, iii. 489
Elgin marbles, Canova on, v. 52
Elim Chapel, Fetter Lane, its history, viii. 305, 502
Eliot (George), and blank verse, i. 14; and Charles Dickens, vi. 449; vii. 13
Elizabeth (Queen), and New Hall, Essex, i. 15; her visits to Winchester, iv. 344; her portrait at Holyrood, 508; Abraham Darcie's history, viii. 89; London poor in her reign, ix. 47; Shakespeare's unnoted compliment to, ix. 125, 178; x. 418; her household and Privy Council, x. 147, 276; commemoration day, x. 381, 431, 477; xi. 13; and Old Trinity House, Worcester, xi. 67; thanksgiving ballad, 147; supposed letter to the Bishop of Ely, xii. 249, 295; observance of her accession day, 404
Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, her history, xii. 189, 292, 395, 512
Elizabethan library, its contents, xi. 407
Ell (H. G.) on Sergeant V. H. Blake, x. 287. Ell family, vii. 163; viii. 67. Waldock family, ix. 508
Ell family, vii. 163; viii. 67
Ellacombe (Canon H. N.) on Amintas legend, viii. 150. Atlas and Pleione: daisy, iv. 497. Epitaph on Sir John Seymour, i. 87. Fig trees in London, xii. 477. Horace in Latin and English verse, viii. 388. Index of place-names, ix. 114. Laurel crowns at Olympia, iii. 87. 'Much Ado about Nothing,' Act II. sc. i., vi. 325. 'Notes and Queries' commemoration, xii. 433. 'Oliver Twist,' v. 127. Rules of Christian life, ii. 129. Thicknesse (Philip), xi. 258. 'Tracts for the Times,' ii. 398
Ellen surname, x. 410
Elliot (Sir Gilbert), date of his death, ii. 48
Elliot (Jean), preaching in her 'Flowers of the Forest,' ix. 485
Elliot (Dr. John), executed in Edinburgh, 1694, ix. 10
Elliott (Mrs. Grace Dalrymple), her sobriquet, v. 244
Elliott (Capt. Richard) and the Ponsonby family, v. 269
Ellis (A. S.) on Alphonso: Haakon, vi. 25; x. 277. Askwith or Asquith, ix. 461. Beauchamp of Somersetshire, viii. 472. Blake (Benj.): Norman: Oldmixon, iii. 98. Cecil family, v. 94. Ernisius, x. 471; xi. 155. Gower, a Kentish name, xi. 476. Hautville family, vi. 493. Horatio, iv. 365. Johnson's ancestors and connexions, viii. 463. L'Espec (Sir Walter), iii. 30. St. George, vii. 455. Waldef's descendants, ii. 332

Ellis (Havelock) on Richard Graves the Younger, xii. 408
Ellis (H. D.) on chase, viii. 366. Motto: "In God is all," ix. 438. Pewter, old, ix. 157. "Punt" in football, xi. 315
Ellis (R.) on Wordsworth's primrose, vii. 28.
Ellis family, x. 364
Ellison (Henry), his sonnets, x. 8, 95, 137, 197; date of death, xi. 170, 277
Ellison family of Boston, Mass., i. 268
Elm, large, noted by Wesley, i. 349; great hollow, at Hampstead, iii. 187, 257; vii. 234
Elmfield House, Teddington, pictures of Sibyls at, vii. 88, 136, 194
Els on American genealogies, xi. 49. Brass as a surname, ix. 358. Collège Héraldique de France, viii. 438
Elsdon village, lines by George Chatt on, v. 45
El-Serujah, celebrated pillar, its locality, x. 469; xi. 58
Elshie on Scott's 'Black Dwarf,' vii. 168
Elssler (Fanny), Carlyle on, xii. 349
Elworthy (Frederic Thomas), his death, viii. 500
Elworthy (F. T.) on Bennett family of Lincoln, ii. 98. High Peak words, ii. 472. Horseshoes for luck, iii. 90. Northern and Southern pronunciation, ii. 538. Palindrome, iv. 175. Richard of Scotland, iii. 14. "Sal et saliva," i. 514. Whitsunday, ii. 297
Ely (John, Lord Bishop of), MSS. of, xi. 371
Ely (Bishop of), Queen Elizabeth's supposed letter to, xii. 249, 295
Ely House or Albemarle House, Dover Street, vii. 268, 312
Emancipation Proclamation, Lincoln's, 1863, vii. 41
Emanuel (King) of Portugal and Julian II., iv. 10, 154
Embassy buildings, finest, iii. 347
Embleton family of Northallerton, viii. 109
Emblin or Emlyn (Henry) and St. George's Chapel, Windsor, xi. 448; xii. 37
Embo baronetcy mysteries, vii. 246, 315, 372
Embroiderer, John Parr, *temp.* 1600, xii. 109
Embroidery pictures and Sir T. Lawrence, ix. 150, 193, 494
Embsay, canons of, and Silsden mill, x. 208
Emeritus on authors of quotations wanted, x. 68; xi. 148. Buccado, x. 87. Budgee, a kind of ape, x. 89. Chop-dollar, i. 456. Crows and rain, x. 136. Fossel, term applied to diamonds, xi. 186. Gamester's superstition, viii. 391. Garlick: onions for purifying water, xi. 28. "Gas and gaiters," vi. 348. Hickry Pikry: Country Captain, vi. 330. Indian life in fiction, ii. 445. Indian sport, i. 349. Irish bog butter, v. 308. Isinglass used in windows, xi. 28. Meriah, v. 190. Mussuk, iii. 13. Obb wig, ii. 50. Photographs and lantern slides, iii. 85. Pompelmous, iii. 191. St. Francis's moon, x. 189. Scrap Hager Alkali, xi. 169. Seventeenth-century quotations, x. 127. Start=ass, x. 328. Storks and Commonwealths, x. 368. Tarentine, a herb, x. 108. Thames: "The Flats," and King's Channel, xi. 269. Turkish weights, measures, and coins, x. 488. Vâghnatch or tiger-claw weapon, i. 408. Vendium, v. 197. Zad (Adam), ii. 133
Emernensi Agro, place-name, ii. 389, 518
Emerson and Lowell, inedited verses, ii. 423.
Emery de Rechethiward, his correct name, xii. 227
Emigrants, American, sources of information as to, vi. 86, 136, 226; links with England, x. 326, 396
Emigré on French Emigrés, viii. 189
Emigrés, French, English Government fund for, v. 327.
Emigrés, French, in London, viii. 189
Emmet (Robert), Sarah Curran, and Major Sirr, iii. 303, 413, 470; iv. 52, 111, 310, 534
Emmet family and Madame de Fontenay, their correspondence, i. 52, 111
Emptage, Margate boatman, and Napoleon, vi. 287, 376
Encyclopædia, best German, viii. 389, 457
'Encyclopædic Dictionary,' cedilla in the, i. 307
Endecott (John), Governor of Massachusetts, his descendants, vi. 508
Enderby (Sir William), created K.B. 1843, iv. 9
-eng, surnames ending in, x. 428, 497
Engine house, octagonal, on Hampstead Heath, its demolition, vii. 424, 513
Engineers, portraits of, vii. 347, 514
Engineers, Royal, of Ireland, 1251–1801, x. 328
England (E. B.) on Dubourdieu and England families, vii. 110
England, derivation of the word, ii. 327, 407, 471; iii. 16; its pronunciation, iii. 322, 393, 453, 492
England, evil-eye superstition in, ii. 156; its inhabitants in 1697, 169; Napoleon Bonaparte on its precedence, 226; suppression of duelling in, ii. 367, 435; iii. 16, 475; iv. 333; v. 112, 394; no noblesse in, iv. 69, 157; first book auctions in, v. 43; number of surnames in, 370; Victor Hugo's property in, vii. 33; Latin pronunciation in, 108, 170, 294; slavery in, 1764, 149, 176; earliest instance of beheading, 487; taxes in, during the Tudor period, viii. 283, 430; ix. 153; Casanova in, viii. 443, 491; ix. 116; Christmas trees in, ix. 4; Bonaparte's plans for invasion of, x. 4, 64, 162; wooden walls of, 126; Olympic Games in, 147; its division under William I., 354; Jews in, xii. 185
England, Old, earliest use of the term, i. 189, 255, 316
England and the American colonies: pig and kill-pig, i. 105
England and English, how pronounced, iv. 73, 156, 256
"England and France can conquer the world," ii. 13
England and Spain, old saying, v. 430
England and Dubourdieu families, vii. 110
England in London, popular error in Spain, xii. 65
'Englands Parnassus,' 1600, mistakes in, ix. 341, 401; x. 4, 84, 182, 262, 362, 444; xi. 4, 123, 204, 283, 383, 443, 502
Englefield (William de), *c.* 1241, x. 29
English (R.) on "Lost in a convent's solitary gloom," i. 98. 'Modern Universal British Traveller,' v. 97
English, Algonquin element in, ii. 422; iii. 34, 77; vowel-shortening in, x. 43, 111, 132, 175; liquid *n* in, xi. 105, 170, 251, 335
English, saying about the, ii. 388
English, Californian, its peculiarities, vi. 381; vii. 36, 136, 154, 197
English, foreign, examples of, i. 224
English, pigeon, at home, i. 506; ii. 77; the appellation, v. 46, 90, 116
English accentuation, i. 72
'English and French News Journal,' 1723, x. 287
English army in Ireland, 1630–40, iv. 489
English canonized saints, iii. 25; vii. 497

English cardinals' hats, their destiny, ii. 28, 96
English Catholic on Queen Victoria of Spain, vii. 76
English Channel: "La Manche" = the sleeve, i. 448; ii. 34, 134
English commentators on Scotch words, iii. 272
English crown jewel sold in Holland, iii. 429, 494
English culture, history of, v. 148, 198, 232
'English Dialect Dictionary,' nonsense verses, ii. 182; its completion, iv. 381
"English dogs shall only wear their master's collars," i. 328
English extraordinary, ii. 226
English Government fund for French émigrés, v. 327
English graves in Italy, ii. 307, 352
'English Historical Review,' October, 1888, xii. 228, 277
English-Latin-Basque dictionary, iv. 143, 255, 333; vi. 51; early, viii. 16
English literary almanacs, viii. 347
English literature, prisoners of war in, ii. 407; in the Far East, iii. 326
'English Minstrelsy,' edited by Scott, ix. 170, 256
English Opera-House, two performances in one evening, viii. 228
English pennies dated 1670–1859, v. 309
English players in Germany, 1592, viii. 305, 412, 518
English plays in one act, viii. 290
English poetry compared with Greek, ix. 310, 494
English Press and the Treaty of Peace, 1815, iv. 167
English pulpits, viii. 469
English records, references to Americans in, v. 163, 432, 476, 497
English regiments in Ireland, 1820–30, viii. 30
English Royal House and Harold II., iv. 188, 276
English rule in France, traces of, i. 164, 253
English-Servian dictionary, vi. 28
English spelling, its history, v. 148, 198, 232; its reform, vi. 95; vii. 51
English verse, Horace in, ix. 13
English words, the most used, ix. 30
Englishman, last canonized, ii. 352, 432
Englishman in India, the first, ix. 208, 254
Englishman's needs supplied from abroad, xii. 329
Englishmen, holding positions under foreign Governments, iii. 87, 129, 213, 415; "pale ale" as nickname for, v. 447
Englishwomen, notable, burial-places of, xii. 207, 253, 298
Engravings, book on, i. 268, 377; "publisht according to Act of Parliament," 309, 336, 369; wanted, v. 230; after J. Hoppner, R.A., viii. 469
Enigma on Jókai's 'Black Diamonds,' vi. 290. Musical composers as pianists, vi. 490. Musical genius, vii. 170. Peninsulas, xi. 490
Enigmas: Totum sume, fluit, iv. 350, 391; What though some boast through ages dark, iv. 530; v. 32, 97. See *Riddles*.
Enniskilling, Inniskilling, spelling of the name, vii. 269
Ennui, use of the word, 1732, xii. 226
Enquirer on American place-names, iii. 183. Badges of the City guilds, vii. 347. Brown (R. H.), i. 126. Charters to City guilds, vii. 347. "Heart of my heart," iii. 29
Ensign, white. See *Flag, National*.
Ensor (Anne), buried 1598, her biography, vi. 190, 253
Ensor family and Shakespeare, xi. 210, 334; xii. 253
"Entente Cordiale," use of the term, viii. 168; ix. 194, 338, 418, 472; x. 37, 178, 287; xii. 216
Entwisle-Millikin families, iii. 6
Envelopes, their introduction, i. 57, 133, 175
Envoy, British, at Warsaw, 1774, x. 327, 398
Épergne, use of the word, i. 93
Ephis and his lion, the story, ii. 448; iv. 351
'Épicure's Almanack,' 1815, described, v. 4, 116, 153
Epicurus in art, xii. 347, 433
Epigrams:—
"An Emp'ror of Rome, who was famous for whims," viii. 123
"Arcanas hiemes, & cæca papauera ponti," vi. 16
"Bells, bugs, and Christianity," vi. 38
"Cain, in disgrace with Heav'n, retir'd to Nod," xii. 135
"Civut hodocasti," viii. 188
"Dicendi ars magna est, major, mihi crede, Tacendi," ix. 135
"Era quarto, e poi fù terzo," vii. 506
"For a subject thou 'nothing' hast given to me," vi. 293
Greek, vii. 297
"Hamandan is my native place," x. 349
Handel and Bononcini, ii. 7; viii. 487, 518; xi. 426
"He first was fourth and then was third," vii. 506
"Hinc venti dociles resono se carcere solvunt," x. 126
"I am the Dean, and this is Mrs. Liddell," ii. 353
"I come first, my name is Jowett," ii. 275, 353
"If this white rose offend thy sight," iii. 309, 354, 370, 433; iv. 18
"Inveni portum, spes et fortuna valete," ix. 324
"It has all the contortions of the Sybil," viii. 426
Jowett, i. 386; ii. 275, 353
"L'autre jour, au fond d'un vallon," vii. 246, 297
"Most gracious Queen, we thee implore," ix. 449, 495
"My name is Benjamin Jowett," i. 386
"Nash represents man in the mass," i. 32, 96
"Nec omnibus, nec nemini," ix. 134
"Non orbisgentem," xi. 416
Nothing, vi. 145, 234, 293
"Nux, asinus, campana, piger," x. 152
"O Charidas, what is there down below," vii. 228, 274, 412
"Oh! Petrus, Pedro, Peter, which you will," xii. 411
"On nothing, Fanny, shall I write?" vi. 145, 234, 293
"Perspicuus vitro vulvis qui dividit horas," xii. 471
Petre, xii. 349, 410
"Players, I love ye and your quality," xii. 389
Pompadour (Madame de), i. 18
"Rex, Dux, Sol, Lex, Lux, Fons," &c., ix. 135
Reynolds (Sir Joshua): "Laudat Romanus Raphaelem, Græcus Apellem," i. 146
"Should a man through all space to far galaxies travel," i. 386
"Sir Drake, whom well the world's end knew," xii. 207

Epigrams:—
"Some say, compar'd to Bononcini," ii. 7; viii. 487, 518; xi. 426
"The king, observing with judicious eye," viii. 324; x. 367
"Thomas Smithus, Eques Auratus," vi. 237
'Thou hast said that they say that I said," xii. 405
"To make the boy a scholar," xii. 291
"Tot tibi sunt dotes, Virgo, quot sidera cælo," ix. 134
"When daring Blood first plann'd to steal the crown," iii. 188
"Whene'er a hatchment we discern," vi. 472
Whewell, i. 386
Epimenides, St. Paul's quotation from, i. 405
Epiphany: Befana, Roman folk-lore, xi. 6, 72
Epiphany custom, Dutch, v. 110, 157
Episcopal records, London, iv. 469
Episcopal ring found at Sibbertoft, ii. 188
Episcopal scarf or tippet, xii. 135
Epitaph at Wye, Kent, vi. 187
Epitaph by Shakespeare, i. 126
Epitaphs, bibliography of, i. 44, 173, 217, 252, 334; ii. 57, 194, 533; iii. 114, 195, 371, 437

Epitaphs:—
"A neighbour good, a prudent wife," ii. 322
Adderbury Church, Oxfordshire, i. 233
Admiral Christ, vi. 425, 517; vii. 38, 475; viii. 33
Advertising, x. 503; xi. 112
"Affliction sore," vii. 137
"All her days she labour'd hard," xi 505
"Amplissimus Vir," iii. 267
"Anna Maria Matilda Sophia Johnson," &c., ii. 322, 475
"Arabella Jennerena Raquetenna Amabel Grunter," ii. 322
"As much virtue as could die," vii. 280
"Aspirate meis Elegis pia turma Sororum," xi. 463
Baskish, at Placentia, v. 513
"Behold a rare monument of Friendship," xii. 506
"Blest was the prophet in his heavenly shade," vii. 267
"Bone Deus," vii. 29
"Born in America, in Europe bred," xi. 111
Bowes, epitaph at, and Mallet's 'Edwin and Emma,' v. 370, 431
Brooke (Jeremiah), ii. 323
Burne-Jones, viii. 288
"By these Inscriptions be it understood," ii. 323
"Calm was her Death, well order'd was her Life," iv. 526
Chalkhill (John), iii. 230
Clarke (John), ii. 44
Collis (John and Peter), ii. 215
Courteenhall Church, vi. 346, 396, 415
Cubbon (Robert), ii. 44
"Death, why doest tho[u] grin so," xii. 69
"Death creeps Abought on hard," vii. 423, 516
"Death spyed these new sprung flowers," ii. 322
"Dignus qui primam circum sua tempora mitram," xi. 52
"D.O.M. post vitam brevem," xii. 507
Edgar (Lieut. Thomas), iii. 23
Elginbrod (Martin), x. 273

Epitaphs:—
"Ere my work's done my thread is cut," viii. 487
"Evasi: effugi," i. 445
"Everywhere heard will be the Judgment call," xii. 110, 177
"Fay tout ce que tu vouldras," ii. 186
Fewston, near Otley, Yorkshire, i. 233
"First Read then weepe when thou art hereby taught," ix. 296; xi. 393
Foote (Samuel), xi. 17, 56
"From lives thus spent thy earthly duties learn," v. 245
"From rageing storms at sea." See *Admiral Christ.*
George IV., by Landor, viii. 407
Glutton, epitaph on a, ii. 134
Googe (Barnabe), his 'Popish Kingdome,' iii. 400
Gould (Samuel), v. 492
"Great Jove has lost his Ganymede, I know," v. 500
Greek, i. 444; vii. 387, 436
"He larned singing far and near," iii. 253
"Hee liv'd while age agreed to beare him," v. 508
"Henry Abbot dead," vii. 113
"Her funeral Text Rev Chap ye 11 Verse ye x," viii. 325
"Here lie I, Martin Elginbrodde," x. 273
"Here in their | tender infancy | a brother and a sister lye," xi. 504
"Here lies an only darling Boy," ii. 322, 396, 531
"Here lies Darytie stone," viii. 325
"Here lies poor Corydon," i. 173
"Here lies retired from busy scenes," i. 368
"Here lies the body of Joseph Gordon," ii. 50, 134
"Here lies the Earl of Suffolk's fool," xii. 507
"Here lies Tom King, old Dad of Fame," ix. 27
"Here lieth Humphrey Gosling of London," viii. 256
"Here lieth the body of Samuel Tyler," vii. 423, 516
"Here lieth ye Body of Cosman Ertz Berger," vi. 187
"Here lieth ye body of Robert Bideel," vii. 423, 516
"Here lyeth Interred the body of John Benbow Esq.," vii. 116
"Here lyeth John o' ye Girnell," xii. 69
"Here sleepe thirteen together in one Tombe," i. 285
"Here underlies too sad a truth," v. 305
Hessel (Phœbe), ii. 74
"His duty done, beneath this stone," iii. 186
"His sledge and hammer lie reclined," xii. 507
"Ho! ho! who lies here?" i. 196
"Hush, ye fond flutterer, hush," iii. 195
Imaginary, xii. 409
"Inveni portum," ii. 13
"I've plodded thro' life's weary way," xi. 504
"I've ploughed my land and sown it too," xi. 504
Joy (Richard), "Herculean Hero! Fam'd for Strength," iii. 24
Kettelby (Maria Statira E. F. J.), ii. 322, 475
Kingston-on-Thames, x. 502

Epitaphs:—
Le Keux (J.) in St. Margaret's, Westminster, ii. 413
" Life is unsartain," viii. 227
Lucerne, Hofkirche, English in, vi. 195
Luther (Richard and Anthonie), ii. 323
Margaret of Richmond, xi. 463
Mayo's (Lord), errors in, vi. 226
Mead (William), Quaker, x. 151
" Mors hominem," x. 210, 276
" My friend most dear! forbear your tear," iv. 526
" My name, my country, what are they to thee " xi. 504
" Nec Metuas Dies, nec. Times," xi. 507
Nichols (Thomas), iii. 24
" Now thus,' x. 502
" O Mors, quam dura," xi. 6
"' O sudden death, I in a moment fell," xi. 112
' Of earth Gods wisdome made me," viii. 325
" Oh ye of Scotia's sons," iii. 24
" Optimus & Dominus mihi Maxim," i. 345
Owen MSS., x. 210
Oxenham (John, Mary, and James), ii. 368, 411, 509
" Pain was my portion," ii. 106, 152
" Poor John Scott lies buried here," i. 69
Postscript, x. 503
Pucci (Francesco), ix. 324
" Quæ linquam, aut nihil, aut nihili, vii. 387, 436
" Reader, pass on, nor idly waste your time," viii. 227
Rees (Daniel Philip), xii. 507
" Remember we as you pass by! " iii. 24
Richards (James), ii. 27
San Sebastian, Spain, epitaphs at, iii. 361
Seymour (Sir John), in Bilton Church, i. 87
Shakespeare's x. 346, 396, 417
Skipp (Mr. Thomas), iii. 8
" Spartam nactus es, hanc exorna," ix. 268
" State super antiquas vias," i. 5
" Stay, passenger, and contemplate," vii. 76
Stolz (David), iii. 24
" Stop, gentle Stranger, and with plaintive Eyes," iv. 526
" Stop! Reader, and reflect with awe," iv. 526
" Stop, trembling Eld! stay, generous youth," viii. 227
Swedenborg (E.), ix. 468
" That 'neath the green Estrella trees," ix. 134
" The earth goeth on the earthe," viii. 385
Theodore, King of Corsica, xi. 504
Thicknesse (Philip), vi. 316
" This does Erasmus Williams represent," x. 208, 258, 330
" Tho' Boreas with his Blustring blasts," vi. 425, 517; vii. 38, 475; viii. 33
" Thomas Price he took a nap," viii. 227
" Thorpe's corpse," ii. 134
" Those Infants that are Buried here," viii. 325
" Thou wert a sweet winning child," ii. 323
" Three poets in three distant ages born," x. 491
" Through poison strong he was cut off," xii. 35
" 'Tis gone with its thorns and its roses,' vii. 5
" Tu qui transieris, videas, sta, perlege, plora," iii. 23
" Twelve years I was a maid," ii. 322

Epitaphs:—
" Underneath this sod or stone," ix. 502
" Unfort'nate youth who wrought in brick and lime," xi. 505
" Upon the Road I met pale Death," iv. 526
Walton (Anne), in Worcester Cathedral, x. 68
Warrington, x. 502
Wellington (Duke of), letter, xi. 347, 472
" What stronger circle can Art-magick find," iii. 8
" What things I leave are nought," vii. 387, 436
" What we gave we have," viii. 520
" What we say of a thing that has just come in fashion," vii. 27
" Who lies here? Who do you think? " viii. 275
" Whoso thow art, wyth lovinge harte," iii. 23
Worksop, x. 503
Yale (Elihu), x. 502
Epsilon, explanation of the name, iii. 228, 277
Epworth Parsonage, ghost at, xii. 129, 197, 338, 433
Equesauratus, English equivalent of the term, vii. 109
Equitas on rates in aid, iii. 469; iv. 173
Erasmus, and Charles Reade, iv. 249, 313, 335; story of his ape, viii. 107; his epitaph on Margaret of Richmond, xi. 463
" Erasmus Rogers " in Acton's ' Lectures on Modern History,' vii. 487
Erbury (W.), his ' Scourge for the Assirian,' vi. 208, 373
Eridge Castle, details of its restoration, vi. 308, 371
Eridge Green, cannon on, c. 1768, x. 226
Erin on Langtry estate in Ireland, vii. 128
Erle family of Compton, viii. 448
Ermine: " Tymbers of ermine," explanation of the term, i. 449, 492
Ermine and miniver, their difference, vi. 266, 313, 370
Ernisius, a proper name, x. 388, 471; xi. 33, 155, 375
Erra Pater, literary allusions to, viii. 409, 518
Errington (Mrs.) and Capt. Buckley, xii. 368, 435
Errors, typographical. See *Misprints*.
Erskine (Charles, Cardinal), 1739–1811, ix. 87; portraits of, x. 377, 518
Erskine (David), buried at Elba, iii. 407
Erskine (David Montagu) at Winchester, not Westminster, ii. 406, 535
-es and -is in Scottish proper names, x. 486; xi. 37
Esare, derivation of the word, xii. 264
Esdaile (William), art collector, his biography, iv. 481
-ese, use of the suffix, i. 446, 516; ii. 77, 133
Eshin': beltin'=caning, v. 466, 518; vi. 214
Eslyngton, variant of Islington, vii. 29, 93
Esmeralda, derivation of the name, iv. 352
Espec. See *L'Espec*.
Esquire in Scotland, use of the title, ii. 109
Essay, its history, iii. 148, 294
' Essay on Woman,' its bibliography, ix. 442, 492
Essex (Earl of), his Irish campaign, xi. 69, 154
Essex (Isabel [Plantagenet], Countess of), her descendants, vi. 407, 508; vii. 147
Essex, hops in, in 1738, vi. 227; fatal to women, xii. 90, 136
Essex Martyrs' Memorial, unveiling, xi. 65
" Essex Serpent," inn sign, x. 310, 376

"Essex Serpent" and other Westminster taverns, xii. 322
Essex woman, tall, Mrs. Gordon, ii. 128
Essoin Rolls in Public Record Office and American Emigrants, vi. 226
Estates, intestate, and Lords of Manors, ix. 489
Estates held by peculiar tenures, viii. 389; ix. 197
Estevens (David), painter, c. 1751, ix. 409
Estrege, meaning of the name, i. 469
Esturmy or Sturmy family, vii. 209, 312; viii. 16, 73
Etchings, German, dated 1838–43, ix. 468; steel, by John Leech, x. 247
Etherington (W. H.) on Etherington family, vi. 329
Etherington family vi. 329
Etiquette, municipal, ii. 408
Eton, monks of St. Ebbald at, viii. 47, 111
Eton College, Barnard (E.), head master, 1754–65, xii. 26
Eton College arms and Winchester College, v. 285
Eton College lists, ii. 107, 152; iii. 87; iv. 187, 314, 356; xi. 290, 350
Eton House, Kent, and the David family, viii. 290
Eton swishing, illustration of, v. 489; references to, vi. 35, 133
Etough (Rev. Henry), letter from Baron Walpole of Wolferton, v. 134, 173; Rector of Therfield, Herts, xii. 430
Ettarre, the Christian name, iv. 107, 156
Etty (William), R.A., his brothers and their issue, v. 88, 137
Etymological notes, iv. 164
Etymologies, popular, of old homilists, viii. 7; fanciful, 365
Euchre, etymology of the word, i. 13, 77, 116
Eugene, Prince, statue in London, x. 448
Euripides, date of his birth, i. 447, 476; and Dickens, vii. 406; Greek and Latin references to 'Electra,' viii. 47; and the nightingale's song, 354; and Gascoigne, x. 125
Europe, racial problem, viii. 145, 218, 233, 274, 394, 474
'European Magazine' and Joseph Moser, 1808, v. 117
European politicians, Abraham Lincoln and, vii. 165, 275, 318, 433
Evangelical zoology at Vitoria, iii. 486
Evans (Rev. David), D.D., his biographers, ii. 408
Evans (Sir De Lacy), his Waterloo MSS., vi. 188, 316
Evans (Edward) and William Upcott, iv. 328, 397
Evans (F. C.) on St. David: "Taffy-on-a-stick," xi. 327
Evans (G. E.) on Kirkstead Chapel, Lincs, viii. 35. Thirkell or Threlkeld family, vii. 251; viii. 74
Evans (H. A.) on Jacobite wineglasses, i. 204. Jonson's Works, v. 7. Oxford Examination Papers, vi. 428. Shakespeare, early MS. mention of, i. 310
Evans (Dr. John), and last will of a Presbytery, vii. 244
Evans (John) on Hamlet as a Christian name, viii. 156. Manor Court Rolls: Wyndrynge, vi. 472. Obsolete English games, vii. 512
Evatt (Surgeon-General G.) on General Russell Manners, xi. 149. Pym and Jephson families, xi. 128
Evelyn (John), and Dr. George Rogers, vii. 503; plan for rebuilding London, viii. 166, 193
Evelyn family, ii. 348
Evelyn family and Wotton, x. 268
Everglade, place-name, its derivation, x. 105, 158, 458
Everitt (A. T.) on Thomas Bettesworth, v. 396. Giffords of King Somborne, ix. 116. "Idle Dick Norton,' vii. 330. Nailsea Court, Somerset, vi. 336. Norman Court, Hampshire, ix. 71. "Old Bell" Inn, Holborn Hill, iii. 432. Pounde (Thomas), S. J., iv. 268, 472; v. 96. Premonstratensian abbeys, iv. 231. Shelley (William), iv. 55, 114. White family of Southwick, vi. 43, 64, 82
Everitt (Graham), his 'English Caricaturists,' ix. 367
'Everyman' and Bernard Dechepare, vi. 446
Evesham, Abbots of, list of, xii. 28, 78, 154, 278
Evil-eye superstitions, i. 148, 231, 508, 514; ii. 156; iii. 214, 314; ix. 145, 216
Evils, field-name, xi. 468; xii. 117
Evolution of the male, vii. 309
Ewart (A.) on Ewart family, iii. 428
Ewart family, iii. 428
Ewe, black, in the 'Iliad,' v. 328, 373
Ewer and basin from Fotheringay bell, ix. 468
Ewing (Alexander), Bp. of Argyll and the Isles, ix. 232
Ewing (J. G.) on Army List of the Boyne, xii. 308. Ireland: Hearth Money Roll, xii. 308. Slavery in the United States, vii. 41
Examination, competitive, Macaulay on, viii. 169, 237
Examination papers, Oxford, previous to 1831, vi. 428
Examinations, post-mortem, earliest instances, v. 29
Excavations on the site of Christ's Hospital, vii. 366
Ex-Chairman on School for the Indigent Blind vii. 427
Exchequer, Auditors of, c. 1682, ix. 386
Exchequer Court of, office of Hereditary Usher, v. 89
Exclamation, note of, its origin, ii. 301
Excommunication of Louis XIV., i. 69
Execution, military, at Malta in 1861, iii. 304, 375
Executioner's block, its use, xii. 26
Executioners, public, viii. 244, 335, 353, 376
Executions, children at, ii. 346, 454; iii. 33, 93, 495; x. 254, 298; ropes used at, v. 266, 315, 375, 418, 457, 498; vi. 54; throat-cutting at, x. 128, 315, 236
Exemplar on "Good news to those whose light is low," ii. 528
Exeter, subterranean passages at, x. 37
Exeter Cathedral custom, c. 1820, xii. 170
Exeter Hall, its history and closing, viii. 127, 215, 336, 371
Exhibition, Great, verses on, v. 64, 113, 239
Exiles, English, in France and Holland, v. 148; in Holland, 1683–5, vi. 261, 351
Exodus, Sabbath changed at, viii. 490; ix. 14
Extra-illustrating, early examples of, vi. 24
Eybury Manor, its history, x. 321, 461; xi. 22, 174, 231
Eye mask worn by railway guards, x. 487
Eyebright, origin of the name, x. 401, 457, 514; xi. 75, 133, 194, 310, 414
Eyelashes of the road = roadside wastes, vi. 69
Eyes, artificial, manufactured, 1734, x. 352
Eynsford Castle, Kent, its history, ix. 449, 514
Eyre, Chief Justice in, political office, vi. 470
Eyre (John) of Coventry, c. 1775, x. 329
Eyres (Major-General George Bolton), his biography, i. 489; ii. 38
Eztakit on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 309

F

F. on authors of quotations, viii. 134. Bew (J.), bookseller, xi. 416. 'Die and be Damned,' i. 328. Ellen as a surname, x. 410. Heraldic queries, ix. 290. Pindar family, i. 134
F. (A.) on Ophelia, iii. 249
F. (A. L.) on auction catalogue of 1832, ix. 329. Chantry at Northiam, ix. 8. Cromwell's head, xi. 453. Fécamp Abbey: Brede Manor, xi. 308. Laton family of Yorks, xi. 208. Northiam Church, x. 488
F. (C. L.) on "Mother of dead dogs," v. 509
F. (C. S.) on Rear-Admiral Keeler, xi. 349
F. (D. E.) on Fettiplace, i. 396
F. (E. H. L.) on Seddon familv, v. 470
F. (F. E.) on T. T. Runkel Salingen, v. 307
F. (F. J.) on "An Indian beauty," ii. 343. Browning's "Thunder-free," i. 504. English players in Germany, viii. 305. Lord's Prayer, c. 1430, vi. 67. St. Alban's Grammar School, plays at, ii. 126
F. (G. B.) on Progressive, iii. 67. 'Ulm and Trafalgar,' iv. 407
F. (G. M.) on Welsh and Tudor heraldry, viii. 330; xi. 387
F. (G. S.) on Bullim: its locality, vi. 68
F. (H.) on garage, v. 188
F. (H. B.) on authors of quotations, viii. 269. Vitremyt viii. 229
F. (H. C.) on Gunnings of Castle Coote, v. 374
F. (H. J.) on Sir John l'Anson, Bart., ii. 485. "May I throughout this day of thine," xi. 197
F. (H. M.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 309. "Black Horse" Inn, vii. 369
F. (H. T.) on A.O.R., v. 69. Wigan bell foundry, v. 257
F. (J. C.) on paste, ii. 19
F. (J. J.) on Jirgah, ix. 472. Peacock (T. L.): George Meredith, xii. 88. Pightle: pikle, vi. 37. "What the Devil said to Noah," xii. 93
F. (J. T.) on Ancaster, x. 512. Antiquary v. antiquarian, ii. 474. "As such," iii. 49. "Ashes to ashes," i. 429. Bell-comb for ringworm, vii. 336. Bidding Prayer, iii. 233. Bosting: Kevel, xii. 75. Canon v. prebendary, vi. 291, 352. Caul, i. 26. Ceremony at Ripon, iv. 357. Chine, stuffed, x. 78. Chrisom, baptismal robe, viii. 457. Cirencester Town Hall, ix. 338. Cockshut time, i. 196. Cross in the Greek Church, ii. 531. Cursals, iii. 12. Dark room in photography, xii. 7. Detached belfries, iv. 455. Diabread, i. 173. Dinkums, iii. 217. Dole cupboards, vii. 16. Fast = short of, ix. 432. Forwhy, vii. 185, 375, 419. Fusil, ix. 173. "Going the round": "Roundhouse," i. 76. Hazel or Hessle pears, ii. 349. I.H.S., ii. 231. Irun, Spain, vi. 13. Jesus, the name, i. 490. Jowett and Whewell, ii. 353. Kissing gates, ii. 395. "Le" before trades, xii. 237. Leap year, ix. 254. Liggers, c. 1474, ix. 36. Lincolnshire jest, vii. 447. Lincolnshire jingle, i. 266. Lincolnshire riddle, i. 204. Liphook folk-lore, viii. 486. Lonning, iv. 70. Martyrdom of St. Thomas, ii. 31. Marylebone, xi. 416. Matches in Congreve, vii. 397. Mechanical road carriages, xii. 31, 96. Mediæval churchyards: gravestones, ix. 56. Mediæval games of children, viii. 456. Missal, iv. 34. Mitred abbots and priors, xi. 16. Molusio, a ghost-word, ix. 126. Moon folk-lore, i. 125. Motto: "In God is all," viii. 353; ix. 393. Musical services on church towers, viii. 96. Nelson's uniform, iv. 370. Nursery rime, x. 38. Nutting, iv. 358. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vi. 92. 'Passionate Pilgrim': "Lapp'd in lead," xii. 437. "Paules fete," ii. 138; iv. 493. Pig: swine: hog, iv. 449. Pimp = small, vi. 365. Pincushion sweet, vi. 174. "Place," "place-making," in bell-ringing, v. 267. Pre-Reformation parsonages, ix. 237. "Prior to," i. 175. "Raised Hamlet on them," xi. 138. Residence dinners at Durham, iii. 1, 343. Rhombus, its derivation, xi. 518; xii. 58. Ritual question, vi. 512. 'Ritualist's Progress,' vi. 217. St. Bernard dogs in England, xii. 478. St. Edith, vi. 91. St. Mary's Abbey, York, ix. 388; x. 17. St. Ninian's Church, ii. 117. St. Peter Steintheked, vi. 375. St. Sepulchre, iii. 172, 295. "Sal et saliva," i. 431. Saltfleetby, xi. 45. Saturday in Spanish, v. 435. Shingle berries, iv. 429. Songs, Early Victorian, xi. 237. Sulphur matches: match-maker's song, vii. 348. Sundial inside a church, v. 271. Thistolow, vii. 73. "Top spit," i. 36. 'Twelfth Night,' Act II. sc. iv., vi. 325. Vamphorn, v. 154. 'Verdant Green,' vi. 306. Victorian coin, x. 16. Village mazes, ix. 475. "Vin gris," ix. 452. Wainscot, x. 377. "Walking" cloth, v. 293. Wave, the tenth, x. 512. Windmills in Sussex, vii. 413. Wonders of the World, xi. 87. Worm, i. 492
F. (K. E.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 508
F. (L. R.) on Eliza Scudder's poems, i. 207
F. (M. B.) on Dr. James Barry, iii. 228
F. (M. E.) on glowworm or firefly, i. 193. Jack and Jill, iv. 93. "Recommended to mercy," i. 338
F. (R. C.) on mayor's seal for confirmation, ii. 19. Potter's Bar: Seven Kings, xi. 376
F. (R. W.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 368. Barry (Dr. James), iii. 313
F. (S.) on Sudlow family, viii. 476
F. (S. J. A.) on amateur dramatic clubs, iv. 431, 493; v. 72. Dickens and Thackeray, iii. 275. French poems, i. 409. 'Goody Two Shoes,' ii. 167. Italian songs, v. 429. Japanese and Chinese lyrics, v. 429. Lamb in place-names, iii. 294. Lines on a mug, iii. 498. Police uniforms: omnibuses, iii. 432. "Pop goes the weasel," iii. 492. Raleigh's 'Historie of the World,' iii. 275. Sailors' chanties, iii. 49. St. Genius, v. 449. Smith in Latin, v. 73. Spanish verse, iv. 229. 'Tom Moody,' ii. 295. Wilde (Oscar) bibliography, v. 12, 133. 'William Tell,' ii. 327
F. (T.) on can v. cannot, xii. 369. Carlyle on the Griffin, xi. 456. Carlyle's 'French Revolution,' viii. 428. Edwin's (King), dwarfs, x. 250. Erasmus's ape, viii. 107. "Mother of dead dogs," xii. 406
F. (W. G. D.) on Isabella Basset, 1346, ii. 69. Colleton family, ix. 69. Emernensi Agro, ii. 389. Meignell (Sir Hugo), ii. 49. Nine Maidens, ii. 128
F. (W. K.) on Lord George Gordon and Cagliostro, vi. 348
F. (W. M. E.) on snake committing suicide, xii. 277
F. (W. M. J.) on quotations wanted, vi. 173
Faber-Browne (F.) on Marriage Service, iii. 74. Mass solitary, iii. 95
Fabian Society, origin of the name, ix. 108
Fabius Pictor = Anthony Rich, c. 1844, xii. 165

'Face of Clay,' novel by H. A. Vachell, its title, viii. 508
"Facing the music," i. 100
Factory workers, American magazine conducted by, vii. 469
Faddy (Peter), d. 1804, his biography, xi. 447
Fage (Major-General Edward), his parentage, x. 350
Fags=cigarettes, use of the term, ix. 507; x. 234
Fair, Mansfield Gooseberry-Tart, vii. 329, 476
Fair Maid of Kent, her descendants, i. 289, 374; ii. 59, 118, 175, 236, 297
Fairbank (Sir Thomas) and Hull docks, ii. 95
Fairchild family, viii. 329, 436
Fairclough family of Weston, Herts, x. 349
Fair-copy, earliest use of the word, x. 7
Fairfax (Ferdinando), B.A. 1697, date of his death, viii. 450
Fairfax (Lord) and the battle of Naseby, xi. 344, 433, 514
Fairfax as a dog's name, ix. 209
Fairfield records, Connecticut, and Roger Ludlow, v. 288
Fairholme on "All roads lead to Rome," i. 48
Fairley (J. A.) on John Law of Lauriston, vii. 149
Fairmile, place-name, its derivation, vi. 168, 218
Fairs, beer sold without licence during, ii. 9, 71; viii. 232, 294; illustrations of West-Country, i. 48, 93
Fairway (Anne)=John Blackman, *c.* 1740, x. 70
"Fairy stone" in Wensley Dale, vi. 405
'Faithful Admonition,' May, 1554, iii. 484
Faithorne (W.) his portrait of Milton, x. 481
Falcon Courts, their history, xi. 128, 190, 271
Falconer (Capt. Richard), his 'Voyages,' ii. 185
Falkner (C.) on 'The Oak Tree,' xi. 328
Falkner or Faulkner family, ii. 168
Fall (George), Yorkshire artist, his biography, v. 230, 273
Falmouth, Phœnicians at, ii. 469, 518
False quantities in speeches, x. 9
Fame, correct representation of, iv. 249; represented as Renown, v. 47, 117
Family societies in America, ix. 486
Fanning family of co. Clare, ix. 128, 175
Fanshawe: Coleman: Blount, ix. 48
Fanshawe (E.) on beautiful Miss Gunnings, iii. 409. Fanshawe (Sir R.), iii. 451. Fanshawe family, iii. 327. Fanshawe papers and portrait, vii. 48, 49, 289, 507
Fanshawe (E. J.) on Sir Richard and Lady Fanshawe, xi. 269. Fanshawe family, iv. 32. Parsloe's Hall, Essex, iii. 490; iv. 34
Fanshawe (H. C.) on Queen Anna Maria of Spain, vi. 8. Coke (Lady), ix. 489. Coleman (Charlotte), iv. 489. De Sousa, iv. 10. Fanshawe: Boswell: Young, iii. 349. Fanshawe: Coleman: Blount, ix. 48. Harrison (Sir John), of Balls Park, Herts, iv. 68. High Peak and Scarsdale, iv. 88. Howard (Lady Honoria), xi. 134. London statues and memorials, ix. 284. Middleton (Bishop Fanshawe), vi. 151. 'Plato Redivivus,' xi. 28. Wallingford House, ix. 489. Whitehall Matted Gallery, iii. 388
Fanshawe (Lady), her gift of amberskins, iii. 309; MS. copy of her memoirs, vii. 48; miniatures of, xi. 269
Fanshawe (Sir Richard), portrait of, iii. 451, 499; portrait by Dobson, vii. 49; miniatures of, xi. 269
Fanshawe family, iii. 327, 349, 494; iv. 32
Fanshawe family papers and portraits, vii. 289, 507
Fanshawe inscription in Ware Church, v. 368
Farjeon (B. L.) and Sir William Treloar, viii. 287, 333
Farkers, meaning of the word, iii. 188, 272
Farley (Chamberlayne) and St. John family, vi. 151, 314
Farm held for three and a half centuries, iv. 247
Farmer, his arms and implements, iii. 353
Farmer (C.) on 'John Bull and his Wonderful Lamp,' v. 230
Farmer (Dr.), his library, sold 1798, vi. 368; vii. 12
Farmer (Capt. George), portraits of, xii. 9
Farmer (Thomas), his memorial inscription, i. 428
Farmer family of Hartshill, Warwickshire, iii. 48
'Farmer's Audit,' poem, its author, ix. 12, 56, 237
Farmers-General executed in the French Revolution, i. 127, 174
Farmers of Aylesbury and Straits of Malacca, xi. 410, 453, 470
Farnese (Cardinal), his arms, xii. 87, 155
Farningham, Kent, seven-sacrament font at, v. 36
Farnley Hall, Leeds, i. 346
Farquhar's 'Beaux Stratagem,' reference to tea in, i. 456
Farrah (Mary), authoress, her address, viii. 387
Farrant (Richard), his anthem "Lord, for Thy tender mercy's sake," iv. 265, 355; plays by, 1567–80, v. 341, 401
Farrell (John), manager of Pavilion Theatre, iii. 188, 252; iv. 414
Farrer (W.) on the Fitzwilliams, iii. 165. Greystoke family, xi. 81, 158. Kesteven Survey, *temp.* Henry I., vi. 286. Lidgate: Leap-gate, vi. 238. Lumley family, xii. 52. Northburgh family, ii. 377. "Walkyn Silver," iii. 170. Wigan bell foundry, v. 216
Farrington, clockmaker, *c.* 1832, x. 69
Farrow (E.) on Arden (John), vi. 289
Faséole, a bean, its etymology, xii. 149, 233, 274
Fast=short of, use of the term, ix. 209, 432
Fastolf (Sir John), 1378–1459, 'D.N.B.' on, iv. 145, 214; his biography, vi. 14, 77; original letters, 1450, xii. 201, 257
Father of his Country, ix. 70, 115, 151, 236, 331
Fathers of the House of Commons, vii. 486
Faublas (Chevalier de), amorous adventures of, iv. 88
Favourite, envied, versions of the story, ii. 505; iii. 71
Fawcett (Lieut.-Col.), his duel with Munro, iv. 72
Fawcett (J. F. M.) on Douglas of Dornock, iv. 369
Fea (Allan), his 'Flight of the King,' x. 486
Fear turning hair suddenly white, ix. 445
Feather and St. Barbara, x. 308, 373
February rainfall, iii. 248, 314, 333
February 29 in Anglican liturgy, ix. 191, 254
February 30, instances of, i. 166, 233; vii. 146, 216; viii. 330
Fécamp Abbey MSS., xi. 308, 357, 377
Fed up, slang term, iii. 66
Federer (C. A.) on Charles V. in England, iii. 285. Doggerel book-inscriptions, vi. 128. Inscription at Constance, vi. 173. Wooden cups in East Anglia, viii. 332
Fee-bowls, legal, x. 46, 98
Feeding-bottle: suck-bottle, the names, viii. 190, 256, 355
Fee-farm, use of the word, 1677–8, vii. 189
Feet of Fines, identifications in, xii. 450, 518

Feilde (Rev. Matthew), Rector of SS. Anne and Agnes, xii. 349, 413
Feilden family and Parliamentary representation of Blackburn, v. 326
Felkin (A. L.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 35
Fellowes (O. B.) on Johnsoniana, iii. 447
Fellows of the Clover Leaf, history of, i. 7, 193
Felpham, Hayley and Blake at, viii. 231, 277
Feltham, Loyal Lads of, ii. 401
Feltria, lines attributed to Cæsar on, viii. 69, 332
Female crucifixes, iv. 230, 395, 517
Female incendiary, her supposed crime, ii. 9
Female soldiers: Phœbe Hessel, i. 406
Femmer=frail, its origin, x. 9, 75
Fenchurch, derivation of the name, iii. 181
Fencible regiment raised by A. M'Gregor Murray, v. 230, 337
Fenhoulet (Nancy Day, Lady), her biography, x. 406; xi. 393, 438
Fenians, escape from West Australia, ix. 188, 236, 254, 332
Fenn (I.) on David's sketch of Marie Antoinette, xii. 513
Fenner family, vi. 350
Fenning (Eliza), hanged 1815, xii. 68, 115, 138
Fennystanton, its monstrous child, xi. 249
Fenton (Rt. Rev. Patrick) consecrated in Westminster Cathedral, ii. 145
Fenton and Cleaver families, v. 23
Fenton's Hotel, Napoleon III. at, ix. 327, 371, 432
Ferby and Coningsby families, xi. 28
Ferdinand I., King of Two Sicilies, epigram on, vii. 506
Ferdusi on Parliamentary banner in the City, xi. 89
Ferguson (Donald) on Arabic-English, x. 336. Bêche-de-mer, xi. 482. "Bombay duck," xii. 5. Budgee, a kind of ape, x. 253. Camoens, Sonnet cciii., vii. 295. Coffee, its etymology, xii. 318. Emanuel of Portugal, iv. 10. Fires for cymbals, vii. 289. "Fish in troubled waters," xii. 386. Hanged, drawn, and quartered, i. 497. Heber (Bishop): "Only man is vile," xii. 297. Hoek van Holland, vii. 473. Hunter's wood: hunter's cakes, vii. 346. Incached, viii. 90, 273. Moon and crabs, viii. 317. Murkattos: capaps, their meaning, xii. 30. Pearl, its etymon v. 493. Percival (Capt. Robert), xii. 282. Piccaninny, iv. 128. Pinto (Mendez), xi. 176. Pompelmous, iii. 256. Punch, the beverage, iv. 531. Roach=cockroach, vii. 425. Tiffar: tiffador: tyfferen, xii. 161. Tourmaline, iii. 152. Warkamoowee, iii. 467
Ferguson (M.) on R. L. Stevenson and Schubert, ix. 249
Fergusson (J. R.) on epigram on Reynolds, i. 146
Fergusson (T. Colyer) on Thomas Dover, M.B., xi. 196. Lopez (Sir Menasseh Massey), x. 115. Maginn (William) and Moses Mendez, ix. 416. Motherhood late in life, ix. 232
Ferling, a measure of sixteen acres, i. 354
Fermor (Sir John), *temp.* Henry VIII., iv. 289, 393
Fern (Matthew), his imprisonment, ii. 288
"Fernandes in Dukes Place," his identification, xi. 49
Fernow (H.) on quotations wanted, vi. 149
Ferrand (Jacques), his 'Mélancholie erotique,' and Robert Burton, xi. 286
Ferrar (Michael Lloyd), his death, i. 380
Ferrar (Nicholas), his 'Harmonies,' i. 108
Ferrar (William), descendant of Ferrars of Little Gidding, vi. 386
Ferrers (Anne)=Nathaniel Hodson, viii. 150
Ferrers (Earl), 1720–60, portraits of, xi. 209, 335, 434, 498
Ferris Great Wheel at World's Fair, Chicago, vii. 473, 515
Ferry (C. P.) on harbours, xi. 409
"Fesannees de cestes," obscure term, x. 168
Feskin=to swathe, 1230, ix. 508
Fête di Felici Cornutelli at Rome, viii. 309
Fetherston (William), *alias* Constable, his claim to the Crown, 1554, viii. 489; ix. 435
Fetish in Nova Zembla, i. 466
Fetter Lane, derivation of the name, iii. 181
Fetter Lane chapels, viii. 26, 111, 194, 235, 305, 502
Fettiplace family, i. 329, 396, 473, 511; ii. 234, 335
Feudal system, i. 248, 353
Few (M.) on earthquakes in Calabria, iv. 247
Fewstone, Yorkshire, curious gravestone at, i. 233
Fewtrell (A. H.) on Bishop of Man imprisoned, ii. 535. Population of country parish, iv. 495
"ffree Roberds," Surrey tenement, *c.* 1629, viii. 508
Fiction, tenses in, iii. 307; War Office in, iv. 127, 235; detectives in, 307, 356, 417, 456; astronomy in, v. 229, 294; earthquakes in, 388, 436, 492
Fictitious Latin plurals, i. 54, 193
Fief on "Character is fate," ii. 494
Field (C.) on hedgehog, a ship, vii. 308. Rocher de Gayette, vii. 329
Field memorials to sportsmen, x. 509
Field-glasses at battle of Dunbar, references to, vi. 188; x. 73
Fielding (Henry), poem by, v. 446; his first marriage at Charlcombe Church, vi. 47; his 'Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon,' 61, 115; and Shakespeare, vii. 444; inscription on his grave, ix. 49, 134, 277; 'Tom Jones' in French, xii. 407
Fielding brothers, *c.* 1667, xi. 469
Field-names: at West Haddon, co. Northampton, i. 46, 94, 156; at Brightwalton, Berks, 228; "The Evils," xi. 468; xii. 117
Fields, open, suicides buried in, iv. 346, 397, 475, 514
Fiennes family of Broughton, xii. 123, 174
Fife fishermen's superstitions, x. 330
Fife-boy, use of the compound, viii. 127
Fifteenths and Tenths explained, x. 88
Fifth-Monarchy Men, uprising in 1661, vii. 290, 334, 515
Fifty dole, meaning of the term, viii. 430
Fig Sunday=Palm Sunday, ix. 374, 412
Fig trees, and maturing meat, ix. 389; x. 53, 96, 453; xi. 456; xii. 138; in London, xi. 107, 178; xii. 293, 336, 396, 476
Figarola-Caneda (E.) on ceiba, Cuban word, vii. 288. Drake (Joseph Rodman), xii. 448. 'Golden Lyre,' xii. 407. Mildew in Books, xii. 387. Sawkins (J. G.), ix. 407
Figgess or Figgiss surname, ix. 388, 478
Figs, green, and St. Peter, i. 148, 231
Figuera da Foz, inscriptions at, iv. 147
Figure: figure it out, use of the words, viii. 187
Filbert legend, xii. 388
Filey (C.) on Wentworth of Pontefract, xi. 68
Filson (M. A.) on 'Cantica Sacra,' ix. 488

Finch (Barbara Clay) on 'English Historical Review,' xii. 228. Order of the Royal Oak, vi. 136
Finch (J. R.) on James Brindley, i. 310
Finchale Priory, Durham, Henman's drawings, ii. 168, 252
Findlater (Count), Karlsbad patron, c. 1810, xii. 269, 313
Fingal and Diarmid, ii. 87, 152, 277
Finger, wedding-ring, ii. 508
Finglow (John), 'D.N.B.' on, x. 114
Finlay (Robert) & Mitchel, eighteenth-century bankers, i. 310, 374
Finmark, East, native names of birds, v. 6
Finnis Street, Bethnal Green, origin of the name, ix. 486; x. 15
Finny (W. E. St. L.) on arms of suffragan bishops, xi. 109
Fioning grass, use of the word, xii. 49, 92
Fiorelli (Tiberio), known as "Scaramuccio," x. 153
Fire, kept burning on the hearth, viii. 340; hare forecasting, xi. 310, 413, 458
Fire: fire out, to turn out of a place, vii. 308; viii. 37, 454
Firearms in the seventeenth century, iii. 89
Firebrace (Lady), verses by Dr. Johnson to, vi. 89, 155
Fire-engine exhibition, xi. 8, 56
Firefly or glowworm in modern poetry, i. 47, 112, 156, 193, 216
Fireplaces or chimneys, houses without, viii. 29
Fires for cymbals in translation of Linschoten's 'Voyagie,' vii. 289, 334
Fir-eun on Macdonald of Moidart, iv. 376
Firgunanum, etymology of the word, vii. 7, 51
Firman (F. B.) on Dickens and Euripides, vii. 406. Dickens and Scott, vi. 346. Dickens or Wilkie Collins, iii. 207. Dickensiana, i. 44. 'Nicholas Nickleby,' iv. 455
First-footing, A.D. 1907, vii. 5
First kittôô, use of the phrase, ii. 149, 296
Fiscal, derivation of the word, i. 51
Fish days and St. Paul's School, i. 290
Fish in the North Sea, Great Britain's claim, ii. 187
Fish traps "à l'Anglaise," vi. 269, 338
Fisher (Kitty), date of her death, xi. 245
Fisher (Rev. Samuel) and Dr. John Reading, i. 156
Fisher (T.) on first English bishop to marry, x. 475. Gatton inscription, vi. 8
Fishermen, Dutch, in British waters, i. 87
Fishermen's folk-lore, x. 330; Orkney, xii. 483
Fishery and weirs at the "Snowte," iii. 88
Fish-hooks or gorges, thorn, ix. 229
Fishmongers' Company and the German Emperor, iii. 148
Fishwick (Col. H.) on Butler of Toderstaff, v. 517. "Chalice and Sheppheard," ix. 310. Dated stones in buildings, vi. 453. Halliwell (Henry), x. 426. Hatching chickens, vii. 149. "Knights without noses," xi. 49. Lancashire and Cheshire wills, i. 38. "Man in a quart bottle," xii. 289. Morris (Rev. Henry) of Burnley, xii. 456. Pincerna (Richard), ii. 92. Pit=a grave, i. 287. Rauthmel (Rev. R.), vii. 115. Romney's ancestry, vii. 113. Selby, Yorks: its Peculiar Court, xii. 409. "Sincke of Popery," viii. 387. Suicides buried in open fields, iv. 346. Travers family, i. 252. Waterloo: its pronunciation, x. 190
Fiske (S.) on authors of quotations, vi. 48. Brass at Brown Candover, ix. 315. Brasses at the Bodleian, vii. 42. Fleetwood brass, vi. 198, 316. Goulton brass, vii. 28. Monumental brasses, vi. 47, 315
Fistula: canna, at the Communion, v. 288
Fit, preterite and participle of "to fight," viii. 204
Fiteres=rags, its cognates, vii. 509; viii. 31
Fitz-Allen on Soubise, black page, iv. 529
FitzAthulf (Constantine), his execution for rioting, ii. 181
FitzGeffrey (Charles)=Anne Arman, 1604, xi. 49
FitzGerald on Book of Loughscur, iv. 267. Lodge, Ulster King of Arms, iv. 229
Fitzgerald (Rev. Edward), c. 1718, Dissenting Ulster minister, viii. 428
FitzGerald (Edward), bibliography, ii. 141, 214; song in Tennyson's 'Memoir,' 285; editions of Omar Khayyam, iv. 105; vi. 388, 453; and Naseby battle-field, xi. 304; Urceo quoted by, xii. 185
FitzGerald (Edward Marlborough), poems by, ii. 141, 214
FitzGerald (J. R.) on Comte d'Antraigues, x. 152. Authors of quotations, viii. 374. Gamester's superstition, viii. 391. Hampstead in song, x. 377
Fitzgerald (P.) on Dickens and Scott, vi. 390. Goldsmith tablet, vii. 385
FitzGerald (S. J. A.) on authors and their first books, iii. 247 "Pop goes the weasel," iv. 209
Fitzgerald family of Pendleton, iii. 367
Fitzhamon family, i. 47, 132
Fitzherbert (Mrs.), her Christian name, iv. 530; v. 32; and George IV.'s coronation, v. 227, 292; her marriage performed by Rev. Robert Burt, 308
Fitzmaurice (I.) on prisons in Paris, iv. 394
Fitzmaurice family, v. 67
Fitzmaurice-Kelly (J.) on Spanish verse, iv. 274
Fitz-Norman (J. K.) on Blake: Norman: Oldmixon, ii. 447. Norman (John), iii. 229
Fitzpatrick (J.) on 'Allied Armies before Sebastopol,' xi. 189
Fitzpatrick (Sir Jerome), Inspector of Health to the Forces, xi. 428
Fitzpatrick (Richard) and Charles James Fox, i. 146
Fitzroy (George), Duke of Northumberland, and his duchess, viii. 289, 352
Fitzroy Square, Marquis of Salisbury's residence in, iii. 5
Fitzsimmons (W. J.) on book signatures, vi. 134. Ivy Lane, Strand, v. 136
Fitz Urse (Reginald), his biography, v. 47, 112
Fitz Warine family, iii. 109
Fitzwilliam family, iii. 165
Fitzwilliams (C.) on Carmarthen families, xi. 153
Five, the French figure, its origin, ii. 301
Flag, National, use of the White Ensign, iii. 448; and Royal Standard, vii. 227; ix. 128, 154, 174, 255, 292, 396, 502, 514; x. 72, 130, 193, 331
Flag, pirate: "Old Roger," "Jolly Roger," xi. 370
Flag or banner, triangular, v. 450, 493; vii. 252
Flagellants, books on, ii. 420
Flageolet, a kind of bean, xii. 149, 233, 274
Flags, their official regulation, v. 469; vi. 12, 96
Flags of Greater Britain, xii. 226
Flails still in use, iii. 267, 338, 375, 433; iv. 72; in the Tyrol, vi. 274, 313; vii. 272, 316, 497
Flandrensis (Turstin): Turstin de Wigmore, x. 205, 250
Flash of lightning, name for gin, x. 210
Flats in the Thames estuary, xi. 269

Flaubert (G.), words in 'Tentation de St. Antoine,' xii. 447
Flavian monks in the Campagna, vii. 149
Flaw, its purpose, iv. 208, 314, 472
Flaying alive, instances of, i. 15, 73, 155, 352; ii. 14; iii. 153
Fleet, Russian Baltic, in 1788, iii. 246
Fleet marriages, records of, i. 9, 75
Fleet Prison in 14th and 15th centuries, x. 110, 258, 478; xi. 18
Fleet Street, Jacobean houses in, iii. 206, 250, 315; grocers and tea-dealers in, 294; No. 53, its demolition, iii. 427, 493; iv. 94, 314; changes in, v. 227, 295; No. 17, its history, vi. 446; Jerusalem Court, vii. 29; No. 7, its history, viii. 248, 350, 411, 478; No. 9, its history, 441; No. 59, its history, ix. 53
Fleetwood (Cromwell) his widow's will, iii. 466; date of his death, iv. 74
Fleetwood (Baron George), 1630, his portrait, viii. 488; ix. 193
Fleetwood (George), the regicide, his biography, i. 422
Fleetwood (Mary)=Nathaniel Carter, ii. 268, 333
Fleetwood (William), Bishop of St. Asaph and Ely, ix. 231
Fleetwood cabinet, its owner, ii. 67
Fleetwod family, ii. 33; genealogical puzzle, xii. 362
Fleetwood family arms, vi. 264, 435
Fleetwood family of Calwich, co. Stafford, xi. 183; xii. 58, 373
Fleetwood family of Crawley, co. Southampton, v. 48, 403
Fleetwood family of Madras, v. 68
Fleetwood family of Penwortham, Lancs., v. 405; vii. 302, 474
Fleetwood family of St. John Zachary, xii. 469
Fleetwood family of Sweden, viii. 488
Fleetwood memorial brass at Chalfont St. Giles, vi. 88, 137, 198, 316
Fleetwood pedigree, v. 23
Fleetwoods and Milton's Cottage, i. 422
Fleming (G. E.) on Rowen family, xi. 449
Fleming (Malcolm) and the king, xi. 70
Fleming (R.), and slaying of Red Comyn, viii. 310, 456
Fleming (W. H.) on authors wanted, xi. 429
Fleming family, viii. 289
Flesh and shamble meats, i. 68, 293, 394; ii. 54
Fletcher (A.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 208
Fletcher (E. W.) on Queen Anne's churches, x. 435
Fletcher (G. H. R.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 108
Fletcher (G. Rutter) on Jack and Jill, iv. 13; hanging alive in chains, xii. 212
Fletcher (John), "the Captain" in 'The Fair Maid of the Inn,' ii. 184; and 'Capt. Thomas Stukeley,' iii. 301, 342, 382; folk medicine in, v. 129, 195; ballads in 'Monsieur Thomas,' vi. 223, 291; his burial-place in St. Saviour's, Southwark, 248; and Robert Burton, 464; his 'Knight of the Burning Pestle,' x. 427
Fletcher (J. M. J.) on "beating the bounds" in 1763, xi. 384. Lytton (Sir Robert), iv. 389. Snodgrass as a surname, ix. 427. Wyrley's Derbyshire Church Notes, i. 427; iv. 376
Fletcher (Sir Robert), d. 1777, his biography, xi. 48, 117
Fletcher (W. G. D.) on Admiral John Bazely, ix. 129. Best (Bishop John), of Carlisle, vii. 449; viii. 112. Camoys pedigree, vii. 509. County royal descents, ix. 148. Fletcher (Sir Robert), xi. 48. "Hospitatus" in Domesday, viii. 208. Shaw's 'Knights of England,' vi. 1. Shrewsbury clock: "Point of war," viii. 96. Vanden-Bempde family, ix. 108. Vernon of Hodnet, ix. 491. Welds of Willey Park, Salop, vi. 97
Fletcher family, v. 270
Fletton, prehistoric crocodile found at, ii. 286
Flies in coffin, iv. 386
Flinders (Matthew), his biography, xi. 267
Flint (T.) on Carlyle on painting foam, vii. 310, 456. Carlyle on the Peneus, xii. 87. "Mother of dead dogs," vii. 457. "What you but see," &c., x. 255
Flint and steel, method of striking, vii. 329, 377, 396, 418, 452
Flint chippings in barrows, ii. 188
Flitches, Dunmow and other, vi. 486
Flood (J. C. H.) on Hampden family, xii. 230
Flood (Miss) and Edward, Duke of York, xii. 8
Flood (W. H. Grattan) on Anacreontic Society, ix. 387. Cadey=hat, x. 277. French words in Scotch, x. 274. 'Girl I left behind me,' xi. 246. Irish version of "De mortuis," ix. 455. 'Kitty Fisher's Jig': 'Yankee Doodle,' ix. 471; x. 115. 'Lang o' Lea,' Irish song, ix. 257, 473. Power (Tyrone), actor, x. 257. Robson (George Fennell), ix. 273
Floor-cloth manufacture, c. 1815, xi. 265
Floral emblems of countries, v. 509; vi. 52
Florence, inscriptions in Protestant Cemetery, ix. 224, 443; x. 24, 223, 324, 463; baptistery font at, x. 88
Floriculture: Latin genitives in nomenclature, v. 309, 355
Florida, names of grantees in 1763, iii. 9
Florio's influence on Webster and Marston, iv. 41, 121, 201
Flower (Mrs.) on nine men's morris, vi. 128
Flower, *alias* William Way, *alias* Wygge, ii. 106
Flowers, not desired at funerals, xii. 130, 178, 258
Floyd (W. C. L.) on British envoy at Warsaw, x. 398
Fludd (Sir Robert), 1574–1637, his title, vi. 368
"Fludous, Le," meaning of the name, vi. 70
Flying bridges, ii. 406, 491; iii. 93, 274
Flying or Centrifugal Railway, iv. 65, 176, 333, 416, 474; v. 13
Flying-machine exhibition, vii. 306
Flying machines, early, ix. 441; x. 186, 250; xi. 8, 98, 145, 425, 465; xii. 106, 158, 170, 195, 238, 271, 272, 374, 417
'Flying Post,' 1699, and Sir W. Temple's letters, viii. 21
Foam painting, instances of, vii. 310, 373, 456
Foat (F. W. G.) on punctuation in MSS. and printed books, ii. 301, 462; iv. 144, 262; v. 502; viii. 222
Fogg Family Association in America, ix. 486
Foix (Cte. de St.) on Mozart concerto, ii. 447
Folden, origin of the name, iii. 69, 115
Foleit, meaning of the word, i. 309, 374
Folkestone, instance of long public service, vii. 7
Folk-jest, Lincolnshire, ix. 367
Folk-lore, its origins, vii. 53

Folk-lore:—

All Hallows E'en, xi. 6
Apple in Dorset, ix. 314
Asses hypnotized, ii. 506
Astronomy, French pastoral, vii. 104
Baskish, vi. 507

Folk-lore:—
Baskish soul, vii. 73
"Bat Bearaway," vii. 168, 258; viii. 15
Bee, ii. 26; viii. 329; ix. 433
Bees in China, x. 285
Birdcage falling, vii. 105
Bird's claw, vi. 366, 518
Birdscaring, i. 340
Black cat, v. 40
Brittany, viii. 409; ix. 17
Building customs, i. 407, 515
Burial in walls of buildings, ix. 75
Candlemas, xi. 324
Candles, three, vi. 508; vii. 54
Cat, black, iv. 505; viii. 227
Chick-pea, ix. 282, 374
Childbirth, i. 15
Chinese bat, viii. 15
Chinese disobedient son, x. 408
Chough, viii. 388
Christmastide, i. 172
Cleaning, early, and snow, ix. 210
Clocks stopped at death, iii. 124, 175
Cobweb, xi. 378
Cobweb pills, i. 205, 273, 317
Cock, white, *v.* devil, x. 34
Corpse lying over Sunday, i. 127
Counting bringing ill-luck, ix. 108; x. 137
Creole, ix. 227, 338, 494; x. 36
Crooked billet, ix. 190, 452; x. 38, 77
Crows crying against the rain, x. 88, 136, 415
Crucifixion, i. 426
Daffodil, vi. 347, 410
Death-bird, iv. 465, 515, 530; v. 111, 112, 158, 215; vi. 117, 156, 173; vii. 409; viii. 57, 192, 354
Devonshire, viii. 127; xii. 66
Devil: Giving his supper to the Devil, ii. 427
Diamonds and goat's blood, viii. 270, 356, 456
Dog-bite, ii. 428
Dolls in magic, ix. 168; x. 118, 195, 272
Donkeys, measles, and whooping-cough, x. 326, 398
Dorsetshire snake-lore, i. 168, 253, 333
Eel, ii. 149, 231, 331
Elder-bush, viii. 131, 211, 314, 475
Epiphany, xi. 6, 72
Evil eye, and scarlet, i. 148, 231; in England, 508; in Sicily, 514; in Italy, ix. 145, 216
Fijians and their teeth, iii. 373
Fisherman, x. 330; xii. 483
Flail, vi. 72, 274
French, xi. 106
Glass and drowning sailor, xii. 310
Good Friday and low tides, i. 310
Greenteenth (Jenny), i. 365
Hare and Easter, v. 292
Hare forecasting fire, xi. 310, 413, 458
Hare's heart stuck with pins, ii. 273
Holly tree, v. 167
Horseshoe, iii. 9, 90, 214; viii. 210; ix. 154
India, x. 327, 428, 495
Irish, iii. 204, 313, 357
Iron, iii. 348, 397
Japanese regarded as sorcerers, i. 347
Japanese spirits, ix. 34
Keogh family, ix. 167
Lady-bird, viii. 9, 116
Legless spirits, viii. 168, 277; ix. 34
Leicester, vi. 509
Life-star, vii. 129, 196, 257; viii. 34
Lincolnshire death, iv. 465, 515; v. 112

Folk-lore:—
Liphook, viii. 486
Lithuanian, viii. 168, 277
Lizard with two tails, viii. 328, 391
Loaf, hollow, foretelling death, xii. 88, 155
Lunar halo, vi. 265, 338, 412
Lobishome, i. 327
Maiden-Garland, xii. 327
Marriage, xii. 484
May Day festivals, i. 160
Medicine, v. 129, 195
Mermaid, ix. 371
Midsummer day, iv. 27
Moon, i. 125, 175, 252, 395; v. 185, 252; xii. 406, 518; and hair-cutting, iv. 29, 116, 173, 234; and mollusca, viii. 186, 317
Moorish love-charm, viii. 486
Muffin martyr in the Holy Land, xi. 7
Mulberry and quince, iv. 386, 438; v. 15
Murderer, disguised, i. 266, 395
New Year, v. 45, 94
Night-hags, vii. 26, 157
Nightingale and death, vii. 409; viii. 57, 192, 354
Number superstition, i. 369, 457
Orkney, xii. 483
Owl, in India, x. 327; in Japan, 409
Passover, xi. 324
Peacocks' feathers unlucky, i. 320
Phantom ship, xi. 489
Pigeon, xii. 287, 513
Pin witchery, ii. 205, 271, 376
Pins, as a charm, iii. 106; crooked, vii. 447, 496
Piper's Hole, ix. 289, 334, 356, 378
Polar inhabitants, iii. 30
Rain caught on Holy Thursday, iv. 447, 497
Roumanian, vi. 287, 455
Rubbing with hand of a corpse, iii. 340
Sailor, xii. 310, 483
Salt, i. 514
Scarlet and the evil eye, i. 148, 231
Sea-names, xi. 107
Seaweed needing rain, viii. 388
Signatures, doctrine of, xi. 209
Snake, x. 265, 316, 335, 377, 418; xi. 157, 506
Sneezing, xi. 7, 117, 173; xii. 97
Snow-rimes, i. 392, 511
Son, disobedient, in China, x. 408
Spanish, iv. 266
Spider cures, i. 205, 273
Spittle, i. 514
Springs, healing, vii. 90
Stepping over a child, ix. 227, 338, 494; x. 36
Stones with holes, vii. 26, 157
Stork, x. 368, 438
Thunder, iii. 408
Thunderstorms, xii. 327
Tiger, x. 88, 135, 358
Toads burnt alive, ii. 271, 325
Tongue, slip of, xii. 89
Toothache, ii. 446; x. 121, 171
Trades and callings, iii. 465
Twin calves, ii. 406
Twins, vii. 387; viii. 54
Virgin Mary's nut, xii. 187, 256
Walking in two parishes on same day, xii. 89
Water hags, i. 319, 365
Wave, largest, x. 445, 511

Folk-lore:—
Weather, v. 407, 456; xii. 8, 130, 177, 483
Wedding, xii. 308, 517
West Indian hurricane, vii. 127
Wife, jealous, i. 147
Wine-making and women, vii. 188, 256, 295
Wood, touching of, vi. 130, 174, 230
Wreckers in Brittany, xi. 446
Yellowhammer superstitions, xi. 386, 452
Yew, xii. 421, 477
Yorkshire, ix. 289
Folk-lore post-card, first, ii. 200
Folk-medicine in Lincolnshire, ii. 446
Folk-rime: Gray goose and gander, ix. 510
Folk-songs, Norfolk, iii. 365, 452
Folk-songs, Provençal, Victor Hugo on, viii. 488; ix. 91
Fonseca (Christopher de), his 'Devout Contemplations,' v. 101, 196
Font, ceremony of its consecration, ii. 269, 336; iii. 154; removed from Holyrood, iii. 30, 109
Fontainebleau, history of, ii. 248
Fontarrabia, etymology of the name, i. 443
Fontenoy, Phœbe Hessel at, vi. 82, 132
Fonts, desecrated, i. 488; ii. 112, 170, 253, 292; wooden, iii. 169, 253, 316, 395; seven-sacrament, at Gorleston, iv. 386; v. 35; Hertfordshire, ix. 429
Foord (A. S.) on Beulah Spa, Upper Norwood, viii. 508. George III. and Sydenham, iv. 389. Mineral Wells, Streatham, ii. 228. St. Eley or St. Loy at Tottenham, vi. 328
Foot: Paules fete, the phrase, iv. 435, 493
Foot travellers round the earth, vi. 230
Football on Shrove Tuesday, i. 127, 194, 230, 331, 435; "punt" in, xi. 187, 257, 315, 355; at Scone, Perthshire, on Fastern's Tuesday, 309
Footballers' Zulu war cry, vi. 265
Foote (Samuel), story by George Payne about, vi. 465; his comedies, viii. 141; family connexions, x. 109, 455; xi. 17, 56
Footfalls and music, iv. 161
Footgear on Harris, silver-buckle maker, x. 449
Footpaths, their preservation, iv. 125
Footprints of the gods, ii. 65
Foot-racing, spleen unfavourable to, x. 202
Footwarmers in church, iii. 307
Forbes (G. S.) on Chief Justice in Eyre, vi. 470
Forbes (Col. Hugh) and Roman Republic, 1849, v. 448
Forbes family of Culloden, viii. 250
Ford (A. Napier) on Ford family, xii. 49
Ford (Capt.), his attempt to preach in Wimborne Minster, c. 1645, vii. 447
Ford (C. Lawrence) on Abracadabra, x. 156. "Aching void," ii. 348. Architecture in old times, i. 290. Authors of quotations, i. 217, 275, 468; viii. 272; ix. 494; x. 114. Browning's "thunder-free," ii. 193. Burns anticipated, i. 357, 371. Charterhouse poetry collection, ix. 12. 'Childe Harold,' viii. 495. Cowper and Voltaire, iv. 465. "Écrivez les injures," &c., ix. 114. False quantities in Parliament, ii. 418. "He saw a world," iii. 13. Napoleon III. in London, ix. 432. "There shall no tempests blow," iv. 12. Uriani, iv. 509. Woman, Heaven's second thought, iii. 67. Wordsworth and Browning, ix. 34
Ford (Dr. Joseph), uncle of Dr. Johnson, ix. 43
Ford (J. R.) on Lucas's 'History of Warton,' vii. 261
Ford (J. W.) on smothering hydrophobic patients, i. 176
Ford ("Parson"), cousin of Dr. Johnson, ix. 44; and Joseph Withers, x. 343; and Dr. Johnson, xi. 104
Ford Church, c. 1670, and Gordon marriage, vii. 508
Ford family and arms, xii. 49
Ford family of Stourbridge, viii. 282, 462
Foreign Governments, English officials under, iii. 87, 415
Foreigners, use of the word, 1557–8, xi. 408
Foreigners in Tottenham, c. 1854, xi. 144
Forest family, 1604, i. 67
Forest of Dean, Verderers' Court, v. 167
Forest of Oxtowe, c. 1602, its identification, vi. 450; vii. 12
Forester (Alexander), of Garden, c. 1600, his wife, iv. 149
Forests set on fire by lightning, iv. 28, 95, 153, 213
Forgo: forego, correct spelling, ii. 306; iii. 31, 134
Forisfactura, meaning of the word, x. 208, 332
Forman, Essex cricketer, c. 1860, v. 228
Former Petworth Resident on Earl of Egremont, i. 233
Forshaw (C. F.) on Admiral Christ epitaph, vi. 517. All Fools' Day, iii. 333. Antiquary v. antiquarian, ii. 396. Apothecaries' Act of 1815, iii. 394. Apothecaries' Hall in Scotland, iii. 348. "As merry as griggs," i. 36. Astwick: Austwick, ii. 35. Aylsham cloth, i. 172. Bagshaw, i. 152. Barbers, famous, i. 513. Beadnell, i. 17, 515. Bears and boars in Britain, ii. 490. Born with teeth, v. 8. Bright, vi. 356. Brindley (James), i. 375. Brontë family, ii. 49. Byard family, i. 414. Carson, i. 317. Chelsea Physic Garden, i. 270. City Companies, their Halls, iii. 171. Clergyman as City Councillor, iii. 175. Clippingdale, vi. 472. Close, the poet, ii. 232. Closets in Edinburgh buildings, ii. 154, 234. Constantine Pebble, i. 97. Copper coins and tokens, i. 335. Corks, ii. 392. Crocodile, prehistoric, ii. 286. Denman (John), i. 112. Denny family, ii. 494. Dental surgeons to hospitals, vi. 310. Dog-names, ii. 470. Dwight surname, vi. 376. Eales, ii. 353. Edgar (A. and R.), ii. 352. Epitaphiana, ii. 323. Epitaphs: their bibliography, iii. 195. Farnley Hall, i. 346. February, i. 30, 233. Fettiplace, i. 396, 511; ii. 335. Fingal and Diarmid, ii. 152. Fonts, desecrated, ii. 112, 171, 254. Fotheringay, ii. 215. Freemason, blind, ii. 269. Grammar: nine parts of speech, i. 337. Grimaldi (Joseph), vi. 290. Harlsey Castle, co. York, ii. 193. Hazel or Hessle pears, ii. 436. Heacham parish officers, ii. 336. Hell, Heaven, and Paradise as place-names, i. 332. Holyoake (G. J.), vi. 33. Horn dancing, i. 296. "I expect to pass through," i. 316. Iland, ii. 493. Japan, its antiquity, iii. 414. Jersey wheel, ii. 274. "King of Patterdale," i. 194. Kirklington Barrow, ii. 246. Knight Templar, i. 211. Lamb in place-names, iii. 150. 'Lass of Richmond Hill,' iii. 289. Mazzard Fair, ii. 312. Milestones, i. 133. Mineral Wells, Streatham, ii. 316. Mount Grace le Ebor, Monastery of, i. 198. Nelson anthology, ii. 287. Newchapel Church, v. 29. Newton (Isaac), miniature of, i. 315, 355. Nicholas, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, iii. 375. 'Nicholas Nickleby': Capt. Cuttle, i. 274. Nine Maidens, ii. 397.

Northall, Shropshire, i. 297. Oak, historic Cumberland, ii. 285. Obb wig, ii. 177. Oldmixon, vi. 249. Passing bell, i. 351. Peck (William), i. 513. Perschouse: Sabine, iii. 251. Pigott (Thomas), ii. 257. Police uniforms: omnibuses, iii. 75, 432. Prescriptions, i. 453; ii. 291, 492. Quotation: author and correct text wanted, ii. 276. Ravison: scrivelloes, ii. 292. 'Rebecca,' a novel, iii. 176. Rechabite, ii. 314. River divided, i. 391. Ross (Frederick), vi. 149. St. Dunstan, i. 216. St. George, ii. 511. St. Paul's Cathedral, vi. 96. St. Thomas Wohope, ii. 275. Scribblers, irresponsible, ii. 137, 196. Shakespeare, poems on, i. 409; ii. 18; his grave, i. 331, 352, 416; ii. 195. Shipton (Mother), i. 406. Shropshire and Montgomeryshire Manors, ii. 256. Silk men: silk throwsters, ii. 216. Smothering hydrophobic patients, i. 332. Special constables, vi. 33, 349. Spirit manifestations, iii. 115. Straw-plaiting, iii. 414. Temple College, Philadelphia, i. 493. 'Theatrical Remembrancer,' iii. 429. Tideswell and Tideslow, ii. 36. Tregortha (John), ii. 393. Waggoner's Wells, ii. 214. White Bread Meadow, Bourne, iii. 365. Wilberforce University, Ohio, vi. 110. Willie (William), i. 67. Wilton Nunnery, i. 318. Wolverhampton pulpit, ii. 37
Forster (M.) on Taylor the Platonist, i. 409
Forster (T.) on Acts xxix., lost chapter, vi. 74
Forsyth (V. de F.) on Constables or Governors of Sterling Castle, iii. 147
Forysth (William), plant named after, vii. 346
Fort Montague at Knaresborough, x. 390, 437; xi. 17
'Forte Frigate,' sailor's song, iii. 128
Forti or Forsi (Fabio Oliva), Italian author, ii. 307
Fortunate Boy, his history, iv. 509
Fortune Playhouse, 1660–61, vi. 107
Fortune Theatre in 1649, i. 85
Forty days' periodicity, iv. 7
Forwale, origin of the word, x. 146
Forwhy, old English conjunction, vii. 185, 237, 294, 374, 419
Foscarinus as a Christian name, i. 127, 198, 277
Foscolo (Ugo) and house in Handel Street, London, vii. 487
Foslett, fostell = coffer or casket, iv. 48
Fossel, term applied to diamonds, xi. 186, 496; xii. 58
Fossil echinus in Roman urn, Kent, ix. 270, 332, 375
Foster (C. W.) on "Restraynte" of "the townes," viii. 47
Foster (H. J.) on Burnham Society, Somerset, ix. 291. Cobweb pills, i. 317. Edgar (Alexander and R.), ii. 493. Fetter Lane chapels, viii. 502. "Glory of the Methodists," i. 476. "Purple patch," i. 510. Wesley in Germany, x. 187
Foster (J.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 474. Latin lines, i. 248. Travers's (Elias) diary, ii. 68
Foster (Joseph), genealogist, his death, iv. 199; his 'Index Ecclesiasticus' and MS. complications, vi. 229
Foster (J. J.) on Beach (T.), portrait painter, ii. 332. Morland and Corfe Castle, ii. 207. Poundbury, x. 451. Quesnel, i. 8
Foster (Manning) on last words of Burns, iv. 45
Foster (W.) on saints' satisfaction, xii. 48
Fothergill (Gerald) on American emigrants, v. 147; vi. 86, 226. Archer of Umberslade, v. 195, 312. Armorial, iii. 351. Benbow, iv. 235. Child's (Miss) elopement, x. 293. Commercial traveller's will, vii. 387. Denton family, v. 271. Dummer family, iv. 315. Duplicate will registers, iv. 46. Dyers at Wandsworth, v. 126. Emigrants to America, x. 326. Explicit testator, vi. 366. Genealogical research, iv. 246; vi. 345. Hemming-Stevens, iv. 157. Highlanders barbadosed, viii. 136, 176. Index of probates, iv. 277. Jacobite rebels, iv. 66. Jervis family of Birmingham, v. 197. Kempe (Abp.), iv. 434. Lawyers' wills, vii. 266. Local government records, iii. 337; iv. 278. Maltby: Mawbey, v. 8. Marshall's 'Genealogist's Guide,' vii. 347; viii. 153. Parish records, neglected, iv. 255. Playhouses, early, vi. 287. Prerogative Court of Canterbury Will Registers, iii. 488. Racehorses in seventeenth century, viii. 207. Right to arms, iv. 188. Seaman or Fisherman Apprentice Book, vi. 186. Shakespearian memoranda, x. 286. Testator's full description, iv. 186. Touching for the king's evil, iv. 335. Watson and Hodgson families, iv. 349. Yorkshire wills not in proper custody, iii. 465
Fotheringay, its correct spelling, ii. 128, 215
Fotheringay bell, ewer and basin from, ix. 468
Fouché on Mary Stuart, viii. 49
Foulard, etymology of the word, i. 307
Foulis Castle, legend of, xi. 169
"Fountain" Tavern, Strand, iv. 289, 336
Four Corners, game, c. 1788, vi. 69, 156, 235
Fourteen, XIIII. used for, xii. 409, 451
Fourth estate, origin of the term, xii. 184
Fowey: "Gallants of Fowey," origin of the title, i. 505
Fowke (F. Rede) on birth-marks, i. 494; iii. 173. "Call a spade a spade," iii. 169. Cipher used by Balzac, iii. 368. Dog training, iv. 488. Philippina: Philopœna, iii. 471. Picking up scraps of iron, iii. 397. Superstitions of trades and callings, iii. 465. Verne (Jules), star and crescent moon, iv. 116
Fowler (E.) on Ticket's drawings, ix. 407
Fowler (Dr. J. T.) on carved stone, i. 158
Fowler family, x. 364
Fowl-pen, pancakes in the, v. 229
Fox (Charles James), and Richard Fitzpatrick, i. 146; enigma by, iv. 530; v. 32, 97; his ancestry, vi. 410
Fox (E.) on Chaucer and English universities, iv. 47
Fox (W. H.) on dog's nose, v. 252
Fox (W. L.) on Edward II.'s death, xi. 227. "Quid est fides?" xi. 297
Fox-Davies (A. C.) on Robert Wingfield's descendants, v. 488
Foxe (John), the martyrologist, preface by, iv. 44
Foxe (Bp. R.), founder of Corpus Christi, Oxford, iv. 23
Foxes as food for men, iv. 286, 355
Foxglove called rapper, viii. 178
Foxton (John), public executioner, d. 1829, viii. 246
Foy Boat Hotel, iv. 40
Framework Knitters, Worshipful Company of, their almshouses, vi. 263; viii. 426
France (Anatole) on the English flag, vii. 227; his 'Garden of Epicurus,' x. 188, 273; on spelling, xii. 28; on Philopatris, 229
France, traces of English rule in, i. 164, 253; last peer of, 225; Premier Grenadier of, 384, 470; and civilization, i. 448; ii. 13, 197; English exiles in seventeenth century, v. 148; horse-racing in, 167, 237, 294; samplers in, viii. 428, 497

Francesca and Paolo, Dante on, vii. 229
Francesca on Ardagh, ii. 289. Crowns in tower of church, i. 38. Curran (Sarah), Robert Emmet, and Major Sirr, iii. 413; iv. 111, 534. Edmond and Edward, iii. 49. Emmet and De Fontenay letters, i. 111. Grey (Admiral John) and Derry, iv. 428. Medical barristers, i. 32. Numismatic, iv. 288. Pigott (Thomas), ii. 113. Polar inhabitants, iv. 413. Scandinavian bishops, ii. 67. Speakers of Irish House of Commons, i. 227. Statues in Southern Russia, v. 349
Franceys, Francissus, or Le Franceys family, vi. 88
"Franche leal et oie," motto of Godolphin School, Salisbury, vi. 210, 251
Francillon (R. E.) on "Cast not a clout," v. 474. Coleridge and Newman on Gibbon, v. 455. Dickens and Thackeray, iii. 73. Fate of the Tracys, iv. 192. German Volkslied, ii. 351. Highwayman's parting song, iv. 187. Horseshoes for luck, iii. 91. Pike and Peak, ii. 110. Quotations wanted, iv. 168. 'Reliquiæ Wottonianæ,' ii. 371
Francis (E.) on William Francis, x. 190
Francis (John), and the repeal of the stamp duty, iii. 242
Francis (John Collins) on Elizabeth Barrett Browning Centenary, v. 204, 224. Blow (Rev. William), xii. 186. 'Bookseller,' ix. 85, 103. Charles (King) the Martyr, x. 227. 'City Press,' viii. 81, 103, 122, 142. 'Cornhill Magazine,' xii. 481, 501. 'Daily Telegraph' jubilee, iv. 243. Dickens's surnames: Guppy, x. 517. Ebsworth (J. W.), ix. 501. Electrophone and Lord Rosebery, xii. 246. Elim Chapel, Fetter Lane, viii. 305. English Press and the Treaty of Peace, 1815, iv. 167. "Entente Cordiale," x. 178. Flags of Greater Britain, xii. 226. Harvest Supper songs, xii. 276. Hodgson's, 1807–1907, viii. 246, 266. Holyoake (G. J.) and Chartists, v. 191. Howe (Earl), his Shakespeare Quartos and Folios, ix. 4. Indian Mutiny, ix. 2. Jews in England, xii. 185. Longfellow, vii. 201, 222, 242, 261, 282. Longmans, xi. 2, 50. Macaulay and W. J. Thoms, xi. 165. Merlette (Mlle. G. M.), v. 267. Monument on Fish Street Hill, iv. 87. National Flag, ix. 502; x. 72. 'Newspaper Press Directory,' its diamond jubilee, iii. 241, 261. 'Notes by the Way,' xii. 145. Old Sergeants' Inn, xi. 344. Puttick & Simpson, viii. 363. Post Office, 1856–1906, vi. 163, 182, 273. 'Saturday Review' jubilee, iv. 382, 402, 422, 442. Spurgeon on Monte Carlo, xii. 434. Stowe (Mrs. H. Beecher) on Byron, xii. 369. Telegram, longest, ii. 192. Thames Embankment, its originators, viii. 193. Wadsworth as a Yorkshire name, vii. 308
Francis (R.) on Flaubert's 'Tentation de St. Antoine,' xii. 447
Francis (Sir Richard), knighted 1399, viii. 409
Francis (Sir Robert), of Foremark, iii. 270, 331
Francis (William), d. 1811, schoolmaster, x. 190
Francis=Jones, xi. 128, 238
Francissus, Franceys, or Le Franceys family, vi. 88
Franco-German War, landed property in, i. 226, 277
"Franker, Baron of," in the Peerage of Scotland, vi. 268
Franking letters, i. 57, 133, 175; v. 48, 216, 274
Frankland (Sir T.), his daughters and Hoppner, x. 168, 233, 294, 374; xii. 232, 337
Franklin (Benjamin) on genealogy, ii. 64
Franklin (W.), clock made by, ii. 448, 513
Franks (H. E.) on John Butler, M.P. for Sussex, iii. 257. Southwold Church, figures and emblems, iii. 498. Wesley and the wig, iv. 36.
Franks (I. B.)=W. H. Cooper, 1787, ix. 250
Fraser (A.) on the farmers of Aylesbury, xi. 453
Fraser (G. M.) on blood used in building, iii. 174. French words in Scotch, x. 132. Guild (William), xii. 34. Inferior clergy, their appellations, x. 250. Knights Templars, iv. 10, 34. Scots Greys, x. 396. Yew tree, xii. 477
Fraser (James) of Phopachy, his pedigree, x. 330
Frederick the Great, his kingcraft, vi. 341; his MSS. in England, vii. 47
Frederick Lewis, eldest son of George II., lament at his death, i. 346
Free Society of Artists, its history, vii. 344
Free trade=smuggling, first used, ii. 250, 317
Freeholders *temp.* Elizabeth, x. 470; xi. 72
Freeman (Conrade), of Greenwich, 1554, ix. 6
Freeman (E. A.), J. R. Green on his 'Norman Conquest,' i. 225, 294; on Gladstone's 'Studies on Homer,' xii. 170, 217
Freeman (G.) on French Revolution, vii. 48
Freeman (J. J.) on rollups, iv. 308. Swinburne, i. 49
Freeman (Rev. Samuel), d. 1707, his burial-place x. 148, 233
Freemason, Francis Linley, a blind, ii. 269
Freemasonry, and Richard Steele, vii. 268, 392; early organized, viii. 425; T. Carlyle and R. Carlile on, xi. 370, 437; xii. 13, 49, 58; and Sir Christopher Wren, xii. 286
Freewill on tenné: sanguine: Erminites, ix. 55
French, days and months in, vii. 290
French alphabetical skit, 1818, viii. 485
French anonymous biographies, 1866, x. 128
French assignats of the Revolution, vi. 149, 21[illegible]
French ballads inquired after, viii. 89
French burdens to English songs, ii. 267
French camp at Sandgate, or Sandgatte, viii. 218
French-Canadian literature, viii. 29, 57, 173
French character, Chateaubriand on, ix. 129
French châteaux in the South of France, vi. 68
French cloister in England, i. 207
French coat of arms, x. 209, 258, 295
French émigrés in London, viii. 189
French Gazette, referred to in 'Marmion,' x. 268
French heraldry, ii. 267; vi. 349
French miniature painter, i. 86, 137, 171, 211, 237
French novel entitled 'Château de Tours,' ii. 129
French peerage, works on, x. 289, 338
French poems and folk-songs, i. 409
French proverbial phrases, i. 3, 485; ii. 404; iii. 203, 204; iv. 504; v. 243
French proverbs collected by Abbé Tuet, vii. 49
French refugee bishops in England, viii. 87, 149, 171
French refugees in London, their burial-places, i. 517; ii. 58
French regiments in English pay, ix. 130
French Revolution, Farmers-General executed, i. 127, 174; its bibliography, vii. 48
French Revolution pottery, iv. 228, 252, 292
French slang words, vii. 8, 50, 153
French teaching at Stratford-at-Bow, vi. 326
French Testament, 1551, viii. 108
French wills, mode of procedure, ix. 50
French words of uncertain origin, iii. 222, 445
French words in Scotch, ix. 369, 450; x. 132, 274, 314

French workman's badge, broom plant as, vii. 466
Frenchman on Gourbillon, viii. 170
Freshman, earliest use of the term, ii. 467
"Freshman" women, the term in America, ii. 266
Fresshingfield, Suffolk, coffin-shaped chapel at, i. 493
Frey (A. R.), his 'Sobriquets and Nicknames,' vii. 366
Friar Tuck in the Patent Rolls, 1429–36, ix. 47
Friday, Nippylug, v. 247
Friday Street, Surrey place-name, its origin, x. 129
Friedland on Victor, Duke of Belluno, vi. 428
Friedrichsen (G.) on Schiller's 'Wallensteins Tod,' xii. 428
Friendly Brothers of St. Patrick, ante 1751, x. 308
Friends, Society of, and burial-ground memorials, ix. 188, 233, 297, 336, 434; their burial and mourning habits, x. 31, 150, 237, 334
Frieze, pronunication of the word, vii. 245, 316
Frigates, steerage in, xii. 470
Frith (W. P.), picture of Swift and Vanessa, i. 67
Frittars or greaves of the whale, vii. 426; viii. 36
Frock, clothing term, misused by foreigners, xii. 284
Frodsham (Bridge), 1734–68, his biography, xii. 449
Frog-cup Sunday in Buckinghamshire, ix. 405
Froissart, heraldry in, x. 369, 452
"From whence," the phrase, i. 99, 55
Fronsac (Viscount F. de) on Canadian College of Arms, v. 87
Frost (F. C.) on arms, 1653, viii. 415. Crowns in tower of church, i. 38. Devon provincialisms, vi. 33. Drake (Eleanor, Lady), viii. 415. Drake (Dr. H. H.), iii. 165. Dyspeptic History of Stafford, viii. 290; ix. 276. Edward IV.'s standard-bearer, xii. 147. Heraldic surname, vi. 78. Lundy Island, iv. 16. Pinchbeck family, iv. 77. Proverbs, two old, viii. 55. Royal Society of St. George, vi. 495. St. Edith, vi. 71. Scarlet pimpernel, xii. 166. Smoking and blind men, ix. 376. "Spurrings," or banns, and lameness, xii. 498. Truckee, ix. 196
Frost (M. H.) on water-colour portrait, c. 1850, vii. 270
Frost, and its forms, i. 67, 116, 158; and Doncaster Races, iv. 246
Frost Fair, 1739–40, prints of, x. 350, 433
Froude (J. A.) on York Minster, i. 290
Froudes=stuffed dates, xi. 430
Frowyk family and Oxgate Manor, Willesden, ix. 404
Frozen words, a nautical yarn, i. 3
Fruitarian, derivation of the word, xii. 427, 511
Frusan, Fruzan, female Christian name, xi. 349
Fry (Caroline), author of 'Christ our Example,' ix. 35
Fry (Mrs. Elizabeth), her burial-place, x. 150
Fry (E. A.) on Anahuac, ii. 476. Bankes of Corfe Castle, v. 372. Bossom (John), xii. 275. Brett (Sir Alexander), x. 352. Domesday, iii. 233. Dummer family, iv. 315. Edwinstowe, Manor Court, Notts, ii. 536. Elizabeth (Queen), her household, x. 276. Flying bridge, ii. 491. Guelderland (Duke of): Duke of Lorraine, v. 313. Henley (George), x. 92. Parish documents, ii. 476. Percy (Hugh), iii. 97. Persehouse: Sabine, iii. 251. Quotations, English and Spanish, ii. 373. Rokewood: Style: Townsend, v. 488. Scalus (Thomas de), vi. 394. Schools during the Civil War, viii. 395.
Fry (J. F.) on Greenwich Fair, ii. 292. Lepel (Molly), her descent, iii. 172
Fry (L. D.) on Manzoni's 'Bethrothed,' ii. 238
Fryer (Dr. John), d. 1733, his biography, ix. 308
Fryes, as browse for cattle, c. 1632, xii. 428, 494
Fulcenale in old inquisition, its meaning, vii. 507; viii. 92, 296
Fulford (John), Westminster scholar, xii. 209
Fulham Bridge, coloured print of, iv. 509; v. 35
Fulham manuscripts: parochial library, 1724, vi. 367
Fullarton (Mrs. E. M.) on Turton, xi. 289
Fuller (J. F.) on Chantrey and Mrs. Jordan, ix. 489. Edinburgh stage: Bland, Glover, Jordan, vii. 89, 131, 191, 354. Pellican family, xii. 268.
Fuller (T.), his use of the word "tailed," xii. 347, 398, 454
Fullerton (A. G.), his biography, i. 113
Fullerton (John), Westminster scholar, 1745, v. 309
Fulling days, meaning of the term, ii. 389
Full-stop, its origin, ii. 301.
Fulton (Robert), inventor, his biography, ix. 128.
Fulture, use of the word, i. 225, 296
Funeral and burial, c. 1413, distinction between, viii. 9, 73
Funeral and right of way, viii. 120
Funeral bell, origin of the custom, i. 308, 350
Funeral customs in Devonshire, v. 48
Funeral garlands at Abbott's Ann, v. 427; vi. 155, 254, 396
Funeral invitations in Scotland, seventeenth-century, v. 487; vi. 54
Funeral refreshments at Giggleswick, xi. 287
Funerals, skeletons at, ii. 48
Funereal inscriptions, Latin, ix. 449
Furness Abbey, ancient clause concerning, xii. 249
Furniture, antique, its collection, ix. 389, 496
Furnival's Inn, portraits of Lords Raymond and Pengelly at, i. 288; and Charles Dickens, vii. 406
Furnivall (F. J.) on Browning's 'A Miniature,' i. 201. Chaucer's tomb, i. 28. Couplets of the dove, ix. 188. Fortune Theatre in 1649, i. 85. Holyoake (G. J.) and Chartists, v. 156. 'Macbeth,' 'Tempest,' and storm of 1703, v. 161. Pope's Shakespeare Quarto, x. 107. Shakespeare's compliment to Elizabeth, ix. 125. Shakespeariana, iv. 284. Throat-cutting at public executions, x. 128
Furzing cards, vii. 186
Fusil in heraldry, its derivation, ix. 90, 173
Fylde oath, its terms, xi. 509; xii. 56
Fylmand or foumart=polecat, iv. 55
Fynmore (A.) on the midwife toad, ix. 236. Pimlico: Eyebright, xi. 415
Fynmore (Col. R. J.) on authors of quotations, ix. 393. Balloons and flying machines, xii. 195. Barnard & Staples, bankers, xi. 252. Beaconsfield and the primrose, xi. 37. Bells, v. 34. Blackburn (Archbishop), viii. 415. Blackwell (Barnaby), banker, viii. 73. "Bonnie Cravat," tavern sign, x. 365. Boys (Capt. Thomas), xi. 487. Bradley (Dr. J.), Astronomer Royal, xii. 489. Bream's buildings viii. 206. Breedon family, ix. 454. Brerewood (Edward), v. 258. Cainsford, Gloucestershire, xii. 367. Calfhill family, v. 9. Castle (Edmund), ix. 409. Castle (T.) and John Gill, ix. 409. Cawood family, ii. 515. Centenarian voters, v. 187. Chemists' coloured glass bottles, v. 356. Cherry in place-names, vi. 177. Chichele's kin, vi. 153. Claringbold of Rolling Court, co. Kent, vi. 448.

Clergy in wigs, x. 16. Common hangman, viii. 336. Cooke (Sir Anthony), his wife, viii. 75. County tales, ii. 111. Coxe of Clent and Swynford, x. 115. Cromwell (Oliver), his head, xi. 390. Cross-legged knights, v. 314. 'Curse of Seaforth,' v. 233. Death after lying, x. 376. De Keleseye or Kelsey family, iii. 255. Demont (Matthew Diamondbuild), viii. 69. Diabolo: lorio, viii. 374. Dickens and the lamplighter's ladder, ix. 430. Dog-names, ii. 234, 470. Dover Pier, v. 418. Duel, last, with swords in England, xii. 378, 478. Dutton and Seaman families, vii. 266. Dwight surname, vi. 376. Eburne's 'Plaine Pathway,' 1624, viii. 410. Effigies of heroic size in churches, viii. 433. Epitaph at Wye, Kent, vi. 187. Estates held by peculiar tenures, ix. 197. Family societies, ix. 486. Fencible Regiment, v. 337. Fenner family, vi. 350. Finnis Street, x. 15. Fisher (Rev. Samuel), i. 156. Flaying alive, i. 155. Fleetwood (Bishop) W., ix. 232. Flintwinch (Affery), v. 78. 'Folkestone Fiery Serpent,' x. 508. Fonts, desecrated, ii. 254. Fynmore (R. J.) on Fettiplace, i. 473. Gill (Capt. Charles), R.N., x. 50. Glencoe massacre, vii. 287. "Going a-gooding," iv. 527. Gower, a Kentish hamlet, xi. 95. Grey (Lady Mary), ii. 405. Hamlet as a Christian name, viii. 155. Harvey's birthplace, x. 9, 174. Hereditary Herb-strewer to Royal Family, xii. 354. Hewson (Sir John), vi. 373. Hill (Benson Earle), iii. 472; iv. 114. Hogarth's House, Chiswick, xii. 486. Howard (Sir George), field-marshal, vii. 235. Hudson (Henry), his descendants, iv. 357. Huntingdon (Earl of), v. 487. Hutchinson (Col.) and Sandown Castle, viii. 190. Isles family, viii. 17. Iver, Bucks: Gallyhill, viii. 77. Ivy Lane, Strand, v. 175. Jacobite wineglasses, i. 293. Jenkyn, Little John, &c., v. 155. Junius claimant, vii. 206. Kay, Clerk of the Green Cloth, viii. 271. Keeler (Rear-Admiral), xi. 412. Kelsall (John), Mayor of Chester, xii. 157. Kennet (B.), Vicar of Bradford, vii. 217. Kennett (Bishop White), his father, i. 73. Kennett arms, vii. 506. Kent, East Indiaman, x. 477. Keyes (Thomas), viii. 147. Laconic letters, v. 171, 197. Ladies riding sideways, viii. 235. 'Letters left at the Pastry-Cook's,' x. 475. "Lombard Street to a China orange," viii. 136. Mannings and Tawell, i. 255. Mason (Sir John), x. 487. Mayors elected in churches, xii. 337. Mead (Dr. William), v. 337. Men of family as parish clerks, viii. 517. Military canal at Sandgate, xii. 334. Monoux (George), viii. 91; x. 57. Muscovy Company: Baltic Company, vi. 252. Napoleon's carriage, x. 275. Neale (Admiral) and Atkinson family, viii. 418. Nelson and Walmer Castle, viii. 310. "Now thus," x. 502. Oxford University Volunteers, v. 216. Parry and Perry families, xii. 435. Peirce (Sir Edmund), Kt., viii. 490. Penny wares, ii. 415; iii. 17. Pharos at Dover Castle, vi. 393. Pightle: pikle, v. 470. Pilgrims' Ways, ii. 212. Pincerna (Richard), ii. 92. Polish Dragoons: Jager, xi. 256. Poll-books, viii. 76. Princess Royal, the title, viii. 35. Public service, long, vii. 7. Radcliffe (Ann), iv. 76. Rendez-vous, v. 306. Renzi (Sir Matthew de), x. 433. Ruby Wedding, xii. 55. St. Bridget's Bower, i. 137. St. Leger family, vi. 406. Salford: Saltersford: Saltersgate, x. 337. Seaman (Dutton), City Comptroller, xi. 29. Sea-urchin, vi. 73. Ships renamed after the Restoration, xi. 73. Skrimshander, vi. 517. Snodgrass as a surname, x. 113. 'Sobriquets and Nicknames,' vii. 431. "Star and Garter Tavern," Pall Mall, x. 296. 'Steer to the Nor'-Nor'-West,' iv. 132. Stowe (Mrs. H. Beecher) on Byron, xii. 370. Stubbs (George), ix. 250. Stubbs (Sir T. W.), ii. 189; iii. 98. Sweers (Cornelius), viii. 230. Thompson (Mr.), of 6th Dragoons, v. 432. Tildens of Tenterden, xii. 258. 'Times' as "The Thunderer," ix. 397. Trafalgar: last survivor, iv. 485. Turner (J. M. W.) and Sandgate, v. 127. Vachell, ix. 474. Vastern, v. 198. Violinists, female, v. 454. Vowels on monuments, v. 169. Ward (Baron), ii. 296. Webb (Richmond), xi. 297. Weed=tobacco, ix. 274. Will, shortest, v. 206. William III.'s horse, ix. 377. William of Wykeham, i. 278. Wilson ("Jock"), ix. 273. Woman with masculine name, ix. 518. 'Yong Souldier,' i. 477. Yorkshire dialect, iv. 190

G

G, hard or soft, its pronunciation, vi. 129, 190, 236; vii. 114
G. on Child's (Miss) elopement, x. 293. Children at executions, x. 298. Dickens on half-baptized, x. 294. Flying machines, xii. 417. Macaulay on Dryden, xii. 375. Military bank-note: Fort Montague, xi. 17. Parliamentary applause: its earliest use, x. 296. Purfly, its meaning, xi. 292. Wortley family of Barnsley, x. 209
G. (A.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 448. "Badger in the bag," i. 289. Cote (Nanny Natty): Lucy Locket, xi. 268. Dutch boy and the dyke, xii. 50. El-Serujah, x. 469. "Feed the brute," i. 348. Marshall (Stephen), ix. 517. Three tailors of Tooley Street, ii. 468. Wislez (Mlle. C.), vi. 289, 396
G. (A. B.) on Shakespeare statuette, xii. 245
G. (A. J. C.) on Samuel Nettleship, viii. 170.
G. (A. W.) on City poll-books, vi. 328. 'History of Parish Registers,' ix. 170. Provincial booksellers, v. 492
G. (B. H.) on corks, ii. 391
G. (D.) on "lie" in Scotch documents, xii. 388
G. (E. N.) on Scott illustrators, vii. 10; ix. 378
G. (F.) on glowworm or firefly, i. 47. Robin a Bobbin, i. 172
G. (F. W.) on blood used in building, iii. 372
G. (G. G.) on Polinda and Albarosa, vii. 190. "What wants that knave?" vii. 169
G. (G. H.) on authors wanted, vi. 368; xi. 88
G. (G. J.) on Dickens quotation, viii. 210
G. (H. C.) on German quotation, i. 248
G. (I.) on springs flowing to the south, vii. 90
G. (I. B.) on Canadian natural dyes, x. 348
G. (J.) on Compter Prison, iii. 254. French novel, ii. 129. Gainsborough, architect, c. 1300, xi. 449. Gainsborough's descendants, xi. 169. Gainsborough's wife, x. 509. Portrait, c. 1790, vi. 170
G. (J. D.) on authors of quotations, viii. 508
G. (J. P.) on Oxford epigram, x. 367
G. (J. R. F.) on 'Merry Thoughts in a Sad Place,' i. 193. "Was you?" and "You was," ii. 72
G. (J. R. H.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 374. Napoleon's carriage, vii. 357
G. (J. W.) on arms of Lincoln, i. 168. Dowdall's 'Traditionary Anecdotes of Shakespeare,' i. 128
G. (L. I.) on Vicomte de Crémail, ix. 50, 277
G. (L. P.) on peacock as a Christmas symbol, v. 69

G. (M. N.) on John Adams's epitaph, v. 245. American Loyalists, i. 313. Authors of quotations wanted, x. 454, 476; xi. 9; xii. 335. Avalon, ii. 411. Bank-note sandwich, xi. 515. Baskish inscriptions in Newfoundland, v. 513. "Brown Bess" applied to a musket, v. 154. Corunna: bearer of the news, xi. 212. De Lancey (Sir William H.), v. 72. "Feed the brute," i. 416. Fouché on Mary Stuart, viii. 49. French proverbial phrases, iv. 504. Goethe, vi. 38. Hell, Heaven, and Paradise, ii. 354. "I lighted at the foot," &c., ii. 412. Kent (Duke of), his children, vii. 115, 172. Laconic letters, v. 234. Lincoln (Abraham) and European politicians, vii. 275, 433. Marlborough and Shakespeare, i. 352. Matches in Congreve, vii. 351. Naval foe, mysterious, xi. 347; xii. 113. Obsolete English games, vii. 512. Paffer, x. 56. Proverbs in the Waverley Novels, ii. 37. Quotations wanted, v. 489. Semaphore signalling, xi. 272. 'Sobriquets and Nicknames,' vii. 431. Sporting clergy before the Reformation, ii. 294. Willie (William), i. 315. Words and phrases in American newspapers, xii. 11
G. (M. T.) on Melton cloth, Melton jacket, iv. 490
G. (P.) on Latin genitives in floriculture, v. 309
G. (P. T.) on bus for omnibus, viii. 147. Pie: tart, viii. 134
G. (Q. F.) on Algernon Sidney, ix. 469
G. (R. B.) on Newington Place, xii. 268
G. (S.) on curious Christian names, i. 170. Sloan surname, xii. 228
G. (S. F.) on Fontainebleau, ii. 248. Seville Maze, iii. 54
G. (W.) on O. W. Holmes on citizenship, vii. 249
G. (W. R.) on 'Memoirs of a Stomach,' i. 27. Webster (Daniel), ii. 407
G. (W. H. M.) on "As merry as griggs," i. 36. 'Phenix,' 1707, iii. 89
Gaboriau, English translation of his 'Marquis d'Angival,' i. 428; ii. 58
Gabriel, slaver, and 18-gun brig Acorn, xii. 28
Gadsden (W. J.) on Norden's 'Speculum Britanniæ,' iv. 12
Gadyr, call's, meaning of the term, ii. 467
Gaelic, Scriptures in, iii. 289
Gaelic inscriptions in the Isle of Man, ii. 44
Gage (G.) on 'Havelock's March,' vi. 349
Gage (John) of Firle and John Gage of Haling, vi. 468
Gage family, notes on early members, viii. 241
Gage family of Bentley, Framfield, vii. 102
Gaidoz (H.) on British envoy at Warsaw, x. 327. Drinking tobacco, xii. 455. "Esprit de l'escalier," vii. 250. Hotel servants, xii. 366. Hugo (Victor), his property in England, vi. 488. "In cauda venenum," iii. 428. Lizards and music, xi. 167. Macaulay's letters to Randall, vi. 507. Nash (David William), ix. 372. "One shoe off and one shoe on," xii. 118. Pan-Germanic press, xii. 55. Russians and Japanese communications, iii. 347. Vowel-shortening, x. 111. Women and wine-making, vii. 256
Gainsborough (T.), his Masonic portrait of the Earl of Chatham, i. 427; pictures with Pomeranian dog, v. 288; his portraits of Miss Coghlan of Bath, ix. 9; on portrait painting, c. 1793, 90; his wife, x. 509; at Richmond, 1780–87, xi. 149; his descendants, 169; list of signed pictures, 368
Gainsborough, architect, c. 1300, xi. 449; xii. 18, 93, 155
Gairdner (J.) on Cranmer and Boleyn family, iv. 201
Galabank on Ralph, Lord Hopton, v. 409
Galapine, meaning of the word, ii. 447, 531; iii. 252
Galbraith family, vi. 110
Gales (P. L.) on crows and rain, x. 88
Galileo, portraits of, ii. 426, 492; his famous exclamation, xii. 185
"Gallants of Fowey," origin of the title, i. 505
Gallery, the = Press Gallery, vi. 146
Galletti (A.) on bœijan or bœijang, xii. 467
Galleywood, near Chelmsford, race-course round the church, viii. 77
Gallie (G.) on Gallie surname, v. 309
Gallie surname, v. 309, 394, 454
Galloway (S.) on Job Heath, iii. 468
Gallows of alabaster, iv. 189, 276
Gally (P. and P.), prints by, vi. 428
Gally Hill, c. 1517, origin of the name, vi. 450; vii. 292
Galpin (A. J.) on headless dolls, v. 307
Galton (Rev. Arthur), his writings, i. 349, 413
Galwey (H.) on Neil and Natt Gow, xii. 108
Gamage (William Dick), his biography, ii. 249, 334
Gambal, gambrel, or gamble, use of the word, i. 412
Gamble (T.), manufacturer of artificial eyes, 1734, x. 352
Gambler detected at Scarborough, viii. 189
Gambo, a Welsh cart, its derivation, v. 41
Gambrick, Cornish word, vi. 350, 436
Game and elephant, picture of man with, x. 109
Gamelshiel Castle, Haddingtonshire, its history, vii. 8, 56

Games:—

Action, viii. 206
As the farmer sows his seed, x. 169, 217, 273, 352
Badger in the bag, i. 289, 355
Bilbocatch, ix. 68
Brelan, v. 29, 114, 177
Bumble-puppy, vii. 306, 456; viii. 72, 293
Chop the wood, ix. 227
Comet, card game, xi. 489; xii. 15
Corks, ii. 347, 391, 452
Cotswold, ix. 146
Croquet or tricquet, ii. 8
Diabolo: lorio, viii. 65, 287, 374
Dobbin, ii. 348; iii. 237
Football at Scone on Fastern's Tuesday, xi. 309
Four corners, vi. 69, 156, 235
Genesis, iii. 238
Gleek, vii. 362, 512
Hopscotch, xii. 329, 375
King of the Barbarines, vi. 320
Lorio. See *Diabolo.*
Mawe, 1559–97, x. 468
Mediæval, viii. 369, 456; ix. 476
Nine men's morris, vi. 128, 177, 214
Noble Duke of York, viii. 494
Nuts in May, xi. 344, 437
Obsolete English, vii. 361, 402, 511
Olympic, in England, x. 147
Once in China there lived a man, ii. 507
Orkney, xi. 445, 446
Pall mall, ix. 250, 310
Petits chevaux, ix. 110
Pit-counter, v. 407
Portobello, vii. 88, 198, 277, 355

Games:—
Primero, vii. 53
Robin's alive, xii. 86
Spellicans, viii. 449, ; ix. 15, 115
Stagga bob-tail warning, xii. 149
State, i. 226
Tarot cards, v. 407, 452
Ticky touchwood, vi. 130, 174, 230, 476
Tricquet or croquet, ii. 8
Truss-fail, x. 490
Gamester's superstition: lizard with two tails, viii. 328, 391
Gamma on Col. Hugh Forbes, v. 448
Gammack (J.) on fraudulent American diplomas and degrees, i. 44
Gamul family of Chester, ix. 270
Gandy (E.) on armorial bearings, vi. 316. Beer sold without a licence, viii. 232. Cirencester Town Hall, ix. 218. Estates held by peculiar tenures, viii. 389. Hot-cross buns, x. 157. Police-office: police-court, vi. 494. "Whipping the cat," x. 198
Gandy (J. P.), R.A.; designer of Exeter Hall, viii. 337
Gantillon (P. J. F.) on Byroniana, ii. 55. Curious Christian names, i. 26
Gray's 'Elegy' in Latin, ii. 93
Gaol literature, xi. 428, 510
Garage, use and derivation of the word, v. 188
'Gard. Chron.' on Cox's orange pippins, viii. 33
Garden (Alexander), M.D., 'D.N.B.' on, i. 328, 417
Garden (Francis), his ancestry, vi. 429
Garden. See *Gordon* (*Thomas*).
Garden, last private, in City of London, ix. 346
Garden at Oxford admired by Wesley, i. 349
Garden of Eden, Scotch, vii. 162
Garden pennies, iii. 17
Garden song in 'Quality Street,' viii. 129
Gardens, Maxwell on, i. 288, 357; John Wesley and, iii. 111
Gardiner (A.) on "Barrar," i. 434. 'Lady of the Lake,' ix. 132. 'Swiss Family Robinson,' xi. 351
Gardiner (Egerton) on High Stewards, xii. 428
Gardiner (R. F.) on pie: tart, viii. 432. Twelve surname, xii. 197
Gardner (E. L.) on "Gin a Bogie meet a Bogie," xii. 509
Garfield (General) on genealogy, ii. 64
Garibaldi, origin of the name, iv. 67, 132, 235; his visit to Mazzini's grave, viii. 86; "For the shame of Aspromonte," x. 247; his remains, xii. 328
Garioch, pronunciation of the name, v. 9, 56; x. 298.
Garlanding, custom near Oxford, ii. 75
Garlands, funeral, v. 427; vi. 155, 254, 396
Garlic, its curative virtues, ii. 538; called countryman's treacle, xi. 28, 173
Garnet (Henry), Jesuit, his birthplace, viii. 446
Garnet (J.) on "Honest broker," ii. 452
Garnett (F. W. R.) on Bacchanals or Bag-o'-Nails, vi. 490. Lowry, 437. "Over fork: fork over," vii. 93. Tye, ix. 78
Garnett (Dr. Richard), his death, v. 319, 367; and astrology, 437
Garrett (R. M.) on Shakespeariana, iv. 284
Garrett and Gerald surnames, xii. 345
Garrick (David), 'The Jubilee' printed at Waterford, i. 85; commemorative tablet, ii. 425; and the Preston Jubilee, vii. 227, 276, 417
Garrick on "Character is fate," ii. 426
Garstin (E. C.) on poem on boy and his curls, xii. 88
Garum, a sauce, and punch, xi. 466
Gascoigne (George), poet, his biography, viii. 189; his 'Jocasta' and Euripides, x. 125
Gascoigne (Judge) and Prince Harry, xi. 121, 177
Gaskell (Lady Catherine Milnes), her 'Prose Idylls of the West Riding,' ix. 207
Gaskell (Mrs. E. C.), Whitby in 'Sylvia's Lovers,' i. 187; allusion in 'Carnford,' vii. 188, 235, 273; 'Heart of John Middleton,' ix. 430, 495; her 'Moorland Cottage,' x. 89
Gaskell family, ix. 248
Gaskin (F. W.) on Warren Hastings trial, vii. 248
Gaspar Manor, Stourton, Somerset, xii. 268, 337
Gastrell (Rev. Francis) and Shakespeare's home, iv. 47, 115
Gataker (Thomas), 1574–1654, 'D.N.B.' on, vi. 266
Gatehouse family of King Somborne, Hampshire, ix. 351
Gates, closed, instances, v. 249
Gates, kissing, ii. 395
Gates, lych, in England, viii. 268, 354
Gatton (Sarah) = Richard Cromwell, viii. 408
Gatton, inscription on urn at Town Hall, vi. 8, 57, 172
Gat-toothed, Chaucer's use of the word, vi. 347
Gauden (Bishop John), 'D.N.B.' on, i. 307
Gaudy-day, use of the word, 1567, ix. 326
Gaume (Abbé), his 'Le Ver Rongeur des Sociétés Modernes,' v. 270, 416, 492
Gaunox, word in court roll, 1511, xi. 250, 357
Gaveller, derivation of the word, iv. 7
Gavial, zoological ghost-word, ix. 446
Ga volt, Yiddish term, x. 365
Gay (John), manuscripts found in a chair, i. 475; his 'Beggar's Opera' in Dublin, iii. 364; iv. 91; and at Bath, iii. 365
Gayette, Rocher de, tradition of its cleft, vii. 329, 419
Gayfere (Thomas) master mason of Westminster Abbey, xi. 286
Gayfere Street, Westminster, origin of the name, xi. 286
Gaynesford monument at Carshalton, xi. 208
Gaythorpe (H.) on Nonconformist burial-grounds, x. 334. Piddle as a land measure, x. 326. Walney Island names, i. 387. Wigan bell foundry, v. 377
Gaze (W. C.) on James O'Brien, xii. 511
Geard, etymology of the word, x. 306
Gearing (H.) on antelope as crest, viii. 229. Cape Town Cemetery, viii. 106, 253
Gedney Church, Lincolnshire, its history, x. 248, 310
Gedd or Geddes (Dr. Patrick), Scotch physician at Santiago, i. 230
Gee (Edward), clerk in Six Clerks' Office, d. 1747, ix. 389
Geffery (Sir Robert), Lord Mayor, his biography, vi. 264, 303
Geikie (Sir Archibald), his 'Founders of Geology,' vi. 444
Geisendorfer (W.) on 'Letters left at the Pastry-Cook's,' x. 427
Gemmell (W.) on dapifer: ostiarius, viii. 48. Gamelshiel Castle, Haddingtonshire, vii. 8. Gamul of Chester, ix. 207. Kilmarnock document of 1547, viii. 271
Genealogical and Historical Society of Great Britain, iv. 230
Genealogical notes in books, viii. 381

Genealogical queries, viii. 189
Genealogical research, iv. 246; aids to, vi. 345
Genealogies in preparation, iv. 467
Genealogist on Right Hon. William Conolly, vi. 354. Courtesy titles and remarriage, vi. 209, 472. Docwra (Sir Henry), ix. 31, 215. Sargent (H. Martyn), ix. 228, 335. Scully family of Tipperary, viii. 347
Genealogist's Guide,' Marshall's supplement to, vii. 347; viii. 52, 153
Genealogy, new sources of, i. 187, 218, 258, 396, 512; American, ii. 63; xi. 49, 175; in Dumas, ii. 427, 496; vii. 137; middle-class family, vi. 48; county royal descents, ix. 148; Italian, x. 449; xi. 14, 73; circulating library proposed, xi. 5, 78; missing compilations, 347
Generals and the enemy, saying about, xii. 268
Generosus, English equivalent of the word, vii. 109
Generous, use of the word in A.V., xi. 246
Genesis, a children's game, iii. 238
Geneva and Calvin, phrase connecting, xii. 67
Geneviève Collection, its whereabouts, ii. 369
Genius, its definition, ii. 24, 94; viii. 320; and heredity, vii. 170, 236, 433; musical, viii. 33
'Genius by Counties,' iv. 287, 329, 474
Gennadius (J.) on Gibbon, ch. lvi. note, iv. 81, 370. Mediterranean, xi. 10
Genoa, Rubens's 'Palaces of Genoa,' i. 267
"Gentle" Shakespeare, use of the word by Ben Jonson, iii. 69, 169, 290
"Gentleman," by letters patent, iv. 88; Gloucestershire definition, xi. 109, 172
Gentleman, first, in Europe, ii. 309
Gentlemanly, use of the word, ii. 24, 93
Gentlemen's evening dress, changes in, vii. 48, 95
Geography, Shakespeare's knowledge of, i. 51; x. 346
Geology, bibliographies of, vi. 229, 291
Geordie on miners' greeting, iv. 391
George I., and turnips, ii. 288, 349; the nightingale and death, vii. 409; viii. 57, 192, 354
George II., Lima coinage, 1745, ix. 290
George III., his birthday, iv. 26, 173; Thackeray on, 148, 273; his daughters, iv. 167, 236, 291, 336, 493; v. 37, 192; viii. 29; and Sydenham Wells, iv. 389; his linguistic peculiarities, vii. 87; Southy's 'Authentic Memoirs' of, viii. 27, 72; and Hannah Lightfoot, viii. 321, 402, 483; ix. 24, 122, 264; and Lady Sarah Lennox, viii. 387; and Chiswick High Road, ix. 29
George IV., the first gentleman in Europe, ii. 309; Chantrey's statue of, iii. 448; an appreciation, iv. 365; his coronation and Mrs. Fitzherbert, v. 227, 292; Byron on the Prince Regent, vi. 165; 'Diary illustrative of Times of,' viii. 387, 455; and John Barrow, ix. 308; his early household, x. 390
George I.–IV., their statues in London, vii. 66, 155, 197
George (H.) on Whitty Tree, i. 469
George (Capt. Thorne) on capsicum, i. 73. Celtic titles, i. 14. Dee (Dr.), his magic mirror, i. 16. Envelopes, i. 133. Grenadier Guards, i. 30. Marriage registers, i. 9. Mary, Queen of Scots, i. 36. "Welsh rabbit," i. 70
"George, P'ce of Salm Salm," ii. 249
George as a Christian name, vii. 308, 375, 455, 513
Georgia, William Stephens, President of, i. 144, 216, 334; colony of, its foundation, vi. 345
Georgian nobility, their ancestry, vi. 410
Gerald and Garrett surnames, xii. 345
Gerard (E.) on suppression of duelling in England, ii. 367
Gerard (Ebenezer), artist, c. 1813–25; x. 446, 517
Gerard (Sir William), Lord Chancellor of Ireland, his parentage, v. 369
Gerbier (Sir Balthasar), his descendants, iii. 487
Gerish (W. B.) on anchorites' dens, iii. 391. Bell customs at Sibson, xi. 16. Bell-ringing at weddings, xii. 308. Bequests payable in church porch, iv. 369. Blooding a witch, ix. 328. "Blow the cobwebs away," xi. 253. Breakspear (Nicholas), Pope Adrian IV., xi. 71. Burial half within a church, xi. 230. Carlyle on the Griffin, xi. 114. Chauncy (Sir Henry), i. 66. Chauncy correspondence, iv. 265. Chimney-stacks, iv. 128. Clutterbuck (R.) on Thurtell and Weare, xii. 283. Commemorative tablets, i. 367. Cromwell (Robina), iv. 376. 'D.N.B.': additions and corrections, ix. 182. Epitaph at Hunsdon, ix. 27. Epitaphiana, xi. 504. Field memorials to sportsmen, xi. 116, 297. Freeholders in time of Elizabeth, xi. 72. Garlic: onions for purifying water, xi. 173. Gibbets, iv. 251. Girdlestone, xii. 78. Goose with the golden feathers, xi. 145. Hare forecasting fire, xi. 310. Hen, white, xii. 16. Hertford county biography, ii. 47. "His end was peace," x. 517. Hocktide at Hexton, xi. 488. Hudson (Geoffrey), the dwarf, x. 518. Incut, its meaning, xi. 257. "Je ne viens qu'en mourant," iii. 50. Luppinos of Hertford and Ware, v. 289. Maid of the Mill, x. 350. Marriage House, i. 33. Maud House, c. 1300, xi. 18. Mayers' Song, i. 7. Mead (Dr. William), v. 228. Miller of Hide Hall, iii. 376. Monumental brasses in Meyrick collection, v. 8. Names terrible to children, xi. 53. Norden's 'Speculum Britanniæ,' iv. 75. 'Notes and Queries,' local, iii. 255. Piper's Hole, ix. 334. Place-names: their etymology, xi. 398. Poll-books, vii. 349. Potter's Bar: Seven Kings, xi. 234. Pre-Reformation parsonages, ix. 37. Quick Wood, Clothall, x. 308. Rabbits for luck, xi. 258. Roman death duties, ix. 10. St. Sunday, xi. 276. Salmon (Nathaniel), x. 489. Sawbridgeworth legend, xii. 366. Scrope (Adrian), xi. 33. Shakespeare (John), ix. 9. "Spanish strapps": "Morbus Gallicus," xi. 49. Speech after removal of tongue, ix. 169. Wenham (Jane), Witch of Walkern, iv. 149. Wilbraham and Tabraham, x. 477. William the Conqueror and Barking, xii. 31. Witchcraft bibliography, xi. 386. Young (Edward), author of 'Night Thoughts,' xi. 34
Germain (Lady Elizabeth), portraits of, ii. 88, 156, 238
German Dictionary of Phrase and Fable, viii. 389, 457
German Emperor, and the Fishmongers' Company, iii. 148; and Poets Laureate, v. 187, 237, 315
German Encyclopædia, best, viii. 389, 457
German-English dictionary, proper names in, ii. 9; xi. 384.
German etchings dated 1833–48, ix. 468
German leather bindings, x. 369; xi. 117
German life, amusing book on, xi. 428
German literature, Pope's influence on, i. 209, 336
German place-name: Warlow, iii. 249, 335
German prophecy, i. 396
German quotation: "Ohne Phosphor kein Gedanke," i. 248, 335
German reprint of Leçarraga's books, i. 284, 315
German Volkslied, "Es ist bestimmt," &c., ii. 327, 351, 371
Germans and Czechs, their antangonism, iv. 187

Germany, history made in, i. 5; duelling in, iv. 388, 455, 516; princely titles in, vi. 150, 255; English players in, 1592, viii. 305, 412, 518
Gery (Thomas), Westminster scholar, 1704, iv. 469
'Gesta Romanorum,' and Tacitus, i. 6; Emperor Jovinian in, ix. 373
Gestas, crucified thief, xi. 321, 394
Gettatura, Italian gesture, iii. 214, 314
Ghent, arms of city in fifteenth century, i. 168; "blancs chaperons" at, iii. 390
Ghent on John of Gaunt's arms, x. 9
Ghost at Epworth Parsonage, xii. 129, 197, 338, 433
Ghosts, Chinese and Japanese, i. 176; headless, iii. 448, 498
Ghosts' markets, i. 206
Ghost-words: almanvyvets, iii. 405, 498; Vescalion, iv. 28, 73; Phoorea, 105; instances of, vii. 347; gavial, ix. 446; Anglo-Saxon, x. 271
Ghow (Neil). See *Gow*.
Giacoso (Giuseppe) on Turin National Library, i. 387
Giant legends in England, vi. 211
Gibb (L. M.) on lustre ware, v. 110. Vamphorn, v. 110
Gibbard (William), Westminster scholar, i. 329
Gibbet as a landmark, ix. 371, 438; x. 56
Gibbets, existing, iv. 229, 251, 296, 315, 376
Gibbon (E.) his use of ἀστροπέλεκυς, iv. 167, 272, 370; vi. 93; early editions of 'Decline and Fall' in America, iv. 405; Newman and Coleridge on, v. 387, 435, 455; portrait by Reynolds, 487; and the appellation Porphyrogenite, vi. 187; manuscript of 'The Decline and Fall,' 510; on the Quadi and Marcomanni, vii. 89; errors in Brougham's life of, viii. 386; paragraphs ending with "of," xi. 46; his parents, xii. 325
Gibbons (Elizabeth) = Matthew Diamondbuld Demont, viii. 69, 213
Giblett or Gyblett (William), Winchester scholar, vi. 189
Gibson (Rev. C. Bernard), d. 1885, his biography, i. 106
Gibson (Sir John), knighted 1735, his portrait, vii. 69
Gibson (W. J.) on authors of quotations, ix. 149, 249
Giffard (James), Westminster scholar, 1783, iv. 289
Giffard (John), Westminster scholar, 1778, iv. 289
Gifford (H. J.) on clock by W. Franklin, ii. 513. Japanese cards, i. 75
Gifford family of King Somborne, Hampshire, viii. 489; ix. 116
Giggleswick, funeral refreshments at, xi. 287
Gilbert (Adrian), of Wilton, 1628, vii. 90
Gilbert (G.) on English countess at Tunbridge Wells, xii. 368. MacElligott (Col. Roger), i. 295. Newbourg (His Highness John William), Count Palatine, xii. 489. Quentin (Mrs.), viii. 230. Restoration characters, xii. 328. Stuart (Jane), ii. 294
Gilbert (C. D.) on Mrs. Carey, ii. 449. Monmouth cipher, ii. 411
Gilbert (Sir Humphrey), his last words, xi. 447; xii. 391
Gilbert (Richard), Westminster scholar, i. 408
Gilbert (Thomas), Westminster scholar, i. 407
Gilbert (Sir William) of Kilminchey, xii. 287
Gilbert (W.) on Cheapside Cross, x. 57. Essex fatal to women, xii. 136. Family arms, x. 69. Marks Stone, ix. 237. Shalcross family, ix. 210. "Though lost to sight," xi. 518. Words and phrases in American newspapers, xii. 11
Gilbert (William), his 'Warden of St. Briavels,' ix. 308
Gilbert (——), mathematician, *c.* 1687, iv. 369
Gilbert family, v. 148
Gilby (Antony), friend of Calvin and Knox, viii. 131
Gilchrist (J.) on Farrington, clockmaker, x. 69
Gild churches in mediæval times, v. 450
Giles (Esther) = Dr. William Carson, *c.* 1800, v. 70
Giles (Robert), d. 1578, his biography, i. 48
Gill (A.) on thermometer scale, v. 128
Gill (Capt. Charles), R.N., 1829–38, x. 50
Gill (John), surgeon, 1822, 'D.N.B.' on, ix. 409
Gill (Theo.) on lizards and music, xi. 277
Gillespie's Hospital, Edinburgh, i. 217
Gillman (C.) on 'Cantus Hibernici,' vii. 73. Crows and rain, x. 137. Death after lying, x. 157. German leather bindings, xi. 117. Glowworm or firefly, i. 156. Index saying, xi. 255. Lappassit, xi. 149. Mulberry and quince, iv. 386. Palindrome, iii. 310. Peak and Pike, ii. 110. "Red ruin," vi. 30. Rime *v.* rhyme, vi. 332. Screaming skull, iv. 194. Tasso's 'Aminta,' xi. 235. "Totum sume fluit," iv. 391. Village names feminine, xi. 115
Gillman (J.) and S. T. Coleridge, ix. 64
Gills, Candlemas, origin of the custom, i. 36, 75
Gilmour (W. T.) on 'The Outlaw,' viii. 231
Gilpin (John), his route, iii. 120. Cowper's original, vii. 407, 516
Gimerro, mixed breed of animal, i. 107, 156
Gimignano, St. Fina of, i. 349, 415
Gin distillery in Bermondsey, eighteenth-century, v. 349
Ginevra, comedy acted in 1546, x. 268
Gingerbread, gilt, its antiquity, xii. 107
Giolla, its equivalent in English, iii. 249
Gipsies, "Chigunnji," ii. 105, 158, 230
Gipsies and snail-eating, x. 69, 134
Gipsy of the sky = comet, xi. 349
Giraffe, derivation of the word, xii. 206, 292
Giralda on Scott's 'Search after Happiness,' xii. 458
Girardin (Madame de), formerly Delphine Gay, viii. 169
Girdlestone (R. B.) on Girdlestone, xii. 137
Girdlestone, derivation of the name, xi. 448; xii. 78, 137
Girl, etymology of the word, i. 245
'Girl of the Period Miscellany,' 1869–70, x. 467, 518
Girl sentenced to be burnt alive, vi. 129, 176, 235, 273
Gironière (Paul de la), his 'Vingt Années aux Philippines,' v. 287
Girtin (G. W. H.) on Massinger's 'Fatal Dowry,' i. 348
Gissing (A.) on a Cornish apparition, ix. 325
Giudiccioni (Bartolommeo), his cardinalitial title, ii. 7
Gladstone (H. S.) on 'Oera Linda Book,' xii. 88, 176
Gladstone (R., Jun.) on "All right," xii. 228
Gladstone (T.) and the bread riots in Leith, ii. 388
Gladstone (Right Hon. W. E.), Disraeli on, ii. 67, 110; as a playwright, iii. 89; armorial bearings, vi. 375; his Latin version of 'Rock of Ages,' vii. 369, 458; viii. 17; Glynnese

language, vii. 148; and "local option," viii. 50, 196; his horsemanship, ix. 191, 234; his last moments, x. 68; Freeman on his 'Studies on Homer,' xii. 170, 217
Gladwin family, ii. 207
Glamis Castle, mystery of, x. 241, 311
Glamorgan, not Glamorganshire, xi. 306, 498; xii. 118
Glanville (C. L.) on Glanville, Earl of Suffolk, iv. 267
Glanville, Earl of Suffolk, Camden on, v. 213
Glasgow, Provand's Lordship Dinner at, viii. 406, 497
'Glasgow Herald,' its long telegram, ii. 125, 176
Glasgow University, its arms, ix. 465
Glass, old receipt for painting on, ii. 284; commandments painted on, ix. 447
Glass and drowning sailor superstition, xii. 310
Glass painters, ii. 67
Glass-breaking at Japanese weddings, i. 195
Glasse (Mrs. Hannah), 'The Art of Cookery,' i. 338; her name and nationality, vii. 467
Glasse (Isaac), Westminster scholar, xi. 269
Glasses, musical, and Shakespeare, v. 128, 232
Glassmaking in 1740, i. 51, 114
Glastonbury, St. Dunstan at, i. 149, 216, 293; alleged discovery of Holy Grail at, x. 17, 134
Gleek, obsolete English game, vii. 362, 512
Glegg (T.) and Sir T. Malory, 1469, vii. 88
Glen (James), Governor of South Carolina, iii. 485
Glen family, iv. 68
Glenara, origin of the word, viii. 449; ix. 36
Glencairn (Lord), impostor, 1869–70, xii. 248
Glencoe massacre, 1692, order for, vii. 287; viii. 20
Glendonwyn on William Clindenin, M.D., vii. 290
Glendonwyn of Glendonwyn, x. 210
Glenny (W. W.) on corn-rent, v. 448. Drinkings: drinking-time, v. 52. Essex fatal to women, xii. 136. Potter's Bar: Seven Kings, xi. 234. Ruckholt House, xi. 92. William the Conqueror and Barking, xii. 175
Glenshee, references to the Spital of, ii. 87, 152, 277
Gliddon (Anne), artist, c. 1840, her history, v. 430
Globe, Great, of Wyld's Panorama, iii. 395
Globe Theatre, Bankside, its site, xii. 307
Globetrotter, derivation of the word, viii. 485
Glose or gloss, French verse form, xi. 187, 337
Glosses of Middle English, ix. 126
Gloucester (Duchess of) and the Duke of Suffolk, i. 209
Gloucester (Duke of) and Benjamin Bathurst, ix. 149
Gloucester (Thomas), armiger, of East Herts, c. 1435, v. 170
Gloucester (William Frederick, Duke of), "Silly Billy," i. 184, 232
Gloucester, Tolsey at, its history, x. 469; xi. 15
Gloucestershire, Victoria History of, corrections and omissions, viii. 304; ix. 146
Gloucestershire definition of a gentleman, xi. 109, 172
Gloucestershire poll-books, x. 124
Gloucestershire worthies, xi. 168
Glover (Robert), his 'Kentish Monuments,' ix. 9, 53
Glover (T. A.), his 'Fruits of Endowments,' vii. 308, 357
Glover and Bland families, vii. 89, 131, 191, 354
Glowworm or firefly in modern poetry, i. 47, 112 156, 193, 216
Gloyne (C. P.) on rhombus, xi. 448
Gluttony, proverb against, v. 470; vi. 95
Glynn (Major O.) on Blunden family, v. 468. Pingret, Édouard, v. 448
Glynn (Richard), 1793–1838, publisher, ix. 209
Glynn (T.) on detached belfries, iv. 415. Glynn (Richard), ix. 209. Monumental inscriptions: St. Faith, vii. 57. Old names of apples, xii. 398. Tenth wave, x. 512
Glynne (Sir Stephen), his church notes, c. 1828–74, x. 441
Glynnese language and W. E. Gladstone, vii. 148
Gnomon on "A shoulder of mutton," &c., ii. 292. "Come out, 'tis now September," iv. 446
"Go for" = attack, i. 225, 272
Goadby (M.), publisher, 1779, xi. 470
Goat's blood and diamonds, viii. 270, 356, 456
Gobesius in 'Tristram Shandy,' his identification, v. 68, 115
God, its etymology, i. 74
God of architecture, Chinese, xii. 29
'God save the King,' and Constantine Palæologus, ii. 46; parodied, 88, 154; "noble" or "gracious," iii. 108
Goddard (C. V.) on Vastern, iii. 413
Godfery (F.) on Carte the historian, vii. 169. Godfery, vii. 28. Godfrey (Col.), xii. 338. MacCartie (Daniel) or MacCarthy, xi. 347. Seringapatam, vii. 230
Godfrey (Col. Charles), his antecedents, vi. 49, 116, 155
Godfrey (E.) on Miss Campion with her horn-book, vi. 229
Godfrey (Michael), Deputy-Governor of Bank of England, his descendants, vii. 28
Godfrey family of Devonshire, xii. 268, 338
Godfrey of Bouillon, his ancestry, vi. 150, 213; and Rashi, xii. 149
Godiva (Lady), her birthplace, iii. 9
Godman (J. D.) and poem, "Behold this ruin!" x. 408
Godmanchester and Guncaster, place-names, i. 518; ii. 38
Godolphin (Lord Treasurer), Kneller's picture, viii. 210, 272
Godolphin School, Salisbury its motto, vi. 210, 251
God's Blessing Farm, derivation of the name, iv. 428
Godstone, the, at Formby, ix. 187
Godstone stone used in the City, xii. 227
Godwyn (Charles) and Baskology, ii. 487
Godwyn (H.) on burial-places of actresses, xii. 449
Goethe on Byron and Pope, i. 209, 336; prophecy by, 396; translations of 'Wilhelm Meister,' i. 489; ii. 57; and book-keeping, iii. 328, 414; "Bells, bugs, and Christianity," v. 270, 416, 492; vi. 38; on Shakespeare, ix. 70; on King Edwin's dwarfs, x. 250; Englishmen in his 'Conversations,' xi. 167; on "Ignorance in motion," xii. 88, 198; 'Edelknabe und Wahrsagerin,' 508
Goettingen, inscription on Hippodrome at, ii. 528
Gofer, ringing for, at Newark-upon-Trent, i. 6
Going a-gooding, St. Thomas's Day custom, iv. 527
Gold v. silver, their quantities and values, iii. 108, 175
Golden (W. P.) on Lady Chantrey, i. 368
"Golden Angel," St. Paul's Churchyard, c. 1658, vii. 470; viii. 33, 216
"Golden Ball," Southwark, its register, i. 329
"Golden Buck," Fleet Street, its history, iii. 427, 493
Golden Roof at Innsbruck, its history, v. 89, 136
Golden Rule and Aristotle, xii. 510

Golding (H.) on Bishop of Man imprisoned, ii. 534
Goldoni (Carlo), his bicentenary and private papers, vii. 127
Goldreich (S.) on 'If I Only Knew,' xi. 410
Goldsborough family, v. 148; x. 8
Goldsborough shield, its peculiar charges, viii. 271
Goldsmid (Sir Isaac), Jewish philanthropist, xi. 89, 253
Goldsmith (Oliver) and Mary Horneck, i. 310; first French translation of 'Vicar of Wakefield,' 489; and Scottish paraphraser, ii. 166; and 'Goody Two Shoes,' 167, 250; 'Present State of Polite Learning,' 309; his 'Edwin and Angelina,' iii. 49, 152; the origin of 'She Stoops to Conquer,' iv. 261, 317; variant in 'The Traveller,' v. 167, 295, 397; and the name "Tony Lumpkin," vi. 7, 94, 238; and No. 2, Brick Court, Temple, vi. 216; vii. 385, 436; his 'Elegy on the Death of a Mad Dog,' vii. 246, 297
Goldsmiths' Company, memorials, 1335–1815, viii. 194
Golf, etymology of the word, i. 168, 517; stymie at, ix. 370, 414, 492; x. 15, 112, 192
Goltho, Lincolnshire, and Grantham family, v. 70, 231, 276, 338
Gomara, 'Conquest of the Weast India,' xii. 270, 334, 374
Gomme (G. L.) and 'The Index of Archæological Papers,' iii. 186, 273
Gomme (L.) on St. Martin Pomeroy, x. 450
Goncourt (E. and J. de), English translation of 'Histoire de la Société Française,' v. 309
Gooch (Benjamin), surgeon, date of his death, iii. 146
Good (Dr.), Master of Balliol College, Oxford, viii. 128, 215
Good (S. H.) on Dr. Good of Balliol, viii. 128
Good (William), Jesuit, viii. 190, 437
Good Friday, and low tides, i. 310; hot cross buns on, ix. 345, 436
Good Friday custom at Bow, iii. 344
Goode family, xii. 387
"Good-fors," colloquial word, xi. 86, 175
Gooding (D. R.) on Southwold Church, iii. 329
Goodrich (Bishop), criticism on, ii. 85
Goodrich (W. J.) on Chauceriana, i. 121
Goodridge or Gutteridge family, viii. 28, 217
Goodson (Charlotte), of London, 1795, iv. 409
Goodwin (Gordon) on John Aleyn, iii. 344. Baldwin (Sir Timothy), iii. 306. Ballowe (Henry), iii. 267. British mezzotinters, ii. 481, 521. Browne (W), ii. 366. Carnegie (Anna, Lady), afterwards Countess of Southesk, iii. 46. Commissary Court of Westminster, iii. 125. Disbenched judges, iii. 43. Douce (Francis), iii. 223. Glen (James), iii. 485. Gooch (Benjamin), iii. 146. Reade (Charles), his grandmother, ii. 344; iv. 190, 296. Sandys (Lady Lucy Hamilton), iii. 67. Shelvocke (Capt. George), iii. 61. Talman (William and John), iii. 103. Toubman (Nathanael), iii. 86. 'Thealma and Clearchus,' author of, iii. 186
Goodwin (Robert), of Derry, c. 1634, iv. 366
Goodwin (Thomas), "Thornley Grant," his 'Beyond the Church,' iii. 205
Goodwin (Thomas), D.D., his third wife, i. 189; and Fetter Lane, c. 1666, viii. 194
Goodwin Sands and Lomea Island, ix. 149, 234
Goody Two Shoes, a bad-tempered housewife, ii. 250.
Goodyer (Mrs. Mary), murdered c. 1743, vii. 50
Googe (Barnabe), his 'Popish Kingdome,' iii. 420
Googlie, cricket slang, its derivation, xii. 110, 194, 274
Goose, roast, at Michaelmas, its origin, ii. 431; its rump and drinking bouts, c. 1627, vii. 190, 418; viii. 493
Goose v. geese, ii. 507
Goose with golden feathers on bench-end at Throcking, xi. 145
Goose with one leg, original of the story, xi. 388, 438, 497, 516
Gooseberry-Tart Fair, Mansfield, vii. 329, 476
Gordon (Archer), colonel in service of Isabella II., viii. 8
Gordon (C.) on "Cala rag whethow," xii. 78. Farnese arms, xii. 155
Gordon (Lady Charlotte) and 'Mysteries of the Court of Denmark,' x. 10
Gordon (Col. Cosmo) and the Macaroni Magistrate, x. 449
Gordon (C. A.) his 'Concise History of the House of Gordon,' vi. 169
Gordon (General C. G.) and Andrew Jukes, vii. 48
Gordon (Duchess of), fan used by, c. 1787, i. 310; story of the famous, v. 427
Gordon (first Duke of), his birth, x. 7
Gordon (second Duke of), letters of his wife, ii. 170
Gordon (fifth Duke of), portrait by G. Sanders, ix. 289
Gordon (Edward), sergeant-at-arms, ii. 347
Gordon (George), his paper-making invention, v. 208
Gordon (George), friend of Porson, xii. 329, 376
Gordon (Lord George), his grave at Hampstead, ii. 276; and Cagliostro, vi. 348
Gordon (Gilbert), Dumfries excise collector, ii. 396
Gordon (Henrietta, Duchess of), her letters, ix. 417
Gordon (Rev. J.), missionary to Vizagapatam, ix. 209
Gordon (James), laird of Ellon, Aberdeenshire, iv. 68
Gordon (James), nurseryman of Mile End, iii. 111
Gordon (James), of the Surtees Society, viii. 290
Gordon (John), Bp. of Galloway, and Clement XI., ix. 12
Gordon (John), schoolmaster of Kirkcudbright, and the Kenmure peerage, iii. 329
Gordon (John) and Zoffany, i. 107
Gordon (Rev. John) and 'New Statistical Account of Scotland,' viii. 190
Gordon (Sir John Bury), founder of 30th Lancers, his connexions, vi. 228, 318
Gordon (John Taylor), his descent, iii. 27, 176
Gordon (L.), teacher of the deaf, xi. 209
Gordon (Lewis) and Dublin Club, 1703, xii. 306
Gordon (M.), minor poet, xi. 189
Gordon (Miss) = Barnaby Backwell, banker, viii. 30, 72
Gordon (Miss) in Henry Angelo's 'Reminiscences,' vi. 349
Gordon (Mr.), his garden at Mile End, i. 349
Gordon (Mrs.), née Isabella Levy, xi. 48, 114
Gordon (Hon. Mrs.), her suicide, 1813, ix. 449; x. 38
Gordon (Mrs.), tall Essex woman, ii. 128
Gordon (Nathaniel) = Laura Turton, xi. 289, 352
Gordon (Rev. Osborne), his origin, vii. 390
Gordon (Rev. Patrick), his 'Geography,' 1693, iii. 283, 324
Gordon (Patrick), his paper-making invention, v. 208
Gordon (Peter), geographer, his writings, iii. 283, 324
Gordon (Lord Robert) of the Scots Greys, x. 89

Gordon (Col. Robert Jacob), d. 1795, his descendants, vi. 189
Gordon (Capt. Robert James), d. c. 1823, and the African Association, xii. 29, 138
Gordon (S.) on De Keleseye or Kelsey family, ii. 188. Silk men: silk throwsters, ii. 128
Gordon (Theodore), watchmaker, i. 107, 197
Gordon (Thomas), Dutch Consul-General at Leith, iv. 328, 397, 454
Gordon (W.), 'Every Young Man's Companion,' xii. 49
Gordon (Sir William), d. 1742, banker, v. 449
Gordon (Dr. William), of Bristol, c. 1748, x. 349, 416
Gordon (Dr. William), duel with Hugh Rose, 1813, ix. 509
Gordon and Houston families, xii. 349
Gordon and Rose families, viii. 8, 95
Gordon and Short families, x. 330
"Gordon case" and Pope Clement XI., viii. 450
Gordon epitaph, ii. 50, 134
Gordon family, in Alsace, c. 1772, vi. 269; Indian regiments raised by, 228, 318; and wine for the King of Spain, vii. 270
Gordon family of Embo, vii. 246, 315, 372
Gordon family of Messina, 1702, x. 8
Gordon family of the West Indies, iv. 108, 275; v. 214
Gordon House, Kentish Town, its identification, v. 490; vi. 35, 136; ix. 418
Gordon riots and shot-marks on St. George's, Hanover Square, viii. 455
Gordon surname in Russia, v. 469; vi. 34
Gordon tartan, its origin, ix. 6, 118
Gordon's formulæ used by builders, v. 328, 374
Gordon-Smith (R.) on Horncastle family, xi. 290. Warner (Sir Thomas), xi. 108
Gore (C. F.), her 'Adventures in Borneo,' iv. 7
Gore (J. Ellard) on comet in 1580, iii. 74. Robespierre's arrest and the moon, iv. 286
Gore (or Gare), religious house, iii. 69
Gorges (Ferdinando) of Barbadoes, and Sir F. Gorges, "Lord Proprietor of Maine," i. 148
Gorges (Sir Ferdinando), "Lord Proprietor of Maine," and Ferdinando Gorges of Barbadoes, i. 148
Gorges, or thorn fish-hooks, ix. 229
Goring (Charles) and Dr. Johnson's 'Irene,' iv. 509
Gorleston, seven-sacrament font at, iv. 386; v. 36; Francis Jessop and its church, v. 421; natives of, and Jews, ix. 387
Gorleston, place-name, its origin, ix. 387
Gormanston family, x. 230
Gorsebush on Comether, xi. 513
Gorst & Odey, artists in marble, xi. 468
Gosling (Francis), bookseller of Fleet Street, iii. 223, 313
Gosling (Mrs. O.) on Mary Farrah, viii. 387
Gosling family, viii. 209, 255, 412
Gosnold (Capt. Bartholomew), c. 1602, his portrait, iii. 468; his biography, viii. 231
Gosport, Hants, mill at, x. 68, 118; xi. 172
Goss (C. W. F.) on Holyoake bibliography, v. 491
Gosse (Edmund), his use of the word "phrase," i. 427; on Allan Ramsay, ii. 386; iii. 78
Gosselin-Grimshawe (Hellier) on clergy in wigs, x. 78. Dickens on half-baptized, x. 90
Gosselin-Grimshawe (Hellier R. H.) on Lamb's grandmother, iv. 414. 'Our Lady of the Snows,' i. 311. Plaistow and William Allen, viii. 189.
Gosselin-Lefebvre (B. H.) on Hulbert's Providence Press, x. 108. St. Kenelm's at Ware, x. 129
Gotham, the American nickname for New York, v. 288
Gotham and Gothamites, xii. 128, 198, 253, 315
Gotham and the 'N.E.D.,' vi. 84, 137
Gotham in Derbyshire, the place-name, viii. 8
Gott (Bishop), his Third Folio Shakespeare, ix. 241
Goudge (J.) on Tennyson and the spindle tree, vi. 368
Goudhurst, Kent, "Star and Crown" at, x. 469
Gough (Charles), Westminster scholar, 1710, iv. 449
Gough (J. B.), 'D.N.B.' on, ix. 232
Gould (A. W.) on Dorchester: Birrell's engraving, xii. 89. One-Tree Hill, Greenwich, x. 70
Gould (I. Chalkley), his death, viii. 320
Gould (I. Chalkley) on "Bacchanals," vii. 56. Belfries, detached, iv. 290. British castles, vi. 274. Cataloguing seventeenth-century tracts, ii. 454. Civil War earthworks, iv. 328. Clavering de Mandeville, i. 213. Engravings, i. 370. Gwillim's 'Display of Heraldrie,' ii. 416. Horseshoes for luck, iii. 91. Masham family, v. 512. Matches in Congreve, vii. 351. Parish documents, ii. 476. Pleshey fortifications, iv. 116. Prisoner suckled by his daughter, v. 31. Roman mound, v. 296. St. Aylott, iii. 247. Smoke from a chimney, vi. 487. Straw-plaiting, iii. 148. Ythancæster, Essex, iv. 90
"Goule, feste de la," explained, x. 168
Goulton (Sir Lewis), his brass at Faceby, vii. 28
Goumiers or Kroumiers, Morocco tribal name, viii. 247, 296
Gourbillon (Madame), her rescue of Louis XVIII. as Comte de Provence, viii. 170
Gourbillon or Courbillon family, ii. 408
Gourgon (General) at St. Helena, x. 162
Gournay (Sibilla de), her biography, iii. 168
Gout (R.), watchmaker, his patent pedometer, v. 206, 335
Governess = ruler, use of the word, vii. 265
Government fund, English, for French émigrés, v. 327
Government records, local, iii. 287, 337, 355
Governor of the English Nation, xii. 13
Govett (Dean D. S.) on Nothing, vi. 350
Gow or Ghow (Neil and Natt), Scottish musicians, xii. 108, 171
Gowdike, use and meaning of the word, viii. 131, 214
Gower (R.) on the liquid *n* in English, xi. 172
Gower, Kentish place-name, its derivation, xi. 10, 94, 476
Gower (R. Vaughan) on "beating the bounds," iii. 209. Butler (Billy), the Hunting Parson, x. 395; xi. 15. Disdaunted, x. 377. French Peerage, x. 289. Goldsmid (Sir Isaac), xi. 253. Gower, a Kentish hamlet, xi. 10. Hollow loaf foretelling death, xii. 155. Horse Hill, xi. 155. Jurisdiction, special, x. 513. Lamb in place-names, iii. 150. Law of Lauriston, x. 367. Lawlor (Major W.), xi. 69. Lion and the unicorn, x. 436. Portions: Pensions, x. 419. Public meeting, iv. 213. Speakers of the House of Commons, xi. 31. Spur-post, iii. 253. Yew trees by Act of Parliament, xi. 58
Gower (William), of Penshurst and Chiddingstone, ii. 426
Gower family epitaph, xi. 504
Gowers (Sir W. R.) on 'Our Lady of the Snows,' i. 311
Gowran (Lord), c. 1720, his biography, i. 368
Goyle = watercourse, derivation of the word, iii. 429, 475

Grab, Bombay, a coasting vessel, iv. 107, 177
Grace (E. M.) on Queen's surname, ii. 529
Graham (Col. F. W.) on Bain, vi. 269. Millar of Earnock, v. 148. Shipman (Sir Abraham), iii. 127. Stevenson (Hay), vi. 229
Graham (George), sale of his clocks, 1765, vi. 426
Graham (Sir James) and Mazzini's letters, i. 505; electioneering experience, viii. 46
Graham (Jessie) = H. Stevenson, vi. 229
Graham (J. M.) on Patrick Bell, ii. 487
Graham (T.) on privateers and Lima, ix. 290
Graham and Little parentage, vii. 427
Graham family, ii. 149, 274
Graham family Bible, iv. 207
Graham-Easton (W. M.) on sword of Bruce, viii. 261, 334. Thaw as surname, viii. 250
Grahamize, origin of the word, i. 505
Grail, Holy, meaning of its name, ix. 465; x. 17, 134
Grammar: lines on nine parts of speech, i. 94, 337; had better have been, iii. 126
"Granby (Marquis of)," public-house sign, vii. 464
Grandees of Spain, iii. 481
Grange (Lady), her place of concealment, iv. 69, 136
Grangerizing, its beginnings, vi. 24
Granger's 'Biographical History,' annotated by J. Caulfield, vii. 65, 223, 323, 462
Granichstaedten (A.) on missing word, x. 327
Grant (Sir Alexander), of Dalvey, his will, iii. 168
Grant (Barbara), in Stevenson's 'Catriona,' ii. 327
Grant (Baron), his family, xii. 328, 415
Grant (C.) on painter (E. F. Holt), xi. 38
Grant (D. B.) on municipal sword-bearer, v. 90
Grant (Sir F.), his 'Melton Breakfast,' viii. 269, 315, 333
Grant (James), Queen Mary Stuart in his 'Bothwell,' vi. 267
Grant (J. M.) on Ewen Maclachlan, xi. 90
Grant (Rev. Richard), d. 1826, his biography, vii. 88, 155, 216; his portrait, viii. 108
Grant (General U. S.), his English ancestry, iv. 47
Grant family of Dean's Yard, Westminster, vi. 88
Grantham (Sir William) on Grantham of Goltho family, v. 276
Grantham Market Cross, its history, vi. 127, 176
Grantham of Goltho family, v. 70, 231, 276, 338
Graphology in Sir H. Drummond-Wolff's 'Rambling Recollections, ix. 210
Grassi (F.) on quotations wanted, iv. 468
Grate for watercourse, meaning of, 1612–13, vii. 189, 232
Grattan (Henry), his initial frank "H. G.," v. 274
Graunt (J.), his 'Bills of Mortality,' ix. 147
Grave (Robert), father and son, viii. 28, 110, 174
Gravell in Court Roll *temp.* Henry VII., vii. 249, 317
Graves (Algernon) on Robert Grave, printseller, viii. 110
Graves (Richard), his 'Spiritual Quixote,' ix. 88
Graves (Richard) the younger, autobiography, xii. 408, 455
Graves, English, in Italy, ii. 307, 352
Graves belonging to other families, interment in, i. 9
Gravestones, nameless, i. 173, 252; in mediæval churchyards, viii. 390, 452; ix. 56, 173; Nonconformist, ix. 188, 233, 297, 336, 434; x. 31, 150, 237, 334; at Jordans, xii. 129, 231, 318
Gravity, laws of, and the ancient Greeks, viii. 210, 394; ix. 16
Gray (A. B.) on bookbinding, iii. 309. Bowtell family, iv. 29
Gray (Gilbert), Principal of Marischal College, Aberdeen, iv. 307
Gray (G. J.) on Cambridge booksellers and printers, vii. 75. Janssen (Sir Theodore), xii. 208. Newton and King's College, xii. 229. Newton's 'Principia,' 1687, xii. 229
Gray (Lord) and the States-General in 1685, vi. 261
Gray (Patrick, Lord), his descendants, ii. 527
Gray (P.) on Gray family, xii. 169. Gray of Denne Hill, x. 148. Sydenham (Sir John), Bart., x. 490
Gray (R. St. G.) on old pewter, ix. 193
Gray (S.), F.R.S., his electrical researches, vi. 161, 354
Gray (Thomas), parallel passages from Collins, i. 456; 'Elegy' in Latin, 487; 'Elegy' and Wolfe, ii. 27; 'Elegy' in various languages, ii. 92, 175; v. 306, 357, 428, 477, 511; 'Poems' published in London and Glasgow, 1768, v. 321; and in Dublin, 1756, 406; his letters, viii. 68; effigy of King Osric, xi. 128; two references in his works, 147, 236; 'Elegy' and ploughing customs, xii. 309, 389
Gray family, xii. 169
Gray family of Denne Hill, Kent, x. 148, 196
Gray's Inn: 'Ancient Order of Gray's Inn,' i. 367, 434
Gray's Elegy on Tyrrell family, iii. 69
Great Britain, early reference, xi. 66
Great Britain's tithe of fish in North Sea, ii. 187
Great Fosters, Egham, history of the mansion, xii. 510
Great hollow elm at Hampstead, vii. 234
Great House, Cheshunt, sale of effects, vi. 385, 473
Great New Street, London street-name, xi. 229
Great Queen Street, Nos. 74, 75, their demolition and history, iii. 366, 433; celebrities connected with No. 56, iv. 326, 414; celebrated residents, vi. 147, 253
Great Russell Street, C. and M. Lamb in, viii. 421
Great Seal in gutta-percha, iii. 32
"Great Unpaid," applied to Justices of the Peace, xi. 50
Great Wyrley, pronunciation of the place-name, viii. 247
Greaves or frittars of the whale, the words, vii. 426; viii. 36
Greek Christians, *c.* 1630, brief for, xi. 289, 357, 458
Greek Church, cross in, ii. 469, 531; iii. 56; Carnival Sunday in, vii. 186
Greek grammar, Byron and, iii. 188; v. 193
Greek poetry compared with English, ix. 310, 494
Greek tablets for writing, v. 228, 350, 473, 512
Greek verses, alliterative, iii. 488
Greeks, and laws of gravity, viii. 210, 394; ix. 16; and the block and tackle, viii. 510; ix. 312, 434; and nature, x. 330, 372
Green, its significance, i. 6
Green (B. W.) on Patagonia and the Patagonians, xi. 244
Green (C.) on Antonio Canova in England, v. 52. Children at executions, ii. 516. French Revolution pottery, iv. 292
Green (C. R.) on Edward Kemp, xi. 67
Green (Everard) on arms of Pius X., i. 373. Grantham of Goltho family, v. 70. Masons' marks, iii. 354. Pounde (Thomas), S.J., iv. 472. Welsh cope, ancient, v. 265

Green (F. U.) on Greenwich Hospital pensioners, x. 228. How (Mistress Rachel), x. 249
Green (F. W.) on horseshoes for luck, iii. 314
Green (J. R.) on Freeman's 'Norman Conquest,' i. 225, 294
Green (Mrs. S.), her 'Private History of the Court of England,' key, iii. 321
Green (Valentine) and Sir Joshua Reynolds, ii. 521
Green (Walter), M.D., of Liverpool, xii. 285
Green (W. J.) on Washington, U.S.A., viii. 131
Green Coat School, Westminster, or St. Margaret's Hospital, x. 129, 172
Green dragon, the device, xi. 129
Green Ginger Lane, its name, iii. 480
Green Rod, Usher of, his office, xii. 208, 377
Greene (Rev. Carleton) on Pope and German literature, i. 209
Greene (Robert), 'Never too Late,' ii. 267; and 'Martine Mar-sixtus,' 483; his prose works, iv. 1, 81, 162, 224, 227, 483; Lodge, and De La Primaudaye, v. 84, 202, 343, 424, 442, 463, 484, 504; Lyly, and Shakespeare, viii. 461; suggested emendations in his dramas, ix. 301; and 'Englands Parnassus,' 341, 401; his 'Menaphon,' x. 85
Greene-Marlowe parallel, vi. 185
Greenhill (A. G.) on alliterative Greek verses, iii. 488
Greening, pear and apple name, x. 215
Gr enslade (J. T.) on Cowper misprint, xii. 77
Greensted Church, Ongar, oak or chestnut at, viii. 26, 154, 196, 275, 416
Greenteeth (Jenny), water-hag, stories of, i. 319, 365
Greenwey and Savile, translations of Tacitus by, iii. 488
Greenwich, "Ship" Hotel at, i. 111, 375, 454; ix. 207; Curious House at, x. 469
Greenwich Hospital pensioners, lists of, x. 228
Greenwich Palace, vandalism at, i. 486; list of Rangers, x. 189, 235
Greenwood (G.) on canon v. prebendary, vi. 314
Greenwood (J. A.) on Salford: Saltersford, x. 274
Greenyard, use of the word, 1666–7, vii. 189
Gregge family of Bradley, Cheshire, iii. 430
Gregory: Allen: Hampden, viii. 249
Gregory the Great, the "Consul of God," i. 32
Gregory (Dr. Olinthus), his 'Pantologia,' vi. 343
Gregory (S.), portrait painter, c. 1809, viii. 509
Greig (Admiral Sir Samuel) in Russian Navy, i. 349, 433, 492; ii. 173
Grenadier, premier, of France, i. 384, 470; ii. 52
Grenadier Guards, origin of the appellation, i. 30; band, c. 1749, xi. 306
'Grenadier's Exercise of the Grenado,' i. 347, 412
Grendiar on "From the thick film," v. 172
Grenefeld (William), Archbishop of York, his registers, iv. 167, 235
Grenovicensis on excommunication of Louis XIV., i. 69
Gresham (Abbot Thomas) and Thornton Abbey, xi. 348
Gresham Street warehouse, its demolition, ix. 267
Greta on Southey's 'Omniana,' 1812, ii. 410; iii. 92
Gretna Green, records of marriages at, i. 9; ii. 386; illustrations of, xi. 471, 517
Greville (Frances), her 'Prayer for Indifference,' ii. 335
Greville (Miss), portraits by Sir J. Reynolds, vii. 29
Grey (Admiral John) and the relief of Derry, iv. 428
Grey (Lady Mary), her burial, ii. 405
Grey (S.) on post boxes, vi. 389
Greyfriars burial-ground, iv. 205, 253, 352
Greyfriars Church, London, excavated fragments, vii. 366
Greyhounds in Canzone cccxxiii. of Petrarch, vii. 445
Greystoke family, xi. 81, 158
Grieb-Schröer 'English-German Dictionary,' proper names in, xi. 384
Griengro: Gringo, meaning of the words, i. 369, 478
Grier (Sydney C.) on first wife of Warren Hastings, i. 426; ii. 10. Slips in 'Like Another Helen,' ii. 445
Grievance Office: John Le Keux, ii. 207, 374, 413, 537
Grieve in Smollett, his identity, xii. 327, 375
Griffin, the, Carlyle on, x. 509
Griffin on Hickry pikry: Country Captain, vi. 288
Griffith (W. H.) on French-Canadian literature, viii. 173
Griffith family and the name Cre Fydd, iii. 448
Griggs: "As merry as griggs," i. 36, 94
Grigor (J.) on "And he was a Samaritan," xii. 46. Authors of quotations, viii. 153; x. 454; xi. 316. Centenarian voters, v. 258. 'Chambers's Cyclopædia of English Literature,' i. 145. Coleridge and Newman on Gibbon, v. 435. Corunna: bearer of the news, xi. 212. Dobell (Sydney), x. 66. Dyer (Sir Edward), ii. 32. 'Failures of Civilisation,' viii. 288. Fig tree in the City, xi. 178. Garioch, its pronunciation, v. 56. Harris (Thomas Lake), xii. 166. Holyoake (G. J.), his name, v. 173. Jukes (Andrew), vii. 48. Keble photographs, vi. 351. Lettsom (Dr.), v. 191. Lincoln (Abraham) and 'Mortality,' xi. 247. Lonning, iv. 70. "Most moving first line in English poetry," iii. 128. 'Notes on the Book of Genesis,' iii. 96. Parliamentary quotation, iii. 206. Pour, v. 329. Red Indians in poetry, vi. 209. St. Columba's Well, vi. 409. Scotch burial custom, iv. 76. Scott (W.), link with, v. 66. Tussaud (Madame), her Waxworks at Camberwell, vi. 375
Grimaldi (Alex.), his 'Boke of Curious Receipts,' viii. 494
Grimaldi (Father), his reported flight across the English Channel, xii. 288
Grimaldi (Joseph), his life as a dentist, vi. 290
Grimaldi (Louis André), French refugee bishop, viii. 171
Grimaldi (Stacey), his list of Westminster scholars, i. 267
Grimke (John Faucherreaud), Westminster scholar, iii. 367; vi. 136
Grimm, fable in his 'Teutonic Mythology,' vii. 445
Grimsby, Lincolnshire tale of, i. 505
Grimshaw (W. M.) on Fishtraps "à l'Anglaise," vi. 338. Indian jugglery, vi. 430
Grimshaw (W. H. M.) on Bacon and Italy, xii. 129
Grin (Geoffrey), his 'Rhyming Reminiscences and Comical Couplets,' iv. 428
Grindlay (Capt. Robert Melville), and 'The Home News,' vi. 101, 156, 217
Grindleton, place-name, its derivation, v. 10, 73; xi. 67, 393
Grindy, dialect word, its survival, vii. 209, 251, 416; viii. 93

Grinfield (Rev. E. W.), c. 1843, his biography, iii. 330, 370
Gringo: Griengro, meaning of the words, i. 369, 478
Grisbet, dialectal word, x. 427
Grissell (Hartwell D.) on boar's head, v. 35. "Gula Augusti," vi. 72. Victoria of Spain, vii. 76, 193
Groatie Buckie, myth connected with the, iv. 530
Grone (Lieut. V.) on Polish Dragoons: Jager, xi. 277
Grooms, hobby, 1677, their livery, v. 127
Groom's Coffee-house, its sale, xi. 145; xii. 57
Grosart (Dr.), his edition of Herrick, iv. 482
Grosseteste, pronunciation of the name, iv. 353
Grosvenor and Scrope controversy, vi. 328
Grosvenor and Venoix, derivation of names, v. 208
Grosvenor or Gravenor (Joane), c. 1601, her biography, iv. 308
Grote (George), his residence in Savile Row, vi. 345
Grove (Sir George) on C. H. Spurgeon's scholarship, iii. 206
Grove (Sir W. R.), d. 1896, his burial-place, ix. 169
Grover (J. W.), his lecture on 'Old Clapham,' v. 306
Groves (A.) on Groves family, iii. 269
Groves (C. H.) on 'Gospel of God's Anointed,' ii. 8
Groves family, iii. 269
Grozer (Joseph), his remarkable will, ii. 521
Gruselier (Gregory) on Archbishop of Dover, x. 170. Caravanserai to public-house, iv. 308. Corbet=Valletort, x. 168. Estrege, i. 469. Iktin, ii. 249. Jesus, the name, i. 428. Polwhele's 'History of Cornwall,' xii. 389. Quotations wanted, vi. 149. Registers of St. Kitts, iv. 327. Tregortha (John), ii. 289
Grzymala, Polish word, its meaning, xi. 49, 338
Guard aloft on early railways, x. 487; xi. 35
Guardings, for gardens, iii. 429, 476
Guards, 3rd Foot, at Bayonne, 1814, xi. 69, 192, 276
Guarini, Lodge, and Mathew Roydon, vi. 221
"Gude-willie waught" in 'Auld Lang Syne,' viii. 85
Guelderland (Duke of), c. 1641, his biography, v. 249, 313, 456
Guernsey, records of marriages in, i. 9, 75
Guernsey on 'An Excursion to Jersey,' xi. 507
Guernsey lily, its naturalization, x. 368, 412, 456; xi. 55
Guest family, i. 504
Guevara inscriptions at Stenigot, Lincs, vii. 6, 79
Guignol: Le grand guignol, origin of the term, ix. 267
Guide, derivation of the word, ix. 171, 494; x. 13
Guidot (Roger Francis), picture by, iii. 489
Guild (William), 1586–1657, his biography, xi. 470; xii. 34, 77
"Guildford Barge," Lambeth sign, xii. 410
Guildhall, changes at, x. 101
Guildhall Library, uncatalogued London records in, vii. 67; seventeenth-century broadside returned, xi. 505
Guilds, City, their badges and charters, vii. 347, 457
Guimaraens (A. J. C.) on John Chattock, iii. 349. Farmer (Thomas), i. 428. Farmer of Hartshill, iii. 48. Portuguese pedigrees, ii. 167. Prattenton: Heatley: Darby, iii. 488. Prattenton or Prattington family, v. 270. Shakespeare (Mary), i. 448. Winter (Rev. Richard), ii. 348
Guinea balances, iii. 347, 413, 472
Guineas, fifteenth-century English and twelfth-century French, v. 105, 195
Guiney (L. I.) on Emmet and De Fontenay letters, i. 52. Hall (Dr.), i. 268. Ia (St.), ix. 448
Guipuscoan, oldest inscription in, vi. 184
Guisers: Waits: Christmas carols, ii. 504; iii. 10
Guith, in old Welsh, ii. 466, 539
Gula Augusti, 1 August, v. 408, 499; vi. 15, 72, 135; vii. 257, 313, 394; viii. 35
Gulix holland, textile fabric, xi. 470; xii. 12
Gulls, weather rime on, iv. 406
Gulston (Joseph), his collection of prints, x. 6
Gulston family, x. 201, 292, 355
Gun, its meaning in 1546, ii. 169
Gun, Armstrong, its inventor, ii. 34
Gun-cases=trousers, use of the word, ix. 409
Guncaster, identification of the place-name, i. 448, 518; ii. 38
Gunning (Elizabeth), Duchess of Hamilton and Argyll, her marriage, iv. 384
Gunning (H.), "Fortunate Youth" in his 'Reminiscences,' v. 35
Gunning (Misses), engravings of, iii. 409
Gunning family and Castle Coote, v. 323, 374, 395, 436, 457
Gunpowder Plot Day celebrations in England and America, x. 384, 434, 496; xii. 364, 458
Gunston (Percival), of Thorpe-on-Tees, v. 469
Guppy surname and Dickens, x. 327, 477, 517
Gupsar, a skin used in swimming, iii. 13
Gurney (J. H.) on hexameters on the Bass Rock, ix. 288. Ray's Itineraries, i. 468
Gurney (M.) on authors of quotations, i. 428
Gurney (Dr. Robert), Rector of Omagh, c. 1720, xi. 149, 214
Gush (William), painter, c. 1833–74, his biography, xii. 267, 313
Gustavus Adolphus and Tycho Brahé's star, iii. 346
Gutenberg and the 'Incendium Divini Amoris,' i. 2
Guthrie (A.) on "une Sévigné," xi. 454
Gutiken (Prince), his correspondence, xii. 350
Guts Muths, his 'Gymnastics,' xi. 287
Gutta-percha, Great Seal in, ii. 528; iii. 32
Gutteridge or Goodridge family, viii. 28, 217
Guy (R.) on Jesuits at Mediolanum, x. 309
"Guy, Earl of Warwick," London sign, ix. 127, 455
Guy Fawkes celebrations in England and America, x. 384, 434, 496; xii. 364, 458
Guydickens (Melchior), Envoy Extraordinary to St. Petersburg, iv. 470, 537; v. 37, 93, 155
Guydickens (Gustavus), 1775, his military career, v. 93
Gwillim's 'Display of Heraldrie,' its author, ii. 328, 416, 495
Gwyn (Nell), looking-glass in Brighton Museum, viii. 61; and orange custom at the Savoy, xii. 262
Gwyneth, its correct spelling, ii. 108, 255
Gwynne (Edward), his will, 1640, i. 466
Gwynneth (John), 'D.N.B.' on, iii. 247
Gwyther (A.) on "In matters of commerce," i. 469
Gypsy on correct, iv. 189. November 5: Guy Fawkes celebrations, x. 434
Gypsy Lore Society, its 'Journal,' vii. 366
Gytha, mother of Harold II., iv. 168, 232

H

H, Italian initial, ii. 107, 352; use or omission, ii. 307, 351, 390, 490, 535; iii. 156, 228, 277; Dr. Johnson on, ii. 446; in Shropshire and Worcestershire, vii. 166; viii. 77; lines to Dr. Murray on beginning, viii. 482; aspirate in famous English writers, xii. 403, 492
H. on Thomas Beach, ii. 371. Cambridge (late Duke of), i. 501. Conolly (Right Hon. William), vi. 452. Egremont (Earl of), i. 192. George III.'s daughters, iv. 291. Holden family, vii. 188. Irish folk-lore, iii. 357. Kent (Duke of), his children, vii. 172. Melton Breakfast, viii. 315. Michell family, v. 445. Mystery of Hannah Lightfoot, viii. 323. Oil painting, c. 1660, v. 129. 'Oxford Ramble,' iv. 43. Parliamentary whips, iv. 507. Rechethiward (Emery de), xii. 227. "Silly Billy," i. 233. Swedish royal family, iii. 456. Tufnel family, iv. 438. Vane (Viscount), viii. 327. Weltje's Club, xii. 352. Wheler or Wheeler family, iii. 347. William III. at the Boyne, ii. 370. Wooset, xi. 514
H. 2 on Avalon, ii. 411. English Channel, ii. 134. English in France, i. 164. Good Friday and low tides, i. 310. Hell, Heaven, and Paradise as place-names, i. 245. Imaginary or invented saints, i. 159, 333. Isabelline as a colour, ii. 253, 375, 477, 538; iii. 92. "Mevagissey duck," i. 467. "Meynes" and "Rhines," i. 49, 217. Natalese, i. 446; ii. 76. Peak and pike, ii. 172. Picture of knight in armour, i. 29. Spanish arms, iii. 30
H—n on riding the black ram, i. 35
H. (A.) on addition to Christian name, iii. 417. Alake, i. 468; ii. 56. Amban, i. 506. Archer of Umberslade, v. 232. Bowes Castle, Yorkshire, v. 295. Clavering: De Mandeville, i. 293. Cold Harbour: Windy Arbour, i. 496. Cricklewood, ii. 495. Death warrants: coffin nails, x. 234. Fettiplace, i. 396. Grindleton, v. 73. Hanged, drawn, and quartered, i. 276. Hollicke or Holleck, co. Middlesex, iv. 77. Homer and digamma, v. 168, 253. Kaboose, ii. 214. 'Lass of Richmond Hill,' iii. 66. Manor Court terms, xi. 249. Middleton, iii. 109. Mitchel & Finlay, bankers, i. 374. Palindrome, iii. 375. Sellinger, i. 491. Tournaments: Bayard's Green, vi. 89 Vaccination and inoculation, ii. 513. Y. R.: "Irish Stocke," v. 374
H. (A. A.) on Simon de Montfort's portrait, ix. 392
H. (A. C.) on Americans in English records, v. 432. Arnold (Benedict), x. 50. Auvergne (Philip d'), ii. 427. Cleveland (General John Wheeler), x. 289. "Crown" Hotel, St. Martin's Court, viii. 430. De Arcubus family, viii. 169. Deare family, xi. 506. Elliott: Ponsonby, 1661, v. 269. Hearsey: Gavine, iv. 128. Hearsey (Thomas Harry), x. 149. Highlanders barbadosed, viii. 136. Hodson = Ferrers, viii. 150. Ney (Marshal), viii. 288. Richardson (Samuel), ix. 510. Smith (Baird) of the Indian Mutiny, viii. 251. Stepney Court Rolls, vii. 127. Volunteer movement, 1798-1805, vi. 174. Walton, Lancashire, vi. 450. Warton (William), 1764, ii. 68. Whitlas of Gobrana, vii. 350. Williams (Edward), drowned 1821, i. 368
H. (A. F.) on burial-ground of St. George's, Hanover Square, x. 8. Halls of the City Companies, iii. 87. Lamont harp, ii. 132.
H. (A. M.) on God's Blessing Farm, iv. 428
H. (A. O.) on general officers, iv. 107
H. (A. R.) on church spoons, v. 77. 'Curse of Seaforth,' v. 238
H. (B.) on Albigna, iv. 488. Authors of quotations, viii. 169
H. (C.) on Chalk Farm, ix. 251. Cole (Jacob), xii. 129. Parr (John), embroiderer, xii. 109
H. (C. A.) on Dudley, Earl of Leicester, iii. 368
H. (C. F.) on Wellington's horses, i. 329
H. (C. M.) on smothering hydrophobic patients, i. 176
H. (C. S.) on Benson Earle Hill, iv. 51. Easter Day by the Julian reckoning, i. 352. "Popery, tyranny, and wooden shoes," vii. 393
H. (D. A.) on Dunbar and Henryson, x. 226
H. (D. E.) on C. F. de Breda, viii. 309
H. (E.) on 'Nouveaux Tableaux de Famille,' xi. 389. 'Royal Plaister Academy,' xi. 427. Society of Artists, 1772, xi. 427. Woods (Mr.) as Velasquez, xi. 427
H. (E. A.) on Edward and Henry Bulwer, ix. 30
H. (E. J.) on Duke of Guelderland: Duke of Lorraine, v. 313
H. (E. S.) on 'Glen Moubray,' ii. 227
H. (F.) on Casino House, Herne Hill, vi. 285. Hereditary Usher of the Court of Exchequer, v. 89. Howe = Russell, x. 269. "In vadiis," vi. 450. Johnsonian anecdotes and relics, xi. 281. Johnson's watch, xi. 494. Laying: Tering, iv. 509. Plas Milton portrait, x. 481. Richard II., vii. 337. Ruskin monument, vi. 426. Ruskin's parents, vi. 506. Stukeley family, xi. 487. Voltaire and Rousseau, vii. 326; viii. 154
H. (F. G.) on anonymous works, x. 28
H. (F. K.) on St. Andrew's, Antwerp, v. 449
H. (F. R. J.) on female incendiary, ii. 9
H. (G.) on 'The Lovesick Gardener,' iii. 430
H. (G. A.) on idle = mischievous, ix. 350
H. (G. B.) on "Salutation" Tavern, Billingsgate, vii. 429
H. (G. H.) on Sir Francis Drake and Chigwell Row, iv. 230
H. (H.) on Bishop Berkeley: 'Adventures of Signor Gaudentio,' vi. 410. Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, xii. 512. Enigma by C. J. Fox, v. 32. Fenians and Western Australia, ix. 236. Queen of Duncan II., iii. 195. West's picture of death of Wolfe, v. 451
H. (H. H.) on Nelson's uniform, iv. 326
H. (H. J.) on Stafford House, vii. 368
H. (H. K.) on Abbots of Evesham, xii. 28. Authors of quotations wanted, i. 474. Heraldic mottoes, iii. 111. Malherbe's 'Stances à Du Perrier,' xii. 38. "Pannage and tollage," i. 126. Paul family, iv. 212. Pillion: flails, vi. 274. Pressing to death, vi. 297. St. Florian, vi. 249. Salford: Saltersford, x. 256
H. (H. M.) on American Loyalists, i. 269
H. (H. W.) on names terrible to children, xi. 53. Shields (Cuthbert), xi. 55
H. (J.) on London newspapers, v. 70
H. (J. E.) on American Civil War, verses, iv. 229. Irish girl and Barbary pirates, viii. 13
H. (J. E. D.) on Alexandra Institution for the Blind, xii. 68. School for the Indigent Blind, viii. 150. Smallpox hospital in 1804, x. 187
H. (J. J.) on Sir James Burrough, viii. 473. Calliope, the, at Samoa, xi. 391. Dampier (William), the Navigator, ix. 515. 'Flight of the King,' x. 486. Hyde (Amphillis), x. 289. Hyde (Sir Henry), x. 268. Sheep fair on ancient earthwork, viii. 296

H. (L.) artist, 1793, his identity, xii. 29
H. (L. J.) on verse translations of Molière, ii. 448; iii. 55.
H. (L. O.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 328
H. (L. W.) on Cecil family, v. 6. Double-headed eagle, x. 154
H. (M.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 389. British Museum tickets, xi. 245
H. (M.) and C. on authors of quotations, ix. 192
H. (M. F.) on 'Fortune Teller,' iv. 390. Kissing Gates, ii. 396. "Minerak, 1640," ix. 409. Picture with game and elephant, x. 109. Shakespeare at Wilton House, iv. 365
H. (M. Y. A.) on Bandy-Leg Walk, x. 390. Drinking tobacco, xii. 455. Squad=mud, xi. 269. Twiss's 'Verbal Index to Shakespeare,' xi. 509
H. (N.) on 'A Short Explication' of musical terms, vii. 409
H. (O. O.) on birth-marks, i. 493. Hockday: pottage called Hok, i. 496
H. (P. B.) on prophecy by Hon. Auberon Herbert, vi. 506
H. (P. F.) on Goethe and book-keeping, iii. 328. Incledon: Cooke, iv. 92. Mininin, a shell, vi. 254. "Mony a pickle maks a mickle," vii. 113. 'Notes on the Book of Genesis,' iii. 97. Silesias: pocketings, ii. 312
H. (R.) on quotations wanted, v. 449
H. (R. A.) on bell-ringing on 13 August, 1814, ii. 369. "Twenty thousand ruffians," i. 107
H. (R. G.) on armorial, iii. 289
H. (R. H. E.) on heraldic reference in Shakespeare, i. 290
H. (R. P.) on Hooper: Long, iv. 215. Sulphur matches, vii. 451
H. (R. T.) on Girdlestone, xi. 448
H. (R. V. J. S.) on King's Printers, xi. 128
H. (S.) on Francis Douce, iii. 313. Light Dragoons, 4th, their uniform, iv. 132. Lonning, iv. 70. Pleshey fortifications, iv. 116. Ythancæster, Essex, iv. 90
H. (S. C.) on authors of quotations, ix. 29. Red Indians in poetry, vi. 337
H. (S. F.) on Walpole and the Duchess of Devonshire, ix. 449
H. (S. H. A.) Beckford queries, xi. 438. Clever, vi. 76. Fielding brothers, xi. 469. Gauden (J.): E. Lewknor, i. 307. Swedish painters in England, xii. 54.
H. (T.) on smoking and blind men, ix. 336
H. (T. A.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 208
H. (T. J.) on the abstract bagman, vii. 188. 'Cranford,' vii. 188
H. (T. O.) on "The Old Highlander," vii. 47, 115
H. (T. W.) on Boninge of Ledsum, iv. 10
H. (W.) on Hooper: Long, iv. 127. Names of letters, iii. 292
H. (W. A.) on British Army in 1763, xii. 517. Buckle's 'History of Civilization,' xii. 414. Gotham and the Gothamites, xii. 315. Stowe (Mrs. H. Beecher) on Byron, xii. 370
H. (W. B.) on William Harrison Ainsworth, x. 487. Aloe in Covent Garden, ix. 509. "Angel" of an inn, x. 56. 'Araminta,' xii. 338. Arkwright (Mrs.), her setting of 'Pirate's Farewell,' ii. 492. Authors of quotations wanted, x. 55; xi. 148. 'Baal; or, Sketches of Social Evils,' x. 169. Betheral, its meaning, xii. 316. 'Blackheathen,' xii. 89. Bonassus, x. 318. British castles, vi. 338. Broom squires, ii. 252. Browne (Sir Thomas), his knighthood, viii. 130. Byroniana, i. 488. Carlyle and Freemasonry, xii. 58. Charles I. and Elias Ashmole, v. 168. 'Chesterfield Burlesqued': 'The Horse Guards,' x. 368. Children at executions, iii. 495. Clement's Inn knocker, xi. 69. Clement's Inn sundial, vi. 30. Courvoisier, viii. 451. Cunningham (Allan), his 'King of the Peak,' v. 271, 352. D'Eudemare, ii. 388. Effigies of heroic size in churches, viii. 250. Eleventh Commandment, viii. 478. Epitaphiana, ii. 322, 474; viii. 227; xii. 506. Epitaphs, their bibliography, i. 44. 'Experiences of a Gaol Chaplain,' ii. 330. Fenning (Eliza), her execution, xii. 115. Ferrers (Earl), xi. 209, 434. Gainsborough, architect, *c.* 1300, xii. 93. George III.'s daughters, iv. 236. Gladstoniana: Glynnese, vii. 148. 'God save the King,' iii. 108. Guevara inscriptions at Stenigot, vii. 6. Gun cases=trousers, ix. 409. Hair becoming suddenly white, x. 34. Hanging alive in chains, xi. 473. Harvest Supper songs, xii. 237. Herefordshire window, viii. 8. Higgins (Godfrey), ii. 184. Horn dancing, i. 5. Humorous stories, ii. 355. 'John Bull's Bible,' v. 473. Kiplin or Kipling family, ii. 269. Laconic letters, v. 197. Life-star folk-lore, vii. 129. 'Lights in Lyrics,' x. 430. Literary allusions, viii. 512. 'Melton Breakfast,' viii. 269. Murder at Winnats, x. 16. Nana Sahib and the Indian Mutiny, viii. 248. "Neither my eye nor my elbow," viii. 254. Newman (Robert), engraver, xii. 55. Nicknames of persons of fashion, xii. 515. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vii. 256, 315. "Passive Resister," viii. 37. "Pilgrim" monuments, vi. 310. Poem by H. F. Lyte, ii. 493. Portsmouth Street, No. 14, ix. 395. Premonstratensian abbeys, iv. 231. Quotations wanted, vi. 329. Regimental distinctions, viii. 10. Ropes used at executions, v. 375. Royal Oak Day, i. 486. Rutland: origin of the name, xi. 294. Sextons: Bramwell family, x. 246. Shakespeare's descendants, xi. 346. 'Shotover Papers,' viii. 409. Southy's 'Authentic Memoirs of George III.,' viii. 72. Steele (Richard) and Freemasonry, vii. 392. Thackeray's pictures, ii. 169. "There shall no tempests blow," iii. 449. Tollgate houses, x. 357. Trollope (Anthony): key to 'Phineas Finn,' viii. 349. Tudor spelt Tidder, xi. 453. Tusser's 'Husbandry,' 1848, ix. 169. Vernon (Dorothy) legend, vi. 432. Wellington (Duke of), strange epitaph, xi. 472. Weltje's Club, xii. 239
H. (W. G.) on 'Tracts for the Times,' ii. 347
H. (W. H.) on Armstrong gun, i. 388
H. (W. J.) on Wilberforce and Huxley, x. 209
H. (W. M.) on population of ancient Rome, xi. 273
H. (W. R.) on book-stealing: degrees of blackness, vii. 212. Enigma by C. J. Fox, v. 97. Famous Chelsea, v. 33. Nelson's signal, iv. 370. Pightle: pikle, v. 134. Testout, iv. 297
H. (W. S.) on "Come, all you jolly blades," v. 289
H. (W. S. B.) on churchwardens, ix. 130. Directoire gowns, x. 326. Egypt as a place-name, xi. 94. Final *-ed*, ii. 196. Motor index marks, iii. 153. *n* pronounced *ng*, i. 247. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vii. 256. Punctuation in MSS. and books, v. 502. "Quires and places where they sing," ix. 88. Racial problem of Europe, viii. 474. Wilson (Rev. John), ii. 449

H. (W. T.) on desecrated fonts, ii. 112, 254. St. Fina of Gimignano, i. 349
Haakon VII., derivation of the name, iv. 466; vi. 25
Haakon, Christian name, in Orkney and Shetlands, x. 234, 277
Haan (Rev. L. A.), pamphlet on Dürer's patronymic, v. 25
'Haarlem Courant,' translation of Dutch paper, v. 309
Haberdatz, Luxemburg word, and haberdasher, viii. 108
Habib Ullah, its pronunciation, vii. 87
Habington (Thomas) and Worcester boundary, vii. 95
"Hackbut bent," meaning of the phrase, xi. 507; xii. 36
Hackett (Mrs. Conwai), her biography, x. 269, 333
Hackett (F. Warren) on "Hen-Hussey"; "Whipstitch"; "Wood-toter," i. 449. Ned: "To raise Ned," v. 8. "Pope Night," xii. 364. Rebecca of 'Ivanhoe,' ii. 193
Hackney, Middlesex, origin of name, v. 309; and the Tyssen family, vii. 310; and Milton, xi. 388, 438
Hackney=riding-horse, its etymology, viii. 465; ix. 11, 52, 91, 177
Hackney celebrities, viii. 86, 158
Hacquoil (F. W.) on Barbary pirates off Devonshire, x. 189. Meswinde the Fair, xii. 196. Silesian tooth, x. 188. Thunderstones, xii. 327
"Had better have been," use of the locution, iii. 126
Haddon, West, co. Northampton, field-names at, i. 46, 94, 156; parish clerks of, ii. 215
Haddon Hall and the Dorothy Vernon legend, vi. 321, 382, 432, 513; vii. 53
Hadrian, travelling in reign of, xi. 10, 113
Hadrianus Junius, his poems, vi. 94
Hadstock Church, Essex, Dane's skin at, i. 155; iii. 153
Haes (H.) on author sought, iv. 487
Hafiz, Persian poet, authoritative text, v. 68, 115, 457; Oriental edition, xii. 429
Hagbush Lane, ancient pack-horse road, iv. 295
Haggard family of Norfolk, xi. 148, 254
Haggovele, derivation of the word, i. 208, 256, 472
Hagiological terms, c. 1500, ii. 147
Hail, or Hâyvil, in Arabia, viii. 169; ix. 58
Haile (B. John), c. 1521, his biography, iv. 388
Haines (C. R.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 412. Brothers with same Christian name, vii. 413. Names terrible to children, xi. 218. Plaistow and William Allen, viii. 253. Shakespeare and Nicholas Breton, vii. 247.
Haines (Reginald) on battle of Bedr, ii. 475. Bow last used in war, i. 437. Du Bartas, iv. 348. "Gentle" Shakespeare, iii. 169. Haynes (Samuel), i. 335. Horseshoes for luck, iii. 91. 'Irus,' supposed play by Shakespeare, i. 349. "Old England," i. 189. St. George, ii. 168. Saying about the English, ii. 388. Shakespeare's autograph, ii. 107. Shakespeare's wife, ii. 429, 473
Hair and spoon, symbols, their meaning, viii. 150
Hair becoming suddenly white through fear, ix. 445; x. 33, 75; xi. 433
Hair-cutting and moon superstition, iv. 29, 116, 173, 234
Hair-powdering closets, iv. 349, 417, 453; v. 57, 95, 135, 177, 394
Haisborough or Happisburgh, near Cromer, xii. 86
Hake (T. St. Egmont) on gringo, griengro, i. 478
Hake (William), M.P., and Cromwell family, viii. 448
Haklet or Hakluyt family, i. 404
Haldane surname, x. 347, 396
Hale (Dr. E. E.) and "He was a Samaritan," xii. 46, 177
Hales (G. L.) on Holborn, ii. 392
Halesowen, Worcestershire, its topography, vii. 470; viii. 31
Haley (F. G.) on Archbishop of Dublin in 1349, viii. 352. Canadian diary queries, xii. 188. Chiltern Hundreds, iii. 18; vii. 291. Freeman on Gladstone's 'Studies on Homer,' xii. 217. 'Jenetta Norweb,' a lost book, iv. 437. 'Rebecca,' a novel, v. 117. 'Zapata's Questions,' iv. 512
Half-baptized, Dickens on, x. 29, 90, 135, 256, 294
Half-married, curious entry in Horsley register, vi. 28, 97; viii. 100
Halford (Hon. Mrs. G. F.) on society ladies, v. 469
Halford (Sir Henry) on the opening of Charles I.'s coffin, vii. 169, 210, 252, 334
Half-sovereigns and sovereigns, their weights and dates, viii. 251; ix. 17
Halifax (Lord). See *Savile*.
Hall (Alice) on "Raised Hamlet on them," xi. 237
Hall (Arthur), his death, vii. 19
Hall (A.) on Ainsty, ii. 97, 516; iii. 256. Aldwych, i. 205. Ariel, v. 415. Cawood family, ii. 515. Chair of St. Augustine, i. 369. Dover pier, iv. 491. Havel and slaie makers, v. 256. Holyoake (G. J.): his name, v. 126. 'Lass of Richmond Hill,' iii. 290. Masons' marks, iii. 297. Peek-bo, ii. 153. Penrith, i. 354. Pig: swine: hog, iv. 510. "Scole Inn," Norfolk, i. 313. Shakespeariana, v. 465. Shakespeare's Sonnet XXVI., ii. 214. "To have a month's mind," iii. 54. Twizzle-twigs, v. 194. Wace on the battle of Hastings, iv. 38
Hall (Mrs. B. de Z.) on Bouvear or Bouvière, viii. 251. Collège Héraldique de France, viii. 368. Tyrrell family, viii. 190
Hall (Mrs. Catherine), d. 1773, her epitaph, viii. 487
Hall (Sir Charles), d. 1883, his burial-place, ix. 169
Hall (Dr.), tutor of the Earl of Roscommon, i. 268
Hall (Mrs. E. S.), her poems, vi. 227
Hall (Francis), of Venezuela, Winchester scholar, v. 128
Hall (Hammond) on Dickens on the Bible, v. 355. Place, v. 353. Plane sailing, x. 316. Waterloo: Charlotte, x. 315
Hall (Capt. H. K.) on "Breaking the flag," vi. 196. Portraits in 'Town and Country Magazine,' iv. 464. 'Steer to the Nor'-Nor'-West,' iii. 436
Hall (James) on Lincoln civic insignia: the Mayor's ring, iii. 436. "Mors sceptra ligonibus æquat," xii. 494. Ninths, iii. 454. Shelley (William), iii. 493
Hall (John), Bishop of Bristol, 1691–1710, his wife, i. 9, 72
Hall (Bishop Joseph), Sir Walter Scott and motto prefix in 'The Antiquary,' vii. 187
Hall (J. K.), on church at Warden Point, xi. 207
Hall (R. V.) on officers of State in Ireland, iv. 149
Hall (T. W.) on Denner family, xi. 289. Marriott of Ughill, v. 128. Polhill family, xi. 412. Twizzle-twigs, v. 53

Hall (W. Penn-Gaskell) on Hall: Gaskell: Penn, ix. 248
Hall (W. T.) on folk-lore origins, vi. 509
Hall family, ix. 248
Halle (E.), his 'Chronicle,' 1548, ix. 387
Hallet family, iii. 308
Halley (Dr. Edmond), his comet, i. 86, 152; his two voyages, 1698–1700, 289; his bibliography, ii. 224; iv. 526; and Dr. Arthur Charlett, vi. 408; his pedigree, vii. 263
Halley (Edmond), surgeon R.N., ii. 88, 177
Halley (Humphrey), c. 1637, his biography, vi. 69
Halley, Parry, and Tooke families, vii. 89, 445; viii. 37, 221, 373
Halley and Pyke or Pike families, v. 265; ix. 166
Halley and Stewart families, ix. 446
Halley family, xi. 64, 407
Halley family arms, v. 406
Halley surname, iii. 447
Halliwell (Henry), 1765–1835, his biography, x. 426; xi. 18
Halls of City Companies, iii. 87, 171, 294
Halm (Frederick), his 'Was ist Liebe?' ix. 386
Halo, lunar, and rain, vi. 265, 338, 412; vii. 193
Haltwhistle, curious epitaph, xii. 507
Ham, his wife, Hebrew tradition, iv. 429
Ham (J. S.) on Jacobite verses, ii. 350. Latton (John), v. 216. Passing bell, i. 351. Southwold Church, iii. 370. Tunbridge Wells and district, iii. 475
Ham House, Surrey, its closed gates, v. 249
Hamberbonne, meaning of the word, v. 190, 270, 315
Hambleton (Lieut.), error for Hamilton, iii. 417
Hamden (Elizabeth), letter of 1641, vi. 210
Hame-rein, etymology of the word, x. 106, 196
Hamill (Mayor) of Capri, wounded, 1806, vii. 27, 114
Hamilton (Lady Augusta) and 'Marriage Rites,' x. 73, 158
Hamilton (Emma, Lady) and Nelson, xii. 261
Hamilton (L.) on Imperial phrases, vii. 348
Hamilton (S. G.) on Capt. Bettesworth's statue, xi. 468. Bible (old), ii. 152. Graves (Richard), the younger, xii. 455. John (King), his charters, i. 512. Leap Year, ix. 191. Pictures at Teddington, vii. 153. Sarum, ii. 496; iii. 75, 237
Hamilton (William), East India Company surgeon, xii. 381
Hamilton family, viii. 450; ix. 497
Hamilton family of Arran, v. 328
Hamilton Place, Hyde Park, its history, ix. 10, 94
Hamlet as Christian name, viii. 4, 155, 237, 329, 418, 436; xii. 98
Hammals = alms, etymology of the word, vii. 248, 353
Hammer post, Sussex relic, its disappearance, xi. 486
Hammersley (H.) on Sir Alexander Grant's will, iii. 168
Hamond (G. B.) on Sir William Hamond, vii. 329
Hamond (Sir William) of Carshalton, died 1741, vii. 329
Hamonet (A.), on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 197
Hampden: Allen: Gregory, viii. 249
Hampden (J.) and Cromwell, their embarkation prevented, viii. 446
Hampden family, xii. 230, 292
Hampshire booksellers and printers, v. 481; vi. 31
Hampstead, great hollow elm at, iii. 187, 257; vii. 234; its omnibus service, viii. 86, 156, 293, 396; repairing of highways in, 464; references in song to, x. 187, 296, 377, 458, 497; theatre at, 1807, 287
Hampstead Heath, demolition of octagonal engine house, vii. 424, 513
Hampstead Road, alterations in, ii. 125
Hampton Court, vinery at, ii. 506
Hampton Court and Hampton, bibliography, ix. 169, 317
Hampton Court Palace and William Talman, vii. 288, 395, 476
Hanbury (Benjamin), d. 1864, his library, xii. 9, 58
Hancock (Saul Tysoe), friend of Warren Hastings, viii. 210
Hancock (T. W.) on clergy in wigs, viii. 149
Hand, "giving the hand" in diplomacy, ii. 126, 251
Hand or hands, kissing the sovereign's, i. 135
Handel and Bononcini, epigram on, ii. 7; viii. 487, 518; xi. 426
Handford on broken on the wheel, vii. 147. Lundy Island, iv. 16. Pillion: flails, vi. 313
Handkerchief, silk, "The Angler's Companion," x. 267
Handkerchiefs as relics of horse-races, viii. 448
Hands (J. G.) on pour, vi. 95
Handwriting, restoration when faded, iii. 88; changes in, x. 269, 338
Haney (J. L.) on Tennyson bibliography, xi. 322
Hanged, drawn, and quartered, form of the punishment, i. 209, 275, 356, 371, 410, 497; ii. 97
Hangers and pot-hooks explained, vii. 388, 432
Hanging, recovery from, x. 86
Hanging alive in chains, xi. 221, 303, 404, 472; xii. 212
Hangman, common, holders of the office, viii. 244, 335, 353, 376
Hangmen who have been hanged, xi. 468; xii. 16
Hanley and Chesterton, Staffs, manors of, x. 210
Hanmer (Dr. Meredith), his 'Epistle Dedicatorie,' v. 164, 216
Hanover Square, shot-marks on St. George's Church, viii. 387, 455; demolition of Harewood House, x. 406
Hanoverian Lodge, Royal Independent, its seal, xi. 470; xii. 139
Hansard (G. A.) his 'Book of Archery,' vi. 429
Hansed = admitted to a Hans, x. 286
Hansom (J. S.) on John Danister, Wykehamist, vi. 157. Jesuits at Mediolanum, x. 375. Paston (Dorothy) or Bedingfeld, vi. 509. Slade (John), xii. 15. Tyburn, the, xi. 32.
Hanson (J. and T.), c. 1650, ii. 209
Hanway = umbrella, use of the word, viii. 328; ix. 493
Happer (Mrs. F. A.) on French taxes remitted, xii. 456
Happisburgh or Haisborough, near Cromer, xii. 86, 133
Harben on initial letters for words, x. 176
Harben (H. A.) on Brokenselde, xi. 110. Cateaton Street, v. 513. Cernet's tower, xii. 396. Marylebone, xi. 291. Newlands, Chalfont St. Peter, iv. 276. Rocque's and Horwood's maps of London, iii. 353. "Stoples (Le)," xii. 410. "The" as part of title, iii. 38. Tyburn, the, x. 430. Wale: Forewale: Afterwale, x. 146
Harbour: Cold Harbour, the place name, ii. 14, 74
Harbours, books on, xi. 409, 452, 477, 514
Harding (Joseph) his biography, iii. 64

Harding (Mrs.), portrait by Cosway, vii. 309
Harding family, iv. 289
Hardingcourt on Dummer family, iv. 230. Harding family, iv. 289
"Hardly....than," bad construction, vi. 426
Hardwicke (H. J.) on Bishop Sampson of Lichfield, xi. 117
Hardwicke (H. J. A.) on disdaunted, x. 416
Hardwicke House, Seaford, and Alfred Tennyson, vii. 466
Hardy (F. J.) on drawbridges still in use, xii. 148
Hardy (Thomas) and architectural restoration, vi. 365
Hardy (T. de L.) on Mottram Hall, vi. 150
Hardy (Sir T. M.), his pedigree in 'Three Dorset Captains,' 241; his watch and Thomas Soper, v. 287, 349
Hare, its association with Easter, iv. 306; v. 292, 375; forecasting fire, xi. 310, 413, 458
Hare family and Wormleybury Hall, vii. 290
Hare-hunting in Gloucestershire, viii. 304
Harengeye, Lodge Hill, and Wallace and Bruce, vii. 343
Harepath, near Exeter, its derivation, i. 190, 459, 517
Harewood House, Hanover Square, its demolition, x. 406
Hargrave Church, game diagram on stone in, vi. 214
Haridge (E.) on English pennies, v. 309
Harington (Sir John), his daughter Lady Frechvile, vii. 510; viii. 70
Harington (Sir John) and 'Nugæ Antiquæ,' 1769, xi. 161
Harka, Arabic word, its meaning, xii. 127, 194
Harkness (M. L.) on Latin pronunciation, ix. 251
Harland-Oxley (W. E.) on Academy of the Muses, iv. 177. Albany Baths, York Road, xii. 429. Almshouses or workhouses in America, vi. 289. Almsmen, Westminster Abbey, iv. 236. Aviation: early attempts, xii. 126. "Bacchanals" or "Bag-o'-Nails," vi. 490. Bee-sting cure for rheumatism, xii. 248. Bellamy's, i. 518. Bidding prayer, vii. 70. Blackburne (Archbishop), xii. 54. Black Dog Alley, Westminster, ii. 5. Bloomsbury's famous houses, v. 508. Brass rubbings, vii. 49. Broken Cross, Westminster, xi. 111, 265. Bromley coat of arms, ii. 366. Canon *v.* prebendary, vi. 251, 352. "Cardinal" of St. Paul's, x. 235. Chelsea Physic Garden, i. 271. Christian names, curious, i. 171. Clapham worthies, v. 306. Cole (Jacob), xii. 251. Coliseums old and new, iii. 52. "Correct to a T," xii. 273. Coutts (Messrs.), their removal, ii. 125. "Dark as black pigs," xii. 268. Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, iii. 163, 411. Election Sunday, Westminster School, vi. 213; viii. 207. Essex Martyrs' Memorial, xi. 65. "Essex Serpent" and Westminster taverns, x. 376; xii. 322. Exeter Hall, its closing, viii. 127. Finnis Street, ix. 486. Foote (Samuel), comedian, xi. 56. Gayfere Street, Westminster, xi. 286. Gosling family, viii. 412. Grievance Office: John Le Keux, ii. 413. "Guildford Barge," Lambeth, xii. 410. Haymarket, Westminster, vii. 370; viii. 94. Hengler's Circus, xii. 47, 173. Hill (Rowland), his Chapel and the Rotunda, x. 221. Hinds (Dr. Samuel), i. 351. Hoppner and Sir T. Frankland's daughters, x. 168. Horseferry, Westminster, iii. 248. Houses of historical interest, ii. 425; iv. 486; v. 483; vi. 215; vii. 413; viii. 12; xi. 45. Incledon: Cooke, iv. 92. Initial letters instead of words, x. 258. Jews and Jewesses in fiction, xii. 118. Jiggery-pokery, iv. 166. Kingsland almshouses, vi. 262, 303; viii. 426; xi. 124. "Lilliput Hall" public-house, vi. 209. Linkboys: Savile Row, vi. 345. London cemeteries in 1860, ii. 296. London remains: their utilization, viii. 476; xii. 197. London statues and memorials, x. 211, 290, 370, 491. Lorraine or Touraine, xii. 309. Louis XVIII.'s Queen and Westminster Abbey, xii. 193. Lych gates, ix. 495. Matlock Council arms, vi. 424. 'Melton Breakfast,' viii. 315. Moxhay, Mr., Leicester Square showman, iii. 307. "Naked Boy and Coffin," iii. 67. Napoleon III. in London, ix. 371. National Flag, x. 131. Navarino flagship, x. 126. New River voter: the last, vi. 405. Newman (Cardinal), his birthplace, viii. 11. Nicholas as a feminine name, xi. 87. Octagonal engine-house on Hampstead Heath, vii. 424. "Old ewe dressed lamb fashion," xii. 189. Penny a year rent, ii. 186. Port Arthur, ii. 251. Pound, Rochester Row, v. 54. Pryor's Bank, Fulham, xii. 172. Raleigh's head, i. 130, 459. Royal arms in churches, v. 294. Rutherfurd (Capt.), at Trafalgar, xi. 73; xii. 76. S.P.Q.R., vi. 467. Sacred place-names, xii. 176. St. Margaret's, Westminster, and the Queen's Westminsters, i. 363; and Buckingham, vii. 427; and St. John's, Westminster, x. 244; its east window, xii. 357. St. Margaret's Churchyard, i. 23, 62. St. Margaret's Hospital or Green Coat School, x. 129. St. Michael's, Sutton Court, xi. 146. St. Michael's Church, Burleigh Street, v. 181, 507. St. Thomas's, Charterhouse, x. 347. "Salutation" Tavern, Billingsgate, viii. 53. Sanderson (Henry), clockmaker, iv. 275. Sharpham (Edward), x. 172. Southwark canons, viii. 185. Speakers of the House of Commons, xi. 31. Spencer (Nicholas) of St. Margaret's, xii. 147. 'Streets of London,' iv. 50. Subterraneous Exhibition, viii. 174. Swedish Church, Prince's Square, x. 97. Tombstones and inscriptions, viii. 433. Vanishing London: old houses near Blackfriars Road, xi. 106. Vernon (Admiral) and South London, xi. 448. Village mazes, x. 96. Westminster Abbey almsmen, xi. 227, 355. Westminster Abbey changes, i. 467. Westminster changes, in 1903, i. 263, 302; in 1904, iii. 381, 423; in 1905, v. 221, 262, 491; in 1906, vii. 81, 122, 161; in 1907, ix. 163, 225; in 1908, xi. 201, 262. Westminster finds, recent, iii. 105. Westminster Latin play, xi. 427. Westminster School, boarding-houses, ii. 127. Westminster wills, xii. 355. Wigan bell foundry, v. 168. Womack (Dr. Laurence), xii. 492
Harlem, newswriter of old 'Weekly Comedy,' v. 309
Harlesden, derivation of the place-name, iii. 208, 275
Harley (Edward), Esq., *c.* 1726, his identity, viii. 203
Harley (Sir Edward), his entry into Parliament, vi. 126, 177
Harley (Robert), Earl of Oxford, his biography, iv. 206, 317; and Abigail Hill, v. 390, 471; vi. 35
Harleyford, Buckinghamshire, inscriptions at, i. 516
Harling, East, and "Easterling," i. 505
Harlsey Castle, co. York, ii. 89, 193

Harman (Richard), Mayor of Norwich 1639, viii. 107
Harmatopegos on John Adams, Serjeant-at-Law, ix. 413. Altree family, ix. 413. Burials at Nice, x. 57. Charterhouse Grammar School, xii. 468. "His end was peace," x. 450. Holbein subjects, x. 38. Peacock (T. L.), x. 76
Harney (George Julian) and G. J. Holyoake, initial coincidence, v. 126
Harold II., his mother Gytha, iv. 168, 232; and the Royal Houses of England, Denmark, and Russia, iv. 188, 276
Harold (Barton). See *De Harold*.
Harp, the Lamont, i. 329; ii. 71, 132; Queen Mary's, ii. 71
Harper (C. G.) and Welsh mutations, iv. 286
Harpist, use of the word, iii. 87
Harpole Church, Northamptonshire, inscription in, iii. 253
Harpsfield (John and Nicholas), 'D.N.B.' on, i. 224
Harrap (G. G.) on John Crowe, iii. 328
Harriet, her identity, and Joseph Lancaster, iv. 29
Harringay House, vii. 106, 157, 216, 253, 274, 371
Harrington family, xii. 332
Harris (Mrs. A.) on Golden Roof at Innsbruck, v. 89
Harris (C. S.) on buccado, x. 137. Shrewsbury clock, viii. 313. "Tertias of foot," iv. 12. Vernon of Hodnet, x. 76. Victorian coin, x. 77. Vivandières, x. 216
Harris (E. B.) on first book auctions in England, v. 43. Shakespeare (Third Folio), ix. 241. Shakespeare's plays, vi. 102
Harris (J.), Westminster scholar, xi. 230
Harris (L.) on Madame D'Arblay's diary, xii. 469
Harris (Miss M. D.) on "Dieu done tout," viii. 210. 'St. Christian,' miracle play, xi. 230. Wrong-half: pych: targe, x. 248
Harris (Thomas Lake), d. 1906, poet and mystic, his biography, x. 329; xii. 166
Harris (——), silver-buckle maker, 1780–1810, x. 449; xi. 18
Harris's 'List of Covent Garden Ladies,' 1760-93, ix. 370
Harrison (B.) on female violinists, v. 229
Harrison (F.) on briefs in 1742, x. 330. Leland on Trowbridge, x. 407. Name-corruption: Mountain Bower, xi. 505
Harrison (F.) on Oxford Divinity Examination, vii. 470. Rewman, vi. 309
Harrison (J.) on barometer by Marinone & Co., ii. 346
Harrison (John), 1579–1656, iii. 205
Harrison (Sir John), of Balls Park, Herts, iv. 68, 132
Harrow, lease of land in, 1825, ix. 171
Harrow School and the Page family, vii. 322, 410
Harroway, references to roads called, ix. 310
Harston (A.) on bosting, masons' term, xii. 75. Fig trees in London, xii. 476. Highways repaired, ix. 13. Putlog: pudding, building terms, xii. 77. Rod of brickwork, xi. 116
Hart (Allen) on Essex fatal to women, xii. 90
Hart (H.-Chichester) on Carlo Buffone, i. 381. "Captain" in Fletcher and Jonson, ii. 184. "Cry you mercy, I took you for a joint-stool," ii. 66. Dickens and Salisbury Plain, vi. 466. Greene (Robert), his prose works, iv. 1, 81, 162, 224, 483; v. 84, 202, 343, 424, 442, 463, 484, 504. Lodge, Guarini, and Mathew Roydon, vi. 221. 'Measure for Measure,' x. 63. Peek-bo, ii. 85. Shakespeariana, i. 163; iii. 425; iv. 284, 443; v. 465
Hart (John), his 'Diarium Turris,' ix. 184
Hart (W. G.) on Miss Watson, viii. 148
Hart (Sir W. Neville) and his descendants, x. 263
Harte (Bret) and Servius Sulpicius, viii. 205, 297, 357
Harte (W.) on Titian's 'Venus with Mirror,' iv. 127
Harting (J. E.) on Brathwait's 'Huntsman's Raunge,' iv. 467
Hartington (Marquis of) and President Lincoln, vii. 165, 275, 318, 433
Hartley (Rev. Salter St. George John), his biography, i. 87, 156, 198, 253, 316
Hartley (Dr. J.), his biography, i. 87, 156, 198, 253, 316
Hartley (T. C.) on Journal of House of Commons, ii. 248
Hartley (William), of Leeds pottery, ii. 152
'Hartley House, Calcutta,' allusions in, ix. 110
Hartlib (Samuel), his copying ink, iii. 414
Hartshorne (Albert) on tea as a meal, i. 209
Hartwell estate, Bucks, its history, xii. 264, 395
Hartwig (A. C. T.) on medal of 1555, ix. 89
Harvest, late intellectual, ii. 54
Harvest custom at Tunbridge Wells, iv. 447
Harvest Supper songs, xii. 30, 71, 137, 237, 276
Harvest time sixty years ago, iv. 164
Harvey (Gabriel), his books, i. 267
Harvey (William), b. 1578, his birthplace, x. 9, 117, 174, 216
Haskoll (J.) his bust of Sir Isaac Newton, iv. 329
Hasped, meaning of the word, i. 366
Hasta Vibrans on con- contraction, iii. 335
Hastings, inscription in St. Clement's Church, i. 412
Hastings, battle of, Wace's description, iii. 407, 455; iv. 38
Hastings (John), M.P. Leicester 1559, ix. 368
Hastings (Miss) on Sterne's letters to John Blake, v. 247
Hastings (Warren), his first wife, i. 426, 494; ii. 10; and Sir Charles Malet, iii. 28; sale of his effects, vi. 268, 335, 474; admission tickets for his trial, vii. 248; his son George, x. 128; his residence at 40, Park Lane, xi. 466
Hastle, meaning of the word, x. 108, 377
Haswell (F. R. N.) on Haswell family, iii. 376. Hutchinson (William), iii. 327. Smith in Latin, iv. 409
Haswell (G. W.) on hair-powdering closets, v. 95. Municipal sword-bearer, v. 151. Open-air pulpits, v. 96
Haswell family, iii. 225, 313, 376, 477
Hat, called cadey, x. 147, 198, 277; called moloker, 385
Hatch (Hyde), Westminster scholar, x. 148
Hatchments, in churches, iv. 488; xi. 307; bibliography of, vi. 290, 350, 472
Hatmakers' materials in 18th cent., ix. 388, 477
Hats, worn in the House of Commons, vi. 488; worn in the royal presence, viii. 326
Hatsell (Sir Henry), Baron of Exchequer, ix. 150
Hatton (A. P.) on tenses in fiction, iii. 307
Hatton (Sir Christopher), his title, i. 267
Hatton (Lady) and Francis Bacon, vii. 90
Haughendo, etymology of the word, xi. 509; xii. 56
Haul, its derivation, xi. 307, 395, 455
Haultmont (M.) on 'Bathilda,' iv. 93. "Chaperoned by her father," i. 211. Dumas, its pronunciation, iv. 275. French quotation,

vii. 215. Italian initial *h*, ii. 352. Latin pronunciation, ix. 353, 512. "Morale," i. 205. Podike, its locality, vii. 293. "Politica del carciofo," ix. 438. Psychological moment, xi. 94. Rules of Christian life, ii. 255. Thune: Œil-de-bœuf, French slang, vii. 153
Hautenville-Cope. See *Cope*.
Hautville family, vi. 468, 493
Havana, storming of Fort Moro, 1762, i. 448, 514; ii. 93, 175, 256, 313, 375
Havel makers, explanation of name, v. 209, 256
Havelock (H.) on morganatic, x. 470. Rogestvensky, iii. 356
Havelock (Sir Henry), poems on his march to Lucknow, vi. 349
Haward (Capt. Lazarus), and word "galapines," ii. 447
Hawes (Francis), d. 1764, his biography, i. 8
Hawk and eagle, story of, xii. 249
Hawke (P.) his translation of Dante, at Angers, vii. 507
Hawker (R. S.), his Trelawny ballad, i. 83, 405; his ecclesiastical vestments, 278, 436; memorial at Morwenstow, ii. 286, 408
Hawkes-Strugnell (Commander W.) on Strugnell surname, xi. 109
Hawkins (B.) on Hawkins family and arms, x. 389
Hawkins (Sir Christopher), d. 1829, portraits of, x. 268
Hawkins (Thomas), Fellow of Winchester College, ii. 45
Hawkins (William), D.D., d. 1691, his biography, i. 127
Hawkins family and arms, x. 389, 472; xi. 32
Hawley (Col. Francis), his portrait, vi. 7
Hawley (Lieut.-General Henry), his biography, vi. 6, 56, 89
Hawser=rope, earliest quotation, xi. 307, 395, 455
Hawtrey surname, its etymology, v. 348, 417
Hay (Sir James) on Charles I., i. 65
Hay (James) on Boer War of 1881, i. 395
Hay (Col. John), his 'Pike County Ballads,' viii. 507
Haydon (B. R.), his references to Canova, v. 52
Hayes (J.) on Croker's pantomimes, iii. 269. Glasse (Mrs. Hannah), vii. 467. Le Blon mezzos, x. 450. Napoleon and the Sans Souci treasures, vi. 341. Parsons (Father), his portrait, vii. 490. Peel (Sir R.), his franked letters, v. 48, 274. 'Sketch from Nature,' xii. 148
Hayes (Justice), his 'Elegy written in the Temple Gardens,' x. 468, 514
Hayes (Mr.), murdered in 1725, i. 64
Hayes (Mr.), Consul at Smyrna, 1790, v. 349
Hayes (Samuel), Westminster scholar, xi. 149, 217
Hayes (T. J.) on tholsels, iv. 387
Hâyil, or Hail, in Arabia, viii. 169; ix. 58
Hayley and Blake at Felpham, viii. 231, 277
Hayman (Robert), b. 1578–9, his poems, x. 23
Haymarket, Westminster, *c.* 1734, its site, vii. 270, 370, 516; viii. 94
Haymarket theatre, puns at the, i. 269
Haynes (Samuel), d. 1811, his parentage, i. 269, 334
Hays (Admiral) and Rev. William Pace, iv. 9
Haze: hazy, etymology of the words, vii. 108, 213, 273; x. 102
Hazel or hessle pears, ii. 349, 436; vi. 237, 296
Hazel in Irish politics, ix. 126, 258
Hazlitt (John), miniaturist, his biography, iii. 468; iv. 57
Hazlitt (W.), criticism of Wordsworth's Solitary, vi. 185, 275; Norman Court and Sarah Stoddart, ix. 101, 177, 292; Winterslow estates, x. 61; memorial tablet to, xi. 504
Hazy: haze, etymology of the words, x. 102
Heacham parish officers, ii. 247, 335, 371, 431; iii. 37
Heacock or Hiccocks (Robert), b. 1625, x. 210
Heacock and Davis families, viii. 170
Head, called "twopenny," iv. 69, 217, 331
Head (J. G.) on Jenny Wilkins, xi. 268
Head-dresses of ladies in theatre, v. 389, 433, 477
Headly (C. B.), on Headly arms, iv. 309
Heads put together when considering verdict, i. 326
Healey family, x. 364
Heape (R.) on dated stones in buildings, vi. 349
"Hear, hear!" foreign equivalents, x. 248, 296, 376, 452
Heardlome, the word in Court Roll, 1604, i. 29, 75
Hearne (Samuel), pamphlets by, *c.* 1773, xii. 488
Hearne (Thomas), his tomb, v. 66
Hearnshaw (F. J. C.) on Court Leet: Manor Court, vii. 327
Hearsey (Andrew), of Middelburgh, Holland, his ancestors, iv. 128
Hearsey (Thomas Harry), his ancestors, x. 149
Heart, human, eaten, iii. 336
Heart of Louis XIV. eaten, ii. 346, 496; iv. 434
Hearth Money, Roll of, Ireland, 1666, xii. 308
Hearts of celebrities in the Hôtel des Invalides, i. 385, 470
"Hearts of oak" as defenders of the country, earliest instance, v. 409
Heated refrigerator-cars, use of the term, vi. 146
Heath (J. A.) on authors of quotations, viii. 169
Heath (Job), several of the name, iii. 468
Heath (W.), artist, d. 1840, his engravings, ix. 385, 473; x. 13, 93
Heathfield, Sussex, its history, xi. 169
Heatley family pedigree, iii. 488
Heaven, Hell, and Paradise as place-names, i. 245, 332; ii. 354, 533
Heavy wet: a kind of drink, xii. 430
Hebb (J.) on Alberta, Canada, ix. 486. Authors of quotations, iv. 38; viii. 230. Barga, Italy, ii. 537. Bathing-machines, ii. 131. Beachey Head: its derivation, xi. 186. Beadnell, i. 18. Begums, i. 14. Billycock hat, ix. 27, 94. Cannizaro (Duchess of), iv. 358. Chimney-back, cast iron, ii. 189. Chippendale (T.): W. Chippendale, vi. 447. Coleridge and opium, xii. 65. Colfe's Almshouses, Lewisham, ii. 324. "Coup de Jarnac," i. 6. Coutts (Messrs.), their removal, ii. 293. Cross sign: hot cross buns, ix. 436. Curtain lectures, vii. 226. Dante, unknown portrait, iv. 205. Dante and architecture, vii. 266. Dante's sonnet to Guido Cavalcanti, iv. 207. Diabolo: its origin, ix. 47. Dialogues of Luisa Sigea, xi. 170. Eighteenth-century queries, viii. 436; ix. 35. Epigram on Ferdinand I., vii. 506. "Face of Clay," viii. 508. French proverbial phrases, i. 485. Foscolo (Ugo) in London, vii. 487. Gallows of alabaster, iv. 276. Garibaldi, origin of the name, iv. 67. Garibaldi in England, viii. 86. Garum and punch, xi. 466. Grand Guignol, ix. 267. Great Queen Street, iii. 366; iv. 326; vi. 147. Gwynne (Nell), her looking-glass, viii. 61. Hame-rein, x. 106. Hardwicke House, Seaford, vii. 466. Hardy (Thomas) and restoration, vi. 365. Hogsflesh (William), viii

28, 334, 394. Horne-Tooke (John), vii. 509. Hôtel Moras (otherwise Biron), Paris, xii. 89. Humby (Mrs.), actress, iii. 288. Italian artists, modern, iii. 38. James (John), architect, viii. 5; ix. 127. Keelhaul: cobkey: "morryoune," viii. 54. 'King Nutcracker,' iv. 508. Kirby (Richard), architect, v. 232. Kirkstead Chapel, Lincs, vii. 446. Lambs in Great Russell Street, ix. 37. London statues and memorials, ix. 364. Louis Philippe's landing in England, vi. 133. Lutyens (E. A.), painter, viii. 276. Macnab legend, xi. 492. Malherbe's 'Stances à Du Perrier, xii. 38. Meaux Abbey, vii. 134. Melbourne (Lord) and Thackeray, x. 387. Milton relic, x. 388. Milton's house in Aldersgate Street, x. 404. Mink, its meaning, viii. 27. Moore (Albert) and the 'D.N.B.,' viii. 46, 317. Napoleon on the Undaunted, vi. 287, 376. Napoleon's carriage, vii. 393. Nothing, vi. 397. Pecchio (Count Giuseppe), ix. 307. Pennethorne (Sir James) and 'Saturday Review,' iv. 506. Pinchbeck family, iv. 33. "Politica del carciófo," viii. 290. "Pull one's leg," vii. 164. Rigadoon, ii. 65. Schopenhauer in English, xii. 115. Shakespeariana, v. 465. Small parishes, iii. 331. Songs, Early Victorian, xi. 237. 'Sur la Pierre blanche': Philopatris, xii. 229. Talman (J.), architect, vii. 206. Talman (W.), and Hampton Court Palace, vii. 395. Tammany, ix. 126. Tanner=sixpence, x. 50. Tennyson (A. and F.), sonnets by, vii. 89. Thackeray: Roundabout Papers, xii. 33. Totter-out: jag, viii. 475. Towers of silence, iv. 264. Vanishing London, v. 165. Virgil, 'Æneid,' I. 462, vi. 110. Vulliamy (Benjamin), x. 365

Hebdomadary, use of the word, v. 44, 91

Heber (Bishop Reginald), 'Palestine,' parallel passages, i. 69; ballad by, v. 184, 253; "Only man is vile," xii. 206, 256, 297

Heber (Richard), his library, xii. 228

Hebrew coins with lions on the reverse, viii. 17

Hebrew inscriptions on seals, ix. 110

'Hebrew Maiden's Answer to the Crusader,' vii. 269, 394, 413, 516

Hebrew tradition regarding Cain and Ham's wife, iv. 429

Hecateus, his description of the Britons, v. 308, 417

Heckstall (Brooke), Rector of SS. Anne and Agnes, vi. 30; x. 148; xii. 247, 354

Hedgehog, a ship, c. 1545, vii. 308

Hedge-sparrow, called Betty, vii. 469

Hedin (Sven), his account of ice-splitting, vii. 114

Heech, the word in Court Roll, 1604, i. 29, 75

Heelis (John Loraine), his death, ii. 100

Heelis (J. L.) on "Better the day, better the deed," i. 448. Chateaubriand, relic of, i. 165. Napoleon's power of awaking, i. 446. Russian prediction, i. 445

Heenvliet, Dutch ambassador, and Lord Wotton's daughter, vii. 130, 175

Heidelberg matriculation register, v. 368; vi. 354

Heifer in Keas's 'Grecian Urn,' iii. 464

Heighway (W.) on Heighway family, x. 490

Heighway family, x. 490

Heine, his legend of Council of Basle, i. 8, 397; and Balzac, a coincidence, x. 109

Helder (Edward), mythical pall-bearer of Shakespeare, iii. 204

Helena (Queen) in London, i. 29

Helga on Anne Plantagenet, Duchess of Exeter, vii. 149. Arden as a feminine name, ii. 368. Batrome, i. 252, 378. "Bisk," i. 138. Caroline (Queen), her trial, i. 127. Charles the Bold, i. 232. Charles V. on languages, i. 227. Christian names, curious, i. 236; ii. 375. Eleanor, daughter of Edward I., vii. 229. Eleanor of Castile: her tomb, vii. 8. Fair Maid of Kent, i. 289; ii. 59. Fotheringay, ii. 128. Grant (Barbara), ii. 327. Gytha, mother of Harold II., iv. 168. Harold II. and Royal Houses of England, Denmark, and Russia, iv. 188. Hell, Heaven, and Paradise, ii. 355. James I. of Scotland, his daughters, i. 507. Kent (Duke of), his children, vii. 48. Links with the past, i. 325. Lowry, vi. 248. Mary, Queen of Scots, her descendants, ii. 6; James Grant on, vi. 267. Penn's 'Fruits of Solitude,' i. 275. "Quice," i. 126. Richard II., his arms, vii. 250. Romanoff and Stuart pedigree, iv. 197. Royal family, i. 127. St. Barbara's emblems, xii. 168, 258. Three-candle folklore, vi. 508. Touching wood, vi. 130, 230. Victoria (Queen), of Spain, name-day, vii. 30

Heliodorus, 'Histoire Æthiopiqve,' tr. by Amyot, ii. 508

Hell, Peter Abelard's vision of, v. 169

Hell in place-names, i. 46, 94, 156, 245, 332; ii. 354, 533

Hell-Fire Club, Edinburgh, v. 90

Hell-Fire Club, Medmenham Abbey, xii. 467

Helm (W. H.) on *H.*, its use or omission, ii. 535. Stumps (Bill), his mark, vii. 489

Helmer (W. B.) on Conyers, iii. 489

Helmer on Bowes Castle, Yorkshire, v. 295

Helmerow (W. B.) on Barnes: origin of name, v. 308, 472. Kipling family, vi. 78. Yates family, vi. 374

Helmet of gold at Madrid, vi. 308

Helmingham Hall, Suffolk, drawbridges at, xii. 148

Helper, feudal, use of the word, iv. 469

Helston, "Furry Dance" at, i. 333

Helvellyn, etymology of the name, iii. 287

Hemans (Mrs.) and 'The Hebrew Mother,' viii. 446

Hemingford Abbats, inscription to John Hildesley at, i. 414

Hemming (R.) on Byron: Biron, ii. 50. Cooper (Thomas), iii. 415. George III.'s daughters, v. 37. "Jan Kees," v. 111. Moke, a donkey, vii. 415

Hemming (William)=Sisson Stevens, iii. 349; iv. 157

Hempel (C. F.), of Cheyne Row, Chelsea, his crucibles, iii. 307

Hems (H.) on All Fools' Day, iii. 286. Ancaster, x. 455. Bandy Leg Walk, x. 438. Banner or flag, v. 493. Bastinado as a military punishment, x. 397. Bathurst (Lord), and highwayman, iv. 415. Bells, v. 34. Blandina, v. 517. "Bloody warriors," iii. 486. Bosting: kevel, xii. 76, 298. Brass as a surname, ix. 358. Breakspear (Nicholas), xi. 70. Brokenselde, xi. 58. Bunyan and Milton genealogies, viii. 15. Canopied pews, xi. 272. Children's action game, viii. 206. Chippendale (T. and W.), vii. 37. Christmas custom in Somersetshire, iii. 86. Church towers and smuggled goods, xi. 238. Churchyard cough, vii. 156. Clement's Inn sundial, vi. 117. Coop, to trap, iv. 296. Copenhagen House, iv. 295. Copes and copechests, v. 254. Creeling the bridegroom, vii.

186. Cresset stones, vi. 50. Cromwell House, Highgate, iv. 135. Crucifix, one-armed, ii. 294, 395. Crucifixes, female, iv. 395. Crucifixion: earliest representation, v. 289. "Dame So-and-So the Rush-Strewer," ix. 436. Delmer, v. 433. Desecrated fonts, ii. 171. Devon and Cornish speech, v. 186. Devon provincialisms, vi. 33. Devonshire superstitions, xii. 66. Devonshire witchcraft, viii. 127. Dickens's surnames: Guppy, x. 477. Dunghill proverb, x. 13. Eel-pie shop, xii. 153. Effigies of heroic size in churches, viii. 433. Falling birdcage and ill luck, vii. 105. Fannings of co. Clare, ix. 175. Fate of the Tracys, iv. 192. Figgess or Figgiss, ix. 478. Fire engines, xi. 56. Fonts, wooden, iii. 253, 316, 395. "For his bot," ix. 387. Girl sentenced to be burnt alive, vi. 273. Goyle, iii. 475. Great Wheel at Earl's Court, vii. 473, 515. Greensted Church: oak v. chestnut, viii. 154, 276, 417. Guard aloft, xi. 36. Hamlet as a Christian name, viii. 156. Hell, Heaven, and Paradise, i. 332. Herefordshire window, viii. 138. Holyoake (G. J.) and Chartists, v. 156, 274. Holyrood font, iii. 110. Hoorn, Cape, iv. 94. Hornsey Wood House: Harringay House, vii. 253. Horseshoes for luck, iii. 91. Huff: in a huff, v. 497. Humorous stories, ii. 231. Ikona, South African term, vi. 96. Irish custom on Christmas Eve, xi. 45. Isles family, viii. 112. Knights and their swords, ix. 477. Lamb in place-names, iii. 150. Lattice tongs, ix. 312. Leech-gathering, ix. 291. Littleton's 'History of Islington,' vii. 117. London and Birmingham Railway, viii. 357. London cemeteries in 1860, ii. 394. London remains, ix. 196. London taverns in seventeenth century, xii. 190. Lundy Island, iv. 16. Lych gates, viii. 354; ix. 495. 'Magazine of Art,' ii. 145. Martyrdom of St. Thomas, ii. 274. Midsummer Day, iv. 27. Money (Major) and his balloon, viii. 311. Monuments to American Indians, xii. 87. Municipal sword-bearer, v. 151. Nelson table at Upottery, vi. 487. Newlands, Chalfont St. Peter, iv. 276. Newspaper, first ocean, ii. 96. Nimbus, its significance, vii. 111. Nonconformist burial-grounds, ix. 297; x. 31. Notices in the United States, vii. 287. November 5th: Guy Fawkes celebrations, x. 496. Open-air pulpits, v. 55, 154. Oxenham epitaphs, ii. 510. Passages, secret, x. 37. Pattens in the church porch, ix. 336. Pedlars' rest, viii. 93. Petersburg or St. Petersburg, x. 357. Photographer, oldest, his death, viii. 474. Pigmies and cranes, iv. 356. Pillion: flails, iii. 433. Pompey=Portsmouth, xi. 427. "Poor Dog Tray," vi. 494. Port Arthur, ii. 212, 251. Private house, largest in England, ii. 197. Quivel (Peter), Bishop of Exeter, x. 112. Railway train, first steam, i. 225. Railways in the forties, xi. 306. Ramsammy, its meaning, vii. 474. Refectories, first floor, ii. 237. Rod of brickwork, xi. 77. Romeland, vi. 432. Rood-lofts, vi. 435. Royal arms in churches, vi. 53. Royal Oak Day, iii. 447. Rutland: origin of the name, xi. 294. St. Charles Borromeo; his portraits, vi. 118. St. Devereux: St. Dubricius, vii. 418. St. Edith, vi. 70. St. Expeditus, v. 156. St. Florian, vi. 297. St. Genius, v. 495. St. Gilbert of Sempringham, iv. 94. St. Martha, x. 178. St. Paul's Cathedral foundation stone, v. 213. St. Sidwell, xi. 377. St. Thomas Aquinas: his ancestry, v. 377. Santorin and St. Irene, v. 510. Scribblers, irresponsible, ii. 137, 196. Seven-sacrament fonts, v. 35. Shadow shows, x. 257. Shutters, ix. 295. Simpson's Restaurant: guessing the cheese, vii. 245. Snakes in South Africa, vi. 10. Sneezing superstition, xi. 173. Snodgrass as a surname, x. 11, 52. Stocks in use fifty years ago, xii. 27. Suffragan bishops: their arms, xi. 193. Sundial inside a church, v. 206. "Taping shoes," vii. 206, 498. Tombstones and inscriptions, viii. 275. Travelling in England, 1600–1700, v. 455. Tussaud (Madame), waxworks at Camberwell, vi. 327. Vivandières, ix. 313. Tyburn tree, xi. 333. Waney timber, xi. 34. Ward surname, vii. 154. Waterford (Marquess of) as Springheel Jack, viii. 455. Waterloo: letter by Vivian, x. 145. Wheel as a symbol in religion, iv. 250. White Ensign: National Flag, ix. 396. Wife Bazaar: Childers, ix. 416. Wolverhampton pulpit, i. 476; ii. 96. Woman burnt for poisoning her husband, xii. 35. Wy in Hampshire, viii. 257

Hemsworth, Yorks, firing a beacon at, viii. 509

Hen, white, saying about, xii. 16

Hen and Chickens, old sign, xii. 28, 215

Hendon (Simon) and John Cotton, *c.* 1652, viii. 190

Henderson (Charles Cooper), his etchings, ii. 69, 117

Henderson (G. B.) on bathing-machines, ii. 131. 'Road Scrapings,' ii. 117

Henderson (J. S.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 514

Henderson (Mrs.), her poem 'The Outlaw,' viii. 312

Henderson (W. A.) on dogs at Constantinople, v. 170, 456. Irish bog butter, v. 496. Ruskin and Taormina, v. 450. Santorin and St. Irene, v. 468. Shakespeare's bones, ix. 195. Tristan and Isolde, vii. 150

Hengler's Circus, its history, xii. 47, 116, 173, 218

Hen-hussey, use of the word, i. 449, 475

Henley (George) of Bradley, Hants, ix. 141, 470, 496

Henley family of Bradley, Hants, x. 92, 192

Henley-on-Thames, "Red Lion" at, vi. 69, 115

Henman (C.), drawings of Finchale Priory, ii. 168, 252

Henriette Marie, Princess Palatine, her marriage, viii. 425

Henry II., on the Welsh, ii. 446; charter of, 1181, xi. 48

Henry V., as Prince of Wales, and Judge Gascoigne, xi. 121, 177; his corpse, xii. 8

Henry VII., and battle of Stoke, Notts, ix. 485

Henry VIII. and Charles V. in 1520, iii. 285

Henry on "Vaulting ambition," iv. 327

Henry (Wm.), D.D., of Dublin, his biography, ix. 484

Henry Brougham, steamer, *c.* 1838, v. 269, 337, 511

Henryson (R.) and Dunbar, x. 226, 277

Hens: egg-laying celebration, vi. 486

Hepburn=Lidderdale, iv. 509

Heraldic on grzymala, xi. 49

Heraldic pewter, viii. 487

Heraldic queries, xi. 229

Heraldic terms, early, ix. 466

Heraldry:—

Antelope, ix. 516

Argent, a chevron engrailed, viii. 487

Argent, a chevron engrailed sable between three crabs gules, vi. 29, 78

Heraldry:—
Argent, a chevron gules between three bunches of arrows sable, vii. 504
Argent, a chevron sable between three leopards' faces or, vii. 163
Argent, a chevron sable charged with bezant or, iv. 508
Argent, a cross engrailed sable, ix. 41
Argent, a cross sable, x. 331
Argent, a cross sable between four pellets, ix. 130
Argent, a cross-bow sable, x. 410
Argent, a fesse between three gates sable, vi. 375
Argent, a fesse between two greyhounds, ix. 248
Argent, a lion rampant gules, v. 207, 294
Argent, a saltire engrailed vert, viii. 309
Argent, a saltire gules, ix. 32; xii. 187
Argent, a shake fork, vii. 93
Argent, in bend cotised three boars' heads, ix. 389
Argent, on a bend engrailed azure three buckles, vii. 504
Argent, on a chevron gules, between three martlets sables, vii. 504
Argent, on a chevron gules, between three peacocks' heads erased azure, ix. 69
Argent, on a chief argent, x. 369
Argent, on a chief azure, x. 452
Argent, on a chief indented gules, vi. 312, 336
Argent, on a cross between four demi-lions rampant, ix. 333
Argent, on a cross gules a fleur-de-lis or, i. 168, 234
Argent, on a fesse between three cross-crosslets, vii. 310
Argent, on a saltire gules, x. 228
Argent, on a saltire sable five fleurs-de-lis, viii. 250, 415
Argent, ten torteaux, 4, 3, 2, and 1, ix. 117
Argent, three chevronels gules, vi. 310
Argent, three pillows gules, x. 369, 452
Argent, two pales sable, vi. 303
Armorial bearings: taxes on, ii. 328; iii. 392; vi. 316, 375; date when granted, iii. 289, 351
Armorial book-plates, ii. 287
Armorial visiting cards, ii. 509
Arms, right to bear, iv. 188; vi. 51; viii. 465; their quartering, v. 168, 215, 275; royal, in churches, 188, 230, 294, 336; unregistered, 228, 311; of peeress, ix. 290; of married women, ix. 290; x. 197, 429; on a brass, xii. 209
Aylmer arms, i. 155
Azur, au chevron d'or, x. 209, 258, 295
Azure, a bend argent between six fleurs-de-lis, or, ix. 229, 331
Azure, a hound passant argent, ix. 381
Azure, a lion rampant argent, x. 28
Azure, a star of sixteen points or, vi. 394
Azure and or, undee per pale, vi. 435
Azure, on a bend argent, xii. 249
Azure, on a chevron between three doves' heads, viii. 209
Azure, three fleurs-de-lis or, iv. 90, 135
Azure, three hounds courant argent, iii. 188
Azure, two crescents in chief, ii. 168
Badges in, xi. 255
Bar sinister surmounted by three choughs, xii. 207

Heraldry:—
Barham arms in Ashford Church, vi. 208
Barry of eight or and gules, x. 69
Barry of six or and azure, viii. 89
Barry of ten argent and azure, vi. 312
Bend azure or (on ?) a field sable, vii. 163
Bendy of six pieces or, v. 207, 294
Bishops, suffragan, their arms, xi. 109, 193; xii. 98
Bromley coat of arms, ii. 366
Bullion, écartelé, au premier et quatrième, i. 409
Canadian College of Arms, v. 87
Canton azure semée of fleurs-de-lis, v. 229
Chertsey Congregational Chapel, arms in, vii. 269
Cheshunt Great House, hatchments at, vi. 385
Chevron between three boys' heads, xii. 350
Chevron between three roses, 1630, xii. 488
Chevron between two fleurs-de-lis in chief, iii. 33, 94, 154, 315
Chevron between two mullets in chief, x. 209, 258, 295
Collège Héraldique de France, ix. 96
County, x. 348
Crests: British, v. 308, 436; sun between wings, viii. 89; antelope, viii. 229; ix. 516; ostrich feathers with eagle, xi. 409
Crocodiles in, xii. 225
Cross clechée, vii. 436
Cross gules surmounting five fleurs-de-lis azure, xii. 87, 155
Derwentwater arms, i. 155
Dragon, green, xi. 129; xii. 14
Dudley family arms, iv. 230
Earl's eldest son and supporters, v. 408, 456; vii. 332
Edgar (King), his blazon, i. 76
Ermine, a lion rampant, vi. 170
Erminites, the fur, viii. 368; ix. 55
Escutcheon of pretence, iv. 429, 496; v. 392, 436
Fesse engrailed between three birds, vi. 170
Fesse in 1340, xi. 87
Fleetwood arms, vi. 264, 316, 435
French, ii. 267; vi. 349
Froissart, x. 369, 452; xi. 292
Fusil, derivation of the term, ix. 90, 173
Ghent city arms, i. 168
Glasgow University, ix. 465
Goat's head rache, viii. 386
Goldsborough shield, viii. 271
Grenadier supporter, x. 348
Gules, a chevron argent between three alligators, xii. 225
Gules, a chevron argent, charged with three Tudor roses, xii. 387
Gules, a cross clechée or, v. 190; vi. 135
Gules, a fesse between six billets or, xii. 227
Gules, a saltire argent, xii. 424
Gules (possibly or), on a chief azure, v. 408, 455
Gules, on a fesse engrailed, x. 228
Gules, three cushions ermine, x. 452
Gules, two lions passant gardant or, i. 168, 234
Gules, within an orle of eight mullets, ix. 329
Hatchments in churches, iv. 488; xi. 307
Headly family arms, iv. 309
Heraldic mottoes, iii. 49, 92, 111, 235, 251
Horse courant, xi. 470

Heraldry:—
Jennings family, iii. 308, 393
John of Gaunt's arms, x. 9, 116, 174, 432
Lady's heraldic motto, xi. 268, 397
Lincoln city and see, ii. 37
Lion rampant and a demi-lion rampant, xii. 49
Lion rampant surrounded by seven fleurs-de-lis, v. 207, 294
Lytton, Ermine, on a chief indented azure three ducal coronets or, vii. 314
Martlets sable, v. 230, 335
Matlock Council arms, vi. 424
Medici family, iii. 207, 330
"Nitor in adversum," motto, viii. 429, 474
On a chevron between three saltires, x. 389
Or, a chevron between three mullets pierced sable, vii. 54
Or, a saltire between four martlets gules, v. 230
Or, a saltire engrailed gules, viii. 355
Or, an étoile radiated sable, x. 78
Or, between a cross gules, four eagles displayed, vii. 44
Or, on a bend sable three falcons displayed, xi. 169
Or, on a "chiveron" between three cinquefoils, x. 389
Or, three fusils conjoined in fesse, xii. 369
Orders, marshalling of, their insignia, xii. 97
Paschal lamb couchant, xii. 289
Per bend sanguine and vert, viii. 368
Per chevron and pale argent, gules, and azure, xii. 49
Per chevron gules and azure (sable?), v. 369
Per fesse, in chief a fesse nebuly, iii. 409
Per fesse azure and or, vi. 292
Per fesse crenelly sable, vi. 375
Per fesse sable and argent, vi. 374
Per pale, on a bend three lions, x. 413
Per pale, Or, three escallop shells, viii. 488
Per pale argent and gules, x. 149
Per pale crenelly argent, vi. 375
Pillow, xi. 292
Pius X., his arms, i. 309, 373
Platt (Sir Hugh), i. 207
Quartering of arms, v. 168, 215, 275
Quarterly, 1 and 4, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis, ii. 388
Quarterly, 1 and 4, a fox rampant, ix. 112
Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, a gryphon sable, ix. 370
Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, on a fesse sable three crescents or, vii. 2
Quarterly, 1 and 3, Azure, a lion rampant or, viii. 488
Quarterly, 1 and 4, Kennedy, ix. 250
Quarterly, 1 and 4, Or, a cross gules, fretty of the first, vii. 43
Quarterly, 1 and 4, Or, an eagle displayed, xi. 9, 197
Quarterly, 1 and 4, Pearl, a saltire diamond, x. 452
Quarterly, Azure and or, viii. 446
Quarterly, Gules and ermine, vi. 222
Quarterly, Gules and or, a label of three points, vii. 506
Quarterly, Gules and or, on a bend or two falcons azure, iv. 349
Quarterly, Sable and argent, on a scutcheon of pretence a tree, vii. 228
Richard II., his arms, vii. 188, 249, 337

Heraldry:—
Ripley family arms, iv. 314, 374
Rochester, See of, ix. 32, 114
Royal arms in churches, v. 188, 230, 294, 336
Rules of, x. 131
Sable, a battle-axe in pale or, vi. 416
Sable, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis argent, xi. 462
Sable, a falcon or with wings extended, ix. 509
Sable, a fesse argent, in chief three fleurs-de-lis, iii. 33, 94, 154, 315
Sable, a fret and a canton argent, v. 406; vi. 368
Sable, a lion rampant between three cross-crosslets, viii. 510
Sable, an escallop and three pales in chief or, iv. 349
Sable, an escutcheon of pretence, i. 329
Sable, an escutcheon within orle of owls, ii. 490
Sable, three birds rising or, v. 228
Sable, three escallops in pale argent, ix. 33
Sable, three suns or in pale between two pallets erminois, ix. 407
St. Andrew's Cross, x. 91, 135, 155
St. Andrews University, ix. 465
Sanguine, the colour, viii. 368; ix. 55
Scottish arms *ante* 1603, x. 294
Scottish University arms, x. 36
Seize quartiers, x. 87
Shakespeare, '2 Henry VI.,' IV. i., i. 290, 338
Shields fretty and ordinaries, xi. 349; xii. 218
Silver and sable, a ragged staff between six martlets, vi. 264
Six (Burgomaster Jan), ii. 168
Six mullets or stars, iii. 208
Spanish arms, iii. 30
Spanish royal arms, vi. 8
Supporters, and earl's eldest son, v. 408, 456
Taxes on armorial bearings, ii. 328; iii. 392; vi. 316, 375
Tenné, the colour, viii. 368; ix. 55
Three bars dancette ermine, xi. 470
Three trees, roots eragulated, xii. 209, 278, 338
Tobacconists', x. 427
Tudor, xi. 387
Two white gates on a black ground, vi. 230
Unregistered arms, v. 228, 311
Vair, on a chief or three lions rampant, xi. 349
Victor (Marshal), Duke of Belluno, his arms, vi. 497
Washington (George), his coat of arms, ii. 327, 417
Waterton, Watton, and Watson family arms, ii. 29
Welsh, viii. 330, 478; x. 255; xi. 387
Women, married, their arms, xii. 97
Women, unmarried, their arms, iii. 348, 398
Women and crests, i. 400
Heralds, official, their position, vi. 51; their anointing and inauguration, vii. 448; viii. 17
Heralds' Visitations, Northamptonshire, 1681, iv. 530; v. 54
Herapath (E. L.) on Harepath, i. 190
Herberley, Haberley, or Huberley (T.), biography, i. 509; ii. 135
Herbert (Hon. Auberon), prophecy by, vi. 506
Herbert (D.) on Pembroke Earldom, ii. 228
Herbert (F.) on pictures of 'Julius Cæsar' and 'Romeo and Juliet,' iv. 169

Herbert (J.) on authors of quotations wanted, xi. 187. "Bee-en-Hent," house name, xii. 50
Herbert (S.) on portraits which led to marriages, iii. 334. Roses as badges, x. 87
Herb-strewer, hereditary, to Royal family, xii. 289, 354, 418
Herder's 'Kalligone,' Coleridge's notes, iv. 341
Hereditary and genius, vii. 170, 236, 433; viii. 33
Herefordshire church plate, vi. 30
Herefordshire window, meaning of the term, viii. 8, 138
Herenden family, x. 489
Herero, pronunciation of the name, iv. 527
Heresy, Bohumil, x. 347
Hereward the Wake, chroniclers on, vi. 408
Herford (J. N.) on Panton Professorship, viii. 338
Hergensis on hare forecasting fire, xi. 458
Heriot, survival of the custom, iii. 142, 234
Heriots, curious, c. 1348–9, xi. 26
Hermitage of St. Edmund and St. Catherine, Harrow, iii. 467
Hermits: Dinton, iii. 285, 336, 376, 435; Wirral, 246; of Cape Malea, vi. 268
Hermit's crucifix at Cratcliff Tor, ii. 228, 435
Herne (Elizabeth) and Dr. Johnson, ix. 144
Herne (T.) on Harrow lands, ix. 171
Herne family of Suffolk, xii. 269
Herne Hill, history of Casino House, vi. 285, 334, 353; Ruskin monument in St. Paul's Church, 426
Herodotus, single-tooth monstrosity in, vii. 205
Heron (Giles) and trial of Anne Boleyn, ix. 469; x. 74
Heron-Allen (E.) on antiquary v. antiquarian, iii. 153. Armorel as a Christian name, viii. 369; ix. 178. Assassination the métier of kings, viii. 497. Birth-marks, i. 430. Britannia as national emblem, xi. 274. Carlyle and freemasonry, xi. 438. Conditions of sale, iii. 153. Cornwallis (Sir T.), iii. 73. Embroidery pictures, ix. 150. "God rest you merry," iii. 116. Hamlet as a Christian name, viii. 237. Hampstead in song, x. 497. Ithamar, iv. 387. Jonson and Bacon, iii. 94. Khaki, ii. 253. 'Lord Bateman and his Sophia,' i. 168. Omar Khayyam, ii. 322, 398; iv. 105. 'Paradise Lost' of 1751, iii. 133. Police uniforms: omnibuses, iii. 75, 432. Prisoner suckled by his daughter, iv. 432. Punch, the beverage, v. 71. Sheffield plate, v. 92. Sleep and Death, i. 355. Suffragettes, x. 467. Tea as a meal, i. 176, 210; ii. 175. "That's another pair of shoes," xi. 252. Violinists, female, v. 256. "What you but see," &c., ix. 217
Herondas or Herodas, date of his mimes, i. 68, 216, 336
Herpich (C. A.) on authorship of 'Is It Shakespeare?' vii. 164. Greene-Marlow parallel, vi. 185. 'Henry VIII.,' Act I. sc. i., "Abject object," vi. 324. Marlowe and Shakespeare, i. 1. "Penalty of Adam," ii. 524. Quotations, i. 56. Shakespeare allusion, i. 6. Shakespeare's "Virtue of necessity," i. 110. Shakespeariana, iii. 425, 426; v. 263; vii. 144; viii. 163, 164; x. 165; xi. 84
Herrick (Robert), typographical differences in 'Hesperides,' 1648, iv. 482; nightingale in his 'Hesperides,' viii. 57, 192; on the yew, xii. 7, 78
Herring called a Mevagissey duck, i. 467
Her's, use of the apostrophe, ix. 406; x. 12
Hersey (Anthony), M.P. for Shoreham, 1557–8, xi. 428
Hertford, excavation of St. Nicholas' Church at, iii. 406; Christ's Hospital, at vii. 7
Hertford borough seal, i. 448; ii. 18
Hertford county biography, ii. 47
Hertford House, Manchester Square, its owners, viii. 406
Hertfordshire fonts, ix. 429
Hertfordshire iconoclast, 1643, iii. 168
Hertfordshire Lord Lieutenants, vi. 109
Hertfordshire Mayers' song, i. 7
Hertingfordbury Church, Herts, nameless gravestone at, i. 173
Hertslet (W. L.), 1839–98, his ancestry, vii. 326, 492
Hervey (Hon. Henry) and Dr. Johnson, vi. 293
Hervey (Rev. James), his correspondence, v. 249
Herz (N.) on Byron's 'Bride of Abydos,' xi. 445
Herzegovina, pronunciation of the word, xi. 225
Hesilrige (Sir Arthur), his biography, xi. 308, 430
Hesker or Hysker islets, iv. 69, 136, 334
Hesketh (C.) on "a nafedave," xii. 170. Otford, Kent, xii. 269. St. Bartholomew and Otford, xii. 248, 418
Heslop (R. Oliver) on Aspinshaw, printing-press maker, xi. 429. Authors of quotations, viii. 273. Baal-fires: bonfire, x. 252, 353. Cockburnspath, xi. 436. Crucifixion: earliest representation, v. 289. "Cut the loss," iii. 156. Durant (Rev. John), iv. 334. Evils, field-name, xii. 117. Galapine, ii. 531. Gaol literature, xi. 512. Miners' greeting, iv. 391. Passing Bell, i. 350. Piddle as a land measure, x. 373. Place, v. 316. Pot-gallery, vii. 431. Pot-hooks and hangers, vii. 432. Roman inscription, ix. 311. Royal arms of Spain, vi. 8. Saint as a prefix, ii. 87. Scotch Communion tokens, iv. 430. Scotch song: night courtship, viii. 255. Testout, iv. 353. "The" prefixed to place-names, xii. 173. "What wants that knave?" vii. 219
Hesse (William), memorial inscription of, vi. 303
Hesse-Danish alliance, 1764, xi. 129, 252
Hessel (Phœbe), the Stepney Amazon, i. 406; ii. 16, 74; and Fontenoy, vi. 82, 132
Hessels (J. H.) on Italian scholar hoaxed, ii. 367
Hessey (Dr.), his Bampton Lecture 'Sunday,' ix. 15
Hessian, definition of the word, ii. 312
Hessle or hazel, use of the word, vi. 237, 296
Hessle or hazel pears, ii. 349, 436
Hetman and ataman, distinction between the titles, v. 109, 157
Heugher on astronomy in fiction, v. 229
Heuskarian catechism in Biscayan, ii. 264
Heuskarian translation of the Bible, i. 284, 315. See also *Baskish*.
Heveningham (Sir Arthur), of Kettering, his daughter, vi. 190, 233
Heward (W. L.) on storming of Fort Moro, i. 448; ii. 93, 313
Hewetson (Christopher), sculptor, his exhibitions, vi. 285
Hewetson (Col.), his biography, iii. 430
Hewetson (J.) on firgunanum, vii. 7. Hewetson (Christopher), vi. 285. Hewetson (Michael), vi. 85. Hewson (Sir John), vi. 222, 373. Huitson family, vi. 394
Hewetson (M.) Archdeacon of Armagh, his ancestry, vi. 85
Hewett (Admiral Sir William), his biography, vi. 469
Hewett family, ii. 48, 418
Hewit family genealogy, vii. 88
Hewitt (A. J.) on Teniers and miniatures, vii. 409

Hewitt (C. E.) on Apothecaries' Act of 1815, iii. 328. Caparn family, v. 268. 'La Belle Assemblée': Miss Cubitt, iv. 108. Manor Court of Edwinstowe, Notts, ii. 226. Scotch Communion tokens, iv. 387. Scottish Naval and Military Academy, iii. 148; iv. 274
Hewitt (E.) on Washington medal, vi. 167
Hewitt (Canon J. A.) on Cawood family, ii. 515. Chichele's kin, v. 454. Farrant's anthem, iv. 265. Ghost-words, vii. 347. Guelderland (Duke of): Duke of Lorraine, v. 456. Heraldic mottoes, iii. 235. Hewett family, ii. 488. Kirkbride of Ellerton, viii. 309. Nelson poems, iv. 329. 'Paradise Lost' of 1751, iii. 68
Hewitt (M.), his 'Ritualist's Progress,' vi. 130, 173
Hews or Huse family, xii. 128, 177
Hewlett (James), artist, 1768–1836, his biography, ix. 183
Hewson (Sir John), Cromwellian colonel, his biography, vi. 222, 292, 337, 373, 437, 456; xi. 208
Hexameters on the Bass Rock, ix. 288, 411
Hexton, Hocktide observance at, xi. 488; xii. 71, 139, 214, 253, 514
Heynow family of Stenbury, xii. 61
Heys-Jones (E.) on Charles I. metal jewellery, xii. 428
Heywood (Jasper), tried and condemned, 1584, ix. 184
Heywood (John), date of his death, viii. 367
Heywood (Thomas), his lines on 'Sibella Europæa,' ix. 208; suggested emendations in his dramas, 301
Hibbert and Simon families, vi. 307
Hibernia. See *Ireland*.
Hibgame (F. T.) on an Alabama veteran, vi. 226. Arab Sheikh Nefzaoni, xi. 327. Arms of English Roman Catholic Bishops, x. 228. Authors of quotations wanted, x. 309. Bandy Leg Walk, xi. 35. Beach (T.), portrait painter, ii. 285. Birkenhead's last survivor, ix. 268. Bishop, first consecrated in Westminster Cathedral, ii. 145. Bishops, fourteen, consecrated together, v. 347, 494. 'Bleak House': Jarndyce v. Jarndyce, v. 166. Blincoe (R.), his memoirs, ix. 231. Blind institutions in England, xi. 348. Brazen bijou, i. 369. Bristol slave ships, ii. 257. Chatterton in London, vii. 506. Children at executions, iii. 34. Children of the Chapel, i. 458. Christian name, addition to, iii. 416. Church, oldest Protestant in United States, v. 244. Church spoons, v. 77. Close (Poet), i. 409. Coffin House, i. 493. Coffins and shrouds, viii. 255. Colet (Dean), his name, x. 249. Coliseums old and new, iii. 116. Cook (Capt.), his house, viii. 364. Cope, i. 174. Cowley (Hannah), her burial-place, xi. 269. Crosby Square, No. 4, ix. 346. Crouch, the musical composer, i. 248. Crucifix, one-armed, ii. 294. Dampier (W.) the navigator, ix. 447. Death after lying, x. 195. "Doleful Evensong," viii. 69. Dorsetshire snake-lore, i. 333. Dowry Square, Clifton, x. 188. Dunstable the musician, ii. 387. Earrings: their history, iii. 249. English burial-ground at Lisbon, iii. 34. English Jesuit, first, viii. 190. Englishman, first, in India, ix. 208. Eshin': Beltin', v. 518. Eton swishing, vi. 35. Evil eye, i. 508. Forests set on fire by lightning, iv. 213. Gaboriau's 'Marquis d'Angival,' i. 428. Groom's Coffee-House, xi. 145. Hare and Easter, iv. 306. Havel and slaie makers, v. 209, 256. Hawker of Morwenstow, ii. 286. Hessel (Phœbe), i. 406. Hickford's Room, Brewer Street, vii. 128. Hinds (Dr. Samuel), i. 227. Hoast, v. 110. Irish soil exported, iii. 395. Keble (J.), his death, ix. 386. Lamb (C.) and Winchmore Hill, ix. 187. Lee (Harriet), viii. 197. Linus (Pope), v. 129. Little Wild Street Chapel, i. 77. London cemeteries in 1860, ii. 297. Lowry, vi. 373. Lyceum Theatre, iii. 45.; iv. 410. Manzoni's 'Betrothed,' ii. 169. "Mary, Mary, quite contrary," viii. 231. Mechanical road carriages, xi. 431. Michaelmas custom, ii. 347. 'Missal, The,' iv. 138. Mocassin: its pronunciation, ii. 495. Moravian Chapel, Fetter Lane, viii. 26. Morland's grave, ii. 49. Motherhood late in life, ix. 96. "Napier Tavern," Holborn, xi. 467. Navarino: last survivor, vi. 306; xi. 506. Nelson at Bath, i. 366. New Year luck, v. 94. New York, Holy Trinity, vi. 197. Newman (Cardinal), his birthplace, vii. 489. Nonconformist burial-grounds, ix. 233. Norfolk, Virginia, its founders, xi. 489. "Oh! the pilgrims of Zion," iii. 176. Old Bailey, ix. 186. Passing bell, i. 351. Photographer, oldest, his death, viii. 306. Pictorial blinds, vii. 493. Pincushion sweet, vi. 155. Place, v. 475. Postboy, oldest, in England, xi. 247. Power (Tyrone), American actor, viii. 348. Pre-Reformation tabernacle, ix. 97. Princess's Theatre, Oxford Street, vi. 364. Quin (James), the actor, iii. 185. Railway, first, on the Continent, iv. 267. Roman Catholic priests buried in London, vi. 149; vii. 72. Ropes used at executions, v. 418. Rushlights, x. 135. St. Paul's Cathedral, foundation stone, v. 168. "Saracen's Head," Snow Hill, xii. 65. Sardinian Chapel, xii. 285. Seething Lane, vii. 390. Snakes drinking milk, x. 316. Stanley (Sir H. M.), his grave, ii. 526. Swedish Church, Prince's Square, ix. 369. Touching wood, vi. 174. Virginia and the Eastern Counties, vii. 329. Walker (John), and the lucifer match, xi. 427. "Was you?" and "You was," v. 114. Wiggins (Joseph), ix. 110. Wiseman (Cardinal), his tomb, v. 389. Wiseman and Manning (Cardinals), vii. 133, 245. Yarmouth postboy, the last, ix. 484
Hic et Ubique on authors of quotations, x. 468. Bankes of Corfe Castle, v. 395. Bruges, xi. 318. Epigram on a rose, iii. 433. Haymarket, Westminster, vii. 371. Jesuits at Mediolanum, x. 437. London and Birmingham Railway, viii. 473. Officer of the Pipe, x. 297, 351. Pony = crib, vi. 294. Unthank, x. 15
Hiccocks or Heacock (Robert), b. 1625, x. 210
Hickery-puckery, meaning of the term, iv. 87, 232; vi. 288, 330, 352
Hickes (John), M.P. for Fowey 1701–8, x. 88
Hickey (Emily) on Noah Hickey, xii. 89. "Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John," xii. 47
Hickey (Noah) of Dublin, his parentage, xii. 89
Hickford's Concert-Room, Brewer Street, vii. 128, 196
Hickry pikry. See *Hickery-puckery*.
Hidage, the Tribal, vi. 213
Hieroglyphics, references to the supernatural in, i. 290
Higden (Ralph) and Thomas Usk, i. 245
Higgin (L.), his 'Spanish Life in Town and Country,' i. 326
Higgins (Godfrey), his death, ii. 184, 276, 331
Higgs or Higges family, x. 387
High Constable, Office of, xii. 309

High Court of Liberty, Wellclose Square, history, x. 245
High Dyke and the place-name Ancaster, vi. 509
High life, sign in modern Greek, xi. 305, 418
High Peak, Derbyshire, old words, ii. 201, 282, 384, 472; iii. 35; iv. 427
High Peak and Scarsdale, MS. History, iv. 88
High Stewards, *temp.* Elizabeth, xii. 428, 513
High Stewards of cathedrals, i. 348, 412
High treason and its punishment, x. 229, 314, 354, 417
High Wycombe, etymology of its name, vi. 464; vii. 292; supposed Van Dyck at, xii. 108, 273
Higham (C.) on Avignon Society of Illuminati, vii. 386, 514. Bellamy (John), xii. 229. Berlioz and Swedenborg, i. 26. Bonassus, x. 138. Cole (Jacob), ii. 289; xii. 218. De Quincey and Swedenborg, iv. 529. "Grant me, indulgent heaven," ii. 309. Hill (Rev. William), ii. 427; iv. 235. London chapels: pictures wanted, ix. 8. Moon names, iv. 350. Patmore (Coventry) and Swedenborg, xi. 433. Swedenborg memorial tablet, x. 56. Swedenborgianism in Philadelphia, iii. 86. Swedish Church, Prince's Square, ix. 416. Wilde (Lady) and Swedenborg, iv. 331
Higham-on-the-Hill, wooden cross found at, xi. 29, 358
Highgate, Cromwell House, iv. 48, 135, 437, 489; Countess of Huntingdon at, 149, 333; and Hornsey Wood House, vii. 106, 157, 216, 253, 274, 371; sale of Holly Lodge, 487; Holly Lodge, horseshoe superstition, viii. 210; and Arabella Stuart, x. 46, 93, 156
"**Highlander, Old**," tobacconist's sign, vii. 47, 92, 115, 137, 457
Highlanders barbadosed after the 1715 and '45 rebellions, viii. 68, 135, 176, 235, 317
Highwayman and Lord Bathurst or Berkeley, iv. 349, 415, 495
Highwayman's parting song, iv. 187
Highways, bequests for their repair, viii. 464; ix. 13
Hildesley (John), memorial at Hemingford Abbats, i. 414
Hildesley (Mark), memorial in Lincoln's Inn Chapel, i. 344, 414, 475; his MSS., ii. 53
Hill (Abigail), Lady Masham, her portrait, 387; and Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford, v. 390, 471; vi. 35
Hill (A. F.) on Roberto Valentine, ii. 27
Hill (Benson Earle), his biography, iii. 162, 472; his 'Recollections,' iv. 51, 114; and 'Epicure's Almanack,' v. 4, 116, 153
Hill (Caroline, Lady), inscription on her grave, vi. 232
Hill (C. J.) on Anne Boleyn's remains, xi. 88. Murat's widow, xi. 107
Hill (E. A.) on Mayflower pilgrims, vi. 21
Hill (G.) on Camden on surnames: Musselwhite, i. 248
Hill (G. F.) on Arabic numerals at Winchester, x. 187
Hill (G. W.) on Thomas Haggerston Arnott, xi. 29
Hill (General J. E. D.), on Schools for the Indigent Blind, viii. 428
Hill (John Thomas) and Gainsborough, *c.* 1791, xi. 149
Hill (L.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 309
Hill (N. W.) on "All the trees of the forest," viii. 367. "All the world and his wife," xi. 490. 'All's Well that Ends Well,' V. ii., vi. 505; vii. 484. Almshouses or workhouses in America, vi. 455. Alvary, Christian name, xii. 416. American magazine, ix. 274. Antelope as crest, ix. 516. Apples: their old names, x. 215. Barkly West, xi. 325. Bidaxe, a farm tool, ix. 94. Botha: the name, viii. 298. Bourne in place-names, xii. 131. Bring, archaic use, xii. 7. Brontë = Prunty, ix. 237. Californian English: American coin-names, vii. 154. 'Childe Harold,' x. 275. Cockburnspath, x. 430; xi. 212. Comether, its meaning, xii. 77. Court Roll terms, vii. 515. Cromwell and Milton, viii. 375. Culprit, its derivation, xi. 486; xii. 456. De Baif, ix. 492. Diamond State, v. 396. Disgruntled, xi. 452. Dwight surname, vi. 376. Echidna, vii. 356. Eleventh Commandment, x. 358. "Entente Cordiale," ix. 194. Everglade: its derivation, x. 105, 458. Fire: fire out, viii. 455. Fit, preterite and participle, viii. 204. Good-fors, xi. 86. Greene's 'Menaphon,' x. 85. 'Hamlet,' I. ii. 131–2, vii. 146. 'Henry IV.,' Part I., II. i., vii. 145. 'Henry IV.,' Part I., III. i., vii. 485. Hocktide at Hexton, xii. 514. Hock van Holland, vii. 473. Hogsflesh (William), ix. 14. Initial letters instead of words, x. 416. Jews and Jewesses in fiction, xi. 458. Latin pronunciation, ix. 513. Mamamouchi, xi. 55. "Man in the street," xi. 196. Marlborough wheels, vii. 157; ix. 293. Marylebone, xi. 415. Mince pie and plum pudding, ix. 357. Morellianism, its origin, viii. 373. Mulatto, its derivation, viii. 37; x. 191. Naval foe, mysterious, xi. 455. 'New York Times': 'Christian Union,' vii. 236. "Nose of wax," x. 437. 'Nouveaux Tableaux de Famille,' xii. 78. Ovid and Shakespeare, viii. 505. Paauw, vi. 237, 411. Pearl: its etymon, vi. 118, 137; x. 177, 337. Pidgin or pigeon English, vi. 38. Pillion: flails, vii. 272. Pimlico: Eyebright, xi. 194. Podike, vi. 275, 472. Pot-gallery, its meaning, ix. 36; xii. 31. Power (Tyrone), actor, x. 194. "Praises let Britons sing," x. 218. Princely titles in Germany, vi. 150, 418. Provençal folk-songs, viii. 488. Public speaking in Shakespeare's day, ix. 313. Red Indians in poetry, vi. 517. Roan, its etymology, xii. 353. Rod of brickwork, xi. 237. Roosevelt: its pronunciation, vii. 35. Sainte-Beuve on Castor and Pollux, xii. 15. Salarino, Salanio, and Salerio, ix. 315; x. 176. Santa Fé, vi. 394. Shakespeariana, v. 465; ix. 263; x. 166; xi. 424. Shrewsbury clock: "Point of war," xi. 337. Sjambok: its pronunciation, v. 92. Skrimshander, vi. 355, 517. Sloan surname, xii. 513. Snakes in South Africa, vi. 152; vii. 258. Spelling changes, vi. 493. Tadpole, vi. 157. Tennyson and Terence, xii. 346. Thune: Œil-de-bœuf, French slang, vii. 153. Treats: mullers, their meaning, viii. 517. 'Twelfth Night,' II. iv., vi. 325. Vere (Edward de), 17th Earl of Oxford, viii. 297. "Vin gris," ix. 330. Walloon etymologies, xii. 405. War, its old pronunciation, vi. 138. William the Conqueror and Barking, xii. 175. Wine used at Holy Communion, x. 96
Hill (Sir Rowland), his family and the Post Office, vi. 163, 182, 232, 251, 273, 315, 354; his residence in Orme Square, viii. 12; and the Rotunda, Blackfriars Road, x. 221
Hill (R. H. E.) on Hills of Moretonhampstead, iii. 188

Hill (R. J.) on T. South of Bossington Hall, xi. 128
Hill (Rev. William), editor of 'Northern Star,' ii. 427, 490; iv. 235
Hill (W. Burrough) on Queen's Theatre, 1704, xii. 364
Hill-climbing and Palm Sunday, vi. 70, 115
Hill family of Moretonhampstead, Devon, iii. 188
Hills (A.) on Washington pedigree, vii. 25
Hillside on Addleshaw, xi. 189
Hillwell (Mrs. E. A.) on Squire Draper and his daughter, xii. 29
Hilson (J. Lindsay) on Berwick: Steps of Grace, ii. 516. Cockburnspath, xi. 72. Convention of Royal Burghs of Scotland, iii. 401, 443. Court of Session, viii. 41. Creeling the bridegroom, vii. 256. Easter Woods, iv. 335. Great Seal of Scotland, iii. 242. Haswell family, iii. 314. Hazel or Hessle pears, ii. 436. Hell, Heaven, or Paradise, ii. 355. Lamb in place-names, iii. 150. Passing bell, i. 350. Scottish market customs, xii. 121
Hilton (F.) on Hilton and Hare families, vii. 290
Hilton family, vii. 290; ix. 336
Hiltprand (Michael), his 'Ecclesia Militans,' xi. 370
Hime (M. C.) on authors of quotations, viii. 450
Hind (A. M.) on monkeys stealing from a pedlar, vi. 448
Hinds (J. P.) on Lady Coventry's Minuet, v. 518
Hinds (Dr. Samuel), formerly Bishop of Norwich, i. 227, 351, 415, 517
Hine (J.) on royal clock and press reference, ix. 429
Hio on "Crown and Three Sugar Loaves," i. 167
Hippoclides on "As merry as griggs," i. 94. "Ashes to ashes," i. 387. Authors of quotations, ix. 29. Blue-water as adjective, vii. 109. Christianity and its forbears, iii. 245. Christmas in Wales in 1774, xii. 507. Church music, iii. 185. Crucifixion: earliest representation, v. 248. Duynkerkers, vii. 309. Fabian Society, ix. 108. Friday Street, x. 129. Googlie, cricket slang, xii. 110. Greeks and Nature, x. 372. Intellectual harvest (late), ii. 54. Johnson (S.), his watch, xii. 37. "Nitor in adversum," viii. 474. Pace: Hays, iv. 9. Plaxtol or Plaxtole, ix. 430. Pony=crib, vi. 185. Purdonium, iii. 388. St. Pancras motto, x. 412. Shakespeariana, ii. 64. Sheep fair on ancient earthwork, viii. 272. Sibyl: Burke's image, viii. 426. Smoking and blind men, ix. 335. Stones of London, vii. 448. Tennysoniana: Cleopatra, ix. 121. Thackeray quotation, i. 189. Tripos: Tripos verses, iv. 124. Umber bird, viii. 353. Victoria, ii. 468. Virgil, 'Æneid,' vi. 191. West-Country fair, i. 48
Hippocrates and the black baby, xi. 207, 258, 271
Hippocrates legend, ix. 408; x. 35, 53
Hippodrome at Goettingen, inscription on, ii. 528
Hippogriff, its symbolism, x. 509; xi. 114, 456
Hippomanes, modern science on, iii. 127
Hipsy, a drink, its composition, iii. 61
"Hirsles yont," meaning of the term, iii. 224
Hiseland (William), his epitaph at Chelsea Hospital, vi. 82
Historians of the Irish Rebellion, 1798, viii. 69
'Historical English Dictionary.' See *New English Dictionary*.
Historical MSS., index to reports on, iii. 286; discovery of, xii. 450, 497
Historicus on Robert Agassiz, xii. 7. Broadside: Guildhall donation, xi. 505. Chamberlen (Dr.), iii. 428
Historiographers Royal for Scotland, xii. 106
History, "made in Germany," i. 5; knowledge in 1906 of, vi. 366
'History of Advertising,' 1874, its predecessor, ix. 286
'History of King's Place,' or 'Nocturnal Revels,' ix. 169
Hitchin-Kemp (F.) on Bennett of Baldock, ix. 396. Brent as waterway, iii. 349. Chalk Farm, x. 73. Chicheleana, ix. 350. Chichele's kin, v. 286. Clippingdale, vii. 37. Cowhouse Manor, Middlesex, xii. 234. Cricklewood, ii. 408, 495. Dollis Hill, Willesden, iii. 344. Haynes (Samuel), i. 334. Heirloom cots, i. 207. Highways repaired, viii. 464. Historical geography of London, i. 258. Index of probates, iv. 277. Kempishawe, xi. 329. Oxgate Manor, Willesden, ix. 403. Page family and their Middlesex estates, vii. 322. Paramor family of Kent, xii. 397. Portmanteau words and phrases, v. 512. Pryor's Bank, Fulham, xii. 237. Right to keep swans, x. 449. Romney portrait, v. 34. St. Paul's Cathedral, iv. 114. Swimming bath: William Kemp, x. 178. Virginia and the Eastern Counties, vii. 412. Willesden families, iii. 208. Woolmen in the fifteenth century, iii. 275. Yeoman of the Crown, i. 457
Hoadly (Abp. John), his biography, ix. 473
Hoast, use and meaning of the word, v. 66, 110
Hoax on Italian scholar, ii. 367
Hobart (Nicholas), of Lindsey, Suffolk, xii. 128
Hobart family, ix. 9
Hobart-Hampden (H. M.) on Jack and Jill, iv. 13
Hobbes (Thomas) on the Continent, ii. 485
Hobby grooms, 1677, their livery, v. 127
Hobby-horse dancing, i. 5, 296
Hobgoblin's claws, in Mortimer's 'Husbandry,' i. 93
Hobhouse (Lord), d. 1904, his burial-place, ix. 169
Hobson, Cambridge carrier, Vincent Bourne on, v. 288
Hock, words built on the base, vii. 401, 494; viii. 13
Hock Stapler, title of horse at Winchester College, vii. 494
Hockday and a pottage called hok, i. 187, 496
Hocken (T. M.) on Rev. Samuel Marsden, v. 389
Hockey in 1785, Cowper on, i. 385
Hocktide observance at Hexton, xi. 488; xii. 71, 139, 214, 253, 514
Hodening custom, v. 208, 374, 416
Hodges (T. O.) on Mamamouchi, x. 328. Shakespeariana, x. 345
Hodges (W.) on "As merry as griggs," i. 36
Hodges (Capt. Wm. Arthur), killed at San Sebastian, iii. 433
Hodgkin (J. Eliot) on the art of flying, ix. 441. Bank of England and specie payment, xii. 278. Bathing-machines, ii. 130. Beale (Bartholomew and Charles), iv. 104. Bigg, the Dinton hermit, iii. 336. Blooding a witch, ix. 397. Book-stealing, vii. 212. British exiles in Holland, vi. 351. Bumble-puppy and "Doves" tavern, viii. 72. Charles I.: his physical characteristics, vii. 334. Colours, old, in the Navy, viii. 166. Copying letters, v. 287. Diabolo: lorio, viii. 287. Dirigible balloons anticipated, xii. 125. Duke's Bagnio in Long Acre, iv. 24. Errors, typographical and other-

wise, ix. 493. Filberts: "When the Devil goes a-nutting," xii. 388. Frost prints, x. 433. George IV.: an appreciation, iv. 365. Going shopping, ii. 445. Lysons: sights in the moon, viii. 325. Man in the almanac, ix. 475. Mary, Queen of Scots, in Edinburgh Castle, viii. 249. Michell (John), Mayor of London, xii. 475. Moon and hair-cutting, iv. 234. Nelson and Lady Hamilton, xii. 261. Percy (Hugh), iii. 28. Piece-broker, iv. 391; v. 213. Pig and Kill-pig, i. 105. Playbills, earliest, i. 71. 'Poliphili Hypnerotomachia,' errors in, i. 4. St. Winifred and the Old Pretender, vi. 197. Shakespeare (John), bitmaker, x. 104. Shakespeariana, ii. 344. Sydney, 1789–1908, x. 261. Tickling trout, iii. 332. Tressac de Vergy, xi. 432. White Tree of Crockerton Hill, xii. 247. Women and pipes, xi. 378

Hodgson (J. C.) on Hamilton Brown, viii. 27. Collingwood's descendants, v. 49. Lindo or Lindot, portrait printer, v. 273. Robertson (Mrs. James), portrait painter, v. 304

Hodgson family, its genealogy, iv. 349

Hodgsons, book auctioneers, 1807–1907, viii. 246, 266, 285

Hodson (Lieut.) of the Indian Mutiny, viii. 348, 414

Hodson (L. G.) on Prior John at Brighton, ix. 477

Hodson (L. J.) on Attorney-General to the Queen, x. 217. "Before one can say Jack Robinson," xi. 232. Bourne in place-names, xi. 451. Court of Requests, xii. 258. Hodson family, x. 329. Richardson (Samuel), x. 96

Hodson (Nathaniel) = Anne Ferrers, viii. 150

Hodson (Major W. S. R.) of the Indian Mutiny, ix. 12

Hodson family, x. 329

Hoe, Plymouth, pronunciation of the name, v. 388

Hoe (Col. Richard) and the Napiers, printing-machine makers, xii. 345

Hoek van Holland, signification of the place-name, vii. 188, 236, 254, 473

Hoffman (Heinrich), his 'King Nutcracker,' iv. 508

Hog: hoga, words built on the base, vii. 401, 494; viii. 13

Hog, uses of the word, iv. 407, 449, 510, 536; v. 73

Hogan (J. F.) on cady, slang for a hat, x. 198. Crawford (Miss), Canadian poet, xii. 353. Drake (J. Rodman), xii. 497. Fenians in Western Australia, ix. 254. Hell, Heaven, and Paradise, i. 332. Never Never Land, xi. 9. Plains = timber-denuded lands, xii. 194. Ships' periodicals, xi. 418

Hogarth (James and Jane), memorial ring, iii. 87

Hogarth (W.), Act of Parliament bearing his name, i. 369; sale of his 'Wanstead Assembly,' iv. 49; his 'March to Finchley' and "The King's Head," Hampstead Road, vi. 207, 276; his house at Chiswick, xii. 486

Hoggets = one-year-old sheep, as weather prophets, ix. 247

Hogling money, c. 1595, meaning of the term, xi. 130, 194

Hogmanay song, Orkney, xi. 5, 72, 177

Hogsflesh (William), cricketer, his death, viii. 28

Hogsflesh surname, its distribution, viii. 334, 394; ix. 14

Hogshead, derivation of the word, vii. 346

Hohenzollern (Prince von) = Madame de Mora, ix. 188

Hok pottage and Hockday, i. 187, 496

Holar, Bishops of, 1148–1408, ii. 67

Holbeach Church, effigy in, x. 228, 273

Holbeck, place-name, its derivation, xi. 448; xii. 18

Holbein, subjects of his pictures, ix. 449, 497; x. 38

Holborn, the place-name, ii. 308, 392, 457, 493; iii. 56; v. 295, 338, 354, 514; "Black Bull," in, v. 367; "Napier Tavern," its destruction, xi. 467, 515

Holborn and Bloomsbury manors, iii. 269

Holborn Hill, arms on "Old Bell" Inn, iii. 366, 430

Holbourne (Lady Anne), memorial inscription, vii. 2

Holbrook (Mrs. Ann Catharine), her publications, vii. 352

Holden (Henry) and Hubert A. Holden, x. 264

Holden (Hubert A.) and Henry Holden, x. 264

Holden (R. M.) on 7th Light Dragoons, xi. 374

Holden family, vii. 188, 233

Holderness families, xii. 149, 211

Holdich (Benjamin) on Crowland Abbey, v. 509

Hole Bole, "Le," sign in Honey Lane, xii. 348, 438

Holed-stone folk-lore, vii. 26, 157

Holford (Christopher) on Jacob Cole, xii. 476

Holinsworth (C. B.) on glowworm or firefly, i. 112. Southcott (Joanna), and black pig, xi. 354

Holland (Cornelius), M.P., his biography, v. 287

Holland (J.) on Court Leet in Portland, viii. 148

Holland (J. E.) on "Fountain" Tavern, iv. 289. Gilby (Antony), viii. 131. Simcoe (General), and Domingo, iv. 290

Holland (Rev. Richard), c. 1656–1706, parentage and offspring, v. 88

Holland (T. J.) on Rev. Richard Holland, v. 88

Holland (W. R.) on Bidding prayer, vii. 72. Bossing, vii. 135. Kit's Coty House, iv. 247. Oxe-aye, vi. 234. 'Oxford Ramble,' iv. 472. Prisoner suckled by his daughter, iv. 432; vi. 172. Rime v. rhyme, vi. 332. St. Columba's Well, vi. 455. Smith in Latin, v. 152.

Holland, seventeenth-century English exiles in, v. 148

Holland, Gulix, textile fabric, xi. 470; xii. 12

Holland, Hoek van, signification of the place-name, vii. 188, 236, 254, 473

Hollandtyde, its meaning, ii. 420

Holles (Gervaise), his church notes and other MSS., i. 208, 251; and the aurora borealis in Lincolnshire, 242

Holleck or Hollicke Manor, co. Middlesex, iii. 387, 435; iv. 36, 77

Holloway (John), M.P. for Wallingford, x. 510

Holloway (M. M.) and the MSS. of Count A. de Panignano, iii. 8, 94

Holloway (Sir Richard), his biography, iii. 43

Holluschickie, meaning of the term, xii. 48, 94

Holly, oaths sworn on bough of, v. 167; and lightning, 167; as browse for cattle, xii. 428, 494

Holly Lodge, Highgate, its sale, vii. 487; horse-shoe superstition, ix. 154

Holm and mastick trees, their modern names, v. 489

Holman (H. W.) on Theod. vand. Hooch, vi. 468

Holme Pierrepont church and library, ii. 149, 295, 350

Holmes (M. A. F.) on palindrome, iv. 175

Holmes (Oliver Wendell) on citizenship, vii. 249, 297, 475

Holmes (Robert), barrister, his burial-place, xii. 310
Holt (E. F.), painter, c. 1854–8, x. 489; xi. 38
Holt (Henry Frederick and Walter Lockhart) inquired after, i. 29
Holt (R. V.) on officers of State in Ireland, iv. 314
Holt Castle, its history, xi. 308, 395, 490; xii. 56, 92; and Beauchamp family, xii. 227, 291
Holtby (Richard), 'D.N.B.' on, x. 115
Holus-bolus, its derivation, ii. 188
Holwell (John Zephaniah), Black Hole survivor, ix. 370, 455, 518; x. 76
Holworthy (F. M. R.) on Archbell family, ix. 469. Balloons and flying machines, xii. 271. Burial-places of notable Englishwomen, xii. 253. Crest of ostrich feathers, xi. 409. Cromwell (Oliver), his head, xii. 32. Dragoons, 7th Light, xi. 310. Fleetwood of Calwich, xii. 58. Gordon (Capt. R. J.), xii. 138. Holworthy family, ix. 208. Pigott (C.), his 'Jockey Club,' xii. 136. Spanish Walk Exchange, xii. 269. 'Town and Country Magazine,' xii. 368
Holworthy family, ix. 208, 273, 377
Holy Maid of Kent, Elizabeth Barton, ii. 268, 336
Holy Thursday, born on, and idle, iii. 287; rain caught on, iv. 447, 497
Holy Trinity, New York, its records, vi. 151, 197
Holyoake (G. J.), his biography, v. 80, 126; and G. J. Harney, 126; Chartists and special constables, v. 126, 156, 191, 212, 274; vi. 33; as a lecturer, v. 223, 397; bibliography, v. 441, 491; vi. 75
Holyoake (G. J.) on Sir Edward Dyer, i. 487. Parliamentary quotation, iii. 294
Holyrood, Queen Elizabeth's portrait at, iv. 508
Holyrood font, removed in 1544, iii. 30, 109
Holyrood marches, walking, the custom, ix. 426
Homais (M.), his identification, x. 469, 518
Home family of Hutton Hall, vi. 209, 276, 316, 377, 397
Homer, and Pope, ii. 525; and the digamma, v. 168, 215, 253, 297; iron in, vii. 39, 141; and Dickens, 505; 'Life and Writings,' by Blackwell, xii. 68
Homericus on 'Iliads of the Iliad,' v. 409
Hominy, etymology of the word, v. 326
Homo Cœlebs on University Women's Club, ii. 33
Homunculus, his 'John Bull and his Wonderful Lamp,' v. 230
Hone (C. H.) on St. George's Chapel Yard, Oxford Road, vi. 469
Hone (Nathaniel), miniature by, 1749, ii. 68, 154
Hone (Nathaniel) on Edwinstowe Manor Court, ii. 437. Knights Templars, iv. 10. Love ales, iv. 35. Martyrdom of St. Thomas, i. 450. Sporting clergy before the Reformation, ii. 293. Tickling trout, ii. 277
Hone (N. J.) on 'As You Like It,' Act I. sc. i., vi. 325. Court Leet: Manor Court, viii. 16. Curious heriots, xi. 26. Manorial customs, vi. 166. Manorial system, v. 286. Shakkespere: Shakstaff, v. 89
Hone (W.), imitations of his 'Political House that Jack built,' viii. 485, 516
Hone family, i. 389
Honeysuckle, name for different plants, xii. 281, 333, 411
"Honi soit qui mal y pense," variant, viii. 47, 176
Honour, Falstaff on, v. 128, 176
Hooch (Theodore van), c. 1701, his biography, vi. 468
Hood (Lord), letter on Martello towers, i. 477
Hood (Dr. Samuel), of Liverpool, his 'Analytic Physiology,' iv. 68, 137
Hood (Thomas) and John Hamilton Reynolds, ii. 67; his portraits, iv. 428; lines on bells by, vi. 266; vii. 294; supposed hoax by, vi. 490
Hoodman-blind, obsolete English game, vii. 512
Hook (A. J.) on John Hook, of Norwich, v. 410
Hook (John), minister of Norwich Tabernacle, v. 410, 473
Hook (Theodore), anecdotes in his works, xii. 329
Hooke (Rev. W.) and Mastership of the Savoy, ix. 421
"Hooked it," and the expression "Cut his stick," viii. 348
Hooker (Sir Joseph D.) on isabelline as a colour, i. 487; ii. 75. Topinambou, v. 131
Hookes (N.), his 'Amanda,' iv. 301
Hooligan in Russian, i. 125; iii. 345; and German, iii. 345
Hooper (J.) on birth-marks, i. 362. Bristow on Eugene Aram, i. 389. Cathedral High Stewards, i. 348. Fable from Ariosto, i. 290. Nelson in fiction, iii. 26. Private house (largest), ii. 29. Quotations wanted, iv. 353. "Sal et saliva," i. 368. "Scole Inn," Norfolk, i. 394. Stickpenny, iii. 70. Weeper in House of Commons, iii. 70
Hooper (J. H.) on Richard Mosley Atkinson, xi. 178
Hooper (Roger) = Mary Long, 1639, iv. 127, 215
Hooper (——), Winchester Commoner 1842, iii. 309
Hoorn, Cape, correct name of southernmost point of South America, iii. 466; iv. 94
Hooshtah, Westralian importation into English, v. 6
Hoosier, state and people of Indiana, origin of the name, ii. 147
Hope (A.) on googlie, cricket slang, xii. 194. Scott's 'Lochinvar,' xii. 435
Hope (H. Gerald) on Angles: England, iii. 16. Antiquary r. antiquarian, ii. 174. Battlefield sayings, ii. 275. Carson, i. 52. Clavering: De Mandeville, i. 213. Cromwell House, Highgate, iv. 135. Documents in secret drawers, ii. 255. Duelling in England, iii. 475. Fair Maid of Kent, ii. 297. 'Goody Two Shoes,' ii. 251. Hastings (Warren), his first wife, i. 494. Holyrood font, iii. 111. "I expect to pass through," i. 433. Immurement alive of religious, i. 152. Jacobite wineglasses, i. 392. Jonson and Bacon, iii. 35. Louis XVII., i. 375. MacElligott (Col. Roger), i. 294. Marlborough and Shakespeare, i. 353. Mary, Queen of Scots, i. 90. Mesmerism in the Dark Ages, ii. 314. Morland's grave, ii. 276. Premier Grenadier of France, i. 384. Raleigh's head, i. 197. Roman tenement houses, ii. 73. St. Fina of Gimignano, i. 415. Scribblers, irresponsible, ii. 277. Smith, a Berners Street artist, ii. 409. Sothern's London residence, iii. 195. Storming of Fort Moro, ii. 313. Vanishing London, ii. 234. Verschoyle: Folden, iii. 335. Westminster changes in 1903, i. 355. William III. at battle of the Boyne, ii. 370, 453; iii. 137; iv. 96
Hope (J. E. S.) on 'The Times,' 1962, i. 470
Hope (Lady) of Kerse, c. 1648, vi. 28
Hopkins (F. A.) on London cemeteries in 1860, ii. 169. Willie (William), i. 257
Hopkins (F. O.) on Francis Prior: Annabella Beaumont, v. 8

Hopper (R.), modeller c. 1814, x. 130, 218
Hopping (John), use of the term, xii. 487
Hoppner (Catherine Hampden), date of his death, viii. 387
Hoppner (J.), his portrait of William Petrie, vi. 401; engravings after, viii. 469; untraced portraits by, ix. 7, 53, 212; his sister, 409; and Sir T. Frankland's daughters, x. 168, 233, 294, 374; xii. 232, 337
Hoppner (J.) of Rochester, and photograph of Dickens, ix. 208
Hoppner (R. Belgrave), Consul-General at Venice, x. 349, 417
Hoppner and Meyer families, xii. 129
Hops in Essex in 1738, vi. 227
Hopscotch, children's game, its history, xii. 329, 375
Hopson (Admiral Sir T.), 1643–1717, his marriage, i. 269
Hopton (Ralph, Lord), frequently killed Royalist general, v. 409, 456
Horace, first edition, i. 103, 338; in Latin and English verse, viii. 388; ix. 13
Horace, Virgil & Cicero, London publishers, 1759, viii. 70
'Horace in London,' by James and Horace Smith, v. 369
Horatio, transmission of Christian names in families, iv. 365
Horæ, manuscript, vernacular rubrics, xi. 329
'Horæ Subsecivæ,' 1620, its author, xii. 101, 162
Horder (J. G.) on Russian painting, viii. 190
Horn (Alexander) and the 'Incendium Divini Amoris,' i. 2
Horn, Cape. See *Hoorn*.
Horn, letter C known as the, iii. 111
Horn dancing, revival of the custom, i. 5, 296
Hornbook (Adam), pseudonym of Thos. Cooper, iii. 229, 270
Hornbook, portrait of Miss Campion with, vi. 229
Hornbooks and battledores, vi. 463
Hornby family and representation of Blackburn, v. 326
Horncastle family, xi. 290
Horne (C.) on Goethe on "Ignorance in motion," xii. 88
Horne (F. L.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 208
Horneck (Mary) and Oliver Goldsmith, i. 310
Horner: Anglo-Indian 'Little Jack Horner,' vii. 97
Horner (S.) on 'Ancient Orders of Gray's Inn,' i. 434
Horner family of Mells Park, vi. 212
Horne-Tooke (John). See *Tooke*.
Hornsey, history of the parish, v. 132; and William Wallace and Robert Bruce, vii. 343
Hornsey photographs: Highgate and Arabella Stuart, x. 46, 93, 156
Hornsey Wood House, vii. 106, 157, 216, 253, 274, 371
Horrocks (Gabriell Augusta), d. 1872, viii. 425
Hors d'œuvre, English pronunciation, x. 229, 255
Horse, Latin for "roping" a, i. 448, 513
Horse, Master of, the office, viii. 268
Horse Hill, place-name, 1644, x. 489; xi. 155
Horse or horses, plural in Shakespeare, i. 342, 424
Horse-bells, survival of the custom, vi. 469; vii. 33, 110, 174, 258
Horse-block = horse-pew, iv. 27, 132, 334, 513
Horseferry, Westminster, and measurement of distances, iii. 248; iv. 51
Horseflesh, consumption of, x. 245, 455
Horse-pew = horse-block, iv. 27, 132, 334, 513
Horse-races, handkerchiefs as relics of, viii. 448
Horse-racing, in Scotland, iii. 450; in France, v. 167, 237, 294; at Leith, 1736, lines on, viii. 182
Horse-radish as folk-medicine, ii. 446
Horses, of Duke of Wellington, i. 329, 416; with four white feet, vii. 157, 378; of Marly, 190, 211, 251, 277, 352, 376, 396
Horses, grey, and Scots Greys, vii. 93
Horses, thinking, their fate, ii. 165, 281
Horses' skulls placed under buildings, ix. 2°
Horse-shoe superstition, Holly Lodge, Highgate, viii. 210
Horse-shoeing in the sixteenth century, vi. 9
Horseshoes, Oakham Castle and, ii. 445; right side upwards, iii. 9, 90, 214, 314
Horssekyns, name for colts or fillies, 1548, vii. 425; viii. 35
Hort (Lieut.-Col. J. J.), his 'The Days when We had Tails on Us,' viii. 429; 'The Horse Guards,' x. 368
Horton (S.) and W. T. Streader, iv. 369
Horton (Walter de) and Haliwick Manor, iv. 36, 77
Horton-Smith (R. H.) on 'Lead, Kindly Light,' v. 185
Horwood's 'Map of London,' iii. 187, 274, 353
Hose on the head, meaning of the word, vi. 169, 236
Hosking (James) = Elizabeth Vinnicombe, vi. 109, 156, 197
Hospitals, first dental surgeons to, vi. 310
Hospitatus, meaning of the word, viii. 208
Hôtel Moras, Paris, its architect, xii. 89
Hotel servants, their symbolic correspondence, xii. 366
Hoth = heath, use of the word, xii. 284, 351, 418
Hotspur, his sword and Petworth House, x. 446
Hotten (J. C.) projects 'That Reminds Me,' ix. 109, 294
Hough (John), Bishop of Winchester, anecdote of himself, i. 431
Hough family, xi. 429, 475
Houghton Bridge, Sussex, its history, vi. 38
Houghton-le-Spring, Royal Kepier School, its scholars, vii. 68, 116
Hounds, meets of, announced in church, x. 468
Hounsfield (Mrs. T. B.) on Ann Radcliffe, iv. 9
Housden (J. A. J.) on Besant on Dr. Watts, iii. 489. Bishop of Man imprisoned, 1722, ii. 534. Children at executions, ii. 454. Copes and cope chests, v. 254. "Disce pati," i. 316. Envelopes, i. 57. Fame, v. 49. Grahamize, i. 505. Macaulay on the Thames, vi. 16. "Monmouth Street of literature," iii. 252. Privy Council under James I., i. 131. Proverb against gluttony, vi. 95. Richard of Scotland, ii. 450. St. Edith, vi. 91. St. Florian, vi. 297. Saturday in Spanish, v. 435. Travelling in England, 1600–1700, v. 433. University Women's Club, ii. 33. Vulgate, iii. 435
House, largest private, in England, ii. 29, 133, 197; use of the word "place" in, viii. 207, 298; oldest inhabited, in Scotland, x. 268
House motto: Ulidia, its meaning, vii. 289, 356, 518
House of Commons, its Journal, ii. 248, 312; weeper in, iii. 70; hats worn in, vi. 488; Fathers of the, vii. 486; beset by women, 1643, viii. 445; its Speakers, x. 388, 489, 518; xi. 31, 411

House of Lords, 1625–60, list of peers in, iii. 448, 497; iv. 36; and the Cabinet, x. 486; lady's speech in, xi. 129
House of warantyse, meaning of phrase, x. 89, 298
Houses, Roman tenement, i. 369; ii. 73; of historical interest, ii. 425; iv. 486; vi. 52, 91, 215, 356, 497; vii. 312, 413, 472; viii. 12, 114; xi. 45, 466; famous London, v. 165, 483; London coaching, 1680, viii. 1, 95; without fireplaces or chimneys, viii. 29; in Cambridge, rings on, ix. 108
Houses or hospitals, 14th-century religious, vii. 34
Houses of the nobility, London, *c.* 1680, xii. 143
Housden (J. A. J.) on William Congreve, iv. 148
Housman (A. E.) his 'Bredon Hill,' x. 168, 218
Houston (A.) on 'Hugh Trevor,' iv. 429. 'Ring, The,' iv. 448. Songs wanted, iv. 410. 'Zapata's Questions,' iv. 449
Houston and Gordon families, xii. 349
Houston's (T.), 'The Progress of Madness,' 1802, ix. 14
Houstoun (Sir Patrick), his marriages, xi. 70, 253
Hove, place-name, its origin, ix. 450; x. 14, 111, 156, 216, 271
Hovelling, differentiated from smuggling, x. 125, 198
Hovenden (R.) on W. W. C. or W. H. C., artist, iii. 368
How (Mistress Rachel), mezzotint of, 1702, x. 249, 335
How (Bishop Walsham), anecdote in his 'Lighter Moments,' vii. 419
Howard (Lady Constance), article on Kirby Hall, Northants, vii. 228, 275, 458
Howard (Ellen) = H. F. Walker, x. 450
Howard (Col. F.) on Sir Jerome Fitzpatrick, xi. 428
Howard (Sir George), Field-Marshal, vii. 129, 192, 235
Howard (G. B.) on Latin lines on Buxton, viii. 69
Howard (Lady Honoria), d. *c.* 1676, xi. 66, 134
Howard (Sir Robert), dramatist, his family, iv. 141, 211
Howard (Thomas), of Dublin, *c.* 1709, his ancestry, v. 169
Howard (W.) on John Mottley, dramatist, i. 367
Howard and Dryden families, i. 87
Howard-Flanders (W.) on Augustinian house at Steeple, xii. 210. Manor Mesne, vi. 292. Parsons not in holy orders, xii. 350
Howe (Col.) at Quebec, his biography, viii. 90, 158
Howe (Earl), sale of his Shakespeares, ix. 4
Howell (G. O.) on 'Folkestone Fiery Serpent,' xi. 192
Howe (I. L.) on Fotheringay bells, ix. 468
Howe (Lord), painting by Madox Brown of his victory, 1794, x. 407
Howe (W. D.) on "bbl.," v. 27
Howe = Russell, x. 269
Howell (Mary A.) on 'Astræa Victrix,' i. 7. Author of quotation wanted, vii. 312. 'Medley Finale to the Great Exhibition,' v. 64. "There shall no tempests blow," iv. 12
Howitt (S.), his paintings, ii. 49
Howlers, Eastern and Western, vi. 486
Howorth (B.) on Liverpool Library, ix. 149
Howson (T.), Vicar of Sturton, suit against, vii. 46
Hoy (John) and Serle's coffee-house, vi. 9, 95, 158, 217
Hoyle (Edmond), his portrait, ii. 409, 536; iii. 196
Hubbub = disturbance, its derivation, vii. 507; viii. 54, 156
Huby, Yorks, maypole erected at, viii. 127
Huddersfield history, i. 107
Hudson (A. E.) on St. Cross Hospital, Winchester, xii. 150
Hudson (C.) on newspapers, *c.* 1817–27, viii. 170
Hudson (C. M.) on Browning's text, i. 208. Chess between man and his Maker, iv. 169
Hudson (E.) on almshouses, iv. 87
Hudson (Henry), his descendants, iv. 288, 357
Hudson (Jeffrey), dwarf, his history, x. 390, 438, 518; xi. 194, 236
Hudson (John) on orange custom at the Savoy, xii. 262
Hudson (Tom), his 'My Oak Table,' i. 16
Huel, Celtic word, its meaning, xii. 488
Huff: in a huff, use of the word, v. 448, 497
Hughes (A. S.) on "Moiree melanique," iv. 29
Hughes (C.) on Sir John Harington, xi. 161. Knighthood of 1603, vi. 181
Hughes (H.) on 'Rinordine,' Irish song, ix. 33
Hughes (L. H.) on Du Barri, iii. 268. Epigram on a rose, iii. 354. False quantities in Parliament, ii. 418. Genealogy in Dumas, ii. 496
Hughes (T. Cann) on abbey lantern slides, xii. 187. Accession coins and medals, x. 190. Alltree family, ix. 349. Anchorites' dens, iii. 234. Bagshaw, i. 295. Ballad by Reginald Heber, v. 184, 490. Bayham Abbey, iv. 448. Birch, Burch, or Byrch families, i. 417. Bowes Castle, Yorkshire, iv. 288. Braddon (Paul), viii. 489. Brerewood, Edward, v. 208. Brougham Castle, iv. 293. Burial-places of artists, ix. 189. Burial-places of celebrities, iii. 449. Burial-places of eminent engineers, ix. 128. Burial-places of judges, ix. 169. Chalice at Leominster Church, vi. 30. Chancel arches (triple), xii. 208. Cheyne Walk: China Walk, v. 416. Children at executions, ii. 516. Comber family, i. 212. Combermere Abbey, iv. 315. Company spoons, xii. 109. Copes and copechests, v. 189. Cumberland (George), iv. 88. Defunct periodicals, viii. 347. Detached parts of counties and townships, x. 428. Devonshire miniaturists, xi. 209. Dover to Winchester road, v. 409. English officials under foreign Governments, iii. 214. Episcopal ring, ii. 188. Epitaph at Bowes, v. 370. Epitaphs, ii. 195. Excavations at Richborough, ii. 289. Fellows of the Clover Leaf, i. 7. Ferrar (Nicholas), his 'Harmonies,' i. 108. Finchale Priory, Durham, ii. 168. Glynne (Sir Stephen), his church notes, x. 441. Grandfather clocks, ix. 409. Hell, Heaven, and Paradise, ii. 355. Holt (Henry Frederick and Walter Lockhart), i. 29. Jefferies (Richard) Club, xi. 410. Jurisdiction, special, x. 418. Kingsley's 'New Forest Ballad,' ix. 508. Lamont harp, i. 329. Lancaster Bridge, viii. 168. Lancaster celebrities: their portraits, ix. 467. Lancaster clockmakers, ix. 487. Leche family, i. 397. 'Liber Landavensis,' ii. 149. Liverpool printed books, iv. 67. Liverpool University: Institute of Archæology, iv. 308. Lucas families, iii. 233. Manning (Rev. C. Robertson), i. 67. Mary, Queen of Scots: her crucifix, xii. 208. Mason (William), his portraits, iv. 49. Meteyard (Miss), v. 450. Nelson's patent of peerage, v. 121. New Forest pictures, ix. 508. Pageants, viii. 327. Pannell, i. 172. Parkgate Theatre, iii. 355. Pembroke College, Cambridge, iii. 29. Picture of a lady and her son, vi. 130. Place, v. 412. Portrait by Lawrence, xii. 90. Pottery, English topographical, xi. 230. Premon-

stratensian abbeys, iv. 169, 231. Quotations wanted, iv. 369. Ramsgate Christmas procession, v. 416. Refectories, first-floor, ii. 167. Roman Lanx, i. 86. Romney portrait, iv. 410. Rooker (Michael Angelo), xi. 269. Ruthwell Cross, Dumfriesshire, x. 168. Sainthill (Richard), x. 228. Scawton Church, Yorks, xii. 187. Stanley (Dean), his poem 'The Gipsies,' iv. 67. Syer-Cuming collection, i. 409. 'Table Talk of Samuel Rogers,' iii. 488. Tickling trout, i. 274. Tunbridge Wells and district, iii. 429. Upton Snodsbury discoveries, iii. 268. Vereda, Roman town, x. 269. Verschoyle: Folden, iii. 335. Victoria Statue, Lancaster, x. 124. Watling, Hamlet, ii. 488. Welsbach (Caspar), i. 509. Whitney (Geoffrey), his autograph, iv. 208. Whitney (John), iv. 108. Wirral Hermit, iii. 246. Wolverhampton pulpit, i. 407

Hughes (P. S.) on Quillin or Quillan, iv. 253

Hughes (W.) on Bacchanals or Bag-o'-Nails, vi. 490. Ivy Lane, Strand, v. 136. "Problème de St. Pétersbourg," vi. 474. Tarleton and "The Tabor," iii. 55

Hughes family, iv. 207

Hugo (Victor), his 'Les Abeilles Impériales,' i. 348, 391; ii. 57; topography in 'Les Misérables,' iv. 309, 374; his property in England, vi. 488; vii. 33; on Provençal folk-songs, viii. 90, 488; ix. 91

Huguenot, the word in 1562, iii. 327

Huish (Marcus B.) on Thomas Delaware, Lord de la Warr, vi. 508. Endecott (John), vi. 508. Johnson (Lady Arbella), vi. 508

Huitson family, vi. 394

Hulbert's Providence Press, Shrewsbury, x. 108

Hull, funeral of victims of Russian Baltic fleet blunder, ii. 425

Hull (Major), his MS. Journal, d. 1841, xi. 106

Hull of a serpent, its skin or slough, iv. 55

Hull Railway Report, 1841, ix. 111, 178

Hulme (E. W.) on Duke's Bagnio in Long Acre, iv. 115

Hulse (H.) on Lady Ursula, xii. 110.

Hulton (Blanche) on "Barrar," i. 435. 'Brown's Superb Bible,' iii. 228. Engravings, i. 309. 'Into Thy Hands, O Lord,' viii. 396. Quotations wanted, iv. 316

Hulton (S. F.) on Sir Harry Bath: Shotover, iii. 209. James University, v. 47

Humanitas, *nom de guerre* in 'The Press,' 1798, iv. 529

Humby (Mrs.), actress, her biography, iii. 288, 337

Hume (Joseph), his relations with Rousseau, viii. 106; his papers, 1823–32, 268, 315; his ancestry, ix. 70, 115

Hume (Martin) on Infanta Maria of Spain, xii. 91

Humming ale, use of the phrase, ix. 107

Humphreys (A. L.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 218. Beauford (Dr.), Rector of Camelford, x. 413. Book on roads, ix. 295. Brett (Sir Alexander), x. 417. Danzig in 1813, x. 193. 'Epulum Parasiticum,' x. 177. Ferrers (Earl), xi. 335. Gaol literature, xi. 510. Guild (William), xii. 34. Italian genealogy, xi. 14. Ladies and side-saddles, xii. 295. Nicholas Breakspear (Pope), xi. 70. Pall Mall, the game, ix. 310. Payne at the Mews Gate, vii. 492. 'Plaine Pathway,' viii. 452. Primitive oaths among savages, ix. 394. Told (Silas), x. 390. Tollgate houses, x. 274. Wilscombe Club, viii. 134. Witchcraft bibliography, xi. 491

Humphries (Richard), prizefighter, date of death, vi. 8; vii. 13

Humour, meaning in Shakespeare, xi. 27, 156

Hundred Courts still existing, i. 127, 197

Hungarian grammar, ix. 489; x. 14, 112

Hungarian rare plant and English botanists, vii. 370

Hungary, 'Times' correspondents in, ii. 108; mythical Queens of, xi. 308; King of, in 'Measure for Measure,' xii. 170

Hungerford, Hocktyde festivities at, vii. 401, 494

Hungerford (Col. John) and the Bombay Regiment, x. 1

Hunsdon, epitaph at, ix. 27

Hunt (A. E.) on Hunt family, iv. 448

Hunt (Holman), his 'Light of the World,' its title, iv. 45; prayer on 'Light of the World,' ix. 350

Hunt family, iv. 448

Hunter (A. A.) on Gloucestershire worthies, xi. 168. Hunter of Long Calderwood, vi. 288

Hunter (E.) on hatchments, vi. 350

Hunter (H. E.) on Shepherd's Bush, iv. 89

Hunter (John), of Long Calderwood, vi. 288

Hunter (Rev. John), his marriages, x. 204

Hunter (M.) on Shakespeariana, v. 263

Hunter-Blair (Sir D. Oswald) on pontificate, ii. 173. "Sal et saliva," i. 432. Sweet family, ii. 8

Hunter's cakes: hunter's wood, incorrect translations from the Dutch, vii. 346

Hunting adventures of royalty, ii. 469

Hunting incident, Yorkshire, xi. 8

Huntingdon, J. Cole's 'Calendar,' xi. 309. Huntingdon (Countess of) at Highgate, iv. 149, 333

Huntingdon (Earldom of), its history, iv. 51, 114; death of claimant to, v. 487

Huntingdonshire, St. Ives booksellers and printers, viii. 201

Huntington family, i. 389

Huntites, meaning of the name, x. 200

Huntley (Mrs.) on carved stone, i. 109

Huquier, father and son, French engravers in England, i. 469

Hurly (Henry), his trade token, 1668, vi. 491

Hurricane lore, West Indian, vii. 127

Hursley, Hampshire, its vicars, xii. 188, 291; parish registers, 223

Hurstmonceaux, pronunciation of place-name, vii. 248, 355

Hurstmonceaux Castle for sale, iv. 228

Hurt (G. E. P.) on holly for cattle: "fryes," xii. 428

Hurt (L. C.) on *I* majuscule, ii. 288

Hus (John) before Council of Constance, xii. 28, 94, 158

Huse or Hews family, xii. 128, 177

Hussey (A.) on alms light, ii. 348. Calf's "gadyr," ii. 467. Cathedral High Stewards, i. 412. Caxtons of Kent, v. 142. Chair of St. Augustine, i. 473. Earpick, iii. 86. Easter Day, Kentish custom on, i. 391. Guncaster, i. 518. Gytha, mother of Harold II., iv. 232. "In vadiis," vi. 517. Lights in pre-Reformation churches, vi. 34. Masters (Mary), iii. 474. "Mustlar": "Muskyll," i. 228. Pharos at Dover Castle, vi. 393. Pilgrims' Ways, ii. 212. Potts family, i. 434. Procession door, i. 468. St. Paulinus and the Swale, iv. 254. St. Thomas Wohope, ii. 209; iii. 295. St. Welcome, vi. 109. St. William of Sherrifield, vi. 190. Snowte: weir and fishery, iii. 88. Steyne, vi. 352. Taylor (Tom) on Whewell, iii. 293.

Torch and taper, i. 109. "Trylle upon my Harpe," ii. 148. Yeoman of the Crown, i. 208. "Ympe," ii. 186
Hussey family of Slinfold, Sussex, xii. 3, 13
Hustings Courts, Cheshire, wills in, viii. 170
Hustle-cap, obsolete English game, vii. 512
Hutchins (Rev. John), of SS. Anne and Agnes, his interment, x. 148; xi. 409
Hutchins (Mary H.) on 'Hamlet,' I. ii. vi. 505
Hutchinson (Col.) and Sandown Castle, Kent, viii. 190
Hutchinson (John) on Raleigh, its pronunciation, i. 90. Shakespeare called "gentle," iii. 69, 290. Shakespeariana, i. 161
Hutchinson (M. B.) on Ipswich Apprentice Books, i. 41, 111
Hutchinson (T.) on 'English Minstrelsy,' ix. 256. Lamb, Coleridge, and Mr. May, i. 61, 109. Pour, v. 329. Wordsworth anecdote, v. 307; vii. 193
Hutchinson (William), historian of Durham, his descendants, iii. 327
Hutton (E.) on astrology in Italy, v. 148. Spanish folk-lore, iv. 266
Huth (E. W.) on "Jolly Roger" Inn, xi. 370
Hutton (James) and English Moravianism, 1738, viii. 502
Hutton (W. H.) on copes and cope-chests, v. 254
Hutton Hall, Berwickshire, its history, vi. 209, 276, 316, 377, 397, 431
Huttons of that ilk, iv. 509
Huxley and Wilberforce at the British Association, 1860, x. 209, 335
Hwinca, *n* and *c* in, x. 226
Hyde, manor of, its history, x. 321, 461; xi. 22, 174, 231
Hyde (Amphillis), date of her death, x. 289
Hyde (Anne)=Samuel Ibbotson, viii. 408
Hyde (Sir Henry), beheaded March, 1650, x. 268
Hyde de Neuville, his descent, ii. 368
Hyde family, their marriages, iv. 348
Hyde family pedigree, x. 486
Hyde Park and Kensington Gardens, x. 41, 142
Hydrophobic patients smothered, i. 65, 176, 210, 332
Hyett (F. A.) on the Cotswold games, ix. 146. 'Victoria History of Gloucestershire,' viii. 304

Hymns:—
"A charge to keep I have," ii. 335
"And he was a Samaritan," xii. 46, 177
"God moves in a mysterious way," ii. 335
"May I through this blest day of Thine," xi. 108
"O come, all ye faithful," i. 10, 54
"Oh! the pilgrims of Zion," iii. 109, 176
"Rock of Ages," Latin version, viii. 17
"Sweet fields beyond the swelling flood," iii. 489
"There is a land of pure delight," iv. 38
"Veni, Creator," its authorship, iv. 89, 137, 332
Hymns by Isaac Watts, i. 508
Hymn-writer, leper, i. 227, 297
Hynmers (Benjamin), d. 1743, x. 410; xi. 76
Hyphens after street names, iv. 449, 515
Hypocrite, classical use of the word, vi. 28, 74, 173
Hysker or Hesker islets, iv. 69, 136, 334
Hytch (E. P.) on Lansdowne Passage, Berkeley Street, x. 249
Hytch (F. J.) on Mrs. Beecher Stowe on Byron, xii. 370. Smallpox hospital in 1804, x. 232. 'That Reminds Me,' ix. 294

I

I, why capitalized, ii. 288, 356; origin of the dot, 301; printed with small letter, 357
I and *y*, their use in English, ii. 186, 316, 371
I. on ejected priests, i. 9. Interment in graves belonging to other families, i. 9. Omega, an old contributor, i. 8
I. (A.) on the Derby and the weather, xii. 8
I. (C. J.) on Roman and Christian chronology, i. 86. Eliot (George), and blank verse, i. 14
I. (D. C.) on clergyman as City Councillor, iii. 175. "I sit with my feet in a brook," iii. 498
I. (J. A.) on Inglis pedigree, x. 370
I. (J. H.) on Marlowe's birth, i. 491
I. (S.) on Snodgrass as a surname, x. 52
I. (W.) on King John's charters, i. 469
I. (W. S.) on water-suchy, ix. 178
I.H.C., its signification, iii. 194
I.H.S., meaning of the abbreviation, ii. 106, 190, 231
Iago (W.) on St. Mewbred, i. 377
I'Anson (Bryan), his monumental inscription, iii. 352
I'Anson (Sir John), Bart., his death, ii. 485
Ibagué on accentuation in English, i. 72. Childbirth folk-lore, i. 15. Rules of Christian life, ii. 335. Telegram, longest, ii. 125
Ibbetson (R.) on Millar's 'Geography,' iii. 169
Ibbotson (Samuel)=Anne Hyde, viii. 408
Iberian inscriptions in Hibernia, i. 388, 455
Ice, splitting fields of, iv. 325, 395, 454, 513; v. 31, 77; vii. 114; John Keble on stars reflected in, xii. 289
Iceland, Governors of, xii. 229, 458
Icelandic dictionary, iv. 229, 331, 456
Ichenhauser (R.) on St. Charles Borromeo, vi. 68
Icknield Way, references *ante* 1500, ix. 88; in Hants and Wilts, x. 490
Iconoclast, pseudonym of Charles Bradlaugh, v. 191, 212, 274
"Idean vine" in Scott's 'Lady of the Lake,' ix. 8, 132
Idle=mischievous, use of the word, ix. 350; x. 12
Idolatrous folk-lore in Brittany, viii. 409
Ievers (Robert Henry), Westminster scholar, iv. 107
'Ignes Fatin,' Hudibrastic poem, published 1810, viii. 408
Ignoramus on French wills, ix. 50
Ikona, South African term, vi. 46, 96, 135
Iktin, nominative form of the name, ii. 249, 316
Iland, meaning of the word, ii. 348, 493; iii. 98, 154, 432
Ile, etymology of the word, iii. 98, 374, 432
Iles du Salut: Devil's Island, its history, viii. 108, 175
'Iliad,' black ewe in, v. 328, 373
Illegitimacy in England and Ireland, ii. 168, 257, 334
Illuminati, Avignon Society of, vii. 386, 514
Images, black, of the Madonna, iv. 305
Imaginary or invented saints, i. 159, 333
Imagination, Napoleon Bonaparte on, i. 488
Imlay (Gilbert), his 'Emigrants,' 1793, x. 49
Immanquable, French loan-word, xi. 145
Immorality, proclamation at Quarter Sessions against, x. 209
Immurement: of nuns alive, i. 50, 152, 217; in sea-walls, 288
Imp, Lincoln, trinket in form of, iv. 530
Imp=shoot grafted in, ii. 186

Impecuniosity, earliest use of the word, vii. 126
Imperial phrases, vii. 348, 417
Impey (Edward Harrington), Westminster scholar, iv. 127
Impostors, religious, x. 405
Imprisonment for crime, its origin, xii. 68
"In God is all," motto, ix. 393, 438, 474
"In vadiis," the phrase in 1525, vi. 450, 517
Incached, meaning of the word, 1589, viii. 90, 235, 273
Incantation in 'Image in the Sands,' v. 246
Incendiary, female, supposed crime, ii. 9
Incense in post-Reformation times, i. 178
Inches Volunteers, 1797–1800, MS. cash-book, viii. 224
Incledon (Charles), and Bristol slavery anecdote, iii. 373, 464; iv. 92, 135
Inconsiderative, use of the word in 1684, vii. 126
Incubators, early, vii. 149, 218, 394
Incut, bibliographical term, its meanings, xi. 188, 256
Inder family, viii. 507
Inderwick (F. A.), K.C., F.S.A., his death, ii. 179
Index, cross-references in, iii. 126; for lists in dictionary order, v. 406; "I care not who writes the book which has a good index," x. 469; xi. 76, 194, 234, 255
Index nominum et locorum to the 'D.N.B.,' viii. 161
Index of place-names, ix. 47, 114, 235
Index Society and British Record Society, ii. 389
Indexing, faults in, vi. 166
India, T. L. Peacock and the Overland route, viii. 121; first Englishman in, ix. 208, 254; owl folk-lore in, x. 327; surnames and cognomens in, xi. 166, 250
Indian jugglery, books on, vi. 430, 516
Indian kings, *c.* 1710, their names, iii. 449, 497
Indian life in fiction, ii. 445
Indian magic, x. 428, 495
Indian Mutiny, and Nana Sahib, viii. 248, 316; Major Hodson, viii. 348, 414; ix. 12; Jubilee celebration at Albert Hall, ix. 2
Indian sport, records of, i. 349, 397, 455
Indian title, Rājā-i-Rājgān, vii. 66
Indiana on authors of quotations wanted, i. 297
Indians, American, pudding made by, iv. 288; in poetry, vi. 209, 296, 337, 517
Indies, West, Gordon of, iv. 108
Infinitive, split, its growth, ii. 406; iii. 17, 51, 95, 150, 210, 295; v. 280; in Milton, vi. 409, 473; vii. 33
Influential, use of the word, ii. 24, 93
Ingenuus, English equivalent of the word, vii. 109
Ingle (J. S.) on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 469
Ingleby or Ingilby (Sir Charles), 1644–1718, iii. 44
Ingleby (Holcombe) on billycock, ix. 27. Contraction, iii. 152. Corks, ii. 452. 'Directions to Churchwardens,' iii. 264. Epitaph by Shakespeare, i. 126. "For a God Yow," iii. 389. Guardings, iii. 429. Heacham parish officers, ii. 247, 431. Holbeach Church, x. 228. "Kick the bucket," i. 412. Larcin: Bevan, iii. 87. Ninths, iii. 389. Norfolk folk-songs, iii. 365. Parish clerks, men of family as, ix. 334. Parish records, eighteenth century, ix. 426. Prescriptions, i. 409; ii. 56. Prickle-bat, iii. 5. Prisoners' clothes as perquisites, iii. 369. Tasso and Milton, i. 202. Virginia and the Eastern Counties, vii. 412. Weatherhead (William), x. 427
Inglewood Forest, Roman town buried in, x. 269, 317
Inglis (A.) on Collop Monday, v. 413
Inglis (General), of Lucknow, his representatives, vi. 387
Inglis family pedigree, x. 370
Ingoldsby, parody on 'Poor Dog Tray,' vii. 14, 137. See also *Barham*.
Ingram (James), President of Trinity College, Oxford, xi. 429; xii. 11
Ingram (John H.) on William Collins, the poet, vi. 256. Poe: a supposed poem, i. 145. Screaming skull, iv. 252. West (William Edward), iv. 327
Ingram and Lingen families, ii. 487
Ingram sale, 1806, vi. 408
Ingress Abbey, Greenhithe, its history, iii. 315
Initial letters instead of words, ix. 126, 174; x. 176, 258, 416
Inkle, meaning of the word, x. 186, 235
Inman (J. E.), his 'Le Premier Grenadier des Armées de la République,' i. 385
Inmatecy, use of the word, 1807, viii. 187
Inn, Angel of, meaning of the term, ix. 488; x. 14, 55, 95, 135
Inn Signs. See *Tavern Signs*.
Innes (J. H.) on Black Dog Alley, Westminster, ii. 174. Inns of Court, married members, i. 488. 'New Amsterdam,' i. 161
Inniskilling: Enniskilling, spelling of the name, vii. 269
Inns, London coaching, 1680, viii. 1
Inns of Court, minor, their Admission Registers, viii. 428; ix. 114
Innsbruck, Golden Roof at: its history, v. 89, 136
Inoculation and vaccination, ii. 27, 132, 216, 313, 394, 456, 513
Inquirer on admirable, vi. 329. "Back to the land," xii. 327. Bartolozzi, i. 289. Bede's translation of Fourth Gospel, viii. 130. Camoys (Thomas, fourth Lord), xi. 108. Carlyle on religion, vi. 470. Coherer, early use of the word, xii. 88. Geneva and Calvin, xii. 67. Hoek van Holland, vii. 188. Perks (Thomas), v. 169. Slavery in England, vii. 149
Inquisition and Jews, *c.* 1680, x. 288
Inquisitor on Lady Chapels, x. 289
Inscriptions: on statue of James II., i. 67, 137; near Bowden Parish Church, 85; on museum at Christchurch, New Zealand, 268; on public buildings, 448, 516; Norman, in Yorkshire, iii. 349, 397, 476; iv. 16; Baskish, in Newfoundland, v. 328, 513; in uncials on tablet at Bath, viii. 95; their preservation, 201, 275, 433; Hebrew, on seals, ix. 110; Roman, concerning Corbridge, 249, 311; Greek, on sundial, 289, 518; Roman, at Baveno, x. 107, 193, 296; over hall door, 506; on watch, 506

Inscriptions:—

Bellagio, Italy, vii. 164; xi. 325
Cadenabbia, Italy, vi. 446
Constance Cathedral, vi. 69, 117, 173
Cyprus, vi. 302
Figueira da Foz, iv. 147
Florence, ix. 224, 443; x. 24, 223, 324, 463
Gatton, vi. 8, 57, 172
Hibernia, i. 388, 455
Italy, Southern, vi. 406
Jerusalem, xi. 25, 163
Kingston, Jamaica, xii. 105
Las Palmas, i. 482

Inscriptions:—
Lucerne, v. 466; vi. 124, 195
Milan, vi. 4
Naples, viii. 62, 161, 242, 362, 423; xi. 343; xii. 303, 362
Orotava, Tenerife, i. 361, 455
Petit Saconnex, Geneva, xii. 183
San Sebastian, iii. 361, 433; v. 385
Santa Cruz, Tenerife, i. 442
Insect names in Scotland, xii. 245
Intake: "Jenion's Intake," near Chester, i. 407, 477
'Intellect and Valour of Great Britain,' key to print, x. 129
Intellectual harvest, late in life, i. 469; ii. 54
'Intelligence,' J. Macock, 1666, newspaper, vii. 348
Interest, Ruskin on, xi. 209
Interment in graves belonging to other families, i. 9
Interments, clerical, x. 148, 233
International copyright, early instance, ix. 147
Interrogation mark, its origin, ii. 301
'Into Thy Hands, O Lord,' oil painting by Mr. Briton Rivière, viii. 330, 396
Invalids, Company of, their records, v. 489; vi. 38
Inventories, seventeenth-century, ix. 53
Inventories and stocktaking in antiquity, v. 168
Inventories of City churches, *c.* 1667–8, viii. 389
Inventory, Lincoln ecclesiastical, iii. 388, 435
Inverness bibliography, xii. 227, 318, 398
Invitation cards, wedding, early printed, iv. 308
Iona Cathedral, its restoration, ii. 47
Ions (F.) his caricatures of Lieut.-Governor Stockenstrom, vi. 347
Iota on prayer for twins, iii. 428
Ipse on possessive case of nouns ending in *s*, viii. 107
Ipswich, inscription in St. Margaret's Church, i. 368, 431
Ipswich Appentice Books, i. 41, 111
Iredale (Mary), The Maid of the Mill, x. 350
Ireland (William Henry), his 'Modern Ship of Fools,' xi. 429
Ireland, Iberian inscriptions in, i. 388, 455; officers of State in, iv. 149, 214, 314; English army in, 1630–40, 489; Sir Walter Scott in, v. 7; death-birds in, v. 111, 158, 215; vi. 117, 156, 173; Langtry estate in, vii. 128, 198; under the Tudors, viii. 29, 93; English regiments in, 1820–30, 30; expeditions to, 1573–98, ix. 190, 277, 334; Viceroy of, official authority for title, 210, 332; its strategic position, xii. 187; Hearth Money Roll of 1666, 308
Ireni Jacobi Fanny Jessop Cavendish de Rienzi Selina Anna Susannah Skelton Peter, child named, i. 171
Ireton (Henry), of Gray's Inn, 1670, his biography, xi. 369
Ireton (John), Lord Mayor, 1658–9, his marriage, xi. 369
Irish, Spanish stories in, xi. 368, 418
Irish at Cherbourg in 1429, iii. 368
Irish air, 'Girl I left behind Me,' xi. 246
Irish bog butter, v. 308, 353, 416, 496
Irish Brigade, its history, iv. 87
Irish curses, xi. 45
Irish custom on Christmas Eve, xi. 45
Irish ejaculatory prayers, i. 249, 337, 492
Irish epitaph in Kilkeel Churchyard, iii. 24
Irish folk-lore, iii. 204, 313, 357
Irish girl and Barbary pirates, poem on, vii. 460; viii. 13
Irish historical and artistic relics, i. 206
Irish House of Commons, Speakers, 1660–178[illegible], i. 227, 293
Irish land belonging to an English benefice, vi. 166
Irish maypoles, iv. 469
Irish Michaelmas custom, ii. 347, 431
Irish Nationalists, Swinburne on, xii. 350, 412, 472
Irish Parliament, history of, viii. 190
Irish pedigrees, viii. 29, 93
Irish potato rings, iii. 149
Irish-printed medical books *ante* 1700, xi. 428
Irish-printed plays, i. 84
Irish Rebellion, 1798, its historians, viii. 69; Crotty executed, ix. 510; x. 117
Irish soil exported, iii. 328, 394; iv. 113
Irish song: Langolee, ix. 129, 257, 374, 473
Irish stage, Dean Swift and, iii. 265
"Irish Stocke," 1631, v. 249, 297, 374
Irish surnames, their pronunciation, i. 125; Mac or O before, iii. 15; x. 354, 417
Irish version of "De Mortuis," ix. 388, 455
Irish watchman, picture and lines, iv. 506
Irish weather rime, iv. 406
Irish Yeomanry, 1798, ix. 290
Iron, picking up scraps of, iii. 348, 397; in Homer, vii. 39, 141
Iron manufacture, use of bloom in, viii. 26
Ironmongers' Company, its history and almshouses, vi. 263
Irun, Spain, etymology of place-name, v. 470; vi. 13
'Irus,' supposed play by Shakespeare, i. 349
Irvine (W.), his 'History of the Irvine Family,' v. 328
Irvine (W.) on Charles Mason, Royalist divine, iii. 388
Irving (Dr. David), his 'History of Scotish Poetry,' i. 325
Irving (Edward and Henry), W. C. Hazlitt on, vi. 147
Irving (G.) on High Peak words, iii. 35
Irving (Washington), his 'Salmagundi,' v. 288
Irwin (Beatrice H.) on 'History of the Irvine Family,' v. 328
-is and -es in Scottish proper names, x. 486; xi. 37
Isaacs (A. L.) on Bruges, xi. 74
Isaacson (James), M.P. for Banbury, xi. 387; xii. 18, 94
Isabel (Plantagenet), Countess of Essex and Eu, her descendants, vi. 407, 508; vii. 147
Isabelline as a colour, i. 487; ii. 75, 253, 375, 477, 537; iii. 92
Isca and related British names, their interpretation, vii. 363
Iseult, pronunciation of the name, vi. 404
Isham family, vii. 265, 418
Isherwood (C.) on Samuel Butler, iii. 168. Twitchel, iii. 289
Ising-glass, earliest use of the word, x. 346, 411
Isinglass used in windows, xi. 28
Isle of Man, blown about by the winds, v. 126; Mount Murray, place-name, 166, 299; and the Countess of Derby, 1651, vii. 9, 73
Isle of Wight, 'The Christmas Boys' in, vi. 481; vii. 30
Isles family, derivation of the name, vii. 450; viii. 17, 112
Islington, burial-ground in Church Row, ii. 394; Eslyngton, variant of, vii. 29, 93
Islington parish registers, xi. 169

Isolde and Tristan, vii. 50, 150
Ispahan, Pied Piper in, ix. 348; x. 57
Ita Testor on 'Beyond the Church,' iii. 205. Brigstocke (Owen), ii. 86. "Poor Allinda's growing old," ii. 64. Steinman (George Steinman), ii. 88, 350
Italian, early glossary wanted, iii. 447
Italian artists, modern, ii. 468; iii. 38
Italian genealogy, x. 449; xi. 14, 73
Italian initial *h*, ii. 107, 352
Italian literature, early, xi. 497
Italian proverb: "Una mano lava l'altra," ix. 329, 418, 493
Italian scholar hoaxed, ii. 367
Italian songs, v. 429
Italiano on flying machine in 1751, xii. 238
Italy, English graves in, ii. 307, 352; a "geographical expression," iv. 249, 330; astrology in, v. 148; inscriptions in, vi. 4, 406, 446; evil-eye superstitions in, ix. 145, 216; Latin inscription near Siena, x. 209
Ithamar, girl's name, its origin, iv. 387, 438, 516
Ito, Jewish territorial association, its history, vi. 461; vii. 12, 93, 173
Iver, Bucks, place-name, its derivation, vi. 450; vii. 292; viii. 77
Iverach, its pronunciation, x. 468
Ivery: "the Ivery," Wiltshire local name, xi. 385; xii. 152
Ivorine, writing on, v. 228
Ivy, the oak, and the ash, i. 35
Ivy House, Brixton, and Queen Elizabeth, x. 348, 411
Ivy Lane, Strand, its history, v. 81, 136, 175, 254; vii. 414
Ixion on heraldry, xi. 197
Ixtlilxochitl and other Aztec names, vii. 325
Izard (Ralph and Walter), Westminster scholars, iv. 47, 237

J

J. on curious Christian names, i. 171
J. (C.) on arms of Roman Catholic Bishops, x. 458. 'Complete Peerage,' xii. 177. Gaol literature, xi. 512. Portions: pensions, x. 358
J. (Ca.) on Gilbert Imlay's 'Emigrants,' x. 49
J. (C. S.) on "Old Highlander," vii. 92. 'Nun, The,' xii. 55. Ruby wedding, xii. 55
J. (C. T.) on Goethe, v. 270
J. (D.) on Acts xxix., lost chapter, vi. 9. Byron on the Prince Regent, vi. 165. Dickens and the Temperance meeting, xii. 427. Dickens's Bastille prisoner, xi. 8. Dublin MS., vii. 509. Epitaphiana, xi. 504. Flying machine in 1751, xi. 145; xii. 171. Hamill (Major) of Capri, vii. 27. Maimonides, xi. 329. Marie Antoinette's death mask, xi. 417. Monaco (Prince of), vii. 125, 244; his letters, viii. 83. Nimbus, its significance, xii. 110. November 5: Guy Fawkes celebrations, x. 434. Oliphant (Laurence) and his wives, xii. 244. Ossian, vi. 336. 'Penrose's Journal': turtle-riding, vii. 148. Pie: tart, viii. 494. "Saracen's Head," Snow Hill, xii. 132. Shakespeare: remarkable folio, v. 427. Shakespeare Visitors' Book, x. 429. Shakespeare's Sonnets, their dedication, xii. 265. Sheridan (R. B.), unprinted verses, vi. 127. Ships' periodicals, xii. 54. Southcott (Joanna), her passports, x. 405
J. (D. M.) on Friendly Brothers of St. Patrick, x. 308. Garibaldi, iv. 235. Messianic medal, iii. 489. Wheel as symbol of religion, iv. 250
J. (E. W.) on stake in racing, viii. 270
J. (F. C.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 168. Pompadour (Madame de), her library, i. 445
J. (F. M.) on copper coins and tokens, i. 248. Sweden, King of, on balance of power, ii. 8. Wesley (John) and gardens, i. 349
J. (G. H.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 232. Constantine's Column at Constantinople, vi. 450. Quotations wanted, vi. 449
J. (J. H.) on "Scole Inn," Norfolk, i. 454
J. (L.) on Sir Matthew de Renzi, x. 369
J. (M.) on Winstanley's birthplace, ix. 469
J. (P.) on Eton House, Kent, viii. 290
J. (W.) on American Order of the Dragon, ii. 347. Local records, iv. 57.
J. (W. C.) on arms wanted, vii. 228. Current slang, vi. 247. Erskine (David), buried at Elba, iii. 407. French words in Scotch, ix. 450. London remains, viii. 337. Mill at Gosport, Hants, x. 118. Mirage, vii. 495. Semaphore signalling, xi. 168. Tottenham Churchyard, Middlesex, viii. 247, 437. Walcheren, xi. 509
J. (W. H.) on Audience Meadow, ii. 208, 467. 'Tom Moody,' ii. 228
J. (W. W.) on Rev. Dr. G. D'Oyly, i. 448
J.P. and M.A., question of precedence, ii. 408
Jacinth on black and yellow, Devil's colours, iv. 10
Jack and Jill, conundrum, iii. 450; iv. 13, 93, 153
Jack-bar or bijou, i. 456
Jack-knives given to ugly men, xii. 508
Jackson (Sir Anthony), his English descendants, ii. 529
Jackson (Daniel), picture-buyer, vi. 448
Jackson (E.) on Collins, i. 329
Jackson (F. M.), his death, iv. 60. On Miss Lewen and Wesley, i. 218. Rankin (Thomas), i. 366
Jackson (Lodowicke), *c.* 1666, his biography, viii. 388
Jackson and Law families, xii. 48
Jackson family, x. 328
Jacob (E.) on American yarn, ii. 251
Jacobean houses in Fleet Street, iii. 206, 250, 315
Jacobin = Jacobite, use of the word, ix. 368
Jacobin and Jacobite, their differing origins, i. 15
Jacobin soup, explanation of the term, ii. 146
Jacobite rebels, transported to America, iv. 66; Highlanders barbadosed, viii. 68, 135, 176, 235, 317
Jacobite verses on the Georges, ii. 288, 349, 417
Jacobite wineglasses, i. 204, 293, 392
Jacobsen (Sir Jacob) and South Sea "Bubble," xii. 247, 413
Jag, meanings of the word, viii. 5, 113, 294, 372, 475, 493,
Jager, military term, xi. 189, 256, 277, 497
Jaggard (W.) on Academy of the Muses, iv. 54. American emigrants, vi. 136. Auld (G.), ix. 138. Authors of quotations, ix. 192. Autochrome, viii. 426. Bananas, ii. 476. Bibliography of publishing, ii. 11; v. 361. Bidding Prayer, viii. 295. Birds as architects, ix. 66. Bishop, first, to marry, x. 475. Bombay, life in, ix. 116. 'Book-Prices Current' Index, viii. 366. Book-trade terms, v. 69. 'British Biography,' ix. 98. Carnegie: its pronunciation, iv. 52. Cemetery consecration, vii. 490; viii. 153. Charles I.'s waistcoat, ix. 226. 'Children of the Chapel,' i. 459; vii. 378. Coke or Cook? iii. 430. Collectioner, i. 28. Cox's 'History of Warwickshire,' v. 372. Cricket pictures and engravings, v. 54. Cricket report, earliest, viii. 75. "Cuttwoorkes," ii. 149.

'Dandies' Ball,' ix. 217. Dead animals exposed on trees, xi. 518. 'Diabloliad,' by Combe, xii. 14. 'D.N.B. Epitome,' ix. 21, 83, 211, 397; x. 183, 282; xii. 24, 124, 262, 393. Dowty (Aiglen), ix. 274. Dry, as applied to spirituous liquors, viii. 371. Elizabethan library, xi. 407. Ensor (Anne), vi. 253. Essay, iii. 294. Fleet Street, No. 7, viii. 351. Gaol literature, xi. 511. Gastrell and Shakespeare's home, iv. 47. German life, xi. 498. Greek and English poetry compared, ix. 494. Harbours, xi. 452. Heraldic mottoes, iii. 92. Holborn, v. 295. Hoppner's untraced portraits, ix. 53. Horæ, manuscript, xi. 329. Huntingdon (Countess of) at Highgate, iv. 333. Incut, xi. 257. Index saying, x. 469. Inscriptions on public buildings, i. 516. Intellectual harvest, late, ii. 54. "It is the Mass that matters," xi. 192. Jaggard, East Anglian family, i. 489. Jaggard-printed books, i. 506. Jones=Francis, xi. 238. Liverpool: its arms, xi. 213; its etymology, 391. 'Love-à-la-Mode,' x. 490. Lowe and Wright, viii. 33. Lucas families, iii. 233. Lucy (Sir Thomas), viii. 74. Man (Isle of) and the Countess of Derby, vii. 73. Marriage in a shift, vi. 199. Mellycaton: musk-million, vi. 338. 'Mémoires de St. Pétersbourg,' v. 271. Mirage, vii. 453. Nine men's morris, vi. 214. 'Notes and Queries' Commemoration, xii. 167, 251. 'Notes on the Book of Genesis,' iii. 97. Number-men, iii. 66. "O for a booke," iv. 229. Parish clerk, ii. 216, 373. Parish documents, ii. 331. Paste, i. 477, 510. Paul's Alley in 1601, xi. 266. Pawnshop, earliest use, ii. 354; vii. 514. Photography, iv. 490; v. 37. Pictures, famous, as signs, iv. 218. Pictures of 'Julius Cæsar' and 'Romeo and Juliet,' iv. 234. 'Pictures of the Old and New Testaments,' iv. 57. Pinto (Mendez), xi. 76. Place, vi. 151. Poems on Shakespeare, i. 472. Pot-gallery, its meaning, vii. 431. Pot-hooks and hangers, vii. 432. Prescriptions, i. 454. Prisoner suckled by his daughter, iv. 432. Privet: Benny, ix. 197. Publishers' Catalogues, ii. 50. Radiogram: radiographic, viii. 247. Raleigh's 'Historie of the World,' iii. 275. Roads, book on, ix. 295. Rowe's 'Shakespeare,' vii. 118. St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, xii. 278. Scribblers, irresponsible, ii. 136. Scrope-Grosvenor controversy, vi. 328. Seventeenth-century travelling, ix. 107. Shakespeare autograph, ii. 248. Shakespeare edited by Scott, vii. 428. Shakespeare in French, xi. 213. Shakespeare Memorial, ix. 332. Shakespeare Visitors' Books, x. 478. Shakespeare's plays, their sub-titles, vi. 471. Shakespeare's residence New Place, vii. 156. Shaw (Stebbing), Staffordshire MSS., viii. 116. Ships' periodicals, xi. 455. 'Short Explication' of musical terms, vii. 454. Shropshire and Montgomeryshire manors, ii. 256. Smoking and blind men, ix. 355. Sponges, xii. 438. Spring-heeled Jack, vii. 395. Stammering, x. 418. Surnames in -eng, x. 497. "Tailed" in Fuller, xii. 398. "Tell me, my Cicely, why so coy," ii. 428. 'That Reminds Me,' ix. 109. Twopenny for head, iv. 217. Watchet, its meaning, xi. 458. Willow-pattern china, ix. 437. Wiltshire naturalist, c. 1780, ii. 291. Windmills in Sussex, vii. 214. Z: name of the letter, x. 197

Jaggard family, i. 489

Jaggard-printed books, i. 506

Jaggery, ingredient of mortar, iii. 35, 76, 114, 173, 372

Jago (F. W. P.) on Cornish lexicology, i. 326

Jamaica, Admiral Benbow's grave at Kingston, vii. 7, 116; Jewish inscriptions at Kingston, xii. 105

Jamaica newspaper, early, i. 169

Jamaica records, viii. 29, 274, 377, 478; ix. 415

James I. of Scotland, his daughters, i. 507; ii. 55; as a poet, iv. 368, 476

James IV. of Scotland, his burial-place, xii. 249, 316

James V. of Scotland as a poet, iv. 368, 476

James I., "God's silly vassal," i. 17; his Privy Councillors, 131; his College at Chelsea, v. 135; his parentage, ix. 74; and Sir W. Pope's baby girl, 347; and the poet Du Bartas, x. 262; and three ravens, xii. 448

James II., inscription on his statue, i. 67, 137; iii. 15, 57; medal issued by, 329, 376; his last words, xii. 210, 258

James (Anna)=Henry Paulett St. John, R.N., vi. 48

James (Rev. E. B.), his letters on the Isle of Wight, i. 334

James (John), architect, d. 1746, his biography, viii. 5

James (John), architect, c. 1767, ix. 127

James (J. L.) on Twyford Abbey, v. 430

James (M. R.) on a Dowsing-Jessop forgery, v. 421

James (Roger), Fellow of Winchester College, ii. 45, 116

James (T. A.) on Vachell, xii. 48

James (V. W.) on Charles I. medallion, xii. 448

James (Sir W. Milbourne), his burial-place, ix. 169

James University, its identification, 1652, v. 47, 92, 135

"Jan Kees" and Yankees, iv. 509; v. 15, 111

Janau (E.) on shutters, ix. 295

Janes (Mr.), of Aberdeenshire, naturalist, ii. 54, 155

Janice, old English form of Jane, v. 287

Janion (C.) on "Jenion's Intack," i. 407

Janssen (Sir Theodore), c. 1708, xii. 208, 398

Janssens (H.) and Van Bassen, oil painting by, c. 1660, v. 129

January weather-lore, i. 65

Japan, wooing staff in, ii. 504; stealing no crime in, 509; its antiquity, iii. 149, 414; Mohammedanism in, vii. 167

Japanese in seventeenth century, ii. 86

Japanese and Russians, language of official and private communications, iii. 347, 417

Japanese arrow-breaking story, viii. 25

Japanese crab and moon folk-lore, viii. 186

Japanese customs on New Year's Day, i. 25

Japanese date plum, its markings, i. 212

Japanese flying machines, c. 1789, xi. 426

Japanese ghosts, i. 176

Japanese life-star folk-lore, viii. 34

Japanese lyrics, v. 429, 474; vi. 517; viii. 34

Japanese master of lies, i. 485

Japanese monkeys, i. 334

Japanese moon legends, xi. 112

Japanese names, their pronunciation, i. 187, 238

Japanese owl story, x. 409

Japanese playing cards, i. 29, 75

Japanese sea folk-lore, xi. 489

Japanese story of an ungrateful son, ix. 466

Japanese story of the living dead, xii. 366

Japanese weddings, glass-breaking at, i. 195

Jarley (Mrs.), her famous waxworks, ix. 325

Jarrett (F.) on architecture in old times, i. 334. Arnold (Matthew) on pigeons, x. 198. Authors of quotations wanted, x. 173; xii. 396. Clerical costume, vi. 406. Colenso (Bishop), iii. 251. Fairchild (Hamlet), viii. 436. Fast=short of, ix. 432. Gaol literature, xi. 511. Jukes (Andrew), vii. 96. Legislation against profanity, viii. 269. Longfellow, ii. 148; vii. 263. Parish documents, ii. 414. "Peter out," ix. 369. Private, ix. 336. Prize: its history, ix. 137. S, its long and short forms, viii. 372. Sabbath changed at the Exodus, ix. 15. St. George: George as a Christian name, vii. 455. Sargent (Henry Martyn), ix. 276. Shorthouse J. H.) on 'John Inglesant,' x. 246. Splitting fields of ice, iv. 513; v. 77; vii. 114. Suckbottle: feeding-bottle, viii. 355. Tennyson concordances, xi. 353, 513. "Tha' woodin image," xi. 517. Umbrella, early instance, vii. 267
Jast (L. S.) on "May virtue all thy paths attend," iii. 109. 'Sign of the Cleft,' vii. 47
Jay (Cyrus), his biography, xii. 485
Jay (Miss Isabel), her biography, vi. 502
Jay (Dr. John), his family, and Madame Vestris, vii. 293; xii. 138, 498
Jay (W.), preacher, xii. 444, 485
Jay family, gifted musicians, vi. 441, 502
Je. (Ca.) on samplers in France, viii. 428
Jealousy in seventeenth-century story, viii. 369, 436
Jealousy, water of, Oriental story, i. 147
Jeanne d'Arc. See *Joan of Arc.*
Jeans (John), of Aberdeen, mineralogist, ii. 55, 155
Jeer, derivation of the word, i. 70
Jeffereys (Capt. James), iv. 404, 496; his widow's heroism, v. 211
Jefferies (Richard), his 'Story of my Heart,' xi. 130; Club named after him, 410
Jefferson (Elizabeth)=Lieut. John Pigott, v. 308
Jefferson (J. D.) on France and civilization, ii. 13
Jefferson (Robert), of Westward, Cumberland, vii. 508
Jefferyes (Capt. James). See *Jeffereys.*
Jeffrey (Francis), and Thomas Moore, their duel, vi. 224
Jeffreys (Judge), his house in Westminster, xii. 385
Jem the Penman, forger, his biography, viii. 410, 512; ix. 56
'Jenetta Norweb,' its history, iv. 389, 437
"Jenion's Intake," near Chester, i. 407, 477
Jenkins (C. L.) on author of quotation wanted, iii. 269
Jenkins (H. T.) on North Devon May Day custom, i. 406
Jenkins (R.) on copying letters, v. 351. Mechanical road carriages, xii. 158. Rabbards (Ralph), iii. 389
Jenkins's ear, war of, i. 288
Jenkinson (John), his marriage in 1701, ii. 328
Jenkyn, Little John, &c., in Cornish play, v. 109, 155, 195
Jennens, Jennings, or Jerningham family, xii. 449
Jennings (John), his will, 1586, xii. 224, 355
Jennings (P.) on "Cala rag whethow," xii. 78. Carlyle's 'French Revolution,' ix. 157. Carnmarth: Lannarth, x. 252. "County of Cornwall and Nowhere," vii. 194. Hair becoming suddenly white, xi. 433. 'Home, Sweet Home,' v. 367. Loaf, hollow, foretelling death, xii. 88. "Love in phantastick triumph sat," iv. 132. Newlyn colony of artists, x. 246. Pillion: flails, vii. 497. Quotations wanted, v. 316. St. Ia, x. 235. Tintagel: its pronunciation, x. 195. 'Village Blacksmith' parodied, xi. 193
Jennings (William), his will, 1558, xii. 224, 355
Jennings family, iii. 308, 393
Jennings family and Jarndyce v. Jarndyce, v. 166
Jennings family of Soddylt Hall, c. 1690, iv. 47
Jephson and Pym families, xi. 128
Jerdan (C.) on "Noli altum sapere," xii. 358
Jericho. See *Rose of Jericho.*
Jermyn on John Allin, ix. 389. Jacques Babin, ex-noble, x. 428. Hamden (Elizabeth), vi. 210. Jerningham, Jennens, or Jennings family, xii. 449. Strafford (Earl of), his letters, ix. 249
Jerome, quotation from, xii. 209
Jerram (C. S.) on 'Alonzo the Brave,' viii. 169. Authors of quotations wanted, vii. 254. Easter woods, iv. 217. Edinburgh: its name, x. 473. Epitaph in Courteenhall Church, vi. 396. Fame, v. 117. Glowworm or firefly, i. 193. "His end was peace," x. 517. Iktin, ii. 316. Macnab legend, xi. 493. May Morning at Magdalen, v. 413. Milton: portrait as a boy, x. 508. 'Missal, The,' iv. 138. N, liquid, in English, xi. 251. Nursery rime, ix. 478. Ply, iv. 110. Pony=crib, vi. 232. Proverbs in the Waverley Novels, i. 455. "Purple patch," i. 510. Rime v. rhyme, vi. 132. 'Ritualist's Progress,' vi. 173. Tideswell and Tideslow, ii. 95. Tradagh=Drogheda, vii. 392. Virgil or Vergil? iv. 309. Ward surname, vii. 109. Welsh poems, iv. 516. Windmills in Sussex, vii. 413. Worksop epitaphs, xi. 112. Wy in Hampshire, viii. 158
Jerram (J. R.) on Pharos at Dover Castle, vi. 289
Jerrold (C.) on Mantegna's house, iv. 87
Jerrold (Douglas), his portraits, iv. 428; his works, vii. 226, 515; his 'Bride of Ludgate,' ix. 206
Jerrold (Walter) on anon, v. 454. Coleridge's 'Wanderings of Cain,' vi. 386. Dickens and Thackeray, iii. 73, 196. Dickens or Wilkie Collins? iii. 278. "Dogmatism is puppyism full grown," iii. 94. Harold (Edmund, Baron de), xii. 108. Hood (Thomas), ii. 67; and Douglas Jerrold, iv. 428. "I had three sisters," xii. 94. "Peccavi": "I have Sindh," viii. 473. Reynolds (John Hamilton), vi. 190. 'Taxatio Ecclesiastica Nicholai IV.,' xii. 107. Tiger folk-lore and Pope, x. 135. Tote, ii. 255. William the Conqueror and Barking, xii. 77. Windows from Church at Trier, xii. 156
Jersey wheel defined, ii. 208, 274
Jerusalem, Doomsday bell at, ix. 169, 312; inscriptions in cemetery, xi. 25, 163
"Jerusalem" Coffee House, 1780–90, ix. 70
Jerusalem Court, Fleet Street, vii. 29, 137
Jervis family of Birmingham, v. 149, 197
Jervis-Read (H. V.) on heraldic, v. 408. Jervis family of Birmingham, v. 149. Read family, v. 248
Jessamy bride, meaning of the term, i. 310
Jessel (F.) on G. Auld, ix. 89. Bridge, its derivation, i. 250. Corks, ii. 392. Crockford's, v. 12. Davies (Black), xii. 37. 'Edward and Ellen,' iv. 47. Euchre, i. 13, 116. Grin (Geoffrey), Gent., iv. 428. Hoyle (Edmond), ii. 536. Japanese cards, i. 75. Jesso earthenware, ii. 288, 537. Monaghan press, vii. 188. Packs of sixty cards, iv. 28. Patience card game, i. 268. Pitts (J.), printer, iv. 469. Spurgeon on Monte Carlo, xii. 308. Tarot cards, v. 452. Trump as a card term, v. 239

Jesson (T.) on Johnsons at Walsall, xii. 126
Jessop-Dowsing forgery, v. 421
"Jessy" or Cheshire cat in America, i. 365
Jesuit, first English, viii. 190, 437
Jesuits at Mediolanum, 1685, x. 309, 374, 437
Jesus. See *Christ*.
Jesus, a form of Joshua, i. 428, 490
Jesus House, Worksop, its history, xii. 269
Jeudy-Dugour (M.), 'Histoire de Cromwel,' 1793, ix. 210
Jevons (F. B.), his 'History of Greek Literature,' i. 447, 476; date of Euripides, 476; and "Defixionum Tabellæ," xi. 186, 276
Jew King, his identification, ix. 428, 472
Jewel, English Crown, named "three brothers," iii. 429, 494
Jewellery, metal, of Charles I., xii. 428
Jewers (A. J.) on right to arms, vi. 51
Jewesses, in fiction, xi. 169, 254, 316, 394, 458; xii. 118; famous, xi. 268
Jewish inscriptions at Kingston, Jamaica, xii. 105
Jewish juror, first, vi. 346
Jewish parallel to "An old woman went to market," ii. 502
Jewish queries, ix. 387, 478
Jewitt (W. H.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 355. Bosting: its meaning, xii. 193. Crozier (Robert), Manchester artist, xii. 355. Goose with one leg, xi. 438. Parliament Hill, xii. 173. Pestall (Col.), xii. 94. Rowan Tree Witch Day, xii. 296. St. Mary the Egyptian, xi. 391
Jews, fables as to child-murder by, i. 15; their cemetery in ancient London, 70, 295, 457; in London *circa* 1660, 124; and the stage, 449; and printing, ii. 184; and Itoland, vii. 12, 93, 173; and Yiddish language, ix. 267; and the Inquisition, *c.* 1680, x. 288; in fiction, xi. 169, 254, 316, 394, 458; xii. 118; in England, xii. 185
Jezebel, English Queen as, xi. 341, 458
Jiggery-pokery, use of the term, iv. 166, 232
Jingles, casting-out, ix. 369
Jirgah, Persian term, its etymology, ix. 427, 472; x. 36
"Jnay Daultre," round medallion of Virgin, x. 329
Jno. = John, its origin, ii. 301
Joan, daughter of James I. of Scotland, i. 507
Joan d'Arc, French memorials of, vii. 447; her armour, xii. 187
Joanna and the Westmorland hills, xii. 210, 258
Joannes *v.* Johannes, ii. 189, 274, 355, 477
Jocko, derivation of the word, ii. 440
Jockteleg and John of Liège, celebrated cutler, iii. 65, 495; iv. 94
Jode (Gerarde), artist, his biography, i. 288
Jode (W. L.) on Mr. Chamberlain and R. Burton, vii. 208. Jode (Gerarde), i. 288. Surrey Gardens, ix. 490
"Joe Gurr," slang term for prison, i. 386, 457
John (King), places in his charters, i. 469, 512; ii. 57, 134; poisoned by a toad, iv. 168, 256, 492; his baggage lost crossing the Wash, v. 469
John III. (Sobieski), King of Poland, descendants of, iii. 429
John of Bologna, statue by, i. 28
John of Gaunt, his arms, x. 9, 116, 174, 432
John of Peterborough, his chronicle, vi. 488
John (Father) of Cronstadt, Hepworth Dixon on, xi. 67
John (Ivor B.) on Mayals, vi. 412. Pugging tooth, vi. 517. Quotations wanted, vi. 516
John-a-Duck, the tradition of, x. 150
Johnson (Andrew), 1660–1729, viii. 382, 462; x. 343; his marriage, 1696, x. 343
Johnson (Lady Arbella), her place of origin, vi. 508; her descendants, vii. 38
Johnson (C.) on balances or scales, iii. 273. Fairchild (Hamlet), viii. 329. "Storm in a teacup," xi. 456
Johnson (Fanny) on "Four regular orders of monks," xii. 167
Johnson (Fred.) on Sir Thomas Browne, xi. 473
Johnson (H.) on abolition of deodands, viii. 129. Cromwell House, Highgate, iv. 48, 437; v. 132. Hornsey Wood House, vii. 372. Huntingdon (Countess of), at Highgate, iv. 149. Wiggins (Joseph), ix. 176
Johnson (H. H.) on Gula Augusti, vii. 313; viii. 36. Llechylched, Anglesey, x. 215. Lobineau's 'Aristophanes,' v. 387. Pillion: flails, vii. 497. St. Devereux: St. Dubricius, vii. 418. Thiggyng: fulcenale: ware-londes, viii. 92. Ulidia, house motto, vii. 518
Johnson (Isaac), *c.* 1712, viii. 283
Johnson (Isaac), of Massachusetts, iv. 227, 314, 491
Johnson (James), his 'Tropical Climates,' x. 89, 136
Johnson (Michael), *c.* 1663–81, viii. 282
Johnson (Michael), his apprentice, 1692, x. 203; and Rev. George Plaxton, xi. 223
Johnson (Nathaniel), d. March, 1736/7, viii. 281
Johnson (Robert), his 'Worlde,' x. 125
Johnson (Dr. Samuel), and "Mr. Janes," ii. 55, 155; his ancestry and connexions, ii. 94; viii. 281, 382, 462; ix. 43, 144, 302, 423; x. 44, 203, 343, 465; and the word "pelfry," ii. 267; iv. 97; on the letter *H*, ii. 446; iii. 284; his 'In Theatro' and Mrs. Thrale, iii. 161; pinch of snuff, 447; his 'Irene' and Charles Goring, iv. 509; his 'Vanity of Human Wishes,' v. 29, 78; and Sterne at the "Cheshire Cheese," 108; membership of his Club, 1783, 190; and the Literary Club, vi. 237, 294; his 'Rasselas,' v. 294; and 'The New London Spy,' vi. 89; poems by, 89, 155, 199, 232, 293, 495; his monument in St. Paul's, 226; proposed museum at the Crystal Palace, 268; his seals, 288; his franks, vii. 249; kidnapper in his 'Dictionary,' 345; and Dr. John Swan and Dr. Watts, vii. 348, 475; viii. 178; as a potter, vii. 468; his height and weight, 470; and dish of palates, viii. 29; cancelled legacy to, 283; his first visit to London, 382; the hour of his birth, 382; his china teapot, 382; and Mr. Repington, x. 390; and Trysull, xi. 103, 223, 363, 463; and Edmund Smith, 166; anecdotes and relics, xi. 281, 494; xii. 12, 37; error in 'Lives,' xi. 401; his uncle hanged, xi. 429, 495; xii. 12, 55, 135; and Dr. John Turton, xi. 463; original documents relating to his kinsfolk, 465; bicentenary celebration at Lichfield, xi. 467; xii. 180; and Strahan's translation of Virgil, xii. 85
Johnson (W.) on oxen drawing carriages, xi. 70. Quotation by Camden: G. A. Hansard, vi. 429
Johnson family at Walsall, Staffs, xii. 126
Johnsoniana, x. 8, 73, 147, 427
Johnsonians, a religious sect, x. 87
Johnston (A. W.) on Grindleton, xi. 393. Orkney Hogmanay song, xi. 177. Sea-names, xi. 107

Johnston (C. E.) on Major-General Eyres, i. 489
Johnston (F. A.) on Achesons of Ayrshire, ix. 216. Johnson's ancestors, ix. 46
Johnston (Col. G. H.) on Burne family, vi. 56. Johnson's Club and Literary Club, v. 190. Sparrow (Lady Clara), vii. 227. West's picture of death of Wolfe, v. 451. Wingfield (Robert), vi. 37
Johnston (G. T.) on Glenara, viii. 449. Ulidia, house motto, vii. 289
Johnston (H. A.) on John Bright and the Cave of Adullam, vi. 230. Clocks stopped at death, iii. 175. Jack and Jill, iv. 93
Johnston (J. B.) on German quotation, i. 335
Johnston (Col. W.) on Thumb Bibles, xii. 367
Johnston (W. J.) on Louisa M. Alcott, i. 489. Clocks stopped at death, iii. 124. Strahan, publisher, iii. 87
Johnston family motto, vi. 69, 117
Johnston family of Scotland, ix. 390, 456
Johnstone (J. T.) on 'English Minstrelsy,' ix. 257
Joints, tender, x. 53, 96, 453
Jókai (M.), sequel to his 'Black Diamonds,' vi. 290
Joliffe family of Dorset, iv. 307, 392
Jommox, origin of the word, vii. 447
Jonas (A. C.) on Achesons of Ayrshire, ix. 392. Albert (Prince) as poet and composer, iii. 308. 'Auld Robin Gray,' vi. 284. Barlow (Bishop), x. 474. Bishop (First English) to marry, xi. 52. Bishops of St. Asaph, xi. 435. Bishops' signatures, iv. 276. Bonassus, x. 392. Brigstocks (Owen), iv. 113. Caldwell family, iv. 73. Cherry in place-names, vi. 414. Cowper's John Gilpin, vii. 407. Edinburgh: derivation of its name, xii. 17. Glamorgan, xii. 118. Gower, a Kentish hamlet, xi. 95. 'Hardyknute,' ii. 536; iii. 113. Holborn, v. 514. James V.'s poems, iv. 476. Jockteleg, iii. 495. Kilmarnock document of 1547, viii. 412. "Mony a pickle maks a mickle," vii. 11. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vi. 454. Punctuation in MSS. and printed books, iv. 262. Quotations wanted, vi. 329. St. Austin's Church, ix. 108. Scottish market customs, xii. 217
Jonas (M.) on 'The Shakespeare Apocrypha,' x. 345
Jones (A. D.) on bookseller's motto, v. 255. Camerario, Spanish term, xii. 518. Trooping the colours, ii. 49
Jones (D.) on Tottenham Churchyard, Middlesex, viii. 356
Jones (Hannah Maria), novelist, x. 248, 298, 357
Jones (H. S.) on Bickerton or de Bickerton, xi. 189
Jones (Dr. John), his treatise on Buxton, 1572, x. 218
Jones (J. Bavington) on Bream's Buildings, x. 127. Crabble, a place-name, x. 269. Dover pier, iv. 491. 'Folkestone Fiery Serpent,' xi. 72. Foote (Samuel), comedian, xi. 17. Glover's 'Kentish Monuments,' ix. 53. Gray of Denne Hill, Kent, x. 196. 'Ignes Fatui,' Hudibrastic poem, viii. 408. Military Canal at Sandgate, xii. 377. Nonconformist burial-grounds, ix. 233; x. 151. Shrewsbury clock: "Point of war," viii. 96
Jones (Paul), in the Russian navy, iii. 246; his birthplace, iv. 67; or John Paul, signatures, xi. 447; xii. 12
Jones (Polly), courtesan, her identification, vii. 344; ix. 97, 236; portrait of, xii. 117
Jones (Tom) on "At the back of beyond," xii. 57. Authors of quotations wanted, xi. 196. "Blow the cobwebs away," xi. 378. Bosting, its meaning, xii. 75. Bourne in place-names, xii. 434. Carstares or Carstairs, xi. 397, 497. Clim of the Clough, xii. 494. Coffee, its etymology, xii. 198. "Dame So-and-So the Rush-Strewer," ix. 437. "Dish of tea": "saucer," xii. 436. Drinking tobacco, xii. 455. Gotham and the Gothamites, xii. 315. Great Wheel at Earl's Court, vii. 406. Herrick on the yew, xii. 78. Hocktide at Hexton, xii. 254. 'Love's Labour's Lost,' II. i. vi. 323. "Scomer upon the Hope," xii. 118. Marylebone, xi. 451. Nym and humour, xi. 157. Salarino, Salanio, and Salerio, ix. 515. Shakespeariana, ii. 523, 524; viii. 165, 504, 505; ix. 263, 264, 505, 506; x. 344, 345; xi. 424. Shortfall, xii. 167. Sneezing superstition, xii. 178. "Tailed" in Fuller, xii. 398. Tu Brook, Liverpool, xi. 510. Virgin Mary's nut, xii. 256. "Votes for Women," x. 98. Words and phrases in American newspapers, xii. 372
Jones (W. J. W.) on Lassell Park, clockmaker, ix. 409
Jones (William)=Francis, xi. 128, 238
Jones-Graeme (Lieut.-Col.), his biography, viii. 27
Jong, Tibetan word in English, i. 465
Jonrad on armorial, iii. 351
Jonson (Ben), his 'Devil is an Ass,' i. 29; his 'Alchemist,' 223; torpedoes anticipated, 286; Pepys on, 292; Carlo Buffone in 'Every Man out of his Humour,' 381; "Peek-bo," ii. 85, 153; "The Captain" in 'Neptune's Triumph,' 184; one of Bacon's "good pens," 469; and Bacon, iii. 35, 94; v. 31, 133; administration of his goods, iii. 125; 1616 folio of his works, v. 7; 'Underwoods,' XLI., 25, 337; and Shakespeare, 125; and 'Echo's Lament of Narcissus,' vi. 408, 453; spelling of his name, ix. 329, 431; x. 38; and Bodenham, x. 206; his eulogy on Shakespeare, 346; date of 'The Case is Altered,' xi. 41; dates of his works, 421; and Suckling, xii. 345
Jordan (Dorothea), portrait by Romney, vii. 385; represented by Chantrey, ix. 489
Jordans, William Penn's grave at, x. 334; gravestones at, xii. 129, 231, 318
Jordangate at Macclesfield, ii. 448, 537
Joshua, Jesus a form of the name, i. 428, 490
'Journal of Auctions and Sales,' 1853, ix. 449
Jousts and tournaments, particulars of, xii. 430
Jovius (Paulus), his 'Historia sui Temporis,' vi. 188
Jowett (Prof.), epigrams on him and Whewell, i. 386; ii. 275, 353; epigram on his "Little Garden," vi. 46
Joy (J. R.) on quotations wanted, iv. 492
Juan Fernandez, early Crusoe on, xii. 285, 392
Jubilee of 'The City Press,' viii. 81, 103, 122, 142
Judas Iscariot and St. Mark, iii. 345; and elder-bush folk-lore, viii. 131, 211
Judex on Capt. Barton, x. 416
Judge on addition to Christian name, iii. 328
Judges, disbenched, iii. 43, 97; their burial-places, ix. 169
Judges, Scottish, their titles, iii. 362
Judges, Welsh, biographical list, xii. 28, 93, 198
Judgment by telegram, x. 467
Judy and Punch, their collocation, xi. 371, 497
Juggins, slang word, its derivation, vi. 348
Jugglery, Indian, books on, vi. 430, 516

Jukes (Rev. Andrew), d. 1901, his publications, vii. 48, 96
Julian II. (Pope), letter of Emanuel of Portugal to, iv. 10, 154
Julian (R. H.) on Elizabeth and Bishop of Ely, xii. 249
Julian reckoning, Easter Day by, i. 324, 352, 390; iv. 166
'Jumelles, Les,' story, its author wanted, iv. 9
Jumièges, Abbey of, its reconstruction in England, i. 207
Junius: and Richard, Earl Temple, ii. 285; Fraser Rae on, iii. 108; and "Mr. John Smith," vii. 206; authorship of the Letters, ix. 386, 430
Juries, butchers exempted from, vii. 449; viii. 17
Jurisdiction, special, x. 368, 418, 512
Juror, first Jewish, vi. 346
Jury, modern, its beginnings, xii. 68
Justen (F.), his death, vi. 458
Justices of the Peace and use of cockades, ii. 407
Juvenal, translated by Wordsworth, iii. 288
Juvenal on 'Doctrinali Alani,' iv. 150
Juvenile theatre prints, v. 25
Juvisy, French place-name, its etymology, viii. 365, 494

K

K. (A.) on mellycaton: musk-million, vi. 338
K. (A. A.) on motor index marks, iv. 297
K. (A. T.) on acerbative, i. 27. "Crown and Three Sugar Loaves," i. 297
K. (B. I.) on Robert Dudley, the "Noble Impe," vi. 109. Nuns of Minsk, vi. 317
K. (C.) on Esquire in Scotland, ii. 109. Latin lines on sleep, ix. 390. 'Reponse aux Questions d'un Provincial,' vii. 249
K. (C. L.) on school slang at Rossall, vii. 193
K. (C. M.) on Kennedy family and Maryland, vii. 29
K. (C. S. W.) on Basil Montagu's MSS., vi. 516
K. (C. W.) on steamers in 1801 and 1818, xii. 429
K. (E. G.) on British castles, vi. 208. Girl sentenced to be burnt alive, vi. 273
K. (F.) on Bouvear, Bouvière, or Beauvais, viii. 414. Italy a "geographical expression," iv. 330. Pre-Reformation parsonages, viii. 414. Seven-sacrament fonts, iv. 386. Victorian coin, ix. 497
K. (F. F.) on 'Lang o' Lea,' Irish song, ix. 129, 374. London remains, viii. 392. 'Robin Hood and the Bishop of Hereford,' viii. 449
K. (F. M. H.) on Ikona, South African term, vi. 135. Rowe family, i. 269. "Tottenham is turned French," ix. 67
K. (G.) on moke, a donkey, viii. 257
K. (H.) on Bohemian language, v. 217. Christening the dead, viii. 405. Good King Wenceslaus, viii. 33. Icelandic dictionary, iv. 331. Kniaz, iv. 152. Letters, their names, iii. 277. Peroun, viii. 331; ix. 53. Quattrocento, viii. 258. Russian men-of-war, i. 385. Welsh poem, iv. 392. Zemstvo, iii. 233
K. (J.) on Abbots of Evesham, xii. 154, 278. "Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John," xii. 218. Wilton: the name, v. 225
K. (J. A.) on balances or scales, iii. 208. Newport family, iii. 467
K. (J. H.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 172. Ballad by Reginald Heber, v. 351. Blind Institutions in England, xi. 435. 'Creevey Papers,' i. 285, 436. Expedition to Ireland, ix. 334. *h* in Shropshire and Worcestershire, viii. 77. "He who knows not," i. 235. Hewlett (James), Bath artist, ix. 183. Incledon: Cooke, iii. 464. Parkgate Theatre, iii. 457. Plump in voting, vii. 77
K. (J. W.) on glass painters, ii. 67
K. (K.) on authors of quotations, viii. 388. Eighteenth-century queries, viii. 369. London queries of eighteenth century, viii. 388
K. (L.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 468
K. (L. E. E.) on suck-bottle: feeding-bottle, viii. 355
K. (L. L.) on Abbey of St. Valéry-sur-Somme, iii. 277. Anne of Austria, ix. 474. Archiepiscopal cross and 'Becket,' iv. 157. Aristophanes's 'Wasps,' v. 510. Arms of Mauritius, viii. 446. Ascham (Roger): schedule, iv. 169. Aspirine, xi. 352. Augvaldsnaes Church, Norway, x. 394. Authors of quotations wanted, xi. 129. Automata, xi. 345. "Aviation," xii. 86, 178. Banfi-Hunyades (Joannes), vii. 310. Bastinado as an English punishment, x. 355. Birds as weather prophets, ix. 210. 'Book of Martyrs of Ephrata,' ix. 326. Bosting, its meaning, xii. 113. Braddon (Paul), xii. 177. Brocky, picture by, xii. 329. Bruce (William), physician in Poland, x. 298. Budgee, a kind of ape, x. 137. By (Col.), R.E., v. 470. Californian English: American coin-names, vii. 137. Capsicum, i. 116. Caravanseri to public-house, v. 72. Casement (Roger), ii. 309. Catzius (Josias), iv. 77. "Chiswick nightingales," i. 125. Churchill (Charles): T. Underwood, iv. 308. Cireperdue process and Sir J. S. Lumley, xii. 452. Classical quotations, v. 75. Coffee-drinking in Palestine, xi. 236. Coherer, first use of term, xii. 137. Comether, x. 469. Copying press, ii. 488. Cox (Leonard), ii. 65; vi. 107; vii. 266. Cranes, ancient, xi. 146. Creole folk-lore, ix. 227. Crows and rain, x. 136. Crucifixion: earliest representation, v. 289. "Dame So-and-So the Rush-Strewer," ix. 497. Digby, v. 250. Dogs at Constantinople, v. 496. Dorman and Hobart families, ix. 54. Drury (Robert), mariner, xi. 162. Dryden on Tekelites, v. 87. Dryden portraits, i. 435. Dürer (A.), origin of his name, v. 25. Elizabeth, Queen of Bohmeia, xii. 395. "Entente Cordiale," ix. 418, 472. Fairbank (Sir Thomas), ii. 95. Fishtraps à l'Anglaise, vi. 269. Flinders (Matthew), xi. 267. Flying across the Lake of Perugia, xii. 288. Flying bridge, ii. 406. Flying machine in 1751, xii. 272. Flying Turk, xii. 127. Golden roof at Innsbruck, v. 136. Goose with one leg, xi. 438. Gordon's formulæ, v. 374. Greeks and block and tackle, ix. 434. Grzymala, xi. 338. Hatching chickens with artificial heat, vii. 219. Henriette Marie, Princess Palatine, viii. 425. Henry Brougham, steamer, v. 337. Horseflesh, x. 245. Hungarian grammar, x. 14. Hungarian rare plant, vii. 370. Italian Proverb, ix. 418. Italy a "geographical expression," iv. 330. Jean Paul in English, x. 294. Jeffreys (Judge) in Westminster, xii. 385. Jesuits at Mediolanum, x. 375. "Jour de Bouhourdis," v. 467. Kaboose, ii. 214. "King of Hungary's peace," xii. 170. Klimius (Nicholas), iv. 153. Krapina, viii. 476. Leonardo da Vinci in Milan, i. 26. Leybourn (William), xi. 307. Lillo's 'Fatal Curiosity,' vi. 329. London Bridge, Old: its foundations, xii. 364. Longworth (John

Aug.), v. 190. Lorenzo da Pavia, i. 76. Lustre ware, v. 158. Macedonia (Prince of), pretended, vii. 272. Mahalla, its meaning, vii. 235. Man, Isle of, blown about by winds, v. 126. Margaret of Austria, vi. 357. Meaux Abbey, vii. 216. Mohammedan and Christian chronology, xi. 212. Montagu (Lady Mary Wortley), ix. 306. Montrose (Earl of), iii. 8. Munro of Novar, xii. 8. Nestorian tablet in Si-Ngan Foo, x. 207. 'New York Times': 'Christian Union,' vi. 9. Nicking lead mines, vi. 405. Nicome de Bianchi, i. 349. Notices in United States and Switzerland, vii. 374. Olomucensis (Augustinus Moravus, vii. 505. Order of the Tusin, vii. 221. Orwell town and haven, vii. 21, 61. Ostermayer (Jehan), iv. 287. Palæologus in the West Indies, vii. 254, 416. Pamela, i. 495. Parr (Dr. Samuel), ix. 510. Paulitian language, ix. 167; x. 254. Pelican myth, ii. 431. Pennell's 'Life of Leland,' vii. 77. Penny-in-the-slot machines in 1829, xii. 286. Petersburg or St. Petersburg, x. 357. Philadelphia (Jacob), x. 172. Pike (Nicolas), ix. 9. Pinto (Mendez), xi. 77, 356. Polish Dragoons: Jager, xi. 256. Pop goes the weasel, iv. 209. Price (Rear-Admiral David), ix. 445. Railway, first on the Continent, iv. 475. Ragozine, a pirate, xii. 169. Rampini (J.), v. 455. Religious houses of Sussex, vii. 415. Reliquiæ Wottonianæ, v. 93. Renyi (Francis), ballad on, iv. 69. Reysman (Theodor): Andreas Keller, v. 315. "Riding Tailor" at Astley's, i. 508. Riehl (W. H.) in English, x. 295. Roman mound, v. 245. Rotary bromide process, v. 346. St. Amelia and Santa Guglielma, Queens of Hungary, xi. 308. St. Barbara's Feather, x. 373. St. Expeditus, v. 156. St. Florian, vi. 297. St. Francis's moon, x. 258. St. Martha, x. 178. St. Mary the Egyptian, xi. 391. St. Thomas Aquinas, v. 269. Saint with five stars, v. 411. Sarcey (Francisque) on spelling, xii. 28. Schelandre (Jean de), vii. 490; xi. 326. 'Sea-Voyage of Aloysius,' vii. 9. Semaphore signalling, xi. 272. Shadow shows, ix. 267. Shirley (Sir Robert), iii. 286. Slovaks, xii. 298. Soulac Abbey, i. 209. Spinola's whale, v. 109. Staines Bridge, iv. 536; v. 112. Steam communication with America, v. 467. Storm ship, xii. 32. Tailor in Dresden china, iv. 536. Tatar or Tartar, i. 11. Thicknesse (Philip), vi. 346; and the automaton chess-player, xi. 189. Thom (Alexander), xi. 427. Thompson (Mr.) of 6th Dragoons, v. 354. 'Times' correspondents in Hungary, ii. 108. Tokens, school and college, ix. 70, 296. Tunnelist: tunnelism, i. 27. Tvrtkoevic arms, ix. 331. Unwin (Jacob and Matthew), ix. 13. Uri (Joannes), ix. 507. Verantius (Faustus), 'Novæ Machinæ,' xii. 243. "Vin gris": milliners' colours, ix. 391. Walking cloth, v. 293. Waney timber, xi. 35. Warner (Sir Thomas), his tombstone, xi. 458. Werden Abbey, i. 111. Wine used at Holy Communion, x. 138

K. (W.) on "St. George to save a maid," iii. 227

Kaboose, use of the word, ii. 106, 214

Kabafutoed, use of the word, iv. 246, 335

Kain on Steyne, vi. 288

Kairwan, Arab name, its meaning, x. 368

Kamranh Bay, its pronunciation, iii. 365

Kant (Immanuel), his Scotch origin, i. 467; ii. 488; iii. 114, 157

Kantius on Immanuel Kant, i. 467

Kappa on hanged, drawn and quartered, i. 209. Port Arthur, i. 407. Travelling under Hadrian, xi. 10

Karlsbad and Count Findlater, *c.* 1810, xii. 269

Karslake (F.) on curiosities of cataloguing, vi. 253

Katharine, Katherine, Catherine, spelling variations, v. 469

Kathay on mourning rites in Persia, vii. 230

Kathit, meaning of the word, ii. 368

"Kats and kittlings on Palm Sunday," xi. 326, 457

Kay, Clerk of the Green Cloth, viii. 271

Kaye (W. J.) on Duchess Sarah, ii. 149. Jenkinson (John), ii. 328

Kazan, Chodzko on siege of, 1552, v. 328

Kealy (Rev. A. G.) on John Caley, v. 388. Onley (Capt.), R.N., v. 474

Kean (Edmund), his Jewish strain, i. 449; ii. 35

Keate (M.) on a military execution, iii. 375

Keats (John), owl and Athenian admiral in 'Endymion,' ii. 9; recently discovered manuscripts, iii. 81; heifer in 'Grecian Urn,' 464; date of 'Grecian Urn,' 469; his 'Eve of St. Agnes,' iv. 449; vii. 311; his story of a mule, vi. 448; Cortes and Balbao, ix. 107, 212; and the yew, xii. 287, 336, 414

Kebbell (M.) on "Lombard Street to China orange," viii. 7

Keble (John), photographs of, vi. 250, 311, 351, 372; "eager bound" in 'Christian Year,' vii. 469; viii. 92, 197; inscription at Bournemouth, ix. 386, 497; on stars reflected in ice, xii. 289

Keeler (Rear-Admiral), *c.* 1790, xi. 349, 412

Keelhaul, *c.* 1696, explanation of the word, vii. 448; viii. 54, 216

Keen = eager, v. 60

Keen (Theodosius), his biography, xi. 448

Keene (H. G.), his 'Fragment of Omar Khiam,' ii. 322

Keene or Kyme family, v. 469

Keep (Wm. D.) on Fulham MSS., vi. 367. Millington (Rev. John), D.D., vi. 367. Sharpe (Rev. John), D.D., vi. 367

Keeper of Newgate, holders of the office, vii. 465

Keiley (A. M.) on derivation of bridge, i. 297

Keith (Marshal), his MS. letters, ix. 429

Keith (Parson) and Mayfair marriages, xii. 127

Keller (Andreas), his 'Bericht der Rinder zu Waselheim,' v. 268, 315

Kelly (Denis), of Lisduffe, co. Mayo, ix. 348

Kelly (R. J.) on Ouseley family, ix. 127

Kelsall (Major H. J.) on John Kelsall, xi. 249, 487

Kelsall (John), Mayor of Chester, 1767, xi. 249, 487; xii. 157, 297

Kelsey (S. W.) on painting of loom, iii. 308. "In antient days, when Dame Eliza reign'd," iii. 468

Kelsey or De Keleseye family, ii. 188, 275; iii. 255

Kelso on "And has it come to this?" iii. 49

Kelty (Mary Ann), vii. 300

Kelvin (Lord) on the tides, ii. 269

Kemble (Fanny), her biography, iii. 360

Kemble (Henry Stephen), his descendants, vii. 9

Kemble burial-places, vii. 509; viii. 54

Kemeys (Sir Nicholas), his gallant death, v. 446; and Chepstow Castle, vi. 55

Kemeys-Tynte (St. D. M.) on Chepstow Castle, v. 446; vi. 55

Kemp (Edward), landscape gardener, his biography, xi. 67

Kemp (J. T.) on Bristol maps, vi. 147. Calendar rimes, ix. 94. Cockburnspath, xi. 73. 'D.N.B.' Index and Epitome, xi. 326. Fleetwood (Bishop William), ix. 232. Motherhood late in life, ix. 96
Kemp (Rev. J. T. van den), his burial-place, viii. 253
Kemp (William) and Peerless Pool, x. 89, 138, 178
Kempe (Archbishop), his portrait, iv. 348, 434; and All Hallows, Barking, v. 13, 112
Kempe family of Kent and Chichele, pedigree, v. 286
Kempishawe and Ickenham, Middlesex, xi. 329, 472
Kempland (Frederick), Westminster scholar, i. 126
Kempt (General, Sir James), his representatives, vi. 388
Ken (Bishop Thomas), his death, vi. 307
Kendal House, Isleworth, pleasure gardens, xii. 88
Kendale (W. C. G.) on Snaith Peculiar Court, iv. 267
Kendall (Henry Edward)=Anna Maria Lyon, xii. 127
Kendall (W. Clement) on Collop Monday, v. 247. Kendall=Lyon, xii. 127
Kendall, Webb, and Newdigate families, vii. 490
Kenhew on Virgil or Vergil? iv. 309
Kenmure peerage and John Gorden, schoolmaster, of Kirkcudbright, iii. 329
Kennedy (James), his 'Æneas Britannicus,' vii. 388
Kennedy (M.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 328
Kennedy (Polly), courtesan, her identification, vii. 344; picture by Reynolds, ix. 97, 236; xii. 117, 373
Kennedy, family of Cullean, v. 128
Kennedy family and Maryland, vii. 29
Kennet (Benjamin), vicar of Bradford, vii. 127, 217
Kennet family arms, vii. 506
Kennett (Bishop White), his father, i. 73
Kennington, its famous residents, iii. 88
Kenny (H. E.) on Chester Corporation records, xi. 128. Chester Plea Rolls, iii. 388. French ambassadors in London, xi. 128
Kenrick (C. W. H.) on hatchments, iv. 488. "Over-fork: fork-over," vi. 449
Kensell (James), Westminster scholar, xi. 329
Kensington, fairy-haunted, vii. 1, 55
Kensington Gardens and Hyde Park, their history, x. 41, 142
Kent, dialect words in, viii. 506
Kent, East Indiaman, burnt, 1825, x. 430, 477
Kent, Fair Maid of, her descendants, i. 289, 374
Kent, Holy Maid of, iii. 25
Kent (Duke of), his children, vii. 48, 115, 172, 235, 316; ix. 275
Kent (B.) on portmanteau words, v. 110
Kent (Edward), witness to will of C. J. Fox, vi. 409
Kent (M. A.), tablet in Buxton Church to, ii. 133
Kent (William Hardy), photographer, d. 1907, viii. 306
Kentish custom on Easter Day, i. 324, 391; ii. 15
Kentish newspapers, viii. 68
Kentish Poll-Books, viii. 76, 177
Kentish Town, Prebend of Cantlers or, in St. Paul's Cathedral, iv. 410, 472
Kenworthy (J.) on Tideswell and Tideslow, i. 292
Kenyon (G.) on "There shall no tempests blow," iv. 12
Kenyon (G. T.) on British castles, vi. 258
Keogh family and St. Anthony's fire, ix. 167
Kerne (John), Dean of Worcester, *c.* 1539, ii. 389
Kernels: "Wax and curnels," children's complaint, viii. 33
Kerr (A. D.) on Beaconsfield on Radicals and Conservatives, xii. 490
Kerr family of Lothian and Viscount Brien, iv. 448
Kersey, its etymology, xi. 85, 178, 318
Kerwood on Robart Tidir, iii. 390
Kes or kese, to kick, v. 127, 198
Kesters on historians of the Irish Rebellion, viii. 69
Kesteven Survey, *temp.* Henry I., vi. 286
Ketch (John), his career, 1678–86, viii. 336, 376; author of his address card, xi. 109
Kettle (B.) on parish documents, ii. 512
Kettle (T.) his portrait of Anna Seward, ix. 171, 218
Ketty land, meaning of the term, ix. 270, 338, 416
Kevel, stonemason's tool, xii. 75
Kew, Surrey, Portman family at, v. 383
Key (Dr. John), of Leek, *c.* 1740, viii. 231
Keyes (Thomas) and Lady Mary Grey, viii. 147
Keying, Chinese junk, its history, vi. 227, 295
Keys (Lady Mary), 1540–78, her biography, ix. 232
Khaibar, the Grand, convivial society, x. 107
Khaki, its introduction, ii. 207, 253
Khayyam (Omar) bibliography, x. 307, 391; xi. 54
Khonds of Orissa, and the word Meriah, v. 190, 252
Kidd (William Holland), Westminster scholar, i. 148
Kidnapper, quotation in Johnson's 'Dictionary,' vii. 345
Kidnapping, *c.* 1840, viii. 37
Kidson (A. A.) on masons' marks, iii. 228. War medals, iii. 315
Kidson (F.) on Dibdin bibliography, xi. 402. 'Kitty Fisher's Jig,' ix. 337. Thackeray's 'Roundabout Papers,' xii. 78
Kidson (J. H.) on "If two and two make four," xii. 109
Killaloe (James Abbadie, Dean of), vii. 369, 470
Killed by a look, ii. 169, 257
Killigrew (or Killegrew) and Barker families, iii. 224
Killing-meat, use of the term, vi. 86, 157
Kilmarnock document of 1547, viii. 271, 412
Kilmaurs, its cutlery, iii. 496
Kinderley (Nath.), engineer, *c.* 1740, descendants, viii. 408
Kindlemarsh (Francis), in parish register, 1538, xii. 386
King, the first warlike, iv. 305
King (B.) on King family, viii. 510
King (C.) on arithmetic, iii. 50. Martin (Christopher), v. 408
King (Sir C. S.) on Bishop of Man imprisoned, 1722, ii. 487; iii. 57. Cotter (Sir James), iii. 212. Dighton (Richard), x. 407. Gowran (Lord), i. 368. Hatchments in churches, xi. 307. Henry (Wm.), D.D., ix. 484. Inscription over hall door, x. 506. Johnston family of Scotland, ix. 390. King (Luke), Deputy-Muster-Master, i. 226. Lisgoole Abbey, co. Fermanagh, ix. 368. Mitchel and Finlay, bankers, i. 310; ix. 497. Southwell (Right Hon. E.), i. 8, 218. Tigernacus, iii. 268, 318. Tituladoes, i. 449. "Totten ham in his boots," xi. 368
King (Edward), Bishop of Elphin, xii. 169

King (Francis) on assassination the métier of kings, viii. 328. Audyn or Audin family, ii. 18. Bailiff of Eagle, ii. 46. Epitaphiana, ii. 322. False quantities in Parliament, ii. 326. Family door-plates in London, vi. 225. "First catch your hare," i. 175. Latin pronunciation, ix. 314. "Omne bonum Dei donum," vii. 33. Palæologus in the West Indies, vii. 209. Parsonages, pre-Reformation, ix. 237. Pimlico, xi. 133. Pre-Reformation tabernacle, viii. 507. Proverbs, two old, vii. 407. Radnorshire rime, vii. 205. Selvaggi and Milton, viii. 48. Trafalgar, v. 57. Wellington badge: Watier's, 1814, iv. 155. West Indian hurricane lore, vii. 127. Yorke (Eliot), iv. 488. See also *King* (*W. F. H.*).
King (Bishop Henry), his marriage, vi. 250, 353
King (Capt. James), F.R.S., his death, ix. 449; x. 57
King (John), d. 1823, his biography, ix. 428, 472; on dowries for ugly women, iv. 247. Tinsel characters, i. 47. Webb (W. G.), engraver, vi. 130
King (Joseph), Joachin Cardoza, volunteer under Nelson, v. 108, 213
King (J. Stuart) on coffee, xii. 377
King (Luke), Deputy-Muster-Master, Ireland, 1689, i. 226
King (Thomas), English Jesuit, 1561, viii. 437
King (W. E.) on Willock of Bordley, ii. 188
King (W. F. H.), his 'Classical and Foreign Quotations,' ii. 281, 351; iii. 447; vii. 24; ix. 107, 284, 333; x. 126; xi. 247; xii. 127; his death, xi. 380. See also *King* (*Francis*).
King (W. L.) on Godfrey of Bouillon, vi. 150. Tyngrie (Sybyl de), vi. 209
King family, viii. 510
King of Patterdale, the appellation, i. 149, 193, 276
Kingdom (Lemuel), M.P. for Hull, his biography, xii. 408
'Kingdom's Intelligencer,' vii. 148, 238, 270, 395, 491; viii. 396
Kingham (J. C.) on towns unlucky for kings, vii. 75
Kingod on "Mors janua vitæ," viii. 231
Kings, names of English, i. 225; compared with Queens, v. 389; towns unlucky for, vii. 29, 74, 212; viii. 36; assassination the métier of, viii. 328, 391, 497; Indian, their names, *c.* 1710, iii. 449, 497; Saxon, living descendants, v. 189, 252
King's Bagnio. See *Duke's Bagnio.*
King's Bodyguard *temp.* Charles I., xi. 427, 493
King's Channel in the Thames estuary, xi. 269
King's Cock-Crower, iii. 228, 312
King's College, Cambridge, and Sir Isaac Newton, xii. 229, 294
King's County, members for county and boroughs, i. 227, 293
King's Cross bridge, its erection, vii. 386
"King's Dues" explained, ix. 271, 337
King's evil, touching for, iv. 287, 335; vi. 345
"King's Head," Hampstead Road, its history, vi. 207, 276
King's Lynn, curious epitaph, xii. 506
King's money, letter money or bounty, its origin, iv. 428; v. 198
King's Old Bargehouse, its location, viii. 167, 417; early picture of, x. 188
King's printers, and printers of the Crown, xi. 128
King's silver at Lincoln College, *c.* 1525, x. 47, 117
King's Weighhouse, 1666, and Love Lane, v. 303
Kingsford (C. L.) on St. Martin Pomeroy, x. 495
Kingsford (H.) on Pinkett, ii. 427. Quarterstaff, vi. 106.
Kingsford (W. B.) on "At the back of beyond," xii. 57. Children at executions, iii. 33. Dyer (Sir Edward), ii. 32. Gatton inscription, vi. 57. "Quid est fides?" xi. 296. "There's not a crime," ii. 14
Kingsland almshouses, changes in, vi. 262, 303; viii. 426; xi. 124
Kingsley (Charles), 'Old and New: a Parable,' iv. 125, 212; his 'New Forest Ballad,' ix. 508; his 'Lorraine, Lorrèe,' x. 210, 278, 377, 452, 497
Kingsley (Col.): "Kingsley's Stand" at Minden, vii. 109, 158, 294, 378
Kingsley quotation, iii. 88
Kingston-on-Thames, Queen Elizabeth's School at, i. 166, 215; epitaph at, x. 502
Kingston-upon-Hull, Easter sepulchre at, i. 265
Kingsway and Aldwych, their inauguration, iv. 361, 410, 433, 451
Kiplin or Kipling family, ii. 269
Kipling (Rudyard), his 'Our Lady of the Snows,' i. 246, 311, 392; his 'Barrack-Room Ballads,' v. 307; 'Mandalay,' 389, 417; 'Five Free Nations,' 389, 417; 'With Scindia to Delhi,' v. 426, 518; vi. 32, 75; Rake, its locality, v. 480; and the word Ikona, vi. 46, 90, 135; Dowb in 'Barrack-Room Ballads,' viii. 54, 135, 218; "Dust builds on dust" in his 'Recessional,' 385; "picaroon" in his 'Last Chantey,' ix. 185, 234; and J. Ovington, 248; and Otway, 426, 492; on Shakespeare, x. 348, 395; parodies of, xii. 128, 177, 238, 297, 472; character in 'Actions and Reactions,' 329; Spanish translation of his works, 448
Kipling family and Bowes Churchyard, vi. 7, 78
Kipples family of Glasgow, i. 109, 251
Kirby (Richard), sixteenth-century architect, v. 147, 232, 295
Kirby Hall, Northants, article by Lady Constance Howard on, vii. 228, 275, 458
Kirk (Alexander), Glasgow shipbuilder, *c.* 1818, v. 129
Kirk (R. E. G.) on Chaucer's father, iii. 145. Chaucer tragedy, iv. 5
Kirkbride family of Ellerton, Cumberland, viii. 309
Kirklington Barrow, its opening, ii. 246
Kirkman (Francis) and W. Carpenter, 1657, ix. 248
Kirkstead Chapel, Lincs, its recent history, vii. 446; viii. 35
Kirton-in-Lindsey, smuggling at, v. 282
Kissing bush, Christmas, described, iv. 502
Kissing gates, origin of the name, ii. 328, 395
Kitchen (Robert), Westminster scholar, xi. 289
Kite-flying in the East, ix. 147
Kites, team of steerable, xi. 465
Kit-Kat (Dick), *c.* 1843, his illustrations, vi. 368
Kit's Coty House, origin of the name, iv. 247, 413
Kitterick, pictures from, xi. 189
'Kitty Fisher's Jig,' ix. 50, 98, 197, 236, 337, 471
Kleerkooper (M. M.) on 'Harlem Courant,' v. 309. Harlem, a newswriter, v. 309
Klemantaski on Meyerbeer, viii. 168, 190
Klimius (Nicholas), his 'Journey to the World Underground,' iv. 108, 153
Knebworth, Lytton family at, vii. 247, 314, 357
Kneller (Sir Godfrey), his picture of Lord Treasurer Godolphin, viii. 210, 272

Kniaz, its meaning and pronunciation, iv. 107, 130, 152, 193, 334
Knifeboard of omnibuses, x. 86, 153
Knight (Joseph), his death, vii. 501; on the Laureateship, viii. 267, 311; and the Rabelais Club, xii. 165
Knight (W.) on 'Lyrical Ballads' motto, iv. 350
Knight in armour, picture of, i. 29
Knighthood of 1603, vi. 181, 257, 474; vii. 16, 54, 113
Knightley (Lady) on Knightley family, v. 371
Knightley family, v. 250, 313, 371
Knight's head resting on lady's body in monumental effigy, x. 228, 273
Knights and their swords, how worn, ix. 308, 477
'Knights of England,' by Dr. W. A. Shaw, vi. 1, 72, 181, 257, 474
Knights of the Round Table, quasi-Masonic order, vi. 9
Knights Templars, points in their cross, i. 149, 211, 338; 1128–1312, iii. 467; in Scotland, iv. 10, 34, 97; their registers, 167, 235
Knights of Windsor, iii. 5
Knights without noses, meaning of the phrase, xi. 49, 158
Knots of may, xi. 344, 437
Kniphofia, botanical term, x. 288, 333, 438
Knowle Hall, portrait of Hannah Lightfoot at, vii. 289, 350
Knowles (Herbert), born at Gomersal, 1798, ii. 489
Knox (Ann)=Dr. John Lamy, *temp.* George II., xii. 210
Knox (J.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 510
Knox (John), his 'Monstrous Regimen of Women,' xi. 188, 234, 338
Knox (William), his 'Mortality,' xi. 247, 397
Knoydart, place-name, its pronunciation, viii. 106
Kodak, inventor of the word, v. 400
Kodak on Gladstone's horsemanship, ix. 191
Koepenick captain, Berlin hoaxer, vi. 364
Kola-nut, origin of the name, v. 286
Kolliwest, the word in Mid-Cheshire, ii. 9
Kom Ombo on Aristophanes's 'Wasps,' v. 188. Authors of quotations wanted, iii. 128; vii. 69. Catalogues, printed, of public libraries, iv. 388. German Encyclopædia, viii. 389. German-English dictionary, ii. 9. Hippomanes, iii. 127. Irish Parliament, viii. 190. Juvenal translated by Wordsworth, iii. 288. Macaulay on competitive examinations, viii. 169. Mahan (Capt.) on Ireland, xii. 187. Pan-Germanic Press, xi. 447. Passow's Greek-Latin lexicon, v. 109. Swift's works: annotated editions, viii. 231. Swinburne on Irish Nationalists, xii. 350. Temple (Sir William), his Swiss visitor, viii. 129. Wellington (Duke of), on uniforms, viii. 8. 'Wilhelm Meister,' i. 489
Kopsch (H.) on silk first mentioned in the Bible, viii. 231
Korean and Manchurian names, i. 265
Kotow, its early use, v. 500
'Kottabos,' Dublin University magazine, viii. 46
Krapina, holy place of the Illyrians, viii. 188, 258, 476
Krebs (H.) on Bacon and the drama, ii. 129. Baskish folk-lore about souls, vii. 73. Berlin, iv. 466. Chateaubriand, ix. 129. Colour transition, v. 86. Copernicus, xi. 473. 'Don Quixote,' 1595–6, iv. 158. Dover pier, iv. 451. Duma, vi. 56. Edinburgh: its derivation, x. 410. Edward in Slavonic, viii. 115. Electron, ii. 225. Fanshawe (Sir R.), iii. 499. Folk-lore origins, vii. 53. German Encyclopædia, viii. 457. Gwyneth, ii. 255. Harbours, xi. 477. Haze, vii. 214. Helvellyn, iii. 287. Hetman: Ataman, v. 157. Hus before the Council of Constance, xii. 94, 158. Immanquable, xi. 145. "Jan Kees," v. 15. Lithuanian etymological dictionary, v. 313. M., iv. 134. March (Ausias), v. 14. Masburensis: its identity, xi. 413. One: its pronunciation, xii. 288. Ossian, vi. 336. Pearl, its etymon, vi. 137. Piccaninny, iv. 255. Place, v. 412. Porta del Popolo, Rome, ix. 433. Roman law, x. 469. Russian Christian martyr (first), viii. 93. Scaramouch, x. 86, 257. Siberia, i. 346. Soul and eyes, vi. 466. Trafalgar, iv. 385. Turntable in Llaneilian Church, vi. 337. "Volksbücher," xii. 58. Whiff, a boat, x. 29. Whitsunday in the 'Anglo-Saxon Chronicle,' ii. 313. 'Wilhelm Meister,' ii. 57. Zémstvo and Zemsky-Sobôr, iii. 185
Krimpen (W. del Court de) on Van Sypesteyn manuscripts, iii. 409
Kroencke (E.), book-collector, his biography, i. 148, 198
Krueger (Dr. G.) on Agnostic poets, ii. 528. Algonquin element in English, iii. 34. "All the world and his wife," xii. 177. Antiquary *v.* antiquarian, ii. 174. Ash as place-name, i. 72. Bacon, viii. 310. Blake (Benjamin): Norman: Oldmixon, iii. 15. Browning's "thunder-free," ii. 194. "Chapzugar cheese," xi. 476. 'Childe Harold,' viii. 430. Clocks stopped at death, iii. 175. Cowper, ii. 149. Davies's epigram on actors, xii. 389. Defiance, vi. 226. Dogs in war, v. 195. Dry, as applied to spirituous liquors, viii. 269. Duelling in Germany, iv. 516. Dugdale's trustworthiness, iv. 487. English authors' birthdates, vi. 228. English spelling: English culture, v. 148. Epicurus in art, xii. 347. Falstaff on honour, v. 128. Fire: fire out, viii. 455. German quotation, i. 339. Globetrotter, viii. 485. Grindy, viii. 93. *H* in Cockney, ii. 491. Haldane, x. 347. Haze, vii. 273. Hell, Heaven, and Paradise, ii. 354. 'Henry IV.,' III. i. vi. 324. Hock: Hog: Hoga, viii. 13. "Honest broker," ii. 452. Immortality of animals, i. 336. Jeer, i. 70. Kaboose, ii. 214. "Let the dead bury their dead," i. 488. Letters, their names, iii. 228. "Luther's distich," i. 473. Monkeys stealing from a pedlar, vii. 256. Pamĕla: Pamēla, i. 433; ii. 90. Pittance, viii. 186. Pop goes the weasel, iv. 209. Portmanteau words, v. 235. Quotations wanted, iv. 91. Rowton (Lord), v. 149. Shakespeare's epitaph, x. 346. Shakespeare's grave, iii. 495. Shakespeariana, ii. 523; iv. 443; vii. 302; viii. 164; ix. 264; x. 164. Split infinitive, iii. 51. Step-brother, ii. 473. Stepping across a child, ix. 338. Telling the bees, x. 97. TH as a symbol, x. 390. Touching wood, vi. 231. Trooping the colours, ii. 116. Vegetarian: Fruitarian, xii. 427. Vocabulary of peasant, ix. 134. "Volksbücher," xii. 133. Voltaire and Rousseau, viii. 154. Waterloo campaign, v. 107, 373. Welsh rabbit, i. 70. Whitsunday, iii. 16. Winston Shakespeare portrait, ix. 68. Women and wine-making, vii. 295. Yorkshire dialect, iv. 192
Krug on slavery, iv. 429
Kruger (Frederick), Hermit of Wallasey, iii. 246
Kuens or quens, derivation of the word, vi. 170
Kuroki (General), his origin, ii. 347

Kyd (Stewart), his youngest daughter, ii. 407
Kyd (T.) on Hell, Heaven, and Paradise, ii. 355
Kyd's 'Spanish Tragedy' and 'Richard II.,' iv. 323
Kyle (W. T.) on Robert Wood, iv. 108
Kyllyngworth (Mr.), his wonderful beard, ii. 166
Kyme or Keene family, v. 469
Kynan, grandfather of Owen Gwynnedd, v. 169, 215, 314
Kynaston (Humphrey), outlawed 1491, x. 134
Kynaston's translation of Chaucer's 'Troilus,' iv. 109

L.

L in "alme," iv. 16
L. on Bri: The Planche, iv. 389. Earthquakes in Wales, vi. 30. Inscription on museum, i. 268. Quotations wanted, vi. 89. Tamworth churchyard wall, vii. 210
L. (A.) on handkerchiefs as relics, viii. 448. Municipal documents, iii. 50
L. (A. A.) on riddle, i. 207
L. (A. C.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 509
L. (A. H.) on chemists' coloured bottles, v. 168
L. (A. S.) on Addison's maternal ancestry, x. 356. Cook (Benjamin), bookseller, vi. 308. Lamprey family of Dublin, vi. 490. Lawrence, iv. 388. Lintot Society, vi. 389. Lintott (H. and J.), vi. 469
L. (C.) on White Ensign, ix. 128
L. (D. C.) on St. Ninian's Church, ii. 68
L. (E. M.) on "Lost in a convent's solitary gloom," i. 67
L. (E. P.) on collar for reprieved criminal, viii. 507
L. (E. W.) on prisons in Paris, iv. 349
L. (F. C.) on French-Canadian literature, viii. 57
L. (F. D.) on naval action, 21 June, 1814, vii. 246
L. (F. de H.) on John Bossom, xii. 150. Cambridge early lists, ix. 414. Carnwath pedigree, viii. 492; ix. 398. Cope of Bramshill, iii. 174. English bishop (first) to marry, x. 412; xi. 51. Floral emblems of countries, v. 509. French refugee bishops, viii. 171. Godfrey (Col. Charles), vi. 155. Hastings (Warren), his first wife, i. 494. Hayes, Consul at Smyrna, v. 349. Hinds (Dr. Samuel), i. 517. Jack and Jill, iv. 93. Pinchbeck family, iv. 77. Plane sailing or plain sailing, x. 270. Prebend of Cantlers, iv. 410. Renzi (Sir Matthew de), x. 433. St. Barbara's emblems, xii. 216. Sargent (Henry Martyn), ix. 276. Stephenson, Governor of Bengal, ii. 437; iii. 395. Vanneck (Mrs. and Miss), xii. 377
L. (F. F.) on Capt. Death, i. 48. Woffington (Peg), her letter, i. 124
L. (G.) on "He who knows not," i. 277
L. (G. D.) on prisoner suckled by his daughter, iv. 353
L. (G. H.) on Shoreditch family, x. 369
L. (G. P.) on woolmen in the fifteenth century, ii. 514
L. (H.) on Capt. Curry, 1759, v. 208
L. (H. B.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 10
L. (H. G.) on West's picture of death of Wolfe, v. 409
L. (H. P.) on "A nafedave," xii. 296. Abracadabra, x. 54; xi. 418. Anna, a place-name, x. 417. Anne of Austria, ix. 452. Apples: their old names, ix. 297. "Artahshashte," xi. 148. Baal-fires, x. 252. "Beeswaxers," xi. 237. Bergerode, xi. 434. Besturne in troubadour poetry, viii. 406. Black Guard, xi. 446. Bladum: siligo, viii. 114. Blather: bladder, vi. 456. Bloom in iron manufacture, viii. 26. Blunder of a Vulgate translator, vii. 126. Bossing, its meaning, vii. 135. Breese in 'Hudibras,' viii. 77. Bridge, its derivation, i. 189. Broach or brooch, iii. 78. "Broken-selde," xi. 233. Burglars, charm used by, vii. 426. Camber, xi. 326. Canon of wine at mess, viii. 390. Card terms, x. 468. "Catalogue raisonnée," xii. 418. Chauceriana, viii. 252. Chevesel = pillow, vii. 268. "Chops of the Channel," viii. 268; xii. 117. Church spoons, v. 13. Churchwardens' accounts, vii. 275. Clergy, inferior, their appellations, x. 251. Comether, xi. 33. Copin (King): St. Coppin, vii. 29. Corked (mantle) = purple, ix. 467. Court Roll terms, vii. 515. Crakowed shoes, vii. 445. Cureton's Multanis, iii. 337. Cursals, ii. 509. Dante: Dorando: Durand, xi. 186. Death after lying, x. 274. Death-birds in Scotland and Ireland, vi. 173. Dickens on half-baptized, x. 90. Disgate: dischauce, xii. 26. "Diss.," an abbreviation, v. 69. "Dog and Pot," xii. 474. Dog's nose, v. 252. Dolls on race-courses, x. 326. Doncaster weather-rime, v. 456. Double acrostics in newspapers, ix. 390. Ealing, xi. 176. Earife, co. Kent, xi. 358. El-Serujah, xi. 58. Everglade: its derivation, x. 158. Faséole, its etymology xii. 233. Feskin, to swathe, ix. 508. Figgess or Figgiss, ix. 478. "Filling the cup," ix. 307. Fiteres = rags, vii. 509. Flintwinch (Affery) in 'Little Dorrit,' iv. 466. Fludous, Le, vi. 70. "Fortune of war," ix. 387. French words in Scotch, x. 133, 314. Glosses of Middle English, ix. 126. Gray's 'Elegy' and ploughing customs, xii. 389. Grindleton, xi. 393. Gomara's 'Conquest of the Weast India,' xii. 270. Gowdike, viii. 214. Gower, a Kentish hamlet, xi. 95. H aspirate in English writers, xii. 492. Hackney, ix. 91. Hamberbonne, v. 190. Hansed = admitted to a Hans, x. 286. Haswell family, iii. 313; iv. 35. Hatmakers' materials, ix. 477. Hawser: Haul, xi. 455. Heraldic terms, early, ix. 466. Hoek van Holland, vii. 473. Horssekyns, viii. 35. "House of warantyse," x. 89. Hove, x. 112. Hovelling, x. 198. Jewish queries, ix. 478. Jommox: wudget: wompus, viii. 16. Kes or kese, to kick, v. 127. Ketty land, ix. 416. London cries, vi. 434. "Lying Bishop": miles of varying length, vii. 496. Maltese beefeaters, xii. 198. Manor Court terms, xi. 517. Mareboake: viere, viii. 15. Martello towers, iii. 313. Matross: Topass, their meaning, vii. 348. May Song, v. 474. Motte: Mot, x. 415. "Nom de guerre" and "Nom de plume," viii. 356. 'Notes and Queries' Commemoration, xii. 376. Omnibuses, old, x. 153. Oregon, xii. 258. Oxe-aye, vi. 234. Parish dinners, x. 57. Pearl, its derivation, x. 237. Pightle: pikle, v. 93. Pimlico: Eyebright, x. 457. Pin-basket = youngest child, ix. 417. Plains = timber-denuded lands, xii. 194. Poet Laureate read at the head of troops, iii. 345. Pop goes the weasel, iv. 54. Popular etymologies of the old homilists, viii. 7. Portmanteau words, v. 512. Potter's Bar: Seven Kings, xi. 376. Pot-waller: pot-walloper, viii. 298, 371. Privet: Benny, ix. 197. 'Promptorium,' xi. 14. "Property has its duties," &c., ix. 349. Proverb on beating,

x. 15. Proverbs and popular phrases, x. 374. Pugging tooth, vi. 391. Ragmond, vi. 445. Rapids: water-break, viii. 294. Realm: its pronunciation, xi. 338. Resp., iv. 50. Rise, active verb, x. 73. Romeland, vi. 432. Royal regiments of the line, iii. 112. Scape=freak of nature, xi. 267. Scott's 'Lochinvar,' xii. 378. "Scrannelpipedest," xi. 347. Seynt-pro-seynt, a wine, viii. 48; xii. 76. Sherlock: the name, x. 265. "Skim the sea," xi. 406. Sneezing superstition: Earburn, xi. 173. Snodgrass as a surname, x. 11. Spane, ix. 412. Sprecan, specan, to speak, vi. 165. "Stafford blue," vi. 149. Stake in racing, viii. 353. Steele (Anne), the hymn-writer, xi. 357. Stymie at golf, ix. 370; x. 112. Surnames, ending in -nell, xi. 75. Talavera, xi. 297. Talbot, its derivation, vii. 392. Tennyson: "Ringing grooves of change," x. 246. Testout, iv. 354. Thiggyng: fulcenale: warelondes, viii. 296. Thune: Œil-de-bœuf, French slang, vii. 51, 153. Topsy-turvy, xii. 167. Towns unlucky for kings, viii. 36. Treats: Mullers, vi. 310. Trooping the colours, ii. 116. Trudgeon stroke in swimming, iv. 205. Truss-fail, xi. 18. Tunes, old, x. 93. Twitchel, iii. 436. Tyburn, xi. 333. Umber bird, viii. 230. Unbychid, its meaning, vii. 9. "Upon a summer's day," ix. 208. Vergel, its meaning, x. 234. Waddington as a place-name, xi. 136. Waeg-sweord in 'Beowulf,' viii. 186. Waining bells, vi. 238. Whip in, the phrase, xii. 167. Widge, dialect survival for horse, vi. 186. William III.'s horse, ix. 377, 414. Wooset, its meaning, xi. 395. Words and phrases in American newspapers, xii. 11, 271, 371. Y-called: Y-coled, x. 510. Yamuyle, a victual, xii. 6. Young (E.), author of 'Night Thoughts,' xi. 34.

L. (I. M.) on Arnold, Shelley, and the yew, xii. 287. Herrick on the yew, xii. 7. Milton on the palm, xii. 67. Taglioni=greatcoat, xii. 458. Yew in poetry, xii. 388, 477

L. (J. H.) Cruikshank's remarque, vii. 50. Shop for the R.M.A.: Post, vii. 389

L. (J. K.) on Capt. Death, i. 93. Wager, wreck of, i. 335

L. (K. E. E.) on human sacrifices: ghosts, iii. 448

L. (L.) on school company, ii. 352

L. (L. E.) on Lumley of Watton, Norfolk, vi. 89

L. (M. B.) on authors of quotations, viii. 150

L. (M. C.) on American Civil War verses, iv. 354. American magazines, viii. 515. Anna, a place-name, x. 417. Arnold, Shelley, and the yew, xii. 414. Athenian fleet saved by a comma, ix. 389. Authors of quotations wanted, viii. 475; x. 413, 476, 514. Californian English, vii. 36. Camelian, ix. 131, 375. Carbery (Countess of), ii. 248. Cosas de España, i. 458. Dickens: Shakespeare: woodbine, xii. 411. 'D.N.B. Epitome,' ix. 153. Easter Sunday in 1512 and 1513, i. 388. 'Lady of the Lake': allusions, ix. 133. Leap year, ix. 254. Lines by Whyte Melville, iii. 408. Longfellow's 'Flowers,' vi. 517. Manitoba, i. 373. Nonconformist burial-grounds, x. 334. "Oh, tell me whence Love cometh," ix. 385. "Our Lady of the Snows," i. 392. 'Passionate Pilgrim': "lapp'd in lead," xii. 437. 'Promptorium,' x. 488. Pugging tooth, vi. 517. Rattlesnake Colonel, xi. 191, 213. Roosevelt: its pronunciation, vii. 35. Scotch words and English commentators, ii. 198. Shibboleth, xi. 233. Tammany: origin of the name, ix. 278. "The hand that rocks the cradle," v. 273. "Unanswered yet, the prayer," iv. 346. Whitman (Walt) on Alamo, xii. 90. Words and phrases in American newspapers, xii. 371

L. (M. M.) on Disraeli's novels, vi. 149

L. (M. S.) on authors of quotations wanted, vi. 48

L. (M. T.) on Constant's memoirs, viii. 128, 272

L. (P.) on "I expect to pass through," i. 355. London newspapers, v. 10

L. (R.) on armiger: generosus, &c., vii. 109. Authors of quotations, v. 108. Deputation defined, xii. 268. Generals and the enemy, xii. 268

L. (R. A.) on Pelle's bust of Charles II., xii. 287

L. (R. A. A.) on Comte d'Antraigues, x. 67. Austen (Stephen), bookseller, ix. 348. Hancock, viii. 210. Hastings (Warren), his son, x. 128. King's College, Cambridge, v. 255. Rebus in churches, v. 250

L. (R. M.) on longest telegram, ii. 176. Persian paintings, i. 29

L. (R. S.) on William Prynne's MSS., viii. 168

L. (T. B.) on schools first established, iii. 209

L. (T. H.) on 'The Yahoo,' xii. 130

L. (T. M.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 109

L. (W.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 453. "See how these Christians," xii. 48. "Taping shoos," vii. 259

L. (W. H.) on "As merry as griggs," i. 276

L. (W. J.), Dublin, on Addison's 'Cato': remarkable cast, vi. 228. Anne (Queen) as amateur actress, iii. 164. Mohun (Major), the actor, ii. 485. Shatford's 'Histriomastix,' iv. 209. Theatre-building, ii. 328. Theft from Warren (Sir George), iii. 188

L. (W. J.), Savile Club, on author of quotation wanted, xi. 334. Dog-names, ii. 470. Norwegian dictionaries, v. 384. Steward monument at Bradford-on-Avon, ii. 444. Translated surnames, iv. 205

L—n (W. J.) on Lemans of Suffolk, ii. 248

L. (W. T.) on "And thou, blest star," iii. 88. Authors of quotations wanted, iii. 109; ix. 49; xi. 9

L. (W. U.) on Windsor uniform, iv. 527

L.-W. (E.) on Barbadoes: Barbydoys, vii. 30. Bruges, xii. 214. Fellows of the Clover Leaf, i. 193. Passports, xi. 432. Pickwick, c. 1280, iii. 447. Woolmen in the fifteenth century, iii. 193

L. S. appended to name of solicitor, ii. 428, 517

La Bruyère (J. de), his 'De la Cour,' ix. 35

La Fayette (Marquise de), c. 1754, her biography, vi. 450; vii. 11

La Fontaine (Auguste), his 'Nouveaux Tableaux de Famille,' xi. 389; xii. 78

La Nôtre on Schopenhauer in English, xii. 67

La Poype (General), prisoner of war, his biography, v. 46, 237

La Roche (Emily), Lady Echlin, her biography, xi. 501; xii. 38, 70, 113

La Scala, name of new theatre, iii. 448, 497

La Tour d'Auvergne, Premier Grenadier of France, i. 384, 470; ii. 52

Labyrinth at Pompeii, photograph of, iv. 168

Lach-Szyrma (W. S.) on Queen Helena, i. 29. Penrith, i. 29

Lackington (J.), his Temple of the Muses, iv. 54, 177, 233
Lacombe (Father), O.M.I., and Alberta, Canada, ix. 486
Laconic letters, v. 108, 153, 171, 197, 234
Lacy family, *c.* 1570, xii. 489
Ladies, cheese for, xi. 229, 292, 334
Ladies' cricket matches, *c.* 1777, xi. 386
Ladies in society, articles on, v. 469, 514
Ladies riding sideways, earliest instance, viii. 168, 235; xii. 247, 295
Lady, unmarried, her coat of arms, iii. 348, 398
Lady-bird folk-lore, viii. 9, 116
Lady Chapels, x. 289
Lady Day and Christmas Day, their relation, x. 508; xi. 71
'Lady's Museum,' 1800–5, its value, iii. 169
Lady's speech in the House of Lords, xi. 129
Laffan (T.) on prize money, ix. 329. Family of Tipperary, viii. 513
Lafleur (P. T.) on Thackeray's historical novels, x. 146
Lafontaine, variant of a fable, v. 487; vi. 52
Lage de Cueilly (M. de), his 'Mémoires,' xi. 346
Lairstall. See *Laystall.*
Lake (Lord), created 1804, his arms, x. 348
Lake of St. Lampierre, Berne, v. 489
Lamb (Charles), 1717, champion of chimney-sweepers, v. 5
Lamb (Charles), and 'Address to Poverty,' i. 43, 151; and Coleridge and Mr. May, 61, 109; identity of "Phil Elia," ii. 527; iii. 36, 79, 112; and his friend George Dyer, iii. 282; and Shacklewell, 288, 352, 414; his use of "cupillarian," iv. 69; on the Panopticon, 127, 215, 297; and Thomson, 306; his grandmother's gravestone, 328, 414; his continental tour, iv. 445, 512, 538; v. 11; books from his library, "Enort," iv. 445, 512, 538; his essay 'My Relations,' 464; and James White, v. 153; allusion to Norwich weavers, 225; at weddings, 265; "The Salutation and Cat," vi. 106; quotation from Latham's dictionary, 427; supposed hoax by, 490; lines by him, Cowper, or Hood, vii. 11; his Jewish extraction, 121, 212; on Thicknesse's 'France,' 205, 274, 355; his house in Islington, 312, 413, 472; and Dyer, and Primrose Hill, viii. 301; in Great Russell Street, viii. 421; ix. 37; his 'My Great-Aunt's Manuscript,' ix. 29; and Winchmore Hill, 187; and Capt. Starkey, xi. 241, 372; and his "Pepe," xii. 168, 250
Lamb (E. H.) on Hemming=Stevens, iii. 349
Lamb (Mary), and play at Sadler's Wells, i. 7, 70, 96, 136; in Great Russell Street, viii. 421; ix. 37
Lamb in place-names, iii. 109, 149, 294
Lambarde (Capt. F. F.) on "The Crooked Billet," x. 77. Fitzroy (George), Duke of Northumberland, viii. 289
Lambert (F.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 489
Lamberton (J. P.) on English ancestry of General Grant, iv. 47. Izard, iv. 237. Pop goes the weasel, iv. 55
Lamberton Toll, marriages at, ii. 516
Lambeth, term of tenure, ii. 173
Lambeth Register and the Parker consecration, xii. 62, 112, 172
Lambpark, field-name, its etymology, xii. 388, 473
Lambs and green fields, prayers about, viii. 410
Lame dog poem, vii. 89
Lamont harp, i. 329; ii. 71, 132
Lamplighter's ladder, its disuse, ix. 389, 430, 471; x. 12
Lamprey (A. S.) on Orange toast, viii. 269
Lamprey family of Dublin, vi. 490
Lampson (O. L.) on Washington, viii. 188
Lampte, in report of 1564–5, its meaning, xii. 388, 473
Lamy (Dr. John)=Ann Knox, *temp.* George II., xii. 210
Lanarth or Llanarth, barony of, i. 489; ii. 212
Lancashire and Cheshire wills, i. 38
Lancashire custom: Wet-rents, vi. 426
Lancashire in 1574 the "sincke of Popery," viii. 387
Lancashire toast, its authorship, ii. 10, 58
Lancaster, statue of Queen Victoria at, x. 124
Lancaster (Henry, Count of) and Charles the Bold, i. 189, 232, 335
Lancaster (Joseph), his portrait in the National Portrait Gallery, iii. 468; and Harriet, 1811, iv. 29
Lancaster (R. H.), painter, xi. 490
Lancaster Bridge, drawing of, *c.* 1780, viii. 168
Lancaster celebrities, 1558–1881, their portraits, ix. 467
Lancaster clockmakers, ix. 487
Lancaster family of Milverton, Somerset, x. 386
Lancaster red rose, earliest use, viii. 9
Land lying towards the sun, vi. 106, 215
Land measure, 1715, piddle as, x. 326, 373
Land of Bus, sunken, its locality, vi. 111
Land of Green Ginger, name explained, xii. 240
Land offices in North America, 1774, xii. 150, 415
Landbote, in churchwardens' accounts, xi. 369, 432
Landed property in the Franco-German War, i. 226
Landguard Fort and "Commissary" Stubbins, ix. 230
Landmark, gibbet as, ix. 371, 438
Lando (Ortensio) and Eugenio Raimondi, iii. 363
Landolphe (F. E.) on first National Anthem, iv. 249
Landor (W. S.) and Giles Ménage, viii. 407, 451
Land-waiter, its meaning, vii. 40
Land-water, Cornish use of the word, ix. 507
Lane (Anna Catherina)=John Coulson, ii. 269
Lane (H. Murray) on Charles the Bold, i. 232. Step-brother, i. 475
Lane (John) on English Government fund for French emigrés, v. 327. Hawkins (Sir Christopher), x. 268. Lady in the House of Lords, xi. 129. Napoleon III. in London, ix. 327. Noyes (Robert), xi. 288. Parliamentary anecdotes, xii. 227. "Two Friends," Princes Street, v. 90
Lane (Mrs.) and Peter Pindar, i. 226
Lane (Sir Richard), 1584–1650, Lord Keeper, xii. 449
Lang (Andrew), his comments on "Hirsles yont," iii. 224; and the Campden Mystery, 367
Lang (Andrew) on author of 'St. Johnstoun,' ii. 407. Iron in Homer, vii. 141
Langbaine (Provost Gerard), viii. 229, 292
Langdon (Roger), Mus.Doc., vii. 228
Langford (Alexander), cloth maker, 1544, x. 407
Langford (H. G.) on Shakespeariana, ii. 344
Langland, his reference to Wy in Hampshire, vii. 508
Langley (G. W.) on "Ovah" bubbles, i. 169
Langley (J.) on reindeer, its spelling, viii. 170. St. Peter's at Rome, xi. 448
Langley Meynell, Derbyshire, and the Francis family, iii. 270, 331

Langridge (Nicholas), Fellow of Winchester College, ii. 45, 116
Langstroher or Langstrother (William), Preceptor at Eagle, viii. 490; ix. 12
Langton (T.) on Johnson and the letter *H*, ii. 446. Rule of the road, iii. 96
Langtry estate in Ireland, vii. 128, 198
Language, vicissitudes of, i. 74
Language and physiognomy, their association, xii. 365, 416
Languages, Charles V. on, i. 227; in Burma, vii. 166; secret, viii. 190
Langworthy (C. D.) on "The Star and Garter," 1842, iv. 150
Lannarth and Carnmarth, Cornish place-names, ix. 309; x. 252
Lansdowne MS., xii. 720; its writer, 188
Lansdowne Passage, Berkeley Street, its history, x. 249, 356
Lanteglos, near Fowey, its old parish chest, vii. 498
Lantern, architectural, called "bowet," v. 126, 214
Lantern slides and photographs, their registration, iii. 85
Lanx, Roman, found at Welney, i. 86
Laodah, Anglo-Chinese word for boatman, iii. 305
Laplace (P. S.) mathematician, his dying saying, viii. 210
Lapland, William Penn on, i. 190, 275
Lappassit, use of the word, *c.* 1679, xi. 149, 238
Lapworth, "Pedlar's Rest" at, vii. 266, 415
Lapworth registers, Shakespeares in, viii. 486
Larcin, use of the word, iii. 87
Lares & Penates, business firm, xii. 384
Las Palmas, inscriptions to Englishmen at, i. 482; ii. 155
Lascar jargon, xi. 27, 92, 135
Lasham, place-name, its derivation, i. 72, 113, 137
Lasham (F.) on Ashplace-name, i. 113
Lassa, Huc and Gabet's account, ii. 29
Lassalle (F.), his "iron law," v. 188
Latham (E.) on "All roads lead to Rome," i. 112. Anatomie Vivante, i. 138. Authors of quotations, ii. 295; iii. 148; vii. 309, 493; viii. 169. Belot (Adolphe), iv. 177. Chancel (Ausone de), vi. 216, 335; vii. 355. Close, iv. 89. Cortel clocks, viii. 156. Coup de Jarnac, i. 197. "Écrivez les injures," &c., viii. 489. "Esprit de l'escalier," vii. 189, 393. "Eternal feminine," i. 234, 496. Excommunication of Louis XIV., i. 69. "First catch your hare," i. 254. French miniature painter, i. 137. French proverbial phrases, i. 3, 485; ii. 404; iii. 203; iv. 504; v. 243; vii. 49. Gaboriau's 'Marquis d'Angival,' ii. 58. Genealogy in Dumas, vii. 137. "Honest broker," ii. 452. Hugo's 'Les Abeilles Impériales,' ii. 57. "I expect to pass through," v. 393, 498. "La vie est vaine": L. Montenaeken, vi. 81. Latin lines, vii. 149. "Mais on revient toujours," i. 35. Masions de Corneille, vii. 469. Melisande: Ettarre, iv. 107. Months and days in French, vii. 290. "Morale," i. 204. Nodier (C.) or Leclercq, vi. 509. "Owl-light," i. 71. People to be avoided or cultivated, vii. 130. Poem in one sentence, v. 148. Precept on drunkenness, vi. 288. Prisoner suckled by his daughter, v. 453. Proverbs, two old, viii. 215. Quattrocento, viii. 189. Quotations wanted, i. 213; iv. 92; v. 108, 397, 408; vi. 129. "Ragotin, ce matin," v. 328. 'Recommended to Mercy,' i. 109, 232, 434. "Red Lion," Henley-on-Thames, vi. 69. Reynolds (Sir Joshua) at Le Portel, v. 356. Robin Hood in French, vi. 16. "The hand that rocks the cradle," iv. 447; v. 357. Thune: Œil-de-bœuf, French slang, vii. 153. "Travailler pour le Roide Prusse," i. 195; v. 206. Varapée, viii. 349. Weighing-machine wisdom, iv. 14
Latham (Rev. Robert Gordon and Rev. Charles), *c.* 1804–6, iv. 469
Lathomus on Freemasonry: W. Gordon, xii. 49
Latin, "roping" a horse in, i. 448, 513
Latin couplets, vi. 28, 75, 92, 173
Latin elegiacs, Shakespeare's Sonnet cxlvi. in, i. 204
Latin-English-Basque dictionary, iv. 143, 255, 333; vi. 51; viii. 16
Latin epitaphs, xi. 6
Latin forms of surnames, v. 227
Latin funeral inscriptions, ix. 449
Latin genitives in floricultural nomenclature, v. 309, 355
Latin inscription in Italy, x. 209
Latin lines, translation of, i. 248, 314, 373; mutilated, 268, 353; "Errata alterius," vii. 149
Latin lines on Buxton, viii. 69, 332
Latin lines on sleep, ix. 390
Latin MS. and Psalter at Ugbrooke, i. 109
Latin plurals, fictitious, i. 54, 193
Latin poets, "marmor" and the sea in, v. 106, 153
Latin pronunciation in England, vii. 108, 170, 294; ix. 81, 131, 175, 251, 314, 351, 511; x. 73
Latin quotations, i. 188; ii. 110, 276; v. 88
Latin quotations identified, ix. 37
Laton family of York, xi. 208, 257
Latta surname, viii. 190, 317, 377
Lattice tongs in Wales, ix. 67, 312
Latton (John), of Burwood House, Surrey, v. 149, 216
Lauder (Mr.), Scottish vocalist, 1758, x. 288
Laugharne, Carmarthenshire, ancient cope at, v. 265
Laughing, its pronunciation, xi. 509
Laughton (Sir J. K.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 69. Barclay (Capt. R. H.), iv. 28. Cape Bar men, ii. 346. Chamberlain (Commodore), x. 372. Condado, v. 47, 114, 317. "Dish of turnips," vi. 48. Dundas (Sir Lawrence), iv. 448. French heraldry, ii. 267. Grievance Office: John Le Keux, ii. 207, 413. John (Prior), at Brighton, ix. 497. Keeler (Rear-Admiral), xi. 412. 'Mémoires de M. de Lage de Cueilly,' xi. 346. Naval action of 1779, ii. 271. Nelson relic in Corsica, v. 137. Nelson's signal, iv. 370, 471; v. 56. Poem by H. F. Lyte, ii. 351. Rhine a French boundary, xi. 307. Rogestvensky, iii. 304. Rutherfurd (Capt.) at Trafalgar, xi. 73. St. Andrew's cross, ix. 114. Ships renamed after the Restoration, xi. 73. Tricolour, ii. 290. Turvile, iii. 367. Walker (Sir H.), Boyne man-of-war, xi. 74. Yeo: Downie, vi. 448
Launceston, "Pretty Maids' Money" at, v. 6; Pannier Market at, 426
Launceston Castle, its antiquity, xi. 285
Launde Priory and arms of Saffron Walden Abbey, xii. 249
Laureateship, Joseph Knight on, viii. 267, 311
Laurel crowns at Olympia, iii. 87
Laurel spared by lightning, ii. 193
Laurence (French), wit mentioned by Macaulay, xi. 309, 355; xii. 290
Laurence (John), writer on gardening, ii. 246
Laurenson (Thos.), his 'Secrets in Art and Nature,' iii. 249

Laurie (T. Werner) on Clifford's Inn, ix. 407
Lava, metaphoric use of the word, v. 325
Lavender: Sweet Lavender, London street-cry, x. 146; xii. 176
Lavender (Jennie) on almsmen, Westminster, iv. 168
Law, fondness of negroes for, i. 206; contempt for, in a will, iii. 165
Law (E.) on Pitt Club, vi. 389
Law (G.) on Bass Rock music, i. 308
Law (J.) on 'Woodland Mary,' viii. 14
Law (John) of Lauriston, books relating to, vii. 149, 233
Law (T. P.) on Dr. Robert Gurney, xi. 149. Houston and Gordon families, xii. 349. Yonge (Rev. Henry), xi. 129
Law, Roman, its moral substance summarized, x. 469; xi. 38
Law and Jackson families, xii. 48
Law family of Lauriston, x. 367, 434
Law family of Scotland and Ireland, viii. 367
'Law List' needed, iii. 387
Law terms, early, x. 29, 97
Lawlor (Major W.), *c.* 1807, his biography, xi. 69
Lawrance, spelling used *c.* 1498, i. 310
Lawrance (A.) on Lawrance family of Bath, iii. 308
Lawrance (H.), fanmaker of Pall Mall, *c.* 1787, i. 310
Lawrance (R. Murdoch) on bibliography of epitaphs, ii. 534
Lawrance (R. M.) on Burns's letters to Geo. Thomson, iii. 148. English officials under foreign Governments, iii. 415. Greig (Admiral Sir Samuel), ii. 173. Lamont harp, ii. 71. Lancashire toast, ii. 10. Lawrance, fanmaker, i. 310. Mesmerism in the Dark Ages, ii. 168
Lawrance family of Bath, iii. 308, 377
Lawrence (F.) on Goethe, v. 492
Lawrence (Sir Henry), Lord Roberts on, ix. 2
Lawrence (Sir James), his 'Empire of the Nairs,' iii. 463
Lawrence (John), admitted to Emmanuel College, 1652, iv. 388, 497
Lawrence (John), clerk, of Stamford, d. 1700, x. 410
Lawrence (R. G.) on Woffington, ii. 88
Lawrence (Sir Thomas), commemoration table, ii. 425; and embroidery pictures, ix. 150, 193, 494; portrait by, xii. 90, 133
Lawrence (W. J.) on 'Beggar's Opera' in Dublin, iii. 364. Bland (John), Edinburgh actor-manager, iv. 204. Cameron (Jenny), of Lochiel, ii. 447. Delane (Dennis), his death, vi. 328, 354. Drama, early, in Chester, ii. 29. Irish-printed plays, i. 84. Lewis (John), scenic artist, i. 87. Locke's music for 'Macbeth,' ii. 142. Mackliniana, i. 506. Parkgate theatre, iii. 355. Pit of a theatre, i. 286. Preston Jubilee, vii. 227. Purcell's music for 'The Tempest,' ii. 164, 329. Scaramouch, x. 153. Sterling (Rev. James), iii. 385. Swift (Dean) and the Irish stage, iii. 265. Violante (Madame), in Edinburgh, iii. 408. Walker (Thomas), in Dublin, ii. 247. Winston's 'The Theatric Tourist,' x. 307. Woffington (Peg), ii. 226; v. 90. Zoffany's Indian portraits, viii. 14
Lawrence family arms, v. 288
Lawrence-Hamilton (J.) on Britain's tithe of fish, ii. 187. Dutch fishermen, i. 87. Fish days, their number, i. 290. Fishmongers' Company and German Emperor, iii. 148. Flesh and shamble meats, i. 68. Twopenny for head, iv. 69
Lawrenny Churchyard, curious epitaph, xii. 507
Lawry or Lory family, xii. 50
Laws (E.) on Robert Brockholes, vi. 353. Portions: pensions, x. 310
Laws of the Commonwealth, 1653, ix. 89, 158
Laws of the Conqueror and the Confessor, xi. 269
Laws of gravity and the ancient Greeks, viii. 210, 394; ix. 16
Lawson (Capt. J. A.), his 'New Guinea,' &c., iv. 407, 456
Lawson (R.) on "As merry as griggs," i. 94. Epitaph, i. 69. Myddelton family, vii. 13
Lawson (Sir Wilfrid) and "local option," viii. 50, 196
Lawton and Chandos families, vii. 309
Lawyer outwitted, 1839–49, xii. 289
Lawyers and the drawing-up of wills, vii. 266; viii. 16
Lawyers' language, ix. 286
Layard (G. S.) on Du Maurier and Shirley Brooks, ix. 52
Laying, the word in churchwarden's accounts, iv. 509
Laystall = a burial-place, i. 440
Layton (E. M.) on beside, iv. 375. "Fountain heads and pathless groves," iv. 350. Johnson's 'Vanity of Human Wishes,' v. 78. Lamb's essay 'My Relations,' iv. 464. Lamb's grandmother, iv. 328
Lazarhouses in ancient London, i. 70, 295
Lazarus and Dives, continuation of the parable, v. 370
'Lazy Tour of Two Idle Apprentices.' See *Dickens.*
Le, before trade-names, *c.* 1600, xii. 189, 237, 477; in place-names, xii. 280
Le Blon, his mezzotints in colours, x. 450; xi. 16
Le Fevre (N.), chemist to Charles II., x. 227
Le Franceys, Francissus, or Franceys family and Urswick, vi. 88
Le Keux and Grievance Office, ii. 207, 374, 413, 537
Le Neve (Peter), Aubrey's 'Surrey' annotated by, v. 308
Le Portel and Sir Joshua Reynolds, v. 228, 356
Le Sœur, his statue of Charles I., xii. 225, 397
Le Treyer (Robert), d. 1306, his will, v. 303
Le Wett (B.) on pictures at Teddington, vii. 88
Lea (Rev. Samuel) and Newport School, 1725, xi. 363
Leach (Arthur F.), errors in his edition of 'Visitations of Southwell,' iii. 66
Leach (Arthur F.) on our oldest public school, i. 269. Schools first established, iii. 251
Leach (Sir William), mentioned by Evelyn, his descendants, v. 169
Leach family of Squerries, i. 293, 334
Lead = language, iii. 145, 197
Lead mines, nicking, revival of custom, vi. 405
Leadbetter (J. C.) on House of Lords, iii. 497
Leadbitter (Mrs. T.) on 'Evolution of the Male,' vii. 309
Leaden figures, history of the industry, xii. 28, 153, 198
Leader: leading article, origin of the terms, ii. 345
Leading articles in three paragraphs, iv. 128
Leaguer, use of the word, xi. 386, 476
Leake (B.) on Shakespeariana, xi. 425
Lealand, use of the word by W. Morris, vi. 66
Leamington-on-Sea, created by *The Globe*, x. 47

Lean (Vincent Stuckey) and Maclean family, ii. 466; iii. 14
Leap-gate and lidgate defined, vi. 128, 238
Leap year, astronomically explained, i. 228; February 24 or 28 duplicated, ix. 148, 191, 254, 289, 393
Leases, long, examples, i. 32; iii. 160; vi. 420; xii. 365
Leasingham, Lincoln, mediæval riot at, iv. 31
Leastall=a burial-place, i. 440
Leather bindings, German, x. 369
Lebour (N.) on inscription concerning Corbridge, ix. 249
Lebrun (Madame). See *Vigée*.
Leche bell, explanation of the term, i. 166
Leche family, i. 207, 274, 293, 334, 397; ii. 348
Lectern, wooden, at St. Cross Hospital, Winchester, xii. 150
Lector on John Butler, x. 290
Lederer (John), his 'Discourses,' iv. 467
Ledger (W.) on royal arms in churches, v. 188
Ledig, etymology of the word, iii. 288, 336
Lee (A. Collingwood) on "Angel" of an inn, x. 55. "Better an old man's darling," x. 375. Butchers and juries, viii. 17. English players in Germany in 1592, viii. 518. 'Envied Favourite,' iii. 71. Facetious legal judgment, v. 286. 'Ginevra,' x. 268. Lillo's 'Fatal Curiosity,' vi. 435. Oxford 'Sausage,' ii. 227. Portraits which have led to marriages, iii. 377. Proverbs, two old, viii. 136. Sindbad the Sailor, vii. 272. Spanish lady's love for an Englishman, iv. 238. Tunes, old, x. 93. Ungrateful son, ix. 466
Lee (G. E.) on Coutances and Winchester, ii. 231. St. Martin Pomeroy, x. 452
Lee (Harriet), her biography, 1766–1851, viii. 131, 197
Lee (Rev. J. N.) on Jeudy-Dugour on Cromwell, ix. 210
Lee (Matthew) *alias* Tyson, viii. 390, 436
Lee (Nathaniel), his 'Theodosius,' the nightingale and death, viii. 57
Lee (Sidney) on Shakespeare's epitaph, x. 346, 396
Lee (W.) on Duchess of Gloucester, i. 209
Lee family, ix. 130
Leech (David), poet, *c.* 1624, his biography, ix. 410
Leech (John), epigrammatist, *c.* 1614, his biography, ix. 410
Leech (John), and 'Punch,' iv. 107; his etchings on steel, x. 247
Leech-gathering, ix. 189, 290, 375
Leeds (C. E.) on "He who knows not," i. 167. "King of Patterdale," i. 193
Leeds (Duke of), his peerage title, iv. 169
Leeds, Yorkshire, royal mint at, iii. 489; iv. 51
Leeper (A.) on "Adding insult to injury," i. 4. Aristophanes's 'Wasps,' vi. 253. Astronomy in 'Gulliver's Travels,' iv. 86. "Beatific vision," ii. 7. 'Chevy Chase,' iv. 537. Drapier, omission from the 'N.E.D.,' iv. 286. Grove (Sir George) on C. H. Spurgeon's scholarship, iii. 206. Herondas, his date, i. 336. Irish soil exported, iv. 113. Keble's 'Christian Year,' viii. 197. 'Kottabos,' Dublin University magazine, viii. 46. Laurel crowns at Olympia, iii. 392. "Marmor" and the sea, v. 106. "Non olet (pecunia)," viii. 64. O'Neill seal, ii. 539. Rome under Elagabalus, vi. 376. St. Paul's quotation from Epimenides, i. 405. Sexton's tombstone, i. 457. Trinity Tuesday, vii. 507. Vanessa's burial-place, xii. 346
Leet: Court Leet, survivals, vii. 327, 377
Leffmann (H.) on American genealogies, xi. 175. French Gazette, x. 268. Nanny Natty Cote: Lucy Locket, xi. 397
Lefrançois (G.) on St. Nicholas's, Rouen, xii. 47
Lefroy (H.) on expedition to Ireland, 1573, ix. 190. Lefroy family, ii. 529
Lefroy family, ii. 529; iii. 197
Leg growing after death, legend, x. 506; xi. 72, 471
Legal documents, Scotch, "lie" in, xii. 388, 478
Legal precedents, book of, 1725–50, ii. 365, 437
Lega-Weekes (Ethel) on Adam's commemorative pillars, iv. 69. Aisle: alley, xi. 267. Aunt Sally: Sallee, xi. 305. Axstede ware, ii. 149. Bandy Leg Walk, xi. 35. Barrar, i. 515. Batrome, i. 88, 173. Belliter, bell-founder, vi. 206, 297. Botemen: Landbote, xi. 369. Bowet, architectural lantern, v. 126. Burgoyne Private Act of Parliament, ix. 381. Chantries and church stores, vii. 467. Cherry in place-names, vi. 136. Chrisom, xi. 475. Churchwardens' accounts, vi. 36. Clergy, inferior, their appellations: Sir, ix. 286. Cross banner, xi. 249. Foleit, i. 309. Fossel: fossett, xi. 496. Fostell, foslett, coffer or casket, iv. 48. Foulard, i. 307. Fulling days, ii. 389. Funeral: burial, viii. 9. Ghost-words, iii. 405. Harepath, i. 517. Healen penny, xii. 98. Hock: hog: hoga, vii. 407, 495. Hockday: pottage called hok, i. 187. King's Old Bargehouse, viii. 167; x. 88. Kirk, Glasgow shipbuilder, v. 129. Lambeth, ii. 173. Lambpark: "one lampte," xii. 473. Lidgate: leap-gate, vi. 128. Manchet, ii. 328. Manor Court terms, xi. 516. May Light and Young Men's Light, v. 494. Mediæval clothing, iii. 346. Military musters: parish armour, xii. 422. Morte, its meaning, xii. 346. Musters in Devonshire, xi. 408. Pannier market, vi. 157. Parish clerks, men of family as, ix. 271. Passing-bell, vi. 170. Plantagenet (Anne), Duchess of Exeter, vii. 298. Plump in voting, vi. 212. Plurality of office, ii. 527. Pot-gallery, viii. 517; ix. 212; xi. 333. Put-log: Pudding, building term, xi. 328. Quarterstaves, iii. 165. Rood-lofts, vii. 482. Royal arms in churches, vi. 53. Skellat bell: Mort bell, i. 166. Stationing relics, ix. 89. Taxes in England, viii. 430. Tinners in military musters, vii. 428. Travelling in England, 1600–1700, v. 433, 455. Tudor spelt Tidder, xi. 453. Waining bells, vi. 169
Legend, Tartar, of Alexander the Great, vii. 126
Legend weight, meaning of the term, xii. 67
Legends: Amintas and the amaranth, viii. 150; Arundel Castle, 390, 434, 473; Sawbridgeworth, Herts, xii. 366
Legends on English coins, vii. 183, 237, 294, 318
Legenvre, artist, *c.* 1833, iii. 309, 437
Leges on Sir James Burrough, viii. 430
Legg (John), Wiltshire naturalist, *c.* 1780, ii. 291
Leggatt (E. E.) on Madame Parisot, iii. 208
Legio on Roman legions, xi. 290
Legiones on Roman legions, xii. 230
Legislation against profanity, viii. 269
Leiçarraga, German reprint of his books, i. 284, 315; his Baskish New Testament, 1571, vii. 215; viii. 56
Leiçarragan verb, iii. 267
Leicester, folk-lore of the county, vi. 509
Leicester, "Riding of St. George" at, ii. 511
Leicester (Robert Dudley, Earl of), his portrait, i. 404; iii. 368

Leicester (Simon, Earl of), and Peter, Baron Montfort, their families, v. 207, 294
Leicester Square, "Great Globe" at, ii. 529; bibliography of, iv. 35, 135; Mr. Moxhay's connexion with, iii. 307, 357, 395, 474; v. 57
'Leicester's Ghost,' poem published 1641, v. 388, 436
Leigh (Lyster), Westminster scholar, xi. 469
Leigh (Medora), date of her birth, ix. 408
Leigh (R. A. Austen) on Edward Barnard, xi. 116. Eton College names, xi. 350. Eton lists, ii. 107; iii. 87; iv. 187, 356. Falcon Court, Shoe Lane, xi. 128. Great New Street, xi. 229. 'Modern Universal British Traveller,' v. 69.
Leighton (Frederic), portrait of Robert Browning, viii. 67
Leighton (H.) on hermit of Cape Malea, vi. 268. Hilton family, ix. 336. West's picture of Wolfe's death, vi. 173.
Leighton (H. R.), his book on British crests, v. 308, 436
Leighton (H. R.) on Addison's ancestry, x. 355. Arms wanted, i. 155. Bennett family, ii. 9. Dickens and Pickwick, xi. 7. Fitz Warine family, iii. 109. Gallie surname, v. 454. Hymners of New Inn, x. 410; xi. 76. Kent, East Indiaman, x. 430. Leighton (Rev. Henry), vii. 249. Leighton's 'British Crests,' v. 436. Parish clerks, ix. 334. Provincial booksellers, vi. 443. Royal Kepier School, Houghton-le-Spring, vii. 68. Royal Oak Day, iv. 30. Watson of Hamburg, i. 409
Leighton (W.) on William Brown, artist, ix. 367
Leipzic, bows and arrows at battle of, i. 225
Leirion on 'Cranford,' vii. 273
Leisure, etymology of the word, iii. 288, 336
Leith, Thomas Gladstone and bread riots in, ii. 388; lines on horse-racing at, viii. 182; print of Mary, Queen of Scots, at, x. 229
Leith pier, early reference to, iv. 387
Leland (C. G.), his 'Pidgin-English Sing-song,' v. 90
Leland (J.), his references to the Icknield Way, ix. 88; on Trowbridge, 1540, x. 407
Leman (C. E.) on "Scole Inn," Norfolk, i. 248
Leman (Sir Thomas), his biography, i. 8
Leman family of Suffolk, ii. 248, 317
Leng (D. C.) on "Noli altum sapere," xii. 168. Surnames in -eng, x. 428
Lennan (F. M.) on the Bonassus, xi. 356
Lennox (Lady Sarah) and George III., viii. 387
Leodegarius, Bishop of Autun, killed in 678, vii. 117
Leofdegn, its meaning, iv. 51
Lepel (Molly), Lady Hervey, her descent, iii. 127, 172, 254
Leper hymn-writer, i. 227, 296
Lepers' Hospital at Newport, Essex, its demolition, viii. 27
Leprêtre (Abbé L.) on Reynolds at Le Portel, v. 228
"Lesbian lead," meaning of the term, vii. 209, 256
Lesczcynski (Stanislaus), King of Poland, his descendants, iii. 429
Lèse-majesté, early use of the term, x. 507
'Les Jumelles,' iv. 9.
Lesk or Lisk family, ii. 68, 433
Leslie (Major J. H.) on General Robert Bell, viii. 489. Chasseurs Britanniques, v. 369. Hough family, xi. 429. Lisbon plot, v. 370. Matross: topass, vii. 476. Royal Artillery officers, ii. 528. Shrewsbury clock: "Point of war," viii. 8.
Leslie (J. S.) on Miss Crawford, Canadian poet, xii. 310
L'Espec (Sir Walter) and Richard Speke, ii. 287, 513; iii. 30
L'Estrange (Col.), his 'Merry Thoughts in a Sad Place,' i. 141, 193, 250
L'Estrange (Sir Roger) and 'History of Self-Defence,' vii. 155, 474
Lethieullier (Smart), his MSS., ii. 508
Letter, postscript of a woman's, xi. 489; xii. 18
Letters, Sir R. Peel's franked and stamped, v. 48, 216, 274; laconic, 108, 153, 171, 197, 234; copyright in, v. 128, 176, 217, 314; xi. 125; earliest process of copying, v. 287, 351
Letters, autograph, first sale by auction of, vii. 428
Letters, private, first sent by post, i. 57, 133, 175
Letters of the alphabet, their names, iii. 228, 277, 292, 336; initial, instead of words, ix. 126, 174; x. 176, 258, 416
Letters of Junius, articles on, ix. 386, 430
Letts (M. H. I.) on Johnsoniana, x. 73
Lettsom (Dr. J. C.), lines on, v. 148, 191, 210, 393, 514
Lever (Charles), original of his Mickey Free, i. 52
Leveson-Gower (A. F. G.) on cremation in 1769, ix. 76. Crespigny (Sir Claude Champion de), viii. 7
Levy (M.) on Jerusalem Court, Fleet Street, vii. 29. "There are more acres in Yorkshire," xii. 509
Lewen (Miss) and John Wesley, i. 189, 218
Lewes Grammar School, its history, v. 268, 337
Lewis, friend of "Sporting Jack Mytton," vii. 347
Lewis (A. S.) on "Badger's Bush" Inn, vii. 271. "Bawms March," vii. 231. "Black Horse" Inn, vii. 475. Cambridge early lists, x. 36. Campbell-Bannerman (Sir H.) on Britain's supremacy of the sea, vii. 234. Cathay, its pronunciation, vii. 235. Charterhouse poetry collection, ix. 56. 'Collection of Thoughts,' 1707, vii. 133. Dipping well in Hyde Park, vii. 296. Dole cupboards, vii. 17. Ely House or Albemarle House, vii. 312. Flint and steel, vii. 452. Halesowen, Worcestershire, viii. 31. Haymarket, Westminster, vii. 371. Hodson of the Indian Mutiny, viii. 348. Houses without fireplaces or chimneys, viii. 29. Hurstmonceaux, its pronunciation, vii. 355. 'Lawyers in Love,' vii. 175. Leaden figures, xii. 153. Lyttons at Knebworth, vii. 314. Matches in Congreve, vii. 452. Mourning rites in Persia, vii. 338. Naval action, 1814: T. Barratt Power, vii. 352. 'Penrose's Journal': turtle-riding, vii. 216. Preston Jubilee, vii. 276. Seringapatam, vii. 317. Slingsby, male dancer, vii. 433. Talman (W.) and Hampton Court Palace, vii. 396. Thompson (J.), portrait painter, viii. 56. Vintners' Company, xii. 153. Ward surname, vii. 154. "Whipping the cat," ix. 5. Windmills in Sussex, vii. 215. 'Wrong Man, The,' vii. 454
Lewis (General C. Algernon), first commission, ii. 17
Lewis (F. C.), his picture 'The Nautch,' xii. 490
Lewis (John), portrait painter and scenic artist, i. 87, 153
Lewis (M. G.), his "Stay, gaoler! stay," ix. 14
Lewis (R.) on authors of quotations, viii. 236
Lewis (William), and 35, King Street, Covent Garden, iv. 148, 218, 331

Lewisham, demolition of Colfe's Almshouses, ii. 324
Lewknor (Edward), 'D.N.B.' on, i. 307
Leybourn (William), c. 1648, his biography, xi. 307
Lezze on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 288
'Liber Landavensis,' twelfth-century MS., ii. 149
Liberator on tale of drop of water, ix. 448
"Liberté, Egalité, Fraternité," its history, x. 406
Libertines, Genevan reformers, c. 1538, viii. 268, 373
Liberty, Cap of, English instances of its use, ix. 507; x. 52
Libra on guinea balances, iii. 347
Librarian on Gibbon's father and mother, xii. 325. Hogling-money, xi. 130. Inscriptions at Lucerne, vi. 195. Massacre of St. Bartholomew, vii. 389. Nonconformist burial-grounds, x. 334. Robins (George Henry), ix. 516. Suicides buried in the open fields, v. 76. 'Voice of the Church,' v. 167. Wilmot family, xi. 428
Libraries, seventeenth-century, iv. 222, 303; v. 429; public, printed catalogues of, iv. 388, 454; London free public, vi. 251, 315; parochial, c. 1724, 367; free, and Mr. Andrew Carnegie, x. 400
Library: seventeenth-century, iv. 222; private, c. Charles I., 303; in St. Martin's Street, 1791, its history, viii. 27; genealogical circulating, xi. 5, 78
Library, Alexandrian, at Milan, x. 158
Library, Liverpool, founded 1758, its history, ix. 149
Library, London, and authors, ix. 4
Library, Turin, burnt, i. 387
Licence: license, the spelling, ii. 484; iii. 31
Licence, selling beer without a, viii. 232, 294
Licences to travel, xi. 149, 233, 432
License: licence, the spelling, ii. 484; iii. 31
Licere, etymology of the word, iii. 288, 336
Lichfield, Ascension Day devotions at wells, iv. 32; Johnson bicentenary celebration at, xi. 467
Lichfield and Coventry, Nicholas, Bishop of, iii. 328, 375.
Lichfield Cathedral, semi-effigies in, ii. 269, 434
Lichfield will proved 1553–4, bequests in, vi. 210
Lickar Stone at Aberdeen, meaning of the word, ix. 389
Lickbarrow (Isabella), her 'Poetical Effusions,' x. 403; xi. 38
Liddel (Prof. Duncan) and bibliography of Theses, xii. 27
Lidderdale = Hepburn, iv. 509
Lidgate and leap-gate defined, vi. 128, 238
Lie, meaning in Scotch legal documents, xii. 388, 478
Lies, Japanese master of, i. 485
Lieutenant on Breedon family, ix. 151
Lieutenants of the Tower, ix. 61, 161, 243, 390, 490
Life-star folk-lore, vii. 129, 196, 257; viii. 34
Lifts, passenger, early, iv. 350; ix. 67
Liggers, c. 1474, meaning of the word, viii. 449; ix. 36
Light (Col. William), his publications, iii. 85
Light called "Trill upon my Harp," ii. 148
Light Dragoons, 4th, their uniform, iv. 69, 132
'Light for the Jews,' 1656 and 1664, ix. 230
Lightfoot (Hannah), portrait at Knowle Hall, vii. 289, 350; and George III., viii. 300, 321, 402, 483; mystery of, ix. 24, 122, 264, 266, 374; xi. 472; xii. 94
Lightning, its forms, i. 158; forests set on fire by, iv. 28, 95, 153, 213; holly tree as protection from, v. 167
Lights of London, use of the phrase, iv. 45, 131
Lightship at the Nore in 1731, v. 306
Ligonier (John Louis, Earl), his biography, xi. 285
Lilbourne (John), "And what, shall then honest John Lilbourn die?" i. 405
Lilburne (Col. R.), letters in Guildhall Library, viii. 207
Lilienthal (Otto) his attempts at aviation, xii. 126, 178
Lilith, Adam's first wife, vii. 340
"Lilliput Hall," public-house sign, Bermondsey, vi. 209
Lillo (G.), plot of his 'Fatal Curiosity,' vi. 329, 435
Lily, Guernsey, its naturalization, x. 368, 412, 456; xi. 55
Lima on Georgian coins of 1745, ix. 290
Limerick, name of a verse, xii. 300
Lincoln, arms of the city and see, i. 168, 234; ii. 37; Roman guards removed from Palestine to, ii. 469; unlucky for kings, vii. 29, 74, 212; called "Nichole" in 'The Brut,' viii. 35; High Constable of, c. 1820, xii. 309
Lincoln (Abraham), and Whately, iv. 46; and the phrase "Cave of Adullam," vi. 230, 331; compared with King Edward VII., 445; his Emancipation Proclamation, 1863, vii. 41; and European politicians, 165, 275, 318, 433; on the sufferings of slaves, vii. 248; viii. 14; and the Wycliffe Bible, 1324, ix. 10; and Tom Taylor, 26; and poem 'Mortality,' xi. 247, 397
Lincoln civic insignia: Mayor's ring, iii. 387, 436
Lincoln ecclesiastical inventory, iii. 388, 435
Lincoln Green on Dorsetshire snake-lore, i. 253. May Light and Young Men's Light, v. 429
Lincoln Imp, trinket in form of, iv. 530
Lincoln's Inn and the Earl of Lincoln, i. 401
Lincoln's Inn Fields, laying out of, ii. 27; Sardinian Chapel, its effacement, v. 146
Lincolnshire, aurora borealis in, 1640, i. 242; folk medicine in, ii. 446; surname prefixes in, vi. 224; "restraynte" of "the townes," viii. 47; Eglia in, identified, ix. 12
Lincolnshire county tales, i. 505
Lincolnshire death folk-lore, iv. 465, 515; v. 112
Lincolnshire dialect, iv. 170, 190
'Lincolnshire Family's Chequered History,' vii. 349, 497; viii. 33, 214, 371
Lincolnshire jest, vii. 447; ix. 367
Lincolnshire jingle, i. 266
Lincolnshire names, xii. 168, 235, 296
Lincolnshire poll-book, 1723, vii. 509
Lincolnshire riddle, i. 204
Lincolnshire saying: "I see you come from Bardney," iii. 145
Lind (Jenny) "I love the merry sunshine," xi. 487
Lindenstead (A.) on Marlborough and Shakespeare, i. 127
Lindimp on Clasketgate, Lincoln, xi. 29
Lindis, name for the Witham, vi. 349
Lindo (Francis), portrait painter, v. 189, 273
Lindsay (Lady Anne), her 'Auld Robin Gray,' vi. 284, 355, 395, 451
Lindsay (C.) on 'The Kingdom's Intelligencer,' viii. 396
Lindsay (C. L.) on Archbishop Williams, i. 447. English Crown jewel, iii. 429
Lindum Colonia on Grantham of Goltho family, v. 231, 338

Linen, bed and table, Oliver Cromwell's, ii. 268
Lingen and Ingram families, ii. 487
'Lingua,' play, c. 1662, ii. 126
Linguistic curiosity in Corsica, vii. 307, 357
Linhope on 'The Streets of London,' iii. 428
Linkboys in Savile Row, relic of, vi. 345
Links with the past, i. 325, 414, 513; ii. 286, 407
Linley (Francis), blind Freemason, ii. 269
Linn (R.) on Justice Hayes's 'Within Temple Gardens,' x. 468. Monroe (Dolly), x. 268. Whyte (Richard), c. 1744, xi. 507
Lino on wooden fonts, iii. 254
Linschoten, English translation of his 'Voyagie,' vii. 289, 334
Linton (J.), portrait by, 1683, xii. 287, 333
Lintot Society, its history, vi. 389, 431
Lintott (Henry and James), their parentage, vi. 469
Linus (Pope) in St. Paul's outside the Walls, Rome, v. 129
Linwood (Miss), her needlework pictures, vii. 281, 392
Lion, story of Ephis and his, ii. 448; iv. 351
Lion and the unicorn rime, x. 208, 294, 436
Liphook folk-lore, viii. 486
Liqueur, Benedictine, x. 469
Liquors, spirituous, dry applied to, viii. 269, 371, 435
Lisboa Occidental, the term explained, ix. 209, 275
Lisbon, English burial-ground at, ii. 448; iii. 34, 135
Lisbon plot of September, 1810, v. 370
Lisbons, used in bookbinding, iii. 309
Lisgoole Abbey and Castle, co. Fermanagh, ix. 368
Lisk or Lesk family, ii. 68, 433
Lisle family of Upway, Dorset, viii. 449
Lismore Peerage, its history, vi. 429, 516
Liss Place, Hampshire, its history, viii. 250, 414
Literary allusions, vi. 29, 91, 155; viii. 410, 512; ix. 56
Literary almanacs, English, viii. 347
Literary Club, 1764, its membership, v. 190; and Dr. Johnson's Club, vi. 237, 294
'Literary Companion,' 1848, its history, ix. 368, 438
Literary composition, Isaac Taylor on, vi. 463
Literary pastimes, vi. 28, 75, 92, 173
Literature, early references to sunspots in, vi. 308
Literature, classical, as educative force, v. 189
Literature, English, Dr. M. Hanmer on, v. 164, 216; its treatment by colonial Ministers of Education, v. 226
Literature, popular, in the sixteenth century, iv. 486
Literature dealing with eighteenth century, its defects, x. 361
Lithuanian Etymological Dictionary, v. 248, 313
Lithuanian folk-lore: legless spirits, viii. 168, 277; ix. 34
Little (W. F.) on Little of Halstead, iii. 248
Little and Barnardiston families, xii. 469
Little and Graham parentage, vii. 427
Little Britain, its history, vi. 146; the name, x. 300
Little family of Halstead, arms and crest, iii. 248
Little France, the name, x. 300
'Little Jack Horner,' Anglo-Indian version, vii. 45, 97, 277
"Little Mary" as a term for the stomach, i. 70
Little New Street, London street-name, xi. 229
Little Russell Street, Covent Garden, No. 24, xi. 325
Little Wild Street Chapel, Drury Lane, Storm Sermon at, i. 77
Littlecote House, Wiltshire, tragedy at, viii. 407, 514; ix. 58
Littledale (W. A.) on Fettiplace, i. 396. Italian genealogy, xi. 14. Thursby (Thomas), vii. 269, 436
Littlemonelight, place-name, its origin, vi. 349, 396, 475
Littlemore (Prioress of), letter to John Fettiplace, ii. 335
Littleton (Adam), his Latin dictionary, i. 509
Littleton (R. H.), his 'History of Islington,' vii. 70, 117; viii. 156
Littleton (S.) on mininin, a shell, vi. 77
Litton family of Derby and Stafford, ix. 309
Liverpool arms of, xi. 158; etymology of the name, 261, 354, 391
Liverpool Library, founded 1758, its history, ix. 149, 414
Liverpool printed books, 1822, iv. 67, 137
Liverpool University: Institute of Archæology, iv. 308
Livett (D.) on Sir W. R. Cremer, M.P., x. 104
"Living Skeleton," account of the, i. 138, 175; at Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, iii. 451
Livingston (Michael), c. 1680, his biography, xii. 490
Livingstone (——) = Rev. George Monro, c. 1600, xii. 249
Livingstone (Noel B.) on Samuel Carpenter, vi. 268. Inscriptions from Kingston, Jamaica, xii. 105. Jamaica records, viii. 274
Livingstone family, vi. 389
'Livre,' articles on Casanova in, xii. 389, 476
Lizard with two tails, gamester's superstition, viii. 328, 391
Lizards and music, xi. 167, 277, 351
LL.D. on Dr. Chamberlen, iv. 17
Llan, its derivation and kindred, vi. 363; vii. 84
Llaneilian Church, turntable in, vi. 249, 337
Llangollen, its history, xi. 348, 494
Llangollen Chapel, x. 307
Llanpumsaint, ancient tradition of, i. 152
Llantwit Major Church, account of, x. 288, 338
Llechylched, Anglesey, its history, x. 170, 215
Lloyd (C. A.) on Dr. Johnson as a potter, vii. 468
Lloyd (E.) on "Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John," xii. 154
Lloyd (J.) on "Haklet," i. 404
Lloyd (J. H.) on Penn and Mead jury, 1670, v. 8
Lloyd (L.) on brass in Winslow Church, ii. 388. Heraldic mottoes, iii. 92. Parishes, small, iii. 194. Tyrrell family, iii. 133
Lloyd & Co. (B. S.) on H.M.S. Calliope, xi. 391
Lloyd and FitzGerald families, viii. 289
Llyd on Statutes of Merton, iii. 195
Loaf, hollow, foretelling death, xii. 88, 155
Loaning or lonning, dialect word for lane, iv. 29, 70
Lobineau (Gui Alexis), his 'Aristophanes,' v. 387
Lobishome in Portuguese folk-lore, i. 327, 417, 472; ii. 15
Lobuc on Devon provincialisms, vi. 94. Guelderland (Duke of), Duke of Lorraine, v. 249. Jovius (Paulus), vi. 188. Pour, v. 392
Local government records, iv. 278
Local Option, political phrase, its history, vi. 467; viii. 50, 196
Local Records Committee Report, ii. 267, 330, 414, 476
"Loci tenentes," use of the plural, ii. 128
Lock (H. S.) on Turner portrait, xii. 209
Locke: Lockie, derivation of the names, iv. 90

Locke (John), manuscripts discovered, v. 65
Locke (Matthew), music for 'Macbeth,' ii. 142; for 'Tempest,' 165, 270
Locke (Richard) and Rev. George Stonehouse, ix. 291
Locket (Lucy): Nanny Natty Cote, rime, xi. 268, 397
Lockhart (A. W.) on Bishop Mordecai Carey or Cary, xi. 245. Elizabeth (Queen), her day, xi. 13
Lockhart's 'Spanish Ballads,' errors in 'Song of the Galley,' ii. 206
Locomotive, the "Novelty," a railway relic, i. 6
'Locrine,' "I 'll overturn the mountain Caucasus," ix. 427
Lodge (Thomas), and Robert Greene, v. 202; and 'The Flowers of Lodowicke of Granada,' 246; and Guarini and Mathew Roydon, vi. 221
Lodge, Royal Independent Hanoverian, its seal, xi. 470
Lodge, Ulster King of Arms, his shorthand, iv. 229
Lodge Hill, Harengeye, and Wallace and Bruce, vii. 343
Loes (John). See *Loves*.
Loève-Veimars (Baron F. A.), his works, vi. 16, 135
Loftie (W. J.) on Catte Street, vi. 49, 115. Crocodiles in heraldry, xii. 225
Logan (Mrs. Eliza), author of 'St. Johnstoun,' ii. 407
Logan (John), the couplet "In every pang," ii. 166
Loggan (David), British mezzotinter, ii. 521; iii. 113
Loggats, obsolete English game, vii. 512
Loker (Timothy), his 'Poems and Ballads,' xi. 389
Lomax (C. E.) on "All right," xii. 433. Baughan: Boffin, xii. 112. Forisfactura, x. 332. Gaol literature, xi. 512. "Mar" in Mardyke, xii. 475. "Raised Hamlet on them," xi. 137. Richard Cœur-de-Lion: his heart, xii. 516. Shakespeariana, xi. 424. Speaker, first, of House of Commons, x. 518. Travelling under Hadrian, xi. 113. William the Conqueror and Barking, xii. 32. Wronghalf: targe, x. 398
Lomax (R. T.) on Messenger family, v. 47, 130. Twizzle-twigs, v. 91
Lombard = a moneylender, i. 6
Lombard Street, No. 1, its demolition, v. 406; vi. 13
Lombardi (C.) on Manzoni in English, i. 347
Lomea Island and Goodwin Sands, ix. 149, 234

London:—

Aldermen, 1687, x. 167
Darkness in, in 1879, vi. 49
Dickens (Charles) and, ii. 49; iii. 453; iv. 35
England in, popular error in Spain, xii. 65
Family door-plates in, vi. 225
Fig trees in, xii. 293, 336, 396, 476
Free public libraries in, vi. 251, 315
Highways, their repair, viii. 464
Historical geography of, i. 208, 258
Lights of London, use of the phrase, iv. 45, 131
Lord Mayor, 1821 and 1830–40, iii. 148; not a Privy Councillor, viii. 123; origin of his title, viii. 268, 496; ix. 26; baronetcies conferred on, viii. 301, 413
Lord Mayor's Day, banquet in 1478, iv. 446; alteration in its date, iv. 448; v. 30; xii. 306, 356, 473, 517
Municipal Corporations Act, iii. 24, 134, 175
Name, its derivation, xi. 302; xii. 114

London:—

Paving stones, round, vii. 448, 513
Piccadilly, origin of the name, viii. 89
Postal districts, division into, vi. 315
Rocque's and Horwood's maps, iii. 187, 274 353
Roman Catholic priests buried in, vi. 149, 218, 237; vii. 72
Romney's house, ii. 234
SS. Anne and Agnes and St. John Zachary, parishes of, iv. 288
Sheriffs, dates of death, x. 167, 238
'Streets of London,' iv. 50
Theatres, old, iv. 125
Thomas's Hotel, i. 447
Topography of old, i. 70, 295, 457, 517; ii. 58; ix. 328
Tower of, its Constables and Lieutenants, ix. 61, 161, 243, 390, 490; x. 70, 118, 213, 277
Vanishing, i. 447; ii. 125, 234; iv. 365; v. 81, 136, 165, 175, 181, 221, 227, 262, 272, 356, 406, 491; vi. 13; vii. 81, 122, 161, 193, 232; viii. 441; ix. 150, 267, 346, 395; x. 286; xi. 106
Water-pipes, wooden, iv. 465; v. 15
Wrestling match in, ii. 122, 181
London (William), 'Gods Judgments upon Drunkards,' x. 195
London and Birmingham Railway, unroofed carriages, viii. 167, 234, 292, 357, 414, 473; ix. 72
'London and Neighbourhood,' 1750, vii. 9
London booksellers and publishers, ix. 89, 137, 218
London Bridge, old, and church at Warden Point, xi. 207; its foundations, xii. 364
London Bridge theatre, iii. 28
London cemeteries in 1860, ii. 169, 296, 393, 496, 535; iii. 56, 133, 454
London changes. See *London: Vanishing.*
London chapels, pictures of, ix. 8
London churches. See *St.*
London coaching houses, 1680, viii. 1, 95
London episcopal records, iv. 469
London family genealogy, vii. 88
London houses, ancient, iii. 329; famous, v. 165
London improvments, 1850–1906, v. 1, 43
London Library and authors, ix. 4; eighteenth century prototype, xi. 146
'London Magazine,' 1820, two of the name, viii. 422
London M.P.'s in 1404, xii. 325
London Militia, 1716, v. 488
London newspapers in the eighteenth century, iv. 510; their circulation in 1818, viii. 446; ix. 57
London parish records missing, viii. 48
London parochial history, v. 55, 95, 174, 297
London penny post, 1680, viii. 370, 410
London poor *temp.* Elizabeth, ix. 47
London public monuments, their cost, xii. 347, 418
London publishing houses, *c.* 1807, viii. 286
London queries of the early eighteenth century, viii. 388, 474; ix. 75
London records, uncatalogued in Guildhall Library, vii. 67; in the Tower, ix. 129, 296
London remains and landmarks, their removal, viii. 226, 271, 337, 392, 476; ix. 14, 196; xii. 197
London rivers extinct, viii. 347, 414
London rubbish at Moscow, i. 208, 257
London season in 1807, i. 446
London shop fronts, xi. 407, 455, 476

London shops and shutters, ix. 66, 295
London signs: "Two Sneezing Cats," Houndsditch, v. 328, 397; 1579–1639, vi. 45; tavern, vii. 445; viii. 288; "Guy, Earl of Warwick,' ix. 127, 455; lists of, ix. 228; xi. 102; old, xii. 203, 463
London statues and memorials, ii. 209; ix. 1, 102, 282, 363, 481; x. 122, 211, 258, 290, 370, 491
London street cries, musical, vi. 249, 335, 434; "Sweet lavender," x. 146
London street-names, iii. 181, 254
London streets, origins of some, ix. 147
London taverns, vi. 6, 78; xii. 127, 190, 254, 414. See *London signs.*
London topographical literature. See *London: Topography of old.*
Londoner on Jane Austen's relatives, viii. 109
Long (Miss A. H.) on Ainoo and Baskish, i. 513
Long (F.) on epitaph in Owen MSS., x. 210. Mompesson (Col.), x. 29
Long (H. G.) on Sir John Gibson's portrait, vii. 69
Long (John Frederick), 1819–1903, photographer, viii. 474
Long (Mary) = Roger Hooper, 1639, iv. 127, 215
Long Acre, Duke's Bagnio in, iv. 24, 115, 217, 277, 376
Long Bredy, Dorset, documents relating to, iii. 450
Longden (H. Isham), on Tristram Beresford, vi. 428. Epitaph in Courteenhall Church, vi. 397. February 30, viii. 330. Gutteridge or Goodridge family, viii. 217. Hesilrige (Sir Arthur), xi. 450. Isham family, vii. 418. Registers of Blakesley and Walgrave, viii. 45.
Longfellow (H. W.), his religion, ii. 148; essays on, 226; his 'King Trisanku,' v. 244; reference in his 'Voices of the Night,' vi. 249, 517; his centenary, vii. 201, 222, 242, 261, 282, 378; bibliography of, viii. 501; ix. 72; original of 'Sicilian's Tale,' ix. 271, 373; 'Giles Corey of the Salem Farms,' x. 196; 'Psalm of Life,' 209, 272; parodies of 'The Village Blacksmith,' xi. 10, 193; Ben Meir in his 'Scanderbeg,' 248, 318; the original of 'The Village Blacksmith,' 465
Longley (John), 1749–1822, his biography, iv. 64
Longman, barrel-organ builder of Cheapside, iii. 348, 473
Longman, history of house of, xi. 2, 50, 92
Longman (Miss E. D.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 368. Crooked pins, vii. 447. Pin and needle rimes, xii. 409. Pincushions, vii. 447
Longworth (John Aug.), d. 1875, his journal, v. 190
Lonning or loaning, dialect word for lane, iv. 29, 70
Loom, painting of a wooden, dated 1580, iii. 308
Looping the loop, sensational performance, iv. 65, 333, 474; vi. 113
Lopes (Henry Charles), Lord Ludlow, d. 1899, ix. 169
Lopez (Anthony), scholar of Winchester, 1592, iv. 306, 434
Lopez (Sir Menasseh Massey), Bt., his biography, ix. 508; x. 96, 115
Lopez (Roderigo), executed 1594, his biography, iv. 306, 434
Lord (G.) on Theodore Hook's anecdotes, xii. 329
Lord Lieutenants of Hertfordshire, vi. 109
Lord Lieutenants in Scotland, viii. 330, 418
Lord Mayor of London: his precedence, viii. 123; origin of his title, viii. 268, 496; ix. 26
Lord Mayors, 1821 and 1830–40, iii. 148; baronetcies conferred on, viii. 301, 413
Lord Mayor's Day, banquet in 1478, iv. 446; alteration in its date, iv. 448; v. 30; xii. 306, 356, 473, 517
Lords, House of, and the Cabinet, 1835 and 1908, x. 486
Lord's Prayer, *c.* 1430, vi. 67
Lorenzo on clergyman with battledore, viii. 450
Lorenzo da Pavia at Venice, i. 76
Lorio, now called diabolo, the game, viii. 287, 374
Lorn, Brooch of, and Queen Victoria, vii. 327
'Lorna Doone,' references to bases of the story, vii. 488
Lorraine (Charles, Duke of), *c.* 1644, v. 249, 313, 456
Lorraine, "Vin gris" in, ix. 30, 134, 218, 330, 391, 452
Lorraine or Touraine, in Mrs. Green's 'Henry II.,' xii. 309, 358
Lorton (Elizabeth S.) on Hamilton family, v. 328
Lory (T. W. P.) on Lory or Lawry family, xii. 50
Lory or Lawry family, xii. 50
Loten's Museum, its history, x. 126, 275
Lothbury, its eytmology, ii. 64
Louches (Elizabeth), wife of Thomas, Lord Camoys, xi. 108
Loughscur, Book of, iv. 267, 334
Louis XIV., his excommunication, i. 69; his heart eaten, ii. 346, 496; iii. 336; iv. 434; music *temp.*, iv. 46; tablecloth *temp.*, xii. 408, 451, 498
Louis XVII., his death, i. 267, 375
Louis XVIII.'s Queen and Westminster Abbey, xii. 108, 193
Louis Philippe, his landing in England, v. 349, 391, 473; vi. 37, 93, 133, 198; ix. 277
Louisbourg, its siege, 1758, xi. 228
Lousy-Low, derivation of place-name, ii. 349
Loutherbourgh (J. P. de), his paintings, ii. 389; iii. 93
Louvre and Alexander Pennecuik, x. 189; xi. 416
Love (R. T.) on Shakespeare in French, xi. 213. Washington (Laurence), his death, iv. 286. Washington pedigree, x. 323
Love ales, *temp.* Elizabeth, iii. 449; iv. 35
Love-Begotten on Lady Worsley, xii. 409
Love charms, Moorish, viii. 486; shells as, ix. 510
Love Lane, near Billingsgate, its interesting associations, v. 302
Loveday (J. E. T.) on 'The Old Farm-house,' xi. 248
Lovekyn (John), Lord Mayor of London, and Love Lane, v. 302
Lovel family of Northampton, xii. 489
Lovelace's 'To Althea from Prison,' expansion by Col. l'Estrange, i. 141, 193, 250
Lovell (Robert), his poems, i. 151
Lovell (W.) on Warwick punch-bowl, vi. 27
Lovett (E.) on dolls in magic, ix. 168. Thorn fish-hooks, or gorges, ix. 229
Low (Capt. John), Alabama veteran, his death, vi. 226
Low (Sampson), printer and bookseller, 1795, x. 365
Lowe (Major-General E. W. De Lancy), 'D.N.B.' on, ix. 273
Lowe family, vii. 489; viii. 33
Lowell (Russell), inedited verses, ii. 423; on Wordsworth's 'Prelude,' iv. 325, 395, 454

'Lowell Offering,' 1840, American magazine conducted by factory workers, vii. 469; viii. 354, 515
Lowes or Loes (John), vicar executed for witchcraft, ii. 265
Lowry surname, its origin, vi. 248, 373, 437
Lowther Arcade, its demolition, ii. 125
Loyalist on Irish Yeomanry of 1798, ix. 290
Loyalists, American, compensated for losses, i. 269, 313, 390
Lubersac (Abbé de), his biography, x. 410; xi. 73, 135
Luc, a kind of animal, iii. 188
Lucas (E. V.) his 'The Hambledon Men,' viii. 28
Lucas (E. V.) on Angel of an inn, ix. 488. Lamb (Charles), earlier, v. 5. Otway and Kipling, ix. 492. Sadler's Wells play alluded to by Wordsworth, i. 96. Wilson ("Jack"), ix. 208
Lucas (Henry), of Cambridge, his biography, iv. 166
Lucas (John), his MS. 'History of Warton, vii. 261
Lucas (P.) on Apssen counter, xii. 349. "Biscuit's throw," xii. 376. Burial-ground of St. George's, Hanover Square, x. 57. Emblin (Henry) and Theodosius Keen, xii. 37. Fairmile, vi. 218. Heathfield, Sussex, xi. 169. Hove, x. 14, 216. Marriages in 'Gent. Mag.,' ix. 170. Nelson's death: T. Hill Swain, xii. 318. Northiam Church, xi. 138. Regimental marches, x. 167. Seize Quartiers, x. 87. Sussex ironworks: obsolete terms, xii. 349. Swank, ix. 513. Sydenham (Sir John), xi. 54, 115. Toker or Tucker (Robert), xii. 418. Windmills in Sussex, vii. 397
Lucas (P. D.) on Lucas families, iii. 168. Penny wares wanted, iii. 98. Prisoner suckled by his daughter, iv. 353
Lucas (R.) on ghost story in Dickens, v. 149
Lucas families, iii. 168, 233
Lucca, remains of Richard of Scotland at, ii. 408; early plans of city, iv. 409, 457
Luce (Morton) on Ovid and Shakespeare, vii. 301
Lucerne, inscriptions at, v. 466; vi. 124, 195
Lucis on Acqua Tofana, ii. 269. Æschylus and Milton, v. 489. Antwerp Cathedral, i. 508. Aristotle and the Golden Rule, xii. 510. Authors of quotations, i. 217, 428; x. 408, 448, 510; xi. 248. Bells, iv. 409. Browning (Mrs.), her 'Aurora Leigh,' i. 47. Carlyle on the griffin: hippogriff, x. 509. "Go anywhere and do anything," ii. 8. "God called up from dreams," iii. 115. I.H.S., ii. 106. 'John Inglesant,' i. 289. Jowett and Whewell, i. 386. 'Light of the World,' iv. 45. "May I through this blest day of Thine," xi. 108. Moon and the weather, i. 347, 441. Passive resister, iv. 508. Proverb on beating, ix. 170. Quotations wanted, v. 489. Rushlights, x. 354. Shakespeare's creations, v. 429; vi. 172. Shakespeariana, v. 263, 465; ix. 505. "Wax to receive, and marble to retain," i. 328
Luck, "rabbits" for, xi. 208, 258
Lucknow, poems on Havelock's march to, vi. 349; photography at, 1853, xi. 325
Lucy (Sir T.) and 'Merry Wives of Windsor,' vii. 449; viii. 74, 253
Lulack, King of Scotland, his descendants, iii. 490; iv. 178
Luders (Alexander), 'D.N.B.' on, iii. 306
Ludlow (Roger) and Fairfield, architect, v. 288
Ludlow Castle, a parish, iii. 374
Ludovico, painter, his identity, ii. 288, 377, 491
Ludwick (Christopher), d. c. 1800, his biography, xi. 86
Lumb (G. D.) on Arden family, xii. 386. Boninge of Ledsum, iv. 115. Children with same Christian name, xii. 365. 'D.N.B.' and 'Index and Epitome,' iii. 205. Denison (Speaker), his mother, ix. 518. English burial-ground at Lisbon, iii. 34. Hewson (Sir John), vi. 437. Index of probates, iv. 188. Thoresby (Ralph), iii. 393
Lumber=trouble, mischief, xi. 386, 518
Lumière (MM. Auguste and Louis), their "autochrome" plates, viii. 426
Lumley (Sir J. S.) and the cire-perdue process, xii. 387
Lumley family, xi. 508; xii. 52
Lumley family of Watton, Norfolk, vi. 89
Lumpkin (Anthony), of Scarborough, 1726, vi. 7, 94, 238
Lunar halo and rain, vi. 265, 338, 412; vii. 193, 355
Lundy Island, pirates' abode, iii. 469; iv. 16
Lunn (Rev. J. R.), his collection of brass rubbings, vii. 49
Luppinos of Hertford and Ware, v. 289, 352
Lusignan (Geoffrey de), c. 1275, his history, v. 488; vi. 74
Lusitania and the Sirius, Atlantic liners, viii. 325
Lusk (D. C.) on Lisk, ii. 68
Lustre ware, its origin, v. 110, 158, 216
Lustriacense, Abbey of, c. 1645, ix. 470
Luther (Martin), on the immortality of animals, i. 169, 256, 336; his distich, 409, 473; his Bible, 509; his 'Commentary on the Galatians,' iii. 229; iv. 156; 'Faithful Admonition,' May, 1554, iii. 484; translation of his 'Warnunge an seinen lieben Deudschen,' ix. 6; pictures of, x. 350
Luther family, iii. 27, 176, 272
Lutyens (Charles), painter, his biography, viii. 230, 276
Lux on peerage title peculiarities, iv. 169
Luxmoore (L. A.) on 'There was a man,' i. 227
Lyceum Theatre, its history and demolition, iii. 45, 132; as a Roman Catholic chapel, iv. 410
Lych gates in England, viii. 268, 354; ix. 495
Lydney's 'Prayers,' iv. 265, 355
Lying, death after, instances of, x. 109, 157, 195, 274, 376
"Lying Bishop," a Lancaster milestone, vii. 449, 496
Lyly (J.), his 'Euphues and his England,' iii. 366; and Greene and Shakespeare, viii. 461
Lynch-law, origin of the term, xi. 445, 515; xii. 52, 133, 174, 495
Lynde (N. de la) on Anne Ensor, vi. 190. Maeder, vi. 229. 'Peri, The,' vii. 349
Lynde family, iii. 309, 417; iv. 436
Lyndhurst (Lord), his Marriage Act, 1835, ix. 50, 95
Lyne (R. N.) on quotation wanted, ii. 149
Lynn (W. T.) on anfractuosity, viii. 467. Anne of Austria, ix. 451. Arago on Newton, ii. 265. Astronomer, ii. 424. Authors of quotations, ix. 13. Bacon and the drama, ii. 195. Berenice, wife of Ptolemy III., iv. 194. Betubium, xii. 389. Bewray, v. 226. Brock: badger, v. 389. Brougham on Gibbon, viii. 386. Cape Hoorn, iii. 466. Carnival Sunday, vii. 186. Cedilla, i. 307. Christ's Hospital at Hertford, vii. 7. Comet in 1580, iii. 74. Copernicus and

Mercury, ii. 56. Cowper misprint, xi. 506. Cypripedium, iv. 228. "Down in the shires," viii. 372. Easter, by the Julian and Gregorian styles, i. 324, 390; iv. 166; and the full moon, iii. 281; iv. 195. Easter Day in 1512 and 1513, i. 452. Echidna, vi. 490. Euripides, date of his birth, i. 447. Fairmile, vi. 168. "Famous" Chelsea, iv. 366, 470. Fascole, its etymology, xii. 149, 233. *Forsythia suspensa*, vii. 346. Galileo and his alleged exclamation, xii. 185. Geikie (Sir A.) and 'Founders of Geology,' vi. 444. Generous, xi. 246. Gustavus (Adolphus) and Tycho's star, iii. 346. Halley's comet, i. 152. 'Hamlet': Rosencrantz and Guildenstern, iii. 184. Heber (Bishop): "Only man is vile," xii. 256. Hemans (Mrs.) and 'The Hebrew Mother,' viii. 446. Homais (M.), x. 469. Johnson's watch, xii. 12. Juvisy, its etymology, viii. 365. Keats, Cortes, and Balboa, ix. 107. King, first warlike, iv. 305. Kniphofia, x. 288. Leap year, ix. 191. London statues and memorials, x. 213. Lord Mayor's Show: change in date, xii. 356, 517. Macaulay's 'New Zealander,' v. 418. Magnificat, vi. 348. Major's 'Historia Majoris Britanniæ,' v. 386. Marathon runners, x. 86. Maskelyne Islands, xi. 326. Mediterranean, use of the name, x. 308. Michaelmas Day: its date, x. 150. Mite, a coin, viii. 69. Pancake bell in Newcastle, vii. 166. Pelfry used by Johnson, iv. 97. Photography, iv. 435. Pictures, Biblical word, xi. 46. Polar exploration, ix. 6. Poltroon, iv. 466. "Present century," i. 386. Ranger of Greenwich Park, x. 235. Robin Crusoe's island, vi. 225. Rome, ancient, its population, xi. 273. Sabbath changed at the Exodus, ix. 15. Shoe, its pronunciation, xi. 66. Smallage, i. 288. Statues in London, iii. 448. Statues of the Georges, vii. 66, 197. "Still waters turn no mills," ix. 190. Sunset at Washington, iii. 154. Talavera, xi. 188. Time reckoning, ix. 393. Uchoreus, iv. 346. Vergel, its meaning, x. 169. Versailles, vi. 27. Watts and the rose, vii. 105. Weeping willow, iii. 247. Whitsunday in 'Anglo-Saxon Chronicle,' ii. 166. "Work like a Trojan," ii. 168

Lynn (Walter), his steam-engine, 1721, v. 305

Lynold (Edmund), his biography, i. 307

Lynold family, i. 307

Lyon (Anna Maria)=Henry Edward Kendall, xii. 127

Lyon (Richard, Thomas, and John), and execution of Charles I., i. 169

Lyon family in America, i. 408

Lyons, pictures in museum at, iii. 7

Lyons (A. B.) on Lyon family, i. 408

'Lyrical Ballads,' 1798, ii. 228

Lyrics, Chinese and Japanese, viii. 34

Lysons (Rev. Daniel) and sights in the moon, viii. 325

Lyte (H. F.), his 'Sailor's Grave,' ii. 327, 351, 493

Lyttleton (Adam). See *Littleton*.

Lytton (Edward, Lord), keys to his novels, ii. 489; his birth in Baker Street, vi. 215; evening dress in 'Perham,' vii. 95; motto of 'Lost Tales of Miletus,' ix. 248; his novels in French, xii. 208, 291

Lytton (Lydia) on Bishop Berkeley, vi. 516

Lytton (Sir Robert), d. 1483, iv. 389, 455

Lytton family at Knebworth, vii. 247, 314, 357

Lytton quotation: "A thousand workmen toiled," iii. 487

M

M., abbreviation for Monsieur, iv. 45, 134

M. on authors of quotations wanted, x. 309. Betheral, xii. 266. Bishops' signatures, iv. 55. Carlyle family, xi. 448. Carlyle on the Griffin, xi. 114. Cobbett on Shakespeare and Milton, xi. 194. Cox (Rev. W.), of St. Mary Abbot's, Kensington, xi. 195. Cromwell's House of Lords, vi. 208. Decasualization, use of the word, xii. 406. Duncan II., his Queen, iii. 257. 'English Historical Review,' xii. 277. Goethe and book-keeping, iii. 414. Green on Freeman, i. 225. Gutiken (Prince), xii. 350. Hieroglyphics and deities, i. 290. Hungarian grammar, x. 14. Hutton Hall, vi. 316, 397. Khaki, ii. 207. Leaguer, its meanings, xi. 386. Longfellow's 'Psalm of Life,' x. 209. Lord-Lieutenants in Scotland, viii. 330. Lynch law, xi. 445; xii. 52, 174. Lytton's novels in French, xii. 291. Morris (Edward), M.P., x. 350, 434. Parcel Post in 1790, x. 450. Pie: tart, viii. 157. Spanish proverb on the orange, ii. 134. Speech after removal of tongue, ix. 216. Sponges, xii. 30. Titles conferred by Cromwell, x. 112. Vâghnatch, or tiger-claw weapon, ii. 95. Zaba (N. F.), vii. 150

M—y on "Liquida non frangunt," xii. 227

M. (A.) on authors of quotations, viii. 327. Carmarthen families, xi. 89. Druce or Druice, lane-name, xi. 189. Merry (William), 1735, xi. 89. "Rabbits" for luck, xi. 208. St. Mary's Abbey, York, ix. 496

M. (A. A.) on Du Maurier and Shirley Brooks, ix. 9. Hogsflesh (William), viii. 334

M. (A. E.) on Tai-Ping War, ix. 431

M—n (A. J.) on religious houses of Sussex, vi. 449

M. (A. M.) on Dolores, musical composer, i. 177

M. (A. P.) on Dickens and Furnival's Inn, vii. 406

M. (A. T.) on Canbury House, Middlesex, v. 409. Catamaran, iv. 286. "Correct to a T," xii. 273. Cripple carrying, xi. 193. Dudley arms, iv. 230. Dyer (John), xii. 498. Gula Augusti, v. 408. Onley (Capt.), R.N., v. 409. "Punt" in football, xi. 257, 355. Purfly, its meaning, xi. 292. Seven-sacrament fonts, v. 35. Sheriff's challenge in Domesday, iv. 290. Stuart, Earl of Traquair, xi. 170. Superman, v. 88. "Under a cloud," xi. 453

M. (B.) on earl's eldest son and supporters, v. 456. London newspapers, iv. 510. Quartering of arms, v. 215. Reynolds's portrait of Gibbon, v. 487. Shakespeare's creations, vi. 172

M. (C.) on bell-horses, vi. 469

M. (C. W. F.) on "beating the bounds," i. 489

M. (D.) on Bishop Berkeley, xi. 348. Besant, iii. 28. "Birds of a feather flock together," ii. 8. Blackaire (Mrs.), v. 27. Byron and Greek grammar, iii. 188. Campbell, x. 228. Cowper, Lamb, or Hood, vi. 490. Darwinian chain of argument, iv. 169. Essay, iii. 148. Goncourt's 'Histoire de la Société Française,' v. 309. Magna Charta, i. 469. Nuns of Minsk, vi. 317. "Our lives are songs," iii. 249. Quotations wanted, iv. 127. Rome under Elagabalus, vi. 151. School company, ii. 288. Spencer (Herbert) on billiards, i. 48. Waliva in Cumberland, viii. 470. "Warm summer sun," iii. 288

M. (D. G.) on Ruskin on interest, xi. 209

M. (D. Y.) on English army in Ireland, 1630–40, iv. 489

M. (E.) on Bonaparte on the Bellerophon, ix. 321, 382. Cannizaro (Duchess of), iv. 265. Shotley wills, 1463–1538, iii. 2. Statue by John of Bologna, i. 28. Tickling trout, i. 375
M. (E. F. B.) on author of quotation wanted, xi. 289
M. (E. H.) on Clement family, x. 69. De la Motte de la Garré, x. 310. Quotations wanted, iv. 468. Stephenson (Ernest Augustus), vi. 148. Whitehead (Paul), iv. 468
M. (E. S.) on Sir George Yonge, v. 47
M. (F.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 413. Dowb, vii. 509. Ludlow (Roger) and Fairfield records, v. 288. 'Nicholas Nickleby,' v. 71. Quotations wanted, v. 248
M. (F. B.) on author of quotation wanted, xi. 438. David's sketch of Marie Antoinette, xii. 513
M. (G.) on roast pigs crying "Who'll eat me?" xi. 250
M. (G. A.) on Lord Treasurer Godolphin, viii. 210. "Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John," xii. 276. More (Sir Thomas), his descendants, vi. 248. 'Old Tarlton's Song,' viii. 188; xii. 214. Romeland, vi. 389. Triple chancel arches, xii. 255
M. (G. B.) on Sir Thomas Cornwallis, iii. 135. Shakespeare in French, xi. 212
M. (H.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 310. Fenians and Western Australia, ix. 188
M. (H. A. St. J.) on authors of quotations, x. 16. 'D.N.B. Epitome,' ix. 85. Duelling in England, v. 112, 394. Electric telegraph anticipated, ii. 235. Incledon: Cooke, iv. 92. John (King), his baggage lost, v. 469. Lion and the unicorn, x. 208. Mussuk, its use, iii. 13. "Naked Boy and Coffin," iii. 213. Norman Court, Hampshire, viii. 415. Pierrepont's Refuge, xi. 74. Prisoners' clothes as perquisites, iv. 96. Rose of Jericho, v. 515. Seventeenth-century phrases, ii. 425. Yealls: Brewetts, iii. 449
M. (H. C. L.) on Kingsley's 'Lorraine,' x. 210
M. (H. W.) on Sir John Hewson, vi. 437
M. (J.) on Queen Caroline, ix. 449. "God called up from dreams," iii. 49. 'Murray's Handbook for Yorkshire,' ii. 105. Racial Problem of Europe, viii. 274
M. (J. A. H.) on Firgunanum, vii. 51. Jesus and Joshua, i. 490. "Part and parcel," i. 308. "Policy of pin-pricks," v. 366. Smallage, i. 330. Typographical puzzle, x. 186, 216
M. (J. D.) on "Froudes"=stuffed dates, xi. 430
M. (J. E.) on vivandières, ix. 418
M. (J. G.) on May monument, i. 449; ii. 57
M. (J. M.) on Abbé de Lubersac, xi. 73
M. (J. P.) on Polisman, ii. 108
M. (J. S.) on Catte Street, vi. 95
M. (J. W.) on M. Homais, x. 518. Montagu (Lady Mary Wortley), xi. 168. Rufinus, textual criticism in, xi. 495. St. Anthony of Vienne, xi. 152. Stuart, Earl of Traquair, xi. 396
M. (K. O.) on Kipling obscurities, v. 417
M. (L.) on James Isaacson, M.P., xii. 18. Thackeray illustrations, ii. 67
M. (L. B.) on drive, ride, viii. 290
M. (M.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 247. French refugee bishops, viii. 171. Miniatures by Rossi, viii. 429. Voltaire and Rousseau, viii. 77.
M. (M. A. M.) on J. Bew, bookseller, xi. 256, 498. Joanna and the Westmorland hills, xii. 258
M. (M. C.) on Rattlesnake Colonel, xi. 191
M. (M. P.) on Fife fishermen's superstitions, x. 330
M. (N.) on Petre epigram, xii. 349
M. (N.) & A. on Abbots of Evesham, xii. 78. Authors of quotations, viii. 134. Beheading in England, vii. 487. Bottesford, ii. 349. Charles I.'s trial, xi. 410. Corbet (Miles), xi. 510. Cross at Higham-on-the-hill, xi. 29. Defoe: the Devil's chapel, ix. 187. Dog-names, ii. 101; x. 109. Gallows of alabaster, iv. 189. 'Genius by Counties,' iv. 330. Heraldic reference in Shakespeare, i. 338. Lobishome, i. 327. Lundy Island, iii. 469. Monastic estates, x. 250. Motto: "In God is all," viii. 270. "Nag's Head" story, i. 509. Pig hanging a man, iii. 50. St. Julian's Pater Noster, iii. 309. St. Thomas Aquinas, v. 269. Slipper, a surname, iv. 150. Southey's collections regarding Portugal, xii. 169. Spenser's 'Faerie Queene,' xi. 190. "Stat crux dum volvitur orbis," i. 309. Titles conferred by Cromwell, x. 49. Troper: its derivation, ix. 330. Tuileries Gardens in 1796, v. 429. Wright (Mrs. Anne) and votes for women, vii. 408
M. (P.) on "Bombay Grab," iv. 107. Cave, Hornsey, i. 269. Dryden portraits, iv. 389. Hatchments, vi. 350. Hayley and Blake, viii. 231. Holy Maid of Kent, ii. 268. Hudson (Jeffrey), the dwarf, x. 390. Islington parish registers, xi. 169. Leach (Sir William), v. 169. Leche family, i. 207. Lichfield will, vi. 210. Mantelpiece, vii. 209. Miller of Hide Hall, iii. 328; vi. 54. Mundy family, viii. 168. Netmaker's circular, x. 207. Oxen drawing carriages, xi. 136. Rodney's second wife, i. 226. Royal hunting, ii. 469. St. Peter's in Chepe: St. John Zachary, vi. 69. Shakespeare and Miller-Mundy, ix. 370. Sheffield plate, v. 27. Steele (Richard) and Freemasonry, vii. 392. Sussex arms, x. 230. Windmills in Sussex, vii. 149
M—t (P.) on Matthew Diamondbuld Demont, viii. 213. Hats worn in the royal presence, viii. 326. Montfort (Peter de), xi. 411. Speaker of the House of Commons, xi. 411
M. (P. C. D.) on bee superstitions, ii. 26. Dryden portraits, i. 368. Howard and Dryden families, i. 87. Leche and Evelyn families, ii. 348. Sporting clergy before the Reformation, ii. 89
M. (P. K.) on Rabi'ah, son of Mukaddam, iv. 449
M. (P. M.) on Dryden on Milton, ix. 250
M. (P. P.) on passion-flower legend, vi. 88
M. (P. W. G.) on counting bringing ill-luck, ix. 108. Piper's Hole, ix. 289. Plant-names, viii. 210. Weatherall (Thomas), xi. 358
M. (R.) on W. Cole, Cambridge antiquary, iv. 429. Ibbotson: Hyde, viii. 408. Muscovy Company: Baltic Company, vi. 149. Vigo Bay, 1702–19, x. 30
M. (R. J.) on Wordsworth's Highland girl, iii. 309
M. (S.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 514. Prerogative Court of Canterbury Will Registers, iv. 155
M. (S. W.) on Malone family, x. 87
M. (T. E.) on authors of quotations, viii. 109
M. (T. S.) on Brittany idolatrous folk-lore, ix. 17. Christmas notes, ix. 51. Cross sign: hot cross buns, ix. 436. Dame So-and-So the Rush Strewer, ix. 437. Double-headed eagle, x. 154. Gula Augusti, v. 499; vii. 394; viii. 35. Hock: hog: hoga, vii. 494. Owls, luminous, ix. 171. Palm Sunday and hill-climbing, vi. 70. Sheep fair on an ancient earthwork, viii. 296. Snail-

eating and gipsies, x. 134. Tan Hill fair, vi. 110. Telling the bees, ix. 433. Touching wood, vi. 230
M. (W.) on Cornish apparition, ix. 392. Cruscantism, viii. 48. "Golden Angel" in St. Paul's Churchyard, vii. 470. Hems or Huse family, xii. 128. Scotch words and English commentators, i. 321. Seedy, slang word, xi. 426
M. (W. A.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 508; viii. 109
M. (W. B. H.) on quotations wanted, vi. 389
M. (W. E.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 448
M. (W. H.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 508. Palindrome, iii. 249
M. (W. J.) on extraordinary tide in the Thames, iii. 47
M. (W. M.) on authors of quotations, viii. 169. 'Days when We had Tails on Us,' viii. 429. Laws of gravity and ancient Greeks, viii. 394
M. (W. P.) on Napoleon's carriage, vii. 236. Smoking and blind men, ix. 355
M.A. and J.P., question of precedence, ii. 408
M.A. and M.P. preceded by "a" or "an," v. 89
M.A.Oxon. on Ælian, iii. 89. Balasore, v. 449. Baxter's oil printing, i. 427. Bell-comb for ringworm, viii. 37. Fettiplace, i. 473. Florida, iii. 9. Gordon of West Indies, iv. 275. Graham, ii. 274. Gray's 'Elegy' and ploughing customs, xii. 390. Half-married, vi. 97. Jesso, ii. 288. 'Oxford University Calendar,' i. 47. Ramie, i. 489. St. Dunstan, i. 149. St. Gilbert of Sempringham, iv. 94
M.P. on hats in the House of Commons, vi. 488
Maas (Dr. Max) on the mimes of Herondas, i. 216. 'Paradise Lost,' of 1751, iii. 134. St. Genius, v. 495. Shakespeariana, iii. 426
Mabbe (James), his translations, v. 102
Maberley (Frederick Herbert), 1781–1860, his biography, xii. 490
Mac, prefix prohibited in Scotland, ii. 466; prohibited in Ireland, iii. 15; before Irish surnames, x. 354, 417
Mc (R.) on Snodgrass as a surname, x. 52
MacAlister (G. Y. W.) on 'Esmond,' ix. 115. "Port arms," ix. 116
Macalister (M. A. M.) on authors wanted, xi. 316; xii. 116. Burton's Line, xi. 212. Dickens quotation, xi. 317
Macaria, the cry of, iv. 28; vii. 251
Macaroni Magistrate and Col. Cosmo Gordon, x. 449
Macaroons made at Nancy, ix. 286
MacArthur (W.) on Brunswick Society, Boyne Society, xii. 188
Macaulay (J. H.), Latin translation of Gray's 'Elegy,' ii. 92
Macaulay (T. B., Lord), on talented, ii. 24; error with regard to Plassey, iii. 405; and Sir Lawrence Dundas, iv. 448, 516; "Arabella" Sedley, v. 267; parallels to his 'New Zealander,' 344, 418, 474; on the Thames, v. 489; vi. 16, 93; his letters to Randall, vi. 507; vii. 55; on satire on Pitt, vii. 389; on competitive examinations, viii. 169, 237; Pelletier in his 'Frederic the Great,' xi. 127, 234; and W. J. Thoms, xi. 165, 215, 293, 354; xii. 150; on olive trees in Australasia, xii. 86; on literature, 130, 171; on Dryden, 329, 375
Macaulay (W. M.) on the death of Mary II., xi. 341
McCara (A. S.) on inscriptions on public buildings, i. 448
MacCarthy (Capt.) and the Prince Regent, xi. 448; xii. 74
MacCarthy or MacCartie (Daniel), Sub-Sheriff of Cork, xi. 347
Maccoll (Norman), his death, ii. 520
McChesney (C. H.) on Shakespeare's pall-bearers, iii. 204
Macclesfield (5th Earl of), his butler, viii. 408, 450
McCord (D. Ross) on André: Inglis: Downie, vi. 387. Lowe and Wright, vii. 489. Marriott (Sir James), Advocate-General, vii. 489. Officers' representatives, vii. 489
MacDonagh (M.) on Sarah Curran, Robert Emmet, and Major Sirr, iii. 470; iv. 111
Macdonald (Flora), her representatives, vii. 247, 357; her family and Dr. Johnson, x. 147; and Mrs. McQueen, 389
Macdonald (J. S.) on Governor Parr, vi. 207
McDonald and McPike families, x. 105, 314
McDonald family of Ireland, ii. 467
Macdonald of Moidart, iv. 308, 376
McDonald of Murroch, ii. 448
MacDonald on quotations wanted, x. 28
Macdonell (Major), executed at Carlisle, 1746, iv. 530
Macdonough (Felix Bryan), his biography, ii. 527; iii. 98; his publications, v. 165
MacDougall (A.), jun., on the Brooch of Lorn, vii. 327
M'Dowall (S. S.) on Barnard & Staples, xi. 252. Coltman (George), x. 489. "Correct to a T," xii. 273. November 5: Guy Fawkes celebrations, x. 496. Pall Mall, No. 93, xi. 392. St. Michael le Quern, xi. 265. Selby, Yorks: its Peculiar Court, xii. 475
Macedonia, pretended Prince of, c. 1605, vii. 169, 272
McElligott (M. G.) on armorial visiting cards, ii. 509
McElligott (Col. Roger), Governor of Cork, i. 294
McElwaine (P. A.) on legal references in Shakespeare, xii. 382
MacErlean surname, iii. 249
Macfarlan (J.) on Sir Robert Fludd, vi. 368
Macfie (R. A. S.) on the Gypsy Lore Society, vii. 366
McGee (Hon. T. D.), his 'Canadian Ballads,' i. 113
McGilchrist-Gilchrist (M.) on Campbells in the Strand, v. 51
MacGillean (Alaister) on Ad. Donald Campbell, i. 309. Garden (Alexander), M.D., i. 328. Greig (Admiral Sir Samuel), i. 349. Lean (Vincent Stuckey), ii. 466. Smart (George), ii, 528
McGovern (J. B.) on autograph prices, vii. 424. 'Cantus Hibernici,' vii. 9, 192. Chalice inscription, ix. 470. Chateaubriand on Shakespeare, xi. 410. Cotter (Sir James), iii. 167. Cromwell and Milton, viii. 22. Dante MSS. xii. 449. Danteiana, i. 181, 251; iii. 482; vii. 202, 373; x. 302. De Faublas, iv. 88. De Tabley (Lord) and 'N. & Q.,' iii. 147. 'Decameron,' ii. 328. Dominoes, their origin, viii. 130. Freeman on Gladstone's 'Studies on Homer,' xii. 170. Galton (Rev. Arthur), i. 414. Gaol literature, xi. 428. Gladstone as playwright, iii. 89. Greek patriarchs, i. 249. Killed by a look, ii. 169. "King of Patterdale," i. 149. Latin pronunciation, ix. 511. Lincoln (Abraham) and Whately, iv. 46. Louis XIV.'s heart, ii. 346. Monastic Scriptorium, viii. 429. Nuns as chaplains, xii. 49. Officer of the Pipe, x. 188. Pagination, viii. 386. 'Prayer for Indifference,'

ii. 268. Robin Hood in French, v. 468. Robin Hood plays, viii. 70. Rossetti (G.), his 'Tre Ragionamenti,' v. 428; vi. 38. Ruskin at Neuchâtel, iii. 93. Sacred place-names in foreign lands, xi. 467. Spelling reform, ii. 305. Steele and Addison, x. 49. Virgil or Vergil, iv. 248
McGregor (F. G.) on Isles family, vii. 450
McGregor (Rev. James), of Aghadowey, Ireland, viii. 428
McIlquhan (Harriett) on rates in aid, iv. 53. Shakespeare's Grave, i. 352. Women voters, i. 372
Mackall (L. L.) on Goethe's Conversations, xi. 167. Goethe's 'Edelknabe,' xii. 508
Mackay (Charles), his 'John Brown,' xii. 288, 338
MacKeachan (J.) on MacKeachan proverb, viii. 8
MacKeachan proverb, viii. 8, 114
MacKemmie (D. G.) on Accession and Coronation coins, x. 231
Mackenzie (Colin A.) and Treaty of Tilsit, viii. 469, 510; ix. 31, 96, 135, 154, 171, 237; x. 11; xi. 471
Mackenzie (E. C.) on the Treaty of Tilsit, viii. 511; ix. 96
Mackenzie (R. Shelton), 'Derbyshire Courier,' viii. 247
Mackenzie (Lieut. Roderick), date of his death, viii. 30; killed at Seringapatam, xii. 38
Mackenzie (V. St. Clair) on Shakespeariana, i. 162
Mackenzie-Holden (Col. R.) on 62nd Royal American Regiment, ix. 412
McKerrow (R. B.) on Barnes's 'Devil's Charter,' i. 509. Defoe: the Devil's chapel, ix. 255. "From pillar to post," v. 11. Phrases and reference, ii. 197
Mackey (G.) on Brudenell: Boughton, iv. 29
Mackesy (W. H.) on St. Anthony's fire, ix. 167
Mackie (E. S.) on Appleby Magna Grammar School, iv. 288
Mackie (W.) on Lord Howe's victory, 1794, x. 407
Mackinlay (J. W. G.) on charm for burglars, viii. 75
Mackintosh (James), of Rothiemurchus, his marriage, iv. 448
Macklin (Charles), Judge Parry's monograph on, i. 506
McL. (J. S.) on Louisbourg: its siege, xi. 228
Maclachlan (Ewen), Gaelic scholar, his writings, xi. 90, 150
Maclean (Alastair) on Companies of Invalids, v. 489. Garden (Francis), vi. 429. Maclean (Mary Gavinne), v. 328. Walker (Peter), vi. 308
Maclean (A.) on Walker family, iii. 8
Maclean (Mary Gavinne), c. 1816, her portrait, v. 328
Macleay family, xii. 150
MacLellan (Isaac), his poem on Napoleon's death, xi. 328
Macleod (W.) on Touch or Touche, vi. 434
MacLulich (J. M.), on Lulach, King of Scotland, iii. 490
McM. (W.) on churchwardens' accounts, v. 369; vii. 189, 232; viii. 9, 269. Fifteenth-century banquet, iv. 446. Index nominum et locorum to 'D.N.B.,' viii. 161. London episcopal records, iv. 469. Records wanted, v. 28. Stow's 'Survey': cheap edition, v. 304. Worshipful Company of Chancellors, vi. 110
McMahon (Morgan) on 'Adventures of Capt. Robert Boyle,' xii. 417. Moore (T.) his wife, xii. 427. Voltaire and Carlyle, xii. 486
MacMichael (J. Holden) on "A shoulder of mutton brought home from France," iii. 255. Academy of the Muses, iv. 54. Abracadabra, x. 35. Ainsty of York, vi. 462. Alderman's Walk, x. 354. All Fool's Day, iii. 416. "All the world and his wife," xii. 13. Anatomie Vivante, i. 175. Ancaster, x. 455. "Angel" of an inn, x. 14. Antelope as crest, ix. 516. Antiquarian Society, Batley, vii. 110. Antiquary v. antiquarian, ii. 174. Antraigues (Comte d'), x. 152. Appleby Magna Grammar School, iv. 392. Arachne House, Strand-on-the-Green, x. 373. Arms on punchbowl, viii. 488. Arnold's 'Church of Brou,' vi. 196. "As deep as Garrick," viii. 376. "As merry as griggs," i. 276. Askwith or Asquith, x. 37. Austen (Stephen), bookseller, ix. 413. Author used for editor, vii. 473. "Bacchanals" or "Bag-o'-Nails," vi. 490. "Badger's Bush" Inn, vii. 271. Badges, iv. 55. Bagnigge House, xii. 192. Bailiff of Eagle, ii. 134. Balances or scales, iii. 273. Balloons and flying machines, xii. 195, 272. Bandy Leg Walk, x. 438. Barbers, famous, i. 375. "Barnard's Inn" Tavern, viii. 365. Barnes's 'Devil's Charter,' i. 510. Barron (C.), 19, Pall Mall, x. 114. Battle of Spurs, ii. 518. Battlefield sayings, i. 375. Bears and boars in Britain, ii. 489. "Beating the bounds," ii. 113; iii. 293. Becket (Thomas à), his martyrdom, i. 452. Beddoes surname, viii. 158. Beer sold without a licence, ii. 71. Bees told of deaths, ix. 434. Beeswing Club, xii. 512. Bellamy's, i. 352. Bell-ringing at weddings, xii. 517. Bells, large, v. 34. Beulah Spa, Upper Norwood, ix. 35, 453. Bewdley a hundred years ago, vi. 377. Bibliography, vi. 229. Bidding Prayer, vii. 32. Billycock hat, ix. 94. Bishop Island, vi. 76. Black and yellow, Devil's colours, iv. 97. Black Dog Alley, Westminster, ii. 118. Blind Institutions, xi. 435. Blue Coat School Costume, xi. 96, Bobby Dazzler, iv. 318. Boleyn (Anne), her remains, xi. 237. "Bonnie Cravat," tavern sign, x. 458. Bookseller's motto, v. 255. Bossing, its meaning, vii. 135. Bossom (John), xii. 196. Botemen: Landbote, xi. 432. Bottesford, ii. 416. Bowes, epitaph at, v. 431. Bowes Castle, Yorkshire, v. 116. Brindley (James), i. 376. Britannia as national emblem, xi. 274. Broken Cross, Westminster, xi. 49. "Broken heart," iii. 78. "Brokenselde," xi. 10, 517. Brontë=Prunty, viii. 270. Brougham Castle, iv. 293, 373. Brumby, vi. 476. Brunswick (Duke of), x. 289. Budgee, a kind of ape, x. 137. Building customs and folk-lore, i. 515. Bulkmaster, its meaning, vii. 418. "Bull and Mouth" and "Mourning Bush," ix. 376. Bumble-puppy, old game, vii. 456. Burns's "Mensuration School," viii. 115. Butcher Hall Street, ii. 117. Byng (Admiral), i. 256. Cadey, x. 198. "Call a spade a spade," iii. 217. Camoens, Sonnet cciii., vii. 233. Campbells in Strand, v. 51. Candlemas gills, i. 36. Carmarthen families: Paddington House, xi. 153. Carstares or Carstairs, xii. 57. Castle architecture, x. 255. Castle Rising, ix. 412. Castle Society of Musick, i. 71. Catalogues of MSS., iv. 436. Cateaton Street, v. 475. Ceremony at Ripon, iv. 357. Cernet's Tower in Bucklersbury, xii. 330. Chalk Farm, ix. 338. Chamber-horse for exercise, xi. 49. Charles II. and Catherine of

Braganza, viii. 407. Charming-bells for bird-catching, x. 94. Charters to City guilds, vii. 457. Chemists' coloured bottles, v. 231. Cherry in place-names, vi. 136. Cheshire cat in America, i. 513. Cheyne Walk: China Walk, v. 375. Child (Miss), her elopement, x. 293. Chippendale (T.) upholsterer: W. Chippendale, vii. 37. Chirk Castle gates, ii. 357. Christian names, curious, i. 235. Christmas bibliography, iii. 32. Christmas carols: waits: guisers, iii. 10. Christmas custom in Somersetshire, iii. 236. Christmas pig, xi. 71. Christmas turnovers in *The Globe*, vi. 485. Christmas-tide folk-lore, i. 172. Chrystal Magna: Maylor Grange, x. 277. Churchwardens' accounts, v. 410.; vii. 232; viii. 73; ix. 54. "Clayton Arms," ix. 130. Clippingdale, vi. 237. "Coal Hole," v. 353. Cobweb pills, i. 273. Cockade, ii. 537. Coffins and shrouds, viii. 137. Cold Harbour: Windy Arbour, i. 496. Colisеums old and new, ii. 529; iii. 190. Compter Prison, iii. 254. Concerts of Antient Music, iv. 49. Constitution Hill: Parliament Hill, xii. 173. Cook (B.), bookseller, vi. 377. Copenhagen House, iv. 295. Copper Mill, Whitechapel, ix. 451. Cortel clocks, viii. 156. Court posts under Stuart kings, i. 173. Court roll terms, vii. 317. Cricket: earliest mention, 95; pictures and engravings, iv. 132. Cromwell buried in Red Lion Square, i. 72. Cromwell House, Highgate, iv. 135. "Crooked Billet," ix. 190. Crosby Hall, viii. 71. Crouch, the musical composer, i. 333. Crowmer (William): Watts family, x. 233. "Crown and Three Sugar Loaves," i. 214, 373. Crows and rain, x. 136. Crucifixion: earliest representation, v. 289. "Cry you mercy, I took you for a joint-stool," ii. 214. Custom of Thraves, iv. 397. "Cut the loss," iii. 156. Cuttwoorkes, ii. 197. Daffodils, vi. 410. Dago, ii. 332. Dated stones in buildings, vi. 412. Delmer, v. 433. Desmond, vi. 175. Devil's saffron, xii. 415. Dew-ponds, xi. 474. 'Die and be Damned,' i. 491. Dipping well in Hyde Park, vii. 297. "Disce pati," i. 316. "Dish of tea," xii. 436. Dissenting preachers in the Old Jewry, viii. 435. Diving-bell, iii. 350. Dobbin, children's game, iii. 237. Dog-bite cure, ii. 538. Dole cupboards, vii. 16. Dolls in magic, x. 196. Dolores, musical composer, i. 177. Don Saltero's Tavern, Chelsea, x. 110. Doncaster: image of the Blessed Virgin, vii. 56. Door-shutting proverb, viii. 418. Dorsetshire snake-lore, i. 253. Dotty, vi. 356. Double-headed eagle, x. 153. Dowry Square, Clifton, x. 334. Drake (Sir Francis) and Chigwell Row, iv. 332. Droz (J.), his Spectacle Mécanique, vi. 495. "Drug in the market," i. 235. Dublin (Archbishop of), viii. 352. Ducimore, v. 52. Dudley arms, iv. 317. Duelling in England, iii. 16. Duke's Bagnio in Long Acre, iv. 115. Dutch Epiphany custom, v. 157. Ealing, xi. 176. Easter bibliography, ix. 397. Edwards of Halifax, ix. 510. Elder-bush folk-lore, viii. 212. Epitaphs, their bibliography, i. 173. "Esprit de l'escalier," vii. 237. "Essex Serpent," x. 376. Eugene (Prince), his London statue, x. 448. Evil eye, ii. 156. Excavations at Richborough, ii. 373. Falcon Court, Shoe Lane, xi. 191, 271. Fame, v. 49. "Famous" Chelsea, v. 95, 133. "Father of his Country," ix. 115. "February fill dyke," iii. 314. "Feed the brute," i. 416. "Fide, sed cui vide," i. 154. Fig tree in the City, xi. 107. Figgess or Figgiss, ix. 478. Fire: fire out, viii. 37. Flags, vi. 12. Fleet Prison, x. 258; xi. 18. Fleet Street, No. 7, viii. 350, 411, 478; No. 59, ix. 53. Flesh and shamble meats, i. 293. Floral emblems of countries, vi. 52. Flying machines: aviation, x. 250. Folk-lore origins, vii. 53. Font consecration, ii. 336. Football on Shrove Tuesday, i. 194. Fotheringay, ii. 215. "Free Trade"=smuggling, ii. 317. French Revolution pottery, iv. 252. Fulham Bridge, v. 35. Fulture, i. 296. Funeral garlands, vi. 254. G, hard or soft, vi. 190. Gallie surname, v. 394. Gamester's superstition, viii. 391. Gedney Church, Lincolnshire, x. 311. Gentlemen's evening dress, vii. 96. George I.: the nightingale and death, viii. 57. "Get a wiggle on," ii. 153. Gibbet as landmark, ix. 438. Glowworm or firefly, i. 112. "Go for"=attack, i. 272. "Going the round": round-house, i. 9. "Golden Angel" in St. Paul's Churchyard, viii. 216. "Goody Two-Shoes," ii. 250. Gordon epitaph, ii. 134. Gosling family, viii. 256. Gower, a Kentish hamlet, xi. 96. Greek and Roman tablets, v. 350. Green Dragon, xii. 14. Grenadier Guards, i. 31. Gulix hollands, xi. 470. Guncaster, i. 518. Halifax (Lord), vii. 238. Halley (Edmund), Surgeon, R.N., ii. 177. Hamilton Place, Hyde Park, ix. 94. Hammals, its meaning, vii. 248. Hampden family, xii. 292. Hampstead in song, x. 296. Harbours, xi. 452. Hare and Easter, v. 292. Harlsey Castle, co. York, ii. 193. Hatmakers' materials, ix. 388. Haymarket, Westminster, vii. 270. Hazel or hessle pears, ii. 436. Healen penny, xii. 98. Healing springs, vii. 134. "Hen and Chickens," sign, xii. 28. Heraldic, iii. 154; v. 335; xi. 169. Heraldic mottoes, iii. 92. Heraldry in Froissart: pillow, x. 452. Hermit's crucifix, ii. 435. Hertford borough seal, ii. 18. Hessel (Phœbe), ii. 16. Hocktide at Hexton, xii. 73, 214. Holbeach Church: knight's head resting on lady's body, x. 273. Holderness families, xii. 212. Holy Britons, v. 417. Hops in Essex, vi. 227. Horse Hill, xi. 155. Horseferry, Westminster, iv. 51. Horseshoes for luck, iii. 214. House, largest private in England, ii. 133. "House of warantyse," x. 298. Hove, x. 14. Hovelling, x. 198. Hoy (John): Serle's Coffee-House, vi. 95, 217. Huff: "In a huff," v. 497. Hundred Courts, i. 197. "If two and two make four," xii. 231. Incached, viii. 235. Indian jugglery, vi. 516. Indian kings, iii. 449. Inscriptions on public buildings, i. 516. Iver, Bucks: Gallyhill, vii. 292. James IV. of Scotland, xii. 317. James II., statue of, i. 137. Japan, its antiquity, iii. 414. Jersey wheel, ii. 274. Jerusalem Court, Fleet Street, vii. 137. Jesuits at Mediolanum, x. 374. Jockteleg, iv. 94. John (King), poisoned by a toad, iv. 256. John of Gaunt's arms, x. 116. Jonson (Ben), his name, ix. 432. Keelhaul: cobkey: morryoune, viii. 54. Kentish custom on Easter Day, ii. 15. "King of Patterdale," i. 194. King's Bodyguard, xi. 493. King's Cock-Crower, iii. 312. King's Silver: Lincoln College, x. 117. "Kingsley's Stand," vii. 158. Kissing gates, ii. 395. Kit's Coty House, iv. 413. Knight Templar, i. 221. Laconic letters, v. 234. Lady-bird folk-lore, viii. 116. 'Lady of the Lake': allusions, ix. 133. Lamb's Panopticon, iv.

215, 297. Lansdowne Passage, Berkeley Street, x. 356. Latin genitives in floriculture, v. 355. Latta surname, viii. 317. Law terms, early, x. 97. "Le" before trades, xii. 237. "Le Hole Bole," Honey Lane, xii. 348. "Le Meriole": "Le Colebrehous," xii. 149. "Le Stoples," xii. 348, 410. Leaguer, its meanings, xi. 476. Legenvre, iii. 437. Lettsom (Dr.), v. 210. Lewis (W.), comedian, iv. 218, 331. Life-star folk-lore, vii. 196. Lincoln, arms of, i. 234. Lines on a mug, iii. 435; iv. 92. Linton, portrait by, xii. 287. Lion and the unicorn, x. 294. Llangollen, xi. 494. "Lombard Street to a China orange," viii. 136. London, ancient, its topography, i. 295, 457; ii. 58. London cemeteries in 1860, ii. 297, 394, 496, 535. London cries, vi. 335. London houses, ancient, iii. 329. London newspapers, v. 10; ix. 57. London parochial history, v. 55, 297. London queries of eighteenth century, viii. 474. Lord-Lieutenants in Scotland, viii. 418. Loutherbourgh, iii. 93. 'Love-à-la-Mode,' xi. 38. Ludovico, ii. 491. Lumber, its meanings, xi. 518. Lumpkin (Tony), vi. 94. Lustre ware, v. 158. Lych gates, viii. 354. "Lying Bishop," vii. 496. Maidlow, v. 154. Making buttons = fidgeting, x. 158. Manor Court Rolls: Wyndrynge, vi. 472. Manor Court terms, xi. 516. Manor Mesne, vi. 153. "Mar" in Mardyke, xii. 475. Markham (Rev. George), xii. 296. Martello towers, i. 356. Martyrdom of St. Thomas, ii. 273, 432. Masons' marks, iii. 296. "Master Pipe Maker," xi. 316. Matches in Congreve, vii. 397. Matross: Topass, their meaning, vii. 412. May Day: Maypole, ix. 398. May Light and Young Men's Light, v. 494. May-blossom: knots of may, xi. 437. Mazes, vi. 313. Mead (Dr. William), v. 337. Mechanical road carriages, xi. 431. Medal of Charles I., x. 134. Mediæval churchyards, viii. 453; ix. 173. Mediæval games of children, viii. 456. Medical coroner, vi. 38. Melancholy, i. 212. Mellycaton: musk-million, vi. 338. Michaelmas custom, ii. 431. Michaelmas Day: its date, x. 194. "Miching mallicho," ii. 524. Milestones, i. 132. Military button: sergeants' chevrons, i. 472. Military Canal at Sandgate, xii. 334. Mineral Wells, Streatham, ii. 315. Moaler, its meaning, vii. 198. Monkeys stealing from a pedlar, vii. 13. Monoux (Sir George), viii. 91. Monro (Major), iv. 72. Month's mind: to have a month's mind, iii. 54. Moon and the weather, ii. 35. Moon folk-lore, i. 175. Moral standards of Europe, ii. 334. "Mother of dead dogs," vi. 32. Mourning rites in Persia, vii. 338. Moxhay (Mr.), iii. 395. Mug, as a verb, i. 337. Mummies for colours, ii. 229. Muscovy Company: Baltic Company, vi. 252. Mustlar: Muskyll, i. 335. *N* pronounced *ng*, i. 291. "Naked Boy and Coffin," iii. 156. "Near the church and far from God," vi. 496. Neile (Richard), Archbishop of York, xii. 498. Nelson Column, iii. 368. Netmaker's circular: artificial eyes, x. 352. Never, Never Land, xi. 158. "Never too late to mend," xii. 516. Newbery (J.), his grave, vii. 76. Newspaper (first ocean), i. 504. Nimbus, its significance, xii. 111. Nine Maidens, ii. 396. Ninus, his mother's name, i. 49. North Devon May Day custom, ii. 75. Northumberland and Durham pedigrees, ii. 351. Numismatic, iv. 375. Oak, the ash, and the ivy, i. 35. Obb wig, ii. 176. Officer of the Pipe, x. 297. "Old England," i. 316. One-Tree Hill, Greenwich, x. 173. Outroper, its meaning, xi. 508. "Over fork: fork over," vii. 33. Oxford: its name, ix. 318. Oxe-aye, vi. 234. Palindrome, iii. 310. Pannage and tollage, i. 232. Parish beadle, xi. 338. Parsloe's Hall, Essex, iii. 490. Passing bell, i. 350. Passive resister, v. 32. Patty, vi. 255. Pawnbroker's sign and the Medici arms, iii. 330. Payne at the Mews Gate, vii. 493. Peacock as a Christmas symbol, v. 130. Pelican myth, ii. 311, 431. "Penny saved is twopence got," vii. 97. Penny wares, ii. 415; iii. 312. Periodicals for women, i. 295. Pic-nic, a carriage, v. 235. Picking up scraps of iron, iii. 398. Picture post card, vi. 266. Pin witchery, ii. 271. Pincerna (Richard), ii. 92. Pindar family, i. 135. Plane sailing or plain sailing, x. 316. Pleshey, fortifications, iv. 116. Ply, iv. 110. "Point and Indian Queen," xii. 328. Poll-books, vii. 416; viii. 177. Pomperkin, its meaning, vii. 232. "Pop goes the weasel," iii. 492. Popjoy, its meaning, vii. 136. Population of a country parish, iv. 495. Portsmouth Street, No. 14, ix. 395. Post boxes, vi. 453. Præmunire, its etymology, vii. 257. Prescriptions, i. 453. Printing in the Channel Islands, i. 436. Prints and engravings, i. 377. Proverbs, two old, viii. 55. Proxege and Senage, xi. 77. Public Office = Police Office, vii. 91. Quenington, Gloucestershire, iv. 36. Radcliffe (Ann), iv. 76. Railway train, first steam, i. 278. Ramie, ii. 12. Ramsgate Christmas procession, v. 374. "Rattling good thing," v. 335. Rebus in churches, v. 250. Rechabite, ii. 314. Red-tail Knights, x. 288. Regimental marches, x. 457. Reversion of trees, ii. 154. Revolution Society, x. 317. Rewman, vi. 373. Richard II.: his arms, vii. 250. Riding the black ram, i. 36. Ripley arms, iv. 374. River divided, i. 391. Robin Hood plays, viii. 295. Rollick, use of the word, xii. 93. Roman Catholic priests buried in London, vi. 218. Roman legions: their history, xii. 394. Roman tenement houses, ii. 73. Romney's ancestry, vii. 79. "Roping" a horse in Latin, i. 513. Roses as badges, x. 174. Round Oak Spring, x. 73. Royal Kepier School, Houghton-le-Spring, vii. 116. Ruckholt House, xi. 90. Rue and Tuscan pawnbrokers, i. 231. "Rum of his teeth," i. 436. Rushlights, x. 27. Rutland: origin of the name, xi. 294. Sack, iii. 434. "Saint" as a prefix, ii. 192. St. Barbara's emblems, xii. 216. St. Bartholomew the Great, E.C., ix. 18. St. Bridget's Bower, i. 70. St. Dunstan, i. 216. St. Edith, vi. 70. St. Florian, vi. 297. St. George: George as a Christian name, vii. 376. St. Gilbert of Sempringham, iv. 94. St. Margaret's Hospital, or Green Coat School, x. 172. St. Mary Axe: St. Michael le Querne, i. 89, 253. St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, xi. 356. St. Mary's Abbey, York, ix. 496. St. Paulinus and the Swale, iv. 254. St. Sepulchre, iii. 173. Salep or Salop, i. 97, 233. "Salutation" Tavern, Billingsgate, vii. 510. Samplers, v. 245. Sands (Archbishop), ix. 358. "Saracen's Head," Snow Hill, xii. 131. Satan's autograph, iii. 354. Scallions, iv. 375; v. 54. School for the Indigent Blind, viii. 235. "Scole Inn," Norfolk, i. 313. "Scomer upon the Hope," xii. 68. Scotch burial custom, iv. 77. Searches, vi. 213. Semaphore signalling, xi.

211. "Send" of the sea, i. 456. Seringapatam, vii. 317. "Set up my (his) rest," vii. 54. "Seven and nine," xi. 497. Seventeenth-century inventories, ix. 53. Seventeenth-century phrases, ii. 533. "Sham Abraham," viii. 293. Shanks's mare, i. 415. Sheep fair on ancient earthwork, viii. 296. Sheffield plate, v. 92. Silk men: silk throwsters, ii. 217. Skrimshander, vi. 232. Sloan surname, xii. 318. "Sol's Arms," ix. 154. Somersetshire dialect, viii. 248. Sorner, vi. 88. Sorpeni: Haggovele, i. 256. Southwold Church, iii. 369. Spanish Walk Exchange, xii. 356. Special constables, vi. 417. Spelling changes, vii. 172. Sponges, xii. 438. "Stafford blue," vi. 214. "Star and Garter Tavern," Pall Mall, x. 336. Statue discovered at Charing Cross, ii. 448. "Stick to your tut," xii. 15. "Storm in a tea-cup," xi. 456. Straw-plaiting, iii. 413. "Sub rosa," ix. 335. Subterraneous Exhibition, viii. 174. Suck-bottle: feeding-bottle, viii. 257. Suckling (Sir John): pallat, vii. 414. "Sun and Anchor" Inn, ii. 92, 315. Surrey Gardens, x. 33. Sussex arms, x. 332. Swimming bath: swimming stays, x. 89. Tackle-house: tackle-porter, xii. 350, 392. Talbot, its origin, vii. 290. Tale of drop of water, ix. 518. Tarleton and the sign of "The Tabor," iii. 73. "That's another pair of shoes," xi. 252. Thaw as surname, viii. 334. "The better the day the better the deed," ii. 17. Thistle and saint, xi. 258. Three Choirs, vi. 49. Three tailors of Tooley Street, iii. 35. Thumb (Tom) in London, vi. 76. Tithing barn, ii. 477. Toad as medicine, ii. 325. Tollgate houses, x. 274. Tolsey at Gloucester, xi. 15. Torch and taper, i. 196. Touching for the king's evil, iv. 335. Tower of London, ix. 514. Tristan and Isolde, vii. 151. Trooping the colours, ii. 116. Truman (T.), bookseller, xii. 18. Truss-fail, x. 490. Turnspit dogs, xii. 315. Tutbury, honour of, i. 195. "Two Friends," Princes Street, v. 153. "Two Sneezing Cats," v. 397. Twyford Abbey, v. 476. Tye, ix. 78. "Under a cloud," xi. 454. University Women's Club, name for, ii. 33. Vaccination and inoculation, ii. 313. Vandecar, v. 455. Village mazes, ix. 475; x. 96. Village names feminine, xi. 115. "Vin gris," ix. 134. "Vine" Inn, Highgate Road, ii. 433. "Vine" Tavern, Mile End, ii. 252. Vintners' Company, xii. 477. Virgin Mary's nut, xii. 256. Voreda, Roman town, x. 317. Waggoner's Wells, ii. 214. Walking cloth, v. 212. "Walkyn Silver," iii. 95. "Warren" and the hare, xii. 225. Waverley Novels, glossaries to, xi. 178. Weed = tobacco, ix. 274. West-Country fair, i. 93. West London rivers, viii. 414. Weston (Sir Richard), ix. 98. "What the Devil said to Noah," xii. 10. Wheel as a symbol of religion, iv. 251. "Whipping the cat," ix. 317. Whitchurch, Middlesex, v. 336. Whitty tree, ii. 113. "Wife Bazaar," x. 237. Wilbraham and Tabraham, proper names, xi. 173. Will's Coffee-house, ii. 461. Winstanley (William), his birthplace, x. 38. Winter: its proclamation, ix. 133. Womack (Dr. Laurence), xii. 492. Wooden cups in East Anglia, viii. 331. Wooden fonts, iii. 253. Woodhens, payment by, vii. 276. Wooset, its meaning, xi. 71. Words and phrases in American newspapers, xii. 11, 270, 492. "World Turned Upside Down," viii. 355. Worm, i. 492. Wren and the moon, viii. 438. "Wrong side of the bed," iii. 474. Wyberton, Lincs, vii. 116. Yeoman of the Crown, i. 272. Yeoman service, viii. 151. Young (E.), author of 'Night Thoughts,' xi. 34. Yule "clog," bringing it in, iii. 11, 155

MacMichael (T. C.) on "Blue Idle" Meeting-House, xii. 510. Figgess or Figgiss, ix. 478

MacMullen (Major G. R.) on the Lyttons at Knebworth, vii. 247, 357

McMurray (W.) on Aldersgate Aldermen, ix. 249, 375. Anglican clergyman, vi. 30. "Antiquary's Books," xii. 383. Bethlehem Hospital, viii. 466. Blackborough (William), x. 488. Bloodworth (Sir Thomas), Lord Mayor, vii. 409; viii. 13, 158. "Bull and Mouth" and "Mourning Bush," ix. 309. Bunyan (John), his will, viii. 468. Bunyan and Milton genealogies, vii. 329. "Cardinal" of St. Paul's, x. 173; xi. 15. Cateaton Street, v. 475. Chiswick memorials, xii. 405. Clergy, inferior, their appellations, ix. 454. Clerical interments, x. 148. Cornish vergers: Carne family, viii. 115. 'D.N.B.' additions, xii. 402. Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, xii. 395. Feilde (Rev. Matthew), xii. 349. Fifth-Monarchy Men, vii. 334. Fig trees in London, xii. 293, 477. Fleetwood of St. John Zachary, xii. 469. Foster's 'Index Ecclesiasticus,' vi. 229. Hamlet as Christian name, viii. 156; xii. 98. Heckstall (Rev. Brooke), xii. 247, 354. Herenden family, x. 489. Historical MSS. discovered, xii. 450. Hogsflesh (William), viii. 395. Hutchins (Rev. John), xi. 409. Littlecote House, Wiltshire, viii. 514. London coaching houses in 1680, viii. 95. London parochial history, iv. 288; v. 95. London poor *temp.* Elizabeth, ix. 47. London records in the Guildhall, vii. 67. Lucy (Sir Thomas), viii. 253. Men of family as parish clerks, viii. 516. Milton's Bible, ix. 27. Monoux (Sir George), viii. 90, 496. Nonconformist burial-grounds, ix. 234. Nonjurors: Rev. Benjamin Way, viii. 414. 'Notes and Queries,' Indexes to, xii. 407. Ordinaries of Newgate, vii. 454; viii. 10. Panton family, vi. 146. Parish dinners, ix. 306. Parish documents, curious, vii. 248. Parish records wanting, viii. 48. Parry and Perry families, xii. 435. Place, v. 371. "Poor Folks' Stairs," v. 509. Richard Cœur-de-Lion: his heart, xii. 516. St. Peter's in Chepe: St. John Zachary, vi. 114, 215. "Salutation" Tavern, Billingsgate, vii. 511. Seventeenth-century inventories, viii. 389. Signs of old London, vi. 45, 424; vii. 445; viii. 288; ix. 228; xi. 102; xii. 203, 463. Stamford, mediæval body found at, xii. 426. Vivandières, x. 158. White City sundial motto, xii. 367. Wylde (Henry), Gresham Professor, ix. 373

MacNab legend, xi. 208, 375, 492

Macnamara (H. D.) on almanac of 1544, v. 127

MacNamara surname, its pronunciation, vi. 485; vii. 58

Macnaughton (W. A.) on officers of State in Scotland, vii. 10

Macpherson (James), 1738–96, on footfalls and music, iv. 161

McPike (E. F.) on Auditors of the Exchequer, ix. 386. Bibliographical queries, iii. 473. Bibliographies, iii. 243; iv. 135. Booksellers' catalogues, v. 85. Charlett (Dr. Arthur), vi. 408. Chicago in 1853, i. 165. Denton family, v. 209; vii. 507; xi. 366. Drummond (Gavin), vi. 305. Genealogical queries, viii. 189.

Genealogies in preparation, iv. 467. Genealogy in America, ii. 63. Guest family, i. 504. Halley (Edmund), surgeon, R.N., ii. 88, 224. Halley (Dr. Edmund), iv. 526; vii. 263. Halley (Humphrey), vi. 69. Halley and Pyke families, v. 265; ix. 166; xi. 407. Halley arms, v. 406; vi. 368. Halley surname, iii. 447. Halley's comet, i. 86. Halley's two voyages, 1698–1700, i. 289. Heated refrigerator-cars, vi. 146. Hudson (Henry), his descendants, iv. 288. Index Society, ii. 389. McDonald and McPike families, x. 105. McDonald family of Ireland, ii. 467. Millikin-Entwistle families, iii. 6. Modern alchemy: making diamonds, iv. 167. Mountain family, v. 448. 'Notes and Queries,' local, iii. 108. Officer: Official, i. 486. Parry and Halley families, vii. 89. Parry and Perry families, xii. 344. Pike or McPike, ii. 249. Pike or Pyke family, vi. 207; viii. 44. Poll-books, viii. 76. Regicides of Charles I., i. 169. Stepney (George), vii. 8. Stewart and Halley families, ix. 446. Tooke and Halley families, vii. 445; viii. 221, 373; xi. 64. Tower of London, v. 47. Washington (G.), his arms, ii. 417. William III., crowned in Ireland, i. 446; at the Boyne, ii. 453. 'Yankee Doodle,' iii. 24

McPike and McDonald families, x. 105, 314

McPike = Miss Haley or Haly, ii. 467

McPike or Pike surname, ii. 249

McQueen family, x. 389

M'Quillin (Bernard Lord) on Quillin or Quillan, iv. 206. Spanish Armada, xii. 330

Macrae (D.) on Dickens on the Bible, v. 304

Macray (John), his 'Golden Lyre,' 1829–30, xii. 473

Macray (W. D.) on apples: their names, x. 15; xii. 254. Charles I., vii. 253. 'Children of the Chapel,' ii. 33. Cope, or chasuble, i. 436. Cromwell's head, xii. 32. Envelopes, i. 175. Findlater (Count) at Karlsbad, xii. 314. Fonts, desecrated, ii. 112. 'Golden Lyre,' xii. 473. Gordon case and Clement XI., ix. 12. Grant (Rev. R.), vii. 155. Heenvliet and Lord Wotton's daughter, vii. 175. Holyoake and special constables, v. 191. Hoppner's untraced portraits, ix. 212. Jefferyes (Capt. James), iv. 496. Jew King, ix. 472. Jukes (Andrew), vii. 96. London parochial history, v. 174. Mareboake: viere, viii. 15. Miller (W.), engraver, i. 336. Nonjurors: Rev. Benjamin Way, viii. 277. "Omne bonum Dei donum," vii. 33. Paxtol, x. 72. St. George: George as a Christian name, vii. 455. Shipman (Sir Abraham), iii. 197. 'Speculum Episcopi,' v. 337. Thurcet, x. 72. Wonders of the World, xi. 175

MacRitchie (D.) on Egypt as a place-name, xi. 94

MacRoberts (S. McIntosh) on Steepe surname, x. 468

McTear (J. S.) on brelan, v. 114. Card terms, ii. 77

Madan (Martin) and W. Cowper, ii. 1, 42

Madan (Martin) of Nevis, d. 1704, his biography, ix. 509; x. 256

Madden (Sir F.), edition of 'Havelock the Dane,' iii. 429

Maden case, c. 1860, lady and the oath, x. 190

Madness: 'The Progress of Madness,' poem, viii. 490

Madonna, black images of, iv. 305. See *Mary (Blessed Virgin)*.

Madrid, helmet of gold at, vi. 308

Maeder, ——, of Dublin, c. 1820, date of his death, vi. 229

Maeterlinck (M.), his 'Pelléas et Mélisande,' iv. 107, 156

'Magazine of Art,' its history, ii. 145

Magazines, Welsh: 'Yr Ymofynydd,' viii. 465

Magdalen College, May morning music at, v. 368, 413

Magdalen College School, and the 'D.N.B.,' iv. 21, 101, 154, 182, 244, 364; v. 22, 122, 284, 362; vi. 2, 104, 203; vii. 63, 142, 304, 383, 477

Magee (Archbishop) and the tomtit, x. 425, 496

Maghzen, Arabic word, its meaning, vi. 467; vii. 133

Magic, dolls in, ix. 168; x. 118, 195, 272; Indian, x. 428, 495

Maginn (W.) on Moses Mendez, ix. 211, 416

Magna Charta, annotations by Blackstone, i. 469; Richard Clark's copy, ii. 35

Magna Charta Barons, male descendants, xii. 149, 236, 313

Magnetism, animal, and De Quincey, vii. 345

Magnificat, Prayer Book version, vi. 348, 411

Magrath (Dr. J. R.), his 'Flemings in Oxford,' ii. 526

Magsman, derivation of the term, i. 6

Maguire (H. J.) on London penny post, viii. 370

Maguire (T. H.), his picture 'Cromwell refusing the Crown of England,' viii. 375

Mahala: squaw, synonyms, i. 64

Mahalla, Arabic word, its meaning, vii. 45, 96, 133, 235

Mahan (Capt.) on Ireland's strategic position, xii. 187

Maher of Moyne, soldier, c. 1750–70, ix. 329

Mahon (Mrs.), "Bird of Paradise," her biography, ix. 170

Mahony (Peirce Gun) on Croppenbergh: Bucke, viii. 67. Croppenbergh family, vi. 488. Jackson and Law families, xii. 48. Jackson family, x. 328. Mahony or O'Mahony family, viii. 148, 294. Pontifex family, viii. 188. Tombstones and inscriptions, viii. 201. Wright (Philip), c. 1759, vii. 48

Mahony or O'Mahony family, viii. 148, 294

Maid of Kent, Holy, iii. 25

Maid of the Mill, her identity, x. 350

Maiden in British place-names, iii. 329, 394, 477

Maiden-garland, the custom, xii. 327

Maiden Road, Stratford, its name, v. 328; vi. 136

Maidens, Nine, and other stone circles, ii. 128, 235, 396, 453

Maidlow, etymology of the name, iv. 508; v. 154, 196

Maidlow (W. H.) on the tenth wave, x. 512

Maids, old, in Darwinian chain of argument, iv. 169, 237

Maikoy (A. N.), his legend of Council of Constance, i. 8; his poem on the Council of Basle, ii. 18

Maimonides, his autobiography, xi. 239

Main, use and meaning of the word, c. 976, ix. 169

Mair and Burnet families, iii. 149

Maistre (Xavier de), his 'Voyage autour de ma Chambre,' v. 409; vi. 55

Maitland (P. C.) on Mrs. Beecher Stowe on Byron, xii. 328

Maitland family, v. 190

Majendie (S.) on St. Katherine's by the Tower, ii. 307

Major (John), his 'Historia Majoris Britanniæ,' v. 386

Makeham (R.) on Dickens on the Bible, v. 391
"Making buttons"=fidgeting, use of the term, ix. 467; x. 13, 158
Makower (S. V.) on "viretot" in Scott, xii. 267
Malapert (Martin), in treatise by E. Southerne, 1593, iv. 349
Malden, Maiden Lane at, iii. 329, 394, 477
Malden (A. R.) on John Bowle, D.D., iv. 428. Briefs for Greek Christians, xi. 458. Corbridge (James), xi. 357. Epitaphiana, ii. 475. False quantities in Parliament, ii. 418. Martyrdom of St. Thomas, ii. 31
Maldon records and the drama, vii. 181, 342, 422; viii. 43
Male, evolution of the, vii. 309
Male, legal use of the word, ii. 426, 453, 517
Malea (Cape), its hermit, vi. 268
Male-travels, use of the term, c. 1763, vi. 367
Malet (Sir Charles), and Warren Hastings, iii. 28; in Poona, 1785–1797, xi. 389
Malet (Sir E.) on Wace on the battle of Hastings, iii. 456
Malet (Col. Harold) on American Civil War verses, iv. 296. Authors of quotations wanted, vii. 35. Bathurst (Lord) and highwayman, iv. 495. Bell-ringing on 13 August, 1814, ii. 531. 'British Biography,' ix. 50. Carrier pigeons, ix. 485. Chamber-horse for exercise, xi. 114. Clement's Inn knocker, xi. 117. Companies of Invalids, vi. 38. Courvoisier, viii. 408. Direction post v. signpost, v. 496. Dolores, musical composer, i. 177. Esdaile (William), iv. 481. Flint and steel, vii. 396. French camp at Sandgate, vi. 208; viii. 218. Hastings (Warren) and Sir Charles Malet, iii. 28. High Court of Liberty, x. 245. Hinds (Dr. Samuel), i. 415. Hopper (H.), modeller, x. 218. Laconic letters, v. 234. London statues and memorials, x. 372. Magna Charta barons, xii. 313. Malet (Sir Charles) in Poona, xi. 389. Martyrdom of St. Thomas, ii. 195. Montfort (Simon de), his portrait, ix. 392. Napoleon's carriage, viii. 217. Nelson's uniform, iv. 370. New Year beacon at Weldon, ix. 46. "Old Highlander," vii. 92. Photography, iv. 450. Pin-fire, v. 159. Portrait by Linton, 1683, xii. 333. 'Road Scrapings,' ii. 117. Roman death duties, ix. 74. Royal Oak Day, iv. 132. St. Dunstan, i. 216. "Scole Inn," Norfolk, i. 313. Seringapatam, vii. 317. Swords, regulation, xii. 376. Thames Embankment, its originators, viii. 166. Waterloo: letter by Vivian, x. 196. Williams (Samuel), draughtsman, v. 498
Malherbe, his 'Stances à Du Perrier,' xi. 507; xii. 38
Malleson (Hope) on Miss Anne Manning, xii. 408
Malleson (J. P.) on Shakespeariana, x. 345
Malleson (W. T.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 188. Ode to Napoleon Bonaparte, x. 258. Rattlesnake Colonel: Catgut ruffles, x. 189; xi. 135
Mallet (David), and Bishop Warburton, ii. 7; and Bowes, Yorkshire, v. 235, 295, 370, 431
Malleville (Whyte de) mentioned by Lenotre, xi. 86
Malone (E.) on 'Venus and Adonis,' i. 310
Malone (J.) on piccaninny, iv. 255. Shakespeare's 'Profession of Faith,' iv. 230
Malone family, x. 87
Malory (Sir Thomas), and pardon granted to T. Glegg by Edward IV., vii. 88
Malta, military execution in 1861, iii. 304, 375
Maltby (William and John), their parentage, v. 8
Maltese Beefeaters, c. 1859, xii. 148, 198
Mamaloi, hybrid word, x. 325
Mamamouchi, origin of the word, x. 328; xi. 55
Mamba, venomous African snake, v. 428, 473; vi. 10, 115, 152, 218, 294
Man, Isle of, records of marriages in, i. 9; Gaelic inscriptions in, ii. 44; bishop imprisoned, ii. 487, 534; iii. 57; blown about by the winds, v. 126
Man, oldest, in the world, vi. 305
Man in a quart bottle, early reference, xii. 289
Man in the almanac, allusion explained, ix. 408, 475; x. 56, 118
Man in the moon in 1590, x. 446, 518
Man on his own appearance in 'Life of Snowden Dunhill,' vi. 346
Man of Kent on Barham arms in Ashford Church, vi. 208. "In a huff," v. 497. "Kentish Sir Byng," vi. 230. Kissing gates, ii. 328. Red Indians in poetry, vi. 296
Man of noses, name for the soft clam, iv. 125, 197
Manager on Bacon on the stomach, xi. 428
Manby (Capt. George Wm.), his 'Reminiscences,' i. 21
Manche, La, antiquity of the name, i. 448
Manchester, Portico Library, its early history, v. 368
Manchester Free Library, epitaph in Owen MSS., x. 210
Manchet, etymology of the word, ii. 328
Manchurian and Korean names, i. 265
Maneis (Sir Anto.), holder of Crown land at Egham, iv. 48
Mangan (James Clarence), his translation of Schiller's 'Hope,' iii. 5
Mangosteen markings, i. 212
Manitoba, pronunciation of the name, i. 206, 275, 373
Mann (Sir Horace), his biography, xii. 368
Manners (Col. H. H.), d. 1843, his family, xi. 149
Manners (J.) and Dorothy Vernon in Nottingham, vi. 484
Manners (Lord Robert), d. 1770, his biography, vi. 145, 217
Manners (General Russell), d. 1800, his family, xi. 149
"Manners, twopence for," a school extra, vii. 228.
Manning on St. Bernard dogs in England, xii. 388
Manning (Miss Anne), d. 1907, her papers, xii. 408, 497
Manning (Cardinal), inscription on his coffin, vii. 245
Manning (Rev. Charles Robertson), his Norfolk antiquities, i. 67
Manning (Rev. Owen), historian of Surrey, his biography, v. 87
Manning (P.) on Owen Manning, v. 87. Williams (Erasmus), x. 330
Manor Court: Court Leet, survivals, vii. 327, 377; viii. 16, 93, 334, 413
Manor Court Rolls of Wyndrynge, vi. 408, 472
Manor Court terms, xi. 249, 516
Manor Courts and wills, ii. 226, 253, 437, 536
Manor house c. 1300, good specimens, x. 450; xi. 18
Manor identifications in divers counties, x. 48, 254
Manor Mesne, use of the term, vi. 68, 153, 238, 257, 292
Manor rolls, guide to, i. 169, 198, 272; abbreviations in, x. 309, 398

Manorial customs: bees and regal birds, vi. 166
Manorial system, survival in Nottinghamshire, v. 286
Manors: Tiburne, x. 341, 430, 494; Neyte, Eybury, and Hyde, x. 321, 461; xi. 22, 174, 231
Manors, Lords of, and intestate estates, ix. 469
Mansfield (Earl of), commemorative tablet, ii. 425
Mansfield Gooseberry-Tart Fair, vii. 328, 476
Mansions and villages, their disappearance, xii. 189
Manson (E.) on origin of 'She Stoops to Conquer,' iv. 261
Manson (F. W.) on watch inscription, x. 506
Manson (T. F.) on pawnshop, ii. 354. Penny wares, ii. 456. Publishers' catalogues, ii. 118
Mantegna (Andrea), his house at Mantua, iv. 87; v. 74, 115, 233
Mantelpiece, sixteenth-century, vii. 209
Mantis, its pugnacity, i. 37
Mantua, Andrea Mantegna's house at, iv. 87; v. 74, 115, 233
Manuel's 'Count Lucanor and the Invisible Cloth,' iii. 240
Manufacturer on silesias: pocketings, ii. 312
Manufactures Building at Chicago World's Fair, ii. 197
Manuscripts, punctuation in, iv. 144, 262; v. 502; viii. 222; catalogues of, iv. 368, 415, 531; v. 51; proverbs and phrases in, x. 281
Manx emphasis, v. 346
Many, pronunciation of the word, iii. 322, 393
Manytice, use of the word *c.* 1391, x. 468
Manzi, Joyant & Co. on Lady Masham, v. 387
Manzoni, works in English, i. 347; translations of 'Betrothed,' ii. 169, 238
Maori names, vi. 86
Mapletoft (Eleanor) = William Laxon, i. 167
Mapletoft (John), 1631–1720, his portrait, x. 289
Maps: place-names in, 1637, viii. 350; illustrating Strabo, x. 8, 77, 155; oldest in the world, 155
Mar in Mardyke, its meaning, xii. 310, 475
Marathon runners, x. 86
Marbach (G. O.), his "Volksbücher," xii. 9, 58, 133
Marble Arch, its history, ii. 226; its statuary and ornamentation, x. 491
Marble Arch improvement and Tyburn Tree, ix. 405
March (Ausias), Catalan, troubadour, translations from, iv. 469; v. 14
March Malen, meaning of the term, xii. 489
March proverb, sweep "flees" away, xi. 226, 277, 374
March 25 as New Year's Day, vi. 368, 431, 471; vii. 15
Marcham (F.) on bibliographies, iii. 316. Hollicke or Holleck, Middlesex, iii. 387. Lyly's 'Euphues and his England,' iii. 366. Norden's 'Speculum Britanniæ,' iii. 450
Marcham (W. McB.) on Chester Plea Rolls, iii. 494
Marcham (W. McB. and F.) on Caxton and his family, vi. 241. Cornwallis (Thomas), v. 244. Hollicke or Holleck, iv. 36. Kempishawe, xi. 472. Margaret of Richmond, xii. 15. Oxgate Manor, x. 172.
Marchant (F. P.) on arrival: departure, vi. 47. Barnewell (H.), Prebendary of Rochester, x. 448. Blood used in building, iii. 35. Bohemian language, v. 217, 315. Bohemian teacher, great, vi. 205. Bohemian tongue-twisters, ix. 446. Bohemian villages, ii. 86. Bonassus, wonderful animal, xii. 353. Burney's 'History of Music,' x. 9. Candlemas gills, i. 75. Cech language, iii. 202. Cosmogony, heretical, x. 347. Cross in the Greek Church, ii. 531. Czechs and Germans, iv. 187. Death (Edward), of Gray's Inn, ix. 90. Devil's advocate in Tibet, vi. 67. Eggler, ii. 447. Election jingle, v. 67. English officials under foreign Governments, iii. 131. "Esprit de l'escalier," vii. 237. "Father of his Country," ix. 152. First Oxford Russian grammar, viii. 85. First Russian Christian martyr, viii. 6. "Freshman" women, ii. 266. Gilbert (Mr.), mathematician, iv. 369. Gold *v.* silver, iii. 175. Good King Wenceslaus, vii. 426; viii. 175. Gray's 'Elegy' in Russian, v. 357. Hetman: Ataman, v. 109. Holborn, iii. 234. Human sacrifices: ghosts, iii. 498. Hus before Council of Constance, xii. 94. Kite-flying in the East, ix. 147. Krapina, viii. 258. Ladies and side-saddles, xii. 295. Lady-bird folk-lore, viii. 116. Legend of Council of Constance, i. 8; ii. 18. M. for Monsieur, iv. 45. Midwife toad, ix. 236. Miners' greeting, iv. 391. Negroes and law, i. 206. 'Old Tarlton's Song,' viii. 277. Peroun, viii. 330, 438. Pontificate, i. 404. Preseren, Slavonic poet, vi. 133, Right, the, and the wrong, vii. 46. Rogestvensky, iii. 356. Russian names, iii. 256; xi. 235. Sacred place-names in foreign lands, xii. 176. Scribblers, irresponsible, ii. 136. Servian names, x. 305. Shoreditch family, x. 455. Slovaks, xii. 242. Slovenish language, vii. 381. Sneezing superstition, xi. 117. S.P.Q.R., vii. 57. Tartar legend of Alexander the Great, vii. 126. Touching wood, vi. 174. Verify your references, vi. 174. Waterloo: its pronunciation, x. 232. Yule "clog," bringing it in, iii. 156
Marches, regimental, x. 167, 312, 352, 377, 457
Marchetti (Bishop M.), collection of drawings, xii. 47, 112
Marchi (Vincenzo), Italian artist, *c.* 1870, ii. 468
Marcomanni and Quadi, Gibbon on the, vii. 89
Mardale, King of, the appellation, i. 276
Mareboake, seventeenth-century term, its meaning, vii. 448; viii. 15, 134
Maréchal (Sylvain), his 'Dictionnaire des Athées,' iv. 265
Margaret, daughter of Maximilian I., portraits of, vi. 248, 292, 357
Margaret of Richmond, inscriptions in Westminster Abbey, xi. 463; xii. 15, 215
Margerison (S.) on Stratford residents in eighteenth century, iii. 187. Unrestored churches, ii. 487
Margins, large-paper, v. 147, 217, 377; their size, ix. 285; x. 72
Maria (Donna) of Spain, her biography, xii. 47, 91, 152
Maria on pin-basket = youngest child, ix. 417. Streatham place-names, ix. 190
Marie Antoinette, and Mrs. Charlotte Atkyns, ix. 343; her death mask, xi. 327, 417; sketch by David, xii. 409, 513
Marie Louise (Empress), her second marriage, xi. 107, 214
Marines, epitaph on lieutenant of, i. 368
Marinone & Co., barometer by, ii. 346
Market, "mart" used for, xii. 326
Market customs, Scottish, xii. 121, 217
Markham (Rev. George), *c.* 1790, his biography, xii. 248, 296
Markham (W.), his 'Spelling Book,' ii. 327, 377, 494

Marks (A.) on The Brill, Somers Town, xi. 26. Exchequer tallies, v. 305. Hanged, drawn, and quartered, i. 411. Hanging alive in chains, xi. 221, 303, 404. Lines on a mug, iii. 228. St. Martin Pomeroy, x. 382. Tyburn, ii. 26
Marks (A. G.) on Marks and Inder families, viii. 507
Marks (Henry Stacy), his 'Poor Blind Worm,' xii. 310
Marks (J. A.) on eighteenth-century and older plays, iii. 48
Marks Stone, near Chadwell Heath, ix. 191, 237
Marlborough (John, Duke of), and Shakespeare, i. 127, 177, 256, 292, 352; history of his statue, x. 493
Marlborough (Sarah, first Duchess of), her brothers and sisters, ii. 149, 211, 257, 372, 413, 494
Marlborough Square, Chelsea, x. 320
Marlborough wheels, explanation of the term, vi. 386, 436; vii. 157, 378; ix. 293
Marli on Marly horses, vii. 190
Marliani, his biography and writings, ii. 227
Marlow (W.), his pictures of the Pope's seats, ix. 128
Marlowe (Christopher), and Shakespeare, i. 1, 75; date of his birth, 408, 491; "Come live with me," ii. 89, 153, 434; "tumeraris" in 'Dr. Faustus,' ix. 65
Marly horses, vii. 190, 211, 251, 277, 352, 376, 396
Marmont family, iii. 189, 251
"Marmor" and the sea in Latin poets, v. 106, 153
Maro on split infinitive, iii. 95, 211. Vulgate, iii. 248
Marquee, etymology of the word, iv. 164
"Marquis of Granby," public-house sign, vii. 464
Marquois scales, their invention, ii. 187
Marriage, banns of, instructions concerning, i. 18
Marriage Act, Lord Lyndhurst's, ix. 50, 95
Marriage compared to a Devonshire lane, xii. 469, 517
Marriage Houses, i. 33
Marriage in a shift, vi. 127, 199
Marriage licences, Surrey, c. 1760–1820, iii. 326; diocese of Exeter, xii. 330, 373
Marriage notices from 'Gent. Mag.,' &c., ix. 170
Marriage relationships, xii. 268, 315
Marriage Service in the Book of Common Prayer, iii. 7, 74
Marriage superstitions in Orkney, xii. 484
Marriages, births, and deaths, their registration, xi. 348; xii. 96
Marriages, Fleet, i. 9, 75; morganatic, 52; portraits which led to, iii. 287, 334, 377; iv. 92; Commonwealth, 1657, vi. 8; their solemnization, c. 1653, ix. 89; of recusants, xi. 290, 373, 474; at Gretna Green, 471, 517
Marriott (E.) on Portico Library, Manchester, v. 368
Marriott (J. Colyer) on "Bawms March," vii. 230. Cromwell House, Highgate, iv. 489. Devachan, viii. 91. Eslyngton: Islington, vii. 93. Holyoake and special constables, v. 191. Hornsey and Highgate, x. 46. Lodge Hill, Harengeye, vii. 343. St. Eloy or St. Loy at Tottenham, vi. 417. Serpent bound to the cross, vi. 172. Thompson (Mr.), of the 6th Dragoons, v. 316
Marriott (Rev. Randolph) = Diana Fielding, iii. 88, 193
Marriott family of Ughill, v. 128
Marrow-bone: travel by the marrow-bone stage, i. 415
Mars, satellites mentioned in 'Gulliver's Travels,' iv. 86; discovery of its satellites, ix. 13
Marsden (Rev. Samuel), Chaplain of N.S.W., his portrait, v. 389, 455
'Marseillaise,' its authorship, x. 326; Marseilles, "Rue de la pierre qui rage," xi. 309, 378
Marsh, pronounced mash or mesh in the South, iii. 313
Marshal of the King's Hall, his office, i. 107, 173, 198
Marshall (E. R.) on Paramor family of Kent, xii. 329
Marshall (G.) on genealogy: new sources, i. 187, 218, 258, 396. Mitchel & Finlay, bankers, i. 374
Marshall (G. W.), Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, his death, iv. 258; supplement to 'Genealogist's Guide,' vii. 347; viii. 52, 153
Marshall (I.) on Marshall's 'Genealogist's Guide,' viii. 52
Marshall (Capt. John) of Virginia, xii. 467
Marshall (Sir Samuel), d. 1795, his family, ix. 70, 155
Marshall (Stephen), Westminster divine, ix. 465, 517
Marshall (T. L.) on St. Sidwell, xi. 377
Marsham, seven-sacrament font at, v. 36
Marsham-Townshend (R.) on capillarians, iv. 69. Egyptian Hall, iii. 452. English burial-ground at Lisbon, ii. 448. King's College, Cambridge, v. 188. Large-paper margins, v. 147. "Love in phantastick triumph sat," iv. 48
Marston (E.) on Bonaparte on the Northumberland, x. 3, 64; his arrival at St. Helena, 162. Detached belfries, iv. 455. Flaying alive, i. 15. Holyoake and special constables, v. 156. Oxenham epitaphs, ii. 368. Pillion: flails, iii. 434. Willow-pattern china, ix. 437
Marston (John), Shakespeare allusion in 'Malcontent,' i. 6; and Carlo Buffone, 381; and Montaigne, Webster, and Dr. Donne, iv. 41, 121, 201, 302; v. 301, 382; vi. 22, 122; 'What You Will,' Act V. sc. i., vi. 386; suggested emendations in his dramas, ix. 301
Marston (R. B.) on General La Poype, v. 46. "These are the Britons," v. 31
Marston (Dr. Westland), his ancestry, iv. 429
Mart used for market, xii. 326
Martel (V.) on Lord Halifax, vii. 188
Martelli (Horatio), monument in St. Clement's Church, Hastings, i. 412
Martello towers, their name, i. 285, 356, 411, 477; iii. 193, 252, 313; xii. 228, 334, 377
Martha, Patty as a pet name for, vi. 210, 255
Martial and military law, difference between, vi. 386
Martin (Christopher) and the defence of St. John's, Newfoundland, v. 408; vi. 53
Martin (C. Trice) on Ernisius, x. 471
Martin (E.) on Ernest Augustus Stephenson, v. 109
Martin (E. H.) on De la Motte de la Garré, xi. 248. Dyer family, v. 288. Dyer (John), poet, v. 112. Wardour (Edward and Mary), viii. 330. Westhope Court Rolls, Salop, v. 269
Martin (G. H.) on the screaming skull, iv. 107
Martin (J. Henry), and Newlyn colony of artists, x. 246, 406
Martin (Mary Brilliana) = Col. John Wall, ii. 309; iii. 232; iv. 14
Martin (Stapleton) on "a singing face," ii. 133. Author wanted, vii. 312, 493. Burial half within a church, xi. 108. "Come, live with me," ii. 153. Edgeworth (Richard Lovell), xi.

448. I.H.S., ii. 191. King (Bishop Henry), his marriage, vi. 250. Lawyers' wills, viii. 16. 'Lochiel's Warning,' iv. 127. Milton and Christ's College, Cambridge, x. 30. Morland (George), at Kensal Green, xii. 429. St. George: George as a Christian name, vii. 375. Seward (Anna), ix. 171, 285. Walton and Cotton Club, ix. 310. Walton (Anne), her epitaph, x. 68. Vaughan (Dean), his pupils, vii. 128
Martin (Symon), apprentice to M. Johnson, 1692, x. 203
Martin (W.) on Iland, iii. 98. Treasure-trove, iii. 182
Martindale, Westmorland, curates of, vii. 230
Martindale (J. A.) on "Walkyn Silver," iii. 29. White turbary, ii. 13
'Martine Mar-sixtus' and Robert Greene, ii. 483
Martingale, its etymology, vi. 5
Martinique, its records, ix. 415
Martyr, first Russian Christian, viii. 6, 93
Martyrs' Memorial, Essex, unveiled, xi. 65
Maru, Japanese word, its meaning, vii. 268, 318; viii. 131, 376; x. 180
Marvel (William), public executioner, viii. 245, 335, 353
Marvell (Andrew), lines by, i. 469; his 'Poems and Satires,' iii. 47; his step-relations, vii. 130; bibliography of his 'Miscellaneous Poems,' 1681, 423; and Oliver Cromwell, and Milton, viii. 375
Marvin (F. Rowland) on 'Bathilda,' iv. 28. Birth-marks, i. 493. Evans: Symonds: Hering: Garden, iv. 328. "Get a wiggle on," ii. 274. 'Home, Sweet Home,' v. 476. Italian author, ii. 307. Latin lines, i. 268. Louis XIV.'s heart, ii. 496. Marvin (J. G.), viii. 117. Napoleon's coronation robe, v. 115. Pop goes the weasel, iv. 54. Shakespeare's bones, ix. 9. Southcott (Joanna), her celestial passports, xi. 137
Marvin (J. G.), his 'Legal Biography,' 1847, viii. 6, 117
Marwood (William), public executioner, d. 1883, viii. 246
Mary (Blessed Virgin), her title, "Our Lady of the Snows," i. 246, 311, 392, 511; black images of, iv. 305; image at Doncaster, vii. 9, 56; and the birth of children, 325, 377, 417, 437; vii. 36; 'The Seven Joys of Mary,' viii. 481
Mary I. (Queen) at Wormley, Herts, vii. 508; viii. 114
Mary, Queen of Scots, bust in the Louvre, i. 28; use of the designation, 36, 90; her descendants, ii. 6; her harp, 71; letter of 1562, iii. 325; monument erected in St. Andrew's, Antwerp, by, v. 449; xii. 489; anachronism in lines on, vi. 27; medallion in St. Mary's, Antwerp, 52; Fouché on, viii. 49; birth of a child in Edinburgh Castle, viii. 249, 333, 492; ix. 74; bell which tolled for her execution, ix. 468; at Leith, x. 229; portrait of, 368; her crucifix, xii. 208, 274, 498; her spur and brooch, 368, 456
Mary Overy on St. Andrew's cross, viii. 507
Marylebone, place-name, xi. 201, 270, 291, 356, 415, 451
Marylebone on George IV.'s early household, x. 390. Morris (Rev. H.) of Burnley, xii. 388
Maryland and Kennedy family, vii. 29
Marylebone Literary and Philosophical Society, ii. 167
Masburensis, its identity, xi. 228, 413
Masefield (C.) on ladies' head-dresses in theatre, v. 433, 477. Splitting fields of ice, iv. 395, 513
Mash, mesh, or marsh, use of the word, iii. 313; iv. 35
Masham family, v. 387, 467, 512
Maskelyne (T. S.) on Bourne in place-names, xii. 372. "Ivery, The," Wiltshire local name, xii. 152
Maskelyne Islands, and Nevil Maskelyne, xi. 326
Maskyll, the term "tonne maskyll" in 1432, iii. 107
Mason (C.) on bankrupts in 1708–9, ii. 487. Birth at sea in 1805, iii. 13. Calvert (Sir W.), iii. 38. Catalogues of MSS., iv. 531. Constables of the Tower, ix. 391. Cromwell (Major Richard), 1648, v. 69. "Crown" Hotel, St. Martin's Court, ix. 77. De Morgan: Turville, iii. 312. Duke's Bagnio in Long Acre, iv. 277. Earife, co. Kent, xi. 290. Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, iii. 452. English Crown jewel, iii. 494. Erskine (Charles, Cardinal), x. 518. Hair-powdering closets, iv. 453. Highlanders barbadosed, viii. 235. Looping the loop, iv. 474. Macdonald (Flora), vii. 247. Marriott (Rev. Randolph), iii. 88. Panignano (Count A. de): Holloway, iii. 8. Parish documents: their preservation, iii. 36. Schools during the Civil War, viii. 395. Talman (William), architect, vii. 288. Travelling in England, 1600–1700, v. 348. Turnbull (Mrs.), 1839, xi. 371. Villiers (George), Duke of Buckingham, iii. 109. Wilde (Oscar), bibliography, vii. 13
Mason (Charles), Royalist divine, and Viscount Belloment, iii. 388
Mason (Sir John), d. 1566, his marriage, x. 487
Mason (Stuart) on gaol literature, xi. 511. Wilde (Oscar), his birthplace, vi. 448. Wilde (Oscar) bibliography, iv. 233, 266; v. 238, 313, 355; vi. 296; xi. 254
Mason (William), poet, his portraits, iv. 49
Mason family of Stapleton, Gloucestershire, x. 28
Masonic portrait of Earl of Chatham, i. 427
Masonicus on Lord Kelvin on the tides, ii. 269
Masonry and religion, vii. 467, 513
Masons' marks, ii. 500; iii. 228, 296, 332, 354; iv. 15
Masquerier (John James), his portrait of Napoleon, vi. 84
Mass, Mozarabic, in Spain, v. 250, 339
Mass, solitary, and the Roman Church, iii. 8, 95
Massacre of Glencoe, order for, 1692, vii. 287
Massacre of St. Bartholomew in Paris, vii. 389
Massé (H. J. L. J.) on pewter plate, xi. 507
Massinger (P.), lines in 'Fatal Dowry,' i. 348; burial-place in St. Saviour's, Southwark, vi. 248
Mass-meeting, earliest use of the term, ii. 250
Masson (A.) on dolls in magic, x. 272. Hornsey Wood House, vii. 274. Pink saucer, x. 158. School and college tokens, ix. 237
Massucci (Agostino), painter, his baptism, vi. 344
Maste or pulle in Caxton's 'Fables of Æsop,' viii. 206
Master, courtesy title in Scotland, i. 14
Master of the Horse, Lord Granard as, viii. 268
Master Pipe Maker of Woolwich, 1692, xi. 10, 316
Masters (E.) on the fate of the Tracys, iv. 335. Pillion: flails, iv. 72
Masters (Mary), poetess and friend of Dr. Johnson, iii. 404, 474
Mastick and holm trees, their modern names, v. 489
Matches, lucifer, their invention, xi. 427; xii. 56

Matches in Congreve, 1695, vii. 269, 351, 397, 451
Match-maker's song and sulphur matches, vii. 348, 396, 451
Mathews (C. Elkin) on 'The Angler's Companion,' x. 267. Gaol literature, xi. 510. 'Horæ Subsecivæ,' 1620, xii. 161. 'Kitty Fisher's Jig,' x. 50. Motte: mot, x. 413. Pimlico: Eyebright, x. 514. Porteus (Bishop), viii. 128. Story's 'Væ Vistis,' x. 356
Mathewson (T.) on 'The Bride's Burial,' vi. 449. 'Death and the Sinner,' vi. 436; vii. 34. Matlock Council arms, vi. 424
Matilda (Queen) and Hugo de Burgh, legend of, iii. 408
Matross, etymology of the word, vii. 348, 411, 476
Matthew (Roger), Vicar of Bloxham 1605–57, iv. 488
Matthews (Albert) on American Loyalists, i. 390. 'Anthology,' by Thomas Bee, xi. 218. Avalon, ii. 411. Bacon (Nathaniel), ix. 47. Beachey Head: "to hull," xi. 294. Bier-right: ordeal by touch, xii. 87. Bullock (William) on Virginia, xi. 277. Castor oil, xii. 157. Diving-bell, iii. 349. Duels between women, xii. 77. "Entente cordiale," ix. 338. Epitaphs, their bibliography, i. 334. "Every man has his price," vii. 492. "Father of his country," ix. 151. Female abolitionist (first), vi. 470. Fire: fire out, viii. 455. Gomara's 'Conquest of the Weast India,' xii. 374. Grimke (John Faucherreaud), vi. 136. Harley (Sir Edward) and Parliament, vi. 126. Holworthy family, ix. 377. "Jack Robinson," xi. 232. 'Kitty Fisher's Jig,' ix. 197. Land Office: "Land Office business," xii. 415. Lincoln (Abraham), and European politicians, vii. 275; on the sufferings of slaves, viii. 14. Liverpool Library, ix. 414. "Local option," viii. 50. Lynch law, xi. 515; xii. 133, 495. Martin (Christopher), vi. 53. Month's mind: "To have a month's mind," iii. 54. Monuments to American Indians, xii. 230. Moose, i. 153. Northumberland (7th Earl of), his descendants, xi. 336. November 5 in America: Pope Night, xii. 458. Oregon, xii. 358. Paine (T.) and the Declaration of Independence, xii. 441. Papers, i. 172. Paul (John) or Paul Jones, xii. 12. Piccaninny, iv. 128. Pimlico: Eyebright, xi. 310. Place, v. 412; vi. 93. Providence, Island of, i. 13. Punch, the beverage, vi. 72. "Raisins of the Cure," ix. 393. Rattlesnake Colonel, xi. 17. Robin Hood in French, vi. 135. Routledge family of Charlestown, viii. 74. Savoy, its Mastership, 1658–9, ix. 421. "Set up my (his) rest," vii. 175. "Silly Billy," i. 183. Slavery in the United States, vii. 153. "Sub rosa," ix. 433. Swerve, vi. 55. Talented, ii. 418. Tandem, iii. 146, 454. Tea as a meal, i. 456. Tote, ii. 161. Wheatley (Phillis) and her poems, xi. 30, 214. Whitman (Walt) on Alamo, xii. 91. Woman with masculine name, ix. 517. Words and phrases in American newspapers, xii. 50, 271, 370. Yale (Elihu): Pilgrim Fathers, xi. 111
Matthews (G.) on arms of Saffron Walden Abbey, xii. 249
Matthews (Henry), his 'Diary of an Invalid,' vi. 28, 73
Matthews (J.) on wheel as a symbol in religion, iv. 167
Matthews (J. Hobson) on Ainsty, ii. 97. Battlefield sayings, iii. 35. Bible, old, ii. 152. Bristol slave ships, ii. 193. Constantine Pebble, i. 33. English cardinals' hats, ii. 96. Font consecration, ii. 336. Fonts, desecrated, ii. 171. Glass manufacture, i. 52. Grammar: nine parts of speech, i. 94. Phillipps MSS.: Beatrice Barlow, ii. 72. St. Dials, i. 72. 'Steer to the Nor'-Nor'-West,' iii. 13. Walbeoff family, i. 413
Matthews (T.) on Gosling family, viii. 209
Matthias, the American religious impostor, vii. 164
Mattison (M.) on Abraham Lincoln on slaves, vii. 248
Maude (John), Rector of SS. Anne and Agnes, vi. 30, 114
Maupassant and Swinburne's rescue from drowning, xi. 505
Mauraden, 1558, its meaning, xii. 149, 378
Maurice (F. D.) on Greek architecture, i. 334
Maurice (Widow), printer, 1828, x. 67, 158, 257
Mauritius, arms of, viii. 446
Mawbey (Sir Joseph), inscription at Chertsey, vii. 43
Mawbey (William), of Botleys, Surrey, his sons, v. 8
Mawdesley (F. L.) on London statues, ix. 364
Mawe, sixteenth-century card game, x. 468
Mawer (Rev. John), his linguistic attainments, vii. 112
Maxwell (General), his letters from Sebastopol, iii. 21, 104
Maxwell (Sir Herbert) on Bourne in place-names, xii. 130, 272, 434. Brock: badger, v. 432. Campbell, x. 432. Clouds, their formation, ix. 213. Cockburnspath, xi. 436. Cockburnspath: Maxwell, xii. 256. 'Creevey Papers,' i. 355. Desecrated fonts, ii. 253. Elizabeth's portrait at Holyrood, iv. 508. "Famous" Chelsea, iv. 470. French words in Scotch, ix. 450. Gamelshiel Castle, vii. 56. Hydrophobic patients smothered, i. 210. Immurement alive of religious, i. 50. James I. of Scotland, his daughters, ii. 56. "Over fork: fork over," vii. 33. Quice, i. 194. St. Andrew's cross, ix. 32. St. Columba's Well, vi. 510. St. Ninian's Church, ii. 137. Stewart (General Charles), i. 174. Stymie at golf, ix. 414. Sword of Bruce, viii. 371. Tideswell and Tideslow, i. 278, 371. "Vin gris": milliners' colours, ix. 391. Virgil, 'Æneid,' I. 462, vi. 5. Vowel-shortening, x. 132. Yew tree, xii. 477
Maxwell (General Patrick) on Begum Sumroo, i. 14, 69
Maxwell (Sir W. S.) on gardens, i. 288, 357
Maxwell family of Ardwell, iii. 389
Maxwell surname, its etymology, xii. 213, 256
May on Northumberland and Durham pedigrees, ii. 331. Smith (John), 1679–80, xii. 309. Tenths and Fifteenths, x. 88
May (Dame Mary), her monument in Midlavant Church, i. 449, 497
May (Mr.), C. Lamb, and S. T. Coleridge, i. 61, 109
May (Thomas), on casting lots, i. 476; his 'Julius Cæsar,' Latin tragedy, xi. 248
May blossom: knots of may, xi. 344, 437
May Day, in Newport, Rhode Island, i. 126, 173; in North Devon, 406; two poetical tracts, iii. 344; v. 155; its observance in old days, v. 325; music at Magdalen College, 368, 413
May Day celebrations, i. 160; ii. 75; ix. 345, 398; xi. 343, 437
May dewing, observance of the custom, iii. 429, 477; iv. 17
May family, Anglo-Dutch, ix. 70

May light in pre-Reformation churches, v. 429, 494; vi. 34, 274
May monument in Midlavant Church, ii. 57
May Song in Warwickshire, v. 403, 474
May weather couplets, v. 388, 433, 474, 493
Mayall (A.) on barrels for church organs, viii. 66. Slink: slinking, viii. 27
Mayals, near Mumbles, its topography, vi. 329, 376, 412
Maycock (Willoughby) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 309; viii. 230, 237, 273; ix. 192. Gladstone's horsemanship, ix. 234. High treason, x. 354. Meets of hounds announced in church, x. 468. 'Melton Breakfast,' viii. 333. Pigott's 'Jockey Club,' xii. 135. Reindeer: its spelling, viii. 258, 416. St. Mary the Egyptian, xi. 391. Seecatchie: holluschickie, their meaning, xii. 94. Shakespeare and Miller-Mundy, ix. 457. Surrey Gardens, x. 32. Weare (William), his murder, viii. 349
Mayers' song, musical rendering, i. 7; ii. 7, 512; iii. 75
Mayfair marriages, and Parson Keith, xii. 127
Mayfield, St. Dunstan at, i. 149, 216, 293
Mayflower pilgrims, their English ancestry, vi. 21
Mayhew (A. L.) on Abbacyrus: Aboukir, viii. 448. Abbey: abbaye, a Swiss club, viii. 257. Adespota, vii. 105. Adoxography, xii. 387. "Amel of Uida," vii. 325. Balzo, in 'Purgatorio,' viii. 226. Banzai, ix. 405. Bird's claw in demonology, vi. 366. Breese in 'Hudibras,' vii. 515; viii. 113. Buskin, its etymology, vii. 25. Camoens, Sonnet cciii.: "Frescas belvederes," vii. 190. Chautauqua, x. 68. Christmas Day and Lady Day, x. 508. Compostéla, origin of the name, xii. 27. Corisande, iv. 352. Dear: "O dear no!" x. 434. Dreary, iii. 405. Duma, v. 472. Eastry, Kent, xi. 237. Edinburgh: its derivation, x. 473. Etymological notes, four, iv. 164. "Every mickle makes a muckle," x. 286. Firgunanum, Irish word, vii. 51. Fiteres=rags, viii. 32. "Franche leal et oie," vi. 251. Gowdike, viii. 214. Grisbet, Somerset word, x. 427. Growing down like a cow's tail, iv. 264. Haakon VII., iv. 466. Hackney, ix. 11. Harka, its meaning, xii. 127. High Wycombe: its etymology, vi. 464. Huel, its meaning, xii. 488. Huff: "In a huff," v. 448. Hypocrite, vi. 28. Italy a "geographical expression," iv. 330. Ivery, Wiltshire local name, xi. 385. Jirgah, ix. 427. Kees (Jan), iv. 509. Maghzen, vi. 467. Mahalla, its meaning, vii. 45. Martingale: its etymology, vi. 5. Mediterranean: the name, x. 351. Melisande: Ettarre, iv. 393. Millet, religious community, xii. 384. Miramoline, xi. 45. Mulatto, its etymology, vii. 68. N, liquid, in English, xi. 251. "Noli altum sapere," xii. 216. 'Notes and Queries' commemoration, xii. 251. Pagan, iv. 304. "Peccavi": "I have Sindh," viii. 345. Petrach's two greyhounds, vii. 445. Piddle as a land measure, x. 373. Plaxtol, x. 33. Ply, iv. 44. Pot-waller: pot-walloper, viii. 298. Pour, v. 329, 435. Rebound, verb, v. 395. Retable, viii. 65. Roan: its etymology, v. 425. St. Devereux: St. Dubricius, vii. 327. Sardana, viii. 56. Scaramouch, x. 153. Scott's 'Search after Happiness,' xii. 409. Shakespearian vowel-sounds, vi. 281. Steelyard, vi. 369, 412. Teenick, Kentish word, x. 467. Thurcet, its meaning, x. 29. "Tikes and churls," xii. 430. 'Times' as "The Thunderer," ix. 396. Tittle, its etymology, iv. 325
Mayhew (Horace), 'Letters left at the Pastry-Cook's,' x. 427, 475.
Maylam (P.) on teenick, Kentish word, xi. 57. th as a symbol, x. 436. Vocabulary of peasant, viii. 506. Woodnesborough, near Sandwich, xi. 270. Wooset, horse's head, xi. 27
Maylor Grange, its whereabouts, x. 89, 277
Maynard (Lady), Nancy Parsons, d. *c.* 1808, x. 447
Maynard family of Curriglas, v. 185; vi. 11, 471
Mayne (Ant.), Esq., *temp.* James I., iv. 48
Mayne (John), his 'Logan Braes,' xii. 33
Mayo (C. H.) on Samuel Haynes, i. 269
Mayo (Rev. H. H.) and the Great House, Cheshunt, vi. 385, 473
Mayo (Lord), his epitaph in St. Paul's crypt, vi. 226
Mayo (Rev. William), Vicar of Romsey, ix. 110
Mayor (Prof. J. E. B.) on Byron and misanthropy, viii. 126. Calvin's 'Institutes,' 1536, ii. 285. Cowper (W.), letters, ii. 1, 42, 82, 122, 162, 203, 242. Delagard, preacher, i. 503. Vicar executed for witchcraft, ii. 265
Mayor (Lord). See *Lord Mayor.*
Mayor's seal for confirmation, i. 447; ii. 19
Mayors, churchwardens appointed by, ix. 129, 318; elected in churches in Middle Ages, xii. 148, 337
Maypole erected at Huby, Yorkshire, viii. 127
Maypoles, Scotch, Irish, and Welsh, iv. 469; notes on, v. 325; *c.* 1578, ix. 345, 398
Maze at Seville, ii. 508; iii. 54, 76
Mazes, bibliography of, vi. 209, 313, 397; village, ix. 388, 475; x. 96
Mazzard Fair at Redruth, ii. 228, 312
Mazzini (G.), his letters and Sir James Graham, i. 505; Garibaldi's visit to his grave, viii. 86
Mead (S.) on Nasmyth's 'Scene in Hampshire,' vii. 448. 'Poor Caitiff,' viii. 49. Wy in Hampshire, vii. 508
Mead (Dr. William), of Ware, his longevity, v. 228, 337
Mead and Penn jury, 1673, v. 8
Mears (James), Westminster scholar, xi. 269
Measles and donkey, x. 326, 398
Measures, weights, and coins, Turkish, x. 488
Meats, flesh, and shamble, i. 68, 293, 394; ii. 54; means of maturing, ix. 389; x. 53, 96, 453; xi. 456; xii. 138
Meauty (Sir Thos.), monument to Bacon erected by, iii. 316
Meaux Abbey, its remains, vi. 248, 290, 397; vii. 134, 216
Med. on English toys in sixteenth century, viii. 290
Medal, St. Helena, ii. 9, 95; issued by James II., iii. 329, 376; Messianic, 489; Washington, vi. 167, 232, 295
Medal, silver memorial, 1555, its history, ix. 89
Medal presented to Grace Darling, its sale, ix. 285
Medals: "au pied de sanglier," i. 88; Peace Treaty, 1814, x. 37; Charles I., 68, 134; Accession and Coronation, 130, 190, 230
Medals, war, best books on, iii. 247, 315
Medals and coins, spurious, xii. 46
Mediæval on Travers family, i. 208
Mediæval churchyards, gravestones in, viii. 390, 452; ix. 56, 173
Mediæval clothing, iii. 346
Medical barristers, i. 32
Medical books, Irish printed, before 1700, xi. 428
Medical coroner, first, v. 489; vi. 13
Medici arms and pawnbroker's sign, iii. 207, 330
Medicine, folk-lore in, v. 129, 195

Medicinal waters, their bibliography, viii. 130, 214, 272
Medicines, patent, defined, iii. 86, 175
Mediculus on Acqua Tofana, ii. 353. Authors of quotations wanted, ii. 49, 289, 388; xii. 128. Birth at sea in 1805, ii. 512. Blood-funkers, iii. 29. Britten, East End burying-ground, xi. 29. Broken heart, iii. 9. Bunyan's 'Holy War,' iv. 88. Burial-grounds: their consecration, vi. 9. "By hook or by crook," iii. 409. Churchyard cough, vii. 156. "Eyelashes of the road," vi. 69. "First gentleman in Europe," ii. 309. Free trade=smuggling, ii. 250. "Gospel of fatness," iii. 49. "Great Unpaid," xi. 50. *H* in Cockney, ii. 351. Mass meeting, ii. 250. Medical coroner, v. 489. Motherhood late in life, viii. 449. "Ocular demonstration," ii. 189. Pepys's 'Diary,' ii. 314. Phrases and reference, ii. 128. "Pilgrim of eternity," iv. 68. "Pop goes the weasel," iii. 430. Portraits which led to marriages, iv. 92. Potts family, ii. 313. Psalm-singing weavers, ii. 194. Quotations wanted, iv. 10. Raynolds (Thomas), ii. 377. Rockall, ii. 47. Searchers, vi. 150. Selling oneself to the Devil, v. 29. Sexes, their disproportion, ii. 315. "Sit on the body," ii. 409. "Solidarity of the human race," vi. 29. Translated surnames, iv. 275. Valadi (Marquis of), v. 69. "Vine" Tavern, Mile End, ii. 253. Wedding-ring finger, iii. 236
Mediolanum, Jesuits at, 1685, x. 309, 374, 437
Mediterranean, derivation of the word, x. 308, 351, 376, 456, 495; xi. 10
Medley (Edward), Westminster scholar, xi. 230
Medmenham Abbey, Monks of, their history, xii. 467
Mee (A.) on Coslett, vii. 30. Earthquakes in Wales, vi. 74. Glamorgan, xi. 306. Lunar halo and rain, vii. 355. Ramsgate Christmas procession, v. 374
Meets of hounds announced in church, x. 468, 515
Meighen (Thomas), his biography, iv. 509; v. 35
Meignell (Sir Hugo), his wife, ii. 49
Meikle and muckle, variants of same word, vii. 112
Melampus and the Saint, identification, x. 68; xi. 353
Melancholy: "Nullum magnum ingenium sine melancholia," i. 148, 212, 334
Melbourne (Lord), memorial brass at Hatfield, ii. 526; his ancestry, vi. 410; and Thackeray, x. 387; and Baldock, xi. 9
Meldenius and the dictum "In essentials, unity," viii. 347
Mélisande, Christian name, iv. 107, 156, 393
Mellish (Sir George), d. 1877, his burial-place, ix. 169
Mellish (J. T.) on Carlyle and Lady Bannerman, 331
Mellon (Harriet), portrait by Sir William Beechey, vii. 385; and the Wigan stage, xii. 405
Mellon (Sarah Jane) (Miss Woolgar), death, xii. 266, 337
Mellycaton, modern equivalent for, vi. 288, 338
Melmoth (William), his correspondents, vi. 449
Melons, musk, *c.* 1632, xi. 324
'Melton Breakfast,' by Sir F. Grant, viii. 269, 315, 333
Melton cloth, origin of the term, iv. 467, 490; v. 36
Melton jacket, meaning of the term, iv. 467, 490; v. 36
Mélusine on bridal stone, x. 394
Melville (Lewis), on authors wanted, xi. 387. Beckford queries, xi. 386. Southy's 'Authentic Memoirs of George III.,' viii. 27. Waiter, murdered, charged in the bill, xi. 410
Melville (Lord) on "Painted and popped," i. 407
Melville (Whyte), lines by, iii. 408
Member of Somerset Archæological Society on a brass, xii. 338
'Mémoires de St. Pétersbourg,' inquiry concerning, v. 188, 271
Memorial tablets on houses, ii. 369
Memorials: in London, x. 122, 211, 258, 290, 370, 491; in the British Isles, x. 387; xi. 441; xii. 51, 114, 181, 234, 277, 401
Men, self-made, list in Wroughton House, Wilts, iii. 426
Men, young, their light in pre-Reformation churches, vi. 34, 274
Men of family as parish clerks, viii. 448, 516; ix. 35, 271, 334
Ménage (Giles) and W. S. Landor, viii. 407, 451
Menager (Dr. Michel) and the Douglas cause, viii. 3
Mendez (Moses), Maginn on, ix. 211, 416
Menken (E.) on Oscar Wilde's 'De Profundis,' iv. 233
"Mens" on mural tablet in Sussex church, iv. 389
"Mensuration School," Robert Burns's, viii. 70, 115
Mentor on "Blancs Chaperons" at Ghent, iii. 390. "Wharncliffe Meeting," iii. 367
Mercer (W.) on "Esare," xii. 264. Inscriptions at Naples, viii. 425; ix. 17; xii. 363. Louis XIV. tablecloth, xii. 408. Missing word, x. 398
Mercer (W. J.) on Gower, a Kentish hamlet, xi. 95. Kentish newspapers, viii. 68. Nonconformist burial-grounds, x. 151. Poll-books, viii. 177
Mercurius on 'Kingdom's Intelligencer,' vii. 270, 395. Latta surname, viii. 190. Poll-books, viii. 178
Mercury, the planet, and Copernicus, i. 509; ii. 56
Mercury in Tom Quad, Oxford, ii. 467, 531; iii. 32, 97
Merdon Manor, Hursley, and John White, xii. 148
Mereday, Christian name, its origin, iv. 248, 334
Meredith (George), "your rips and your reps," ix. 249; and T. L. Peacock, xii. 88, 132, 175
Meredith (Richard), Dean of Wells, his school, xi. 410, 474; his marriage, xii. 34
Meredith (William) and Taylor the Platonist, i. 409
Merewether (Hy. Alworth), Town Clerk of London, mistake in 'D.N.B.,' iii. 447
Meriah, word used by Khonds, v. 190, 252
Meridian, Angel of, his identity, xi. 148
Meriole: Le Meriole, sign in Westchepe, 1435, xii. 149
Merivale (R.) on woolmen in the fifteenth century, ii. 448
Merltette (Mlle. G. M.) her death, v. 267
Merlin (Louis or Ludovic), Roman Catholic priest, xi. 369
Mermaid baptized, ix. 371
Merrian (Maria Sibylla), her drawings, vi. 466
Merrick (W. P.) on authors of quotations wanted, xi. 56. Benbow (Admiral), his death, vii. 55. French dictionary for the blind, v. 247. Harvest Supper songs, xii. 276. Norfolk folk-songs, iii. 452. Nursery rime, ix. 478. 'Old King Cole,' xi. 56. 'Rinordine,' Irish song, viii. 518
Merrill (L.) on engineers' portraits, vii. 514

Merritt (E. P.) on envelopes, i. 58. Stansted Press, ix. 67. Strawberry Hill Catalogue, vii. 461; xii. 430. Thrale (Mrs.) and Johnson's 'In Theatro,' iii. 161
Merry: "God rest you merry," iii. 49, 116
Merry (Anthony), statesman, d. 1835, x. 228
Merry (William), 1735, his biography, xi. 89
Merry England, earliest use of the phrase, x. 88
Merryweather (G.) on King Charles the Martyr, xi. 55
Merton, Statutes of, iii. 8, 195
Mervarid on Allen, iii. 208
Meschianza, meaning of the word, x. 30, 97, 258
Mesham (A.) on Abbots of Crokesden, vii. 449
Mesmerism in the Dark Ages, ii. 168, 314
Mesne, Manor, definitions of, vi. 68, 153, 238, 257, 292
Mess, canon of wine at, use of the word, viii. 390
Mess, Scotch title prefixed to clergyman, i. 322
Mess dress, its introduction, i. 168, 238, 277
Messenger family of Fountains and Cayton, v. 47, 130
Messiah=name of the Lord, iv. 529
Messianic medal, iii. 489
Mesteque, its etymology, vii. 105
Meston (William), poet, c. 1698, his biography, ix. 410
Meswinde the Fair, in Saxon song, ix. 8, 54, 77; xii. 196
Meteyard (Eliza), her 'Love Steps of Dorothy Vernon,' 208; her burial-place, v. 450, 496; her portrait, vi. 77
Methodism, early, in London, viii. 502
Methodism, Wesleyan, its organization, ix. 230
Methodists, Glory of the, i. 406, 476
Metropolitan Municipal Councils, early reference to, iv. 306
Metropolitan Railway, 1864, described, v. 6
"Metropolitan toe," the term in 1642, v. 46
Metternich on Italy, iv. 249
Metwand, derivation of the word, viii. 60
Mevagissey duck, the expression, i. 467
Mew (J.) on bell rung backwards, ix. 229. Keble's 'Christian Year,' vii. 469
Mews Gate, Tom Payne at the, vii. 409; viii. 55
Mewtes (Sir Peter) in Acts of the Privy Council, ix. 435
Mexico, Sir Francis Drake in, 1904, i. 325
Meyer (Prof. Dr. F.) on authors of quotations, x. 408
Meyer family, ix. 409; xii. 129
Meyerbeer (G.), his 'La Jeunesse de Goethe,' viii. 168
Meyerbeer Scholarship for Music, viii. 190
Meynell (G. T.) on ships' periodicals, xi. 376
Meynell (Mrs.) on authors wanted, xi. 429. German life, xi. 428
Meynell Langley, Derbyshire, and the Francis family, iii. 270, 331
Meynes, meaning of the term, i. 49, 92, 217, 251
Meyrick (Rev. T.) and "Pretty Maid's Money," viii. 137
Meyrick collection, monumental brasses in, v. 8
Mezzofanti (Cardinal), pamphlet on, 1857, iv. 168; his linguistic attainments, vii. 6, 57, 112
Mezzotinters, British, ii. 481, 521; iii. 113
Mezzotints in colour by Le Blon, x. 450
Michaelmas custom in Ireland, ii. 347, 431
Michaelmas Day, its date, x. 150, 194, 336
Michel (Francisque), his 'Les Ecossais en France,' x. 132
Michell (G. B.) on Cabot and Mychell, v. 357. Heraldic, iii. 409. Mitchell=Pell, v. 369
Michell (John), Mayor of London, xii. 361, 475
Michell (J. C.) on Beyle: Stendhal, i. 34. Montijo (Madame de), vii. 310
Michell (O.) on Xavier de Maistre's allusions, v. 409
Michell (R.) on Bishop Island, South Pacific, vi. 29; vii. 69. Duma, vi. 12. Gordon: the name in Russia, vi. 34. Peroun, ix. 155
Michell family, v. 445, 495
Mickle: Every mickle makes a muckle, misquotation, x. 286
Mickle (W. J.), his 'There's nae Luck about the House,' iv. 161
Mickleburgh (J. P.) on 'The Lovers,' 1683, iv. 47
Micklethwaite (John Thomas), his death, vi. 358
Midday at Bale, story of, x. 310, 392
Middle Ages, astronomy in, xii. 9
Middle English, glosses of, ix. 126
Middle Templar on Robert Goodwin of Derry, iv. 366
Middlebrook Museum, its sale, ix. 484
Middlesex, Page family estates in, vii. 322, 410; houses of the nobility, c. 1680, xii. 143
Middleton (Bishop Fanshawe), his name, vi. 151
Middleton (J.) and Cripplegate water supply, 1483, iii. 109
Middleton ("Memory"), of Calcutta, iv. 530; and Warren Hastings, v. 73
Middleton (T.), emendations in his dramas, ix. 301
Middleton family, vi. 329, 453
Middleton Races, 1781, described by Thomas Blore, ix. 5
Midhurst, Sussex, longevity at, v. 445
Midlavant Church, Dame Mary May's monument in, i. 449, 497
Midsummer Day, divination by eggs, iv. 27
Midsummer festivities, ix. 481; x. 52
Midwife toad, ix. 129, 236
Milan, Leonardo da Vinci in, i. 26; inscription on Byron's bust at, 205; inscriptions to English-speaking persons at, vi. 4; Alexandrian Library at, ix. 188; and Mediolanum, x. 374
Mildew in books, remedy for, xii. 387, 436
Mildmay (Sir Humphrey), his 'Diary,' i. 220
Mile End, Mr. Gordon's garden at, i. 349; "Vine" Tavern at, ii. 167, 218, 252
Mileage computations, old-time, vii. 449, 496
Miles, English equivalent of the Latin word, vii. 109
Miles (J.) on 'Memoirs of a Young Lady of Quality,' viii. 450
Miles (W.) on L. H., artist, xii. 29
Milestones in England, i. 7, 132, 195
Military and martial law, their difference, vi. 386
Military buttons, i. 349, 472
Military execution in 1861 at Malta, iii. 304, 375
Military musters, Tinners in, c. 1572, vii. 428; viii. 55; in the sixteenth century, xii. 422
Military officer, oldest British, i. 389; ii. 17; x. 97
Military punishments, the bastinado, x. 246, 355, 397
Military records, West Indian, prior to nineteenth century, vi. 428, 476
Militia, City of London, 1716, its records, v. 488; North Bungay Fencibles, x. 429
Militia lists, early, x. 489; xi. 55, 153
Milk, used in building, ii. 455; snakes drinking, x. 265, 316, 335, 377, 418; xi. 157, 336
Mill at Gosport, Hants, x. 68, 118; xi. 172
Mill (James) and Jeremy Bentham, their residence, vii. 350
Mill (John Stuart), on franchise for women, i. 327; his house at Pentonville, vii. 413

Millais (Sir John E.), quartering of his arms, v. 275; his illustration of Cleopatra, ix. 121, 194; his 'North-West Passage,' xii. 300
Millar (Alexander), of Earnock, his biography, v. 148
Millar (G. H.), his 'Geography,' iii. 169
Millar (J. H.), mistake in 'Literary History of Scotland,' i. 325
Millard (A. S.) on "These are the Britons," iv. 510
Mill-dog, use of the word by lumbermen, vi. 87
Millenbeck, Virginia, origin of the place-name, ix. 269
'Millennial Star,' Mormon newspaper, xi. 69, 116, 154
Miller (Dewitt) on America *v.* United States, v. 510. Hanway=umbrella, viii. 328. Lincoln (Abraham): Wycliffe Bible, ix. 10. 'Modern Pilgrim's Progress,' vii. 28
Miller (E.) on Major John Miller, iii. 389
Miller (George) of Dunbar, 1771–1835, xii. 1, 42, 374
Miller (Hugh), of Virginia, d. 1762, his biography, vii. 128
Miller (James) of Haddington, 1791–1865, xii. 1, 42, 374
Miller (Major John), *c.* 1670, his descendants, iii. 389
Miller (William), line engraver, i. 247, 336; iv. 369, 437
Miller (W. F.) on Miller, engraver, i. 247
Miller family of Hide Hall, iii. 328, 376; vi. 54
Miller-Mundy family and Shakespeare, ix. 370, 457
Millet, a religious community, xii. 384, 472
Millikin-Entwisle families, iii. 6
Milliners' colours, ix. 391
Millington (Rev. John), D.D., his biography, vi. 367
Mills (T.) on Axholme Priory, v. 373. "Crosse cop'," vi. 109. Gatton inscription, vi. 57. 'Lady Coventry's Minuet,' vi. 75. Watling Street, vi. 96
Millstone of Spain, the term, *c.* 1640, vi. 87
Millstones at Cambridge in 1319, i. 298
Milne (Dr. J.) on Cockburnspath, xi. 335; xii. 213. Cumberland dialect, iv. 294. Greeks and block and tackle, viii. 510. Monthooly: Lickar Stone, ix. 389. Patagonia and the Patagonians, xi. 332. Royal burghs, xi. 387. Stale, viii. 507. Unthank, ix. 492
Milne (S. M.) on mess dress: sergeants' sashes, i. 238
Milner (Dean) and Milner family of Yorkshire, ii. 249, 317
Milton (Elizabeth), baptized at Upton, Bucks, iv. 149
Milton (George), scrivener, *c.* 1566–1602, xi. 8
Milton (John), paraphrase of Selvaggi's epigram on, i. 146; parallels in Tasso, 202, 249, 314; his use of the word "popped," 407, 457; his cottage at Chalfont St. Giles, 422; Fontarrabia in 'Paradise Lost,' 444; the hinds in Sonnet XII., ii. 67, 118; 1751 edition of 'Paradise Lost,' iii. 68, 133; supposed portrait at Christ's College, Cambridge, 127; compared with Æschylus, v. 489; "lark" passage in 'L'Allegro,' vi. 386, 475; split infinitive in, vi. 409; 473; vii. 33; "here," 'Paradise Lost,' I. 259–260, vi. 445; "each his," 'Paradise Lost,' II. 901, *ib.*; original assignment of 'Paradise Lost,' *ib.*; and parallel passages, vii. 87; and William Blackborough, vii. 329; x. 488; xi. 13; *c.* 1855, viii. 15; picture of him and Cromwell, viii. 22, 158, 375; ix. 214; and Selvaggi (Giovanni), viii. 48; and the nightingale's song, 354; his Bible, ix. 27; Dryden's lines on, 250; his "one talent," 506; and Christ's College, Cambridge, x. 30, 72; 'Paradise Lost,' I. 84, 94, 242; his songs set to music, 249; his father-in-law, 281; tortoiseshell case with ivory tablets, 388; his house in Aldersgate Street, *c.* 1641, 404; his portraits, x. 445, 447, 481, 508; xi. 52, 246; memorial in All Hallows Church, x. 491; Cobbett on, xi. 127, 194; and Hackney, 388, 438; on the palm, xii. 67
Milton Abbey, pre-Reformation tabernacle at, viii. 507
Milton Cottage porch, Chalfont St. Giles, xii. 407
Mimes of Herondas or Herodas, their date, i. 68, 216, 336
Minakata (Kumagusu) on arrow-breaking, viii. 25. "Bat Bearaway," viii. 15. Bees and lucky days, x. 285. Born with teeth, x. 453. Chinese ghosts, i. 176. Chinese proverb, xii. 277. Crows and rain, x. 415. Dead animals exposed on trees, x. 457; xi. 413. Diabolo, its origin, xi. 174. Eel folk-lore, ii. 231. Envied, favourite, ii. 505. "Flea in the ear," i. 34. Flying machines of the Far East, xi. 425; xii. 374. Footprints of the gods, ii. 65. Ghosts' markets, i. 206. Glass-breaking at weddings, i. 195. Goat's blood and diamonds, viii. 270. Guernsey lily, x. 368. Hobgoblin's claws, i. 93. Japanese master of lies, i. 485. Japanese monkeys, i. 334. Language, its vicissitudes, i. 74. Legless spirits, ix. 34. Life-star folk-lore, viii. 34. Living dead, xii. 366. Lunar halo and rain, vii. 193. Mangosteen markings, i. 212. Maru, viii. 131, 376. Mohammedanism in Japan, vii. 167. Moon and crabs, viii. 186. Names terrible to children, xi. 356. Red rag and antelope, viii. 205. "Red rag to a bull," i. 77. Seaweed needing rain, ix. 194. Sindbad the Sailor, vii. 271. Single tooth, vii. 205. Snakes drinking milk, xi. 157. Sneezing superstition, xii. 97. Son, disobedient, x. 408. Stealing no crime, ii. 509. Storm ship, xi. 488. Tiger folk-lore and Pope, x. 358. Virgin Mary's nut, xii. 187. Water of jealousy, i. 147. Wooing staff, ii. 504
Mince, pronounced minsh, ix. 248
Mince pie and plum pudding, ix. 46, 73, 95, 117, 357
Minchiate cards described, v. 407, 452
"Minerak, 1640," embroidered on screen, ix. 409
Mineral Wells at Streatham, ii. 228, 315
Miners, their greetings, iv. 348, 391
Minerva Lane and 'Jane Eyre,' xi. 67
Mines, lead, nicking, revival of old custom, vi. 405
Miniatures, and Teniers, vii. 409, 454; by Rossi, viii. 429; Devonshire, xi. 209, 273
Minimus, a cab in 1845, iii. 76, 137
Mininin, a Stonehaven shell, v. 449, 497; vi. 15, 77, 114, 175, 254
Minister, meaning of the term in Anglo-Saxon charters, x. 109
Ministers' levees, their discontinuance, viii. 389
Miniver, derivation of the word, vi. 266, 313, 370; mentioned in 1340, xi. 87
Mink, its meaning, viii. 27
Minnisinks, locality of the tribe, iv. 248, 474
Minority waiter, meaning of the term, v. 510
Minsk, nuns of, their persecution, vi. 250, 317, 356
"Minstrel and laborer" in Westerham register, viii. 485

Minstrels and players at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, xii. 222
Minstrelsy: 'English Minstrelsy,' 1810, and Sir W. Scott, ix. 170, 256
Mint, Keeper of the, bond and sureties for the office, x. 467
Mint, royal, at Leeds, Yorkshire, iii. 489; iv. 51
Minuet, pronunciation of the word, vi. 266, 311
Minuet named after Lady Coventry, v. 307, 355, 518
Minus and plus, use of the terms, vi. 27
Miracle play, 'St. Christian,' c. 1505, xi. 230
Miraculous births, viii. 208
Mirages observed in British Isles, vii. 390, 453, 495; viii. 155
Miramoline, a ghost-word, xi. 45
Miranda on Major Monro, iii. 487. Pepy's 'Diary,' and 365 children, i. 68
Mirfield book society, i. 368
Mirror, Dr. Dee's magic, i. 16
Misanthropy, Lord Byron's antidote against, viii. 126
Miserere carvings, v. 29
Misicks, 1691, meaning of the word, v. 128, 174, 218
Misprints: in 'Poliphili Hypnerotomachia,' i. 4, 97; in Thoms's 'Survey of London,' Stow's edition, 205; and other typographical errors, ix. 123, 493
Missal, use of the word, iv. 34, 75, 138
'Missal, The,' picture in the New Gallery, iii. 469
Missing link, the, ii. 249, 317
Missing word, x. 327, 398
Missirini (Melchiore), his 'Life of Bartolozzi,' i. 289
Mist (Nathaniel), his widow Anne, c. 1735, vii. 187
Mr., use of the prefix, iv. 67; degradation of the title, 134
Mistletoe, in church at Châlons-sur-Marne, i. 66; its curative properties, x. 506
Mistletoe on Agnes and Ann, viii. 507. Almanac, c. 1744, iv. 486. Betterment, v. 166. "Cera Panis," vi. 113. Comether, its meaning, xii. 231. Copyright in letters, v. 314. Cumberland dialect, iv. 294. Dunmow flitches, vi. 486. Feudal system, i. 353. Funeral invitations in Scotland, v. 487. Goldsborough shield, viii. 271. Greig (Admiral Sir Samuel), i. 433. Hartley (William), i. 156, 253. Howson's case, vii. 46. Hutton Hall, vi. 276. L.S., ii. 517. Male, legal word, ii. 517. Manor Court of Edwinstowe, ii. 353. March 25 as New Year's Day, vii. 15. Men of family as parish clerks, viii. 517. Nine maidens, ii. 235. Parish bull and boar, vii. 126. "Passive Resister," viii. 316. Proverbs in Waverley Novels, ii. 37. Rewman, vi. 456. Royal Oak Day, iv. 132. Searchers, vii. 38. Stephenson (Governor) of Bengal, ii. 539. Tideswell and Tideslow, ii. 152. Washington Medal, vi. 232. Yates (Maghull), x. 14.
Mistrigris on dog training, iv. 537
Mitchel & Finlay, eighteenth-century bankers, i. 310, 374; ix. 497
Mitchell (Major A. J.) on Boer War of 1881, i. 226. Regiments at Boomplatz, ii. 148
Mitchell (C. J.) on war medals, iii. 247
Mitchell (L. O.) on parish sundial, i. 208
Mitchell (S.), history of High Peak and Scarsdale, iv. 88
Mitchell (Col. T.), longest-service Volunteer, ii. 17
Mitchell (——)=Frances Sarah Pell, v. 369
Mitchiner (J. H.) on Fifth-Monarchy Men, vii. 334. London and Birmingham Railway, viii. 292. Quotations, English and Spanish, ii. 308
Mite, a coin, its history, viii. 69, 138, 454
Mitis, etymology of the word, vii. 68, 115
Mitton (G. E.) on Fingal and Diarmid, ii. 87
Mivart's, now Claridge's Hotel, its history, ix. 47
Mlech=a barbarian in Hindu, vi. 32
Moaler lamp, origin of the word, vii. 127, 198
Mobarship, 1467–8, its meaning, vii. 267
Mocassin, its pronunciation, ii. 225, 495
Mocock, Indian dialect word, its meaning, viii. 107
'Modern London,' 1804, its value, iii. 169
'Modern Ship of Fools,' satire published 1807, xi. 429
'Modern Universal British Traveller,' v. 69, 97
Moffatt (Robert), c. 1565, vi. 149
Mohammed, date of battle of Bedr, ii. 409, 475; his will, iii. 368
Mohammedan and Christian chronology, xi. 107, 212
Mohammedanism in Japan, vii. 167
Mohock, use of the word, 1772, vii. 267
Mohun (Major), actor, and Charles II., ii. 485
Moira (Lord), and the United Irishmen, iv. 28
"Moiree Melanique," method of engraving, iv. 29
Moke, a donkey, vii. 68, 115, 257, 415, 473; viii. 257
Mokes in netting, explained, vii. 260
Moles, dead, exposed on willows, x. 149, 457
Molesey, its manors, ix. 317
Molière, inscription on his statue, i. 213; verse translations, ii. 448, 516; iii. 55; on opium, xi. 88, 154; record price for his comedies, xii. 47
Molle (John), translator of the 'Living Librarie,' iv. 425, 494
Molle, its various meanings, iv. 55
Molloy (Fitzgerald), 'Romance of Irish Stag,' ii. 247
Mollusca and moon, viii. 186, 317
Moloker, Yiddish for a silk hat, x. 385, 435, 477
Molony (A.) on curious Christian names, i. 171. Dilliana, iv. 7. Fannings of co. Clare, ix. 175. Molony (Mrs. Jane), vii. 187. Pronty: Brontë, xii. 210. St. Helena Medal, ii. 95
Molony (Mrs. Jane), painter, d. 1839, vii. 187
Molubdinous slowbelly, meaning of the term, i. 13
Molusio, ghost-word, ix. 126
Momba, South African snake, vi. 10, 115, 152, 218, 294
Mompesson (Col.), Lieutenant-Governor of Isle of Wight, x. 29
Mon droit=right hand, the interpretation, vi. 109
Mona and cognate names, their interpretation, vii. 101
Monaci (Dr. Ernesto), his 'Crestomazia Italiana,' iii. 447
Monaco, prison farce in, ix. 507
Monaco (Prince of), petition to Carnot, vii. 125, 244; his letters, viii. 83
Monadnock, American pseudonym, viii. 289
Monaghan press, 1787–96, vii. 188, 251
Monastic and parochial churches combined, xii. 168
Monastic estates, their extent, x. 250, 354
Monastic scriptorium, viii. 429
Monck, Monke, or Monk family, iv. 449
Monckton (Horace W.) on "Posui Deum adjutorem meum," vii. 29. St. Kilda colds, vii. 307
Monckton (L.) on police uniforms: omnibuses, iii. 75
Mondanite (Madame) at Bâle Cathedral, ii. 149

Monday: Collop Monday, its meaning, v. 247
Monday (A. J.) on old tunes, x. 218. Oxen drawing carriages, xi. 396. Pollard (Sir Lewis), xi. 515
Money (Major) and his balloon, *c.* 1787, viii. 170, 311
Money, value in Shakespeare's time, iii. 288; *temp.* Edward III., x. 320
Money, cremitt, meaning of the term, x. 106
Money (Spanish), in Nubia and the Sudan, xi. 109, 354
Mongolia, antelope-stalking in, viii. 205
'Monimusk,' old tune, x. 93
Monism and Spinoza, C. Bradlaugh on, x. 347
Monk (George), Duke of Albemarle, portraits of, vi. 349, 430
Monkbarns on Dudley arms, iv. 317. Mary, Queen of Scots, viii. 333, 492
Monkey, etymology of the word, iv. 164
Monkeys, Japanese, i. 334; and cocoa-nut throwing, vi. 209, 256, 312; vii. 395
Monkeys stealing from a pedlar, Italian engraving, vi. 448; vii. 13, 256; x. 373; xi. 197
Monks, four regular orders, xii. 167, 274, 352
Monks of St. Ebrald at Eton, viii. 47, 111
Monmouth (Duke of), his cipher, ii. 347, 411; and the States-General, vi. 261, 351
Monmouth Street of literature, the phrase, iii. 188, 252
Monoux (George), Alderman *c.* 1520, viii. 10, 90, 133, 214, 434, 496; ix. 431; x. 57
Monro (Rev. George), d. 1630 = —— Livingstone, xii. 249
Monro (Rev. George), d. 1642 = Mary Primrose, xii. 249
Monro (Major), his duel with Mr. Fawcett, iii. 487
Monro. See *Munro.*
Monroe (Dolly), Irish beauty, x. 268
Monson (Sir Edmund) on Gatton inscription, vi. 57
Monson, Viscount Castlemaine, his parentage, vii. 381
"Monstrous childe of Ffennystanton," 1580, xi. 249
Mont Pelée and earthquakes, vii. 346
Montagu (Basil), his MSS., iv. 109, 156, 429; vi. 516
Montagu (Sir James), Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, xi. 388
Montagu (Lady Mary Wortley), and inoculation, ii. 394, 456, 513; memoir by George Paston, ix. 306; her letters, xi. 168
Montaigne, Webster, Marston, and Donne, iv. 41, 121, 201, 302; v. 301, 382; vi. 22, 122
Monte Carlo, Spurgeon on, xii. 308, 434
Montefiore (Mrs. F. G.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 428
Montenaeken (L.), his "La vie est vaine," vi. 81, 166, 216, 233, 335
Montfort (P.) on Axholme Priory, v. 328. Cooper (Nathaniel), iv. 88. Haswell family, iii. 225, 477. Lynde: Delalynde, iii. 309. Montfort arms, v. 207. Mountfort (Simon and Simon S.), iii. 489. Persehouse (Peter), iii. 469. Persehouse: Sabine, iii. 167. Sussex inscription, v. 75
Montfort (Peter de), first Speaker of House of Commons, x. 388, 518; xi. 411
Montfort (Simon de), portrait of, ix. 309, 392
Montfort family and arms, v. 207, 294
Montgolfier (M.) and dirigible balloons, xii. 125
Montgomeryshire and Shropshire manors, ii. 148, 256
Montholm (General) at St. Helena, x. 162
Monthooley, Aberdeen place-name, ix. 389
Months and days in French, vii. 290
Montijo (Madame de), her biography, vii. 310
Montjuich, Catalan place-name, its pronunciation xii. 466
Montmartre, stone with remarkable inscription, vii. 489
Montresor (Major John), date of his death, xi. 410
Montrose (Earl of), at St. Andrews, iii. 8
Monument at Ingatestone, meaning of five vowels on, v. 169, 374, 414; vi. 12
Monument on Fish Street Hill, "A man ran away with the Monument," ii. 374; iii. 255; inscription mutilated, iv. 87
Monumental brasses, bibliography of, vi. 47, 210
Monumental inscriptions, errors in, vi. 225; ix. 168; at Chertsey, vii. 43, 203, 364, 504; St. Faith, 57, 137
Monuments, pilgrim, in churches, vi. 310
Monuments, public, in London, their cost, xii. 347, 418
Monuments to American Indians, xii. 87, 230, 358
Mony musk, old tune, x. 48, 93, 138, 218
Moody (Tom), song on his death, ii. 228, 295, 398
Moon, and the weather, i. 347, 441; ii. 35; dating by, at Athens, i. 489; Easter day and the full, iii. 281; iv. 136, 195; star in the crescent, iii. 489; iv. 116; and hair-cutting superstition, iv. 29, 116, 173, 234; and Robespierre's arrest, 286; and mollusca, viii. 186, 317; Rev. Daniel Lysons and sights in 1794, 325; Sir Christopher Wren's globe of 1661, 387, 438; legends about, x. 347, 456; man in, x. 446, 518; xi. 112
Moon folk-lore, i. 125, 175, 252, 395; v. 185, 252
Moon names, iv. 289, 350
Moon superstitions in Wales and Patagonia, xii. 406, 518
Moon-dog, weather sign, xii. 130, 177
Moonsman, slang word, its meaning, viii. 49
Moor, the word and its derivatives, x. 405
Moore (Albert) and the 'D.N.B.,' viii. 46, 317
Moore (D. M.) and New York under British rule, vii. 466; viii. 13
Moore (H. C.) on police uniforms: omnibuses, iii. 136
Moore (J. B. G.) on McDonald and McPike families, x. 314
Moore (Mrs.) on Chamberlain marriage, viii. 89. Middleton family, vi. 329.
Moore (Mrs. Bloomfield), her 'Modern Pilgrim's Progress,' vii. 28
Moore (Thomas), and Byron, parallel passages, iii. 406; duel with Jeffrey (Francis), vi. 224; 'Lalla Rookh,' xii. 368; his wife, 427
Moore (Una) on William Stanborough, ii. 369
Moore (W.) on composer and origin of air, i. 107. Dolores, musical composer, i. 107. 'Legend of the Purple Vetch,' ii. 148
Moore (Zachary), *c.* 1750, friend of Foote, xi. 429
Moorfields, Little, Ropemakers' Alley Chapel at, i. 466
Moorish love charms, viii. 486
Moors = Urdu or Hindustani language, x. 405
Moose, derivation of the word, i. 153
Mooyaart (Miss N.) on "Old King Cole," x. 510
Mora (Madame de) = Prince von Hohenzollern, ix. 188
Moral standards of Europe, ii. 168, 257, 334
Morale, use of the word, i. 93, 204, 237; ii. 450
Moran (C.), Covent Garden publisher, 1760–70, xi. 490
Morangies (Comte de), his trial, *c.* 1772, xi. 411

Morante (Marquis de), his book-plate, xi. 366
Moravia (Alexander de), c. 1089–1150, iii. 311
Moravian Chapel, Fetter Lane, viii. 26, 111, 194, 235, 502
Moray family of Bothwell, their coat of arms, viii. 205
Morbus Gallicus, the disease, xi. 49, 116
Mordaunt and Shairp families, xi. 308
More (Hannah), her pupils, vi. 13, 76, 114
More (Sir Thomas), sainted by a Bask, vi. 6, 115, 172, 218; his descendants, 248, 291; passage in his 'Utopia,' viii. 349; account of his last days, ix. 409
Morellianism, explanation of the word, viii. 268, 373
Morelly (Jean Baptiste), Protestant theologian, viii. 373
Moreman (Rev. John) and the Western rebels of 1549, i. 428
Moreton (R. L.) on 'Alonzo the Brave,' viii. 253. Angerstein (John Julius), iv. 66. Authors of quotations wanted, vii. 448; viii. 109, 272; ix. 149, 175, 488. Bathurst (Lord) and the highwayman, iv. 495. Beaconsfield on Protection, viii. 510. Bells rung backwards, ix. 418. Boothby ("Prince"), viii. 14. Buchanan (George), iv. 317. Burrowes (Robert), Dean of Cork, viii. 209. Butler (John), M.P. for Sussex, iii. 311. 'Cadet Rousselle,' vii. 490. Caroline (Queen), ix. 495; x. 94. Charles II.'s tutors, viii. 329. Chesterfield (Lord), iv. 108. Coleridge: unknown epigram, vi. 234. Collar of SS. Ireland, xi. 418. Crémail (Vicomte de), ix. 338. 'Crotchet Castle,' vi. 310. Dated stones in buildings, vi. 412. 'Diary illustrative of Times of George IV.,' viii. 455. Elderbush folk-lore, viii. 315. Eleventh Commandment, viii. 478; x. 437. 'Esmond': slip of the pen, ix. 276. Eton swishing, vi. 35. "Father of his Country," ix. 331. FitzGerald's 'Omar Khayyam,' vi. 453. Gentlemen's evening dress, vii. 95. Great Queen Street, vi. 253. Hackett (Mrs. Conwai), x. 269. Hatchments, vi. 472. Heraldry in Froissart: pillow, x. 452. Hodson of the Indian Mutiny, ix. 12. "Honi soit qui mal y pense," viii. 176. Houses of historical interest, vi. 52. Knights and their swords, ix. 477. Lady, unmarried, her coat of arms, iii. 398. Lady's heraldic motto, xi. 397. Lamb (Charles), vii. 213. Latin lines on sleep, x. 17. Latin pronunciation in England, vii. 171. Littlecote House, Wiltshire, viii. 515. "Naseby Old Man," vi. 475. National Anthem, first, iv. 332. 'Northampton Mercury,' iii. 94. Nothing, vi. 397. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vii. 256. Peacock (T. L.): skylight and twilight, x. 76. Portraits which led to marriages, iv. 92. Post boxes, vii. 72. Precept on drunkenness, vi. 492. Promethean, x. 76. Queen's surname, iii. 412. Quotations wanted, vi. 389. Refrains, two popular, viii. 435. Sardana, vii. 509. Scotch song: night courtship, viii. 255. Scott illustrators, vii. 130. Screaming skull, iv. 194. Servius Sulpicius and Bret Harte, viii. 357. "Sham Abraham," viii. 395. Slang: What? vi. 516. Snodgrass as a surname, x. 113. 'Sobriquets and Nicknames,' vii. 431. Tailor in Dresden china, iv. 469; vii. 292. "Ulm and Trafalgar," iv. 450. Up: its barbarous misuse, vi. 253. Valoroso (King), vi. 216. Voltaire on love, x. 69. Waterford (Marquess of), viii. 251. Waterloo veteran, iv. 493. Wine used at Holy Communion, ix. 213
Moreton (S. H.) on Waldmüller, 1383, viii. 428
Morfontaine, Bonaparte family at, viii. 169
Morford (Henry), author of continuation of 'Edwin Drood,' i. 37, 331
Morgan (David), Jacobite, iii. 28
Morgan (Forrest) on authors wanted, xi. 94. "Before one can say Jack Robinson," xi. 357. Broken on the wheel, vii. 292. Buff, x. 170. Carroll (Lewis) and Charles Nodier, v. 250. Carroll (Lewis), his sources, viii. 404. "Correct to a T," xii. 313. Dickensiana: Capt. Cuttle, viii. 468. "Et tu, Brute!" vi. 157. Glose or gloss, French verse-form, xi. 337. Grindy, vii. 209, 416. 'Henry IV.,' Part I., II. i., vii. 145. 'Henry IV.,' Part I., II. iv., vii. 145, 485. Jommox: wudget: wompus, vii. 447. Lynch law, xii. 52. Minnisinks, iv. 474. Monuments to American Indians, xii. 358. Norfolk, Virginia, its founders, xii. 56. Pidgin or pigeon English, v. 174. Portmanteau words and phrases, v. 235. Roast pigs crying "Who'll eat me?" xi. 456. Rockefeller, v. 111. Santa Fé: American place-names, vii. 17, 276. "Seven and nine": "Peanut politician," xii. 38. Slavery in the United States, vii. 41. Sophy, The, v. 308. Spelling changes, vii. 273. Stoughton bottles, vi. 8. "That is, he would have," iv. 409. Tooth, single, x. 75. Totter-out: jag, viii. 294, 475. Tunes, old, x. 48. Vowels on monument, v. 374. War: its old pronunciation, v. 228. Words and phrases in American newspapers, xii. 51. Yep: nope, viii. 64.
Morgan (G. A.) on Achesons of Ayrshire, ix. 215. Hamilton family, ix. 497. Morgans of Tredegar, xii. 267
Morgan (G. E. F.) on Capt. William Vaughan, xii. 474
Morgan (Sir Henry), the buccaneer, c. 1670–80, xi. 409
Morgan (H. M.) on Johnson celebration at Lichfield, xi. 467
Morgan (J. S.) on authors wanted, xi. 148
Morgan (Philip), Bishop of Worcester, 1419–25, iv. 347
Morgan (T.), his biography, ix. 183
Morgan family of Tredegar, xii. 267
Morganatic, derivation of the word, x. 470
Morganatic marriages, i. 52
Mories (A. S.) on French words in Scotch, ix. 450
Morlais Castle, Brecknock, its history, xii. 89
Morland (George), his grave at Hampstead, ii. 49, 137, 276; and Corfe Castle, 207; at Kensal Green, xii. 429
Morland (Sir Samuel), his descendants, xi. 68
Morley (Henry) on Miss Georgiana M. Craik, i. 346
Morley (J.) on Cromwell and Milton, viii. 24, 376
Mormon newspaper, 'Millennial Star,' xi. 69, 116, 154
'Morning Herald,' identity of "Amicus" c. 1800, viii. 231
'Morning Star,' London journals so named, iv. 464, 536
Moro (Duke de) on Prince von Hohenzollern, ix. 188
Moro Fort, storming of, 1762, i. 448, 514; ii. 93, 175, 256, 313, 375
Morocco: Goumiers, their name, viii. 247, 296
Morolt's fight with Tristan, its site, vi. 269
Morpeth = Murderpeth, instance of folk-etymology, vi. 249
Morris (A. B.) on authors of quotations, viii. 230

Morris (Edward), M.P. for Newport, x. 350, 397, 434
Morris (Rev. Henry) of Burnley, 1640–53, xii. 388, 456
Morris (H. C. L.) on Baron Ward, ii. 296
Morris (J. B.) on gild churches, v. 450
Morris (M.) on Bulwer Lytton's novels, ii. 489
Morris (M. C. F.) on Nunburnholme Priory, iii. 407. Raddidoo, iv. 68. Yorkshire spellings, iv. 104
Morris (William), his Welsh ancestry, iv. 350; his use of the word "lealand," vi. 66; and a Scotch verger, xi. 144
Morris Dancers' Plantation, Nottinghamshire, ii. 287
Morris family, 1734, i. 68
Morryoune, c. 1626, explanation of the word, vii. 448; viii. 54
Mort bell, explanation of the term, i. 166
Morte, use of the term 1564–5, xii. 346, 478
Mortimer (C.) on Mortimer of Trowbridge, vi. 29
Mortimer (Ed.) = Katharine Houlton, his ancestors, vi. 29
Mortimer (Elias), his parentage, i. 109
Mortimer (Elizabeth) = Thomas, Lord Camoys, xi. 108
Mortimer (Roger), his escape, ii. 225
Mortimer (T.), his polemic against Methodists, i. 328, 491
Mortimer (W.) on John Pleydell, ii. 188
Mortimer (W. P.) on General Charles Stewart, i. 175
Mortimer (——), his 'Die and be Damned,' ii. 115
Morton (Nicholas), his biography, ii. 206
Morton (R. L.) on George III.'s daughters, v. 192. Gliddon (Anne), v. 430. Hobson's choice, v. 288. 'Horace in London,' v. 369. Lettsom (Dr.), v. 191. Party colours, v. 396. War: its old pronunciation, v. 310
Morton (Walter de) and Haliwick Manor, iv. 36, 77
Moryson (Agnes) and the Earl of Tyrone, vi. 181, 257
Moryson (Fynes), his 'Shakespeare's Europe,' viii. 305, 412, 518
Moscow, London rubbish at, i. 208, 257
Moscow campaign, best book on, iii. 167, 212
Moseley (B. D.) on gaol literature, xi. 512. Goose with one leg, xi. 497. "Kats and kittlings on Palm Sunday," xi. 457. Lumber = trouble, mischief, xi. 386. "Stick to your tut," xi. 307
Moser (Joseph), his 'Vestiges,' iii. 128, 195; and 'The European Magazine,' v. 117
Mosky, use of the word, i. 266
Mosley (Thomas), suggested improvement for Waterloo Bridge, iii. 105
Moss (Charles), Bishop of Oxford, ix. 473
Mot or motte, a clump of trees, x. 265, 413
Mother Christmas, use of the term, v. 48
Mother Shipton, Welshwoman or Yorkshirewoman, i. 406
Motherhood late in life, viii. 449; ix. 57, 96, 118, 232
Mother-in-law, used for stepmother, xii. 360
Motor index marks, ii. 468; iii. 153; iv. 297
Motoralities, use of the word, iv. 186
Motor-car and King Edward VII., iv. 7
Mott (Mrs. Lucretia) and the Anti-Slavery Convention, 1840, vii. 10
Motte (De la) de la Garré, of Caen, xi. 248
Mottley (John), author and dramatist, 1692–1750, i. 367
Mottoes:—
Bookseller's: "Arise for it is day," v. 208, 255, 418
"Cala rag whethow," xii. 28, 78
"Castigat ridendo mores," x. 126
Covenanters' banner, xi. 470
"Crux coronæ fulcrum," xii. 289
"Dieu done tout," viii. 210
"Disce pati," i. 248, 316
"Divide et impera," viii. 25
"Egregios cumulare libros præclara supellex," xi. 366
"Fide, sed cui vide," i. 87, 154, 255; ix. 70
"Futura præteritis," iii. 227; xii. 295
Goldolphin School, Salisbury, vi. 210, 251
Heraldic, iii. 49, 92, 111, 235; lady's, xi. 268, 397
"In God is all," viii. 270, 353; ix. 393, 438, 474
"Je ne viens qu'en mourant," iii. 50
"Loyall au mort," xii. 108
"Mineria marra," xii. 28
"Nitor in adversum," viii. 429, 474; ix. 356, 451
"Nunquam non paratus," vi. 69, 117
"Omni bonum Dei donum," vi. 448
"Over fork: fork over," vi. 449; vii. 33, 93; viii. 340
"Per aspera ad ardua," ix. 288
Philippa (Queen), vi. 151, 238
St. Pancras Borough Council, x. 369, 412
"Sal sapit omnia," xii. 109
"Son confort et liesse," i. 232
"Stella Clavisque Maris Indici," viii. 446
Sundial, fourteenth-century, i. 148; in White City, xii. 367
"Torcular conculcavi solus," iv. 109
"Ulidia," vii. 289, 356, 518
"Unity is strength," viii. 25
"Vis mund," viii. 89
Mottram Hall, Cheshire, its locality, vi. 150, 216
Moucharaby, etymology of the word, viii. 390, 431
Mould (R. W.) on the Syer-Cuming collection, i. 436
Moule (H. J.), his death, i. 280
Moule (H. J.) on field-names, West Haddon, i. 156
Mound "Roman," on island in the Medway, v. 245, 296
Mounsey (John), "King of Patterdale," i. 149, 193, 276
Mount (C. B.) on 'All's Well that Ends Well,' V. ii., vii. 144. "Born in the purple," vi. 187. "Don't nail his ears to the pump," iv. 387. Psalm-singing weavers, ii. 128. "Pucelle" in 'I Henry VI.,' ii. 524. Punch, the beverage, iv. 401, 531; v. 71
Mount Grace de Ingelby, religious house, ix. 429; x. 234
Mount Grace le Ebor', records of the monastery, i. 149, 198, 255
Mountain, high, in Scotland, ii. 505
Mountain ash, its many names, ii. 113
Mountain Bower, Wiltshire place-name, xi. 505; xii. 38
Mountain family, v. 448
Mountfort (Simon), of Gray's Inn 1710–11, iii. 489
Mountfort (Simon Smyth), matriculated at Oxford 1799, iii. 489
Mourek (Prof. V. E.), his biography, vi. 205
Mourning rites in Persia, vii. 230, 338

Mourning Sunday, its observance, v. 48
Mowbray (C.) on Tatham's life of Blake, v. 108
Moxham (E. F. W.) on Dickens's surnames: Guppy, x. 327
Moxhay (Mr.), his connexion with Leicester Square, iii. 307, 357, 395, 474; iv. 35, 135; v. 57
Mozarabic Mass in Spain, v. 250, 339
Mozart, piano concerto by, ii. 447; portrait by Zoffany, iii. 487; composer of English words for Twelfth Mass, iv. 409; v. 11
Mozart (Master and Miss), benefit concert, 1765, vii. 196
Mozley (W. E.) on Fitzgerald bibliography, ii. 215
Muck-a-lucks, meaning of the word, i. 287
Muckibus, use of the word, in 1756, v. 187, 295
Muffin martyr in Eastern folk-lore, xi. 7
Mug=to mug, use of the verb, i. 337
Mugs, lines on, iii. 228, 353, 435, 498; iv. 92
Mugwump, political term, ii. 327
Muir (Surgeon-General H. S.) on epigram on a rose, iii. 370. Regimental marches, x. 312
Muir (J.) on classical literature as educative force, v. 189. Engravings wanted, v. 230
Muir (J. W.) on arms of married women, xii. 97
Mukaddam, father of Rabi'ah, pronunciation of his name, iv. 449, 515
Mulatto, etymology of the word, vii. 68, 116; viii. 37; x. 191
Mulberry and quince folk-lore, iv. 386, 438; v. 15
Mules, their crying, iv. 465
Müller (Ad.) on 'Lady of the Lake,' ix. 8
Muller, meaning of the word in 1653, vi. 310
Mullers, dialect word, its meaning, vii. 517
Mulligan (J.) on 'Ancient Orders of Gray's Inn,' i. 367
Mullion Cove, Mary Munday at, v. 450
Mulloy (W. H.) on William III. at the Boyne, ii. 370, 415
Multum, a compound used by brewers, ix. 211
Mumchance, obsolete English game, vii. 362
Mummies for colours, ii. 188, 229
Mumming, Christmas, v. 109, 155, 195
Mumming plays in Isle of Wight and elsewhere, vi. 481; vii. 30, 75
Mummy, lines to, viii. 360
Munday (Geraldine H. T.) on Nelson Trafalgar memorandum, v. 311
Munday (Mary) at Mullion Cove, v. 450
Mundy (Major-General G. C.), his 'Excursion to Jersey,' xii. 38
Mundy (Sir John), Lord Mayor 1522–3, i. 31, 134
Mundy (P. D.) on 'An Excursion to Jersey,' xii. 38. Dryden's sisters, iii. 377. Mundy, i. 31
Mundy family of High Wycombe, viii. 168
Mungo, meaning of the word, iv. 309
Mungoose, etymology of the word, iii. 205
Municipal Councils, metropolitan, iv. 306
Municipal documents, c. 1835, iii. 50
Municipal etiquette, ii. 408
Municipal sword-bearer, history of the office, v. 90, 151
Munro (E.) on 'Aryan Sun-Myths,' v. 429
Munro (J.) on Shakespeare allusions, viii. 370. Spenser allusions, x. 121
Munro (Lieut.) and Lieut.-Col. Fawcett, their duel, iv. 72
Munro of Novar, his collection of pictures, xii. 8, 74
Munzil (Chutter) on Begum Sumroo, i. 69
Murat (Caroline), her second husband, xi. 107, 214
Murch (H. S.) on folk medicine, v. 129
Murderer, disguised, in folk-lore, i. 266, 395
Murdoch (G. W.) on Langtry estate in Ireland, vii. 198
Murdoch (Hannah)=Cornelius Sweers, 1770, viii. 230
Murdoch (W. G. B.) on authors of quotations, viii. 347. 'Don Quixote,' 1595–6, iv. 107. James V.'spoems, iv. 368. Newcastle (Duchess of), her 'Allegories,' vi. 108
Murkatto, Anglo-Indian word, ix. 66; ghost-word, xii. 30
Murphy-Grimshaw (W.) on Darcie's 'History of Elizabeth,' viii. 89
Murray: Mount Murray, Isle of Man, derivation, v. 166, 299
Murray (Christie) on the English people, i. 290
Murray (David) on Crucifixion folk-lore, i. 426. Isle of Man and Countess of Derby, vii. 9. Kipples, i. 251
Murray (Fanny), date of her death, xi. 466
Murray (G. W.) on mininin, a shell, v. 449; vi. 15, 114
Murray (John) on blazers, xi. 287. Canning on "Toby Philpot," xii. 387. 'Childe Harold,' ix. 10; x. 312. Deville, ix. 450. Garioch, its pronunciation, v. 56. Incut, bookbinding term, xi. 256. Wilscombe Club, viii. 87
Murray (John) II., x. 147
Murray (J. A. H.), lines by Prof. Skeat to, viii. 482; his knighthood, x. 20
Murray (Sir J. A. H.) on "A past," i. 327. Cardinals' pillars, v. 7. "Caterpillers" of the Commonwealth, iv. 396. Chinese puzzle, xi. 449. "Chops of the Channel," xii. 70. "Correct to a T," xii. 227. Dover pier, iv. 387. Edgar (King) and peg-cups, v. 46. Horse-pew: horse-block, iv. 27. Passim, i. 308. Passing bell, i. 308. Paste, i. 447. Pawnshop, ii. 267. Peak and Pike, ii. 61, 109. Peel, a mark, ii. 226. Pelfry, used by Johnson, ii. 267. Pelham, a bridle, ii. 267. Pelican myth, ii. 267. Penny wares, ii. 369. Perficient, iii. 68. Perit, iii. 166. Permission cap, iii. 147. "Persona grata," iii. 448. Philippina: philopœna, iii. 406. Photography, iv. 367, 450. Photo-lithograph, iv. 447. Phrenesiac, iv. 447. Pickeridge: Puckeridge, iv. 367. Pidgin or pigeon English, v. 46. Piece-broker, iv. 367. Pig: swine: hog, iv. 407. "Pillar to post," iv. 528. Pin-fire, v. 70. Pin-flat, v. 70. Pious founder, v. 107. Pip, v. 107. Pistole, Scottish coin, v. 307. Pit=cockpit, v. 407. Pit-counter, v. 407. Place, v. 267. Plane=sycamore, v. 407. Pleachy, v. 327. Pledge in a bumper, vi. 7. Plew, vi. 8. Plum: Jack Horner, vi. 67. Plum: raisin, vi. 67. Plump in voting, vi. 148. Ply, iv. 110. Podike, vi. 128. Police-office, vi. 369. Pomperkin, vii. 187. Poonah painting, vii. 107. 'Pop goes the Weasel,' vii. 107. "Popery, tyranny, and wooden shoes," vii. 327. Popjoy, vii. 88. Portobello, vii. 88. "Possession nine points of the law," vii. 167. Pot-gallery, vii. 388; viii. 172. Pot-hooks and hangers, vii. 388. Pot-waller: pot-walloper, viii. 181. Pour-cuttle: pourcontrel, vii. 427. Practice, a rule of arithmetic, viii. 67. Precursors, political party, viii. 128. Print: in print, ix. 447. Priscian's head, ix. 268. Private, ix. 268. Privet, ix. 148. Prize: its history, ix. 87. Promethean, x. 10. Proximo, x. 447. Prussian, x. 407. Psychological moment, x. 488. Public Office=Police-Office, vii. 47. Pudworm, or piddock, xi. 50. Punch: the beverage, xi.

167. Punch and Judy, xi. 371. Punt in football, xi. 187. Purily, Carlyle's use of the word, xi. 248. "Purple patch," i. 447. Purpose, alleged name of a dance, xii. 27. Pyrrhic victory, xii. 87. St. Bridget's Bower, i. 27. Taciturn: Grieve in Smollett, xii. 327. Tackle-house: tackle-porter, xii. 307. Taglioni = great-coat, xii. 366. Tailed, word in Fuller, xii. 347
Murray (J. H.) on Archbishop of Dublin in 1349, viii. 352. Cardinals, i. 50. "Twopence for manners," vii. 228
Murray (R.) on police uniforms: omnibuses, iii. 137
Murray (S.) on Murray surname, vi. 349
Murray baronetcy about 1802, i. 427
Murray surname in England, vi. 349
'Murray's Handbook for Yorkshire,' ii. 105
Muscle and music in China, viii. 445
Muscovy company, its history, vi. 149, 252
Muses, Academy of the, iv. 54, 177, 233
Museum Minervæ, Covent Garden, c. 1626, iv. 54
Mush = an umbrella, slang word, ix. 67
Mush faker = an umbrella-mender, slang word, ix. 67
Music and the Bass Rock, i. 308, 374, 437; in country churches, iii. 185, 253; pictures inspired by, iv. 9, 57, 91; *temp.* Louis XIV., 46; and footfalls, 161; in England in Shakespeare's time, vii. 360; Meyerbeer scholarship, viii. 190; earliest printed, 369, 475; in China, 445; and lizards, xi. 167, 277, 351
Music Catalogue at the British Museum, vi. 87
Music publisher, earliest British, viii. 369, 475
Music tree, meaning of the term, v. 188
Musical composers as pianists, vi. 490; vii. 34, 236
Musical family: Dr. Jay, vii. 293
Musical genius and heredity, vii. 170, 236, 433; viii. 33
Musical instrument auctioneers: Puttick & Simpson, viii. 363
Musical services held on church towers, viii. 8, 96, 153
Musical terms, 'Short Explication' of, 1724, vii. 409, 454, 477
Musk melons, c. 1632, xi. 324
Musket, called "Brown Bess," v. 21, 91, 154, 414
Musk-million, its modern equivalent, vi. 288, 338
Muskyll, use and meaning of the word, 1497, i. 228, 335
Musquash, etymology of the word, ii. 46
Musselwhite surname, its meaning, i. 248, 314
Mussuk, its use and description, ii. 263, 329, 371, 431; iii. 13
Musters, military, c. 1572, Tinners in, vii. 428; viii. 55; for training in Devonshire, xi. 408
Mustlar, use and meaning of the word, 1473, i. 228, 335
Muswell Hill, its locality, iii. 387, 436; iv. 77
Mutations, Welsh, iv. 286
Mutschmann (H.) on "Correct to a T," xii. 313
Mutton and races at Banstead, x. 246
Muzhitekka, ghost-word, v. 385
Mychell (William) and Sebastian Cabot, v. 306, 357
Myddelton (T. C.) on "February fill dyke," iii. 333. Lord Mayor's Show, xii. 473. Ritual question, vi. 512
Myddelton (W. M.) on Myddelton family, vii. 12. Preston (James), x. 295
Myddelton family, vi. 428; vii. 12
Myers (F. W. H.), error in his monograph on Wordsworth, viii. 486
Myers (J. B.) on Baptist Confession of Faith, iii. 116
Myers (W. H.) on præmunire, vii. 189
Myrtle, strewn before bride's residence, i. 411; Dr. Johnson's verses on sprig of, x. 204
Mythology, Celtic, vii. 86

N

N, pronounced *ng*, i. 247, 291, 356; liquid, in English, xi. 105, 170, 251, 335
N. on bibliography of publishing, ii. 12. "Franche leal et oie," vi. 210
N. (A.) on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 68. Gibbets, iv. 296, 315
N. (A. A.) on Romanoff and Stuart pedigree, iv. 108
N. (C.) on "le" before trades, xii. 189. Steerage on a frigate, xii. 470
N. (F.) on Shropshire and Montgomeryshire manors, ii. 148. Truckee, ix. 109. 'Villikins and his Dinah,' iv. 188
N. (F. E.) on pie: tart, viii. 134
N. (F. M.) on authors of quotations wanted, ix. 328
N. (H.) on "Dark as black pigs," xii. 318
N. (J.) on Napoleon's carriage, vii. 170
N. (J. A.) on Burney family, v. 510; vi. 112. English bishop (first) to marry, x. 475
N. (J. W.) on Mohammedan and Christian chronology, xi. 212
N. (L. C.) on leech-gathering, ix. 189. Snake committing suicide, xii. 228
N. (M.) on Creole folk-lore, ix. 494. "Frittars or greaves," viii. 36. Irun, Spain, v. 470. "It is the Mass that matters," x. 470. Ketty land, ix. 416. Lonning, iv. 70. Mellon (Miss) and the Wigan stage, xii. 405. Moon folk-lore, i. 252. Pilgrim Fathers, xii. 90. Rump of a goose and drinking bouts, vii. 418. Rush-lights, x. 275. Wigan bell foundry, v. 257. Wound: its pronunciation, viii. 74
N. (M. E.) on churchwardens' accounts, vi. 36
N. (P. A. O.) on football at Scone, xi. 309
N. (R. A.) on Hafiz, Persian poet, v. 115
N. (T.) on folk-rime or nursery rime, ix. 510. Pail: bucket, vi. 408. School slang at Rossall, vii. 125; xii. 66. Swift's concealment of his marriage, vi. 50. "Though lost to sight," xi. 498
N. (W. H. W.) on Opie print, ix. 274
N. (W. I. A.) on Keble on stars reflected in ice, xii. 289
N. (Y.) on Hebrew traditions, iv. 429. Messiah = name of the Lord, iv. 529
Nabob, derivation of the word, ii. 445
Nadgairs, its meaning, iv. 49, 213
Nafedave, use of the term, xii. 170, 296
Nail and clove, the words as measures, iii. 41, 134, 231
Nailsea Court, Somerset, its history, vi. 266, 311, 336, 433
Nairne (Lady) and the song 'Charlie, He's my Darling,' v. 45
Nait, a river island, use of the word, vi. 424
"Naked Boy and Coffin," old City sign, iii. 67, 156, 213
Naker, derivation of the word, ii. 68, 132
Nalson (John), and the 'D.N.B.,' iii. 205
Name, Christian, addition to, iii. 328, 374, 416; three brothers with same, vii. 246
Name coincidences, iii. 466
Name corruption: Mountain Bower, Wiltshire, xi. 505; xii. 38
Name origins treated philologically, i. 329

Name puzzle in early edition of Spenser, ix. 48, 114; xi. 334
Names, curious Christian, i. 26, 170, 214, 235; on Walney Island, 387, 492; common to both sexes, ii. 66, 156; scribbled on historic buildings, 86, 136; Russian proper, iii. 465; curious juxtaposition, in registers, vi. 266; early British, their interpretation, vii. 101, 363; Lincolnshire, xii. 168, 235, 296
Names terrible to children, x. 509; xi. 53, 218, 356, 454; xii. 53
Nana Sahib, place and time of his death, viii. 248, 316
Nancy, macaroons made at, ix. 286
Nanny Natty Cote: Lucy Locket, rimes, xi. 268, 397
Nansen (F.), his Arctic exploration, ix. 6
Napier (G. G.) on Dante on Paolo and Francesca, vii. 229
Napier (Lord) on the Convention of Cintra, vi. 28, 73
"Napier Tavern," Holborn, its destruction, xi. 467, 515
Napiers and Col. Hoe, printing-machine makers, xii. 345
Naples, Acquetta di Napoli, its composition, ii. 353; inscriptions in Old Protestant Cemetery, viii. 62, 161, 242, 362, 423; ix. 17; inscriptions in Protestant cemeteries, xi. 343; inscriptions in New Protestant Cemetery, xii. 303, 362
Napoleon I., alleged son of, i. 107, 197; at St. Helena, 126; St. Helena medal, ii. 9, 95; his horse Marengo, 400; his heart, 496; on Byron, iv. 147. See also *Bonaparte*.
Napoleon III. in London, 1831–48, ix. 327, 371, 432
Napoleonic conspiracy in England, i. 328
Napoli, Acquetta di, its composition, ii. 269, 353
'Narcissus, a Twelfe Night Merriment,' ii. 66
Nares (Capt. W. H.) and St. Paul's Cathedral, xii. 365
Naseby, wheel-tracks at, vi. 109
Naseby battle-field: and Edward FitzGerald, xi. 304; Lord Fairfax at, xi. 344, 433, 514; xii. 75
"Naseby Old Man," its history, vi. 362, 475
Nash (David William), barrister, d. 1876, ix. 372
Nash (John), of Oporto, his descendants, viii. 209
Nash (Miss) at Orchies, *c.* 1792, xii. 129
Nash (Mrs.), original of Esther in 'Bleak House,' i. 125
Nash (Richard), date of his death and epigrams concerning him, i. 32, 96
Nasmyth's 'Scene in Hampshire,' its locality, vii. 448
Natalese, use of the word, i. 446, 515; ii. 76, 133
National Anthem, variation in opening lines, iii. 108; first, iv. 249, 332
National Flag. See *Flag, National*.
'National Instructor,' weekly publication, 1850, v. 229
'National Journal,' 1746, its prosecution, x. 49
National Portrait Gallery, Edward IV. in, v. 426; and Mr. W. H. Alexander, x. 329, 476
Naturalization in England, reduced fees for, vi. 230
Nature, and the Greeks, x. 330, 372
Naval action, of 1779, ii. 228, 271; off Connecticut: Lieut. Power, vii. 246, 352
Naval and Military Academy, Scottish, iv. 212, 274
Naval foe, mysterious, *c.* 1775–83, xi. 347, 455; xii. 113
Naval story, American, 1814, x. 428
Naval Volunteers in 1795, x. 106
Naval warfare, canals in, ix. 109
Navarino, last survivor of the battle, vi. 306; xi. 506; flagship at the battle, x. 126
Navarre, Court of, Anthony Bacon at, vi. 328, 476
Navew, use of the word, ii. 500
Navvy, derivation of the word, ii. 20
Navy, disposal of its old colours, viii. 166; during the Civil War, xii. 308, 496
Navy needs and ravens, xii. 448
Navy Office Seal, iii. 329, 398
Naylor (B. S.), his 'Time and Truth reconciling the World to Shakespeare,' xi. 248
Naylor (Dr.), his 'Elizabethan Virginal Book,' iv. 287
Naylor (Robert) of Canterbury, *c.* 1564, his wife, xii. 148
Nazianzen (Gregory) and "sub rosa," ix. 189, 316, 335
Ne Quid Nimis on Bacon and the drama, ii. 195. Bacon or Usher, ii. 471. Birds' eggs, i. 327. Missing link, ii. 249. Shakespeare's Sonnet XXVI., ii. 67, 213. Southcott (Joanna), i. 301. Tasso and Milton, i. 249
Neale (Admiral) and Atkinson family, viii. 309, 418
Neale (John), Rector of Exeter College, ii. 135
Neale (Thomas) and the "Nag's Head" story, i. 509; ii. 58, 135
Neale (W. J. N.), his 'Lawyers in Love,' vii. 90, 174
Nebogátov (Admiral), meaning of his name, iii. 465
Neck and heels, early mention of the punishment, iv. 465
Nedov (Ralohc) on Webster's 'Basque Legends,' i. 190
Needle and pin rimes, xii. 409, 518
Needlework pictures, Miss Linwood's, vii. 281, 392
Nefzaoni, Arab Sheikh, his "mysterious volume," xi. 327; his 'Perfumed Garden,' xii. 118
Negro poetess, Phillis Wheatley, x. 385
Negroes, their fondness for law, i. 206
Neil (J. C.) on James Clarence Mangan, iii. 5
Neile (Richard), Archbishop of York, his marriage, xi. 388; xii. 449, 498
Neill (E. O.) on 'Death and the Sinner,' vi. 436
Neilson (Grissell) = John Arkle, 1705, v. 509
Nel Mezzo on Arachne House, Strand-on-the-Green, x. 290. Balzac and Heine: a coincidence, x. 109. Browne (Sir T.), ix. 484. Burton's line, xi. 187. Dickens, and the Bible, v. 355; and the lamplighter's ladder, ix. 431. Dickens: Podsnap and his prototype, xi. 186. Dickens: Shakespeare: woodbine, xii. 281. English books, emendations in, xi. 401. France (Anatole): 'Garden of Epicurus,' x. 188. Gentlemen's evening dress, vii. 48. Scott (Sir W.) on Scotch and Irish, xi. 157. Snodgrass as a surname, x. 11. Virgil, 'Æneid,' I. 462, vi. 110
-nell, surnames ending in, xi. 8, 75
Nelle (Thomas), Rector of Thenford, ii. 58
Nelligan (Emile), his 'Notre Dame des Neiges,' i. 246
Nelson (Horatio, Lord), his sister Anne, i. 170, 210; his tomb and Cardinal Wolsey, 308, 376, 417; at Bath, 366; in fiction, iii. 26, 77, 116, 294; and Cardinal York, iv. 106; his signal at Trafalgar, iv. 321, 370, 411, 471, 533; v. 56, 136; his royal descent, iv. 322; colour of his uniform, 326, 370; his patent of peerage, iv.

365; v. 121; music of 'The Death of Nelson,' iv. 365, 412, 450, 490; his Christian name, 365; pronunciation of Trafalgar, 385, 431; monody on his death, 407, 450; memorial rings, 421; his coat and Admiral Westphal's blood, 445; register of his marriage, v. 61, 104; Trafalgar memorandum, 244, 311; and Walmer Castle, viii. 310; his interview with Wellington, 506; T. Hill Swain at his death, xii. 169, 318; ode on, 261
Nelson (Lord) on Nelson and Cardinal York, iv. 106. Nelson's sister Anne, i. 210
Nelson (Rev. Joseph), Vicar of Skipwith, iv. 441
Nelson (Thomas Horatio), iv. 441
Nelson and Warren decanter, ii. 268
Nelson anthology, ii. 287
Nelson Column, its dimensions, iii. 368, 456; iv. 175
Nelson panoramas at Spring Gardens, iv. 365; v. 94
Nelson poems, iv. 186, 329, 407, 450
Nelson recollections, iv. 322; vii. 265
Nelson relic in Corsica, v. 89, 137
Nelson sale catalogue, vi. 209
Nelson table at Upottery, vi. 487
Nelsoniana, iv. 445
Nemo on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 88. Napoleon's death, xi. 328. Shakespeare as a player, viii. 227
Nepomuc (St. John), martyred 1383, v. 411
Nesbitt (M. S.) on 'Richard II.' and 'The Spanish Tragedy,' iv. 323
Nesciens on Welsh *a*, vi. 429
Ness Cliff, Shropshire, parochial school at, 1753, ix. 331
Nestor on hypocrite, vi. 74
Nestorian tablet in Si-Ngan Foo, x. 207
Nether Orton or Worton, Oxfordshire, vii. 241
Nethergorther Manor, Shropshire, ii. 256
Netmaker's circular, eighteenth-century, x. 207, 352
Nettle day, its observance, iii. 446
Nettlecombe, Somersetshire, seven-sacrament font, v. 36
Nettleship (S.), Clerk to Grocers' Company, viii. 170, 254
Neuchâtel, Ruskin at, ii. 348, 512; iii. 93
Neuville (Hyde de), his descent, ii. 368
Never Never Land, the term, xi. 9, 158
Nevill (E. R.) on John Aubrey's marriage, xi. 266
Nevill (Ralph) on beerbrewing and brickmaking, viii. 465. Brandenburgh House sale, ix. 128. Cold Harbour, ii. 14. Eridge Castle, vi. 308. Ernisius, a proper name, x. 388; xi. 33, 375. Fleetwood (Cromwell), iv. 74. Nevill (Sir Thomas), v. 2, 237. Punch, the beverage, v. 37
Nevill (R. A.) on Guidot, iii. 489
Nevill (Sir Thomas), 1503–82, his biography, v. 2, 237
Neville (Henry), his 'Plato Redivivus,' xi. 28
Neville-Rolfe (Eustace), d. 1908, xi. 343
New Amsterdam views, *c.* 1630–50, i. 161
New England, 1652, funds for preaching in, iv. 329; Communion tokens in, *c.* 1822, viii. 5
'New English Dictionary,' its title, i. 146, 193, 255; viii. 228; notes on, ii. 266; definition of patent medicines, iii. 86; Q in, 146; "drapier" omitted, iv. 286; "blackguard" in, v. 187; notes and additions, vi. 25, 28, 76, 84, 137, 226, 237, 411; vii. 347, 367; viii. 248, 455, 506; xi. 385, 386, 446; xii. 445; how to use it, viii. 31; on dominoes, 130; lines on words in C, D, and H, 482; "globetrotter" in, 485; "nigh hand" in, ix. 6, 96
'New Forest Ballad,' by C. Kingsley, ix. 508
New Forest pictures, 1875, ix. 508
New Hall, Essex, and Queen Elizabeth, i. 15
New Place, Shakespeare's residence at, vii. 66, 156
New River voter, the last, vi. 405
New *v.* Old Style in chronology, iv. 173
New Year beacon at Weldon, ix. 46
New Year luck customs, v. 45, 94
New Year's Day, March 25 as, vi. 368, 431, 471; vii. 15
New Year's Day in Japan, i. 25
New Year's Eve in Baskish, iii. 86
New Year's gift in Jonson's 'Mask of Christmas,' vi. 501
New York, origin of its nickname Gotham, v. 288; Holy Trinity Church records, vi. 151, 197; links with British rule, vii. 466; viii. 13
'New York Times,' early volumes of, vi. 9; vii. 236
New York views, *c.* 1630–50, i. 161
New Zealand, venomous spiders in, i. 265
New Zealand fossil shells, x. 489; xi. 33
Newark-upon-Trent, "ringing for Gofer" at, i. 6; Easter sepulchre at, 265
Newberry (P. E.) on Bible containing genealogy, vii. 88. Newbery (John), his grave, vii. 27
Newbery (A. Le Blanc) on J. Newbery's portrait, viii. 107
Newbery (John), bookseller, d. 1767, his epitaph, vii. 27, 76; his portrait, viii. 107
Newbold (W. R.) on Newbolds of Derbyshire, vii. 107
Newbold family of Derbyshire, vii. 107, 198
Newbourg (John William), Count Palatine, *c.* 1675, xii. 489
Newcastle, first Mayor of, ii. 409, 496; actors whipped at, in 1656, iii. 113; Pancake Bell on Shrove Tuesday, vii. 166; conveyancing at, ix. 404, 456
Newcastle (Duchess of), her allegories, vi. 108
Newcastle character, Tommy-on-the-Bridge, vii. 30, 94
Newcastle miracle, Robert Southey on, x. 207
Newcastle plate, account of exhibition of, v. 167
Newchapel Church, Staffordshire, its history, v. 29
Newcome (W. F.) on 'The Arms of Abraham,' iv. 409
Newcomer on historical geography of London, i. 208
New-cut, obsolete English game, vii. 362
Newdigate, Kendall, and Webb families, vii. 490
Newell (A.) on hoast, v. 110. Holyoake and special constables, v. 191
Newenham (F.), his picture of Cromwell and Milton, viii. 23
Newfoundland, Baskish inscriptions in, v. 328, 513; Christopher (Martin) and the defence of St. John's, v. 408; vi. 53
Newgate, Ordinaries of, vii. 408, 454, 465; viii. 10, 278; ix. 35; Governors or Keepers, vii. 465; pedlars' rest outside, viii. 93, 217, 258, 357
Newgateers, use of the word in 1671, vi. 109
Newhaven, landing of Louis Philippe at, v. 349, 391, 473
Newington Place, Surrey, and James Powell, xii. 268
Newland: "Abraham Newland, London," on a watch, iii. 89

Newland (Sir Abraham) and Newlands, Chalfont St. Peter, iv. 148, 213, 276, 457
Newlyn colony of artists and J. H. Martin, x. 246
Newman (Cardinal), in Boylesve's 'L'Enfant à la Balustrade,' iii. 147; parallel with 'Lead, Kindly Light,' v. 185; on Gibbon, 387, 435, 455; his birthplace, vii. 489; viii. 10
Newman (C. A.) on "Down, little flutterer," i. 87. "P.P., Clerk of the Parish," i. 88
Newman (F.) on cheese for ladies, xi. 334. Cowper, xii. 432. 'Ecclesia Militans': Michael Hiltprand, xi. 370. Fig trees: maturing meat, xii. 138. "Four regular orders of monks," xii. 274. Petre epigram, xii. 411
Newman (H. E.) on Newman Street, viii. 310
Newman (J.) on Newman portraits, vii. 409. Russell (Thomas): Richard Stanley, vi. 70
Newman (Robert), engraver, b. 1768, xii. 9, 55
Newman (Rev. Thomas), *c.* 1721–5, iii. 28
Newman family portraits, vii. 409
Newman Street, off Oxford Street, the name, viii. 310
Newport, Essex, demolition of Lepers' Hospital at, viii. 27
Newport (Capt. Chris.), *temp.* Queen Elizabeth, iii. 467
Newport Church, I.W., engravings of, ix. 389, 457
Newry, co. Down, and the Earl of Shipbrook, v. 308
News, bad, and its bearers, ix. 351
Newsholme (A.) on coffins and shrouds, viii. 90
Newspaper, earliest use of the word, i. 486
Newspaper, early, in Jamaica, i. 169; first daily ocean, i. 504; ii. 96, 157; first American, 1690, ix. 347
Newspaper editions, iii. 287; viii. 117
Newspaper leading articles, their three paragraphs, iv. 128
Newspaper press, Scottish, 1600–1700, censorship of, v. 388
'Newspaper Press Directory,' its diamond jubilee, iii. 241, 261
Newspaper reports of cricket, viii. 75, 191
Newspapers, not read by Prime Ministers, iv. 146; 'The Telegraph,' 1797, ix. 247, 358; double acrostics in, 290
Newspapers, Commonwealth and Royalist, vii. 148, 238, 270, 348, 395
Newspapers, English, 1817–27, viii. 170, 257; in 1680, xii. 243, 314, 358
Newspapers, London, of the eighteenth century, iv. 510; v. 10, 70; their circulation in 1818, viii. 446; ix. 57
Newspapers, old American, words and phrases in, xi. 469; xii. 10, 50, 107, 270, 370, 492
Newton (Prof. A.) on Brisson's 'Ornithologie,' iv. 105. Wiltshire naturalist, *c.* 1780, ii. 291
Newton (A. W.) on Thomas Lake Harris, x. 329
Newton (E. E.) on Cotton's Waterloo Collection, xii. 512. Cruikshankiana, ix. 347. Eel-pie shop, xii. 317. Grave (Robert), printseller, viii. 174. Great hollow elm, Hampstead, iii. 257. Hampstead in song, x. 187. Hampstead omnibus, viii. 293. Hampstead's historical houses, viii. 146. Le Sœur's statue of Charles I., xii. 397. Littleton's 'History of Islington,' vii. 70. London and Birmingham Railway, viii. 167. Maurice (Widow), printer, x. 257. Money (Major) and his balloon, viii. 312. Octagonal Engine House on Hampstead Heath, vii. 513. Pedlars' rest, viii. 357.
Newton (Sir Isaac), miniature of, i. 248, 315, 355, 414; Arago on, ii. 265; and the cat, picture of, x. 188; and King's College, xii. 229, 294; 'Principia,' 1687, 229
Newton (James), bookseller, d. 1749, xi. 504
Ney (Marshal), his ancestry, viii. 288; his descendants, ix. 229
Neyte, Eybury, and Hyde manors, x. 321, 461; xi. 22, 174, 231
Ng, sound of, represented by *n*, i. 247, 291
Nice, English burials at, 1750–1800, ix. 449; Capt. James King, buried at, x. 57
Nicholas, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, iii. 328, 375
Nicholas as a feminine name, xi. 87, 255
Nicholls (C.) on Hocktide at Hexton, xii. 214
Nicholson (E.) on blood used in building, iii. 76. Bung and tun, v. 422. Camelian, viii. 494. Crémail (Vicomte de), ix. 112. Gamester superstition, viii. 391. Hamberbonne of wheat, v. 270. "La pierre qui rage," street-name, xi. 378. Maghzen, vii. 133. Mahalla, vii. 133. Marlborough wheels, vi. 436. Moor: Moors, x. 405. Nail and the clove, iii. 41, 231. "Neither my eye nor my elbow," ix. 15. Palm Sunday and chick-peas, ix. 281. Podike, vi. 176. Prescriptions, ii. 355; iii. 156. Provençal folk-songs, ix. 91. St. Anthony's bread, viii. 315. 'Short Whist,' xii. 357. Snakes drinking milk, x. 265. Snakes in South Africa, vi. 10. Spleen unfavourable to running, x. 202. Steelyard, vi. 282, 412. Vergel, its derivation, x. 233.
Nicholson (E. W. B.) on brasses at the Bodleian, vii. 92
Nicholson (F.) on James Peake, nonjuror, ix. 462
Nicholson (John), Lord Roberts on, ix. 2
Nicholson (Renton), his paper 'The Town,' ix. 237, 517
Nicking lead-mines, revival of old custom, vi. 405
Nicklin (T.) on anon, i. 246; vii. 136. Bergerode, xi. 218, 513. Cab: cabriolet in Dickens, xii. 514. Cromwell and the 117th Psalm, xii. 417. Drownd = deerhound, iv. 306. Girl, i. 245. G, hard or soft, vii. 114. Holden (H. A.), Henry Holden, x. 264. Hors d'œuvre, 229. "Metropolitan toe," v. 357. St. Sunday, xi. 516
Nicknames: of the Army Service Corps, vii. 68, 115, 257, 457, 473; viii. 257; of the eighteenth-century, vii. 366, 430; viii. 37, 114, 290; x. 174; xii. 515; "Tear 'em," viii. 186; of persons of fashion *temp.* George IV., xii. 326, 515
Nicol, Earl of Errol, his contract with Huntly, viii. 206
Nicolson (Thomas), 1573–1649, his bequest, xi. 306
Nicot (Jean), 1530–1604, portrait by Goltz, v. 448
Nield (J.) on author of 'Whitefriars,' iv. 447. Nelson in fiction, iii. 77, 116
Nigh hand in the 'N.E.D.,' ix. 6, 96
Night courtship in Scotland and elsewhere, viii. 188, 255
Nightcaps, their use, i. 114; x. 482
Night-hag folk-lore, vii. 26, 157
Nightingale (Florence), and Robert Snelgrove's dog, vi. 142; poem referring to, ix. 268, 337
Nightingale and death folk-lore, vii. 409; viii. 57, 192, 354
Nile, Pocock's paintings of the battle, iv. 468
Nimbus in ancient art, xi. 489; xii. 110, 178
Nine Maidens and other stone circles, ii. 128, 235, 396, 453
Nine men's morris, rules of the game, vi. 128, 177, 214; vii. 512

Ninths, levied for war purposes, iii. 389, 454
Ninus, his mother's name, i. 49
Nippylug Friday, the name, v. 247
Nisidora as a Christian name, x. 348
"Nit behamey," Yiddish phrase, viii. 46, 135
Nixon (J. A.) on Thomas Dover, M.B., xi. 149. Mapletoft (John), x. 289
Nixon (John Rolt), his 'Early Wild Flowers,' iv. 29, 50
Nixon (W.) on Marbuch's "Volksbücher," xii. 9
Noah's Ark, Westminster, place-name, v. 356
Noble (Mary E.) on mince pies and plum pudding, ix. 357. Torpedoes, i. 374. Watling (Hamlet), iii. 154
Nodier (Charles), and Lewis Carroll, v. 250; or T. Leclercq, lines by, vi. 509
Noblesse, lacking in England, iv. 69, 157
Nollekens (Joseph), his library, v. 86, 153
Nolloth (Sarah) = John Stubbs, 1795, v. 329
"Nom de guerre" and "Nom de plume," viii. 248, 356
'Nomina Hidarum,' Aro-setna in, xi. 126
"Non compos mentis" in marriage register, x. 447
Nonconformist burial-grounds and gravestones, ix. 188, 233, 297, 336, 434; x. 31, 150, 237, 334
Nonesopretties, use of the word, xi. 486
Nonjuring clergy, *c.* 1689, viii. 229, 277, 297, 414; ix. 113; James Peake, M.A., ix. 462
Nonsense verses: "I saw a fish pond all on fire," ii. 182
Noorden (C. Van) on London Bridge Theatre, iii. 28
Noorthouck (John), b. 1732, his bibliography, xi. 301
Nope, origin of the word, viii. 64
Norcross (J. E.) on "As the farmer sows his seed," x. 273. Camelian, viii. 394. Dollars: bits: picayune, viii. 63. Errors, ix. 123. Pimlico: Eyebright, xi. 314. "Raisins of the Some," ix. 518. Shakespeariana, ix. 505
Norden (J.), his 'Speculum Britanniæ,' iii. 450; iv. 12, 75, 193
Norderloose or De Thuys (Jacoba), *c.* 1743, viii. 89, 157
Nore, etymology of the place-name, iii. 427
Nore, lightship at, 1731, v. 306
Norfolk, and William of Wykeham, iv. 130; seven-sacrament fonts in, v. 35
Norfolk, Virginia, its founders, xi. 489; xii. 56
Norfolk on Dante on old men, xi. 448
Norfolk folk-songs, iii. 365, 452
Norgate (C. B. Le Grys) on Haggard: Ogarde, xi. 254
Norgate (Frederic), his death, x. 180
Norgate (F.) on Dean of Badajoz, v. 467. Panignano (Count A. de): Holloway, iii. 94. Walker family, iii. 57
Norman: Oldmixon: Benjamin Blake, iii. 15, 98
Norman (John), of Bideford, his biography, iii. 229
Norman (P.) on authors of quotations, ix. 275, 476. "Badger's Bush" Inn, vii. 271. Bandy Leg Walk, x. 438. Christ's Hospital, iv. 310. Clement's Inn sundial, vi. 173. Falcon Court, Shoe Lane, xi. 190. Hopscotch, xii. 375. Hudson (Jeffrey) the dwarf, xi. 236. Jacobsen (Sir Jacob), xii. 247. "Old Bell" Inn, Holborn Hill, iii. 430. Rotherhithe, vi. 87. Stow (W.), vi. 26. "Vine" Tavern, Mile End, ii. 167
Norman (W.) on 'Æsop's Fables,' 1821, xi. 270. Alderman's Walk, x. 354. Billingsley (Nicholas), ii. 167. Blackburn, Archbishop, viii. 415. Breakspear (Nicholas), Pope Adrian IV., xi. 71. Camden's 'Remaines,' ix. 408. Chalk Farm, ix. 377. Clergy, inferior, their appellations, x. 353. Dwight surname, vi. 376. Glover's 'Kentish Monuments,' ix. 9. "Golden Angel" in St. Paul's Churchyard, viii. 33. Heraldry in Froissart: pillow, x. 452. Johnson (Dr.) and 'The New London Spy,' vi. 89. Lamb in place-names, iii. 149. London coaching houses in 1680, viii. 1. London penny post: W. Dockwra, viii. 410. Lord-Lieutenants in Scotland, viii. 418. More (Sir Thomas), his descendants, vi. 291. Paramo family of Kent, xii. 398. Place, v. 371. John (Prior) at Brighton in 1514, ix. 387. Publishers' Catalogues, ii. 518. Raleigh's 'Historie of the World,' iii. 127. Religious houses of Sussex, vii. 294. Restoration plays, xii. 429. Seal, mediæval, iii. 450. Southwold Church, figures and emblems, iii. 370. Stratford residents in eighteenth century, iii. 256. 'Trip to Voolvich,' viii. 448. Y.R.: "Irish Stocke," v. 249
Norman (——), schoolmaster, 1682, ii. 447
Norman Court, Hampshire, nameless portraits in, viii. 345, 415, 474; ix. 71
Norman family, ix. 71
Norman-French deed *temp.* Edward III., x. 168
Norman inscriptions in Yorkshire, iii. 349, 397, 476; iv. 16
Norris (H.) on 'Suffolk Mercury,' iii. 88
Norris (H. C.) on castle architecture, ix. 429. Meets of hounds, x. 515. Military Canal at Sandgate, xii. 228. Norrises of Milverton, x. 355
Norris (H. E.) on Abbotsley, St. Noets, x. 116. Cole's 'Calendar of Huntingdon,' xi. 309. "Monstrous childe of Ffennystanton," xi. 249. Old Wives of St. Ives, xi. 269. St. Ives booksellers, viii. 201. St. Neots booksellers and printers, xii. 164. Thornhill (Cowper), his famous ride, x. 245
Norris (J. A.) on Burney family, v. 269. Oxford matriculations, iv. 290. St. Paul's Cathedral choristers, xi. 248
Norris family of Milverton, Somerset, x. 225, 316, 355
Norter (Sir Robert), his identity, i. 328
North (P.) on burials at Nice, ix. 449. Dear: O dear no! x. 516. Dickens and Scripture, i. 205. Hurstmonceaux: its pronunciation, vii. 355. Malleville (Whyte de), xi. 86. Police uniforms: omnibuses, iii. 29. St. Anthony's bread, viii. 315. Spain and England, v. 430. Speech after removal of tongue, ix. 216. "Sub rosa," ix. 189
North (Roger), his 'Life' of the Lord Keeper, ix. 201; x. 57
North (W.) on quentery or quaintry, iii. 289
North Bungay Fencibles, satires on, x. 429
North End Place, Hampstead, and William Pitt, x. 446
North Lincolnshire on moon-dog, weather sign, xii. 130
'North London Ferret,' issued 1832, its history, viii. 109
North Midland on balloons and flying machines, xii. 158. Bowes of Elford, v. 12. Dog-names, ii. 234. Dowb, viii. 54. Lonning, iv. 29. Rutland (Duke of), vi. 217. Shakespeariana, x. 167. Splitting fields of ice, iv. 513. "That same," iv. 515. "Was you?" and "You was," v. 76. Words in old American newspapers, xii. 372

North Sea Bubble, *c.* 1721, its history, v. 509; vi. 38
Northall, Shropshire, its locality, i. 226, 297, 377
Northampton, Royal Oak Day observance at, iv. 31
Northampton and Stafford families, x. 329
'Northampton Families,' edited by Osward Barron, vi. 27
'Northampton Mercury,' its history, iii. 5, 94, 137
Northamptonshire, Heralds' visitations, 1681, iv. 530; v. 54; Brampton Bridge and Charles I., viii. 209
Northamptonshire dialect, iv. 172
Northburgh family, 'D.N.B.' on, ii. 244, 377
Northern and Southern pronunciation, ii. 256, 317, 393, 538
Northiam, chantry at, ix. 8, 97
Northiam Church, Sussex, print *ante* 1837, x. 488; xi. 138
Northumberland, men of family as parish clerks in, viii. 448, 516
Northumberland, Bonaparte on the, x. 3, 64, 162
Northumberland (George Fitzroy, Duke of), and his duchess, viii. 289, 352
Northumberland (seventh Earl of), his descendants, xi. 188, 336
Northumberland and Durham pedigrees, ii. 268, 331, 351
Northumberland poll-books, viii. 76, 177, 453, 477
Norton (Daniel), d. 1636, his biography, vi. 83
Norton (E. S.) on documents in secret drawers, i. 427
Norton (Col. Richard), "Idle Dick Norton," his biography, vii. 168, 330, 376, 416
Norway, Haakon VII., King of, iv. 466; obelisk at Augvaldsnaes Church, x. 249, 394
Norwegian dictionaries, v. 384
Norwich, smallpox at, *c.* 1746, i. 209; raid by the Bishop of, 1383, x. 468, 516
Norwich Cathedral, its High Steward, i. 348, 412
Norwich Court Rolls, iv. 489; v. 13
Norwich trades, peculiar, v. 209, 256
Norwood (Upper), history of Beulah Spa, viii. 508
Nose Celestial, ix. 406; x. 54
Nose of wax, meaning of the term, viii. 228, 274, 298
'Notes and Queries,' local, iii. 108, 255, 393, 498; Lord de Tabley's contributions, 147; three generations contributors to, iv. 140; in Free Libraries, vi. 251, 315; 60th anniversary, oldest contributors, xii. 167, 251, 331, 376, 433, 478
'Notes on the Book of Genesis,' by C. H. M., iii. 50, 96
Nothe, the, Weymouth, its derivation, iv. 169
Nothing, monologue on the word, vi. 350, 397
Notices in the United States and Switzerland, vii. 287, 373
Nottingham, bibliography of, ix. 205
Nottingham Psalter, *c.* 1220, illuminated manuscript, v. 430
Nottinghamshire, translation of Domesday for, iii. 167; survival of a manorial system in, v. 286
Nouguier (C.) on Dabrichecourt, ix. 228. French regiments in English pay, ix. 130
Nouns and verbs differently pronounced, iv. 64
Nouns ending in *s*, their possessive case, viii. 60, 107
Nova Scotia and Governor Parr, vi. 207, 255
Nova Zembla, fetish in, i. 466
Novel, three volumes *v.* one volume, ii. 427; title of, wanted, v. 109, 195; one in which people never die, viii. 168, 235
Novelli (Annibale), his plagiarism, iii. 364
November 5, Guy Fawkes Day, x. 384, 434, 496; in America = Pope Night, xii. 364, 458
November 17, Queen Elizabeth's Day, x. 381, 431, 477
Novocastrian on "Raised Hamlet on them," xi. 237
Novum, obsolete English game, vii. 512
Noxgaga, etymology of the word, ix. 384
Noye (Sir William) = Sara Yorke, v. 429
Noyes (Dr. H. E.) on Robert Noyes, xi. 512
Noyes (Robert), artist, *c.* 1820, xi. 288, 431, 512; xii. 71
Number superstition, i. 369, 457
Number-men, use of the term, iii. 66
Numerals, Arabic, their history, x. 368; xi. 154
Numismatic: Victorian coin, its inscription, ix. 209, 497
Numismatic guide wanted, iv. 288, 375
Nunburnholme Priory, *c.* 1537, iii. 407
Nunn (F. N.) on stammering, x. 367
Nuns as chaplains, xii. 49, 95
Nuns of Minsk, their persecution, vi. 250, 356

Nursery Rimes:—

A frog he would a-wooing go, i. 227
A shoulder of mutton brought home from France, ii. 48, 158, 236, 292, 374; iii. 255, 455
An old woman went to market, ii. 502; iii. 10, 74, 271, 377
Bell-horses, bell-horses, what time of day, ix. 517
Good horses, bad horses, xi. 295
Goosey, goosey gander, xi. 387
Gray goose and gander, ix. 510
I had three sisters beyond the sea, xii. 28, 94
King David was King David, viii. 236
Lion and the unicorn, x. 208, 294, 436
Little Jack Horner, vi. 67, 111, 131, 171, 211; Anglo-Indian, vii. 97
Lucy Locket, xi. 268, 397
Mary, Mary, quite contrary, viii. 231
Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John, xii. 47, 95, 154, 218, 276
Nanny Natty Cote, xi. 268, 397
Old King Cole, xi. 13, 56
Old Mother Hubbard, x. 27, 116
Old Wives of St. Ives, xi. 269
Pop goes the weasel, iii. 430, 491; iv. 54, 209
Robin a Bobbin, i. 32, 172, 218
She looked up, she looked down, ix. 408, 478; x. 38, 76
There was a man, a man indeed, i. 227, 377, 474; ii. 111
Yankee Doodle went to town, ii. 480

Nut, Souwarrow, etymology of the word, iii. 447
Nuts in May, children's games, v. 449
Nutt (A.) on "Badger in the bag," i. 355
Nutt (Dorothy) = Sir Henry Blunt, i. 35
Nuttall (F. E.) on 'Century of Persian Ghazels,' v. 456. Hafiz, Persian poet, v. 457. Longfellow's 'Flowers,' vi. 249
Nuttall (J. R.) on casting lots, i. 476. Charles the Bold, i. 189, 335. Hatchments, vi. 350. Red Rose of Lancaster, viii. 9. Washington medal, vi. 295. Ythancæstor, Essex, iv. 90
Nutting and the Devil's nutbag, iv. 265, 358, 396
Nutting time and "cobberers," x. 185
Nycolls (Philip) and Cornish rebellion, v. 370, 408
Nym and the word humour, xi. 27, 156
Nyren (M.) on Hone, a portrait, ii. 68

O

O, prefix prohibited in Ireland, ii. 466; before Irish surnames, iii. 15; x. 354, 417
O. on architecture in old times, i. 333. Dog-names, ii. 150. Eel folk-lore, ii. 331. French miniature painter, i. 237. Hanged, drawn, and quartered, i. 497. Johnson's poems, vi. 495. Nelson and Wolsey, i. 376, 417. Passing bell, i. 351. Pitch-caps put on human heads, vii. 169. "Quid est fides?" xi. 230. Snakes in South Africa, v. 473. Tower Bridge anticipated, i. 367
O's, notes on the fifteen, x. 506
O. (A. L.) on Scots Greys, x. 455
O. (A. W.) on children at executions, x. 298
O. (B. I.) on black images of the Madonna, iv. 305
O. (B. P.) on Besant, iii. 155
O. (D.) on "send" of the sea, i. 456
O. (D. C. L.) on Baffo's poems, vii. 449
O. (E.) on Mrs. Bremar's ladies' school, x. 30. Chamber-horse for exercise, xi. 113. Speech after removal of tongue, ix. 216
O. (E. H.) on Ely House or Albemarle House, vii. 268
O. (E. H. C.) on 'Capt. Thos. Stukeley,' iii. 301, 342, 382
O. (H.) on Silvretta Mountains, x. 67
O. (H. L.) on Moffatt (Robert), vi. 149. Ormsby (Lewis), vii. 450. Ormsby family, viii. 389
O. (J.) on Bullingdon Club, xii. 108
O. (L. R.) on Speaker Denison's mother, ix. 518. Peacock (T. L.), xii. 175. Watson-Ward (Rev. T.), xii. 278
O. (O. O.) on Scott's 'Lochinvar,' xii. 436
O. (S. W.) on Sir William De Lancey, iv. 409
O. (T.) on Tammany, ix. 154
O. (T. S.) on authors of quotations, ix. 214. Jonson (Ben), his name, ix. 432
O. (T. T.) on Treaty of Tilsit, ix. 154
O. (W.) on Horace, Virgil & Cicero, publishers, viii. 70
O. (W. B.) on 'D.N.B. Epitome,' ix. 212
O'B. (W. J.) on Englishman's needs supplied from abroad, xii. 329
Oak, the ash, and the ivy, i. 35; historic Cumberland, ii. 285; r. chestnut, viii. 26, 154, 196, 275, 416
Oak, Royal, Order of, v. 449, 513; vi. 136, 196
Oakapple Day, its observance, iii. 446; iv. 30, 132
Oakes (Susannah) of Ashborne, c. 1750, x. 148
Oakham Castle and its horseshoes, ii. 445
Oaks, their age, ii. 266
Oat, its pronunciation, xii. 416
Oat cakes, Christmas, vi. 506
Oates (J.) on 'D.N.B.' and 'Index and Epitome,' iii. 276. 'Lass of Richmond Hill,' iii. 334. Mint at Leeds, Yorkshire, iii. 489. Pawnbroker's sign and the Medici arms, iii. 207. St. Paulinus and the Swale, iv. 168. Speech by the Earl of Sussex, 1596, i. 7
Oates (Titus), administration of his effects, 1705, iii. 125
Oath, by grass and corn, i. 284; sworn on a bough of holly, v. 167; Scottish form of, c. 1746, vi. 487
Oaths, primitive, among savages, ix. 309, 394
Obb wig, its meaning, ii. 50, 176
Obiit Sunday, ancient ceremony at St. George's Chapel on, i. 28

Obituaries:—

Adams (Frederick), iv. 499
Ainger (Canon Alfred), i. 140
Ainsworth (Fanny), x. 487
Aldenham (Lord), viii. 240
Andrews (William), x. 380
Angus (Rev. George), xi. 279, 305
Arnott (Rev. Samuel), ii. 140
Bedford (Rev. William Kirkpatrick Riland), iii. 120
Blashill (Thomas), iii. 120
Borrajo (Edward M.), xii. 320
Boswell-Stone (W. G.), ii. 480
Boyle (J. R.), viii. 220
Busk (Rachel Harriet), vii. 199
Butler (Dr. James Davie), iv. 480
Cambridge (Duke of), i. 501
Cameron (Richard), ix. 240
Campbell (Rev. Bunbury FitzGerald), iv. 499
Charnock (Dr. R. S.), iii. 262
Coleman (Everard Home), v. 99, 120
Cooper (Thompson), i. 220, 246, 337
Cowper (Benjamin Harris), ii. 60
Cowper (Joseph Meadows), x. 340
Creswell (Dr. F. S.), i. 280
Davies (Rev. J. Silvester), xi. 180
Dey (Edward Merton), xi. 520
Dilke (Lady), ii. 360
Drake (Henry Holman), iii. 140, 165
Ebsworth (Rev. J. W.), ix. 480, 501
Elworthy (Frederic Thomas), viii. 500
Ferrar (Michael Lloyd), i. 380
Foster (Joseph), iv. 199
Gantillon (Peter John Francis), v. 240, 319
Garnett (Richard), v. 319, 367, 437
George (Capt. Thorne), i. 179
Gould (Isaac Chalkley), viii. 320
Hall (Arthur), vii. 19
Harland-Oxley (W. E.), xii. 480
Heelis (John Loraine), ii. 100
Hemming (Richard), xi. 100
Holyoake (George Jacob), v. 80, 126, 156, 191, 212, 223, 274, 397, 441, 491
Inderwick (F. A.), ii. 179
Jackson (Francis M.), iv. 60
Justen (Frederick), vi. 458
Kent (William Hardy), viii. 306
King (Rev. W. F. H.), xi. 380
Knight (Joseph), vii. 501
Maccoll (Norman), ii. 520
Marshall (E. H.), xii. 240
Marshall (George William), iv. 258
Micklethwaite (John Thomas), vi. 358
Morfill (Prof. W. R.), xii. 420
Newton (Prof. Alfred), vii. 480
Nodal (John H.), xii. 440
Norgate (Frederic), x. 180
Parish (Rev. William Douglas), ii. 279
Peacock (James), v. 420
Phinn (Rev. Charles Percival), vi. 279
Rae (W. Fraser), iii. 80
Sage (Edward John), iv. 480, 540; v. 219
Salkeld (John), ix. 500
Shore (T. W.), iii. 80
Smith (Alexander), viii. 480
Sotheran (Henry), iv. 118
Stephens (F. G.), vii. 220
Sykes (James), iv. 440
Sykes (Dr. William), vi. 320
Vane (Rev. and Hon. Gilbert Holles Farrer), iv. 100

Obituaries:—
Vincent (John Amyatt Chaundy), iii. 358
Walker (Henry Aston), v. 399
Weston (Col. Hunter), ii. 179
White (Robert), ix. 220
Yardley (Edward), x. 360
Oblivion, Sir Thomas Browne on, iv. 128, 214
Oblivious, inaccurate use of the word, ii. 446, 518
O'Brien (E. J. H.) on 'Horæ Subsecivæ,' 1620, xii. 101, 162
O'Brien (James), 1798, his biography, xii. 511
O'Brien (Nelly), d. 1768, her biography, xii. 406
O'Brien (——), Westminster scholar, 1736, xi. 488
'Observer,' its sale in 1818, viii. 446
Ocean newspaper, first, i. 504; ii. 96, 157
Ocean penny post, its early advocates, viii. 405
Ockwells Manor, near Bray, i. 473, 511
O'Connell (Daniel), his speech at the Hill of Tara, vi. 130; silhouette portrait of, ix. 191
O'Connor (Charles), librarian at Stowe, viii. 6
Octogenarian on Nicholas Breakspear, x. 449
Octopi, fictitious Latin plural, i. 193
Odgers (J. E.) on Burnham Society, ix. 28
O'Dunlang on Exeter Cathedral custom, xii. 170. Rowan Tree Witch Day, xii. 209. Spanish Christmas Carol, xii. 129
Œil-de-bœuf, French slang word, vii. 8, 50, 153
'Oera Linda Book,' curious Frisian chronicle, xii. 88, 133, 176
"Of" after "inside," "outside," &c., iv. 168
Officer, military, oldest British, i. 389; ii. 17, 528
Officer and official use of the words in America, i. 486
Officer of the Pipe, history of, x. 188, 297, 350
Officers, general, c. 1830, iv. 107
Officers chosen by lot for dangerous duties, i. 367
Officers of State in Ireland, iv. 149, 214, 314
Officers of State in Scotland, vii. 10
Official and officer, use of the words in America, i. 486
Og, Irish suffix, x. 146
Ogarde family, xi. 148, 254
Ogden (C. K.) on Bergerode, xi. 338
Ogilvie family, i. 269
Ogle (G. O.), his 'Iliads of the Iliad,' v. 409
O'Hagan (Mr. Justice), his acrostic on Jack and Jill, iv. 153
O'Hara portraits, xi. 128
Ohem on Milton's Sonnet XII., ii. 118
O'Higgins (Don Bernardo), his career, ii. 313
Ohio, its universities and their degrees, vi. 110
Oil, castor, origin of the name, xi. 406; xii. 157
Old Bailey, demolition of old Sessions House, viii. 146; its name, ix. 186
Old Blue on Blue Coat School costume, xi. 97
"Old England," origin of the term, i. 189, 255, 316
Old Jewry, Dissenting preachers in, viii. 347, 435
Old Serjeants' Inn, sale of, xi. 344, 436
Old Sir Simon's Market, Lancaster, xii. 490
Old Trinity House, Worcester, and Queen Elizabeth, xi. 67
Old Westminster on Westminster changes, vii. 162
Oldenbuck (Aldobrand) on Burns's letters to George Thomson, iii. 213. Camel bibliography, ix. 37. Miller (William), his engravings, iv. 437. Photography at Lucknow, xi. 325. Zoffany's Indian portraits, viii. 174
Oldham (H. J.) on 'Prayer for Indifference,' ii. 437
Oldmixon: Norman: Benjamin Blake, iii. 15, 98
Oldmixon, schoolmaster, 1682, ii. 447
Oldmixon surname, its derivation, vi. 249, 416
Oldridge's Balm of Columbia, 'Punch' on, vii. 289
Olearius (Adam), his 'History,' v. 429, 493
Oliphant (Laurence) and his wives, xii. 244
Oliphant (Mrs.), her 'Neighbours on the Green,' xi. 27, 98
Olive tree, verses by William Morris, ix. 370, 514
Olive trees in Australasia, Macaulay on, xii. 86
Oliver on Goldsmith's 'Traveller,' v. 167
Oliver (A.) on anchorites' dens, iii. 235. Pikle (Barnes), v. 498. Cardinals and crimson robes, i. 71. Cateaton Street, v. 475. Church plate, xi. 107. Closets in Edinburgh buildings, ii. 154. Crucifix, one-armed, ii. 294. Dickensian London, iv. 35. Dutch Epiphany custom, v. 110. Fonts, desecrated, ii. 254, 292. "Hanged, drawn, and quartered," ii. 98. Hell-fire Club, Edinburgh, v. 90. House of Commons, its Journal, ii. 312. Jack and Jill, iv. 13. Knights of the Round Table, vi. 9. London, ancient, its topography, i. 70. Mazzard Fair, ii. 312. Morland's grave, ii. 137. Seven-sacrament fonts, v. 35. Spanish Walk Exchange, xii. 356. Stebbing Shaw Staffordshire MSS., viii. 47. Watling Street, vi. 29.
Oliver (A. J.), miniaturist, c. 1790–1800 xi. 29, 252
Oliver (V. L.) on Billy Butler the Hunting Parson, xi. 15, 172. Crooke of St. Christopher, viii. 234. Embroidery pictures, ix. 494. Henley (George) of Bradley, ix. 470. Nash of Portugal, viii. 209. Peerage, its cost in 1628, viii. 364. Pigott (Sir Arthur Leary), xi. 192. Registers of St. Kitts, vi. 192, 416. Tooke (Horne), ix. 497. Tyrrell family, viii. 437. Virginia and the Eastern Counties, viii. 174. Warner (Sir Thomas), his tombstone, viii. 377
Oliver (W. D.) on venison in summer, i. 47
Olomucensis (Augustinus Moravus), his biography, vii. 505
Olorenshaw family, iv. 66
Olympia, laurel crowns at, iii. 87
Olympic games in England, x. 147
O'Mahoney or Mahony family, viii. 148, 294
Omar Khayyam, earliest mention in Europe, ii. 322, 398; and Oriental prosody, iii. 121; Fitz-Gerald's first edition, 1859, iv. 105; bibliography, iv. 249; x. 307, 391; xi. 54; a parallel, v. 147; 'The Ball' in Baskish, vii. 326
Ombre, obsolete English game, vii. 362
O'Meara (Barry), Bonaparte's surgeon, xii. 366
Omega, an old contributor, his identity, i. 8
"Omne bonum Dei donum," book motto, its derivation, vi. 448
Omnibus, its history, iii. 29, 75, 136, 432; use of "bus" for, viii. 147, 295
Omnibus, Hampstead, its vicissitudes, viii. 86, 156, 293, 396
Omnibuses, old, x. 86
Omond (T. S.) on Latin pronunciation, ix. 354; x. 73. Scott and Carey, v. 7. War, its pronunciation, vii. 514
O'Morchoe (T. A.) on genealogical compilations missing, xi. 347
Onaled on 'John Brown,' xii. 288
One: "A bad one," use of the phrase, iii. 151
One, its pronunciation, xii. 288, 374, 416
One-ninth Church, name explained, i. 124
One-Tree Hill, Greenwich, x. 70
O'Neill seal, ii. 287
O'Neill (Comte de Tyrone) on O'Neill seal, ii. 287
O'Neill (The) on faded handwriting, iii. 88. Ossian, vi. 287
Ondatra, etymology of the word, iv. 406

Onion as cure for toothache, ii. 447
Onions, crayfish, and snakes, x. 448
Onions for purifying water, xi. 28, 173
Onley (Capt.), R.N., his biography, v. 409, 474
Onlooker on Sarah Curran and Robert Emmet, iv. 310
Oonalaska, one of the Fox Islands, i. 486
Open-air pulpits, v. 55, 96, 154, 498
Opera-glasses, double-barrelled, their introduction, vi. 49
Opera-House, English, two performances in one evening, viii. 228
Ophelia, derivation of the name, iii. 249
Opie (John), R.A., his biography, vii. 385; print after picture by, ix. 209, 274
Opium, Molière on, xi. 88, 154; and S. T. Coleridge, xii. 65
Opium dens, fact and fiction concerning, xii. 487
Opposition: "His Majesty's Opposition," originator of the phrase, iii. 486
Oprower, family name, i. 227, 313
O'Rahilly (T. F.) on Spanish stories in Irish, xi. 418
Orange, Spanish proverb on, i. 206, 251; ii. 134
Orange on plate at the Savoy Chapel, vii. 429, 493; xii. 262
Orange-peel, catapults for, iii. 26
Orange River, R. J. Gordon, its explorer, vi. 189
Orange toast to William III., its meaning, viii. 269
Orcadian surnames, xi. 505
Ordeal by touch, the custom, xii. 87, 137
Order of the Pen, c. 1588, ix. 309
Order of the Royal Oak, v. 449, 513; vi. 136, 196
Order of the Tusin, its history, vii. 221
Ordinaries of Newgate, complete list, vii. 408, 454; viii. 10, 278; ix. 35
Oregon, river-name, its origin, xii. 169, 258, 358
Orenzado, Cadus de, in Court Roll, its meaning, vii. 249, 317
Orfeur (C. H.) on banner or flag, v. 450. Buse surname, iii. 309
Orford (Admiral Earl of), commemorative tablet, ii. 425
Organ-builder, early, at Oxford, iv. 183
Organs, barrel, in church, viii. 66
Oriana, curious Christian name, i. 170
Oriel, its use in English architecture, iii. 126
Oriental on 'The Eve of St. Agnes,' iv. 449
Oriental painting, vii. 107, 152, 195, 232
'Original Poetry by Victor and Cazire,' recovered copy, x. 224
Orkney, Archbishopric of, ix. 289, 357; skylarks in, x. 229; sea-names in, xi. 107; children's games in, 445; counting-out rimes in, 446
Orkney folk-lore, xii. 483
Orkney Hogmanay song, xi. 5, 72, 177
Orme (Daniel), artist, his portrait, vii. 407; ix. 389; his 'Battle of the Nile,' xi. 447
Orme Square, Bayswater, and Napoleon III., ix. 327, 371
Ormerod on sundial inscription, ix. 289
Ormsby (Lewis), Lieutenant-Colonel, of Whetham's Regiment, his biography, vii. 450
Ormsby family, viii. 38f
Ormskirk Church, Lancashire, its two steeples, iv. 415
Orotava, Tenerife, inscriptions at, i. 361, 455; ii. 155
Orris-root, etymology of the word, viii. 247
Orthopædic, derivation of the word, x. 449
Orton (C. W. P.) on Uncle Remus in Tuscany, ii. 183
Orvieto, St. Patrick at, i. 48, 131, 174; ii. 118
Orwell town and haven, vii. 21, 61, 134
Osbaldeston or Osbolston (Lambert), head master of Westminster School, xi. 371
Osborn (E.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 310
O'Scolaidhe on Scully family of Tipperary, viii. 514
Osler (P.) on Rodd family, xii. 148
Osleston Manor, co. Derby, ii. 256
Osric (King) and the poet Gray, xi. 128
Ossian or Ozian, Celtic epic poet, authorities on, vi. 287, 336
Ostermayer (Jehan), sixteenth-century musician, iv. 287
Ostiarius in mediæval Latin, its meaning, viii. 18, 116
Ostrich eggs at Burgos, Spain, i. 247, 332; ii. 474, 510; iii. 191, 336
Ostrich feathers with eagle, a crest, xi. 409
Oswell (W. E.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 149
Otford, the Benedictines, and St. Bartholomew, xii. 248, 310; its history, 269
Otway (T.) and Kipling, literary parallel, ix. 426, 492
Ou, its pronunciation in place-names, ix. 230, 294
Ouida, novelist, her original name, ix. 307
Ouija, a mechanical toy, ix. 307
Ould (S. G.) on Pamela, i. 52. Smoking and blind men, ix. 354. Solitary Mass, iii. 95
Ould family in Ireland, x. 268
"Our Lady of the Snows," origin of the title, i. 246, 311, 392, 511
Ousley family, ix. 127
Outis on the Glamis mystery, x. 241
Outraged Scholar on vizt., ix. 405
Outram (Sir James), equestrian statue, x. 494
Outroper, origin of the word, xi. 508
Outsetter, use of the term, iii. 264, 317
Ovah bubbles, meaning of the term, i. 169
"Over fork: fork over," meaning of the motto vi. 449; vii. 33, 93; viii. 340
"Overfed Mephistopheles" in 'Dombey and Son,' xi. 448
Overy on quotations wanted, v. 48
Ovid and Portia's invocation to mercy, viii. 505
Ovid and Shakespeare, literary parallel, vii. 301
Ovington (J.) and Kipling, literary parallel, ix. 248
Ovoca or Avoca, place-name, x. 308, 397, 437, 497
Owd Lad = the Devil, x. 507
Owen on Patty, vi. 210. Quotations wanted, vi. 229
Owen (Douglas) on "Angel" of an inn, x. 135. "Betty," a hedge-sparrow, viii. 57. Californian English, vi. 381; vii. 197. Canals in naval warfare, ix. 109. Chase, its meaning, viii. 436. Cold Harbour Lane, ix. 113. Coop, to trap, iv. 358. "Cut his stick" = "Hooked it," viii. 348. Falcon Court, xi. 190. Guernsey lily, xi. 55. Hawser: Haul, xi. 395. Henry Brougham, steamer, v. 337. Keelhaul: cobkey: morryoune, vii. 448. Maru, vii. 268. Napoleon III. in London, ix. 371. New Zealand fossil shells, xi. 33. Notices in the United States, vii. 374. Pedlars' rest, viii. 217. Portobello, vii. 198. Pot-gallery, vii. 431; viii. 312. Puggle, iv. 486. St. Barbara's feather, x. 373. Slavery in England, vii. 176. Waddington as a place-name, xi. 136
Owen (E. C. E.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 268
Owen (F.) on Horne Tooke, viii. 509
Owen (John), and Archbishop Williams, ii. 146; as epigrammatist, xi. 21, 156; epigram on Drake (Sir Francis), xii. 207

Owen (J. P.) on Cobbett on Shakespeare and Milton, xi. 194. Combine: gambo, v. 41. Cymru: its derivation, v. 364; vi. 113. "Ecce Tiberim," vi. 130. 'Edinburgh Review' on Oxford, vii. 190. 'Highways and Byways in South Wales,' v. 143, 452. Llan, its derivation, vi. 363; vii. 84. "Loci tenentes," ii. 128. London: origin of the name, xii. 114. MacNab legend, xi. 375. Pictures at Teddington, vii. 136. Piscon-led, vii. 226; viii. 78. Place, v. 353. Phillipps (Sir Thos.) and his library, iii. 462. Sanguis, its derivation, i. 462; ii. 143. Soga, its meaning, vi. 167. Watts-Dunton (T.) on 'Wild Wales,' viii. 145
Owen (M. C.) on Rev. William Sewell, v. 129
Owen (Robert), of New Lanark, his family, viii. 65
Owen (W. B.) on Kipling on Shakespeare, x. 395
Owen MSS., epitaph in, x. 210, 276
Owl and Athenian admiral in Keats's 'Endymion,' ii. 9
Owl folk-lore: in India, 327; in Japan, x. 409
Owl-light, equivalent expressions for, i. 71
Owls, luminous, ix. 171, 218, 257
-ox, place-names ending in, ix. 508; x. 113
Oxberry (J.) on boundaries and humorous incidents, vii. 94. Cooper (Thomas), iii. 270. Electric railways, iv. 406. Elsdon, v. 45. Epitaph at Bowes, Yorkshire, v. 431. Fairy-haunted Kensington, vii. 1. Gray's 'Elegy,' v. 477. Hammals, vii. 353. Holmes (O. W.) on citizenship, vii. 297. Hyphens after street names, iv. 515. Naval action, 1814, vii. 352.
Oxe-aye = ox-hay, use of the word, vi. 167, 234
Oxen drawing carriages, xi. 70, 136, 396
Oxenham epitaphs, ii. 368, 411, 509
Oxford, garden at, admired by Wesley, i. 349; blind man at, c. 1860, iii. 348; first Russian grammar printed at, viii. 85; derivation of the place-name, ix. 68, 318
Oxford on 'Steer to the Nor'-Nor'-West,' ii. 427
Oxford (Harley, Earls of), Edward Harley, and Mortimer's Cross, viii. 203
Oxford (Edward de Vere, 17th Earl of), his wife, vii. 409; viii. 297
Oxford almanac designers, ii. 428, 512
Oxford Cathedral, Dr. Bright's epitaph in, i. 5
Oxford Circus, earliest use of the name, iv. 527
Oxford degree ceremony, vi. 247
'Oxford English Dictionary,' the title, i. 146, 193, 255. See also *New English Dictionary*.
Oxford examination papers previous to 1831, vi. 428
Oxford Parliamentary leaders in the Civil War, xii. 21, 82
Oxford University: students committed to the Tower of London, i. 309; list of graduates, i. 348; vii. 125; May Day celebrations, ii. 75; v. 368, 413; viii. 8, 96; Mercury in Tom Quad, ii. 467, 531; iii. 32, 97; Brasenose College statue, ii. 532; inscription at Jesus College, iii. 149; origin of Bidding Prayer, iii. 168, 233; vii. 92; and Bishop Waynflete, iii. 461; foundation of Magdalen College and School, iv. 21, 101, 154, 182, 214, 364; of Corpus Christi College, 23; matriculations at, 290; Magdalen College School and the 'D.N.B.,' v. 22, 122, 284, 362; vi. 2, 104, 203; All Souls College and Archbishop Chichele's descendants, v. 286, 454; attack on, in 'Edinburgh Review,' 1810, vii. 128, 175, 190; voting paper for election of Chancellor, 326; Divinity examination, vii. 470; viii. 54; installation of the Earl of Westmoreland, viii. 128; Exeter College men in sixteenth century, ix. 285; Commemoration in 1759, x. 6, 114; Lincoln College and King's silver, 47, 117; authorship of epigram, 367
'Oxford University Calendar,' 1845, i. 47, 92
Oxford University Preacher on Bidding Prayer, vii. 92
Oxford University Volunteers, v. 108, 156, 216
Oxgate Manor, Willesden, its descent, ix. 403; x. 172
Oxlee (Rev. J.), Rector of Molesworth, his linguistic attainments, vii. 112
Oxo on parish clerk, ii. 373
Oxoniensis on Cromwell's death, iv. 307. 'Diary of an Invalid,' vi. 73. Matthew (Roger), Vicar of Bloxham, 1605–57, iv. 488. "Our Lady of the Snows," i. 246. Shakespeare (Thomas), 1613, xi. 310. Tillesley (Edmund), v. 249
Oxshott on 'The Bailiff's Daughter of Islington,' i. 388. Railway on Thames Embankment, x. 247
Oxtowe, Forest of, its locality, vii. 12

P

P. on bough-pot, x. 208. "Dying beyond my means," iv. 127. "Esprit de l'escalier," vii. 296. Sunken Land of Bus, v. 509.
P. (A. L.) on lawyers' language, ix. 286
P. (A. O. V.) on authors wanted, xi. 88. Capital punishment, x. 289. Fenning (Eliza), her execution, xii. 115. Hair becoming suddenly white, x. 75. Owl folk-lore in India, x. 327
P. (A. S.) on gold *v.* silver, iii. 108. Snooty, vi. 449
P. (A. W.) on Browning Societies, ii. 67
P. (C.) on Elene, i. 507. Fettiplace, i. 329
P. (C. H. R.) on Lisboa Occidental, ix. 275
P. (C. I.) on claret, x. 507
P. (C. T.) on "County of Cornwall and nowhere," vi. 490
P. (D. G.) on Waddington as a place-name, xi. 136
P. (E.) on Surgeon-General James Pearse, ix. 407
P. (E. A.) on Westminster Hall interior, iv. 148
P. (E. L.) on spelling reform, ix. 67
P. (F.) on Bridger's Hill, iii. 189, 338. Cureton's Multanis, iii. 318. Gaspar Manor, Stourton, xii. 337. Hildesley (Mark), i. 414. Licence and license, iii. 31. Lincolnshire names, xii. 235. Louis Philippe, landing in England, v. 349; vi. 37. Paul family, iv. 49. Saint as a prefix, ii. 193. Seymour (Sir John), his epitaph, i. 137. Spelling reform, ii. 451. Wound: its pronunciation, viii. 74
P—l (F.) on Heraldic surname, vi. 29
P. (F. E.) on Caledonian Coffee-house, iii. 189
P. (F. K.) on Beezely, Sussex, ix. 269; xii. 57. Brass: Wylson family, ix. 189. Church towers and smuggled goods, xi. 129. Claugh family, x. 289. Cowdray family, ix. 370. Crocker (C.), poet, x. 489. Duff, early mission ship, xi. 112. Foot Guards, Third, at Bayonne, 1814, xi. 69. 'Lawyer Outwitted,' xii. 289. Liss Place, viii. 250. London and Birmingham Railway, ix. 73. Mill at Gosport, Hants, x. 68; xi. 172. Scruples against war, x. 9. Semaphore signalling, xi. 211, 336. Shakespeare and Ensor: Paul family, xi. 334; xii. 253. Swimming bath, x. 138
P. (F. R.) on croquet or tricquet, ii. 8

P. (G.) on Parker family, iii. 470
P. (G. M. H.) on "legend weight," xii. 67. Malherbe's 'Stances à Du Perrier,' xi. 507. Petersburg, x. 306
P. (G. T.) on prisons in Paris during the Revolution, iv. 394. Quotations wanted, v. 449
P. (H. A.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 488. St. George: George as Christian name, vii. 375
P. (H. G.) on Bidding Prayer, vi. 448. Crooked Billet, ix. 452. Hoek van Holland, vii. 473. Holderness families, xii. 149. St. Andrew's Day and the Sassenach, xii. 426. St. Bees' Head, Cumberland, i. 368. Sacred place-names in foreign lands, xii. 493. Yorkshire similes, xii. 148
P. (H. P.) on wooden fonts, iii. 169
P. (H. V.) on Panton Professorship and will case, viii. 231
P. (I. H.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 448. Shakespeariana, v. 465
P. (J.) on Father Angus, xi. 305
P. (J. B.) on 'Assisa de Tolloneis,' ii. 451. Bell (Patrick), Laird of Antermony, iii. 12. Carnwath pedigree, viii. 492; ix. 10. Cromartie (Lord), his issue, v. 70. Fettiplace, i. 511. Great Seal in gutta-percha, ii. 528. Hutton Hall, vi. 431. Lord High Treasurer's accounts, ii. 368. Lyndhurst's Marriage Act, ix. 95. Midday at Bâle, x. 392. Petre epigram, xii. 410. Pope (Samuel), his marbled paper, ii. 468. "Tymbers of ermine," i. 492
P. (J. C.) on looping the loop, iv. 333
P. (L.) on eighteenth-century queries, ix. 35. Juvisy: its etymology, viii. 494. Marlborough wheels, vii. 378. Marly horses, vii. 251, 376. Steele (Richard) and Freemasonry, vii. 268
P. (L. A.) on chrisom, baptismal robe, viii. 377
P. (M.) on African sloths, v. 230. Bell-horses, vii. 258. Bird in the breast, iv. 448. Brumby, vi. 430. Christmas pig, xi. 27. Coffins and shrouds, viii. 215. Dunghill proverb, x. 13. Duelling in Germany, iv. 388. Gamester's superstition, viii. 328. George I.: the nightingale and death, vii. 409. Hocktide at Hexton, xii. 71. Immurement in sea-walls, i. 288. Lady-bird folk-lore, viii. 9. Laplace's dying saying, viii. 210. Leg growing after death, xi. 471. Maiden-garland, xii. 327. Mary, Queen of Scots, ix. 75. Miraculous birth, viii. 208. More (Sir Thomas), ix. 409. Pail: bucket, vi. 474. Peacock as a Christian symbol, v. 193. Pillion, iii. 267. Pins substituted for thorns, xi. 508. Protestant, iv. 427. Proverbs, two old, vii. 457; ix. 172. Quapladde, vii. 14. Santissimo Cristo of Burgos, vi. 394. Scott's manners, xii. 346. Screaming skull, iv. 194. Shanks's mare, i. 415. Snakes drinking milk, x. 335, 377. Splitting fields of ice, vii. 114. Wreckers in Brittany, xi. 446
P. (M. G. W.) on weathercock, iii. 334
P. (N. P.) on Nelson's patent of peerage, iv. 365
P. (O.) on undertaker, iii. 188, 274
P. (O. S.) on Holborn and Bloomsbury, iii. 269
P. (P. A.) on "Sub rosa," ix. 316
P. (R. B.) on American magazine, viii. 354. Bell-horses, ix. 517. Bells, v. 213. Benedictine, x. 469. Boulton & Watt in America, viii. 326. Bridge with figures of the Saviour, x. 476. "Brown Bess" as applied to musket, v. 414. Bruton Church, Williamsburg, viii. 406. Bullock (William): Hugh Bullock, xii. 16. Chained books in prisons, ix. 187. Commandments painted on glass, ix. 447. Copying press, iii. 414. Desaguliers (J. T.), ix. 373. Dickensiana: Capt. Cuttle, ix. 331. Economist, sixteenth-century, iii. 472. Edwards of Halifax, x. 416. Foot-warmers in church, iii. 307. Gordon House, Kentish Town, vi. 136. Gout (Ralph), watchmaker, v. 206. Hair-powdering closets, v. 394. 'Ingoldsby,' ix. 447. 'Jane Eyre' and Minerva Lane, xi. 67. Large-paper margins, v. 377. Library in St. Martin's Street, viii. 27. London and Birmingham Railway, ix. 72. Longman, barrel-organ builder, Cheapside, iii. 473. Lynn (W.), his steam-engine, v. 305. Marriage in a shift, vi. 127. May Day, two poetical tracts, v. 155. Nelson Column, iii. 457. "Pink saucer," ix. 486. Power (Tyrone), American actor, ix. 494. Ripley (Thomas) and Richard Holt, xii. 29. Royal arms in churches, ix. 287. St. Thomas's Church, Bream's Buildings, viii. 26. Salisbury (Marquis of) in Fitzroy Square, iii. 5. Soup-kitchens, ix. 126. 'Speculum Episcopi,' v. 288. Subterraneous Exhibition, viii. 86. Taximeter cab, viii. 367. Thames steamboats, x. 458. Theatre in Rawstorne Street, Clerkenwell, iii. 329. Thimbles, xii. 93. "Vine" Inn, Highgate Road, iii. 235. Weston (Sir Richard), and soap-making, viii. 509; x. 357. Wheatstone, v. 155. Windsor Castle sentry, iii. 310
P. (R. C. B.) on Pemberton family, i. 469
P. (R. S. V.) on tinterero, iv. 267
P. (R. W.) on "Coup de Jarnac," xii. 245. Dowb, viii. 218
P. (S. T.) on "Four regular orders of monks," xii. 352. "Liquida non frangunt," xii. 333
P. (T.) on Jean Paul in English, x. 254
P. (V. D.) on our Grandees of Spain, iii. 481
P. (W. E.) on chemist of the future, iii. 408
P. (W. H. W.) on quotations wanted, iv. 127
P. (W. J.) on murkattos: capaps, ix. 66
P. (W. M.) on Civil War earthworks, iv. 453. Cole (W.), Cambridge antiquary, iv. 495. Rain caught on Holy Thursday, iv. 447
P. (W. R.) on Danish surnames, iii. 137
P. (W. W.) on cross in the Greek Church, ii. 469
P.M., 1928, on Richard Steele and Freemasonry, vii. 392
"P.P., Clerk of the Parish," in 'Sartor Resartus,' i. 88, 137
Paauw, South African bustard, vi. 28, 237, 411
Pace (Rev. William) and Admiral Hays, iv. 9
Pack (F. Christopher), artist, *c.* 1786–1840, xi. 229, 297
Packham (N.) on Holy Trinity, New York, vi. 151
Packhorse crooks, viii. 27
Packington (William), Anglo-Norman Chronicle by, ii. 41
Packs of sixty cards with eleven and twelve spots, iv. 28. See also *Cards*.
Pacolet, familiar spirit, meaning of the name, vii. 225, 355
Paddies on St. Patrick's Day in U.S., xi. 106
Paddington House, its history, xi. 89, 153
Paddy = a fit of bad temper, xi. 140
Padua, Oliver Cromwell at, vi. 509
Padua University and Dr. George Rogers, vii. 503
Paffer, use of the word, 1753, ix. 326; x. 56
Pagan, derivation of the word, iv. 304
Page (H.) on statues in the British Isles, xii. 51

Page (J. T.) on à Becket, iv. 214. Addison's daughter, i. 150. Admiral Christ epitaph, vi. 425; vii. 38. Akenside's birth, vii. 407. All Fools' Day, iii. 416. Anne (Queen), her fifty churches, x. 36. Apples: their old names, ix. 495. "As merry as griggs," i. 94. "As the crow flies," i. 432. Astronomy in fiction, v. 294. Authors of quotations wanted, vii. 35; xii. 448. Bacon or Usher? iii. 234. Badges, difficult words in their description, iii. 407. Badges on book-plates, x. 289. Baptist Confession of Faith, iii. 455. Bathing-machines, ii. 130. Beating the bounds, iii. 390. Benbow (Admiral), his death, vii. 116. Besant on Dr. Watts, iv. 38. Betty, a hedge-sparrow, vii. 469. Bigg, the Dinton hermit, iii. 285, 376. Bloomfield (Robert), iii. 47. Book-stealing: degrees of blackness, vii. 212. Born with teeth, v. 115. Bossing, its meaning, vii. 192. Brampton Bridge, viii. 209. Brazen bijou, i. 455. Breedon family, ix. 454. "Bright chanticleer proclaims the dawn," iii. 276. Brightlingsea, its Deputy-Mayor, i. 72. Britten, burial-ground, xi. 174. Browne (Sir T.), his skull, v. 397. Burial in woollen, v. 467. Burning cattle alive, vi. 366. Byron's birthplace, xi. 297. Cadey = a hat, x. 147. Canbury House, Middlesex, v. 455; vi. 157. Canopied pews, xi. 493. Catesby (Sir William), i. 366. Cawood family, ii. 515. Chair of St. Augustine, i. 472. Cheshire words, iv. 332. Chine, stuffed, x. 155. Chinese junk Keying, vi. 295. Christian names, curious, i. 237. Christmas pig, xi. 115. Church music, iii. 253. Churchwardens' accounts, v. 410. Churchyard cough, vii. 156. Coliseums old and new, ii. 530; iii. 191. Collins family, i. 398. Commonwealth laws, ix. 158. Compter Prison, iii. 254. Constitution Hill: Parliament Hill, xii. 357. Corn-tending, vi. 296. Court Leet: Manor Court, vii. 377; viii. 413. Coutts (Messrs.), their removal, ii. 232. Cowper: Dowling: their pronunciation, xii. 373. Cromwell and Milton, ix. 214. Cromwell (Oliver), his burial-place, i. 73; v. 205; his head, i. 487; swords, iv. 288. "Crooked Billet," x. 38. Crosby Hall, viii. 31. Cross-legged knights, v. 257. "Dame So-and-So the Rush Strewer," ix. 497. Death birds in Scotland and Ireland, v. 158, 215. De Quincey: quotations and allusions, xii. 95. Devil's saffron, xii. 415. Detached belfries, iv. 290. Dickens: Shakespeare: woodbine, xii. 334. Dickens on the Bible, v. 391. Dickens's "knife-box," xi. 215. Direction post *v.* signpost, vi. 78. Diving-bell, iii. 415. Dog-names, ii. 470. Donkeys, measles, and whooping-cough, x. 398. Doten (E.), 'Is Life Worth Living?' x. 229. Drinkings: drinking time, v. 133. Dyer (Sir Edward), ii. 33. Ebsworth (J. W.), ix. 502. Elder-bush folk-lore, viii. 213. England, English: their pronunciation, iii. 393. English authors' birthdates, vi. 293. English burial-ground at Lisbon, iii. 34. English cardinals' hats, ii. 96. Epitaph in Courteenhall Church, vi. 415. Epitaphiana, ii. 396, 531. Epitaphs, their bibliography, i. 252; iii. 114, 437. Exeter Hall, viii. 215. Field-names, West Haddon, i. 46, 156. Fielding's grave, ix. 277. Flaying alive, i. 155; iii. 153. Fonts, desecrated, i. 488; ii. 255; wooden, iii. 254. Footpaths, iv. 125. Fotheringay, ii. 215. Funeral garlands, vi. 396. Garlic: onions for purifying water, xi. 173. Garnett (Dr. Richard), v. 367. Gibbets, iv. 296. 'Golden Lyre,' xii. 473. Greyfriars burial-ground, iv. 253. Guardings, iii. 476. Gutteridge or Goodridge family, viii. 28. Halls of the City Companies, iii. 294. Hanged, drawn, and quartered, i. 410. Hare forecasting fire, xi. 413. Hatchments, vi. 290. Hazlitt (John) and Samuel Sharwood, iv. 57. Hazlittiana, ix. 177. Heacham parish officers, ii. 335; iii. 37. 'Hebrew Maiden's Answer to the Crusader,' vii. 269, 516. Heraldry, iv. 349. Hessel (Phœbe), ii. 74. Holbourne (Lady Anne), vii. 2. Holt Castle, xi. 395. Holy-oake as a lecturer, v. 223, 397. Horse-shoeing in the sixteenth century, vi. 9. Horseshoes for luck, iii. 9. "I shall journey through this world," xi. 366. Irish folk-lore, iii. 313. James II., inscription on his statue, i. 137; iii. 57. Jenkyn, Little John, &c., v. 155. Johnson (Dr.): Dr. John Swan: Dr. Watts, vii. 475. Keble photographs, vi. 250, 372. Kirby Hall, Northants, vii. 275. Kissing gates, ii. 395. 'Lass of Richmond Hill,' iii. 352. Leche family, i. 274. Legends on English coins, vii. 294. 'Light of the World,' iv. 131. Littlecote House, Wiltshire, viii. 407. London and Birmingham Railway, viii. 292. London cemeteries in 1860, ii. 393, 535; iii. 133. London public monuments, xii. 418. London signs: "Guy, Earl of Warwick," ix. 455. London statues and memorials, ix. 1, 102, 282, 363, 481; x. 122, 290, 372. Longfellow, notes on, vii. 378; his 'Village Blacksmith,' xi. 465. March (1st of): sweep "flees" away, xi. 374. Marks (H. S.) and 'The Poor Blind Worm,' xii. 310. Marlowe's birth, i. 491. Martello towers, i. 411; iii. 193, 252. Martyrdom of St. Thomas, ii. 196. Mary, Queen of Scots, her crucifix, xii. 274. Matches in Congreve, vii. 397. Mayers' song, iii. 75; v. 403. Medicinal waters, viii. 214. Milton and Hackney, xi. 438. Mince pie and plum pudding, ix. 95. Monumental brasses, vi. 275. Moxhay (Mr.), iii. 474. Mulberry and quince, v. 15. Musical services on church towers, viii. 8. Names: curious juxtaposition, vi. 266. Nanny Natty Cote: Lucy Locket, xi. 397. Napoleon's carriage, vii. 313. Naseby field, xi. 433, 514. "Naseby Old Man," vi. 362. Nelson Column, iii. 456. Newman (Cardinal), his birthplace, viii. 10. Nicholas as a feminine name, xi. 255. 'Nicholas Nickleby': Capt. Cuttle, i. 274; v. 14. Nonconformist burial-grounds, x. 150. 'Northampton Mercury,' iii. 5, 137. Northern and Southern pronunciation, ii. 317. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vii. 255. Oakham Castle and its horseshoes, ii. 445. 'Old Tarlton's Song,' viii. 494. Olorenshaw family, iv. 66. Open-air pulpits, v. 55. Opie (John), R.A., vii. 385. Parish clerk, ii. 215. Parish constables, v. 427. Parish documents, ii. 415, 535. Parishes, small, iii. 193, 317. Party colours, v. 271; vi. 338. Pattens in the church porch, ix. 268. Peek-bo, ii. 153. Penny wares wanted, iii. 17. Pickering (Sir Gilbert), of Titchmarsh, v. 151. Pillion: flails, iii. 375. Pindar family, i. 135. Pleachy, v. 393. Pole (Margaret), Countess of Salisbury, xii. 16. Police uniforms: omnibuses, iii. 136. Polytechnic Institution, v. 454. "Pop goes the weasel," iii. 491. Portmanteau words and phrases, v. 235, 512. Portsmouth Street, No. 14, ix. 395. Post boxes, vi. 453. Post Office, 1856–1906, vi. 232. Pour, v. 392.

Quotations wanted, v. 408. Railway travelling reminiscences, xi. 486. Rebecca of 'Ivanhoe,' ii. 94. Registration Act, 28 July, 1812, vii. 186. Riming deeds, vi. 466. Robinson and Crusoe, iv. 357. 'Rock of Ages': Gladstone's Latin version, vii. 458. Roman Catholic priests buried in London, vi. 237. Roman theatre at Verulam, iii. 55. Rood-lofts, viii. 55. Ropes used at executions, v. 457. Royal arms in churches, v. 230. Royal Oak Day, iv. 30. Ruckholt House, xi. 92. Rules of Christian life, ii. 335. Rushbearing, iv. 216. St. Edith, vi. 71. St. Sidwell, xi. 377. School for the Indigent Blind, viii. 37. Scott (John), his epitaph, i. 69. Screaming skull, iv. 331. Scribblers, irresponsible, ii. 86. Shacklewell, iii. 414. Shakespeare's pall-bearers, iii. 275. Shanks's mare, i. 415. Shipton (Mother), ii. 17. "Shot at the rook," &c., xii. 218. Signs of old London, xi. 102. Slates in school, iii. 14. Slink: slinking, viii. 418. Song wanted, iii. 212. Southcott (Joanna), i. 301. Spanish lady's love for an Englishman, iv. 153. Spellicans, ix. 16. Spinola's whale, v. 394. Split infinitive, iii. 52. Statues and memorials in British Isles, x. 387; xi. 441; xii. 181, 277, 401. Statues of the Georges, vii. 155. "Stick to your tut," xi. 417. 'Streets of London,' iii. 476. Suffolk (Henry Grey, Duke of), his head, i. 47. Sun and spirituality, vi. 29. Swank, ix. 514. Swedenborg's memorial tablet, ix. 468. Tadpole, vi. 77. Tenth sheaf, ii. 454. "Tertias of foot," iv. 12. Toothache, x. 416. Tracts, *c.* 1760: 'Agnes Beaumont's Story,' viii. 490. Trigs, viii. 449. Tussaud's waxworks at Camberwell, vi. 497. Vaccination and inoculation, ii. 132. Vamphorn, v. 154. Vanishing London: Paradise Row, Chelsea, v. 272. Vaughan (Dean), his pupils, vii. 197. 'Veni, Creator,' iv. 137. "Vine" Tavern, Mile End, ii. 218. Wakefield apparition, vi. 156. Walker (John), inventor of lucifer match, xii. 56. Washington (George), his arms, ii. 417. "Wax and curnels," vii. 338. Wesley family, ii. 427. Westminster Abbey: western towers, xii. 217. Westminster Hall flooded, ii. 126. Whately (Archbishop) and religious persecution, xi. 467. Windows from church at Trier, xii. 198. Wine used at Holy Communion, ix. 213. Worksop epitaphs, xi. 396. Yorkshire dialect, iv. 170

Page (Richard) = Daniel Hardcastle, *c.* 1819, ix. 386

Page (William), his 'Golden Lyre,' 1856, xii. 473

Page family and their Middlesex estates, vii. 322, 410, 428

Pageants, historical, in towns, viii. 327

Pages of the Bedchamber and Backstairs, their offices, i. 107, 173, 198

Paget (N.) on arms, 1653, viii. 250

Pagination introduced into the text, viii. 386

Pail: bucket, uses of the words, vi. 408, 474

Paine (T.), his remains, xii. 44, 118, 197; and Declaration of Independence, 441

Painted and popped, meaning of the term, i. 407, 457

Painter, French miniature, i. 86, 137, 171, 211, 237

Painters on glass, ii. 67

Painting, Persian, i. 29; oil, *c.* 1626, 29; *c.* 1660, v. 129; poonah, vii. 107, 152, 195, 232; 'Into Thy hands, O Lord,' by B. Rivière, viii. 330, 396

Painting of a wooden loom, dated 1589, iii. 308

Painting on glass, old receipt for, ii. 284

'Paisley Annual Miscellany,' 1612, ii. 8

Palæologus, descendants in the West Indies, vii. 209, 254, 336, 416; viii. 334

Palates, dish of, use of the word, viii. 29, 197

'Palatine Note-Book,' last issue, i. 169, 296

Pale Ale, nickname for Englishmen, v. 447

Pale maille or pall mail, obsolete English game, vii. 402; ix. 250, 310

Palestine, its soil placed in Jewish coffins, iv. 113; coffee-drinking in, xi. 90, 236, 358

Palgrave (F. T.), new edition of 'Golden Treasury,' viii. 147, 236, 351, 393, 454

Palimpsest brass inscriptions, vii. 27, 78

Palindrome: Sator arepo tenet opera rotas, iii. 249, 310, 375; iv. 35, 175; xii. 460.

Pall Mall, No. 93, its history, x. 425; xi. 16, 392

Pall mall, the game, vii. 402; ix. 250, 310

Pall Mall on Marble Arch, ii. 226

Palladium, proposed variety theatre, xii. 47, 116, 218

Pallat, word used by Sir John Suckling, vii. 247, 414

Pallet on Legenvre, iii. 309

Palm, the, Milton on, xii. 67

Palm Sunday, and hill-climbing, vi. 70, 115; "kats and kittlings" on, xi. 326, 457

Palm Sunday observances, iii. 304; ix. 281, 374, 412, 451

Palmer (A. Smythe) on aspirine, its derivation, xi. 290. Boast, iii. 485. Breese in 'Hudibras,' vii. 446; viii. 77. Devachan, viii. 28. Dog-names, ii. 470. Doubtful pronunciations, v. 147. Egoteles, v. 488. Eie sores, viii. 109. Motte: mot, x. 265. Pot-waller: pot-walloper, viii. 298. Realm: its pronunciation, xi. 107. Rebound, verb, v. 345. Steelyard, vi. 453. Turntable in Llaneilian Church, vi. 249. Wheatear, the, xii. 432

Palmer (E.) on Sir Edward Dyer, ii. 33. "Speak with the tongue in the cheek," ii. 148

Palmer (F.) on Wareham, Dorset, viii. 209

Palmer (F. B.) on Gaspar Boninus, vi. 9

Palmer (Henry) = Elizabeth Borrett, iv. 288

Palmer (J. Foster) on authors of quotations, xi. 14. Barry (Dr. James), iii. 313. Bells rung backwards, ix. 418. Bible, old, ii. 152. Bruges: its pronunciation, x. 408; xi. 74; xii. 214. Byron's birthplace, xi. 89. Clergyman with battledore, ix. 53. Comether, xi. 513. Cowper misprint, xii. 77. Cromwell (Major Richard), v. 113. Cromwell (Col.), Royalist, viii. 115. Cross sign: hot cross buns, ix. 436. Detectives in fiction, iv. 456. Dickens: Shakespeare: woodbine, xii. 333. Dickens and Scott, vi. 390. Doubtful pronunciations, v. 193. Duelling in Germany, iv. 455. Easter bibliography, ix. 397. Eighteenth-century queries, viii. 436. "Famous" Chelsea, iv. 434. G, hard or soft, vi. 236. Gatton inscription, vi. 172. H, its use or omission, iii. 156; in Shropshire and Worcestershire, viii. 77. Hair becoming suddenly white, x. 34. Idle = mischievous, x. 12. Index saying, xi. 76. Jews in fiction, xi. 394. Lamb (Charles), vii. 213. Leech (John), iv. 107. Magna Charta barons, xii. 236. Matches in Congreve, vii. 351. Medical coroner, vi. 13. Missing link, ii. 317. Moon superstitions, xii. 518. "Mother of dead dogs," vi. 95. N pronounced as *ng*, i. 356. Ou, its pronunciation, ix. 294. Paste, i. 510. Philippina: philopœna, iii. 471. Pig: swine: hog, iv. 449. Plum: Jack Horner, vi. 171. Plump in voting, vi. 212. "Pop goes the

weasel," iii. 491. Public speaking in Shakespeare's day, ix. 38. Queen's surname, iii. 114, 351. "Quid est fides?" xi. 297. Racial problem in Europe, viii. 275; ix. 332. Scott's 'Quentin Durward,' viii. 53. Shakespeariana, iv. 443; x. 166, 345. Short (Tommy) on Aristotle, xii. 392. Signatures, doctrine of, xi. 496. Smoking and blind men, ix. 355. Superman, v. 173. Sword of Bruce, viii. 334. Tideswell and Tideslow, ii. 152. Touching wood, vi. 230. Trafalgar, iv. 431. 'Twelfth Night,' Act II. sc. iv., vi. 325. Umbrella, viii. 94. Unthank, place-name, x. 15. Vaccination and inoculation, ii. 513
Palmerston (Lord) and the poacher, 1820, vi. 141
Paltock (Robert), his 'Peter Wilkins,' xii. 286
Paméla: Paméla, pronunciation of the name, i. 52, 135, 433, 495; ii. 50, 89, 196; vii. 265
Pamlico or Pamplico Indians, iii. 254
Pan-Germanic Press, xi. 447; xii. 55
Pancake bell in Newcastle, Shrove Tuesday custom, vii. 166
Pancake Day celebrations in Midland villages, iii. 225, 331
Pancakes in the fowl-pen, v. 229
Panel inscription, viii. 29, 113
Panignana (Count A. de), his MSS., iii. 8, 94
Pannage, explanation of the term, i. 126, 232
Pannell (C.) on broom squires, ii. 145
Pannell family, i. 172, 256
Pannier, pronunciation of the word, vi. 157
Pannier market at Launceston, v. 426; vi. 157
Pannonius (Janus), 1434–72, epigram by, ix. 324
Panopticon mentioned by Lamb, iv. 127, 215, 297
Panoramas, in London, ii. 485, 529; Nelson, iv. 365
Pantaloons *v.* trousers, vii. 207, 271; viii. 314
Pantomimes by T. C. Croker, iii. 269
Panton (J. E.) on Panton family, vi. 212
Panton family, vi. 146, 212
Panton Professorship and will case, viii. 231, 338
Paolo and Francesca, Dante on, vii. 229
Papal elections, veto at, i. 94
Papal styles: "Pater Patrum," vii. 368, 450
Papaloi, hybrid word, x. 325
Papaw and maturing meat, xii. 138
Paper, etymology of the word, iv. 164
Paper-making inventions, v. 208
Papers, use of the word, i. 18, 53, 111, 172; ii. 532
Papyrus and parchment, vii. 48
Papyruseum exhibition, 1818, and Mrs. Aberdein, ix. 30
Paques (M.), hairdresser, his *clientèle*, i. 165
Parade-rest, military posture, i. 345
Paradigma, use of the word, x. 427
Paradise, Heaven, and Hell as place-names, i. 245, 332; ii. 354, 533
Paradise Row, Chelsea, its interesting associations, v. 165, 272
Paragraph mark, its origin, ii. 301, 449, 496
Parallel passages: Marlowe and Shakespeare, i. 1, 75; Tasso and Milton, 202; Gray and Collins, 456; Pope, Gray, Collins, and Campbell, ii. 526; Woman, Heaven's second thought, iii. 67; Byron and Moore, 406; Burns and Young, 466; Beckford and Rabelais, iv. 264
Paramor family of Kent, xii. 329, 397
Paramoudra, etymology of the word, vii. 209
Parapet, street footway, use of the word, x. 366
Paraphernalia, use of the word, ii. 46
Paratout, use and meaning of the word, vii. 206
Paravicini (George) of Nottingham, *c.* 1724, ix. 109
Parcel Post in 1790, x. 450; xi. 17
Parchment and papyrus, vii. 48
Pardoe (Avern) on American Loyalists, i. 390. American genealogies, xi. 175. 'Canadian Girl, The,' vi. 448. Canadian natural dyes, x. 495. Cox's 'History of Warwickshire,' v. 327. Crawford (Miss), Canadian poet, xii. 417. Dumping, v. 232. Eighteenth-century queries, ix. 155. Forests set on fire by lightning, iv. 153. Irish folk-lore, iii. 313. Raleigh, its pronunciation, i. 90. Saskatoon, xi. 353
"Pardoning out," Midland custom on Shrove Tuesday, iii. 226
Pardons granted by kings, ii. 21
Parham (Arthur Groom), Magdalen chorister, his recollections, vii. 383, 477
Paris, history of the British Embassy in, i. 68; old, its topography, iv. 309, 374; its prisons at the Revolution, 349, 394; Tuileries garden in 1796, v. 429, 493; Massacre of St. Bartholomew in, vii. 389
Paris Garden, history of the manor, viii. 346
Parish (Rev. William Douglas), his death, ii. 279
Parish, country, population of, iv. 428, 495
Parish armour, sixteenth century, xii. 422
Parish beadle, his function and status, xi. 130, 338
Parish bull and boar in sixteenth century, vii. 126
Parish clerk, the office, iii. 17
Parish clerks, stories concerning, ii. 128, 215, 373; men of family as, viii. 448, 516; their duties and status, ix. 35, 271, 334
Parish Clerks' Hall, iii. 87, 171, 294
Parish constables, their duties, ii. 336, 371, 431; iii. 37; v. 240, 427
Parish dinners, sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, ix. 306; x. 57
Parish document, curious, vii. 248
Parish documents, their preservation, ii. 267, 330, 414, 476, 512, 535; iii. 36
Parish officers, ii. 247, 335, 371, 431
Parish records, neglected, iv. 186, 255; missing, City, viii. 48; eighteenth-century, ix. 426
Parish registers. See *Registers*.
Parishes, small, iii. 128, 193, 274, 317, 331, 374
Parisot (Madame), ballet-dancer, her portrait, iii. 208
Park (Lassell), clockmaker, ix. 409, 494
Parker (Archbishop), his consecration and "suffragan" bishops, iv. 430; and the Lambeth Register, xii. 62, 112, 172
Parker (Eric), on semaphore signalling, xi. 211
Parker (E. J.) on Felix Bryan Macdonough, iii. 98
Parker (E. M. S.) on Paston family, ix. 49. Rogers (Capt. Woodes), ix. 456
Parker (N. L.) on St. Barbara's feather, x. 308
Parker (P. L.) on 'Public Opinion,' xii. 188
Parker (R.) on "Ship" Hotel, Greenwich, i. 111. Sun and its orbit, 329
Parker family, iii. 470; iv. 15, 94
Parkgate Theatre, its locality, iii. 289, 355, 397, 457
Parkins (Dr. John), of Little Gonerby, Lincolnshire, i. 15, 51
Parkins (Joseph Wilfred), Sheriff of London, iii. 108, 157, 213
Parkins or Perkins (Sir Christopher), his identity, i. 234
Parkinson (J.) on Achesons of Ayrshire, ix. 215. Parkinson family, ix. 68
Parkinson family, ix. 68
Parks (W. H.) on Severance as a proper name, iv. 148. Song wanted, iii. 169

Parliament: engravings "publisht according to Act of Parliament," i. 309, 336, 369; classics quoted in, ii. 326, 418; spelling of the word, v. 89; Blackburn representatives in, 326; and Sir Edward Harley, vi. 126, 177; women cause riot in 1643, viii. 445; Staffordshire representatives, 1290–1322, x. 266; London representatives, 1404, xii. 325
Parliament, Irish, history of, viii. 190
Parliament, members of, unidentified, xii. 69, 314
Parliament Fields, origin of the name, xii. 110, 173, 357
Parliament Hill, origin of the name, xii. 110, 173, 357
Parliamentary anecdotes, works on, xii. 227
Parliamentary applause, earliest use, x. 248, 296, 376, 452
Parliamentary division lists, xii. 490
Parliamentary elections and bishops, x. 390
Parliamentary leaders, Oxford, in Civil War, xii. 21, 82
Parliamentary quotation, iii. 206, 294, 494
Parliamentary whips, iv. 507; v. 16
Parliaments, dates of prorogation, iv. 145
Parnell (C.), his ancestry, x. 210
Parochial and monastic churches, combined, xii. 168
Parochial history of London, v. 55, 95, 174, 297
Parochial libraries, 1724, vi. 367
Parodies: 'Village Blacksmith,' xi. 10, 193; Poet Laureate and Kipling, xii. 128, 177, 238, 297, 472
Parr (Governor) of Nova Scotia, his biography, vi. 207, 255
Parr (John), embroiderer, *temp.* 1600, xii. 109
Parr (Dr. Samuel), his library, ix. 510
Parragen, meaning of the word, ii. 426, 533
Parrott (T. M.) on Chapman's 'All Fools,' v. 347
Parry (E. H.) on roast pigs crying "Who'll eat me?" xi. 296
Parry (Col. G. S.) on Caroline as a masculine name, xi. 117. "Cash on the nail," vi. 416. Curious Christian names, ii. 375. Ebsworth, ix. 318. Inscriptions: at Orotava, i. 361; at Santa Cruz, Tenerife, 442; at Las Palmas and Orotava, i. 482; ii. 155; at Capri, v. 381; at Milan, vi. 4; at Lucerne, 124; South Italian, 406; at Cadenabbia, 446; at Bellagio, vii. 164; xi. 325; at Naples, viii. 62, 161, 242, 362, 423; xii. 303, 362; at Florence, ix. 224, 344, 443; x. 24, 324, 463; at Petit Saconnex, xii. 183. London remains, viii. 477. Manor identification, x. 254. Norrises of Milverton, Somerset, x. 316. Pewter marks: posie rings, xi. 127. Plate, its date, x. 230. Portrait by Lawrence, xii. 133. St. Andrew's Cross, x. 135. Unregistered arms, v. 228. Wheatear, the bird, xii. 432
Parry (Henry), 'D.N.B.' on, ii. 425
Parry (J.) on early British names, vii. 101, 363
Parry (Judge), his monograph on Charles Macklin, i. 506
Parry (Rev. J. D.), his book on Bedford, ix. 306
Parry (J. H.) on 'Hebrew Maiden's Answer,' vii. 413. Parry family and the 'D.N.B.,' xi. 365. Revett of Checkers, vii. 418. St. Devereux: St. Dubricius, viii. 216. "Umbre oton," viii. 329
Parry (T. H.) on William Shelley, iv. 492
Parry and Halley families, vii. 89
Parry and Perry families, xii. 344, 435
Parry family and the 'D.N.B.,' additions, xi. 365
"Parsley Peel," *c.* 1750, origin of the sobriquet, viii. 508; ix. 115
Parsloes, Essex, its history, iii. 430, 490; iv. 34
Parson: 'The Old-Time Parson,' x. 425, 496
Parson, hunting, Billy Butler, x. 310, 395, 453
Parson has lost his cloak, obsolete English game, vii. 512
Parsonages, pre-Reformation, viii. 109, 314, 414; ix. 37, 195, 237
Parsons not in holy orders, xii. 350
Parsons (Father), *temp.* Elizabeth, his portrait, vi. 342; vii. 490
Parsons (F. M.) on William Siddons, ix. 509
Parsons (Nancy), Lady Maynard, *c.* 1808, x. 447
Parsons (S. J.) on 'Browning as a Preacher,' xii. 187
Parsons (William), actor, his second wife, *c.* 1777, ix. 368
Part and parcel, earliest use of the phrase, i. 308
"Parthenopæus Hereticus," William Gordon, x. 149
Partington (Mrs.), her origin, v. 120
Partrendune, Bucks, religious house, xi. 388
Partridge (C.), Jun., on "Commissary" Stubbin, ix. 230
Partridge family of Shotley, wills and marriages, iii. 4
Party colours at elections, v. 65, 194, 271, 396; vi. 338
Paschal candle, ix. 305
Passages, secret, ix. 490; ancient subterranean, at Exeter, x. 37
Passementerie, use of the word in 1615, viii. 448; ix. 54
Passera: Aboukir: Abbacyrus, their connexion, viii. 447
Passim, earliest use in English, i. 308
Passing bell, its various names, i. 308, 350; John Dunton on, vi. 170
Passion-flower legend, vi. 88
Passive resister, his literary history, iv. 508; v. 32, 77; viii. 37, 316
Passmore & Alabaster, Spurgeon's publishers, xii. 308, 434
Passover folk-lore, xi. 324
Passow's Greek-German Lexicon, new edition, v. 109
Passports, their introduction, xi. 149, 233, 432
Past, man or woman with, earliest use, i. 327, 396
Paste: anchovy or shrimp paste, earliest use, i. 447, 477, 510; ii. 19, 72, 137
Paston or Bedingfeld (Dorothy), of York, her parentage, vi. 509; vii. 74
Paston family, viii. 467; ix. 49
Pastoral astronomy, vii. 104
"Pastorales," Souletin, list of, v. 387
Patagonia, and the Patagonians, xi. 244, 332; moon superstitions in, xii. 406
Patching (J.) on beating the bounds, iii. 293. County tales, ii. 111. "From the thick film," v. 172
Patent medicines, definition in 'H.E.D.,' iii. 86, 175
Patent Rolls, 1429–36, Friar Tuck in, ix. 47
Patents of precedence, iii. 90, 151
Pater Noster of St. Julian, iii. 309, 393
"Pater Patrum" and styles of the Roman Pontiff, vii. 368, 450
Paterson (John), his 'Roads,' 1826, x. 274
Paterson (Deputy John), embankment scheme, viii. 193
Patience, card game, i. 268

Patmore (Coventry) and Swedenborg, xi. 346, 433
Paton (H.) on Patrick Bell, Laird of Antermony, iii. 12. Cumming (Col. Sir John), ii. 269
Patriarchs, Œcumenical, of Constantinople, list of, i. 249
Patrick on bookseller's motto, v. 208. Collins, i. 515. Conolly (Right Hon. William), vi. 354. Irish ejaculatory prayers, i. 337
Patrick (A.) on Bell family of Annandale, vi. 29. Moon and hair-cutting, iv. 116
Patrick (D.) on Tay and Tiber, ix. 464
Patrick (Richard), M.D., his biography, xii. 348
Patron saints and their chapels, xi. 109
Patten (Rev. Thomas), name-coincidence, xi. 144
Pattens, notices relating to, ix. 268, 336, 394
Patterdale, "King of," the title, i. 149, 193, 276
Patterson (Walter), Governor of Prince Edward Island, d. 1798, xi. 207
Patterson (W. H.) on Irish soil exported, iii. 394. Newland (Abraham), iii. 89
Patterson family, xi. 25, 218
Patty, pet name for Martha, vi. 210, 255
Paul (F.) on Pharos at Dover Castle, vi. 393. Villiers (George), Duke of Buckingham, iii. 173
Paul (George), lieutenant, 1783, iv. 49, 212
Paul (John), conscientious scruples against war, x. 9
Paul (John) or Paul Jones, signatures, xi. 447; xii. 12
Paul family, xii. 253
"Paules Fete," a measure, ii. 87, 138; iv. 435, 493
Paulitian language, its locality, ix. 167; x. 157, 254
Paul's Alley in 1601, xi. 266
Paunches, a kind of silk, iv. 366
Pauper's song, ix. 308
Pavia, discovery of the original altar of the, Certosa, i. 421
Pavia (Lorenzo da) at Venice, i. 76
Pavilion Theatre, Whitechapel Road, and John Farrell, iii. 188, 252
Pawlet of Paultoons, Hants, xii. 189
Pawnbrokers, Tuscan and rue, i. 148, 231
Pawnbroker's sign and the Medici arms, iii. 207, 330
Pawnshop, earliest use of the word, ii. 267, 354; vii. 514
Pawter, dialect use of the word, vi. 425
Payen-Payne (De V.) on Queen Victoria's letters, viii. 425
Payne (J. F.) on Samnitis, xii. 133
Payne (Tom), his "Literary Coffee-house" at Mews Gate, vii. 409, 492; viii. 55
Pazziazzi or Paziazi (M. von), his 'Voice from the Danube,' ii. 109
Peach (C. H. R.) on dancing at Echternach, ix. 427. Holt Castle, xi. 395. Palm Sunday, ix. 451. Snail-eating and gipsies, x. 69
Peach (H. H.) on cast-iron chimney-back, ii. 296. Galileo portrait, ii. 492. Historical tract, iii. 187. Kynaston's translation of Chaucer, iv. 109. Verses: author wanted, iii. 70. Wassail, iii. 10
Peachey (G. C.) on ample, i. 8. 'Athenæ Cantabrigienses,' i. 348. Book collectors, i. 198. Coutances and Winchester, ii. 154. Crayle (Cravle), xii. 128. Dickens on half-baptized, x. 135. Field-names at Brightwalton, i. 228. Pawnbrokers and rue, i. 231. Touching for the king's evil, iv. 287
Peacock, its associations and symbolism, v. 69, 130, 177, 193; on church bells, viii. 208
Peacock (C. J.) on statues in the British Isles, xii. 114
Peacock (C. M.) on Lincolnshire saying, iii. 145
Peacock (E.) on almanac, c. 1744, v. 12. Americans in English records, vi. 38. "As thick as inkle-makers," x. 235. Aurora borealis in Lincolnshire, i. 242. Authors of quotations wanted, vii. 12, 428. Axholme Priory, v. 373. B.V.M. and the birth of children, vii. 377, 437. "Bat Bearaway," 168. 'Bathilda,' iv. 93. Beating the bounds, iv. 31. Becket (Thomas à), his martyrdom, i. 450; ii. 274. Beer sold without a licence, ii. 9.; viii. 294. Birds of East Finmark, v. 6. Birth-marks, i. 430. Blather: bladder, vi. 456. Blood used in building, ii. 455. Children at executions, ii. 346. Coffins and shrouds, viii. 137. Cold Harbour, i. 496. Collins (Mortimer), x. 249. Corn, damage to, i. 283. Crucified thieves, xi. 394. Custis (John), vii. 90. Dancing at Echternach, ix. 474. Dead animals exposed on trees, x. 149. Doncaster weather-rime, v. 407. Eglia in Lincolnshire, viii. 490. Elder-bush folk-lore, viii. 211. England's lack of noblesse, iv. 157. Evil eye in Italy, ix. 216. Evils, field-name, xi. 468. Field-names, West Haddon, i. 94. Fitzhamon, i. 132. Flies in coffin, iv. 386. Font consecration, ii. 336. Frost and its forms, i. 158. Ghost-words, iii. 498. Girl sentenced to be burnt alive, vi. 129. Glowworm or firefly, i. 112. Hair becoming white through fear, ix. 445. Hamlet as a Christian name, viii. 4. Higgins (Godfrey), ii. 276. Incledon: Cooke, iv. 92. Isle of Dogs, iii. 427. Jenion's Intack, i. 477. Ketty land, ix. 338. Kissing gates, ii. 395. Leech-gathering, ix. 290. 'Letters from Belgium,' ix. 51. Lincoln inventory, iii. 388. Lincolnshire folk-jest, ix. 367. London and Birmingham Railway, viii. 234. Lunar halo and rain, vi. 338. Madden's 'Havelock the Dane,' iii. 429. Mediæval churchyards: gravestones, viii. 452. 'Missal, The,' iv. 34. Motherhood late in life, ix. 118. Murderer, disguised, in folk-lore, i. 266. "No flowers," xii. 178. Ocean penny post, viii. 405. One: oats, their pronunciation, xii. 416. Oxen drawing carriages, xi. 136. Palm Sunday and hill-climbing, vi. 115. Pigmies and cranes, iv. 417. Pin witchery, ii. 272, 376. Poll-books, vii. 415. Portobello, in England, vii. 277. "Praises let Britons sing," ix. 350. Premier Grenadier of France, i. 385. Proverb against gluttony, v. 470. Rebus in churches, v. 317. Recusants' marriages, xi. 373. Red Indians in poetry, vi. 337. Roman guards from Palestine to Lincoln, ii. 469. Ropes used at executions, v. 266. Royal arms in churches, v. 336. St. Mary the Egyptian, xi. 391. St. Patrick at Orvieto, i. 131. St. Sunday, xi. 275. Sea walls, their repair, iv. 187. Semaphore signalling, xi. 336. 'Sobriquets and Nicknames,' vii. 430; viii. 37. Southcott (Joanna), her celestial passports, xi. 16. Southey on a Newcastle miracle, x. 207. Smugglers' caves, v. 282. "Stripping cows," xii. 476. Suck-bottle: feeding-bottle, viii. 257. Suicides buried in open fields, iv. 397. Sulphur matches: match-maker's song, vii. 396. "Sun and Anchor" Inn, i. 504; ii. 132. "Te Igitur," xii. 115. Thimbles, xi. 66. Tholsels, iv. 516. Thornbury on the Civil War, iv. 148. Toothache, x. 171. Tudor spelt Tydder, xii. 117. Twitchel iii. 351. Village mazes, ix. 475. Wake, Ellis,

&c., x. 364. Wellington (Duke of), a strange epitaph, xi. 347. Windmills in Sussex: windmills with many sails, vii. 413. Wooden cups in East Anglia, viii. 56. Wooden water-pipes, vi. 166. Worfield churchwardens' accounts, iv. 416. Yew tree, xii. 421. 'Yong Souldier,' i. 512. Yorkshire dialect, iv. 170, 190
Peacock (J. E. O. W.) on folk-medicine in Lincolnshire, ii. 446. Garnett (Dr. Richard), v. 437
Peacock (Janet L.) on Lincolnshire death folklore, iv. 465
Peacock (M. H.) on Buckrose, ix. 492. Church spoons, v. 56. Cumberland dialect, iv. 294. Elizabeth (Queen), her day, x. 431. Masburensis: its identity, xi. 413. Pigmies and cranes, iv. 356. Prisoner suckled by his daughter, iv. 353. St. Sunday, xi. 276. Taxes in England, viii. 430. Widkirk: 'Wakefield Mysteries,' x. 128
Peacock (R.) on Richard Bligh, 1780–1838, xi. 214
Peacock (Thomas Love), his residence in Blackfriars, vi. 52, 91; reference in 'Crotchet Castle,' 310, 356; his contributions to periodicals, viii. 2, 157; and the overland route to India, 121; his 'Maid Marian' and Tennyson's 'Foresters,' 341, 438; 'Misfortunes of Elphin,' ix. 221, 331; skylight and twilight in 'Headlong Hall,' x. 9, 76, 138; unpublished songs by, x. 441; xi. 43; literary remains, xi. 224; his plays, xii. 22; his home at Chertsey and George Meredith, 88, 132, 175; his 'Sir Hornbook,' 226
Peak and pike, relationship of the words, ii. 61, 109, 172
Peake (H.) on the Icknield Way, ix. 88
Peake (H. J. E.) on laws of the Conqueror, xi. 269
Peake (James), 1652–1719, Nonjuror, ix. 462
Peakman on Buxton, x. 168
Pean on tenné: sanguine: erminites, viii. 368
Pearce (C. J.) on Bohemian language, v. 168
Pearce (E. T.) on Thirkell family, vi. 229
Pearce (S. S.) on King's silver: Lincoln College, x. 47
Pearl, etymology of the word, i. 426; v. 409, 493; vi. 118, 137; consonantal change in the word, x. 177, 236, 337
Pearmain, derivation of the word, ii. 327
Pears: hazel or hessle, ii. 349, 436; vi. 237, 296; Worry Carle, ii. 436
Pearse (Surgeon-General James), *temp.* Charles II., ix. 407
Pearse (Col. H.) on Major-General John Smith, viii. 490
Pearse (H. W.) on Pearse family, iv. 189
Pearse family, iv. 189
Pearsey (C. M.) on quotations wanted, vi. 469
Pearshouse (John) and Stratford-on-Avon, iii. 187
Pearson (Howard S.) on Abbots of Evesham, xii. 154. De Baïf, ix. 492. "Fide sed cui vide," ix. 135. Scrap Hager Alkali, xi. 218. Smallage, i. 330.
Pearson (J.) on Hon. Ann Stratford, xii. 329
Pearson (Rev. J. Batteridge) and Dr. Johnson, ix. 423; x. 44
Pearson (Karl) on Hippocrates and the black baby, xi. 207
Peartree (M.) on authors of quotations, viii. 374. "Rose of Newport," viii. 309
Pearweeds, derivation of the word, ii. 327
Peasant vocabulary, its extent, viii. 506; ix. 134
Peat at Hexham, 1230, v. 427
Pebbles, flint, at Brighton, xii. 50, 118, 178
Peccavi: I have Sindh, the pun, viii. 345, 395, 473
Pecchio (Count Giuseppe), his epitaph, ix. 307
Pechey (John), his 'Compleat Herbal,' 1707, viii. 429
Peck (William), his MSS., i. 348, 434, 513
Peck (W. A.) on Election Sunday, viii. 337
Peculiar Court of Selby, Yorks, xii. 409, 475
Peculiars, ecclesiastical, i. 175
Peddie (R. A.) on G. Auld, ix. 218. Austen (Stephen), bookseller, ix. 413. Bew (J.), Bookseller, xi. 256. Caxton's birthplace, xii. 395. Compositor's case, xii. 375. Falcon Court, Shoe Lane, xi. 271. Le Blon mezzos, xi. 16. Truman (T.), bookseller, 1746, xi. 418
Pedestrianism in 1733, vii. 511
Pedigree difficulties, v. 87, 155, 186
Pedigree in 1640, i. 466
'Petligree Register,' its scope and intention, viii. 366
Pedigrees: Portuguese, ii. 167, 255; Northumberland and Durham, 268, 331, 351; Irish, viii. 29, 93
Pedlar, monkeys stealing from, x. 373; xi. 197
Pedlars' rests: at Lapworth, vii. 266, 415; in London, viii. 93, 217, 258, 357
Pedometers patented by Ralph Gout, v. 17, 99, 206, 335
Peel, a mark, use of the word, ii. 226
Peel (Robert), sobriquet "Parsley Peel," *c.* 1750, viii. 508; ix. 115
Peel (Sir Robert), his franked and stamped letters, v. 48, 216, 274; "Il ne se déboutonna jamais," vi. 289
Peel (Sir William) and the Indian Mutiny, ix. 3
Peele (George), notes on his works, ix. 181
Peek-bo, its early use, ii. 85, 153
Peer of France, the last, i. 225
Peerage, French, works on the, x. 289, 338; 'Complete Peerage,' corrections and additions, xii. 64, 177
Peerage in 1628, its cost, viii. 364
Peerage titles, their peculiarities, iv. 169
Peerless Pool, its history, x. 140
Peerless Pool house, its demolition, ix. 227
Peers, foreign, directory of, iv. 428
Peet (Margaret) on authors of quotations, v. 11
Peet (W. H.) on G. Auld, ix. 137. Author of novels wanted, ix. 8, 430. Bew (J.), bookseller, xi. 256. Bibliography of publishing and bookselling, i. 81, 142, 184, 242, 304, 342. Brindley (James), i. 376. 'British Controversialist,' xii. 173. Byron's 'Don Juan,' vii. 34. Carlyle on Fanny Elssler, xii. 349. Children at executions, x. 254. Cock-foster, x. 94. Crichton (the Admirable), vi. 465. David's sketch of Marie Antoinette, xii. 513. Dear: "O dear no!" x. 349. 'Diary of an Invalid,' vi. 28. Dog-names, ii. 470. D'Orsay (Count), his death, xii. 486. Drake (Joseph Rodman), xii. 496. Duel between Jeffrey and Moore, vi. 224. Epitaph: "Everywhere heard will be the judgment-call," xii. 177. "Fabius Pictor," xii. 165. George III.'s daughters, iv. 236. 'Goody Two-Shoes,' ii. 250. Hair becoming suddenly white, x. 33. Harbours, xi. 452. Houses of historical interest, vi. 497. Hume's papers, viii. 315. "In the sweat of thy brow," vi. 150. Irish pedigrees, viii. 93. Johnson's 'Tropical Climates,' x. 136. Jukes (Rev. Andrew), vii. 97. Kent (Duke of), his children, vii. 115, 235. Lamb (Charles) and his "pepe," xii. 168. London newspapers, v. 10. Macaulay on Dryden, xii. 375. Macaulay on literature, xii. 171. Macaulay's letters to Randall,

vii. 55. Napoleon and Grand Duchess Catherine, v. 428. Newbery (John), his grave, vii. 76. Parish documents, ii. 330. Pitts (J.), printer, v. 13. Printing in the Channel Islands, i. 436. Purim token: Cabbage Society, viii. 413. St. Paul's Cathedral, v. 272. Samplers in France, viii. 497. Shibboleth, x. 408. 'Short Whist,' by Major A., xii. 264. 'Sketch from Nature,' xii. 192. Taciturn: Grieve in Smollett, xii. 375. Yorke (Eliot), iv. 537.
Peffers (D. H.) on Aberdeen maps and plans, xi. 508
Peg-cups, and King Edgar, v. 46
Peg-top, whipping a, ix. 507
Peignot (Gabriel), French bibliographer, his works, iv. 521
Peirce (Sir Edmund), knighted 1645, his biography, viii. 490
Peirce (George Gilbert), Merchant Taylors' scholar, 1647, viii. 490
Pelfry, used by Dr. Johnson, ii. 267; iv. 97
Pelham, a bridle, its origin, ii. 267
Pelican myth, first mention, ii. 267, 310, 429, 497
Pell (Frances Sarah) = Mitchell, v. 369
Pelle (Honnore), his bust of Charles II., xii. 287
Pelletier in Macaulay's 'Frederic the Great,' xi. 127, 234
Pellican family arms, xii. 268, 315
Pelling (Canon) of Chapel Royal, Windsor, xii. 367
Pelmet on copyright in letters, v. 217
Pemberton (H.), Jun., on Bacon's cipher, iv. 188. Birthplace of Charles, Duke of Biron, viii. 49. Cooke (Sir Anthony), his wife, vii. 490. Heywood (J.), his death, viii. 367. Shakespeariana, xi. 423. Stanley (William), 6th Earl of Derby, vii. 248. Vere (Edward de), 17th Earl of Oxford, vii. 409
Pemberton family, late of Peterborough, i. 469
Pembroke (eighth Earl of), his children, ii. 228
Pen, Order of the, *c.* 1588, ix. 309
Pena (Dr.) mentioned by Bacon, x. 365, 435
Pengelly (Lord), his portrait at Furnival's Inn, i. 288
Penhallow (John), of Clifford's Inn, iv. 507; v. 15, 37, 76, 336
Peninsulas, their direction, xi. 490; xii. 36
Penistone (Sir Thomas), his wife, vi. 190
Penn (William), his 'Fruits of Solitude,' i. 190, 275; and King Charles I., x. 227; xi. 55; his grave at Jordans, x. 334; xii. 129, 231, 318
Penn and Gaskell families, ix. 248
Penn and Mead jury, 1670, v. 8
Penn family of Kidderminster, xii. 189, 238
Pennecuik (Alexander) and Richard Steele, i. 386, 513; and the Louvre, x. 189; xi. 416
Pennefather, origin of the surname, vi. 67, 112
Pennell (Mrs.), Magyar oath in her 'Life of Leland,' vii. 25, 77
Pennethorne (Sir James) and 'The Saturday Review,' iv. 506
Pennies, English, 1670–1859, v. 309
Pennsylvania, cultus of King Charles the Martyr in, x. 227; xi. 55
Penny: healen penny, in churchwardens' accounts, xi. 507; xii. 98, 137
Penny (F.) on Akbar's likeness, ix. 332. Blood used in building, iii. 76. Californian English, vii. 36. Caroline as a masculine name, xi. 15. Chrisom, baptismal robe, viii. 377. De Morgan: Turville, iii. 311. Episcopal scarf or tippet, xi. 295. Eslyngton: Islington, vii. 93. Funeral: burial, viii. 74. G, hard or soft, vi. 236. "Giving the hand" in diplomacy, ii. 251. Grindlay (Capt.): T. Waghorn, vi. 217. Hickery-puckery, iv. 232. Hickry pickry: Country Captain, vi. 330. "Hole Bole (Le), xii. 438. Indian names, xi. 251. Keelhaul: cobkey: morryoune, viii. 54. Kersey, its derivation, xi. 178. Matross: topass, vii. 412. Penn of Kidderminster, xii. 238. Place-names in -ox, x. 113. Poonah painting, vii. 195. Pour, v. 392. Punch, the beverage, iv. 531. Recusants' marriages, xi. 474. Revolution Society, x. 247. Ritso (Catherine Augusta), ix. 266. St. David: "Taffy-on-a-stick," xi. 477. St. Sepulchre, iii. 172. Smith in Latin, v. 152. Snodgrass as a surname, x. 113. "Stoples," xii. 410. Suicides buried in open fields, v. 173. Troutbeck (John), vi. 314. Turing: Bannerman, iii. 316. Vaughan (Edward), iv. 309. Walker in Latin, v. 227. Westminster changes in 1903, i. 355. William III. at the Boyne, ii. 416
Penny (F. L.) on burial-grounds and cathedrals, vi. 76
Penny (F. P.) on club cup, iv. 327
Penny a year rent at Hampstead, ii. 186
Penny-in-the-slot machines, 1829, xii. 286
Penny post, London, and W. Dockwra, viii. 370, 410
Penny post, ocean, its early advocates, viii. 405
Penny wares, earliest mention, ii. 369, 415, 456; iii. 16, 98, 235, 312; vii. 497
Pennyworth = a bargain, 1568, xi. 487; xii. 153
Penrith place-name in Act of Henry VIII., i. 29, 97, 156, 275, 354
Penrose (Llewellin), turtle-riding story in his 'Journal,' vii. 148, 216, 277
Pensions, ecclesiastical meaning of the term, x. 31°, 358, 419
Pentenne: en pentenne, origin of the word, i. 408
Penteus or Punteus (John), *c.* 1700, iv. 189; v. 212
Pentonville, John Stuart Mill's house at, vii. 413
Pentruth, its locality. See *Penrith*.
People to be avoided or cultivated, vii. 130, 175
People's Charter, political song, vii. 128
"Pepe," Charles Lamb and his, xii. 168, 250
Pepys (S.) on birth of 365 children, i. 68; ii. 314; on Jonson and Shakespeare, i. 292, 352; pronunciation of the name, ii. 500; Riggs mentioned by, v. 9; "betterment" in his 'Diary,' 166; and Lawrence Squibb, xi. 468
Pepysiana, iv. 172
Perch, signature on engravings in 'Jack Tench,' viii. 170
Percheval or Percival family, xii. 329
Percival (Capt. Robert), traveller and writer, xii. 282
Percival family of Nailsea Court, vi. 267, 311, 336, 433
Percival or Percheval family, xii. 329
Percy, pronunciation of the name, i. 97, 156
Percy (Hugh), curious MS. volume by, iii. 28, 97
Percy (Thomas), Bishop of Dromore, his children, xii. 286
Percy Folio in "The King's Library," queries on, v. 468
Perficient, use as a noun, iii. 68
Peri, a Guiana term, ii. 306
Peridote, a kind of chrysolite, i. 386
Periodicals, defunct, their editors, viii. 347
Periodicals issued on ships, xi. 328, 376, 418, 454; xii. 54
Periodicals for women, prior to nineteenth century, i. 228, 295, 397
Perit, a minute weight, its history, iii. 166, 238

Perkins (E. E.) on Eleanor Mapletoft, i. 167
Perkins or Parkins (Sir Christopher), his identity, i. 234
Perks (S.) on closets in Edinburgh buildings, ii. 89
Perks (Thomas) raising a spirit, v. 169
Permission cap, meaning of the term, iii. 147
Pernay (Citizen), his French translation of Wieland's 'Agathon,' viii. 368, 457
Peroun, Slavonic thunder-god, viii. 270, 330, 438; ix. 53, 155
Perreau (Robert), his trial, iv. 186
Perreau brothers and Mrs. Rudd, c. 1776, viii. 361; ix. 114
Perring (Sir Philip), on Shakespeariana, vii. 483; viii. 163, 302, 303, 505; ix. 263, 506; x. 164, 344; xi. 85, 242
Perry (B. C.) on "music tree," v. 188
Perry (J. Tavenor). See *Tavenor-Perry*.
Perry, the beverage, c. 1175, ix. 107
Perry and Parry families, xii. 344, 435
Perrywhimptering, use of the word, iv. 127
Persecution, religious, Archbishop Whately on, xi. 467
Persehouse (Peter), Middle Temple student, iii. 469
Persehouse family, iii. 167, 251
Persia, mourning rites in, vii. 230, 338
Persian painting, i. 29
Persian translation by Shelley, x. 349; xi. 178
Persian words, their pronunciation, xi. 352
Pertesens, meaning of the word, xii. 249, 297
Perthshire on Robertson of Struan, iv. 150
Pertinax on poem by H. F. Lyte, ii. 327
Perugia, reported flight across lake of, xii. 288, 476
Perugino's pictures stolen by the French army, iii. 7
Pestall (Col.), his biography, xii. 29, 94
Pet names, female, xii. 405
Petchorin (Father), d. c. 1873, i. 487
Peter the Great, the "Father of his Country," ix. 236
Peter (Thurstan) on children in different ages, xii. 368. Healen penny, xi. 507; xii. 137
Peter out, origin of the slang term, ix. 369
Peter-corn, origin of the custom, iv. 350, 397
Peters (Rev. M. W.), his picture of 'The Fortune-Teller,' iv. 390
Petersburg or St. Petersburg, x. 306, 357, 458
Petersen (G.) on Adam Lyttleton, i. 509
Peterson (Lieut.), killed by Lord Camelford, v. 104
Petherbridge (M.) on Charles I.'s books, viii. 449
Petherick (E. A.) on Anderson family, viii. 477. Bishop Island, vii. 116. Born with teeth, v. 78. Bouvear, Bouvière, or Beauvais, viii. 315. Burnham Society, ix. 77. Lawson's 'New Guinea,' iv. 456. Nelson's signal, iv. 471. Raine Island, ix. 113
Petherick (J.) on 'The Kingdom's Intelligencer,' vii. 238
Petit Saconnex, Geneva, inscriptions at, xii. 183
"Petits Chevaux," invention of the game, ix. 110
Petrarch, two greyhounds in Canzone cccxxiii., vii. 445
Petre epigram, xii. 349, 410
Petrie (John), d. 1826, his biography, vi. 401
Petrie (Robert), M.D., his biography, vi. 401
Petrie (William), his portraits by Romney and Hoppner, vi. 401
Pettus (Col. Thomas), c. 1638, his parentage, ii. 468
Petty (S. L.) on "Blooding a witch," x. 215. Breakspear (Nicholas), Pope Adrian IV., xi. 70. Castle (Thomas), x. 111. Chelsea Physic Garden, i. 227. Creole folk-lore, ix. 494. Dolls in magic, x. 119. 'Englands Parnassus,' ix. 403. Estates held by peculiar tenures, ix. 197. Gomara's 'Conquest of the Weast India,' xii. 334. Gravestones at Jordans, xii. 231, 318. Holly as browse for cattle, xii. 494. Names terrible to children, xii. 53. Nonconformist burial-grounds, ix. 435. Pig grass: floning grass, xii. 92. Persian translation by Shelley, xi. 178. Sands (Archbishop), x. 12. Silhouette portraits, xi. 372. "Though lost to sight": 'The Nun,' xii. 55. White Tree of Crockerton Hill, xii. 377. Yew in poetry, xii. 436
Petworth House and Hotspur's sword, x. 446
Pevensey, Mayors of, ii. 111
Pews, canopied, xi. 169, 272, 493
Pewter, heraldic, viii. 487; hall-marks on, ix. 90, 157, 193; marks on, xi. 127, 507
Peyton (A. T.) on Anthony Bacon at the Court of Navarre, vi. 328. 'Promos and Cassandra,' vi. 329
Peyton (E.) on Lady Hatton, vii. 90
Pharmacopœia, definition of the word in 'N.E.D.,' vii. 347; incomplete, c. 1850, x. 168
Pharos at Dover Castle, vi. 289, 393
Phelpes (Thomas), 1679, his ancestry, v. 469
Phelps (Samuel) and theatre in Rawstorne Street, Clerkenwell, iii. 329
'Phenix,' 1707, its historical accuracy, iii. 89
"Phil Elia," his identity, iii. 36, 79, 112
Philadelphia, Swedenborgianism in, iii. 86
Philadelphia (Jacob), mechanician, x. 89, 172, 293
Philip II. of Pomerania, portrait of, x. 349, 415
Philippa (Queen), of England, her mottoes, vi. 151, 238
Philippa (Queen), of Sweden, d. 1430, her tomb in Vadstena Church, Norway, iii. 246, 315
Philippides and the Marathon race, x. 86
Philippina, juvenile diversion, its name, iii. 406, 471; iv. 254
Philippines: 'Vingt Années aux Philippines,' 1853, v. 287
Phillimore (W. P. W.) on Falkner or Faulkner family, ii. 168
Phillips (A. G. E.) on John Sainsbury Collection, ix. 449
Phillips (C. R.) on Welsh tartan, ix. 250. Willow-pattern china, ix. 210
Phillips (Lawrence) on Abdul the Damned, xi. 456. Anniversaries, xii. 428. Arnold (Matthew) on pigeons, x. 149. Authors of quotations wanted, xii. 335. Bell customs at Sibson, x. 430. Braddon (Paul), xii. 139. Death after lying, x. 109, 195. Deputation defined, xii. 338. Dickens on half-baptized, x. 29. Double-headed eagle, x. 198. Episcopal scarf or tippet, xi. 295. Gibbet as landmark, x. 56. Graphology, ix. 210. Horseflesh, x. 455. Men of family as parish clerks, ix. 35. Michaelmas Day: its date, x. 194. 'Philobiblion,' bibliographical journal, ix. 9, 92, 173. Romans at York, x. 8. Sparkenhoe, its derivation, x. 469. Taine: "Tenir une queue de vache," x. 188. "Under a cloud," xi. 389. "Vache à Colas," xii. 48
Phillips (M.) on Miss Child's elopement, x. 248
Phillips (W.) on Audience Meadow, iii. 493. Scallions, iv. 327.
Phillipps (Sir Thomas), dispersal of his MSS., ii. 28, 72; and his library, iii. 462
Phillpotts (Dr.) and Canning, xii. 470
Philo-Biographiensis on 'D.N.B. Epitome,' ix. 152
'Philopatris,' dialogue attributed to Lucian, xii. 229

Philopœna, juvenile diversion, its name, iii. 406, 471; iv. 254
Philosophy, moral, Aristotle and Shakespeare on, i. 405, 472
Philosyrus on Pickthall, x. 249
Phin (J.) on flint and steel, vii. 452. Matches in Congreve, vii. 451
Phinn (C. P.), his death, vi. 279
Phinn (C. P.) on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 75. Marmont family, iii. 251. Mon droit = right hand, vi. 109. Prisons in Paris, iv. 394. "Sal et saliva," i. 432. Twitchel, iii. 351.
Phipps (Col. R. W.) on Cromwell and Chalfont St. Giles, vii. 210. La Poype (General), v. 237. Macaulay and Thoms, xi. 215. Milton Cottage, xii. 407. Premier Grenadier of France, ii. 52. Treaty of Tilsit, ix. 172
Phipson (Evacustes A.) on Bruges, xi. 251. Cathay, vii. 168. Latin pronunciation in England, vii. 294; ix. 175. Wound, vii. 391
Phœnicians at Falmouth, ii. 469, 518
Phœnix. See *Phenix*.
Phonetic spelling, its desirability, vi. 308
Phonetics of the Far East, iv. 8
Phoorea, ghost-word, iv. 105
Photographer = shadow-catcher, vii. 67
Photographer, oldest, his death, viii. 306, 474
Photographs and lantern slides, their registration, iii. 85
Photography, origin of the term, iv. 367, 435, 450, 490; v. 37, 91
Photography, first dark room, *c.* 1838, xii. 7
Photography at Lucknow, 1853, xi. 325
Photo-lithograph, use before 1870, iv. 447
Photo-zincography, its discovery, v. 37, 91
Phrase, definition of the word, i. 427
Phrase and Fable, German Dictionary of, viii. 389, 457
Phrases, popular. See *Proverbs*.
Phrases and words in old American newspapers, xi. 469; xii. 10, 50, 107, 270, 370, 492
Phrenesiac, word in 'Waverley,' iv. 447
Phrenology, H. C. Watson on, viii. 187
Physic Garden at Chelsea, i. 227, 270, 336
Physicians and apothecaries, origin of signs in prescriptions, i. 409, 453
Physiognomy and language, their asociation, xii. 365, 416
Pianists, musical composers as, vi. 490; vii. 34, 236
Picaroon, meaning of the word, ix. 185, 234
Picayune, American coin-name, viii. 63, 115
Piccadilly, the Egyptian Hall, iii. 163, 236, 297, 334, 411; iv. 37; origin of its name, viii. 89; pedlars' rest in, 93, 217, 258, 357; Boswell's lodgings in, 427
Piccaninny, etymology of the word, iv. 27, 128, 255, 317; vii. 27, 128, 255, 317, 515
Piccini (Niccola), his 'La Schiava,' 1768, ix. 90
Pickeridge: puckeridge, origin of the words, iv. 367, 495
Pickering (Sir Gilbert), his pedigree, ii. 421; of Titchmarsh, v. 82, 151
Pickering (J. E. L.) on Arundel Castle legend, viii. 473. Fee bowls, x. 46. Hayes (Justice), his 'Elegy,' x. 514. Index saying, xi. 194. Louis Philippe's landing in England, v. 391. "Pop goes the weasel," iv. 54
Pickering (William) and booksellers' monopoly, vi. 364
Pickford (J.) on abbey or priory, vi. 259. Addison's daughter, i. 151. Aeroplanes, xi. 465. Admiral Christ epitaph, vii. 475. American magazine, ix. 275. Anchorites' dens, iii. 293, 391. Antiquary *v.* antiquarian, i. 396. Arthur (King) sleeping, i. 194. Arnold (Sir Edwin), ii. 286. 'Auld Robin Gray,' vi. 355. Authors of quotations wanted, vii. 328, 428; viii. 48, 153, 273; ix. 49, 149, 476; x. 108, 397, 497; xi. 49; xii. 158. Banns of marriage, i. 118. Bathing-machines, ii. 131. Bell inscriptions at Siresa, vii. 436. Benbow (Admiral), his death, vii. 56. Bigg, the Dinton hermit, iii. 286. "Bird in the breast," v. 213. Birth marks, i. 430. Blackburne (Archbishop), ix. 36; xi. 508. "Blow the cobwebs away," xi. 378. Boothby ("Prince"), ix. 187. Boughpot, x. 257. Bourne in place-names, xi. 451. Bowes Castle, Yorkshire, v. 235. Brass as a surname, x. 136. 'Bride of Lammermoor,' xi. 46. Bright (Dr.), his epitaph, i. 5. Bruges: its pronunciation, xi. 134. Castle Rising, ix. 412. Cavalier songs, vi. 310. Chaloner: Thomas Meighen: Fortunate Boy, v. 35. Charles I.: his physical characteristics, vii. 211, 414. 'Cherry Ripe,' v. 214. Cheshire words, iv. 332. Christian of Milntown, vi. 133. 'Christmas Boys, The,' vii. 75. Clergy in wigs, x. 158. Closets in Edinburgh buildings, ii. 154. Cockshut time, i. 195. Colet on peace and war, v. 28. Coliseums old and new, iii. 54, 191. Colosseum *v.* Coliseum, iii. 267. Coop, to trap, iv. 358. 'Coryate's Crudities,' iii. 426. Cricket: pictures and engravings, iv. 132, 238; vi. 157. Cromwell (Oliver), his embarkation prevented, viii. 446; his head, xi. 453. "Crooked Billet," ix. 452. Cunningham (Allan), his 'King of the Peak,' v. 337, 518. Cureton's Multanis, iii. 269. Curran (Sarah), R. Emmet, and Major Sirr, iii. 471; iv. 111. Dante's sonnet to Guido Cavalcanti, iv. 277. Death-birds in Scotland and Ireland, v. 158; vi. 117, 156. Defoe: the Devil's chapel, ix. 331. Degge (Sir Simon), vi. 425. Dish of tea, xii. 377. Dog-names, ii. 151, 234, 470. Dog's nose, v. 414. Dorsetshire snake-lore, i. 333. Douce (Francis), iii. 313. Drinking tobacco, xii. 455. Duchess Sarah, ii. 414, 494. Duelling in England, iii. 475. Dump, its meanings, vii. 426. Easter Day, Kentish custom on, i. 324. Edward IV.'s wooing at Grafton, vii. 27. Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, iv. 37. Elder-bush folk-lore, viii. 314. Envelopes, i. 175. Epitaph at Bowes, Yorkshire, v. 431. Epitaphiana, ii. 323. Epitaphs: their bibliography, ii. 194, 534. Ernisius, a proper name, xi. 156. Eton School Lists, iv. 314. 'Experiences of a Gaol Chaplain,' ii. 330. Fame, v. 49. Fate of the Tracys, iv. 192. Ferrers (Earl), xi. 498. FitzGerald (Edward), xi. 304. Fitzherbert (Mrs.), iv. 530. Flaying alive, i. 352. 'Flemings in Oxford,' ii. 526. Fonts, desecrated, ii. 254. Funeral refreshments at Giggleswick, xi. 287. George I.: the nightingale and death, viii. 193. Germain (Lady Elizabeth), ii. 156. Gibbets, iv. 376. Girl sentenced to be burnt alive, vi. 176, 273. Glowworm or firefly, *i.* 157, 216. Godfrey (Col. Charles), vi. 116. Gower, a Kentish name, xi. 476. Granger annotated by Caulfield, vii. 225. Gray's 'Elegy' in Latin, ii. 92. Gray's 'Poems,' 1768, v. 406. Great House, Cheshunt, vi. 473. "Gula Augusti," vi. 135. Gutteridge or Goodridge family, viii. 217. Harley (Edward): the Earls of Oxford, viii. 203. Harley (Robert), Earl of Oxford, vi. 35. Hartwell, Bucks, xii. 396. Harvest Supper songs, xii. 137. Hastings

(Warren), vi. 474. Hayes (Samuel), xi. 217. 'Henry IV.,' Part I., II. i., vii. 145. Heralds: their anointing, viii. 17. High treason and its punishment, x. 355. Hogsflesh (William), viii. 395. Holbeck, the place-name, xi. 448. Hus before the Council of Constance, xii. 28. Hydrophobic patients smothered, i. 332. Inscriptions at San Sebastian, iii. 433. Isabelline as a colour, ii. 477. Jefferyes (Capt. J.), iv. 496. Jenkyn, Little John, &c., v. 195. Joannes *v.* Johannes, ii. 189, 355. Jones (Hannah Maria), x. 357. Kent (Duke of), his children, vii. 172. King of Bath, v. 75, 132. King's College, Cambridge, v. 255. Kirby Hall, Northants, vii. 275, 458. "Kissed hands," i. 135. Langbaine (Provost Gerard), viii. 292. Langley Meynell: Sir Robert Francis, iii. 331. 'Lass of Richmond Hill,' iii. 497. Leap year, ix. 192. Lepel (Molly), her descent, iii. 254. Linwood (Miss), her gallery, vii. 393. Lion and the unicorn, x. 294. London and Birmingham Railway, viii. 357. London statues and memorials, ix. 365. Magdalen College School and 'D.N.B.,' v. 284. Masham family, v. 467. Mediæval churchyards: gravestones, ix. 56. Men of family as parish clerks, ix. 272. Mercury in Tom Quad, Oxford, ii. 532; iii. 97. Military buttons: serjeants' chevrons, i. 472. "Mr. Pilblister and Betsy his sister," iii. 16. Moke, a donkey, vii. 115. Money (Major) and his balloon, viii. 170. Mount Grace le Ebor', Monastery of, i. 255. Names terrible to children, xii. 54. Naseby Field, xi. 344. Nelsoniana, iv. 445. Nelson's signal, iv. 533. Nine men's morris, vi. 214. "Nitor in adversum," viii. 429. 'Notes and Queries' commemoration, xii. 376. Officer of the Pipe, x. 297. Oxford Commemoration in 1759, x. 6. Oxford degree ceremony, vi. 247. Oxford Divinity examination, viii. 54. 'Oxford Sausage,' ii. 227. Oxford University Volunteers, v. 156. Pacolet, its meaning, vii. 355. Pamela, i. 52. Parkgate Theatre, iii. 397. 'Passionate Pilgrim': "lapp'd in lead," xii. 437. Peacock as Christmas symbol, v. 177. Peak and pike, ii. 110, 172. 'Penrose's Journal': turtle riding, vii. 216. Percy (Thomas), Bishop of Dromore, xii. 286. Periodicals for women, i. 397. Piccaninny, iv. 255. Pie: tart, viii. 195. Pillion: flails, iii. 434; vii. 497. Pimlico: Eyebright, xi. 314. Pins substituted for thorns, xii. 158. Pitt Club, ii. 211. Pledge in a bumper, vi. 132. Plum: Jack Horner, vi. 211. Plum: raisin, vi. 112. "Poor dog Tray": 'Old Dog Tray,' vii. 137. Popjoy, a verb, vii. 136. Portman family, v. 198. Proverbs in the Waverley Novels, i. 455; ii. 37. Punch, the beverage, iv. 531; v. 37. Quotations wanted, iv. 68, 168, 294; vi. 489. Rebus in churches, v. 356. Reeve (Clara), viii. 294. Robertson (Struan), xi. 517. Robin a Bobbin, i. 218. Ropes used at executions, v. 418. Rushbearing, iv. 216. Rushlights, x. 276. Rutland (Duke of), vi. 145. St. John Baptist's Eve, x. 52. St. Paul's Cathedral and Edward Strong, v. 272; xii. 365. St. Peter-le-Poer Church, viii. 25. St. Sepulchre, iii. 295. Salford: Saltersford: Saltersgate, x. 274, 438. Sancroft (Archbishop), his grave, vi. 307. Sargent (Henry Martyn), ix. 311. Satan's autograph, iii. 415; iv. 133. Saxton family, of Saxton, co. York, iii. 334. Scott illustrators, vii. 131. Scottish law case: Sir Coolie Codiddle, xi. 69. Screaming skull, iv. 252. "See how the grand old forest dies," ii. 487. Seringapatam, vii. 317. Sex before birth, ii. 235, 313. Shakespeare's grave, i. 416. "Ship" Hotel, Greenwich, i. 375. Short (Tommy) on Aristotle, xii. 70. Shrewsbury clock: "Point of war," viii. 96. "Silly Billy," i. 233. Snakes in South Africa, vi. 11. Southey (Robert), xii. 293. Statues in the British Isles, xii. 52, 114. Stephens (William), President of Georgia, i. 334. Stoke, battle of, ix. 485. "Te Igitur," xii. 66. Tennysoniana: Cleopatra, ix. 194. "Tertias of foot," iv. 12. Thackeray and Catherine Hayes, i. 205. Thackeray anecdote, xi. 86. "Then with Rodney we will go," vii. 295. Thirkell family, vii. 252. Thumb (Tom), his first appearance in London, v. 454; vi. 13. Toad's immurement, vii. 185. Toothache, x. 216. Tottenham Churchyard, Middlesex, viii. 356, 437. Tower of London, v. 114. Trevor (John), Lord, v. 508. Tugs, Wykehamical notion, i. 353. Tyburn, xi. 32, 133. Undertaker, iii. 273. Up: its barbarous misuse, vi. 174. Vadstena Church, Norway, iii. 246. "Verify your references," vi. 174. Vernon (Dorothy), legend, vi. 432; vii. 53. Victorian songs, early, xi. 237. Ward (Rev. T. Watson), xii. 278. Wave, tenth, xi. 58. Westminster School boarding houses, ii. 333. Westmoreland (Earl of) at Oxford, viii. 128. West's picture of death of Wolfe, v. 518. Whitchurch, Middlesex, v. 249, 394. Wilbraham and Tabraham, proper names, xi. 173. Wilkes's 'Essay on Woman,' x. 33. William III. at the Boyne, ii. 370, 416. Williams (Samuel), v. 417. Witham, ii. 474. Wound: its pronunciation, viii. 74. Yates family, vi. 374. Yelvertons of Easton Maudit, xii. 45. York's "oldest inhabitants," vii. 245

Pickshaft or pikeshaft, standard of length, xi. 309

Pickthall surname, its origin, x. 249, 295

Pickwick, *c.* 1280, iii. 447

Pic-nic, a kind of carriage, v. 170, 235

Picton (General Sir Thomas), his biography, xi. 490; his two funerals, xii. 138

Pictorial blinds, vii. 429, 493

Picture exhibitions, catalogue of, ix. 508

Picture postcard, its origin, vi. 266

Pictures, in Lyons Museum, iii. 7; iv. 9, 57, 91; of cricket, 9, 95, 132, 215, 238, 496; of Old and New Testament subjects, 57; of Church history, 107; as signs, 169, 218; of scenes in 'Julius Cæsar' and 'Romeo and Juliet,' 169, 234; of a lady and her son, 1594, vi. 130; in Teddington Library from Elmfield House, vii. 88, 136, 194; pricking for, viii. 460; use of the word in the Bible, xi. 46

Piddle as a land measure, x. 326, 373

Piddock = pudworm, xi. 50

Pidgin or pigeon English, the appellation, v. 46, 90, 116, 174, 454; vi. 38

Pie and tart, use of the words, viii. 109, 134, 157, 178, 195, 431, 494

Piece-broker explained, iv. 367, 391, 412; v. 213

Pied Piper, Richard Baxter on, viii. 6, 117; in Ispahan, ix. 348; x. 57

Piedmont, persecution of the Protestants in, 1665, viii. 22

Pier, earliest use of the word, iv. 387, 451, 491; v. 418

Pierce (Sir Edmund), Doctor of Laws, ix. 12

Pierpoint (R.) on 'Abbey of Kilkhampton,' xii. 451. Accession and Coronation Coins, x. 230. Adespota, vii. 215. American Civil War verses, iv. 296. "An old woman went to market," iii. 271. 'Antiquities of St. Peter's, ix. 250. Arab sheikh Nefzaoni, xii. 118. Archer of Umberslade, v. 195. Author used for editor, viii. 432. Authors and their first books, iii. 297. Authors of quotations wanted, x. 74. Bacteria: early notice, v. 115. Baffo's poems, viii. 175; ix. 258. Bandy Leg Walk, xi. 35. Bank-note sandwich, xi. 514. "Bawms March," vii. 516. Bayham Abbey, v. 31. "Bear Bible," Spanish, iv. 189. "Beat on, proud billows," xi. 288. Beezely, its locality, xi. 475; xii. 92. Bell-horses, xi. 295. Bells rung backwards, x. 335. Benedictine, xi. 57. Beulah Spa, Upper Norwood, ix. 313. Bewdley, a hundred years ago, vi. 436. Bible: "knave of Jesus Christ," xii. 128. Bibliographical notes on Dickens and Thackeray, iii. 337. Bigg, the Dinton hermit, iii. 435. "Black Horse" Inn, vii. 475. Blank leaves in books: Bibliopegus, viii. 405. Blood used in building, iii. 114. Bonaparte and England, iii. 408. Book-stealing: degrees of blackness, viii. 475. Bowes Castle, Yorkshire, v. 176. Brelan, v. 177. Britisher, the term, vii. 243. Brougham Castle, iv. 293. Buchanan (George), iv. 234. Bumble-puppy and "Doves" Tavern, viii. 293. Busy=intricate, xii. 467. Byron (Lord) and Capt. Crawley, xii. 218. Cabriolet: cab: Mr. Pickwick, xii. 385. Camelford (Lord), his duel, v. 437. Canbury House, Middlesex, vi. 95. Canning on "Toby Philpot," xii. 471. 'Cantus Hibernici, vii. 73, 257. Casanova in England, viii. 491. Casanova (Francesco), the painter, xii. 4. "Chaperoned by her father," i. 110. Charlemagne's Roman ancestors, iv. 116. Charles I.: his physical characteristics, vii. 252. Chasuble at Warrington Church, ii. 128. Cheese for ladies, xi. 292. Cheshire words, iv. 414. Christie (J. H.), iv. 252. Christina, Queen of Sweden, v. 489. Churches, their dedications, ix. 332. Classics: English translations, vi. 514. Coffins and shrouds, viii. 254. Colet on peace and war, v. 153. Cope of Bramshill, iv. 97. Cremation in 1769: Honoretta Pratt, ix. 195. Cricket: pictures and engravings, v. 54; vi. 78, 92. Davies (Sir George), iv. 36. Dettingen trophies, iii. 68. Dickens or Wilkie Collins? iv. 255. Dickens quotation, xi. 249. Dickensian London, iii. 453. Direction post v. signpost, vi. 34. Dobb Park Castle, ix. 176. "Dog and Pot," xii. 414. Dog-names, ii. 233, 469. Dog's nose, v. 516. Doubtful pronunciations, v. 233. Dowb, viii. 218. Drake (Sir Francis) and Chigwell Row, iv. 416. Drinking tobacco, xii. 454. Duel, last, with swords in England, xii. 290. Duelling in England, iii. 475; iv. 333. "Dust builds on dust," viii. 385. Dyche (Thomas), schoolmaster, vii. 307; ix. 65. Edgar (King), his blazon, i. 76. Egerton-Warburton, i. 169. Eleventh Commandment, viii. 418. Ely House, or Albemarle House, vii. 312. English, foreign, i. 224. English burial-ground at Lisbon, iii. 135. English clothing terms, xii. 474. English officials under foreign Governments, iii. 415. English Opera-House, viii. 228. Epicurus in art, xii. 434. Epitaph at Doncaster, i. 196. Epitaphs: their bibliography, ii. 57, 533. Eshin': beltin'=caning, vi. 214. Eton: Barnard, Head Master, xii. 26. Eton College names, xi. 350. Eton School Lists, iv. 356. Eton swishing, vi. 35. "Facts are stubborn things," xi. 367. Farnese arms, xii. 155. "Fay ce que vouldras," ii. 186. Fécamp Abbey: Brede Manor, xi. 377. Fermor, iv. 393. "Fide, sed, cui vide," i. 255; ix. 70. "First catch your hare," i. 254. Fitzroy (George), Duke of Northumberland, viii. 352. Flaying alive, i. 73.; ii. 14. Fleet Street, No. 53, iv. 314. Four Corners, vi. 156, 235. French proverbial phrases, v. 243. George III.'s birthday, iv. 173. Gibbon, ch. lvi. note, iv. 81, 272; vi. 93. "Go to pot," vii. 106. Gosling family, viii. 412. Gout (Ralph), watchmaker, v. 335. "Governor of the English Nation," xii. 13. Gray's 'Elegy' in Latin, ii. 175. Groom's Coffee-House, xii. 57. Gulix holland, xii. 12. "Gutta cavat lapidem non vi sed sæpe cadendo," iii. 47. Habitual criminals, v. 216. Hartwell, xii. 395. "Hen and Chickens" sign, xii. 215. Hereditary Herb-strewer, xii. 354. Hesse-Danish alliance, xi. 253. "High life" in modern Greek, xi. 305. High treason and its punishment, x. 354. Hoppner and Sir T. Frankland's daughters, xii. 337. Hors d'œuvre, xi. 337. Horse Hill, xi. 155. Horseshoe superstition: Holly Lodge, ix. 154. Hose on the head, vi. 169. Houses of the nobility c. 1680, xii. 143. Howitt (S.), painter, ii. 49. Hudson (Jeffrey), the Dwarf, xi. 194. Humphries (Richard), the prizefighter, vii. 13. Imperial phrases, vii. 417. Initial letters instead of words, ix. 126. Inscriptions: in Cyprus, vi. 302; at Angora, 366. Isaacson (James), M.P., xii. 94. Italian genealogy, xi. 14. 'Jack Tench,' by Blowhard, viii. 170. James II., inscription on his statue, iii. 15. Joannes v. Johannes, ii. 477. Johnson (Dr.): Flora Macdonald, x. 147. Johnson's uncle hanged, xii. 135. Juan Fernandez: an early Crusoe, xii. 285. Keelhaul: cobkey: morryoune, viii. 216. Kelsall (John), Mayor of Chester, xii. 157. 'King Nutcracker,' v. 11. "Kingsley's Stand," vii. 294. Kipling (Rudyard) on Shakespeare, x. 348; parodies of, xii. 297. Kirby (Richard), architect, v. 295. Kniaz, iv. 152, 334. Knight (Joseph) on the Laureateship, viii. 267. Kynan, v. 215. Laconic letters, v. 234. 'Lang o' Lea,' Irish song, ix. 257. Latin lines on Buxton, viii. 332. Lawyers' wills, viii. 16. Leech-gathering, ix. 291. Lettsom (Dr.), v. 210. Lightfoot (Hannah), portrait, vii. 350. Linwood (Miss), her gallery, vii. 281. London cries, vi. 249. London remains, viii. 338. London season, i. 446. Looping the loop, iv. 65; vi. 113. Lord Mayor's Show: change in date, xii. 306, 473. Louis XVIII.'s Queen and Westminster Abbey, xii. 193. Lundy Island, iv. 16. Luther's Commentary on the Galatians, iv. 156. Maistre (Xavier de), his allusions, vi. 55. "Malbrook s'en va-t-en guerre," ix. 158. Maltese Beefeaters, xii. 148. Mantegna's house, v. 115, 233. Maps, x. 77. March Malen: Andrasta, xii. 489. Margaret of Richmond, xi. 463. Maria (Donna) of Spain, xii. 152. Marly horses, vii. 352. Marriage relationships, xii. 268. Marsh (Mrs.), authoress, viii. 149, 253. Mart for market, xii. 326. Marylebone, xi. 416. Matches in Congreve, vii. 351. Mechanical road carriages, xii. 96. Mediterranean: use of the

name, x. 351, 456. "Miching mallicho," ii. 344. Midday at Bâle: Bâle madness, x. 310. Mince pie and plum pudding, ix. 117. Mite, a coin, viii. 454. Moke, a donkey, vii. 257, 473. Monoux (Sir George), viii. 434. "Mony a pickle makes a mickle," ix. 338. Moon, new: fortunate or unfortunate, v. 185. Moon and hair-cutting, iv. 234. "Mors janua vitæ," viii. 456. "Mors mortis morti," &c., ix. 208. Mottram Hall, vi. 216. Moxhay (Mr.), Leicester Square showman, iv. 35. "Naked came I out of my mother's womb," xii. 265. Napoleon's carriage, vii. 313, 434; viii. 373. "Neither my eye nor my elbow," viii. 254. "Nitor in adversum," ix. 356. "Non sentis, inquit, te ultra malleum loqui?" vii. 249. "Old ewe dressed lamb fashion," xii. 478. "Old Highlander," vii. 92. Oldmixon, vi. 416. Order of the Royal Oak, vi. 196. Orthopædic Hospital, x. 449. Oxford Chancellorship election, vii. 326. Palates, its meaning, viii. 197. Pamela, i. 135; ii. 196. Pantaloons v. trousers, viii. 314. Parapet, a street footway, x. 366. Parliamentary whips, v. 16. Party colours, v. 396. 'Passionate Pilgrim,' xii. 437. Paste, ii. 72. Peacock's 'Sir Hornbook,' xii. 226. Peel (Sir R.), his franked letters, v. 216. Picton (General), xii. 138. Pie: tart, viii. 431. "Pierre qui rage," xi. 309. Pierrepoint's Refuge, St. James's Street, xi. 27. Place, v. 475. "Poeta nascitur non fit," iii. 433. Pogrom, v. 149. Polhill family: Cromwell descent, xi. 314. Polish royal genealogy, iv. 196. Pony=crib, vi. 37. "Poor dog Tray": 'Old Dog Tray,' vii. 137. Porta del Popolo, Rome, ix. 329. Post boxes, vii. 173. Postage stamps, old, vi. 487. Premier Grenadier of France, i. 470; ii. 52. Prior (George), watchmaker, xi. 135. Protestant cemeteries at Naples, xi. 343. Pseudonyms, iii. 287. "Quem Deus vult perdere prius dementat," xii. 265. Quotations wanted, iv. 208; v. 212. Rag, ragging: brimer, brimade, v. 507. Reade (C.), his Greek quotation, vii. 110. Revenue, its pronunciation, v. 494. Richard II.: his arms, vii. 337. Roman inscription concerning Corbridge, ix. 311. "Rub" at cards, xi. 66. Ruckolt House, xi. 47. Rump of a goose and drinking bouts, vii. 190; viii. 493. Rushlights, xii. 254. Russian and Japanese communications, iii. 417. 'Sailor's Consolation,' xii. 196, 517. St. Andrew's, Antwerp, vi. 52. St. George's Chapel Yard, Oxford Road, vii. 135. St. Peter's at Rome, xii. 34. Scott (Rev. Dr. F. G.), vii. 386. Selling oneself to the Devil, v. 157. Servius Sulpicius and Bret Harte, viii. 357. "Seynt-pro-seynt," a wine, xii. 158. Shakespeariana, iii. 184. "Sham Abraham," viii. 294; ix. 37. Short (Tommy) on Aristotle, xii. 392. "Sinews of war," x. 297; xi. 358. Smith in Latin, vi. 237. Smoking and blind men, ix. 309. Sobieski family, ix. 235. Southcott (Joanna), her celestial passports, xi. 353; and the black pig, 354. Sovereigns and half-sovereigns, viii. 251; ix. 17. Spanish Walk Exchange, xii. 356. "Spartam nactus es, hanc exorna," ix. 268. Storm ship, xii. 113. Stretton (Mrs. Julia), ix. 111. Swinburne on Irish Nationalists, xii. 412. Tacitus translated by Greenwey and Savile, iii. 488. Tadpole, vi. 157. 'Terze Rime di Dante,' Aldus, 1502, ix. 11. "The" prefixed to place-names, xii. 273. Thistolow, vi. 469. Throgmorton, vi. 258. Thune: Œil-de-bœuf, French slang, vii. 50. "Till the cows come home," viii. 507. "Tire le rideau, la farce est jouée," vii. 266. Toole (J. L.), viii. 118. "To Peipon," xi. 328. Touching wood, vi. 230. Travelling in England, 1600–1700, v. 492. Trial of Queen Caroline, ii. 16. "Trowzers," vi. 86, 157, 255. Tuesday Night's Club: Mrs. Cornelys, xi. 251, 330. "Under the fly paper," vi. 447. Usher of the Green Rod, xii. 208. Vendium, v. 271. "Verify your references," vi. 154. Vicomte Vilain XIIII., xii. 452. 'Villikins and his Dinah,' iv. 318. "Vin gris," ix. 134. Wakefield apparition, vi. 235. Walker (Sarah), "Old Campaigner": "Marquis of Granby" public-house, vii. 464. Warrington epitaphs, x. 502. "Was you?" and "You was," i. 509. Watches and clocks with words, vi. 36. Watersuchy, ix. 193. Weltje's or Weltjie's Club, xii. 167. Westmorland (Earl of), elopement with Miss Child, xi. 471, 517. Wet rents, vi. 426. Wise (H. C.), x. 54. Y symbol for Th, xi. 266

Pierquin (C. C.), b. 1798, date of his death, viii. 108

Pierrepoint's Refuge, St. James's Street, xi. 27, 74

Pierrepont monuments, ii. 149, 295, 350. See *Holme*.

'Piers the Plowman,' title of the poem, vi. 46

Pierson arms, ix. 407

Pig, use of the word, iv. 407, 449, 510, 536; v. 73

Pig, black, and Joanna Southcott, x. 509

Pig and Kill-pig: American colonies and England, i. 105

Pig grass, field weed, use of the name, xii. 49, 92

Pig hanging a man, story of, iii. 50

Pigeon English at home, i. 506; ii. 77

Pigeon or pidgin English, the appellation, v. 46, 96, 116, 174, 454; vi. 38

Pigeons, as omens of death, iv. 515: Matthew Arnold on, x. 149, 198; and dying people, xii. 287, 513

Pigeons, carrier, discontinued by Admiralty, ix. 485

Pightle: pikle, the word, v. 26, 93, 134, 174, 317, 376, 470; vi. 37

Pigmies and the cranes, Pompeian fresco, iv. 266, 356, 417

Pigott (Sir Arthur Leary), his biography, x. 426, 513; xi. 192

Pigott (Charles), author of 'The Jockey Club,' xii. 90, 135, 174, 255, 412

Pigott (Lieut. John)=Elizabeth Jefferson, 1760, v. 308

Pigott (Thomas), of Dublin, his parentage, i. 489; ii. 113, 176, 257

Pigott (W. J.) on Barringtons of Cullenagh, viii. 9. Blancher or Blancherd of Hull, xi. 69. Davies (Sir George), Bart., iii. 469. Davies of Cornwall, iv. 368. Graham and Little parentage, vii. 427. Heacock (Robert), or Hiccocks, x. 210. Heacock and Davis families, viii. 170. Houston (Sir Patrick), xi. 70. Jackson (Sir Anthony), ii. 529. Jackson (Lodowicke), viii. 388. Jefferson of Westward, Cumberland, vii. 508. Noye (Sir William), his wife, v. 429. Pelling (Canon), xii. 367. Phelpes (Thomas), v. 469. Pigott = Jefferson, v. 308. Pigott (Thomas), i. 489; ii. 176. Royal American Regiment, 62nd, ix. 350. Sampson (Bishop) of Lichfield, x. 429; xi. 396. Strode's Regiment, vi. 70; xii. 210. Tyrrell (Christabella), i. 109. Warren (Richard), iii. 50

Pigs crying "Who'll eat me?" xi. 250, 296, 456
Pig's-head supper, Christmas, iv. 505
Pike: peak, relationship of the words, ii. 61, 109, 172
Pike (Nicholas), Consul at Mauritius, his publications, ix. 9
Pike and Drummond families, vi. 305
Pike or McPike surname, ii. 249
Pike or Pyke families of London and Greenwich, vi. 207; viii. 44
Pikes for arming the people, Chalfont St. Giles tradition, vii. 210
Pikeshaft, or pickshaft, standard of length, xi. 309
Pikle, Barnes, origin of the name, v. 409, 498
Pikle: pightle, the word, v. 26, 93, 134, 174, 317, 376, 470; vi. 37
Pilcher (G. T.) on London statues and memorials, x. 213
Pile (J.) on Airault, ii. 68
"Pilgrim of eternity," applied to Byron, iv. 68, 158, 213
Pilgrim Fathers, the term defined, xi. 111; Artemus Ward on, xii. 90
Pilgrim monuments in churches, vi. 310
Pilgrim's Device, ix. 388
Pilgrims' Ways, ii. 129, 212
Pilkington (Richard) = Alice Asshawe, vi. 188
Pillars, Adam's Commemorative, iv. 69, 136
Pillars borne before cardinals, v. 7
Pillions, their use, iii. 267, 338, 433; iv. 72
Pillory, early instances in England, v. 145
Pillow in heraldry, x. 369, 452; xi. 292
Pills, cobweb, in 1781, i. 205, 273, 317
Pillum, Devon provincialism, its meaning, vi. 33, 94
Pimlico, derivation of the name, iii. 182, 254; x. 401, 457, 514; xi. 75, 133, 194, 310, 414
Pimp = small, use of the word, vi. 365
Pimpernel: scarlet pimpernel, rime, xii. 166
Pin and needle rimes, xii. 409, 518
Pin witchery, ii. 205, 271
Pin-basket = youngest child, the term, ix. 211, 417
Pin-fire, applied to cartridge of breech-loader, v. 70, 114, 159
Pin-flat, a scow carrying a square sail, v. 70
Pincerna (Richard), 1147, his biography, i. 469; ii. 90
Pinchbeck (W. H.) on Matthew Arnold and the yew, xii. 336. Dickens: Shakespeare: woodbine, xii. 333. Girl sentenced to be burnt alive, vi. 235. Pinchbeck family, iv. 33
Pinchbeck family, iii. 421; iv. 33, 77
Pincushion sweet, vi. 50, 114, 155, 174
Pincushions, their introduction, vii. 447, 496
Pindar (Peter) and Mrs. Lane, i. 226
Pindar family, i. 134
Pingret (Edouard), painter, c. 1819, v. 448
Pink (W. D.) on Bennett of Baldock, ix. 395. Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, v. 74. Bray (Sir Reginald), xi. 349. Byng (Henry), Serjeant-at-Law, ix. 408. Colston (Edward), Jun., ii. 228. Cowper (Spencer), Justice of Common Pleas, xi. 377. Crompton (Sir Thomas), iii. 329. Cromwell's House of Lords, vi. 257. Docwra (Sir Henry), ix. 116. Fleetwood (Sir Gerard or Gerrett), v. 48. Fleetwood of Penwortham, v. 405. Gerard (Sir William), Lord Chancellor of Ireland, v. 369. Godfrey (Col. Charles), vi. 49. Hake: Cromwell, viii. 448. Harington (Sir John): Baron Frechvile, viii. 70. Harley (Sir Edward) and Parliament, vi. 177. Harman (Richard), viii. 107. Hastings (John), ix. 368. Hatsell (Sir Henry), ix. 150. Heron (Giles), ix. 469. Hesilrige (Sir Arthur), xi. 430. Hickes (John), M.P., x. 88. Holloway (John), M.P., x. 510. Howard (Sir Robert), iv. 211. Hussey of Slinfold, xii. 3. "Idle Dick Norton," vii. 376. Ireton (Henry) of Gray's Inn, xi. 369. Ireton (John), Lord Mayor, xi. 369. Isaacson (James), M.P. for Banbury, xi. 387. Joliffe family of Dorset, iv. 307. Kingdom (Lemuel), xii. 408. Lancashire and Cheshire wills, i. 38. Moore (Mr. D. M.), vii. 466. Pollard (Sir John), xi. 1. Railway relic, i. 6. Rous or Rowse family, i. 56. Shoreditch family, xi. 35. Smith (Right Hon. John), Speaker, i. 348. Titles conferred by Cromwell, x. 112
Pinkett, use of the word, ii. 427
"Pink saucer," reference to, 1803, ix. 486; x. 78, 158, 254
Pinks's 'History of Clerkenwell' and T. E. Tomlins, iv. 427
Pins, used as a charm, iii. 106; substituted for thorns, xi. 508; xii. 158, 238
Pins, crooked, considered lucky, vii. 447, 496
Pinto (Mendez), his 'Voyages,' x. 488; xi. 76, 176, 356
Pious founder, early examples, v. 107, 257, 298
Piozzi (Hester Lynch), memorial tablet to, xi. 380
Pip, seed of fruit, v. 107, 156
Pipe maker, master, of Woolwich, 1692, xi. 10, 316
Pipe Office, its history, x. 188, 297, 350
Piper (A. C.) on Charles Crocker, poet, xi. 37. Stansted Press, ix. 175
Piper at Castle Bytham, legend, v. 9
Piper's Hole, the legend, ix. 289, 334, 356, 378
Pipes and women *temp.* James I., xi. 328, 378
Pirate flag, "Old Roger," "Jolly Roger," xi. 370
Pirates, Barbary, off Devonshire, x. 189
Pirates, French and English, c. 1520, viii. 369
Pirates in Lundy Island, iv. 16
Piscina, rood-loft, discovered at Eastbourne, viii. 506
Piscon-led, meaning of the term, vii. 226, 376; viii. 78, 178, 253
Pistole, Scottish coin, *temp.* William III., v. 307
Pit, for cockpit, in 'Hudibras,' v. 407, 437.
Pit = a grave, i. 287
Pit of a theatre, earliest instance, i. 286
Pit-counter, game, c. 1659, v. 407
Pita, etymology of the word, i. 326
Pitch-caps put on human heads and set on fire, vii. 169, 233
Pithay, street-name, its origin, vii. 168, 235, 418
Pitman (H. A.) on the 'D.N.B.,' ix. 313
Pits (Arthur), committed to the Tower, 1582, x. 366
Pitt (Col.), 1711, his wife, iv. 206, 333, 375
Pitt (W.), Earl of Chatham, and North End Place, Hampstead, x. 446
Pitt (W.), Lord Macaulay on satire on, vii. 289, 315
Pitt Clubs, their history, ii. 149, 210; vi. 389
Pittance, etymology of the word, viii. 186
Pittite on Pitt Club, ii. 149
Pitt-Lewis (G.) on 'Love's Labour's Lost,' iii. 265; iv. 32
Pitt-Taylor (F. S.) on Sir Francis Bacon on tasting, xii. 7
Pitts (J.), printer of Seven Dials, iv. 469; v. 13
Pitts (Josh.), book of legal precedents, 1748, ii. 365
Pius X., anagrams on, i. 146, 253; his arms, i. 309, 373; vii. 158, 251
Place (W.) on Wilbraham and Tabraham, x. 430

Place, in street and house nomenclature, v. 267, 316, 333, 353, 371, 412, 435, 475; vi. 93, 151, 212
Place, part of a house, use of the word, viii. 207, 298
Place-making, in bell-ringing, v. 267
Place-names: letters inserted in, i. 52, 91, 190, 228, 278, 292, 316, 371, 471; ash, its derivation, 72, 113, 137; Paradise, Heaven, and Hell as, 245, 332; Lamb in, iii. 109, 149, 294; American, iii. 188, 276, 333; iv. 155; vii. 17, 276; ix. 297; Cherry in, vi. 69, 115, 136, 177, 414; in old map, 1637, viii. 350; index of, ix. 47, 114, 235; ou in, 230, 294; in -ox, ix. 508; x. 113; Askwith or Asquith, x. 37; and possessives, 150; initial T in, 486; Waddington, xi. 70, 136, 195, 274; their pronunciation, 132; prepositions in, 201, 270, 291, 356, 415, 451; books on their etymology, 288, 398, 454; "Bourne" in, xi. 361, 449; xii. 130, 191, 272, 372, 434; sacred, in foreign lands, xi. 467; xii. 176, 251, 314, 493; "The" prefixed to, xii. 68, 116, 273
Plagiarism on a large scale, iii. 363
Plague, 1665, doctors in London during, xi. 266; xii. 18
Plain sailing or plane sailing, x. 270, 316, 352
Plains = timber-denuded lands, xii. 81, 194, 238
Plaister Academy, Royal, 1770, xi. 427
Plaistow and William Allen, viii. 189, 253
Planché (J. R.), his translation of 'King Nutcracker,' v. 11; his 'One-Legged Goose,' xi. 388, 438, 497, 516
Planche, place-name, its meaning, iv. 389
Plane, for sycamore, v. 407, 452
Plane sailing or plain sailing, x. 270, 316, 352
Plantagenets, their descendants, iv. 528
Plant-names, coinage of, viii. 210; woodbine and honeysuckle, xii. 281, 333, 411
Plarr (V. G.) on Holyoake bibliography, v. 491
Plas (P. van der), alleged portrait of Milton, x. 447, 481
Plassey, error in Macaulay's essay on Clive, iii. 405
Plate, date of, x. 230, 298; xi. 154
Plate, church, sold in London, xi. 107
Plate, Newcastle, exhibition of, v. 167
Platea (Franciscus de), his 'Restitutiones,' iii. 108, 194
Plato and Sir Philip Sidney, i. 207
Platt (Bernard) on drinking tobacco, xii. 455
Platt (H. E. P.), his 'Byways in the Classics,' iv. 261, 352, 435
Platt (Sir Hugh), his arms, i. 207; his biography, ix. 516; date of death, x. 58
Platt (Isaac Hull) on Abraham Lincoln and European politicians, vii. 433. Marlowe's birth, i. 408. Polonius and Lord Burleigh: Cecil and Montano, iii. 305, 416. Shakespeare's grave, i. 288, 416; ii. 292. Shakespeariana, ii. 523; iii. 426; v. 465; x. 165
Platt (J.), Jun., on Alake, i. 512. Algonquin element in English, ii. 422; iii. 77. Almansa, iv. 315. Amban, ii. 131. American place-names, iii. 276. Anahuac, i. 507. Anglo-Indian, 'Little Jack Horner,' vii. 45. Anvari, Persian poet, iii. 186. 'Arabian Nights,' iv. 409. Arabic-English, x. 336. Ariel, v. 298. Ascham (Roger): Schedule, iv. 216. Ayesha: its pronunciation, v. 26. Badges, iv. 55. Bananas, ii. 409; vi. 325, 433. Barbian, Spanish word, v. 149. 'Bathilda,' iv. 93. Beddoes surname, viii. 64. Belot (Adolphe), iv. 46. Beitzmer = Irishman, vii. 345. Ben Meir's Chronicles, xi. 248. Besant, iii. 196. Blandina, v. 450. Bohemian language, v. 217. Bombay Grab, iv. 177. Botha, the name, vii. 486. Boy Scouts: their war song, x. 225. Brian Boru: Concobar, iii. 307. Bruges, its pronunciation, x. 473; xi. 134. Bulk and Baskish bulka, vii. 273. Californian English: American coin-names, vii. 136. Camelario, Spanish terms, xii. 48. Camoens, Sonnet cciii., vii. 233. Candlewick or Candlewright Street, v. 216. Cape Dutch language, ii. 126. Caracul, its etymology, vi. 424. Carnegie, its pronunciation, iii. 487. Castle Foulis, xi. 169. Cathay, its pronunciation, vii. 235. Catte Street, vi. 95. Ceiba, its spelling, vii. 334. 'Century of Persian Ghazels,' v. 108, 494. "Chego" at the Zoo, ii. 446. Cherry in place-names, vi. 115. Cheyne, its pronunciation, xi. 388. Chinook jargon, iii. 106. Chinese pronunciation, xi. 86. Chodzko on the siege of Kazan, v. 328. Christian names, curious, i. 235. "Cocoa-nutti" language, xi. 7. Coffee, its etymology, xii. 64. Comether, vi. 249. Copernicus, its etymology, xi. 409. Copin (King): St. Coppin, vii. 74. Cortel clocks, viii. 156. Cowper: Dowling: their pronunciation, xii. 372. Cummerbund, xi. 65. De Lhuys or Norderloose, viii. 157. Desmond, vi. 175. Detectives in fiction, iv. 456. Devachan, viii. 91. Dolma Bagcha, Constantinople, xii. 6. Drinking tobacco, xii. 455. Drowse = Devil, viii. 6. Dumas, its pronunciation, iv. 189. Dun Y, xii. 510. Edward in Slavonic, viii. 68. Egoteles, vi. 14. Eleventh Commandment, viii. 268. English clothing terms, xii. 284. "Esprit de l'escalier," vii. 237. "Famous" Chelsea, iv. 517. Flintwinch (Affery) in 'Little Dorrit,' v. 78. Footballers' Zulu war cry, vi. 265. Ga volt, Yiddish term, x. 365. Garioch: its pronunciation, v. 9. Garrett and Gerald: Theobald, xii. 345. Gavial, a ghost-word, ix. 446. Gipsies: Chigunnji, ii. 158. Glose or gloss, French verse-form, xi. 187. Goumiers, Morocco term, viii. 247. Great Wyrley: its pronunciation, viii. 247. Griffith and Cre Fydd, iii. 448. Habib Ullah, its pronunciation, vii. 87. "Hackbut bent," xii. 36. Hafiz, Persian poet, v. 68; in Oriental editions, xii. 429. Happisburgh or Haisborough, xii. 86. Harka, Arabic word, xii. 194. Haughendo: Fylde oath, xii. 56. Hawtrey, v. 417. Haze, its meanings, vii. 213. Herero, its pronunciation, iv. 527. Herzegovina, its pronunciation, xi. 225. Hickerypuckery, iv. 87. "High life" in modern Greek, xi. 418. Hippocrates legend, ix. 408. Hominy: its etymology, v. 326. "Honi soit qui mal y pense," viii. 47. Hooligan, i. 125. Hooshtah, v. 6. Hurstmonceaux, its pronunciation, vii. 248. Ikona: South African term, vi. 46. Incantation: 'Image in the Sands,' v. 24. Indian kings, iii. 497. Indian names, xi. 166. Irish curses, xi. 45. Iseult, its pronunciation, vi. 404. Ithamar, iv. 438. Iverach, its pronunciation, x. 468. Ixtlilxochitl and other Aztec names, vii. 325. "Jan Kees," v. 15. Japanese and Chinese lyrics, x. 474. Japanese cards, i. 29. Japanese names, i. 187. Jirgah, ix. 472. Johnson's uncle hanged, xii. 12. Jong, Tibetan word, i. 465. Jonson's 'Alchemist,' i. 223. Kabafutoed, iv. 335. Kamranh Bay, iii. 365. Khayyam (Omar), his prosody, iii. 121; a parallel, v. 147. 'King Tris-anku,' v. 244. Kipling (R.), 'With

Scindia to Delhi,' v. 426; vi. 32; picaroon: barracoon, ix. 185; in Spanish, xii. 448. Klimius (Nicholas), iv. 153. Kniaz, iv. 152, 193. Knoydart: its pronunciation, viii. 106. Kola-nut: cam-wood, v. 286. Korean and Manchurian names, i. 265. Krapina, viii. 188. Language and physiognomy, xii. 416. Lascar jargon, xi. 27, 135. Letters, their names, iii. 277. Lincolnshire names, xii. 235. Linguistic curiosity, vii. 357. Lithuanian etymological dictionary, v. 248. Lithuanian folk-lore: legless spirits, viii. 168. Lockhart's 'Spanish Ballads,' ii. 206. London street names, iii. 254. MacErlean surname, iii. 249. MacNab legend, xi. 208. MacNamara, its pronunciation, vi. 485. Maghzen, its meaning, vii. 11. Mahalla, its meaning, vii. 96. Man, oldest, in the world, vi. 305. Man of noses, iv. 125. Manitoba, i. 206. March (Ausias), iv. 469. Maru, Japanese word, vii. 318. Matross: topass, their meaning, vii. 411. Melisande: Ettarre, iv. 156. Mellycaton: musk-million, vi. 338. Mereday, Christian name, iv. 334. Meriah, v. 252. Mesteque, its etymology, vii. 105. Millet, religious body, xii. 472. Minuet, vi. 311. Mitis, its etymology, vii. 115. Mocassin, ii. 225. Mocock: its meaning, viii. 107. Moloker, Yiddish term, x. 385. Montjuich: its pronunciation, xii. 466. Moucharaby, its derivation, viii. 431. "Muck-a-Lucks," i. 287. Mungoose, iii. 205. Musquash, ii. 46. Mussuk, ii. 371. Muzhitekka: ghost-word, v. 385. N, liquid, in English, xi. 171. Nabob, ii. 445. Names, proper, in Schröer's 'English-German Dictionary,' xi. 384. New Zealand fossil shells, x. 489. "Nit behamey," Yiddish phrase, viii. 46. Ondatra: its origin, iv. 406. One: its pronunciation, xii. 374. Opium den, fact and fiction, xii. 487. Pamēla: Pamēla, ii. 90. 'Pancharis': 'Minerva,' 1735, v. 114. Parpaloi: Mamaloi, x. 325. Patagonia and the Patagonians, xi. 332. Patty, vi. 255. Paunches, a kind of silk, iv. 366. "Pearls cannot equal the whiteness of his teeth," iv. 355. Penne-father, origin of the name, vi. 112. Pennell's 'Life of Leland,' vii. 25. Peri, a Guiana term, ii. 306. Peroun, viii. 331. Perrywhimptering, iv. 127. Petersburg or St. Petersburg, x. 357. Phoorea, a ghost-word, iv. 105. Piccaninny, iv. 27, 317. Piece-broker, iv. 412. Pita, i. 326. Place-names, their etymology, xi. 398. Platt (Sir Hugh), his arms, i. 207. Plew, vi. 51. Pogrom, v. 197. Pompelmous, iii. 191. Port Arthur, i. 457. Portmanteau words and phrases, v. 170. Potto, its etymology, iv. 286. Powwow, its meaning, vii. 265. Praty, its origin, iv. 346. Preseren, Slavonic poet, vi. 68. Pulque, its origin, vi. 145. Punch, the beverage, v. 71. Quillin or Quillan: name and arms, iv. 253. Quotations, English and Spanish, ii. 373. "Rabbits" for luck, xi. 258. Rabi'ah, son of Mukaddam, iv. 515. Racial problem of Europe, viii. 218. Ragozine, a pirate, xii. 233. Raisuli: the name, ix. 368. Rājā-i-Rājgān, Indian title, vii. 66. Ramie, ii. 13. Ramsammy, its meaning, vii. 473. Ravison: scrivelloes, ii. 292. Regestvensky, iii. 396. Requiem, a shark, ii. 85. Resp., iv. 50. Roll of Carlaverock, v. 53. Roosevelt, its pronunciation, vi. 368. Roumanian folk-lore, vi. 287. Ruby Wedding, xii. 55. Runeberg, Finnish poet, ii. 93. Rupee, ii. 184. Russian names, xi. 186. Saghalien, its pronunciation, iv. 185. St. Edith, vi. 70. St. Florian, vi. 297. St. Oswald: "Gescheibte Turm," vii. 11. Sambo: its etymology, v. 367. Santa Fé, vi. 353, 452. Santapee, Guiana, term, x. 264. Santorin and St. Irene, v. 510. Sarawak: its pronunciation, viii. 166. Sassaby, i. 146. Satan's autograph, iii. 268. Saturday in Spanish, v. 435. Sceptic: sceugh, xii. 66. Schlenter, i. 404. Scivroogh, its meaning, vii. 516. Scott (Sir W.), on Scotch and Irish, xi. 107; his 'Search after Happiness,' xii. 458. Scottish -is and -es in proper names, x. 486. Scrap Hager Alkali, xi. 218. Seecatchie: holluschickie, xii. 48. Segalas (J.), viii. 336. Selling oneself to the Devil, v. 78. Seoul, its pronunciation, i. 43. Seraskier: its pronunciation, xi. 144, 293. Serbian-English Dictionary, vi. 28. Shack, a wooden hut, xii. 306. Shakespeariana, viii. 164; xi. 244. Shalgham-zai, Anglo-Indian term, x. 448. Shicer and shicker, iii. 345. Sindbad the Sailor, vi. 256. Sjambok, its pronunciation, iv. 204; v. 135. Skrimshander, vi. 150. Skunk, iii. 386. Slovenish language, vii. 436. Smith in Latin, iv. 457. Sneegum or Sneezum surname, xii. 206. Souwarrow nut, iii. 417. Spanish epigram, xii. 405. Spanish Soledadilla, vi. 25. Squaw: mahala, i. 64. "Stripping cows," xii. 409. Struthias (Josephus), ii. 151. Supawn, its origin, vii. 163. Széchenyi: its pronunciation, ix. 125. Tarot cards, v. 407. Terrapin, its etymology, vi. 185. Testout, iv. 131, 353. TH as a symbol, x. 436. "This too shall pass away," iv. 368. Tholsels, iv. 453. Thunder folk-lore, iii. 408. Thune: Œil-de-bœuf, French slang, vii. 8. Tigernacus, iii. 318. Tintagel, its pronunciation, x. 194. Tinterero, iv. 316. Tobacco, its etymology, vii. 167. Tomahawk, ii. 387. Topinambou, v. 66. Totem, iii. 27. Tourmaline, iii. 66, 152. Tradagh = Drogheda, vii. 328. Trafalgar, iv. 471. Tsarskoe Selo, its pronunciation, iii. 146. Twelve surname, xii. 196. Twins: which is the elder, xi. 449. Tzerclas surname, vi. 385. Ulidia, house motto, vii. 356. Valkyrie, ii. 324. Valparaiso, its pronunciation, vi. 206. Vendium, v. 197. Verschoyle: Folden, iii. 115. Vixens and drunkenness, iii. 437. Voivode, iii. 266. Walsh surname: new theory, xii. 446. Wangun, its etymology, vii. 367. Wapiti, iii. 29. Ward surname, vii. 154. Watches with words instead of figures, v. 349. Waterloo, its pronunciation, x. 232. Welsh poem, iv. 208. Weyman (Stanley), his 'Wild Geese,' x. 146. Whip-ma-whop-ma-gate, xii. 227. Wigwam: tepee: wickieup, ix. 406. Wilscombe Club, viii. 134. Words and phrases in American newspapers, xii. 10. Yam, its origin, vi. 66. Yataghan, its etymology, xi. 466. Yaws, its etymology, i. 5. Yiddish language, ix. 267. Ytene, its pronunciation, vii. 186

Platt (L. J.) on sundial motto, i. 148

Plaxtol, Kentish place-name, its origin, ix. 430, 477; x. 33, 72

Plaxton (Rev. George), x. 301, 422, 503; xi. 223

Play, miracle, 'St. Christian,' c. 1505, xi. 230

Play at Sadler's Wells alluded to by Wordsworth, i. 7, 70, 96, 136

Playbill, earliest, i. 28, 71, 114

Player (Sir Thomas), elder and younger, 'D.N.B.' on, v. 189

Players at Newcastle-on-Tyne, xii. 222

Players' companies on tour, 1548–1630, xii. 41, 222

Playfair (G. M. H.) on Chinese pronunciation, xi. 376. White Ensign, ix. 514
Playfair (N.) on children on the stage, i. 108
Playhouse, Fortune, 1660–61, vi. 107
Playhouses, early, vi. 287
Playing cards, Japanese, i. 29, 75
Plays, printed in Ireland, i. 84; eighteenth-century and older, iii. 48; their censorship, xi. 485.
Plea Rolls of Chester, their publication, iii. 388, 494
Pleachy, dialect word, its meaning, v. 327, 393
Pleasure digging his own grave, engraving, x. 89
Pledge in a bumper, origin of the custom, vi. 7, 92, 132
Pleiades: Atlas and Pleione: the daisy, iv. 387, 475, 497
Pleshey fortifications, iv. 48, 116
Plew, history of the word, vi. 8, 51
Pleydell (John), Spitalfields silk weaver, ii. 188
Pliny on flint chippings in barrows, ii. 188
Plomer (H. R.) on booksellers in the provinces, xi. 127. Cowley (Richard), the actor, vi. 369. Fortune Playhouse, vi. 107. Gascoigne the poet, viii. 189. Genealogical notes in books, viii. 381.
"Plough, thack, stack, and willing," farmwork, service, xii. 47
Ploughgang and other measures, i. 101, 143, 354
Ploughing, peculiar, in Wiltshire, ii. 345
Ploughing customs and Gray's 'Elegy,' xii. 309, 389
Plowden (Walter Chichele) in Abyssinia, xii. 69
Plum: Jack Horner, vi. 67, 111, 131, 171, 211
Plum = raisin, vi. 67, 112
Plum-list, use of the term, xii. 235
Plum pudding and mince pie, ix. 46, 73, 95, 117, 357
Plump in voting, use of the verb, vi. 148, 212, 276, 377; vii. 77, 205; xii. 235
"Plumper's Inn," vii. 205. See also *Plump in voting.*
'Plumpton Correspondence,' mistakes in, i. 466
Plurality of office in thirteenth century, ii. 527
Plus and minus, use of the terms, vi. 27
Ply: to ply, etymology of the verb, iv. 44, 110
Pneumatic tyres, their introduction, xii. 445
Pocketbandkerchiefs, "moral," v. 368
Pocketings, definition of the word, ii. 268, 312
Pocock (Nicholas), his paintings of battle of Nile, iv. 468
Podike, derivation of the word, vi. 128, 176, 275, 311, 472; vii. 293
Poe (E. A.), 'Leonaine' not by him, i. 145
Poem, English, in Welsh metre, xi. 367
Poem in one sentence, v. 148, 217
Poem in Welsh, containing only vowels, iv. 208, 392, 516
Poem on a boy and his curls, xii. 88
Poems, French, translations of, i. 409
Poems attributed to Dryden, xi. 169
'Poems of Early Years,' author wanted, v. 110
Poënsin-Ducrest on precept on drunkenness, vi. 372
Poet, "saucy English," and Sir W. Scott, ii. 109, 153
Poet Laureate read at head of troops, iii. 345
Poetical curiosity, ii. 47
Poeticus on Herbert Knowles, ii. 489
Poetry, English and Greek, compared, ix. 310, 494
Poets, agnostic, ii. 528; iii. 38
Poets, English, and the Armada, iv. 346, 414
Poets Laureate and the Emperor of Germany, v. 187, 237, 315
Pogrom, meaning of the word, v. 149, 197
"Point and Indian Queen," sign, xii. 328
"Point and Star," sign, xii. 328
Point of war, origin of the phrase, viii. 8, 96, 195, 313; xi. 337
Poisons, slow Eastern, ix. 308, 412
Poland (Sir Harry B.) on "As the crow flies," i. 372. Attorney-General to the Queen, x. 170. Authors of quotations wanted, iii. 335; x. 514; Bathing-machines, ii. 230. Canning: Costello: Scott, viii. 148. Canning on "Toby Philpot," xii. 470. Canning's riming dispatch, iv. 307. Capital punishment in eighteenth century, x. 392. Courvoisier, viii. 450. Dryden on Milton's portrait, xi. 246. High treason and its punishment, x. 314, 417. London taverns, xii. 524. Mesmerism in the Dark Ages, ii. 314. "O dear, what can the matter be," vi. 92. Throat-cutting at public executions, x. 236. Treaty of Tilsit, viii. 510; ix. 31, 171; x. 11; xi. 471. Tweedle-dum and Tweedle-dee, ii. 7; viii. 487, 518. Webster (Daniel), ii. 472. Welsh judges, xii. 93
Polar exploration, ix. 6
Polar inhabitants, their folk-lore, iii. 30; iv. 413
Pole: North Pole, its etymology, xii. 426
Pole (David), Fellow of All Souls, x. 125
Pole (Margaret), Countess of Salisbury, xi. 429, 477; xii. 16
Pole or Poole (German), his knighthood, vi. 181, 257, 474; vii. 16, 54, 113
'Polemo-middinia,' Macaronic poem, 1683, ix. 288, 411
Polhill family: Cromwell descent, xi. 149, 314, 412
Police Court, use of the term, vi. 433, 494
Police Office, use of the term, vi. 369, 414, 433, 494
Police Office, Police Court, and Public Office, vii. 47, 90, 217,
Police uniforms in London, iii. 29, 75, 136, 432
Polinda and Albarosa, picture by Cosway, vii. 190
'Poliphili Hypnerotomachia,' error in, i. 4, 97
Polish Dragoons, the military term, xi. 189, 256, 277, 497
Polish royal genealogy, iii. 429; iv. 196
Polisman, 'Historia del Valoroso Cavalier Polisman,' ii. 108
Politeness = literary elegance, iv. 465
Politician on balance of power, i. 507. "Bellamy's," i. 169; viii. 75. Bloc: Block = political amalgamation, viii. 87. B.V.M. and the birth of children, vii. 417. Closure-by-compartment, ii. 106. Conscience money, ii. 227. Conservative Club, viii. 368. "Every man has his price," vii. 367; viii. 313. "Father of his Country," ix. 70. Fathers of the House of Commons, vii. 486. Fire: fire out, vii. 308. "Giving the hand" in diplomacy, ii. 126. Hatless cardinals, vi. 489. Hazel in politics, ix. 126. Italy a "geographical expression," iv. 249. Mugwump, ii. 327. North Sea Bubble, v. 509. Nuns of Minsk, vi. 356. Parliamentary applause, x. 376, 452. People's Charter: political song, vii. 128. Prime Ministers and newspapers, iv. 146. Public meetings, iv. 148. Roundhead, ix. 170. "Sinews of war," ix. 470. Tea as a meal, i. 176. 'Times' as "The Thunderer," ix. 348. "Twopenny" for head, iv. 331. Politician v. statesman, viii. 66. Viceroy of Ireland, ix. 210. War Office in fiction, iv. 127. "What Lancashire thinks to-day," xii. 428

Pollard (H. P.) on Abbey of St. Evroult, v. 390. Buckland, Herts, rectors of, ii. 227. Chrisom, baptismal robe, viii. 377. Fanshawe inscription, v. 368. Fleetwood (Cromwell), iv. 74. Goldsborough family, v. 148; x. 8. Hertfordshire fonts, ix. 429. Hertfordshire iconoclast, iii. 168. Masons' marks, iii. 332. Pancake day, iii. 331. Roman bagpipers, v. 208. St. Nicholas's, Hertford, iii. 406
Pollard (H. T.) on Emernensi Agro, ii. 518. Sands (Archbishop), x. 12. Ulidia, house motto, vii. 356
Pollard (Sir John), Speaker of House of Commons, his parentage, xi. 1
Pollard (Sir Lewis), his biography, xi. 365, 433, 495, 515; xii. 36
Pollard (M.) on Bacchanals or Bag-o'-Nails, vi. 490. Becket's Martyrdom, i. 452. Desecrated fonts, ii. 112. French miniature painter, i. 137. Hertford borough seal, i. 448. Jowett and Whewell, ii. 275. London, ancient, its topography, i. 296. Lyttons at Knebworth, vii. 314. Norman inscriptions in Yorkshire, iii. 397. Porlock Church, vii. 293. St. Eloy or St. Loy at Tottenham, vi. 417. Shacklewell, iii. 353. Tooke and Halley families, viii. 37
Pollard-Urquhart (Col. F. E. R.) on Duchesse d'Angoulême, viii. 457. Bidding prayer, vii. 32. Charles I. in Spain, iii. 236. Colenso (Bishop), iii. 251. Disraeli on Gladstone, ii. 110. Gunnings of Castle Coote, v. 395. Hurstmonceaux Castle, iv. 228. Indian sport, i. 455. James II.'s last words, xii. 258. Koepenick captain, vi. 364. Lytton (Sir Robert), iv. 455. Marriage Service, iii. 74. Melbourne (Lord), ii. 526. Napoleon III. in London, ix. 372. Pole (Margaret), xi. 478. Portraits which have led to marriages, iii. 435. "Protector's Head," x. 217. Ritual question, vi. 512. St. Thomas's Day custom, iv. 527. Semi-effigies, ii. 434. Spellicans, ix. 115.
Pollard-Urquhart (Jerome) on Richard of Scotland, ii. 450
Poll-books: Sussex, vii. 70; bibliography, 349, 415; Lincolnshire, 509; miscellaneous, viii. 76, 177; Northumberland, 453; Newcastle-on-Tyne, 477; Gloucestershire, x. 124
Polonius and Lord Burleigh, iii. 305, 416
Polony = a kind of sausage, its etymology, viii. 506
Polton (Thomas), Bishop of Worcester, 1426–1435, iv. 347
Poltroon, derivation of the word, iv. 466
Polwhele, his 'History of Cornwall,' xii. 389
Polynesian Islands, swimming in, v. 329
Polytechnic Institution, founded 1838, v. 389, 454
Pomeranian dog in Gainsborough's pictures, v. 288
Pomeroy: St. Martin Pomeroy, the name, x. 382, 450, 495
Pomme on Cox's orange pippins, vii. 508
Pompadour (Madame de), epigram on, i. 18; her library, 445
Pompeii, photograph of labyrinth at, iv. 168
Pompelmous or pompelmoose, its etymology, iii. 168, 191, 256, 331
Pomperkin, old term for cider, vii. 187, 232
Pompey, nickname for Portsmouth, xi. 427
Pomple = trefoil, iv. 126
Ponica = gardener, slang word, its derivation, v. 346
Ponsonby (Lady Emily), her memorial, vi. 226
Ponsonby (Hon. Gerald) on General Bourke, ix. 8
Ponsonby family and Capt. Richard Elliott of Clonmore, v. 269
Pont (Timothy), 'D.N.B.' on, ii. 324
Pontefract Castle, Easter sepulchre at, i. 265
Ponthieu (Countess of), her family, vii. 148
Pontifex family, viii. 188
"Pontificate" used as a verb, i. 404; ii. 173
Pontiffs, travelling, xii. 186
Pony, earliest quotation for the word, vii. 267
Pony = crib, slang use of word, vi. 185, 232, 294, 371, 434
Pook (Col. H. W.) on Blair's 'North-Country Parish Registers,' xii. 48. Earle (John) of St. Kitts, vi. 8. Pilkington (Richard) of Torc, vi. 188. Sharry family, v. 348. Sussex poll-books, vii. 70. 'Tyrrell's March,' xi. 246
Poole (C. L.) on brazen bijou, i. 456. Kolliwest, ii. 9
Poole (M. Ellen) on chrisom, baptismal robe, viii. 270. Knightley family, v. 313. Langley Meynell: Sir Robert Francis, iii. 332. Mite, a coin, viii. 454. Spellicans, ix. 115. "These are the Britons," v. 194
Poole (Rachael) on Father Sarpi's portraits, ix. 172
Poole (Thomas) of Nether Stowey, books on, x. 180
Poole (W. L.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 168; iii. 88. Battlefield sayings, iii. 35. Camelario, Spanish term, xii. 518. Gringo: Griengro, i. 369. Mondanité (Madame), ii. 149. Phrases, seventeenth-century, iii. 371
Poonah painting, vii. 107, 232
"Poor Dog Tray," origin of the term, vi. 470, 494
"Poor Folks' Stairs," in early parish records, v. 509
Poor of London *temp.* Elizabeth, ix. 47
Pope, called Pater Patrum, vii. 368, 450; burnt in effigy on Queen Elizabeth's Day, xii. 404
Pope Adrian IV., Nicholas Breakspear, his death, x. 449
Pope Clement XI. and the "Gordon case," viii. 450
Pope (A.), his 'Essay on Man,' and poem by Rückert, i. 209, 336; pronunciation of "tea," ii. 52; and the pronunciation of his time, v. 228, 310; his rendering of Homer, ii. 525; epigram wrongly attributed to, viii. 487; and tiger folk-lore, x. 88, 135, 358; on a Shakespeare quarto, 107; De Quincey on, xi. 61; reference to Dryden in 'Dunciad,' xii. 150
Pope (F. J.) on Hardy pedigree, v. 241. Private library, *c.* Charles I., iv. 303
Pope (Samuel), his marbled paper, ii. 468
Pope (Sir William), his baby girl and James I., ix. 347
Pope Night = November 5, in America, xii. 364, 458.
"Popery, tyranny, and wooden shoes," the Englishman's antipathy, vii. 327, 393
Popery in Lancashire, *c.* 1574, viii. 387
Popes and slavery, xii. 349
"Pope's Head Tavern," referred to 1467, x. 206
Popjoy, etymology of the word, vii. 88, 136
Popped: "painted and popped," its meaning, i. 407, 457
Popple (William), seventeenth-century spelling reformer, x. 226
Population of a country parish, iv. 428, 495
Population of ancient Rome, xi. 187, 273
Porlock Church, niche in nave of, vii. 228, 293
"Port arms," illustrations of the command, ix. 66, 116

Port Arthur, origin of the name, i. 407, 457; ii. 212, 251
Porta del Popolo, Rome, its meaning, ix. 329, 433
Portcullis on Mrs. Fitzherbert and George IV., v. 292
Porter (C. P.) on McDonald of Murroch, ii. 448. Pownill, ii. 449
Porter (Miss Jane), Highgate romance in her 'Scottish Chiefs,' vii. 343
Porter (Sir R. K.), his panoramic painting of the 'Storming of Seringapatam,' vii. 230, 317
Porteus (Bishop), painting of his birthplace, viii. 128
Portfolio Society, 1861, its history, ix. 510; x. 53
Portico Library, Manchester, its early history, v. 368
Portion, ecclesiastical, defined, x. 310, 358, 437
Portland, Dorset, Court Leet in, viii. 148; ix. 491
Portman estates and local history, x. 307
Portman family, v. 48, 150, 178, 198, 217, 272, 351, 383
Portmanteau words and phrases, v. 110, 170, 235, 512
Portobello, game and place-name, its derivation, vii. 88, 198, 277, 355
Portrait, eye of, following the spectator, i. 186
Portrait painting, Gainsborough on, ix. 90
Portrait substituted for Sir Walter Raleigh's, i. 403
Portraits, engraved index of, iv. 200
Portraits, historical, will-power in, v. 9
Portraits of engineers, vii. 347, 514
Portraits which have led to marriages, iii. 287, 334, 377, 435; iv. 92
Portsmouth (Eveline, Dowager Countess of) on "There's not a crime," i. 508
Portsmouth known as "Pompey," xi. 427
Portsmouth Road in 1756, xii. 509
Portsmouth Street, Lincoln's Inn, No. 14, ix. 346, 395
Portugal, wehr-wolf in, ii. 15; Southey's collections regarding, xii. 169
Portugalete, etymology of the name, i. 443
Portuguese Hymn: "O come, all ye faithful," i. 10, 54
Portuguese pedigrees, ii. 167, 255
Portuguese version of Aphikia story, i. 466
Posie rings, xi. 127
Possessives and place-names, x. 150
Post, used for bugle or trumpet sound, vii. 389
Post, London penny, and W. Dockwra, viii. 370, 410
Post, ocean penny, its early advocates, viii. 405
Post, Parcel, referred to in 1790, x. 450
Post boxes, their erection in London, vi. 389, 453, 475; vii. 72, 173
Post card, first folk-lore, ii. 200; picture, its origin, vi. 266
Post cards, churches on, vi. 48
Post Office, 1856–1906, vi. 163, 182, 232, 251, 273, 315, 354
Post Office, new General, Roman remains found on site of, vii. 510
Postage, earliest use as applied to letters, i. 134
Postage stamps, used, iii. 400; walking-stick made of, vi. 487; literary references, 1839–62, vii. 289; first perforated, 320
'Post-Boy,' Swift's connexion with, viii. 21
Postboy, oldest in England, his death, xi. 247
Postboy, Yarmouth, the last, ix. 484
Postlethwaite (T. N.) on book-stealing, vi. 353. Butler of Toderstaff, v. 468. "Cera panis," v. 490. Franceys: Francissus: Le Franceys, &c., vi. 88. Furness Abbey, xii. 249
Postliminious, use of the adjective, ix. 48
Post-mortem examinations, earliest instances, v. 29
Posts, early, in England, i. 57, 133, 175
Postscript of a woman's letter, xi. 489; xii. 18
Potarbo or botargo, its meaning, ii. 137
Potato rings, Irish, iii. 149
Potemkin, transliteration and pronunciation of the name, iv. 152, 193
Pot-gallery, use and meaning of the word, vii. 388, 431; viii. 172, 254, 312, 493, 517; ix. 36, 212; xi. 333; xii. 31
Pot-hooks and hangers explained, vii. 388, 432
Potie Warden, meaning of the term, vii. 6, 79
Potrel (Jeanne) on Huquier engravers, i. 469
Pott (Percivall), his biography, i. 434
Pottage called hok, and Hockday, i. 187, 496
Potter, Dr. Johnson as, vii. 468
Potter (A. G.) on 'Metrical Effusions,' xi. 389. Persian translation by Shelley, x. 349, 438
Potter (G.) on "beating the bounds," iv. 31. Cromer Street, iii. 375. Elm, great hollow, at Hampstead, iii. 187
Potter (John) and Miss Roach, xii. 470
Potter (J. D.) on 'Lights in Lyrics,' xi. 18
Potteric Carr, Doncaster, its changed condition, vi. 13
Potter's Bar, place-name, xi. 89, 154, 234, 335, 376
Pottery, French Revolution, iv. 228, 252, 292; Wedgwood, of Australian clay, x. 261, 412; English topographical, xi. 239, 337
Potticary (John), Lord Beaconsfield's schoolmaster, xi. 362, 454
Potto, etymology of the word, iv. 286
Potts (A.) on Robert Noyes, xi. 431; xii. 71
Potts (R. A.) on 'Address to Poverty,' i. 151. "All right," xii. 314. Authors of quotations, iv. 134, 249; vi. 449; viii. 32; ix. 192, 214; x. 173, 397; xi. 94; xii. 148, 355. Brindley (James), i. 376. Browning as a preacher, xii. 258. Browning's text, i. 237. Burial-places of notable Englishwomen, xii. 298. Coleridge items, ix. 133. Cunningham's 'King of the Peak,' v. 271. 'Duke of Mantua,' viii. 370. Dyer (Sir Edward), ii. 33. Hudson (Jeffrey) the dwarf, x. 438. Inedited poem by Kingsley, iv. 212. Lamb's Panopticon, iv. 127. 'Memoirs of a Stomach,' i. 57. "Ocean, 'mid its uproar wild," v. 77. Ode to Napoleon, x. 258. 'Philobiblion,' ix. 92. Poem by Lyte, ii. 351. Proverb on beating, ix. 298. Seventeenth-century quotations, x. 271. Sonnets by A. and F. Tennyson, vii. 159. Tasso's 'Aminta,' xi. 235. Tennysoniana: Cleopatra, ix. 194. "Though lost to sight," xi. 498
Potts family in 1774, i. 127, 434; ii. 17, 313
Pot-waller, its etymology, viii. 181, 233, 298, 371, 413
Poulton (Prof. E. B.) on Dr. Burchell's diary and collections, ii. 486
Pound, The, Rochester Row, iv. 288; v. 54
Poundbury, its early history, x. 382, 450
Pounde (Thomas), S.J., his biography, iv. 184, 268, 472; v. 14, 96, 172
Pour, its pronunciation and etymology, v. 261, 329, 392, 435; vi. 95
Pourcuttle: pourcontrel, original form of the word, vii. 427
Povey (Capt. Charles) and Bombay Regiment, x. 1
Powell (David), Fellow of Oriel, x. 125
Powell (David), Fellow of All Souls, x. 126
Powell (Eliza) = John Shaw, i. 226

Powell (F. G. M.) on St. Mary the Egyptian, xi. 288. Stonehenge monolith, xi. 267
Powell (Harriet), fashionable beauty, her biography, xii. 241
Powell (H. E.) on "Sit-loose to," i. 75
Powell (Thomas), his address to Francis Bacon, iii. 106
Power (A. D.) on Hardy and Thomas Soper, v. 287
Power (D'Arcy) on Prof. Walter Baily's books, vi. 507
Power (G. L. H.) on Old Trinity House, Worcester, xi. 67
Power (J.), materials for his 'Bibliotheca Hibernica,' v. 170
Power (Rev. Mr.), Easthampstead, Berks, 1723, his lawsuit, xi. 50
Power (Tyrone), 1797–1841, actor, viii. 348; ix. 494; x. 194, 257
Power (Lieut. T. B.), killed in naval action, vii. 246, 352
Powlett (William Powlett) of Sombourn, ix. 109
Pownall (C. A. W.) on Stanley's mission to Paris, x. 128
Pownill, Perths, its locality, ii. 449
Powpenny, meaning of the word, ii. 368
Powwow, use and meaning of the word, vii. 265, 497; xi. 487
Poynts, use and meaning of the word, 1640, vii. 189, 232
Practice, a rule of arithmetic, c. 1670, viii. 67, 112
Præmunire, etymology of the word, vii. 189, 257
Pragmatism, philosophic sense of the word, ix. 29
Prague, bridge at, with statues of saints, x. 476
Pratt (Mrs. Honoretta), cremated 1769, ix. 10, 117, 195
Prattenton family pedigree, iii. 488
Prattington or Prattenton family, v. 270
Praty, its origin, iv. 346
Prayer, "Bidding," and King Edward VI. See *Bidding prayer.*
Prayer-Book, American. See *Book of Common Prayer.*
Prayer for twins, iii. 428; iv. 176
Prayers, Irish ejaculatory, i. 249, 337, 492
Prayers about lambs and green fields, viii. 410
Preacher versus actor, xii. 246
Preaching in New England, 1652, funds for, iv. 329
Preaching in Scotland, old meaning of the word, ix. 485
Prebend, origin of the word, ix. 388, 496; x. 17
Prebendary *v.* canon, vi. 189, 251, 291, 314, 352
Precedence, patents of, iii. 90, 151
Precedent, spelt president, vii. 227
Precept on drunkenness, vi. 288, 372, 492
Precket, Devon dialect word, its meaning, vii. 206
Precursors, Irish political party, *c.* 1839, viii. 128
Premier Grenadier of France, La Tour d'Auvergne, i. 384, 470; ii. 52
Premonstratensian abbeys, list of, iv. 169, 231, 298
Prentis (C.), his picture of the "Star and Garter," iv. 150
Preparatory to, use of the words, i. 115
Prepositions in place-names, xi. 201, 270, 291, 356, 415, 451
Pre-Reformation parsonages, viii. 109, 314, 414; ix. 37, 195, 237
Pre-Reformation tabernacles, viii. 507; ix. 57, 97
Pre-Reformation usages, chantries and church stores, vii. 467
Prerogative Court of Canterbury, Will Registers, iii. 488; iv. 95, 155
"Presbyter Incensatus," the term in 1411, x. 328, 372
Presbytery, last will of a, vii. 244
Prescot (Bartholomew), his writings, iv. 67, 137
Prescriptions of apothecaries and physicians, origin of signs in, i. 409, 453; ii. 56, 291, 355, 492; iii. 156
Preseren (Dr. Franz), Slavonic poet, vi. 68, 133
President, used for precedent, vii. 227
Presley (J. T.) on beer sold without a licence, ii. 71
Press, copying, introduction of, ii. 488
Press, English, and the Treaty of Peace, 1815, iv. 167
Press Gallery = The Gallery, vi. 146
Pressing to death, vi. 129, 176, 235, 273, 297
Preston (James) of Barton-on-Humber, x. 189, 295
Preston (James), of Hounslow, d. 1807, his biography, xi. 348
Preston (William) and Matthew Stevenson, x. 189
Preston (W. E.) on Barnard & Staples, bankers, xi. 189. Preston (James), x. 189. Preston (James), of Hounslow, xi. 348
Preston Jubilee, theatrical performances, vii. 227, 276, 417
Preston-Thomas (H.) on Perkin Warbeck, vi. 107
Pretender, Old, and St. Winifred, vi. 127
Pretty and Combe families, xii. 349
Pretty Maids' Money, Holsworthy ceremony, v. 6; viii. 137
Prevost (E. W.) on wife day: wife tea, ii. 287
Price (Rear-Admiral David), his death, ix. 445
Price (F. G. Hilton) on Barnaby Backwell, banker, viii. 72. Brougham Castle, iv. 293. Fleet Street, No. 7, viii. 351. Greyfriars burial-ground, iv. 352. "Salutation" Tavern, Billingsgate, viii. 52
Price (John), *c.* 1660, his works, viii. 407
Price (John), executioner, hanged 1718, viii. 244, 335
Price (Leonard C.) on Belfour family, xi. 250. Crake, artist, xii. 491. Price = Rushbrooke, x. 369. Savery (Servington), xi. 469. Smith family at West Kennett, x. 449
Price (Richard), M.P. for Beaumaris, his birth, ii. 168
Price (W. H.) = Elizabeth Rushbrooke, x. 369
Prickle-bat, its various names, iii. 5
Pride, used as a verb, iii. 186
Prideaux (Archdeacon Humphrey), his 'Directions to Churchwardens,' iii. 264, 317
Prideaux (Col. W. F.) on Abbaye, a Swiss club, viii. 352. 'Address to Poverty,' i. 43. Adelphi names, v. 236. Amir of Afghanistan's title, iv. 66. Anstice (Joseph), iv. 150, 172. Antiquary *v.* antiquarian, i. 325; ii. 237, 474. 'Arabian Nights,' iv. 513. Arabic-English, x. 284. Arabic vowels: their transliteration, x. 335. Artahshashte, xi. 294. Artificial, xi. 166. Bacon or Usher, iii. 155. 'Bailiff's Daughter of Islington,' ii. 403. Ballads in 'Monsieur Thomas,' vi. 223. Barnes: origin of the name, v. 472; vi. 15. Bibliographical notes on Dickens and Thackeray, iii. 22, 131. Bibliographical queries, iii. 292. Bibliographical terms, x. 485; xi. 83; xii. 294. Bosham's Inn, Aldwych, i. 105. Boswell's lodgings in Piccadilly, viii. 427. Boughton (Gabriel): W. Hamilton, xii. 381. Bourdon House, xii. 183. Bourne in place-names, xi. 449; xii. 191, 372. Brayley's 'Londiniana,' iii. 406. Brokenselde,

xi. 111. Camelford (Lord), his duel, v. 162, 218. "Camera Dianæ," vi. 121. "Catalogue raisonnée, une," xii. 348, 474. Cateaton Street, v. 497. Charing and Charing Cross, v. 197, 298. Charing Cross: Bayswater, v. 146. Charles I., vii. 253, 414. 'Chevy Chase,' iv. 155. Christ's Hospital, iv. 355. Chudleigh (Miss), viii. 4. Coffee, its etymology, xii. 156. Coffin (W. H.) in Abyssinia, xii. 230. Coleridge bibliography, ii. 81, 245. Coliseums old and new, iii. 53, 496; iv. 176. Concerts of Antient Music, iv. 49. Correct, iv. 294. 'Coryate's Crudities,' iv. 195. Cowhouse Manor, Middlesex, xii. 233. Cromwell House, Highgate, iv. 489. Cromwell's burial-place, v. 254. Crosby Hall, viii. 30, 111. Crown Street, Soho, iv. 373. Daniel's 'Civil Wars,' 1595, viii. 405. Deffand (Madame du), her letters, i. 68. Defoe's 'Colonel Jacque,' viii. 87, 411. Dekker's 'Gull's Hornbook,' iv. 227. 'D.N.B.,' ix. 516. Disraeli's Abyssinian speech, ix. 125. Dog's nose, v. 252. Dry, applied to spirituous liquors, viii. 435. Duchess Sarah, ii. 211, 257 413. Earife, co. Kent, xi. 358. Eastry, Kent, xi. 171. Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, iii. 451. Emendations in English books, xii. 35. Ernisius: a proper name, x. 472. "Eternal feminine," i. 108, 335. Evans: Symonds: Hering: Garden, iv. 454. Exeter Hall, viii. 336, 371. "Famous" Chelsea, iv. 470; v. 33. Fielding's 'Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon,' vi. 61. Fitzgerald bibliography, ii. 141. FitzGerald's song in Tennyson's 'Memoir,' ii. 285. Fleet Street, Jacobean houses in, iii. 250; No. 53, 493; changes in, v. 295. Flying Turk, xii. 236. George I.: the nightingale and death, viii. 354. German Emperor and Poets Laureate, v. 315. Gipsies: Chigunnji, ii. 230. Giraffe: camelopard, xii. 206. Goldsmith's elegy on a mad dog, vii. 297. 'Goody Two-Shoes,' ii. 250. Goumiers, Morocco term, viii. 296. Gray's 'Poems,' 1768, v. 321, 406. Greyfriars burial-ground, iv. 253. H in Cockney, ii. 390. Hampstead, theatre at, x. 287. Harka, Arabic word, xii. 194. Herrick's 'Hesperides,' 1648, iv. 482. Hickry pikry: Country Captain, vi. 352. Holborn, ii. 457; v. 354. Hollicke or Holleck, co. Middlesex, iii. 435; iv. 77. Holwell (John Zephaniah), ix. 518. Hookes's 'Amanda,' iv. 301. Hornsey Wood House: Harringay House, vii. 216, 371. Hoth =heath, xii. 284, 418. Houses of historical interest, vi. 91, 215; vii. 312, 472. Indian names, xi. 250. Ithamar, iv. 516. Ivy Lane, Strand, v. 136. "James" University, v. 135. Jirgah, its meaning, x. 36. Joannes v. Johannes, ii. 274. Kempe (Archbishop), iv. 434; v. 112. Khaki, ii. 253. "King's Head," Hampstead Road, vi. 206. Kingsway and Aldwych, iv. 410. Kipling's 'With Scindia to Delhi,' vi. 32. Knight (J.) and the Rabelais Club, xii. 165. Lamb (Charles), iv. 445; v. 11. Lascar fargon, xi. 93. Latin pronunciation, ix. 251, 352. Laurence the wit, xi. 309; xii. 290. "Liberté, Egalité, Fraternité," x. 406. Linguistic curiosity, vii. 307. 'Livre' and Casanova, xii. 476. London: origin of the name, xi. 302. London cemeteries in 1860, iii. 56. London street-names, iii. 181. Longfellow, viii. 501; ix. 72. Longmans: the 'Marseillaise,' xi. 51, 92. Looping the loop, v. 13. Love Lane, v. 302. 'Lyrical Ballads,' 1798, ii. 228. Macaulay on literature, xii. 171. Macaulay and Thoms, xi. 354; xii. 150. Macaulay's "New Zealander," v. 344, 474. MacDonald: MacQueen, x. 389. Martello towers, i. 285, 411; iii. 252. Marylebone: prepositions in place-names, xi. 270. "Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John," xii. 154. 'Medley Finale to the Great Exhibition,' v. 113, 239. 'Memoirs of the Comtesse de Boigne,' viii. 101, 173. Monro (Major), iv. 72. Moucharaby, viii. 431. Mussuk, ii. 329, 431. N, liquid, in English, xi. 170, 335. Names terrible to children, xi. 53. "Napier Tavern," Holborn, xi. 515. Nash (Richard), i. 32. Neyte, Eybury, and Hyde, xi. 231. Norden's 'Speculum Britanniæ,' iv. 75, 193. North End Place, Hampstead, x. 446. 'Old Mother Hubbard,' x. 116. Olvarius's 'History,' v. 493. Palgrave's 'Golden Treasury,' viii. 393, 454. Pamela, vii. 265. Peacock (T. L.): George Meredith, xii. 132. Peccavi: I have Sindh, viii. 395. Pena (Dr.), x. 435. Penhallow (John), v. 15. Pightle: pikle, v. 174. Pimlico: Eyebright, x. 401; xi. 75, 195, 414. Place, v. 333. Place-names, xi. 270. Plum: Jack Horner, vi. 131, 211. 'Poems of Early Years,' v. 110. Portman estates, x. 307. Portman family, v. 351. Pour, v. 329. 'Prayer for Indifference,' ii. 335. Prebend of Cantlers, in St. Paul's Cathedral, iv. 472. 'Progress of Life,' viii. 401. Punch, the beverage, iv. 531. "Quam nihil ad genium, Papiniane, tuum!" v. 116. Rabi'ah, son of Mukaddam, iv. 515. Raleigh's house at Brixton, x. 348. Riding the black ram, i. 36. Rime v. rhyme, vi. 233, 391. Roman inscription at Baveno, x. 107, 296. Romney (G.), his house in Cavendish Square, viii. 11. Rossetti bibliography, ii. 464. Rotherhithe, viii. 166, 374; ix. 75. Sabaritické, x. 33. St. Martin Pomeroy, x. 451. St. Mary Axe: St. Michael le Querne, i. 157. St. Nicholas Shambles, iv. 348. St. Wilgefortis, v. 273. Saxon kings: living descendants, v. 252. Saxton family of Saxton, co. York, iii. 175. Seraskier: its pronunciation, xi. 197, 352. Sheridan's 'Critic,' iii. 315. Sindbad the Sailor, vi. 312. Sneezing superstition: earburn, xi. 173. Southey's 'Omniana,' 1812, ii. 305, 530. Spelling reform, ii. 450; vii. 218. Split infinitive, iii. 17, 150, 295. Stafford (Henry, Earl of), his first wife, i. 10. Steinman (G. Steinman), ii. 416. Stevenson's 'New Arabian Nights,' v. 107. Stowe's 'Survey': Cold Harbour, ii. 341. Surrey Gardens, x. 32. Swedish royal family, iii. 456; iv. 196. Tennyson's house, Twickenham, ii. 324. Terry's 'Voyage to East India,' 1655, iv. 347. Thackeray: Roundabout Paper, xi. 210. "The" as part of title, ii. 524; iii. 115. Theatres, old, of London, iv. 125. Thumb (Tom), first appearance in London, v. 385; vi. 76. Tintagel, its pronunciation, x. 294. 'Tom Jones' in French, xii. 407. Toothache, x. 474. Tracy (Handsome), xi. 238. Trafalgar, iv. 534; v. 114. Trelawny ballad, i. 83. Tuesday Night's Club, xi. 517. Tyburn, x. 341, 494; xi. 132, 216, 333. 'Ursino of Navarre,' vi. 129. Waddington as a place-name, xi. 196. Weltie's Club, xii. 293, 412. Weltje's house at Hammersmith, xii. 466. Westminster changes, 1906, vii. 232. Wilde (Oscar), 'De Profundis,' iv. 233. Wilkes's 'Essay on Woman,' x. 90. Willesden, the place-name, iii. 275. Wolston, x. 152. Wotton's letters, iii. 305. *Y* or *i*, ii. 316

Prideaux (W. R. B.) on "Bird in the breast," v. 133. Blackstone's 'Commentaries,' xii. 385. Book auctions, ix. 127. Carew (George), his books, vi. 205. Cicero's busts, iii. 205. Colville (David), Scotch scholar, iv. 149. Cranmer's library, iii. 24. Darcye (Col. C.), his regiment, ix. 178. Day (Nancy), Lady Fenhoulet, xi. 438. Dee (John), his library, i. 241. Docwra (Sir Henry), ix. 76. Dorchester: Birrell's engraving, xii. 136. Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, iii. 451. Gibbets, iv. 315. Holme Pierrepont parish library, ii. 149, 350. "Hueste Antigua," vii. 387. Leaden figures, xii. 198. Letters of Junius, ix. 430. Lucca, plans of, iv. 457. Names terrible to children, xi. 53. Napoleon's funeral, v. 166. Pictures at Teddington, vii. 194. Salford: Saltersford, x. 297. Sarpi (Father Paul) in English literature, iii. 232; v. 407. Scottish form of oath, vi. 487. Shells, fossil, xi. 33. Sindbad the Sailor, vi. 312. Tasso and Milton, i. 314. Vaccination and inoculation, ii. 456. Vossius (Isaac), his library, ii. 361; xii. 487. Yeoman service, viii. 151
Priest (William), Birmingham attorney, and Andrew Johnson, viii. 383
Priest's bonnet, knocking off, anecdote, x. 247
Priests, Catholic, buried in London, vi. 149, 218, 237
Priests ejected in 1553, list of, i. 9
Primaudaye (De la) and Robert Greene, literary parallels, v. 203, 343, 424, 442, 463, 484, 504
Prime Minister, his official precedence, ix. 425; xii. 18; French equivalent, x. 287
Prime Ministers who do not read newspapers, iv. 146
Primero, obsolete English game, vii. 402
Primrose, its connexion with Lord Beaconsfield, x. 486; xi. 37
Primrose = prime, of age, use of the word, 1657, viii. 129
Primrose (Mary) = Rev. George Monro, c. 1625, xii. 249
Primrose Hill, and Lamb and Dyer, viii. 301
"Prince" Boothby, his biography, vii. 405; viii. 14; ix. 187
Princely titles in Germany, vi. 150, 255, 410
Princes Street, London, 1794, "The Two Friends" in, v. 90, 153
Princess Royal, title of her daughters, v. 190, 236; earliest use of the title, vii. 469; viii. 35
Princess's Theatre, Oxford Street, its history, iv. 50; vi. 364
Print: in print, applied to clothes, and other things, ix. 447; xi. 176
Printer, first Dublin, x. 106
Printers, King's, and printers of the Crown, xi. 128
Printers and booksellers. See *Booksellers*.
Printers' errors, iv. 93
Printers' proofs, their history, xii. 490
Printing, in the Channel Isles, i. 349, 436; and Jews, ii. 184; its introduction into Birmingham, ix. 13; Watson's 'History,' xii. 428, 511
Printing, music, earliest specimen, viii. 369, 475
Printing, oil, process invented by George Baxter, i. 427, 490
Prints, Juvenile Theatre, v. 25; Gulston (Joseph), collection, x. 6; 'Sweet Nan of Hampton Green,' 49; Frost Fair, 1739–1740, 350, 433
Prints and engravings, book on, wanted, i. 268, 377
Prior = senior, use of the word, ix. 147
Prior (B. J.) on humorous stories, ii. 188
Prior (Francis) = Annabella Beaumont, v. 8, 78
Prior (George), watchmaker, c. 1765-1810, xi. 28, 135
Prior (George), watchmaker, c. 1809–22, xi. 135
Prior (Matthew) and his Chloe, x. 7, 77, 134
Prior (W. R.) on Albert Borgard, vii. 308. Copenhagen expedition, 1807, viii. 469. Fairfax as a dog's name, ix. 209. Haggard: Ogarde, xi. 148. Hesse-Danish alliance, xi. 252. Treaty of Tilsit, ix. 32
Prior John at Brighton, 1514, ix. 387, 477, 497
Prior to = before, i. 114, 175, 295
Priors, mitred, xi. 16, 117
Priories and abbeys confused, v. 266, 327, 378, 417, 457; vi. 73, 137, 259
Priscian: "to break Priscian's head," ix. 268, 375, 414
Prison, Fleet, in fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, x. 110, 258, 478
Prison, "Joe Gurr" or "choker," slang term for, i. 386, 457
Prison farce in Monaco, ix. 507
Prisoner suckled by his daughter, iv. 307, 353, 432; v. 31, 132, 453; vi. 172
Prisoners, their clothes as perquisites, 1678, iii. 369, 472; iv. 96
Prisoner's base, obsolete English game, vii. 512
Prisoners of war in English literature, ii. 407
Prisons, chained books in, ix. 187
Prisons in Paris during the Revolution, iv. 349, 394
Pritchett (H. D.) on Percival Gunston, v. 469
Private: private member and private view, ix. 268, 336
'Private History of the Court of England,' by Mrs. S. Green, key to, iii. 321
Privateering, Scotch, 1672, ix. 30
Privateers, and "Lima" on coins of 1745, ix. 290
Privet, etymology of the word, ix. 148, 197
Privett (H.) on Casino House, Herne Hill, vi. 353
Privilege and sacrilege, use of the words, iii. 268
Privy Councillors in the time of James I., i. 131
Prize, history of the word, ix. 87, 137, 178, 233
Prize money in the eighteenth century, ix. 329
Probates, index of, iv. 188, 277
"Problème de St. Pétersbourg" and Bernoulli, vi. 428, 474
Procession door of church at Sandwich, i. 468
Processions, Rogation and other, ix. 401, 456
Proclamation at Quarter Sessions against immorality, x. 209
Pro-Consulo on 'Mémoires de St. Pétersbourg,' v. 188
Prodromus (Theodorus), John Barclay, and Robert Burton, xi. 101
Profanity, legislation against, viii. 269
Program: programme, the spelling, ii. 450
'Progress of Madness,' poem, its author, viii. 490
Progressive, as a party term, iii. 67
Promethean, a lighting device, x. 10, 54, 76
'Promptorium Parvulorum,' reprint, x. 488; xi. 14
"Prone on the back," misuse of the term, vi. 305
Pronty (Rev. Dr.), *ætat.* 103, and Brontë family, xii. 210
Pronunciation, local, and etymology, i. 52, 91, 190, 228, 278, 292, 316, 371, 471; of Irish surnames, 125; Northern and Southern, i. 508; ii. 256, 317, 393, 538; influence of railways on, 36; nouns and verbs, iv. 64; Latin, in England, vii. 108, 170, 294; "wound," vii. 328, 390; viii. 74, 115; "war," vii. 514; of

foreign names, x. 190, 232, 271, 315, 338, 473; of "hors d'œuvre," 229, 255; as a test of nationality, 408; Chinese, xi. 86, 376
Pronunciations, doubtful, v. 147, 193, 233; vi. 138, 176, 266, 270, 311, 356
Propale, use of the word, ii. 369, 493
Proper names, -is and -es in Scottish, x. 486
Propitious, etymology of the word, v. 24
Prorogation of Parliaments, iv. 145
Prosopoyall, use of the word by Montaigne, iii. 86
Protection, Lord Beaconsfield on, viii. 510
Protection for burning, licence, 1592, xii. 149, 194
Protectorate, schools and schoolmasters during, viii. 310
Protestant, for member of the Church of England, iv. 427
Prothasey, curious Christian name, i. 171, 236
Protocol, technical use of the word, xii. 445
Protogenes, his painting of dog frothing at mouth, vii. 373
Provand's Lordship Dinner, Glasgow, its celebration, viii. 406, 497
Provençal folk-songs, Victor Hugo on, viii. 488; ix. 91
Provence, Marlborough wheels in, vi. 386, 436; pastoral astronomy in, vii. 104; Palm Sunday in, ix. 281, 374, 451
Proverb, Scottish, ix. 35
Proverb, Spanish, on the orange, i. 206, 251
Proverb against gluttony, vi. 95
Proverbial phrases, French, i. 3, 485; iii. 203; collected by Abbé Tuet, vii. 49
Proverbs, in the Waverley Novels, i. 383, 402, 455; ii. 37; in the Cecil MSS., ii. 22; on honey and the orange, 134; old, new light on, vii. 407, 457

Proverbs and Phrases:—

A d'autres, dénicheur de merles, iv. 504
A full heart must either vent itself, x. 282
A woman, a spaniel, and a walnut tree, ix. 170, 298; x. 15, 152
Abdul the Damned, xi. 410, 456
Aching void, ii. 348
Adding insult to injury, i. 4
All history proves it, viii. 370
All right, xii. 228, 314, 433, 497
All roads lead to Rome, i. 48, 112
All the trees of the forest, viii. 367
All the world and his wife, xi. 490; xii. 13, 93, 177
Alonger (allonger) le parchemin, i. 3
Among others, i. 487; ii. 56
Apple-John face, x. 308
Après moi le déluge, i. 340
As deep as Garrick, viii. 251, 376
As gleg as MacKeachan's elshin, viii. 8, 114
As merry as griggs, i. 36, 94, 275
As poor as rats, vii. 469
As soon as the long nights come, x. 282
As the crow flies, i. 204, 296, 372, 432
As thick as inkle-makers, x. 186, 235
At the back of beyond, xi. 510; xii. 57
Back to the land, xii. 327
Balance of power, i. 507; ii. 8, 94
Beat sticke, ii. 426, 533
Beatific vision, ii. 7
Bee in his bonnet, ii. 520
Before one can say Jack Robinson, xi. 109, 232, 317, 357
Beggars on horseback, vi. 420
Better an old man's darling, &c., x. 310, 375

Proverbs and Phrases:—

Between you and I, xii. 116
Bird in the breast, iv. 448; v. 133, 213
Bird in the hand or two in the wood, ii. 23
Birds of a feather flock together, ii. 8, 74
Biscuit's throw, xii. 326, 376
Blow the cobwebs away, xi. 189, 253
Bohemian village to me, ii. 86
Bombay duck, xii. 5
Bon, French proverbs containing, i. 485
Bon jour et bon an, i. 485
Born in the purple, vi. 187
Born on Holy Thursday, and idle, iii. 287
Breach of promise, x. 282, 374
Breaking the flag, vi. 69, 136, 196
Broken heart, ii. 9, 77, 132
Brown and Thompson's Penny Hotels, ii. 128, 297
Bush and grease, iv. 207
Butter out of a dog's mouth, x. 387
By hook or by crook, iii. 409
Call a spade a spade, iii. 169, 217
Carrying coals to Newcastle, vii. 105
Cast not a clout till May be out, v. 388, 433, 474, 493
C'est le chat, i. 485
C'est le cheval aux quatre pieds blancs, vii. 378
Character is fate, ii. 426, 494; iv. 405
Chinese puzzle, xi. 449
Chops of the Channel, xii. 27, 70, 117
Cock-and-bull story, iii. 268, 334
Con todo el mundo guerra, y paz con Inglaterra, v. 430
Conscience money, ii. 227
Conscientious objection, vii. 165
Contentement passe richesse, v. 243
Coroner's cup, ii. 128, 197, 297
Correct to a T, xii. 227, 273, 313, 376, 435
Counsel of perfection, viii. 40
Coup de Jarnac, i. 6, 75, 197; xii. 245
Crocodile's tears, ii. 23
Cry you mercy, I took you for a joint-stool, ii. 214
Crying down credit, iv. 40
Cut his stick, viii. 348; ix. 132
Cut the loss, iii. 69, 156
Dancing the ropes, ii. 426, 533
Dark as black pigs, xii. 268, 318
Death-hunters, ix. 87
Death-money, ix. 87
Defaulte of his compliment, ii. 426, 533
Der Hase brouet, vii. 213
Dignity of man, vi. 9, 96
Dine with Duke Humphrey, xi. 158
Dish of tea, xii. 287, 377, 436
Dish of turnips, vi. 48
Dogmatism is puppyism grown older, ii. 520
Doorshutting, viii. 127, 418
Down in the shires, viii. 329, 372, 43
Drug in the market, i. 149, 235, 316
Dum calet ferrum, cudendum est, vi. 486
Dun is in the mire, iii. 11, 57, 155
Dying beyond my means, iv. 127
Eau bénite de cour, iii. 204; iv. 505
Ecrivez les injures sur le sable, viii. 489; ix. 114
En avoir dans l'aile, i. 3
Entente cordiale, viii. 168; ix. 194, 338, 418, 472; x. 37, 178; xii. 216
Entre tú y yo, xi. 206; xii. 116
Esprit de l'escalier, vii. 189, 237, 250, 295, 393

Proverbs and Phrases:—

Et tu, Brute! v. 125, 214; vi. 157
Eternal feminine, i. 108, 234, 335, 496
Etre né coiffé, iii. 203
Europeans have only one eye, xi. 168
Every man has his price, vii. 367, 470, 492; viii. 313; ix. 378
Every mickle makes a muckle: misquotation, x. 286
Exceeding mercy, x. 282
Eyelashes of the road, vi. 69
Face of clay, viii. 508
Face upon conscience, vii. 288
Facing the music, i. 100
Facts are stubborn things, iv. 204
Faire patte de velours, v. 243
Falsehood of extremes, xi. 189, 234
Familiarity breeds contempt, ix. 407
Fat, fair, and forty, i. 460
Fate of the Tracys, iv. 128, 192, 274
Father of his Country, ix. 70, 115, 151, 236, 331
Fay ce que vouldras, ii. 186
February fill dyke, iii. 248, 314, 333
Feed the brute, i. 348, 416; ii. 257, 298
Fierce as a maggot, xii. 148, 218
Filling the cup, ix. 307
First catch your hare, i. 175, 254, 338
First kittõõ, ii. 149, 296
Fish in troubled waters, xii. 386
Fit as a fiddle, x. 188
Flea in the ear, i. 34
For his bot, ix. 387
Forget not to give, but give and forget, xii. 269
Fortune favours fools, ii. 365, 491; iii. 14
Fortune of war, ix. 387
Four regular orders of monks, xii. 167, 274, 352
Fourth estate, xii. 184
Free and easy, ix. 407
Full thoughts causes long parentises, x. 282
Fy gownes fy, shame gownes shame, ii. 23
Gas and gaiters, vi. 348
Get a wiggle on, ii. 28, 153, 274
Give me old Englande, x. 282
Giving the hand, ii. 126
Go anywhere and do anything, ii. 8, 32
Go for it bald-headed, i. 272
Go the way of all flesh, ix. 68
God bless the Prince of Wales, ix. 486
God rest you merry, iii. 49, 116
God yow, iii. 389
God's silly vassal, i. 17
Going the round, i. 9, 76, 158
Good cards for it, i. 104
Gospel of fatness, iii. 49
Graisser la patte, iv. 505
Greate bodies have sloe notions, x. 282
Grinning like a weasel in a trap, xii. 148
Growing down, like a cow's tail, iv. 264
Hackbut bent, xii. 36
He that hountes doth not ay rest, viii. 470
He will either make a spoon or spoil a horn, xii. 509
Hearts of oak, v. 409
Hobson's choice, v. 288
Homme roux et femme barbue, v. 244
Honest broker, ii. 369, 452
Honi soit qui mal y pense, viii. 47, 176
Hopping John, xii. 487
Hose on the head, vi. 169, 236

Proverbs and Phrases:—

Huff: In a huff, v. 448, 497
Humanum est errare, i. 389, 512; ii. 57, 293, 351
Humming ale, ix. 107
Hungry forties, iii. 87
I am in Pimlico with my feet, x. 403
I care not twopence, xi. 330
I expect to pass through, v. 260, 393, 498
I wish I had our cat by the tail, xii. 148
If two and two make four, xii. 109, 231
If you wish to live and thrive, xii. 245
Il a les pieds blancs, vii. 378
Il est bon d'avoir des amis partout, i. 3, 485
Il ne faut pas mettre tous ses œufs dans un panier, iv. 505
Il ne se déboutonna jamais, vi. 289
Il parle Français comme une vache espagnole, ii. 173
Ils sont comme les cloches, ii. 404
In essentials, unity, viii. 347
In ore imprudentis, vi. 95
In print, ix. 447; xi. 176
In puris naturalibus, ii. 265
In the straw, iii. 280
In the sweat of thy brow, vi. 150
Infant phenomenon, iv. 507
It is better to marry over the mixen, ix. 227, 413
It is the Mass that matters, x. 470; xi. 98, 192
It's of no consequence, x. 282
Jack Cade's chimney, xi. 48
Jolly as a sandboy, iii. 260
Jolly good fellow, i. 4
Jurymen's cup, ii. 297
Kick the bucket, i. 227, 314, 412; ii. 75
Kissed hand or hands, i. 135
La Reine!....Toujours la Reine, ix. 118, 172
Lapp'd in lead, xii. 346, 437
Lead his own horse, vii. 367
Liberté, Egalité, Fraternité, x. 406
Like John-a-Duck's mare, x. 150
Like the curate's egg, good in parts, xi. 70, 133, 356
Liquida non frangunt, xii. 227, 333
Local option, viii. 50, 196
Loci tenentes, ii. 128
Lombard Street to a China orange, viii. 7, 136
London is populated by, &c., viii. 120
Looking like a throttled earwig, xii. 148, 218
Lost tribe = the Scotch, x. 9
Lynch law, xi. 445, 515
Mad as a hatter, iii. 20
Mais on revient toujours, i. 35
Making buttons, ix. 467; x. 13, 158
Man in the moon, x. 518; xi. 53
Man in the street, v. 100, 167; xi. 196
Map of Ireland on his face, ix. 486
Martem quam Mercurium colere, vi. 486
May Jemmy Johnson squeeze me, x. 309
Ménager la chèvre et le chou, ii. 404
Merry England, x. 88
Metropolitan toe, v. 46, 357
Minerva Press, xi. 67
Minority Waiter, v. 510
Monkey on the chimney, i. 288, 396
Monmouth Street of literature, iii. 188, 252
Month's mind: To have a month's mind, ii. 487; iii. 54
Mony a pickle maks a mickle, vi. 388, 456; vii. 11, 112, 215; ix. 338

Proverbs and Phrases:—

Moon: Once in a blue moon, ii. 80
Moral courage, viii. 229, 296
Mors janua vitæ, viii. 231, 334, 456; xii. 231
Mors mortis morti mortem, ix. 208
Mother of dead dogs, v. 509; vi. 32, 95; vii. 457; xii. 406
Multum interesse inter dicere et facere, vi. 486
Nae safe wading in unco waters, x. 133
Narrow between the shoulders, viii. 349
Ned: to raise Ned, v. 8
Neither endure wine nor water, x. 282
Nether herre nor ther, x. 282, 374
Neither my eye nor my elbow, viii. 7, 137, 254; ix. 15
Nere is my kyrtyl, but nerre is my smok, vi. 486
Never Never Land, xi. 9, 158
Never too late to mend, xii. 147, 516
Nit behamey, viii. 46, 135
Noli altum sapere, xii. 168, 216, 358
Nom de guerre, viii. 248, 356
Nom de plume, viii. 248, 356
Non sentis, inquit, te ultra malleum loqui? vii. 249
Nose of wax, viii. 228, 274, 298; x. 437
Now or never, xi. 86
O dear no! x. 349, 395, 434, 516
O Tiber! father Tiber! vi. 95
Ocular demonstration, ii. 189
Old ewe dressed lamb fashion, xii. 189, 237, 478
Omne malum ab Hispania; omne bonum ab Aquilone, ii. 22
On n'a jamais souri à Genève depuis Calvin, xii. 67
On revient. See *Mais.*
On the mending hand, vii. 387
One shoe off and one shoe on, ix. 270; xi. 434, 477; xii. 118
Optima pœnitentia noua vita, vi. 486
ὡς ἐγὼ πολλῶν ἀκούσας, vi. 253
Ossing comes to bossing, vii. 69, 135
Overfed Mephistopheles, xi. 448
Oxford glove, ii. 23
Pale: Measured the pale, ii. 426, 535
Pale-faced Simeon, viii. 310
Parson's nose, vii. 420
Part and parcel, i. 308
Passive resister, v. 32, 77; viii. 37, 316
Past: Woman with a past, i. 327, 396; ii. 35
Paws off, Pompey, vii. 329, 377
Peacock feathers unlucky, vii. 240
Peanut politician, xii. 38
Penny saved is twopence got, vii. 48, 97
Penny sayings, ii. 415
Persona grata, iii. 448
Petty France, vii. 120
Pillar to post, iv. 528; v. 11
Pimlico: Keep it in Pimlico, x. 402, 457, 514
Pious founder, v. 107, 257
Piper: Who pays the piper calls the tune, iii. 468
Plough, thack, stack, and willing, xii. 47
Poeta nascitur non fit, ii. 388; iv. 35; vi. 520
Point of war, viii. 8, 96, 195, 313
Policy of pin-pricks, v. 366
Politica del carciófo, viii. 290; ix. 438
Poor old Pompey, xi. 427
Pop goes the weasel, iii. 430, 491; vii. 107

Proverbs and Phrases:—

Portmanteau words and phrases, v. 110, 170, 235, 512
Possession nine points of the law, vii. 167
Pot: Go to pot, vii. 106
Pouring oil on troubled waters, x. 200
Prêcher d'exemple, iii. 204
Pride and ambition killed Tom Peel's dog, vi. 427
Priscian: To break Priscian's head, ix. 268, 375, 414
Pro aris et focis, x. 310
Property has its duties as well as its rights, ix. 349, 414, 436
Psalm-singing weavers, ii. 128
Psychological moment, x. 488; xi. 13, 51, 94, 138
Pull one's leg, vii. 164
Purple patch, i. 447, 477, 510
Put the comether over him, x. 420
Pyrrhic victory, xii. 87
Q in the corner, ix. 407
Qu'il faut à chaque mois, vi. 372, 492
Quakers, wet and dry, ii. 128, 197
Queen Anne is dead, ii. 128
Raining cats and dogs, i. 60
Raised Hamlet on them, xi. 65, 137, 237
Rattlesnake Colonel, xi. 17, 135, 191, 213
Rattling good thing, v. 250, 335
Red rag to a bull, i. 77
Red ruin, vi. 30, 253
Religion of all sensible men, viii. 180
Rem in deterius processisse, vi. 486
Revenons à nos moutons, xi. 20
Rien de trop, v. 243
Right as a trivet, xii. 227, 273, 313, 376, 435
Right nowe, x. 282, 374
Ringing for Gofer, i. 6
Rising of the lights, iv. 66, 135
Road of words, vii. 290, 354
Rubbed him down with an oaken towel, viii. 369, 436
Rump of a goose, vii. 190, 418
Run of his teeth, i. 388, 436, 478
Sailors' fingers are limed twigs, ii. 22
St. George: Like St. George, always in his saddle, ii. 168, 511
St. Giles's Cup, ii. 128, 197, 297
St. Pulchre's boots, iii. 173
Saints' satisfaction, xii. 48, 118
Salva capella sicut fuit, xii. 249
Se jeter sur Castor et Pollux, xi. 309, 392; xii. 15
See how these Christians love one another, xii. 48
Selling oneself to the Devil, v. 29, 78, 115
Set up my rest, vi. 509; vii. 53, 175
Seven and nine, xi. 410, 497; xii. 38
Sham Abraham, vii. 469; viii. 293, 395, 477; ix. 37, 417
Shanks's mare and similar phrases, i. 345, 415
Shoe-cart: Go in shoe-cart, i. 415
Shot at the rook and killed the crow, xii. 147, 218, 255
Sinews of war, ix. 470; x. 137, 218, 253, 297; xi. 358
Silly sixties, viii. 429
Sincke of Popery, viii. 387
Sit loose to, i. 75
Sit on the body, ii. 409
Skim the sea, xi. 406

Proverbs and Phrases:—
Sleep the sleep of the just, v. 20
Slovak, xii. 242, 298
So long, vii. 160
Solidarity of the human race, vi. 29
Somersetshire dialect, viii. 248
Sordid bounds of empire, vii. 348, 417
Souvent femme varie, v. 244
Sow an action, reap a habit, viii. 40
Spaniards' discipline, ii. 426, 533; iii. 371
Spanish village to me, ii. 86
Spartam quam nactus es exornes, vi. 486
Spick and span, v. 160
Spit of his father, x. 220
Stafford blue, vi. 149, 214, 237
Standing midway in air, like Trisanku, v. 244
Stew in their own juice, xii. 206
Stick to your tut, xi. 307, 417; xii. 15
Still waters turn no mills, ix. 190
Storm in a teacup, xi. 388, 456
Stoughton bottles, vi. 8
Stricken field, ii. 266
Strike while the iron is hot, ii. 23
Stripping cows, xii. 409, 476
Sub rosa, ix. 189, 316, 335, 432
Summer has set in with its usual severity, i. 38
Sweep flees away, xi. 226, 277, 374
T: It suits to a T, i. 478
Talk of the town, x. 282, 374
Tant que la niche est vide, le saint peut revenir, xii. 327
Telling tales out of school, vii. 407; viii. 55
Tenir une queue de vache à la main, x. 188, 273
Tha' woodin image, xi. 305, 396, 517
That same, iv. 448, 515
That's another pair of shoes, xi. 169, 252
That's another story, xi. 107
The better the day, the better the deed, i. 448; ii. 16
The hand that rocks the cradle, v. 273, 357
The way to heaven is as near by sea, xi. 447
There are more acres in Yorkshire than letters in the Bible, xii. 509
Thimbleful of sense is worth a pound of nonsense, v. 429
Thumb-hand side, vii. 467
Thylaco maior erit accessoria sarcinula, vi. 486
Till the cows come home, viii. 507
Tongue in the cheek, ii. 148
Top the candle, viii. 347
Torne withe wylde horsez, x. 281
Tottenham is turned French, 1536, ix. 67; xi. 144
Toujours perdrix, vii. 407, 457; viii. 55, 136, 215; ix. 118, 172
Towers of silence, iv. 264
Travailler pour le Roi de Prusse, i. 195; v. 206
Trust in God and keep your powder dry, vi. 369
Twenty thousand ruffians, i. 107
Two strings to his bow, ii. 23
Ugly rush, iii. 165
Una mano lava l'altra, ix. 329, 418, 493
Unconscionable time dying, vii. 8
Under a cloud, xi. 389, 453
Under the fly paper, vi. 447
Upon a summer's day, 1320, ix. 208
Verify your references, vi. 62, 131, 154, 174
Veterem ferendo (fert) injuriam, vi. 486

Proverbs and Phrases:—
Virtue of necessity, i. 8, 76, 110, 136
We are all Radicals by sentiment, xii. 490
What is got on the Devil's back, xii. 489
What Lancashire thinks to-day, ix. 329, 457; xii. 428
What the Devil said to Noah, xii. 10, 93
What you but see when you haven't a gun, ix. 108, 217, 493; x. 38, 255
When the Devil goes a-nutting, xii. 388
When the steed is stolen, steek the stable door, ii. 23
Where there's muck there's money, x. 13
Whip in, xii. 167
Whipping the cat, ix. 5, 317, 494
White hen that never lays astray, xi. 448; xii. 16
White man's burden, vii. 348, 417
With full swinge, viii. 349
Work like a Trojan, ii. 168
Wrong side of the bed, iii. 409, 474
Yeoman service, viii. 89
Proverbs and popular phrases in collections of MSS., x. 281, 374, 458
Providence, Island of, i. 13
Providence University, Ohio, its degrees, vi. 110
Provincial booksellers, lists of, v. 141, 183, 242, 297, 351, 415, 481, 492; xi. 127. See also *Booksellers and printers.*
Provincial book-trade, British, 1641–67, x. 141
Provincialisms, Devon, v. 490
Provins, Seine-et-Marne, under English rule, xii. 187
Prowse (G. R. F.) on hagiological terms used by seamen, ii. 147
Proxege and Senage, in records of St. Paul's, xi. 27, 77
Proximo, early use of the expression, x. 447
Prunty=Brontë, origin of the surname, viii. 270
Prussians as a national name, x. 407
Prynne (William), his MSS. inquired after, viii. 168
Pryor's Bank, Fulham, its contents, xii. 128, 172, 237
Psalm cxvii. and Cromwell at battle of Dunbar, x. 268, 436; xii. 417. See also *Bible.*
Psalmon (F.) on "A glutted tiger," &c., x. 388
Psalter, Nottingham, 1220, illuminated manuscript, v. 430
Psalter and Latin MS. at Ugbrooke, i. 109
Pseudonym, "Gray's Elegy" as, iii. 287
Pseudonymous literature, authorities on, x. 81
Ptolemy III. Euergetes, his wife Berenice, iv. 126, 193
Public-house, evolution from caravanserai to, iv. 308, 413; v. 72
Public meeting, use of the term, iv. 148, 213
Public Office, Police Office, Police Court, vii. 47, 90, 217
Public opinion, its journalistic history, xii. 188
Public school, oldest, i. 166, 215, 257, 269
Public service, long, vii. 7
Public speaking in Shakespeare's day, viii. 130, 415; ix. 38, 297, 313
Publisher, music, earliest British, viii. 369, 475
Publishers, London book, *c.* 1807, viii. 286
Publishers and booksellers, London, ix. 89, 137, 218
Publishers' Catalogues, earliest known, ii. 50, 118, 357, 455, 518
Publishing and bookselling, bibliography of, i. 81, 142, 184, 242, 304, 342; ii. 11; v. 361, 476

Pucci (Francesco), d. 1512, his epitaph, ix. 324
Puckeridge and pickeridge, their connexion, iv. 367, 495
Puckery-hickery, meaning of the term, iv. 87, 232
Pudding, building term, xi. 328, 498; xii. 77
Pudding made by North American Indians, iv. 288
Pudworm = piddock, xi. 50
Pugging tooth, its meaning, vi. 342, 391, 434, 517
Puggle, Essex dialect word, iv. 486
Pugh (A. M.) on people to be avoided or cultivated, vii. 175
Pugh's mourning warehouse in Regent Street, xi. 428
Pulci's 'Il Morgante Maggiore' and Uncle Remus, ii. 183, 276
Pulford (F. G.) on Pightle: pikle, v. 376
Pull one's leg, U.S. slang term, vii. 164
Pulle or maste in Caxton's 'Fables of Æsop,' viii. 206
Pulpit, clergyman with battledore in, viii. 450; ix. 53
Pulpit at St. Peter's Church, Wolverhampton, i. 407, 476; ii. 37, 96
Pulpits, English, books on, viii. 469
Pulpits, old, their removal, viii. 467
Pulpits, open-air, iv. 430; v. 55, 96, 154, 498
Pulque = wine made of aloe, its etymology, vi. 145
Pulteney (Sir John), his Cold Harbour, ii. 341
'Punch,' and John Leech, iv. 107; and Lord Brougham, vii. 246; on Oldridge's Balm of Columbia, 289; its Exhibition, x. 327
Punch, the beverage, origin of the word, iv. 401, 477, 531; v. 37, 71; vi. 72; viii. 520; xi. 167; and garum, a source, xi. 466
Punch and Judy, their collocation, xi. 371, 497
Punch-bowl in Warwick Castle, vi. 27
Punchbowl of Lowestoft ware, arms on, viii. 488; ix. 33
Punctuation: meaning of poetry altered by, ii. 183; in MSS. and printed books, ii. 301, 462; iv. 144, 262; v. 502; viii. 222; in reprints, viii. 346, 457
Punishment, capital, in eighteenth century, x. 289, 392
Punishment, military, bastinado in, x. 246, 355, 397
Punishment for high treason, x. 229, 314, 354
Punishments, legal, in England, xi. 221, 404
Puns at the Haymarket Theatre, i. 269
Punt in football, xi. 187, 257, 315, 355
Punteus or Penteus (J.), c. 1649, famous physician, iv. 189; v. 212
Purcell (Henry), music for 'Macbeth,' ii. 142; for 'Tempest,' 165, 270, 329, 370; ode on his death, 261
Purchas (V. R. P.) on Shakespeare's portrait, iv. 494
Purdonium, name for coalscuttle, iii. 388, 436
Purey-Cust (Dean A. P.) on York Minster, vi. 507
Purfly, use of the word by Carlyle, xi. 248, 292
Purim token, 1796: Cabbage Society, viii. 368, 413
Puritans' Christmas under Charles I., ii. 505
Purleigh and the Washington ancestry, x. 323
Purlieu, use and meaning of the word, i. 85
Purnell (E. K.) on Buckingham Hall or College, i. 108; Stewart (General Charles), 127
Purnell family, vi. 130
Purple, colour intended by, i. 71, 157, 214
Purple patch, earliest use, i. 447, 477, 510
Purpose, alleged dance-name, xii. 27
Pusey (E. B.) and celebration of solitary Mass, iii. 8, 95
Put-log, building term, xi. 328, 498; xii. 77
Putt, use of the word, ii. 426, 533
Puttenham (G.), his 'Proportion Poetical,' i. 465; on merismus, ii. 464
Puttick & Simpson, auctioneers, the firm, viii. 363
Puttick & Simpson on Viner memorial brass, xii. 207
Puzzle, typographical, x. 186, 216
Puzzle pictures, iv. 247
Pych = pitch, applied to weaver's reed, x. 248
Pychard, name for a woodpecker, iv. 55
Pye (H. J.), Poet Laureate, read at head of troops, iii. 345
Pyke and Halley families, ix. 166; xi. 407
Pyke or Pike families of London and Greenwich, vi. 207; viii. 44
Pym (John), his mother, x. 309
Pym and Jephson families, xi. 128
Pynchbeke (Rev. J.), of Colchester, his biography, iii. 421
Pyramus and Thisbe, death songs of, v. 341, 401

Q

Q in the 'H.E.D.,' iii. 146
Q. on Collège Héraldique de France, ix. 96. De Garencières, vi. 309. Wheatear, xii. 329
"Q. in the Corner," pseudonym, xi. 385
"Q in the corner," use of the phrase, ix. 407
Q. (A. N.) on diadems, ii. 65. Earliest British music publisher, viii. 369. First American newspaper, ix. 347. Initial letters instead of words, ix. 174. "Mr.," iv. 67. Nonconformist burial-grounds, ix. 233. 'Oxford Ramble,' iv. 78. Picton (General), xi. 490. Treloar (Sir W.) and B. L. Farjeon, viii. 333
Q. (D. M. R.) on Major Roderick Mackenzie, xii. 38
Quadi and Marcomanni, Gibbon on, vii. 89
Quadrant colonnade, its sale in 1848, viii. 66
Quaintry or Quentery family, iii. 289
Quaker princes buried at Wisbech, ii. 208, 294
Quakers, wet and dry, ii. 128, 197
Quandary, its etymology and pronunciation, iii. 4, 217
Quapladde, meaning of the word, vi. 429; vii. 14, 256
Quaplode and Bacon families, ix. 210
Quarrell (W. H.) on Covesea Caves, Newport, Essex, viii. 27, 368. Nine Maidens, ii. 453. Quice, i. 195
Quarter of corn, i. 340
Quarter Sessions, their records, iii. 287, 337, 355; immorality proclamation at, x. 209
Quartered, hanged, and drawn, the punishment, i. 209, 275, 356, 371, 410, 497; ii. 97
Quarterstaves, origin of the name, iii. 165, 235; vi. 106, 155
Quattrocento, use and meaning of the word, viii. 189, 258
Quebec and Surveillante, action between the frigates, ii. 228, 271
Queen, Attorney-General to, holders of the office, x. 110, 170, 217
Queen, English, as Jezebel, xi. 341, 458
Queen Elizabeth's Day, 17 November, xii. 404
Queens, their surnames, iii. 114, 174, 351, 412
Queens and kings compared, v. 389
Queen's Theatre, 1704, its corner-stone, xii. 364
Queen's uniform, iii. 420

Queen's Westminsters and St. Margaret's Church, i. 363
Quelpaert Island, origin of the name, i. 265
Quenington, Gloucestershire, Knights Hospitallers at, iii. 489; iv. 36
Quens or Kuens, derivation of the word, vi. 170
Quentery or Quaintry family, iii. 289
Quentin (Mrs.), and Georgian notabilities, viii. 230, 277
Quérard (J. M.), his 'Superchéries littéraires dévoilées,' x. 81
Querist on Cavalier songs, vi. 269. "Honest broker," ii. 369. Kings and queens compared, v. 389. "Kingsley's Stand," vii. 109. Monk (General) and his portrait, vi. 349
Quero on Tai-Ping War, ix. 349
Quesnel (Pierre), portraits by, i. 8
Queue, use of the word in English, ii. 77
Quice or quest = wood-pigeon, i. 126, 194
Quick (R.) on Chatterton portrait, viii. 309
Quick-born children, i. 281
Quicks Wood, Clothall, and Earl of Salisbury, x. 308
Quidnunc II. on vivandières, ix. 171
Quietists in England, xii. 210
Quill on rood-lofts, vi. 267. Tudor spelt Tidder, xii. 78
Quillan or Quillin surname and arms, iv. 206, 253
Quillin (B. Lord M.) on Comte d'Antraigues, x. 152. Heraldry in Froissart: pillow, x. 369, Waldock family, x. 78
Quilt, use and meaning of the word, vii. 244
Quin (James), memorial at Bath, ii. 185
Quince family, vi. 8
Quince and mulberry folk-lore, iv. 386, 438; v. 15
Quinn (J. H.) on "Don Saltero's Tavern," Chelsea, x. 110
Quintain, obsolete English game, vii. 403
Quirinus on con- contraction, ii. 427; iii. 250. "Gentle" Shakespeare, iii. 292. Tarleton and the sign of "The Tabor," iii. 7
Quivel or Quinel (Peter), Bishop of Exeter, x. 30, 112, 215
'Quiz, The,' 1797, on Goldsmith, iii. 49, 152

Quotations:—

A certain old lady in Babylon bred, ix. 175
A crank is a little thing that makes revolutions, ii. 49
A face to lose youth for, i. 168, 217
A flower which once, vi. 140
A glut of pleasure, i. 168
A glutted tiger, mangling in his lair, x. 388
A little way to walk with you, my own, vi. 229
A long day's journey there lay before, vii. 89
A long while ago, when the world first began; ix. 328
A maiden's dreaming, iv. 509
A moth-eaten rag on a worm-eaten pole, vi. 108
A mountain huge upreared, i. 468
A not-expected, much unwelcome guest, i. 468
A pagan suckled in a creed outworn, iv. 460
A peacock on every wall, iv. 468
A poet's art, x. 188
A poor thing, but mine own, v. 100
A présent dans les cieux, ix. 129
A primrose by the river's brim, vii. 28
A qua ego nullum confiteor ætatis meæ tempus abhorruisse, vii. 309, 374
A rope! a rope! to hang the Pope, x. 384, 434, 496

Quotations:—

A rose-red city half as old as Time, iv. 435
A Sabbath well spent, vi. 20, 88
A sable cloud turns forth her silver lining, vii. 60
A' the sons are carles' sons, xi. 409
A thousand workmen toiled to build Versailles, iii. 487
Accede ad ignem hanc, i. 188
Achilles ponders in his tent, i. 168
Ad majorem Dei gloriam, ii. 107, 190
Ad rem et rhombum, i. 188
Æstivo nunquam conspectus Sydere Glaucus, x. 127, 270
Ah quam dulce est meminisse! xi. 247
Ah, what avails heroic deeds? xii. 208
Ah! why shouldst thou be dead when common men, x. 454
Alas! for man who has no sense, iv. 68
Aliquid sapidum in fungo, v. 27, 75
Aliudque cupido, Mens aliud suadet, iv. 480
All at her work the village maiden sings, vi. 149
Ἀλλ' οἱ γὰρ ἀθυμοῦντες, vii. 158
All over loathsome with affectation of the fine gentleman, vii. 309, 374
All quiet along the Potomac, iv. 230, 297, 354; viii. 40
All wit doth but avert men from the road, x. 396
Amice, quisquis es, iii. 128
Amongst the wide waves set, vii. 208, 254
Amor est punctum quoddam stultitiæ, i. 188
Amoris te vias omnes doceo, i. 188
Ampliat ætatis spatium sibi vir bonus, x. 108
An Austrian army awfully arrayed, i. 120, 148, 211, 258, 277, 280
An hoary, reverent, and religious man, i. 468
An old lady in Babylon bred, vii. 448
An open foe may prove a curse, ix. 149, 192
An orginal something, fair maid, iv. 529; v. 11
And beauty, born of murmuring sound, ii. 460
And better death than we from high to low, i. 190, 257
And custom lie upon thee with a weight, viii. 32
And half suspected, animate the whole, x. 28, 74
And has it come to this? iii. 49, 171
And he thought, with a smile, vi. 149
And he wandered away, x. 408
And in famous Hall of Exeter, vi. 217
And many a smile, v. 208
And morning brings its daylight, ii. 427
And see all sights from pole to pole, xi. 14
And such a yell was there, viii. 428, 475; 517
And the dawn comes up like thunder, v. 389, 417
And there were crystal pools, peopled with fish, xii. 109
And thine oaken galley, Haco, ix. 128, 214
And thou, blest star of Europe's darkest hour, iii. 88
And while the priest did eat the people stared, vii. 309; viii. 388
Anglica gens est optima flens, ii. 405
Another nymph, amongst the many fair, x. 156
Anser, apis, vitulus, vi. 94

Quotations:—

Apples of Sodom and grapes of Gomorrah, viii. 109
Après moi le déluge, vi. 40
Aristoteles non vidit verum in spiritualibus, i. 188
As Dutchmen hear of earthquakes in Calabria, iv. 247
As He guides the worlds like boats in a storm, x. 309
As if some lesser God had made the world, xii. 268, 335
As in a gravegarth count to see, iii. 8, 75
As one ascending some vast minster steps, vi. 449
As she sat that evening in her chamber, iii. 269
As the hope of the year is the springtime, vi. 229
Asmund and Cornelia, i. 56
At Dover dwell, ix. 50, 94
At enim trophæum, vii. 49, 158
At pravis litibus, Detentus hic ingratiis, xi. 356
At sonitu ingenti putrem quatit ungula campum, x. 127, 270
At the close of the day, iii. 360
Atque ill primum sperare salutem, x. 127, 270
Attain the unattainable, v. 449, 496
Attend when thou canst the funerals of thy neighbours, x. 108
Au banquet de la vie, vi. 340
Away with the fonts in our churches, x. 108
Be sure that Love ordained for souls more meek, iii. 8; iv. 115
Be sure to butter your bread on both sides, viii. 210
Beat on, proud billows! Boreas blow, xi. 288
Beating about the bush without starting the hare, iii. 88, 171
Beaucoup de personnes voudraient savoir, x. 468
Because my wine was of too poor a savour, v. 248, 295
Because right is right, x. 510
Before creating Nature willed, vi. 350, 397
Before me lie dark waters, v. 408, 437
Behold this ruin! 'twas a skull, v. 40; ix. 305
Believe it, 'tis the mass of men He loves, xi. 289
Bells, bugs, and Christianity, vi. 38
Bells they shall ring for thee, vii. 428
Beware lest it be the desire for change, vii. 49
Beware of the lust of finishing, viii. 251
Beyond the Alps lies Italy, viii. 109, 475
Bide a wee and dinna wearie, vi. 48
Black is the raven, black is the rook, vi. 305, 353; vii. 212
Blessings beyond hope or thought, vii. 40
Blue rejoicing sky, xi. 49, 94
Bolt from the blue, iii. 120
Born just to bloom and fade, ix. 168
Born of butchers, but of bishops bred, x. 348, 397
Boys, once on fire with that contentious zeal, ix. 137
Bright chanticleer proclaims the dawn, iii. 227, 276
Budge doctors of the Stoic fur, ii. 460
Build a bridge of gold, ii. 188, 295

Quotations:—

Build that these walls to future generations, vi. 329
Bush and grease, iv. 207
But for the grace of God there goes John Bradford, iii. 20, 46
But here's the plague, xii. 469, 517
But not to one in this benighted age, x. 497
But now, alas! too late, xi. 9
But oh! those pleasures, loves, and joys, vi. 275
But the best of our wealth, xi. 129, 175
But the man himself with his mind and heart, vii. 309
But when I came into merry Carlisle, vii. 489
But when shall we lay the ghost of the brute, xi. 429, 495
But wondered at the strange man's face, i. 468
Buxtona, quæ calidæ celebraris, viii. 69, 332
Can it be, O Christ in heaven, xi. 429
Cane decane canis; sed ne cane, ix. 284, 333
Care, vale! Sed non æternum, care, valeto, xi. 226
Carnage is God's daughter, vi. 260
Cash governs the house, vi. 329
Castigat ridendo mores, x. 126
C'est l'Amour, l'Amour, l'Amour, xi. 14
C'est un verre qui luit, i. 213
Character is destiny, iv. 405
Che par sorriso, ed è dolore, iii. 88
Christian soldier, must we sever, vii. 269, 394, 413, 516
Cibus hi mihi et potus sunt, i. 188
Classical quotations, v. 88
Cloth of gold, do not despise, vii. 245
Cogitavi dies antiquos et annos æternos, iv. 360
Come, gentle Sleep! attend thy votary's prayer, x. 17
Come live in my heart, xii. 448, 495
Come with our voices let us war, v. 449
Comptus et calamistratus, i. 188
Conscious in life of immortality, iii. 489
Contemplate the spectacle of life with appropriate emotions, x. 247, 295
Continuus aspectus minus verendos magnos homines, x. 127, 270, 356
Contra negantem principia non est disputandum, i. 188, 437
Convinced against her will, ii. 426
Could a man be secure, iv. 168, 237, 294, 393
Crime enough is there in this city dark, i. 388
Croyez—moi, mon fils, viii. 297
Cruda gravant stomachum, vi. 373, 492
Cum modo Frigoribus premitur, x. 127, 270
Cum vel iniquissimam pacem, v. 28, 57, 95, 153
Custom lie upon thee with a weight, vii. 508
Das Leben geliebt und die Krone geküsst, viii. 269, 374
De mea fide tota patria loquitur, i. 188
De mortuis nil nisi bonum, ix. 388, 455
De omni scibili, i. 188
Dear bells! how sweet the sound, vi. 266
Death could not a more sad retinue find, i. 468
Death's pale violets, ii. 388
Decus et tutamen, v. 200
Defectus naturæ, error naturæ, i. 188; ii. 276

Quotations:—

Denn was verschmerzte nicht der Mensch? viii. 297
Deorum sunt omnia, i. 188; ii. 111
Determined beforehand, we gravely pretend, xii. 310
Did I but propose to embark with thee, viii. 32
Did we think victory great, vii. 228
Dieu et mon droit, vi. 109
Disce pati, si vis victorum tu fore ciuis, ii. 412; iv. 417
Disce ut semper victurus, ix. 49, 113
Discutit et tenebras roseis aurora capillis, ix. 370
Do the work that's nearest, iii. 469; iv. 38
Dr. Pillblister and Betsy his sister. See *Mr. Pillblister.*
Dogmatism is puppyism full grown, iii. 5, 94
Don't shoot, he is doing his best, i. 9
Dos besos tengo en el alma, ii. 308, 373
Down, little flutterer, i. 87
Λύ' ἡμέραι γυναικός, vii. 453
Dull men in the country bred, ii. 488
Dumb jewels often in their silent kind, i. 168
Dundee he is mounted, he rides up the street, ix. 229, 418
Dust thou art, to dust returnest, x. 272
Dutton slew Dutton, xi. 308, 355
Ego soleo hortari amicos meos, ii. 130
Ego sum Rex Romanus et supra grammaticam, iv. 480
Eheu, quam brevibus pereunt ingentia fatis, xi. 32
England: Greatest King of England was born not at Windsor, but at Huntingdon, x. 268, 314
Enjoy your life, my brother, xi. 187, 256
Enough if something from our hands have power, i. 190
ἡτίστεις κατέχουσα (Heliodorus), v. 27, 75
Equal to either fate, xii. 268, 335
Ergo ubi lapsa jacent sua quisque, x. 127, 270
Errata alterius quisques correxerit, vii. 149
Error, misclaim, and forgetfulness, vi. 427
Errores primæ concoctionis raro corriguntur, ii. 130
Es ist bestimmt in Gottes Rath, ii. 327, 351, 371
Esse præstantem aliquam æternamque naturam, x. 127, 270
Est bene non potuit dicere, dixit, erit, v. 27; vii. 338; x. 374
Est ibi defectus lymphæ, vi. 429
Et certamen habent læthi, quæ viva sequatur, x. 127, 270
Et hanc levis fallaxque destituet deus, ix. 107, 284, 333
Et la bonne vieille de dire, vii. 149
Et tu, Brute! v. 125, 214
Even the gods cannot alter the past, x. 247, 295
Every bird that sings, ii. 208
Everything that grows, i. 428, 474
Exemplis erudimur omnes aptius, i. 188; ii. 276
Facts are stubborn things, xi. 367
Fair Eve knelt close to the guarded gate, iy. 529; v. 213
Fame's windie trump blow up this haughty minde, xi. 468

Quotations:—

Favete, Musæ præsides, i. 188
Feltria perpetuo niveum damnata rigore, viii. 69, 332
Femina dux facti, facti dux femina, viii. 109, 517
Festinare nocet, nocet et cunctatio sæpe, x. 507
Fide sed cui vide, ix. 70, 134
Fighting like devils for conciliation, viii. 440
First from the shadow on the wall, x. 446
Flowers are the alphabet of angels, i. 228
Fluctum enim totius Barbariæ ferre, x. 127, 270
Fly, envious Time, iv. 460
For friendship, of itself a holy tie, xii. 208
For nearly five years the present ministry, x. 468
For of all sad words of tongue or pen, vi. 20
For sudden joys, like griefs, confound at first, xii. 509
For the Radcliffe hath spoken, v. 208
For the shame of Aspromonte, x. 247
For those short hours of happiness I thank thee, vii. 508
For Witherington needs must I wayle, vii. 426
Fought full fairly with their wrathful hands, vii. 309
Fountain-heads and pathless groves, iv. 350, 390
Frescas belvederes, vii. 190, 233, 295, 391
Friend more than servant, iii. 469
Friends such as we desire are dreams and fables, vii. 389
Friends, when you see I'm like to die, v. 449
Frigent nunc-dierum præcepta, i. 188
From east to west I've marched beneath the eagles, ix. 109
From nothing we came, vi. 397
From the thick film, v. 129, 172
From what small causes great events, &c., x. 510; xi. 56
From youth to age, whate'er the game, viii. 388, 434
Gashed with honourable scars, iv. 540
Genius is a promontory jutting out into the infinite, ii. 188, 295
Gentle Achates, reach the tinder-box, vii. 396
Get in the shire what one loses in the hundred, v. 120
Get money, my son, get money if you can, vii. 33
Get up, M. le Comte, ii. 208
Give my youth, my faith, my sword, vii. 10; xii. 288, 355
God called up from dreams, iii. 49, 115
God give us peace! i. 190
God is our Guide, no sword we draw, xi. 248
God protect the public good, x. 134
God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb, xi. 380
Good news to those whose light is low, ii. 528
Goosey, goosey, gander, xi. 387
Græcum est, non potest legi, ii. 281
Gram loquitur: dia verba docet, ii. 281
Grant me, indulgent Heaven, ii. 309, 434
Great fleas have little fleas, x. 380
Greatly begin! though thou have time, iii. 469
Guests of the ages, at To-morrow's door, x. 28

Quotations:—

Gutta cavat lapidem non vi sed sæpe cadendo, iii. 47
Guy! Guy! Guy! stick him up on high, x. 384, 434, 496
Habacuc est capable de tout, x. 268, 314
Hæc Celebratio non omnino dissimilis, x. 127, 270
Hail, beauteous stranger of the grove, v. 240
Have the courage to be ignorant, xi. 249, 317
Have you any religion? None to speak of, ii. 49
Have you heard that it was good to gain the day, vii. 228
Have you not heard love is more fierce, viii. 388
He came on the angel of victory's wing, vii. 149
He deigns His influence to infuse, i. 468
He died as such a man should die, vii. 149
He dropped the shuttle and the loom stood still, iii. 469
Heeper, peeper, chimney-sweeper, x. 12
He first deceas'd; she for a little tri'd, vi. 234
He is a being of deep reflection, i. 448
He loseth his thanks who promiseth and delayeth, v. 397
He nothing common did or mean, vii. 211
He plucked off both his wings and made him quills, iii. 480
He ran a race, but never reached his goal, xii. 148
He read the lessons twice on Sunday last, viii. 230, 273
He sat beside the lowly door, iii. 328
He saw a certain minister, v. 220
He saw a world in a grain of sand, ii. 488
He seized her by her left leg, xi. 387
He the strong smiter, the earth-compeller, ix. 229
He which drinketh well sleepeth well, x. 511; xi. 53
He who knows not, and knows that he knows not, i. 167, 235, 277
Heart of my heart, iii. 29
Hempseed I sow, xii. 208, 255, 296
Hence, all you vain delights, iv. 350, 390
Her mother she sells laces fine, ii. 260
Here and here did England help me, x. 68
Here in this ancient haunt of Peace, xi. 49
Here lyeth he who was borne and cried, vi. 234
Here's to thee an' me an' aw on us, ii. 10
Here wander two beautiful rivers, iii. 188
Heu: vitam perdidi, operose nihil agendo, iii. 88; ix. 34
Hic liber est in quo quærit, iii. 447
Hilaris gens, cui libera mens, ii. 388
Hinc venti dociles resono, x. 126
His end was peace, x. 450
His [Homer's] scolding heroes, and his wounded gods, i. 468
Hoc est vivere bis vita posse priori frui, ix. 49
Hoc habeo, quodcumque dedi, ii. 460
Hoc iter manifesta rotæ vestigia cernes, x. 128, 270
Honour to him who, self-complete if low, ix. 149
How blest the solitary's lot, vi. 275

Quotations:—

How long? How soon will they upbraid? i. 468
How the young earl had given, v. 208
How vain is life, vii. 356
Humanum est errare, iii. 78
"I am Lycidas," said he, viii. 388
I am tired of four walls and a ceiling, xii. 509
I asked of Time for whom those temples rose, i. 297
I cannot see the veiled face of Success, x. 268
I care not who writes the book that has a good index, x. 469; xi. 76, 194, 234, 255
I counted two-and-seventy stenches, vi. 140
I expect to pass through. See *I shall pass through.*
I have fought for queen and faith, v. 180
I have squandered, viii. 327, 374
I have this day practised the rule of life, ii. 130, 477
I hear a voice you cannot hear, vii. 55
I, John of Gaunt, vi. 466
I know, as my life grows older, ix. 49
I launch my bark on a wide, wide sea, x. 389
I lay me down, hoping to sleep, iv. 140
I lighted at the foot, ii. 347, 412, 535
I live for those who love me, iv. 280
I'm ninety-five, I'm ninety-five, ix. 328, 393, 455; x. 16, 55
I must confess your wine and vittle, vii. 232
I never pluck the rose, xii. 178
I praise the Frenchman, vii. 328
I say it with its best and oldest meaning, xii. 268
I see them on their winding way, xii. 348, 396
I shall pass through this world, i. 247, 316, 355, 433; v. 260, 393, 498; vi. 180; vii. 140; xi. 60, 366
I sing the hymn of the conquered, x. 356
I sit with my feet in a brook, iii. 408, 498
I've no money, so you see, iii. 469; iv. 38
I've watched the actions of his daily life, vi. 108; xii. 509
I who a decade past had lived recluse, iv. 208, 334
I will go forth 'mong men, not mailed in scorn, v. 408; vi. 16
I would all men were free, viii. 347, 374
I would rather trust and be deceived, viii. 169
I would the sun should shine, viii. 230
Ibi inicipit fides, ubi, desinit ratio, i. 188; ii. 111
Icicles clink in the milkmaid's pail, vii. 208
Idols of the market-place, x. 129, 173
If by each rose we see, iv. 127
If I forget, iii. 88
If I it lose, v. 229, 299
If looking back for one short year, ix. 128
If lusty love should go in search of beauty, xii. 88, 116
If more is needed to be known, vii. 69
If pathos be a sense of loss, iii. 88
If sadly thinking, with spirits sinking, xi. 268, 334
If what seemed afar so grand, vi. 389
Ignorance in motion is dangerous, xii. 88
Ignoratio causarum mater erroris, i. 188
Il fut historien pour rester orateur, xii. 127
Il n'en est point pour vous, vi. 414
Ille penes Persas Magus, x. 127
In adversities to compress murmur, ii. 130

Quotations:—

In all she did, ii. 289
In ancient times the sacred plough employ'd, vi. 149
In antient days when Dame Eliza reign'd, iii. 468
In cælo nunquam spectatam, x. 128, 271
In cauda venenum, iii. 428, 476
In light I will remember, v. 170
In Liquorpond Street, as is well known to many, x. 217
In marriage are two happy things allowed, vii. 309, 374, 453
In matters of commerce, i. 469; iv. 307
In men whom men condemn as ill, v. 248, 316
In minimum naturale dabile, i. 188
In old Norse ballad have I heard, viii. 150
In order to love human nature, xii. 488
In some old night of time, i. 168
In that new world which is the old, x. 68
In the dark hour of shame I deigned to stand, xii. 130
In the hot clasp of Victory, x. 309
In things essential, unity, vi. 388
In times of old, when time was young, vi. 149
Inebriated with the exuberance of his own verbosity, ii. 67, 110
Ingeniosus in alienis malis, ii. 130
Instinct is untaught ability, ii. 49, 158
Invitat ultro te domus ipsa, i. 188
Is he gone to a land of no laughter, x. 428, 476
Is there never a chink in the world above, v. 108
It is misogyny rather than misogamy, vi. 428
It is too late! Ah, nothing is too late, x. 448, 497
J'ai servi, commandé, vaincu quarante années, xi. 49
Jam mansueta mala, ii. 130
Je ne voudrais pas reprendre mon cœur, vi. 88; vii. 215
Jesus Hominum Salvator, ii. 106, 190
Jovi hospitali, x. 209
Jowk, and let the jow gae by, x. 129, 174
Jus caulis solvit, cujus substantia stringit, vi. 373, 492
Justitia, una alias virtutes continet omnes, x. 127, 515
King David was King David, viii. 236
Kiss me, and do not grieve, xii. 348
Kitty, a fair but frozen maid, viii. 48; ix. 317
La vie est vaine, v. 220; vi. 234; vii. 15
Lack of appreciation, x. 247
Laid out for dead, let thy last kindness be, vi. 173
Lame dogs over stiles, iv. 38
L'amour est l'histoire de la vie des femmes, iii. 148; iv. 92; v. 397
Land o' carefu' cannie bodies, ix. 29
Land of hope and glory, xii. 328
Last eve I paused beside a blacksmith's door, iv. 249, 492
Latin quotations, v. 88
Laus sequitur fugientem, i. 188; ii. 276
Le hasard c'est peut-être le pseudonyme de Dieu, xi. 387, 438
Leave me not wild and drear, viii. 488
Les beaux esprits se rencontrent, ix. 488; x. 74
Les grandes douleurs sont muettes, iii. 148; iv. 16; viii. 169

Quotations:—

Let Persian dames th' umbrella's ribs display, vii. 267
Let the wealthy and great, iii. 228, 353, 435
Leurs écrits sont des vols qu'ils nous ont faits d'avance, iii. 148, 335
Libris autem morientibus, iv. 154
Lieblich war die Maiennacht, ix. 469
Life is as tedious as a twice-told tale, vii. 356
Life's work well done, v. 460
Like as the waves make for the pebbled shore, iv. 168, 197
Like ivy, woman's love doth cling, vi. 48
Like some poor, nigh-related guest, ix. 80
Like the lion bold, x. 408
Like the Scythian Ateas, x. 127, 270
Listen! the mighty Being is awake, viii. 466
Litera scripta manet, i. 188, 297
Lites fuge macrum arbitrium, x. 128
Live and take comfort, i. 168, 217
Lo! where Belial moves across the Hall, viii. 272
Lone sitting by the shores of Old Romance, ix. 248
Lonely and huge, the giant yew, xii. 388
Lord, what will all the people say! x. 188
Lose this day loitering, x. 428, 476, 514
Lost in a convent's solitary gloom, i. 67
Love and sorrow twins were born, iv. 488
Love [Fame?] flees from the cold one, iv. 509
Love in phantastick triumph sat, iv. 48, 132, 212
Love taught me shame, ix. 149, 214
Love that groweth unto faith, iv. 249
Magnum vectigal est parsimonia, ii. 326, 418
Malbrook s'en va-t-en guerre, ix. 75, 158
Man doth usurp all space, xi. 429
Man dwells apart, but not alone, vii. 208
Man in the street, v. 100, 167
Man is immortal till his work is done, ii. 20
Man never rises higher than when he knows not, vii. 208, 435, 514
Mario's voice hushed cries in purgatory, vi. 469
Massachusetts has wreathed it, vi. 296
Matches and tunder, vii. 396
Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John, xii. 47, 95, 154, 218, 276
May virtue all thy paths attend, iii. 109
Me tenet ut viscus et interficit ut basilicus, i. 188
Meditation is the science of the saints, ii. 49; xii. 477
Men are like medlars, x. 109
Men are not worthy of the honeycomb, xi. 48, 196
(Midas) qui fame peribat quod auro vesci nequibat, i. 188
Millions for defence, but not a cent for tribute, viii. 500
Mine eyes are made the fools o' the other senses, i. 168
Mr. Pillblister and Betsy his sister, ii. 408; iii. 16; ix. 109, 217
Moaning in agony, ix. 268, 337
Moonless stars, viii. 488
Mon verre n'est pas grand, mais je bois dans mon verre, iii. 148, 197; iv. 92
Monsters of imagination, begotten upon a cloud of statistics, xii. 8
Mony a pickle maks a mickle, vi. 388, 456; vii. 11, 112, 215

Quotations:—

Morn, evening came; the ocean smiled, viii. 428
Mors janua vitæ, viii. 231, 334, 456; xii. 231
Mors mortis morti, ix. 208
Mors sceptra ligonibuis æquat, xii. 448, 494
Mother of many princes, v. 389
Mox ruet et bustum, iv. 154
Multis annis jam peractis, ii. 476
Multis annis jam transactis, i. 56
Music of the spheres, x. 408, 454, 497
My heart beat wildly, and I woke, viii. 428, 475
My Lord the Sun, i. 126, 193
My master, old Pant, he fed me with pies, i. 266
My mind to me a kingdom is, i. 488; ii. 32
My span of life is drawing to a close, v. 489
Naked came I out of my mother's womb, xii. 265
Natura semper intendit quod est optimum, i. 188; ii. 276
Natura vult omne grave ferri deorsum, i. 188
Nature, the kind old nurse, x. 408, 454
Ne gubernatoris quidem artem tranquillum mare, vii. 337
Near barren fields, where honour dwells viii. 75
Near the church and far from God, vi. 389, 496
Nec in ceteris est cantrarium reperire, i. 188
Nec minor est virtus, quam, quærere, x. 127, 271
Needles and pins, needles and pins, xii. 409, 518
Needy knife-grinder, whither are you going? iii. 380
Nescit servire virtus, i. 188
Night with her train of stars, viii. 327, 374
Nil est in intellectu quod non fuerit in sensu, i. 188, 297
Nil gravius nil improbius quam fœmina, x. 127
Nitor in adversum, ix. 356, 451
No billows roll nor wild winds blow, ii. 149
No chaffinch but implies the cherub, ix. 288, 393
No dying brute I view in anguish here, i. 468
No endeavour is in vain, i. 428, 474
No eye can mark the change or the decay, vi. 489
No man could be so wise as Webster [Thurlow] looked, ii. 407, 472
No man is a better merchant, i. 406
No more a goddess in the swimming dance, vi. 27
No star ever rose or set without influence somewhere, vii. 389, 453
No wit, money, nor means, xii. 207
Nobile virtutis genus est patientia, iv. 369, 417
Nolumus leges Angliæ mutare, iii. 8
Non ego me methodo astringam serviliter ulla, ix. 488; x. 16
Non olet (pecunia), viii. 64
Non sentis, inquit, te ultra malleum loqui? vii. 249, 354
Nor think the doom of man reversed for thee, xii. 109, 158
Not all who seem to fail, i. 8
Not by the power of commerce, art, or pen, vi. 449; vii. 233

Quotations:—

Not last night, but the night before, xii. 409, 518
Not of themselves the gay beauties can please, ix. 110
Nothing is here for tears, nothing to wail, i. 168
Nothing is more rare in any man, x. 247
Nothing is so stifling as perpetual symmetry, ii. 188
Nothing, thou elder Brother ev'n to Shade, vi. 397
Now this is every cook's opinion, v. 268, 397
Nunquam lenta fuit stomacho, vi. 373, 492
Nutrit ubi implumes peregrina Ciconia, x. 127
O beata solitudo, o sola beatitudo, i. 188
O broad and smooth the Avon flows, i. 520
O brothers! speak of possibilities, ix. 149, 214
O Charidas, what is there down below? vii. 228, 274, 412
O Christ, how beautiful Thou art! xi. 29
O fairer than the fairest flow'r, ix. 149
O flexanima flosque feminarum, i. 188
O for a booke and a shadie nooke, iv. 229; ix. 149, 192
O God! O Good beyond compare! vi. 240
O, if I 'd a voice and a tongue that could speak, xii. 252
O Lernæam vere subolem, x. 128
O man! hold thee on in courage of soul, viii. 428; ix. 214
O marriage, happiest, easiest, softest state, vii. 309
O memories that bless and burn, vi. 368, 414
O mortal man, thou that art born in sin, vii. 309; viii. 388
O sinner! I come by Heaven's decree, vii. 35
O that those lips had language! iii. 128
O what a tuneful wonder seized the throng, i. 468
O ye who patiently explore, vi. 389, 516; vii. 200
Obstipo capite atque exporrecto labello, ix. 49, 113
Ocean, 'mid his uproar wild, v. 47, 77
O'er the great mystery of pain we moan, ix. 488
Of all the operas that Verdi wrote, vii. 12
Of those for whom we fond emotions cherish, vii. 158
Oh, don't the days seem limp and long, iv. 92
Oh, earlier shall the rosebuds blow, xii. 88, 116, 178
Oh for a blast of that dread horn, v. 100
Oh, not with gloomy brow severe, viii. 450
Oh tell me whence Love cometh, ix. 385, 474, 515
Oh, that there may be nothing! If again, iv. 28
Oh! the Pilgrims of Zion, iii. 109, 176
Ohne Phosphor kein Gedanke, i. 248, 335
Omnia incommoda suo iure bona vocabautur, vii. 176
Omnia mea desideria, labores omnes, ii. 130
Omnis mensa male ponitur absque sale, vi. 373, 492
Omnis morbus contra complexionatum, ii. 130
Omnium consensu capax-imperii, vi. 240
On entre, on crie, vi. 166, 216, 233, 335
On joue à ce jeu charmant, viii. 65

Quotations:—

On s'éveille, on se lève, on s'habille, vi. 234
On the knees of the gods, vi. 160
On the ninth day of November, xi. 9, 56
Once I was alive, and had flesh, ix. 427
Once of old upon a mountain, xii. 129
Once so merrily hopt she, iii. 127
Once, we confess, beneath the patriot's cloak, vii. 237
One eye down the hatchway cast, vi. 149, 192
One impulse from a vernal wood, vii. 28
One of those unwelcome preachers, xii. 128
One smile can glorify a day, xi. 29
One talks of mildew and of frost, ix. 12, 56
Our bootless host of high-born beggars, ii. 153
Our lives are songs, iii. 249
Our Master hath a garden, xi. 148, 196
Our new-appointed vicar, vi. 130, 173, 217
Our noisy years seem moments in the being, xii. 268, 335
Our plenteous streams a various race supply, xii. 158
Oves et boves et cetera pecora campi, i. 188, 297, 437
Partus aureus, i. 188; ix. 37
Parva sed apta, iv. 387
Pass like night from land to land, xi. 49, 94
Patience and gentleness are power, vii. 208
Pax intrantibus, x. 506
Pay all their debts with the roll of his drum, xii. 268, 335
Pearls cannot equal the whiteness of his teeth, iv. 307, 355
Pectoris et cordis pariter proprieque, x. 128
People to be avoided or cultivated, vii. 130, 175
Per aspera ad ardua, ix. 288
Per Mare et per Terras, per quod tegit, x. 128, 271
Per modum illuminationis, feruntur, i. 188
Perchance from Salem's holier fields return'd, vii. 213
Perish the roses and the palaces of kings, xii. 288, 355
Pinnacled dim in the intense inane, viii. 347, 374
Pitt had a great future behind him, ii. 49, 158
Plato, that plank from the wreck, vii. 208
Play me a march low-toned and slow, vi. 48
Plus je connais les hommes, x. 188, 273; xii. 292, 300
Pœta nascitur non fit, iii. 433
Poets that lasting marble seek, v. 60
Poor John was a gallant captain, i. 32
Popery, tyranny, and wooden shoes, vii. 327, 393
Portantur avari, viii. 109
Possess one's soul, x. 247
Posui Deum adjutorem meum, vii. 29, 78
Potus gluten amicorum, i. 188
Pour qui le monde visible existe, x. 247
Praise is devotion, fit for noble minds, xii. 288, 355
Praises let Britons sing, ix. 350; x. 218
Pray tell me what's a Puseyite, vi. 217
Prayer is a building to God a chapel in our heart, i. 406
Prefaces to books are like signs to public-houses, ix. 229; x. 113
Premant torcular qui vendemiarunt, v. 27

Quotations:—

Prima Salutantes atque altera continet hora, x. 128, 271, 356
Prince of the Sidereal Realms, xii. 27
Prius erit glacies flammiger ignis, i. 188
Proud of his royal bride, the richer spoil, xii. 328
Quadrijugis evectus equis sol aureus exit, ix. 370, 455; x. 55
Quæ fuit durum pati, meminisse dulce est, xi. 247
Quæ venit indigno pœna, vii. 228, 274
Quæris quo victu Cornubia gaudeat? viii. 195
Qual ramicel a ramo, vi. 149
Quam nihil ad genium, v. 27, 116
Que convenere, xii. 469
Queis tentant et arantes arenas, x. 127, 271
Quem Deus vult perdere prius dementat, xii. 265
Quhen to Makferland, wicht and bauld, vii. 231
Qui que tu sois, voici ton maître, x. 69
Qui souvent se pèse bien se connaît, iii. 348; iv. 14
Quid est fides? xi. 230, 296
Quis nisi mentis inops oblatum resquat aurum? i. 188
Quisquis errantem videt hunc Libellum, vi. 353
Quod efficit tale, illud ipsum est magis tale, i. 188
Quod expendi habui, i. 196
Quod Reges Indorum protinus aureis, x. 127, 270, 356
Quos India pascit Onagros, x. 127, 270, 271
Quoth William Penn to Martyr Charles, x. 227; xi. 55
Quotidie viro nubit, x. 128, 271
Radnorshire, Radnorshire, vii. 205
Rag-proud and saucy, xii. 207
Ragotin, ce matin, v. 328
Read the Rede of this Old Roof Tree, vii. 314
Recte vivere; Alterum haud lædere, x. 469
Regem occidere nolite timere bonum est, xi. 227
Regio non alia in tota Asia, x. 127, 270
Regula Presbyteri jubet hoc pro lege teneri, vi. 373, 492
Religion of all sensible men, iii. 80; viii. 180
Reliquas etiam virtutes frugalitas continet, x. 173
Rest after toil, i. 428, 474
Rest thee on this mossy pillow, vii. 208
Rich beyond the drams of avarice, x. 220
Robin promis'd me, vii. 231
Roma tibi subito motibus ibit amor, iii. 448
Romæ, Lutetiæ ac Venetiæ, x. 127, 270
Rostia disertus amat, i. 188
Rustica gens est optima flens, ii. 405
Sabina saw, but would not see, vii. 69
St. George to save a maid, iii. 227, 276
Sal et saliva, i. 368
Salus civium in Legibus consistit, x. 127
Sanguis martyrum, semen Ecclesiæ, x. 487
Sardana, le preux chevalier, vii. 509
Satan now is wiser than of yore, vi. 149
Say well is good, but do well is better, vi. 368
Scalam naturæ in qua inest et occultum occulti, i. 188
Scientia non habet inimicum præter ignorantem, i. 188; ii. 111

Quotations:—

Scripsit Aristoteles Alexandro de Physicorum, i. 188, 437
Search the —— universe from Pole to Pole, ix. 29
See a pin and pick it up, xii. 409, 518
See how false Belial struts across the Hall, viii. 169
See how the grand old forest dies, ii. 487
See how the Learned Shades do meet, vi. 27
See, the ship in the bay is riding, viii. 269
Sentis ut sapiens, loqueris ut vulgus, i. 188; ii. 110
She did not hear what the parson had said, xii. 8
She has come unarray'd in the pomp, iv. 208
She let the legions thunder past, vii. 428
She never found fault with you, iv. 249, 316
She saw the snowy poles and moons of Mars, ix. 13
Ship me somewheres east of Suez, ix. 248
Ships that pass in the night, i. 60; vii. 200
Should he upbraid, vi. 480
Si sumas ovum, molle sit atque novum, vi. 373, 492
Si vis amari, ama, ii. 281
Sic Angustiis a nobis devictis, x. 127
Sic volo, sic jubeo, ii. 380
Signa minora cape, i. 188
Silenus, old drunken Silenus, vii. 448
Sin amor no hay verdad, xi. 129
Since all our lives long we travel towards, vii. 266
Sing history, xii. 268, 335
Singing face, ii. 87, 133
Sir Walter reigned before me, x. 278
Sits in permanence, xii. 268, 335
Skoal! to the Northland! Skoal! i. 280
Slander, meanest spawn of hell, v. 260
Slant o'er the snowy swart, xii. 27
Sleep after toil, i. 474
Sleep the sleep of the just, x. 368
Slow fade across a drearier sea, vi. 290
Snakes are generated out of human brains, x. 127, 270
So I turned mine inside out, vi. 489
So might I, toiling morn till eve, vi. 389
So passeth in the passing of the day, vii. 208, 254
So we arraign her, but she.....xi. 387
So when at last by slow degrees, ii. 388
Soft eyes of grey, ix. 288
Some say that Seignior Bononchini, xi. 426. See *Handel and Bononcini*.
Some say the age of chivalry is gone, vii. 169, 217
Somne levis quanquam certissima mortis imago, ix. 390
Songstress in all time ended and begun, vi. 328
Sorrow tracketh wrong, iv. 10, 273, 353
Sorrow's crown of sorrows, ix. 68
Soul of my soul, I shall meet thee again, xii. 128, 158
Souvent l'idée a l'air de devancer les signes, vi. 81
Sow an action, reap a habit, i. 300; viii. 40
Soyez comme un oiseau, viii. 90
Spake full well, in language quaint and olden, vi. 249
Spartam nactus es, hanc exorna, vii. 105

Quotations:—

Speak, History, who are life's victors? vii. 328
Splendidæ sunt vestes nobilitatis testes, i. 188
Spread the mapp'd-out skulls, x. 157
Star-trembling Night, mother of songs unsung, xii. 148
Stat crux dum volvitur orbis, i. 308, 393; ii. 281
Steady and pure as stars that beam, xii. 289
Steal not this book, my friend, vii. 212
Still like the hindmost chariot wheel is cursed, iv. 529; v. 92
Still waters turn no mills, ix. 190
Sting of truth, xii. 268, 335
Straight is the line of duty, iv. 180; v. 160; vii. 140
Straight is the way to Acheron, xii. 391
Strangulatorium argumentum, i. 188
Studiis dignissima nostris, i. 188
Sufferance is the badge of all our tribe, viii. 240
Sufficit huic tumulus, x. 108, 332
Sum similior ambigenti, ii. 130
Sunt tibi tortores serpentibus horridiores, i. 188
Supine in Sylvia's snowy arms he lies, vii. 309
Swayed by every wind that blows, iii. 148; iv. 92
Sweet bird whom the winter constrains, vi. 117
Sweet maid, who culturest in thy vernal prime, ix. 285
Take her, friend, or take her not, xii. 165
Take your courage in both hands, ix. 149
Tam otii debet constare ratio quam negotii, v. 27
Tears are the oldest and the commonest, vii. 309, 374
Tel est le triste sort de tout livre prêté, vi. 509
Tell me, my Cicely, why so coy, ii. 428
Tell me not in mournful numbers, x. 209
Tempora mutantur et nos mutamur in illis, iv. 86
Thanks are lost by promises delayed, iii. 148, 335
That cook (I could scold her), iii. 89, 134
That kingly attribute, the will, xii. 488
That life is long which answers life's great end, iv. 10, 158
That light militia of the lower sky, ix. 49, 113
That very law which moulds a tear, v. 40
The bloody writing by all nations torn, xii. 208
The breaking waves dashed high, iii. 80
The carrion crow, that loathsome beast, x. 88
The Changeling's fate we've set to view, ix. 137
The craftsmen's honours treasures are, x. 108
The dead but sceptred sovereigns who still rule, v. 320
The drama's laws the drama's patrons give, vi. 480
The Druid grove, where many a reverend yew, xii. 388
The East bowed low before the blast, vi. 129, 173
Th' Eternal Wisdom doth not covet, xi. 88
The farmers of Aylesbury gathered to dine, xi. 410, 453, 470
The fate of the Tracys, iv. 128, 192, 274
The first crowned head that enters Lincoln's walls, vii. 75
The French have taste in all they do, x. 129

Quotations:—

The gardener asked, "Who plucked," vi. 20
The generations shall become weaker and wiser, ii. 388
The gratitude of a patient is part of his disease, ii. 388
The graves grow thicker, xii. 288, 355
The hand that rocks the cradle, iv. 447; v. 273; vii. 140; ix. 40
The hands are such dear hands, iii. 229
The heart has many a dwelling-place, iii. 328
The heart desires, viii. 449
The heart two chambers hath, vii. 489; viii. 32
The hectic flush had mounted its bloody flag, ii. 388
The hungry flaes, iii. 294
The incommunicable ardour of things, i. 168
The iron dogs, the fuel, and the tongs, xii. 8
The King of France and four [forty] thousand men, viii. 188, 235, 277, 494; xii. 214
The life that is, and that which is to come, ix. 328
The lovely young Lavinia once had friends, xii. 88, 116
The maiden's delight, the chaperon's fear, vi. 489; vii. 35
The mills of God grind slowly, v. 449
The more I know of men, iii. 120
The more they 're burthened, better do they thrive, xi. 148
The most eloquent of ancient writers, iv. 287, 393
The old house by the lindens, v. 248, 295
The orthodox said it came from the air, viii. 388, 434
The other was for me, viii. 428
The plane's thick head 'mid burning day, v. 407
The poet in a golden clime was born, x. 148
The pomp and prodigality of power, x. 448
The power and glory of the war, v. 311
The rage of Arctos and eternal frost, i. 468
The red moon is up, iv. 340
The ringing grooves of change, x. 246
The Romans in England, i. 80
The rose is red, vi. 353
The rule of the road 's an anomaly quite, ii. 467
The sage who said he should be proud, xii. 409
The scent of the roses, x. 300
The smallest gift, tender'd in love to thee, vi. 227
The snowclad yew tree stirred with pain, vii. 208
The soul that on Jesus had leaned for repose, xi. 248, 316
The stomach is as the father of a family, xi. 428
The tears which I was never wont to shed, i. 348
The temple mouse fears not the temple idol, vi. 489
The thunder down the dark ravine, v. 48
The toad beneath the harrow knows, viii. 48, 134
The tombs of McClean and McLeod, iv. 249; vii. 149
The trappings of a monarchy would set up, iv. 488
The tree of knowledge is not that of life, ii. 540
The trout dart down, viii. 249

Quotations:—

The virtue lies in the struggle, vi. 432; viii. 150, 236, 272; ix. 494
The waking cock, that airly crowes, iii. 70, 294
The way was long and weary, iii. 476
The wide earth is still, xii. 310
The wild harangue of Vimmercato, ix. 50
The words of the tragedian, Jam mansueta mala, vii. 293
The world's a bubble, ii. 407, 471; iii. 94, 155
The writer here in much affection sends, ix. 390
Thee with the welcome snowdrop I compare, v. 489; vi. 37
Their memory liveth on your hills, vi. 209, 296
Their visnomies seemed like a goodly banner, vii. 228; ix. 214
Then flashed at once, on each wild clan, ix. 109
Then haste thee to thy sullen isle, x. 190
Then live we mirthful while we should, vi. 389
Then Mrs. Gilpin sweetly said, vi. 490
Then Old Age and Experience, hand in hand, x. 108
There all in spaces rosy-bright, i. 168
There all those joys insatiably to prove, viii. 388
There are only two secrets a man cannot keep, i. 508; ii. 71
There, but for the grace of God, vi. 80
There dwells the scorn of vice and pity too, vii. 309
There is a day in spring, vi. 129
There is a form on which these eyes, iv. 127
There is a lady sweet and kind, vi. 389, 432
There is a lone, lone sea, ii. 327
There is a sweetness in autumnal days, vi. 469; vii. 12
There is on earth a yet auguster thing, iii. 206, 294, 494
There is no because in anything, iii. 88
There is so much bad in the best of us, viii. 508
There is so much good in the worst of us, iv. 168; v. 76
There never was anything by the wit of man, iii. 109
There shall no tempests blow, iii. 449; iv. 12, 96
There was a lady all skin and bone, ix. 408, 478; xii. 240
There's fire on the mountains, v. 408
There's many a lad I knew, ix. 149, 192, 275, 476
There's not a crime, i. 508; ii. 14
These are the Britons, a barbarous race, iv. 510; v. 31, 77, 194
These beauteous forms, viii. 347, 374
They called him Opportunity, xii. 88
They made her a grave too cold and damp, iv. 340
They mistook the end and overrated the force of Government, vii. 389, 453
They say that war is hell, a thing accurst, vii. 269, 312
They set as sets the morning star, i. 168, 217, 275, 433
Think clearly, feel freely, bear fruit well, viii. 109, 153
Think truly, and thy thoughts, viii. 153
This is the home to which the footpath led, xi. 187

Quotations:—

This is the old farm-house, xi. 248
This main miracle that thou art thou, v. 489
This too shall pass away, iv. 368, 435, 456
This world is a good one to live in, ii. 26
Those only deserve a monument, iv. 488
Those temples, pyramids, and piles tremendous, iv. 260
Thou cam'st not to thy place by accident, iv. 468
Thou hast conquered, O pale Galilæan, i. 388
Though beaten back in many a fray, xi. 248
Though every prospect pleases, xii. 206, 256
Though lost to sight, to memory dear, ii. 345; iii. 327; xi. 249, 438, 498, 518; xii. 55, 288
Though nature, red in tooth and claw, vii. 40
Though outwardly a gloomy shroud, vii. 35
Though the mills of God grind slowly, iii. 280
Though with pistols 'tis the fashion, vii. 448
Thoughts that do often lie, iv. 100
Three poets in three distant ages born, ix. 250
Three women France hath borne, vi. 29
Thronging through the cloud-rift, xii. 328, 375
Thus didst thou, i. 428
Thy brandished whynyard all the world defies, vii. 309
Till down he fell, yet falling fought, vii. 426
Timidi nunquam statuerunt tropæum, vii. 49, 158
Tire le rideau, la farce est jouée, vii. 266
'Tis hard if all is false that I advance, viii. 508
'Tis love that makes the world go round, x. 368, 497
'Tis not the brave, the rich, the wise, xi. 88
'Tis only in the land of fairy dreams, vi. 129; vii. 309
'Tis said, by men of deep research, viii. 230
'Tis sorrow builds the shining ladder up, ix. 249
Titulo dignatus equestri, x. 128
To an exact perfection they have brought, vii. 309
To-day, too, you hindered the cook, vii. 426
To her rich language blocks of purest ore, viii. 169
To maintain the day against the moment, iv. 168, 197
To make his destiny his choice, iv. 488
To mark the progress of the vernal dawn, xii. 148
To me the meanest flower that blows, vii. 28
To-morrow, and to-morrow, and to-morrow, vii. 356
To object is always easy, viii. 230
To possess one's soul, xi. 14
To see a world in a grain of sand, iii. 13
To see the children sporting on the shore, v. 248, 295
To those they know do love them best, i. 189
Tot congestos noctesque diesque, labores, i. 168, 433
Totum sume, fluit, iv. 350, 391
Toujours mécontent de ce qu'il vient de faire, vii. 448, 493
Tous les blondins chez moi vont à l'école, viii. 47
Tout comprendre c'est tout pardonner, vii. 400
Towards his winter store, xii. 208
Transeat hoc quoque inter fugacia bona, ii. 130

Quotations:—

True as the shell, v. 248
True earnest sorrows, rooted miseries, i. 168
True happiness is not the growth of earth, vi. 127
True, the white moon, like a lonely warder, vi. 129, 173
Truth for ever on the scaffold, iii. 128
Truth heals the wound, viii. 251
Tu cole justitiam, teque atque alios manet ultor, viii. 289, 454
Tua vicit comœdia, i. 188
Turpe mori post te solo, ii. 281
Turpis libido (scilicet) potens venerè, x. 128, 270
'Twas morn, and on the mountain top, viii. 231
'Twas the Sabbath day, and the church bells, xii. 8
Two constant lovers joined in one, ii. 289
Two men look out through the same bars, vi. 229; x. 468; xi. 14
Two shall be born a whole wide world apart, x. 309, 353, 413, 476; xi. 94
Ubi honor non est, x. 127, 271
Ubi lapsus, quid feci? ii. 281
Ubi rudentes stridunt, v. 27; vii. 337
Ubique ingenia hominum situs formant, i. 496
Un gros serpent mordit Aurèle, vii. 246, 297
Un jour de fête, iii. 148; iv. 92; vi. 81
Un sot trouve toujours, vi. 400
Unam semper amo, cujus non solvor ab hamo, i. 188, 437
Unanswered yet? The prayer your lips, iv. 220, 346
Union of mind, as in us all one soul, i. 468
Unus Pellæo juveni non sufficit orbis, x. 173
Upon a summer's day, c. 1320, ix. 208
Upon the hills of Breedon, x. 168, 218
Ut vites pœnam, de potibus incipe cœnam, vi. 373, 492
Velut inter ignes, Luna minores, iii. 88
Verify your references, vi. 62, 131, 154, 174
Vicit Leo de tribu Juda, vii. 55, 436
Vina probantur odore, sapore, nitore, colore, vi. 373, 492
Vir bonus es, doctus, prudens, vii. 228; x. 173
Virtue....is Peregrina in terris, ii. 130
Vitæ non pigeat cum funus amatur? i. 188
Vital warmth gave the last human motion, xii. 208
Vivit post funera virtus, i. 188; ii. 276, 281, 351
Voltaire, quel que soit le nom dont on le nomme, iii. 148
Vox, et præterea nihil, ii. 281
Walking in style by the banks of the Nile, vii. 508; viii. 32
Warm summer sun, shine friendly here, iii. 288; iv. 135
Was I deceiv'd, or did a sable cloud, vi. 489
Was martial and high, v. 208
Wave may not foam, ii. 149, 276
Wax to receive and marble to retain, i. 328
We eat what we can, iv. 260
We grow up at random, vii. 309
We mortals cross the ocean of this world, vii. 208, 254
We muse on glories gone, v. 208
We possess an aristocracy the most democratic, vii. 428, 493

Quotations:—
We shall meet, we know not where, v. 248
We shall see them, x. 68
We that are held of you in narrow chains, ix. 29
We think at first that home is heaven, viii. 251
We think so because all other people think so, vii. 176
Weel, it disna matter mickle, vii. 113
Weep not for those departed, xi. 248, 316
Well of English undefyled, ix. 267
What dire offence from am'rous causes springs, xi. 32, 56
What scenes have passed since first, xii. 388
What songs the Syrens sang, ix. 484
What thing is Love? ix. 341
What will ye with them, earthly men, viii. 450; ix. 175
Whate'er in her horizon doth appear, vii. 309, 374
When as King Henry rul'd this land, xii. 209
When Byron died we held our breath, vii. 208
When danger's rife, iv. 440
When griping grief the heart doth wound, vii. 498
When I gazed into those stars, xii. 448, 495
When I left thy shores, O Naxos, ix. 29
When in doubt—don't, iv. 408
When late I attempted your pity to move, vii. 460
When love unites, wide space divides in vain, v. 48
When our old Catholic fathers lived, iii. 109, 176
When Shakespear, Beaumont, Fletcher, vii. 247
When she was good, she was very, very good, ii. 528
When tyrants kiss 'tis time to fear, x. 348, 397
When we poor middies are pacing the deck, vii. 489
When with society he's in the lurch, ix. 29
W'en you see a man in woe, xii. 46
Where his cathedral huge and vast, viii. 230
Where love is, there comes sorrow, vi. 89
Where the Radcliffe, alas! rules no more, v. 208
Where the wild hare kindles, viii. 109, 153
Whereas by you I have been driven, vii. 166
Whereas we've rescued you, ingrate, vii. 166
Wherever God erects a house of prayer, ix. 187, 255
While with your Dodington retir'd you sit, xii. 462
Who does not venerate the chief of that illustrious family, vii. 448, 514
Who God-like clasps the triple forks, vii. 428, 493
Who has a voice like thine, v. 108
Who lights the faggot? not the full faith, iv. 10
Who plucked this flower? i. 200
Who see a pin and pick it up, vii. 496
Who shall decide when doctors disagree, vii. 220
Who when she died, like Flora fair, x. 68
Whom have I known that I remember best? x. 168
Whose changing mound and foam, ii. 9
Whose nice discernment, Virgil like, ix. 110, 168
Whose part in all the pomp that fills, iv. 529; v. 92
Will your pulse quicken? ii. 388
William the Conqueror ten sixty-six, x. 228
Winding 'neath rocks impending, vii. 309
Winter makes ready for the spring, ix. 390
With a heart of furious fancies, iv. 68, 134
With equal good nature, good grace, and good looks, ix. 488; x. 55
With kind confiding eyes raised up, iv. 509
With mind unwearied still will I engage, ii. 308
With new-fallen dew, xii. 109
With peaceful mind the path of duty run, viii. 169
With viewless steps the bearers pass, v. 208
Woe to the coward that ever, viii. 230, 273
Woman with the West in her eyes, xi. 328
Words may be as angels, iv. 127
Write me as one who loves his fellow-men, iii. 480
Ye couples, who meet under love's smiling star, xii. 226
Ye high and low flyers of all ranks, attend, xii. 106
Ye shepherds, tell me, have you seen, ix. 29, 77
Years hence, when eyes now blind with tears, vi. 349
Yet all these were, when no man, iv. 468, 513
Yet, Freedom! Yet thy banner, torn, but flying, i. 168
Yet this is sure: the loveliest star, xi. 9
Yet this shall I ne'er know, viii. 37
Yet who would stop, or fear to advance, x. 129, 173
You may trust him, for he is a frugal man, vii. 309
You say I'm dead, I say you lie, v. 210
You say they all have passed away, vi. 209, 296
Your kindness is too much for speaking, ix. 249
Quotations, seventeenth-century, x. 127

R

R. on Biset (Margaret), ii. 71. Burton's 'Scented Garden,' vii. 449. Cumberland Hearth Tax Lists, xii. 269. Cumberland Train Bands, xii. 269. Old tunes, x. 138. Roses of Gibraltar, vii. 390. Tuesday Night's Club, xi. 455
R—n on "vendium," v. 148
R—y on Sir James Edwards, vi. 230
R. (A. B. E.) on Scott's 'Quentin Durward,' vii. 508
R. (A. F.) on arms of Pope Pius X., i. 309. Child executed for witchcraft, iii. 468. Crumpsman: moonsman, viii. 49. Dollars: bits: picayune, viii. 115. Edward VII. (King), and motor-car, iv. 7. Female auctioneers, vii. 206. Fife-boy, viii. 127. Hampstead omnibus, viii. 86, 396. Hornby and Feilden, M.P.'s, v. 326. Link with the past, ii. 286. "Monmouth Street of literature," iii. 188. Newspaper editions, iii. 287; viii. 117. Railway travelling reminiscences, xii. 35. Shakespeare (Thomas), ix. 107. Signs of affirmation and dissent, viii. 205. Spongeitis, iv. 347.

Tea as a meal, ii. 17. "Twopenny Tube," viii. 3, 215. Vestibule, as a verb, i. 346. Winter: its proclamation, ix. 29
R—n (A. F.) on Dryden's sisters, iii. 288
R. (B.) on feudal system, i. 248. Warwickshire charter, iv. 128
R. (C.) on Spencer on billiards, i. 113. Tanner=sixpence, x. 191
R. (C. H.) on Gedney Church, Lincolnshire, x. 248
R. (C. W.), on Waterloo, vi. 188
R. (D.) on quotations wanted, v. 408. Story's 'Væ Victis,' ix. 449
R. 1 (D. M.) on arms of Cumbria, iii. 208. Cremation, in 1769, ix. 10. Eatanswill election in eighteenth century, viii. 487. Hall (Mrs. Catherine), her curious epitaph, viii. 487. Iland, ii. 493. Quotations wanted, iv. 158. Ruby wedding, xi. 509. Welsh mutations, iv. 286. Welsh poem, iv. 392. Welsh magazines: 'Yr Ymofynydd,' viii. 465
R. 2 (D. M.) on Gordon tartan: its origin, ix. 118. Luther family, iii. 272. Mackenzie (Major Roderick), viii. 30. Mary, Queen of Scots, in Edinburgh Castle, viii. 333; ix. 74. Morays of Bothwell, viii. 205. Mysteries of the Embo baronetcy, vii. 315. Nicol, Earl of Errol, viii. 206. Queen of Duncan II., iii. 107, 256, 311. Rose and Gordon families, viii. 8
R. (D. M. Q.) on Constables of the Tower, ix. 246
R. (E.) on 'Notes on the Book of Genesis,' iii. 50. Shakespeare's grave, i. 478
R. (E. L.) on Elizabeth Milton, iv. 149
R. (E. S.) on firearms in the seventeenth century, iii. 89. Rowse or Rous of Cransford, West Suffolk, iii. 270
R—t (F.) on curious Christian names, i. 236
R. (F. H.) on 'Tracts for the Times,' ii. 398
R. (G.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 109
R. (G. H.) on Cateaton Street, vi. 36
R. (G. W.) on Longman, barrel-organ builder, iii. 348
R. (G. W. E.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 397, 514; xi. 14, 175, 317. Bastinado as an English punishment, x. 398. Cowper, pronunciation of his name, xii. 433. "Defixionum tabellæ": Disraeli, xi. 276. Dickens and valentine lines, xi. 257. Dish of tea: saucer, xii. 436. Episcopal scarf or tippet, xi. 295. Garibaldi, x. 247. King's 'Classical Quotations,' ix. 333. "Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John," xii. 95. November 5th: Guy Fawkes, x. 496. 'Old Time Parson': Magee and the tomtit, x. 496. Oliphant (Mrs.), 'Neighbours on the Green,' xi. 98. Pierrepont's Refuge, St. James's Street, xi. 74. Psychological moment, xi. 13. Quantities, false, x. 9. Suffragettes, x. 518. "Though lost to sight," xi. 317, 518. Young (Edward), author of 'Night-Thoughts,' xi. 78
R. (H.) on Cambridge booksellers and printers, vii. 26. Doge's Palace at Venice, xi. 128. Vigani (J. F.), v. 389
R. (H. B.) on Alexanders of Ireland and Scotland, ix. 28
R. (I.) on picture of lady in red, vii. 129
R. (J.) on author of quotation wanted, xi. 308. Double-barrelled opera-glasses, vi. 49. Ducking chair for scolds, xi. 330. Franco-German War, i. 277. Hamlet as a Christian name, viii. 237. Heraldic: shields fretty and ordinaries, xi. 349. Heraldic queries, xi. 229. Hugo's 'Les Abeilles Impériales,' i. 391. Parliamentary quotation, iii. 494
R—e (J.) on Roscoe arms and family, vii. 328
R. (J. B.) on Sindbad the Sailor, vi. 209
R. (J. F.) on Queen Anne's last years, iii. 32. Babin (Jacques), ex-noble, x. 474. Bathing-machines, ii. 130. Bolingbroke (Lord), vi. 449. Chesterfield (Lord), iv. 158. Cire perdue process, x. 89. 'Coryat's Crudities,' iv. 49. Dante's sonnet to Guido Cavalcanti, v. 474. 'Decameron,' ii. 396. Duel with swords, xii. 433. 'Epulum Parasiticum,' x. 178. French Revolution pottery, iv. 228. Hume and Rousseau, viii. 106. Podike, vi. 311. Rossetti (G.), his 'Tre Ragionamenti,' v. 477. Satan's autograph, iii. 357. Tenth sheaf, ii. 493. Winter (Rev. Richard), ii. 412
R. (J. H.) on "minister" in early charters, x. 109. Gally (P. and P.): T. Edmonds, vi. 428
R. (J. P.) on Shakespeare in French, xi. 158. Vaughan (Capt. William), xii. 350
R. (L. M.) on lèse-majesté: republic, x. 507
R. (M.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 389
R. (M. A.) on Masonry and religion, vii. 467
R. (N. E.) on spirit manifestations, ii. 388
R. (P. N.) on large-paper margins, v. 217. Markham's Spelling-Book, ii. 494. Provincial booksellers, v. 242
R. (Q.) on Inns of Court, i. 488
R. (R. T.) on 'Poetic Works by a Weird,' iv. 489
R. (R. W.) on bidaxe, a farm tool, viii. 251. Piscon-led, viii. 254. "Sops and Wine," viii. 249
R. (S.) on the nose celestial, x. 54
R. (S. P. Q.) on Roman tenement houses, i. 369
R. (T. F.) on "une Sévigné," xi. 410
R (V. P.) on Capt. Grindlay, vi. 156
R. (W.) on A.E.I., i. 207. Bec (Anthony), iv. 369. Gaspar Manor, Stourton, xii. 268. Quotations wanted, iv. 509. Reade, i. 329
R. (W. D. W.) on bee-sting cure for rheumatism, xii. 296
R. (W. F.) on ravison: scrivelloes, ii. 452
R. (W. H.) on Robertson family, i. 269
Raaff (W.) on googlie, cricket slang, xii. 194
Rabbards (Ralph), c. 1591, his biography, iii. 389
Rabbits for luck, xi. 208, 258
Rabelais and Beckford, iv. 264
Rabelais Club and Joseph Knight, xii. 165
Rabi'ah, son of Mukaddam, pronunciation of the names, iv. 449, 515
Race-courses, dolls on, x. 326, 453
Racedham on William Seaton, vii. 446
Race-horses in the seventeenth century, viii. 207
Races and mutton at Banstead, c. 1733, x. 246
Rache, heraldic use of the word, 1617, viii. 386
Racial, use of the word, ix. 270, 332
Racial problem of Europe, viii. 145, 218, 233, 274, 394, 474
Racing, stake in, use of the word, viii. 270, 353
Radcliffe (Ann), novelist, d. 1823, her biography, iv. 9, 76
Radcliffe (Ann), poetess, d. 1767, her biography, iv. 9, 76
Radcliffe (A. N.) on heraldic, ii. 408
Radcliffe (J.) on Academy of the Muses, iv. 54. Algarva, iii. 194. Allen, iii. 473. Almsmen, Westminster Abbey, iv. 236. Anjou, House of, iii. 333. Arden (John), vi. 355. Beauchamp (Sir Gilbert), viii. 409. Borrow's 'Turkish Jester,' iii. 335. Charlemagne's Roman ancestors, iii. 433. Child executed for witchcraft, iv. 38. Combermere Abbey, v. 214. Conolly (Right Hon. William), vi. 354. Cope of Bramshill, iii. 174. Elm, great hollow, at Hampstead,

iii. 257. Enderby (Sir W.), iv. 9. Fermor, iv. 393. Fitzherbert (Mrs.), v. 32. Glanville, Earl of Suffolk, v. 213. Gytha, mother of Harold II., iv. 232. Heraldic, v. 335. Heralds' visitations, Northamptonshire, v. 54. House of Lords, 1625–60, iv. 36. Kersey, xi. 318. King's Cock-Crower, iii. 312. Langley Meynell: Sir Robert Francis, iii. 332. Lulach, King of Scotland, iv. 178. Marriott (Rev. Randolph), iii. 193. Mint at Leeds, iv. 51. Parkins (Joseph Wilfred), iii. 157. Philippa (Queen), her mottoes, vi. 238. Raleigh's 'Historie of the World,' iii. 194. Rates in aid, iv. 53. Roll of Carlaverock, v. 53. St. Johns of Farley Chamberlayne, vi. 314. Scales (Thomas de), vi. 394. Spratt family, iii. 313. Stephenson (Ernest Augustus), vi. 216. Sydenham (Sir John), xi. 53. Temple family, vi. 417. Treats: mullers, vii. 517. Turvile, iii. 454. Twitchel, iii. 351. Verschoyle: Folden, iii. 116. Wood (G.), clockmaker, iv. 68. Yates family, vi. 374.

Raddidoo = wideawake hat, Yorkshire term, iv. 68

Radford (G. H.) on 'The Confinement: a Poem,' vii. 368

Radford (W. L.) on Sir Walter l'Espec, ii. 513. Victoria and the Camperdown, iii. 26

Radiogram, use of the word, viii. 247

Radiographic, use of the word, viii. 247

Radnorshire rime, vii. 205

Rae (C. D.) on Birch on Whitsunday, iv. 87

Rae (W. Fraser), his death, iii. 80; and Junius, iii. 108

Rag and ragging: brimer and brimade, v. 507

Raglan (Lord) on Den and Brice families, iv. 326

Raglan Castle, plans of, vi. 208, 258, 274, 338

Ragmond, imaginary Papal legate, vi. 374, 445

Ragozine, pirate in 'Measure for Measure,' xii. 169, 233

Raid of the Bishop of Norwich, 1383, x. 468, 516

Railway, first Belgian, iv. 267, 475; earliest electric, 406; Flying or Centrifugal, v. 13; its antiquity, vi. 390; Great Western, c. 1849, xi. 306

Railway, Metropolitan, in 1864, description, v. 6

Railway lights, green and red, ix. 87, 154

Railway on Thames Embankment suggested, x. 247

Railway relic, the Novelty locomotive, i. 6

Railway train, first steam, i. 225, 278

Railway travelling, song on, viii. 107; unroofed carriages, 167, 234, 292, 357, 414, 473; reminiscences, xi. 486; xii. 35

Railways, their influence on pronunciation, i. 471; ii. 36; atmospheric, ix. 72; speed in early days, xi. 287

Raimondi (Eugenio), his plagiarism from Ortensio Lando, iii. 363

Rain, caught on Holy Thursday, iv. 447, 497; and lunar halo, vi. 265, 338, 412; vii. 193, 355; curious relic of a wet summer, viii. 248; davelly rain, xi. 509; xii. 76

Rainbow and the crock of gold, fairy tale, vi. 289

Raine Island, off Queensland, ix. 48, 113

Rainsford (F.) on Rainsford Hall, iv. 349

Rainsford (F. V.) on Rainsford of Salleen, ix. 65

Rainsford (Col. Henry), his biography, i. 477

Rainsford (Capt.-Lieut. John), his 'The Yong Souldier,' i. 428, 477, 512

Rainsford family of Salleen, ix. 65

Rainsford Hall, co. Lancaster, picture of, iv. 349

Raisins of the Cure and of the Some, the terms, ix. 308, 375, 393, 518

Raisuli, etymology of the name, ix. 368

Rājā-i-Rājgān, Indian title, vii. 66

Raleigh (Sir Walter), his remains, i. 49, 130, 197, 459; pronunciation of the name, 90, 176; portrait by Simon Pass, 310; substituted portrait, 403; in Bliss's edition of Wood's 'Athen. Oxon.,' iii. 62; early editions of his 'Historie of the World,' 127, 194, 274, 317; his grants of offices, vi. 108; his house at Brixton, x. 348, 411

Ralfe (P. G.) on Farkes, iii. 188

Ralling (J. F.) on quotations wanted, iv. 127

'Ralph Roister Doister,' peculiar poetry in, ii. 182

Ram, black, riding the, i. 35; ii. 173

Ramaswamy, its meaning, viii. 233

Ramie, its growth and manufacture, i. 489; ii. 12, 94

Rampini (J.), 1817, his musical publication, v. 410, 455, 497

Ramsammy, a drunken spree, vii. 407, 473; viii. 56

Ramsay (Allan) and authorship of 'Hardyknute,' ii. 386, 425, 536; iii. 78, 113; lines on horse-racing at Leith, viii. 182

Ramsay (David), his 'Military Memoirs of Great Britain,' iv. 68

Ramsden (W.) on authors of quotations wanted, xi. 248

Ramsgate: Townley House, its historical associations, v. 106. Christmas procession, v. 208, 374, 416

Rance (A. K.) on Acqua Tofana, ii. 353. Colenso (Bishop), iii. 251. Musical family: Dr. Jay, vii. 293. Paste, i. 510

Rance (M. M.) on John Zephaniah Holwell, ix. 455

Randall, Lord Macaulay's letters to, vi. 507

Randolph (J. A.) on abbey or priory, v. 457; vi. 137. Axholme Priory, v. 416. Becket's martyrdom, i. 452. Bolton Priory, v. 266. Bruges: its pronunciation, x. 474. Crowns in tower of church, i. 157. Detached belfries, iv. 207. Effigies of heroic size, viii. 433. Flaying alive, i. 155. Fleet Street, iii. 493. "Flowers are the alphabet of angels," i. 228. Guide: its derivation, ix. 494. Hampton Court and Hampton, ix. 317. Liss Place, viii. 414. Martyrdom of St. Thomas, ii. 31. Mirage, viii. 155. Motoralities, iv. 186. Open-air pulpits, v. 498. Refectories, first-floor, ii. 237. Religious houses of Sussex, vii. 415. Roodlofts, viii. 154. St. Dunstan, i. 293. St. Edith, vi. 70. Saint with five stars, v. 411. "Staff of Life," tavern sign, vi. 487. Statutes of Merton, iii. 8. Tunbridge Wells and district, iii. 476. Twizzle-twigs, v. 194. Twyford Abbey, v. 476. Werden Abbey, i. 152. Windows from Trier, xii. 157

Randolph (Thomas), biography and epitaph, i. 285; his 'Jealous Lovers' acted at St. Alban's Grammar School, ii. 126

Randolphus (T.) on Thackeray: Roundabout Paper, xi. 141

Ranger of Greenwich Park, history of the office, x. 189, 235

Rankin (Thomas), 'D.N.B.' on, i. 366

Rannie (D.) on Macaulay on Dryden, xii. 375

Raper (Matthew), Director of Society of Antiquaries, xii. 367

Rapids, Anglo-Saxon substantive, viii. 189. 294

Rapper, name for foxglove, viii. 178

Rasâlu (Râja), his adventures, i. 87

Rashi and Godfrey of Bouillon, xii. 149

Rastell (William), 'D.N.B.' on, iii. 86

Ratcliffe (T.) on abbey or priory, v. 327, 378. All Fool's Day, iii. 286. All Hallows E'en: tokens, xi. 6. "An old woman went to market," iii. 74. "Apple-John face," x. 308. "As merry as griggs," i. 94. "As the farmer sows his seed," x. 169, 352. Baal-fires near Belper, x. 206. Bathurst (Lord) and the highwayman, iv. 495. Beating the bounds, iii. 391. Beeswaxers, xi. 297. "Before one can say Jack Robinson," xi. 232. Bew (J.), bookseller, xi. 188. Black cat folk-lore, iv. 505. "Blow the cobwebs away," xi. 253. Boar's head, iv. 506. Bobby Dazzler, iv. 208. Book-stealing, vi. 305. "Born on Holy Thursday, and idle," iii. 287. Bossing, vii. 135. Bosting: dressing stone, xi. 508. Bradlaugh medal, ii. 348. "Branne and water," xii. 9. Bride and bridegroom at church, xi. 136. Bring, archaic use, xii. 75. Bringing in the Yule "clog," ii. 507. Broom squire, ii. 198. "Butter out of a dog's mouth," x. 387. Cadey = a hat, x. 374. Campbell, its pronunciation, x. 338. "Cast not a clout," v. 493. Chep, its meaning, vi. 406. "Chop the wood," ix. 227. 'Christmas Boys,' vii. 31. Christmas bush, iv. 502. Christmas carols: waits: guisers, ii. 504. "Christmas in," xii. 507. Christmas memories, vi. 483. Christmas oat cakes, vi. 506. Christmas odds and ends, viii. 481. Christmas pig's head supper, iv. 505. Christmas windows, vi. 506. Churchyard cough, vii. 7. Cock ale, xi. 7. "Come to school" call, xi. 166. Comether, xi. 416. Conditions of sale, ii. 269. Corn-tending, vi. 227. "Crooked Billet," x. 38. Cross sign: hot cross buns, ix. 345; x. 157. Cubbardy, its meaning, vii. 287. Damage: figure: figure it out, viii. 187. "Dark as black pigs," xii. 318. Davelly rain, xi. 509. Death-hunters: death money, ix. 87. Death warrants: coffin nails: fags, ix. 507. Deedler: deedling, x. 66. Dickens, and the lamplighter's ladder, ix. 430; on half-baptized, x. 90; and valentine lines, xi. 209; automaton dancers, 289. Disguised murderer in folk-lore, i. 395. Dog's nose, v. 187, 414. Dorsetshire snake-lore, i. 253. Drinkings: drinking time, iv. 506. 'Dukery Records,' ii. 126. Dumping, v. 175. Ebbin, a Christian name, viii. 397. Eshin': beltin', v. 466. Fee-bowls, x. 98. Flint and steel, vii. 396 Forwhy, its meaning, vii. 375. Frost and Doncaster races, iv. 246. "Gipsy of the sky". = comet, xi. 349. "Good-fors," xi. 175. Gotham and the 'N.E.D.,' vi. 137. Gray's 'Elegy' and ploughing customs, xii. 390. Guinea balances, iii. 413. Hammals, its meaning, vii. 353. Harvest Supper songs, xii. 276. Harvest time, iv. 164. "He which drinketh well," x. 511. Hoast, v. 110. Holdich on Crowland Abbey, v. 509. Horseshoes for luck, iii. 216. Huff: "In a huff," v. 497. Humming ale, ix. 107. Hydrophobic patients smothered, i. 176. "I sit with my feet in a brook," iii. 498. Irish watchmen, iv. 506. "Jack Ketch's Address Card," xi. 109. Jersey wheel, ii. 208. Jesus House, Worksop, xii. 269. "John Bull's Bible," v. 389. Jones (Hannah Maria), x. 298. "Kats and kittlings on Palm Sunday," xi. 326. Ketty land, ix. 270. Kidnapper, viii. 37. Killing-meat, vi. 157. Land lying towards the sun, vi. 215. "Lead his own horse," vii. 367. Leech-gathering, ix. 375. Life-star folk-lore, vii. 196. Lind (Jenny), xi. 487. Lines on a mug, iii. 353. Lithuanian folk-lore: legless spirits, viii. 277. Luminous owls, ix. 257. "Making buttons" = fidgeting, ix. 467. Mansfield Gooseberry-Tart Fair, vii. 476. Map of Ireland on his face, ix. 486. March 1st: sweep "flees" away, xi. 226, 374. Matches in Congreve, vii. 451. "Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John," xii. 95. "May Jemmy Johnson squeeze me," x. 309. May-blossom: knots of may, xi. 344. Mince pie and plum pudding, ix. 95. Mince pronounced minsh, ix. 248. Mite, a coin, viii. 138. Moloker, Yiddish term, x. 435. "Monkey on the chimney," i. 396. Moon folk-lore, i. 252. Mother Christmas, v. 48. Muckibus, v. 295. Murder at Winnats, x. 17. Mush: mush-faker, ix. 67. "Neither my eye nor my elbow," viii. 7. New Year luck, v. 45. Nigh hand in the 'N.E.D.,' ix. 96. November 5th, x. 384. Nutting: "The Devil's nutbag," iv. 265. Nutting time: Cobberer, x. 185. "One shoe off and one shoe on," xi. 477. "Overfed Mephistopheles," xi. 448. Owd Lad = the Devil, x. 507. Palm Sunday: Fig Sunday, ix. 412. Pancake Day, iii. 225. Pancakes in the fowl-pen, v. 229. Party colours, v. 194. Pattens in the church porch, ix. 336. Pawter, its meaning, vi. 425. Penny wares wanted, iii. 312. Pennyworth, xii. 153. Picking up scraps of iron, iii. 397. Pie: tart, viii. 157, 195. Pig: swine: hog, iv. 449. Pig grass: floning grass, xii. 49. Pillion: flails, iii. 434. Pin and needle rimes, xii. 518. Pin cushions, vii. 496. Pin witchery, ii. 205. Pins, crooked, vii. 496. Pip, v. 156. Place in the house, viii. 207. "Plough, thack, stack, and willing," xii. 47. Pot-hooks and hangers, vii. 432. Pot-waller: pot-walloper, viii. 371. Psalm-singing weavers, ii. 194. Punch and Judy, xi. 497. Put-log: pudding, xi. 498. "Rag-proud and saucy," xii. 207. Rainbow: the crock of gold, vi. 289. "Raised Hamlet on them," xi. 65. Realm: its pronunciation, xi. 395. Refrains, two popular, viii. 435. Resist china, viii. 230. Rosamond (Fair), xii. 209. Royal Oak Day, iii. 446. Rules of Christian life, ii. 335. Shadow-catcher = photographer, vii. 158. "Sham Abraham," viii. 293. Sheep as weather prophets, ix. 247. "Shot at the rook," &c., xii. 255. Slink: slinking, viii. 117. Snakes: crayfish and onions, x. 448. Southcott (Joanna) and the black pig, x. 509. Spanish Wine Day, xii. 513. Spellicans, viii. 449; ix. 115. Spring-heeled Jack, vii. 394. Spurrings, or banns, and lameness, xii. 288. "Stagga Bob-tail Warning," xii. 149. Step-dances, vii. 378. "Stick to your tut," xi. 417. 'Sweet Nan of Hampton Green,' x. 49. Tadpole, vi. 214. Tantaslam, its meaning, vi. 366. "Taping shoos," vii. 259. "Tha' woodin image," xi. 305. Three-candle folk-lore, vii. 54. Tickling trout, i. 274. 'Tom Tough,' vi. 210. Totter-out, viii. 113. Touching wood, vi. 174. Twilt: quilt, vii. 244. Twitchel, iii. 351. Twizzle-twigs, v. 53. Twopenny for head, iv. 217. Waterloo: Charlotte, x. 315. "Wax and curnels," vii. 267, 497. "What you but see when you haven't a gun," ix. 108. Wife bazaar: childers, ix. 416. Willy water, ix. 130. Wine used at Holy Communion, ix. 213. Wood-pigeon's lament, v. 347. "Work-hard starvation" trowels, ix. 328. Wound, its pronunciation, vii. 391

Rates in aid in 1601, iii. 469; iv. 53, 173
"Rational's Festival" of 1837, iii. 428
Rats' Club dinner, in 1816, x. 49
Rattlesnake Colonel, 1755, meaning of the term, x. 189; xi. 17, 135, 191, 213
Rauthmel (Rev. R.), curate of Whitewell, vii. 8, 115
Ravens, three, and James I., xii. 448
Ravenscrofte (T.), witness to Richard Cowley's will, vi. 456
Ravenshaw (J.) on Ravenshaw family, viii. 129
Ravenshaw, Raynshaw, or Renshaw family, viii. 129
Ravison = a variety of rapeseed, ii. 227, 292, 452; iii. 335
Ravizé (Prof. A.) on Hume's papers, viii. 268
Rawdon (Miss) = Samuel Hautenville, iv. 248
Rawson (A. P.) on sjambok, iv. 512
Ray (F. M.) on Col. Thomas Westbrook, xi. 228. Tyng of Dunstable, x. 428
Ray (F. R.) on Capt. Cook's voyages, x. 69
Ray (James) on Bass Rock music, i. 308, 374
Ray (John), naturalist, his Itineraries, i. 468
Raye, meaning of the word, ii. 368
Rayment (H.) on Rogestvensky, iii. 396
Raymond (Lord), his portrait at Furnival's Inn, i. 288
Rayner (R.) on American Order of the Dragon, ii. 412. Rime *v.* rhyme, vi. 332. Waterloo veteran, iv. 391
Raynolds (T.), physician, *c.* 1545, ii. 88, 377
Raynshaw, Ravenshaw, or Renshaw family, viii. 129
Razee, definition of the word, viii. 363
Read (F. W.) on "Crown and Three Sugar Loaves," i. 374. Easter Day and the full moon, iv. 195. *g*, hard or soft, vi. 236. High treason, x. 417. Lean (Vincent Stuckey), iii. 14. Lord Mayor's Day, v. 30. "No flowers," xii. 130. Pelican myth, ii. 430. Plump in voting: plum-list, xii. 235. Poll-books, viii. 76. Prime Minister, xii. 18. Prorogation of Parliament, iv. 145. Public Office = Police Office, vii. 90. Southcott (Joanna), i. 301
Read (Katharine), *d.* 1779, portrait painter, ii. 522
Read family, v. 248
Reade (Aleyn Lyell) on "Prince" Boothby, vii. 405. Fleetwood of Penwortham, vii. 474. Johnson's ancestors, viii. 281, 382, 462; ix. 43, 144, 302, 423; x. 44, 203, 343, 465; xi. 103, 223, 363, 463. Owen (Robert), of New Lanark, viii. 65. Plaxton (Rev. George), x. 301, 422, 503. Richardson and Christ's Hospital, xii. 301, 343. Richardson's Pamela: her original, ix. 361, 503. Richardson's supposed kinsfolk at Derby, ix. 261. Russell (Sir William Howard), vii. 465. Shakespeare (Mary), ii. 94. Skrimshander, viii. 15
Reade (Charles), his grandmother, ii. 344; iv. 190, 296; and Erasmus, iv. 249, 313, 335; and Ephis and his lion, 351; Greek quotation in 'Hard Cash,' vii. 110, 176
Reade (Robert), Bishop of Chichester, 1397–1417, i. 329, 393
Reade (William), Archdeacon of Chichester, i. 329, 393
Reade (William), Bishop of Chichester, 1368–85, i. 329, 393
Reader on John-a-Duck, x. 150. Knight Templar, i. 149
Reading (Dr. John) and Rev. Samuel Fisher, i. 156
Readman (F. D.) on French words in Scotch, x. 133. Portmanteau words and phrases, v. 512
Realm, its pronunciation, xi. 107, 338, 395
"Reaper Death, the great," ii. 146
Rebellion, Western, of 1549, i. 46, 217
Reboul (Commandant) on George III.'s daughters, iv. 167, 493; viii. 29. Neale (Admiral) and Atkinson family, viii. 309
Rebound, earliest quotation for verb, v. 345, 395.
Rebus in churches, v. 188, 250, 297, 317, 356
Recitations: 'The Sign of the Cleft,' vii. 47; 'If I Only Knew,' xi. 410; xii. 18
Reckit (E. V.) on quotations wanted, vi. 108
Record Office, Dublin, searcher at, v. 108
Record Office, Tower of London as, *c.* 1677, ix. 168
Records: local government, iii. 287, 337, 355; iv. 278; Somersetshire, iii. 464; parish and other local, iv. 57; London episcopal, 469; their whereabouts wanted, v. 28; Jamaica, viii. 29, 274, 377, 478; ix. 415
Records, English, references to Americans in, v. 163, 432, 476, 497
Records, London, uncatalogued in the Guildhall Library, vii. 67
Records, Parish, of eighteenth century, ix. 426
Rector and vicar of Diddlebury, Shropshire, viii. 288
Rector of Southwark Cathedral on Thomas à Becket, iv. 147
Recusants, their marriages, xi. 290, 373, 474
Red Cross on Ainoo and Baskish, i. 432. Bunney, ii. 115. Death-sequence in Sussex, i. 127. Dorsetshire snake-lore, i. 168. Jack and Jill, iv. 13. Tighern-mas, i. 408. Zoffany's Indian portraits, viii. 14
"Red Lion," Henley-on-Thames, vi. 69, 115
Red Lion Square, Cromwell's remains buried, in, i. 72
Red rag and antelope-stalking in Mongolia, viii. 205
Red ruin, origin of the term, vi. 30, 253
Redington (F.) on 'Adamo Caduto,' vi. 250
Redman (Col. Daniel), his bequest to Kirkby Lonsdale, vi. 166
Redmond (P.) on Dublin records, v. 108
Red-tail knights, 1815, meaning of the term, x. 288
Reduce, earliest military use, ii. 266
Redway (Major G. W.) on deployment, v. 448
Reed (E. B.) on Addison and Col. Philip Dormer, vii. 107
Reed (J. H.) on E. Thayer, x. 48
Rees (Dr. A.), minister of Old Jewry Chapel, viii. 435
Rees (J. Rogers) on charter of Henry II., xi. 48. Coleridge items, ix. 63. Hazlittiana, ix. 101, 292; x. 61. Lamb, Dyer, and Primrose Hill, viii. 301. Lamb's Capt. Starkey, xi. 241. Lambs in Great Russell Street, viii. 421
Rees (W. D. Wood) on regimental nicknames, xii. 440; Spanish Wine Day, xii. 287
Reeve (Clara), author, her biography, viii. 166, 294
Reeves (Boleyne or Peter Bullen), harpist, ix. 242
Reeves (H.) on Page of Wembley, vii. 428
Reeves (T.) on title of novel wanted, v. 195
Reeve-staffs, described, ix. 491
Refectories, first floor, ii. 167, 237, 353
References, need of verification, v. 447
Refrains, two popular, viii. 327, 435; ix. 75, 158
Refrigerator cars, heated, use of the term, vi. 146
Refute and vouchsafe, used as substantives, iv. 386
Regent's Canal, its promotion, viii. 4
Reggio (Pietro), Shadwell's eulogium, ii. 270
Regiment, Fencible, raised by M'Gregor Murray, 1799, v. 230, 337

Regimental distinctions in the British army, viii. 10
Regimental marches, x. 167, 312, 352, 377, 457
Regiments: royal, of the line, iii. 69, 112; French, in English pay, ix. 130; Bombay, 1662–5, its history, x. 1; Scots Greys, its history, x. 347, 396, 454
Registers: used to stop rats' hole, i. 266; curious entries in, vii. 26; ix. 65; before 1538, xii. 388

Registers:—

Blakesley, Northants, restored, viii. 45
Golden Ball, Southwark, i. 329
Hursley, xii. 223
Inns of Court, minor, admission registers, viii. 428; ix. 114
Islington, their date, xi. 169
Knights Templars, &c., iv. 167, 235
Marriage registers of the Fleet and other places, i. 75
St. Kitts, iv. 327; vi. 76, 192
St. Peter's, Cornhill, burial registers, i. 287
Selby, xii. 409, 475
Tottenham, iii. 226
Walgrave, Northants, viii. 45
West Indian, ix. 415

Registration Act, 28 July, 1812, its originator, vii. 186
Registration of births, marriages, and deaths, xi. 348; xii. 96
Reichel (O. J.) on archdeacons' marks, v. 314. Ash, place-name, i. 137. Cherry in place-names, vi. 69. Court Roll terms, vii. 249. Fate of the Tracys, iv. 274. Oprower, i. 313. Place, v. 475. Ploughgang and other measures, i. 354. Tideswell and Tideslow, i. 471; ii. 95. Woffington, ii. 174
Reid (Jane) on Macleay family, xii. 150
Reid (William Hamilton), his biography, xi. 328
Reid (W. L.) on Sterne and Johnson, v. 108
Reimann (Prof. P.) on Macaulay's 'Frederic the Great,' xi. 127
Reinach (Salomon) on ladies and side-saddles, xii. 247
Reindeer, bet on its spelling, viii. 170, 258, 358, 416, 451; x. 453
Reinpa=requiescere in pace, xi. 463
Relhan (G. C.) on French heraldry, vi. 349
Relics: St. Gregory the Great, i. 106, 158; Irish historical and artistic, 206; handkerchiefs as, viii. 448; stationing relics, 1501, ix. 89
Religion, Carlyle on, vi. 470; vii. 12; and Masonry, vii. 467, 513
Religious houses, ancient, iii. 69; locality of, vi. 430; in Sussex, vi. 449; vii. 134, 294, 415
Relton (F. H.) on Right Hon. A. J. Balfour, v. 201. Bowes (Richard), iv. 427. Bowes of Elford, iv. 408. Carter (Mary), ii. 513. Coke (Vice-Chamberlain), iii. 146. Dethick pedigree, vi. 467; x. 214. Duchess Sarah, ii. 211, 372, 414, 494. Gilbert family, v. 148. H in Shropshire, vii. 166. Harley (Robert), Earl of Oxford, iv. 206; v. 390, 471. Luther family, iii. 27. Nelson's royal descent, iv. 322. Polhill family, xi. 315. Reynardson family, x. 409. Richard III.'s mother, ix. 207, 472. Rudge family, x. 470; xi. 114. Rugge or Rudge family, x. 169. Shorter: Walpole, iii. 317. Walpole (Horace), his letters, iii. 386; v. 133
Remarriage and courtesy titles, vi. 209, 374, 472; vii. 18
Rememberable, its use, v. 20
Remus (Uncle) in Tuscany, ii. 183, 276
Rendall (Herbert) on Baughan: Boffin, xii. 112
Rendall (Vernon) on Joseph Knight, vii. 501
Rendez-vous, earliest quotation for the word, v. 306
Rennie (John), his residence in Stamford Street, Blackfriars, v. 483; vi. 52, 91
Rennie (Rev. John) and Registration Act, 1812, vii. 186
Rennie (J. A.) on engineers' portraits, vii. 347
Renshaw, Raynshaw, or Ravenshaw family, viii. 129
Rényi (Francis), the ballad of, iv. 69, 176
Renzi (Sir Matthew de), d. 1635, x. 369, 433
Repartee of royalty, iv. 467; v. 12
Repington (Mr.) and Dr. Johnson, x. 390
"Reps and rips," slang words defined, ix. 249
Republic, early use of the word, x. 507
République Française on French assignats, vi. 149
Requiem, a shark, ii. 85
Research on Thelma: its derivation, x. 289. 'Victoria County Histories,' ix. 187
Reseda on the Globe Theatre, xii. 307
Reserve of Officers on Athenian system of dating, i. 489. Classic and translator, i. 508. "Roping" a horse in Latin, i. 448
Residence dinners in Durham, iii. 1, 343
Resist china, meaning of the term, viii. 230
Resp., meaning of the contraction, iv. 9, 50
Restall (W. S.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 288
Restaurateur, origin of the word, viii. 207
Restoration, ships renamed after, xi. 10, 73
Restoration characters, their history, xii. 328
Restoration plays, xii. 429
"Restraynte" of "the townes," Lincolnshire, viii. 47
Resurrection, movable, at Sheffield, 1558, i. 265
Retable, term in ecclesiastical architecture, viii. 65
Retreat on quotations wanted, iv. 529
Retrospective, the word introduced into French, viii. 206
Reusner (Nicholas), his 'Symbola Heroica,' 1664, viii. 456
Revenue, pronunciation of the word, v. 427, 494
Révérend (Vicomte A.) on Stutt family, iii. 448
Reverend Esquires, instance in 1804, ii. 307
Reversion of trees, ii. 88, 153
Revert, Disraeli's use of the word, ix. 70
Revett family of Checkers, Bucks, vii. 168, 310, 418
Revolution of 1688, memorials connected with, xii. 188
Revolution Society, *temp.* William III., x. 247, 317
Revolutionist on De Gourbillon, iv. 149
Rewman, use of the word, vi. 309, 373, 456
Rex on authors of quotations wanted, xi. 129
Reynardson family, x. 409
Reynolds (A.) on Hannah Lightfoot, vii. 289
Reynolds (H. F.) on 'Book of Loughscur,' vii. 429. Reynolds family, vi. 428
Reynolds (John Hamilton), and Thomas Hood, ii. 67; his pen-name Edward Herbert, vi. 190, 296
Reynolds (Sir Joshua), epigram on, i. 146; and Valentine Green, ii. 521: his group of Hon. Henry Fane, Jones, and Blair, iii. 387; at Le Portel, v. 228, 356; his portrait of Gibbon, 487; his portrait of Miss Greville, vii. 29; picture of Sarah Siddons, ix. 183; on an equestrian statue, x. 129
Reynolds (Millicent)=John Stubbs, 1785, v. 329
Reynolds (R.) on Thomas Bettesworth, v. 308

Reynolds (Robert), of Winchester College, 1556, ii. 45
Reynolds family, co. Leitrim, vi. 428
Reynolds family and 'Book of Loughscur,' vii. 429
Reynolds-Ball (E.) on egg good in parts, xi. 134
Reysman (Theodor), German ecclesiastic, v. 268, 315
Rheidiol, river legend, xii. 488
Rheumatism, bee-sting cure, xii. 248
Rhine and French boundary, xi. 307, 375, 432
Rhine or rene, a small watercourse, i. 49, 92, 217, 251
Rhodes (A.) on authors of quotations wanted, xi. 187, 334. Balloons and flying machines, xii. 106. Beaconsfield's first schoolmaster, xi. 454. "Biscuit's throw," xii. 376. British Museum Library Catalogue, xi. 105. Calliope, H.M.S., xi. 391. Caroline as a masculine name, xi. 238. Clarionett as a surname, xi. 487. "Correct to a T," xii. 273. Curious House, Greenwich, xi. 213. "Dog and Pot," xii. 244. Dragoons, 7th Light, xi. 374. Egypt as a place-name, xi. 93. 'Folkestone Fiery Serpent,' xi. 97. Foot Guards, 3rd, at Bayonne, xi. 192. Gotham and the Gothamites, xii. 198. "Governor of the English Nation," xi. 428. Hangmen who have been hanged, xii. 16. King's Body-guard, xi. 493. Lamb (C.) and his "pepe," xii. 250. Legends about the moon, xi. 112. Paramor family of Kent, xii. 398. Patten (Rev. Thomas), a coincidence, xi. 144. Polish Dragoons: "Jager," xi. 497. Pollard (Sir Lewis), xi. 495. "Protection for burning," xii. 194. Sacred place-names in foreign lands, xii. 176. 'Sailor's Consolation,' xii. 195. Shakespeares in 1796, xi. 324. Strode's Regiment, 1760–64, xii. 256. Tackle-house: tackle-porter, xii. 351. "Tha' woodin image," xi. 396. Victorian songs, early, xi. 237. Westminster wills, xii. 224. Zirophœniza, a woman's name, xii. 226, 317
Rhodes and Arnold families, ix. 89, 298
Rhombus, use of the word, xi. 448, 518; xii. 58
Rhyl, North Wales, derivation of the name, v. 190
Rhyme and rime, spelling of the word, i. 34; v. 469, 514; vi. 52, 90, 132, 192, 233, 332, 391; vii. 517
Riall (Sir Phineas), d. at Paris, 1851, vii. 489
Ribbons or ribbands, the spelling, viii. 360
Rich (Anthony), artist and antiquary, his biography, iv. 461; v. 15; =Fabius Pictor, c. 1844, xii. 165
Rich, the younger, harlequin, portrait wanted, iv. 247
Richard Cœur-de-Lion, his heart, xii. 427, 516
Richard II., his arms, vii. 188, 249, 337; at Chester, xii. 166
Richard III., his mother, ix. 207, 411, 472
Richard of Scotland, A.D. 700–20, his biography, ii. 408, 449; iii. 14
Richards (E.) on Thomas Atkinson, viii. 310
Richards (G. W.) on Webber family, xii. 289
Richards (Sir James), his family, iv. 267
Richards (Nathanael), dramatist, his biography, xi. 461
Richards (W. G.) on Callard: Dolbeare, viii. 389. George III.'s daughters, iv. 336
Richards (W. J.) on clock by W. Franklin, ii. 448
Richards (W. W.) on Richards baronets, iv. 267
Richardson (N. S.) on oil painting, c. 1626, v. 29
Richardson (Samuel), supposed kinsfolk at Derby, ix. 261; original of Pamela, ix. 361, 503; family connexions, ix. 510; x. 96; and Christ's Hospital, xii. 301, 343
Richardson (W. C.) on pearls cannot equal the whiteness, iv. 307
Richardson (Rev. W. V. or Athanasius) and the Russian Church, iii. 327, 376
Richborough, excavations at, ii. 289, 373; iii. 17
Richter, Caxton's use of the word, ii. 146
Richter (Helene) on 'Westward for Smelts': Dorrill, vi. 387
Richter (Jean Paul F.), English translations of his writings, x. 161, 254, 293
Rickards (F. T.) on Gray's 'Elegy' in Latin, i. 487
Rickards (R.) on "Cockshut time," i. 232
Rickword (G.) on David Morgan, Jacobite, iii. 28
Ride and drive, use of the words, viii. 290, 415

Riddles:—
As I was goin' ovver Butterweek Ferry, i. 204
I'm the loudest of voices, iv. 420
I sit on a rock, viii. 420; xi. 345
I sit with my feet in a brook, iii. 408, 498
If I were to ask the queen and her chair, iv. 13, 93
Jack and Jill, iii. 450
Little Miss Etticott, ii. 182
Men cannot live without my first, i. 207
Not amid Alpine snow and ice, iv. 13, 93, 153
Vulcan begat me; Minerva me taught, i. 164. See also *Enigmas*.

Riddles with formal endings, ix. 330
Ridgemere, derivation of the name, iii. 182
"Riding tailor" at Astley's in 1815, i. 508
Riding the black ram, i. 35
Riehl (W. H.), English translations of his works, x. 247, 295
Rifled cannon, submarines, and torpedoes in Napoleon's time, iii. 89, 111
Rigadoon, derivation of the word, i. 4; ii. 65
Rigault (Nicolas), his 'Epulum Parasiticum,' x. 130, 177
Rigby (Mrs. M.) on Betts: Fletcher: Deverent: Wall, v. 270. Rise: Robins: Edmonds: Bossey, v. 89
Rigg (C. H.) on Dartmouth House, ix. 150
Riggs (E. F.) on More (Sir Thomas), vi. 218. Riggs, v. 9
Riggs mentioned in Pepys's 'Diary,' v. 9
Right: the right, the wrong, inaccurate use, vii. 46
Rime, Radnorshire, vii. 205
Rime *v.* rhyme, spelling of the word, i. 34, 400; v. 469, 514; vi. 52, 90, 132, 192, 233, 332, 391; vii. 517
Rimes, calendar, ix. 50, 94
Rimes, counting-out, in Orkney, xi. 446
Rimes, nursery. See *Nursery rimes*.
Rimes, pin and needle, xii. 409, 518
Rimes on English history, i. 80; iv. 510; v. 31, 77, 194; x. 228
Riming deed of John of Gaunt, vi. 466; vii. 78
Ring, death's-head, as a legacy, xi. 306
Ring, episcopal, found at Sibbertoft, ii. 188
Ringeldria or Ringilda, its meaning, xi. 348
Ringobar on "Per aspera ad ardua," ix. 288
Ringrose (Basil) on Juan Fernandez, xii. 285, 392
Rings, enchanted, divination by, v. 195; on houses in Cambridge, ix. 108; poise, xi. 127
Ringworm and shingles, bell-comb for, vii. 206, 336; viii. 37
Ripley (Thomas) and Richard Holt, 1772, xii. 29

Ripley family of Ripley, Yorkshire, iii. 167; iv. 314, 374
Ripon, St. Wilfrid Fair at, iv. 249, 357
"Rips and reps," slang words defined, ix. 249
Rise, as an active verb, ix. 427; x. 73
Rishton (Edward), his burial, ix. 232
Rising of the lights, explanation of the phrase, iv. 66, 135
Ritso (Catherine Augusta) and Hannah Lightfoot, ix. 266, 374
Ritter (Otto) on Sorpeni: Haggovele, i. 472. Verses: author wanted, iii. 294
Ritual question in Ante-Communion Service, vi. 428, 512
'Ritualist's Progress,' its authorship, vi. 130, 173
River divided in 1399, i. 289, 391
River legends, Severn, Wye, and Rheidiol, xii. 488
Rivers, West London, extant or extinct, viii. 347, 414
Rivers (J.) on Kant's descent, ii. 488
Rivett-Carnac (Col. J. H.) on Abbey, viii. 148. Arms of married women, x. 429. French coat of arms, x. 209. National Flag, x. 193, 331. Notices in the United States, vii. 373. Revett of Checkers, Bucks, vii. 310. Stedman (Archdeacon), xii. 48. White Ensign: National Flag, ix. 255, 396. Work indicator, vii. 425
Rivière (Briton), his picture 'In Manus Tuas, Domine,' viii. 330, 396
Rivington (C. R.) on quarterstaff, vi. 155. R.Y.: "Irish Stocke," v. 297
Roach=cockroach, use of the word, vii. 425
Roach (Miss) and John Potter, xii. 470. See *La Roche.*
Road, rule of the, ii. 467; iii. 96; xi. 306
Road carriages, mechanical, xi. 305, 374, 431, 498; xii. 31, 96, 158, 414
Road of words, use of the phrase, vii. 290, 354
'Road Scrapings,' series of etchings, ii. 69, 117
Roads, books on, ix. 249, 295
Roan, etymology of the word, v. 425; vi. 14; xii. 353
Robartes monument, Truro Cathedral, "County of Cornwall and Nowhere" on, vii. 194
Robbins (A. F.) on "Aldress," xi. 346. Aratout, use of the word, vii. 206. Author used for editor, vii. 226. Bacon and Bungay, viii. 69. Barmaid, vi. 425. Bastinado as a punishment, x. 246. Bathing-machines, vi. 154. "Bawms March," vii. 188. Beau as a nickname, viii. 28. "Better an old man's darling," x. 310. Bilker, xi. 166. Blueback, ix. 326. Bow last used in war, i. 278. Boz-pole, use of the word, vii. 106. Bright (John) and the Cave of Adullam, vi. 331. Britain as "Queen of Isles," ii. 365. Brownley (Mr.), journalistic orator, v. 28. Burgator, xii. 26. Buzzing, ii. 167. Cab: cabriolet in Dickens, xii. 514. Cap of Liberty, ix. 507. Chetwood (William Rufus), viii. 425. "Chops of the Channel," xii. 27. Common hangman, viii. 335, 353. Coop=to detain voters, xii. 226. Coop, to trap, iv. 165. Cooper (the late Mr. Thompson), i. 246. Cornish and other apparitions, x. 117. County Borough, xii. 225. Court of Reception, iv. 466. Cricket report, earliest, vii. 441; viii. 191. 'Death of Nelson,' iv. 450. "Debatable, The," xi. 366. Dickens and Yorkshire schools, vi. 244. 'D.N.B.': additions, and corrections, ix. 231. Disalder, xi. 385. Electioneering experience of Sir J. Graham, viii. 46. Elephant, first, exhibited, xii. 197. England, English, their pronunciation, iv. 256. English queen as Jezebel, xi. 341. "Entente cordiale," ix. 194; xii. 216. "Every man has his price," vii. 470; ix. 378. Fair-copy, x. 7. "Father of his Country," ix. 236. "Fed up," iii. 66. Flute (Nicholas), an Elizabethan adventurer, viii. 504. Flying machine in 1751, xii. 272. "Fourth Estate," xii. 184. French of Stratford-at-Bow, vi. 326; vii. 267. Gallery, The: The Press Gallery, vi. 146. Garibaldi, iv. 132. "God Bless the Prince of Wales!" ix. 486. Great Britain: early reference, xi. 66. "Hearts of oak," v. 409. Hopton (Ralph, Lord), v. 456. Infant phenomenon, iv. 507. Inmatecy, viii. 187. Jacobin=Jacobite, ix. 368. Junius claimant, vii. 272. Launceston Castle, xi. 285. Leading article: leader, ii. 345. 'Lights of London,' iv. 45. Lincoln and European politicians, vii. 165, 318. Links with the past, i. 513. Local option, vi. 467; viii. 196. Lord Mayor's Day, v. 30. Mechanical road carriages, xii. 414. Metropolitan Municipal Councils, iv. 306. Military officer, oldest, ii. 17; x. 97. Moral pockethandkerchiefs, v. 368. 'Morning Star,' iv. 464. Morris (Edward), M.P., x. 397. Newgateers, vi. 109. Newspaper, early, i. 486. North Bungay Fencibles, x. 429. Olympic games in England, x. 147. "On the mending-hand," vii. 387. Order of the Pen, ix. 309. Order of the Royal Oak, v. 513. Parliamentary applause: earliest use, x. 248. Peel (Sir Robert), vi. 289. Pennyworth, xi. 487. Piccaninny, its origin, vii. 515. Play-bills, earliest, i. 114. Pop goes the weasel, iv. 211. Prime Minister, ix. 425. Prisoners of war in English literature, ii. 407. Proverbs, their history, ii. 22. Proverbs and popular phrases, x. 281, 458. Public meeting, iv. 213. Rhine a French boundary, xi. 432. Rising of the lights, iv. 66. "Roger, Old"; "Jolly Roger," xi. 370. Roundhead, x. 357. Shakespeare's compliment to Elizabeth, ix. 178; x. 418. Shakespeare's plays, sub-titles for, vi. 404. Shakespeariana, x. 164. Ships' periodicals, xi. 328. "Sinews of war," x. 253. Slang, current: What? vi. 393. Slavey, x. 187. Split infinitive, iii. 52. "Stew in their own juice," xii. 206. "Storm in a teacup," xi. 388. Swift and Temple's letters, viii. 21. Tea as a meal, vii. 246. "Tear 'em," viii. 186. 'Telegraph,' 1797, ix. 358. Theatrical benefits, vii. 321. 'Times' as "The Thunderer," ix. 417. Tintagel, its pronunciation, x. 194. Tweedledum and Tweedledee, xi. 426. Tyburn: proposed removal in 1719, viii. 365. "Verify your references," vi. 62, 174. Viceroy of Ireland, ix. 332. War Office in fiction, iv. 235. Water-suchy, ix. 338. Whitebait dinner, ministerial, i. 213. Wild (Jonathan), bibliography, xi. 347; in State Papers, xii.3 21. Witchcraft, trial for, in 1701, xi. 290. "Working class" officially defined, ii. 146
Robbins (Alan Pitt) on passive resister, v. 32
Robbins (Clifton) on Abstemius in Æsop's 'Fables,' iv. 149. Cricket: pictures and engravings, iv. 9. "Every man has his price," vii. 472. Georgia: foundation of the colony, vi. 345. Lightship on the Nore, v. 306. Powwow, xi. 487. Servius Sulpicius and Bret Harte, viii. 205. Test Match, iv. 246. Trump as a card term, v. 148. Umpire, vii. 67

Robbins (P.) on Homer and digamma, v. 215
Robbins (R.) on "As deep as Garrick," viii. 251. "As thick as inkle-makers," x. 186. Killing-meat, vi. 86. Nelson recollections, iv. 322; vii. 265. "Pannier Market," v. 426. Pot-waller: pot-walloper, viii. 413. "Pretty Maid's Money," viii. 137. Ramsammy, vii. 407; viii. 56. "Shot at the rook," &c., xii. 255. "Top the candle," viii. 347. "Whipping the cat," ix. 317
Robbins family, three generations contributors to 'N. & Q.,' iv. 140
Roberts (E.) on Rhyl, North Wales, v. 190
Roberts (Rev. George), his 'Speculum Episcopi,' v. 288, 337
Roberts (Lord) and Indian Mutiny celebration, ix. 2
Roberts (W.) on Alexandrian Library at Milan, ix. 188. Army and Militia Lists, xi. 55. Arrowsmith, Devonshire artist, xii. 355. Auctioneers' charges, 1761, vi. 387. Autobus, vi. 187. Barrow (John), ix. 308. Belgrave Hall sale, vi. 449. Brandenburgh House sale, ix. 196. Burchell (Dr.), his diary and collections, iii. 77. C. Ma. H. V., ii. 448. Canning portraits, x. 53. Cassell's 'Works of Eminent Masters,' iv. 468; v. 95. Chantrey and Oliver, miniaturists, xi. 252. Charles I.'s waistcoat, ix. 294. Chesterfield and Wooton portraits, vii. 236. Coliseums old and new, iii. 437. Constable's family, x. 328. Crozier (Robert), Manchester artist, xii. 355. Curiosities of cataloguing, vi. 165. Denison (Speaker), his mother, ix. 428. Diabolo, viii. 65. Dish of tea, xii. 377. "Down in the shires," viii. 434. Edward the Black Prince: portrait, xii. 308. Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, xii. 293. Engravings after Hoppner, viii. 469. Evans (David), D.D., ii. 408. "Every man has his price," vii. 471. Fannings of co. Clare, ix. 128. Foote (Samuel), x. 455. French Peerage, x. 338. Gainsborough on portrait painting, ix. 90. George III.'s daughters, iv. 236. Graham's clocks, vi. 426. Hanbury (Benjamin), his library, xii. 58. Harrison (Sir John), iv. 132. Higgs or Higges family, x. 387. High Wycombe Van Dyck, xii. 273. Hoppner (Catherine Hampden), viii. 387. Hoppner (J.), R.A., untraced portraits, ix. 7. Hoppner (J.) of Rochester, ix. 208. Hoppner (R. Belgrave), x. 349. Hoppner and Sir T. Frankland's daughters, x. 233; xii. 337. Horse-racing in France, v. 294. Hull (Major), C.B., xi. 106. Humphreys (Richard), the prizefighter, vi. 388. Ingram sale, vi. 408. Italian artists, modern, ii. 468. Italian proverb, ix. 329. Jackson (Daniel), vi. 448. Jones-Graeme (Lieut.-Col. V.), viii. 27. Jordan (Mrs.): Harriet Mellon, vii. 385. Keats's 'Grecian Urn': its date, iii. 469. Kennedy (Polly): Polly Jones, ix. 236. La Fayette (Marquise de), vi. 450. Locke manuscripts, v. 65. London Library, xi. 146. London public monuments, xii. 347. Low (Sampson), x. 365. Marchetti collection of drawings, xii. 112. Margaret of Austria, vi. 292. Marsden (Rev. Samuel), v. 455. 'Marseillaise,' x. 326. Martin (J. Henry), artist, x. 406. Maurice (Widow), printer, x. 67. Merian (Maria Sibylla), vi. 466. Munro of Novar, xii. 74. Newspapers in 1680, xii. 358. North (Roger), life of his brother, x. 57. Opie print, ix. 274. Pack (F. Christopher), xi. 229. Page (Richard)="Daniel Hardcastle," ix. 386. Pall Mall, No. 93, x. 425. Panignano (Count A. de): Holloway, iii. 94. 'Paradise Lost': original assignment, vi. 445. Petrie (Robert, John, and William), vi. 401. Reynolds's group of Fane, Jones, and Blair, iii. 387. Reynolds's portraits of Miss Greville, vii. 79. Romney and the Royal Academy, vi. 265. Romney (George), 1610, iii. 46. Sainsbury Collection, ix. 517. Scott's 'Black Dwarf,' vii. 295. Seward (Anna), her portraits, ix. 218. Shelley's mother, i. 68. Slater's portrait of W. Wilberforce, ix. 326. Society of Fine Arts and Queen's Hall, xi. 229. Spinola (Marchesa), iii. 327. "Strawberry Hill" Catalogue, xii. 294, 353. Teniers and miniatures, vii. 454. Thiers and Dosne family, v. 447. Van Sypestin manuscripts, iii. 341
Roberts ("Field Marshall, the Lord"), 1644, ii. 245
Roberts family, x. 149
Robertson (Ian) on *H* in cockney, ii. 307
Robertson (Mrs. James), portrait painter, v. 304
Robertson (J. C.) on William Robertson, ii. 427
Robertson (J. R.) on Struan Robertson, xi. 409
Robertson (Straun), xi. 409, 517
Robertson (William)=Helen Miller, ii. 427
Robertson family, i. 269
Robertson family of Struan, iv. 150, 235
Robespierre (M. M. I.), his arrest and the moon, iv. 286
Robin, bird of good or evil omen, v. 215; literary references to, vi. 117, 156, 173
Robin on Jeremy Taylor quotations, i. 406
Robin a Bobbin, old Derbyshire rime, i. 32, 172, 218
Robin Hood, in French, v. 468; vi. 16, 135; and the Bishop of Hereford, ix. 55, 278
Robin Hood plays, viii. 70, 295
Robin Hood's Stride, near Stanton-in-the-Peak, ii. 246
Robin's Alive, game, mentioned 1814, xii. 86
Robinia on Nine Maidens, ii. 453. Pleshey fortifications, iv. 48. Vanishing London, iv. 365
Robins (George Henry), his biography, ix. 516
Robins family, v. 89
Robinson (Mrs. Eliz.), her speech in House of Lords, xi. 129
Robinson (H. Crabb), his use of word plumper, vi. 276
Robinson (J.) on Sir Francis Blake Delaval, xii. 70. Grantham Cross, vi. 127
Robinson (Joseph, Emma, or Jane), author of 'Whitefriars,' iv. 447, 535
Robinson (L. G.) on three ravens and James I., xii. 448
Robinson (William), nephew of Nelson, i. 170
'Robinson Crusoe,' French and German imitations, xi. 277, 351
Robson (George Fennell), 'D.N.B.' on, ix. 273
Robson (P.) on Burney's 'History of Music,' xii. 494
Roche (Mrs. R. M.), her 'Children of the Abbey,' i. 127; ix. 368
Rocher de Gayette, tradition of its cleft, vii. 329, 419
Rochester, See of, its arms, ix. 32, 114
Rochester Row, the Pound, iv. 288; v. 54
'Rock of Ages': Gladstone's Latin translation, vii. 369, 458; viii. 17
Rockall bibliography, ii. 47
Rockefeller (J. D.), origin of his name, iv. 507; v. 111

Rockingham on dead animals exposed on trees, x. 458. Egypt as a place-name, xi. 94. Fig trees: maturing meat, x. 53. New causes of disease, xi. 455. Shibboleth, xi. 234, 417. Signatures, doctrine of, xi. 496. United States, social life in, x. 418
Rocque's 'Survey of London,' 1745, iii. 187, 274, 353
Rod as measure for brickwork, x. 388; xi. 77, 116, 237
Rodd family, xii. 148
Rodes (F.) on John Rodes, v. 490
Rodes (John), c. 1600, his descendants, v. 490
Rodgers (J.) on Mrs. Gaskell's 'Sylvia's Lovers,' i. 187. Marston (Westland), iv. 429. Langley Meynell: Sir R. Francis, iii. 270
Rodmell family, i. 489
Rodney (Admiral), his second wife, i. 226, 297
Roebuck (J. A.) and the nickname Tear 'em, viii. 186
Roemer (Baroness M. von) on Combe and Pretty families, xii. 349
Rœssler (C.) on French and English pirates, viii. 369. Jeanne d'Arc's armour, vii. 447; xii. 187. Richard Cœur-de-Lion, his heart, xii. 427
Rogation and other processions, ix. 401, 456
Rogation Day celebrations, xi. 381, 384
Rogationtide celebrations at Ufford, iii. 465
Roger: "Jolly Roger," "Old Roger" = the pirate flag, xi. 370
Rogers (Dr. George) and Padua University, vii. 503
Rogers (H.) on dogs in war, v. 36
Rogers (Hildyard) on James IV. of Scotland, xii. 249
Rogers (J.) on Walney Island names, ii. 56
Rogers (Samuel), first edition of his 'Table Talk,' iii. 488; on a Highland fortress, ix. 108
Rogers (Capt. Woodes), Governor of Bahamas, viii. 470; ix. 456
Rogestvensky (Admiral), spelling and meaning of his name, iii. 304, 356, 396, 465
Roget (Peter Mark), engineer, his portrait, vii. 347, 514
Rok or rock, Scotch word, its meaning, iii. 272
Rokewood, Style, and Townsend families, v. 488
Rolfe (F.) on heraldry, i. 329
Rolleston (T. W.) on Irish relics, i. 206
Rollick, substantive, use of the word, xi. 490; xii. 93
Rollright Stones, A. J. Evans on, i. 117
Rollups, meaning of the word, iv. 308
Roman and Christian chronology, i. 86
Roman bag-pipers, bronze figures discovered, v. 208, 315
Roman Catholic, use of the term, v. 327; vii. 180
Roman Catholic bishops, English, their arms, x. 228, 316, 458; xi. 176
Roman Catholic priests buried in London, vi. 149, 218, 237; vii. 72
Roman death duties, ix. 10, 73
Roman guards removed from Palestine to Lincoln, ii. 469
Roman inscription concerning Corbridge, ix. 249, 311
Roman lanx found at Welney, i. 86
Roman law, its moral substances summarized, x. 469; xi. 38
Roman legions, at York, x. 8, 134; their badges, xi. 290; their history, xii. 230, 393
Roman milestones, i. 7, 132, 195
Roman mortar or cement, its red colour, iii. 34, 76, 114, 173
Roman mound on island in the Medway, v. 245, 296
Roman Pontiff, "Pater Patrum" and other styles, vii. 368, 450
Roman tablets for writing, v. 228, 350, 473, 512
Roman tenement houses, i. 369; ii. 73
Roman town buried in Inglewood Forest, x. 269, 317
Roman urn, amulet in, found in Kent, ix. 270, 332, 375
Romani: Gypsy Lore Society, vii. 366
Romanoff and Stuart pedigree, iv. 108, 157, 197, 295
Rome, Sancta Maria ad Nives, i. 311, 392; inscription on sarcophagus, 445; Pope Linus in St. Paul's outside the Walls, v. 129; under Elagabalus, vi. 151, 376; verses by Cardinal Wiseman on, 408; Porta del Popolo at, ix. 329, 433; its ancient population, xi. 187, 273; lighting of St. Peter's, xi. 448; xii. 34
Romeland, origin of the place-name, vi. 389, 432; vii. 58
Romille (Countess of) and the mill of Silsden, x. 208
Romilly (Sir S.), tract by, v. 386
Romney (George), 1610, of St. Clement's Danes, iii. 46
Romney (George), and portrait of General C. Stewart, i. 127, 174; portrait by, iv. 410; his portrait of Mrs. Dixon, v. 34; and the Royal Academy, vi. 265; his portrait of William Petrie, vi. 401; his ancestry, vii. 9, 79, 113; portrait of Mrs. Jordan, 385; house in Cavendish Square, vii. 487; viii. 11; his portraits of Anna Seward, ix. 171, 218
Rone = rainwater gutter, derivation of the word, viii. 130
Rood-loft piscina discovered at Eastbourne, viii. 506
Rood-lofts, means of access to, vi. 267, 435; in English churches, vii. 482; viii. 55, 154
Rooke (Sir Geo.), and removal of bells from Dover, vi. 393
Rooker (Michael Angelo), his paintings, xi. 269
Room (C. T.) on Colet on peace and war, v. 95. Quotations, i. 257
Roosevelt (President), his Scots ancestry, v. 65; pronunciation of his surname, vi. 368; vii. 35; and spelling reform, vii. 51
Root (G. F.), his "Just before the battle, mother," iv. 208
Ropemakers' Alley, Little Moorfields, ii. 426
Ropemakers' Alley Chapel at Moorfields, i. 466; ii. 33
Roper (John Henry), member of Lloyds, 1837–45, iii. 88
Ropes used at executions, v. 266, 315, 375, 418, 457, 498; vi. 54
"Roping" a horse, Latin for, i. 448, 513
Rosamond: Fair Rosamond Chapbook, xii. 209, 298, 452
Roscillus on luminous owls, ix. 218
Roscoe (Thomas), his translation of Benvenuto Cellini, xii. 266
Roscoe arms and family, vii. 328
Rose, epigram on, iii. 309, 354, 370, 433; iv. 18; Isaac Watts on, vii. 105
Rose (D. M.) on descendants of Waldef of Cumberland, ii. 241, 412
Rose (Hugh), his duel with Dr. W. Gordon, ix. 509

Rose (N.) on monumental brasses, vi. 210
Rose (W. F.) on charming-bells for bird-catching, x. 48. Gambrick, vi. 350. Hypocrite, vi. 173. Ravison: scrivelloes, ii. 227; iii. 335
Rose family, v. 89
Rose family of Gibraltar, vii. 390
Rose and Gordon families, viii. 8, 95
Rose of Jericho, literary references, v. 229, 272, 430, 515; vi. 97
Rose of Lancaster, earliest use, viii. 9
"Rose of Newport," poem on, viii. 309
Rosebery (Lord), speech reported by electrophone, xii. 246
Rosenthal (Ludwig) on A. O. R., v. 132. Abstemius in Æsop's 'Fables,' iv. 234. "Bear Bible," Spanish, iv. 274. 'Cherry Ripe,' iv. 469. "Diss.": an abbreviation, v. 114. 'Emblemes d'Alciat,' v. 512. "Entente Cordiale," viii. 168. Farnese arms, xii. 87. French assignats, vi. 214. French Revolution pottery, iv. 292. Lewis (William), comedian, iv. 218. Pictures of 'Julius Cæsar' and 'Romeo and Juliet,' iv. 234. 'Réponse aux Questions d'un Provincial,' vii. 296. Wedding invitation-cards, iv. 308
Roses, their names misspelt, i. 279; as badges, x. 87, 174, 218; xi. 255
Rose-Troup (Mrs. F.), on flesh and shamble meats, i. 394. Harepath, i. 459. Huntington: Courteney: Hone, i. 389. Manor Rolls, guide to, i. 198. Western Rebellion, i. 46, 217, 428
Ross (Capt.) and Napoleon's voyage to St. Helena, vi. 347
Ross (C. G.) on Gordon of West Indies, iv. 108
Ross (Frederick), his Yorkshire MSS., vi. 149
Ross (R. M.) on novel wanted, v. 109
Ross (T.) on stob, ii. 409
Ross (W. S.) and "The hand that rocks the cradle," iv. 447
Rossall School, slang at, vii. 125, 193; xii. 66
Rossetti (Christina), lines addressed to, vi. 328, 397, 418
Rossetti (D. G.), 'Lost Days' and 'Down Stream,' ii. 464; his house in Hallam Street, v. 484; his 'Vision of Fiammetta,' vii. 129, 193; his poem on the Boer war, viii. 68; variations in 'The Blessed Damozel,' 351, 393, 454
Rossetti (G.), his 'Tre Ragionamenti,' v. 428, 477; vi. 38
Rossetti (W. M.) on Rossetti's 'Tre Ragionamenti,' v. 477
Rossi, miniatures by, viii. 429
Rossi (Lucio), Italian artist, c. 1870, ii. 468
Rotary bromide copying process, v. 346; vii. 96
Rotheram (Rev. Caleb), D.D., sale of library, 1752, vi. 469
Rotherhithe, supposed residence of Henry IV. at, vi. 87; viii. 166, 316, 374, 514; etymology of the place-name, ix. 75, 115
Rothschild (Nathan) and the battle of Waterloo, vi. 9
Rothwell, Northants, parish register restored, viii. 404
Rottingdean, tomb of Sir E. Burne-Jones at, viii. 288
Rotton (Sir J. E.) on Treaty of Utrecht, ii. 527. Capri antiquities, iv. 29. Cire-perdue process, xii. 387. Mildew in books, xii. 436
Rotunda, Blackfriars Road, and Rowland Hill, x. 221
Rouen, demolition of St. Nicolas' Church, xii. 47
Roullier on corks, ii. 392
Roumanian folk-lore, vi. 287, 455
Round (J. Horace) on Turstin de Wigmore x. 250
Round (P. Z.) on casting-out jingles, ix. 369
Round Oak Spring, sonnet to, x. 9, 73
Roundel Stone, found in S. Perthshire, 1822, viii. 422
Roundell (Mrs.), her 'Ham House,' additions, vii. 44
Roundell (Richard Henry), arms and book-plate, ii. 186
Roundhead, earliest political use of the term, ix. 170; x. 357
Roundhead Army List, first, 1642, vi. 342
Roundhead on Oliver Cromwell's head, xi. 453
Roundhouse, explanation of the term, i. 9, 76, 158
Rous or Rowse family, i. 55, 97
Rous or Rowse family of Cransford, West Suffolk, iii. 270; iv. 76
Rousby (F.) on Charles I.'s books, ix. 55
Rousseau (J. J.), and Voltaire, vii. 326; viii. 77, 154; and Hume, viii. 106; and fairies, 369, 436
Rovigo (Duchess de) and the Sans Souci treasures, vi. 341
Row (P.) on "Nose of wax," viii. 274
Rowan Tree Witch Day: St. Helen's Day, xii. 209, 296
Rowe (A. F.) on step-brother, ii. 38
Rowe (J. Hambley) on Basset: Englefield: Basevil, x. 29. Clapham (John), author, xi. 509. Clapham (Rev. Jonathan), xii. 8. De St. Philibert, x. 8. Feet of Fines, Identifications in, xii. 450. Hosking (James): Elizabeth Vinnicombe, vi. 156. Manor identifications, x. 48. Markham (Rev. George), xii. 248. Pincerna (Richard), i. 469. Thurlby family, xii. 389
Rowe (N.), his edition of Shakespeare, vii. 69, 117
Rowe (Owen), the regicide, his grandfather, i. 269, 356
Rowe family, i. 269, 356
Rowen family, xi. 449
Rowlandson (Miss), a centenarian kinswoman of Dr. Johnson, x. 465
Rowley Mile at Newmarket, origin of the name, iii. 347
Rowse or Rouse family, i. 55, 97
Rowse or Rouse family of Cransford, West Suffolk, iii. 270; iv. 76
Rowton (Lord), pronunciation of his name, v. 149
Roxburghe (Duke of) and Harewood House, Hanover Square, x. 406
Royal Academy of Sciences and Newton, i. 248, 315, 355
Royal American Regiment, 62nd, its officers, ix. 350, 412
Royal arms in churches, v. 188, 230, 294, 336; vi. 53; ix. 287
Royal Artillery officers inquired after, ii. 528
Royal burghs, their constitution, xi. 387
Royal clock and press reference, ix. 429
Royal descents, county, ix. 148
Royal Engineers of Ireland, 1251–1801, x. 328
Royal Exchange, statues round, x. 491
Royal family, pedigree in Burke's 'Peerage,' v. 227
Royal family surname, i. 127
Royal hunting adventures, ii. 469
Royal Kepier School, Houghton-le-Spring, vii. 68, 116

Royal Oak Day, at Castleton, Derbyshire, i. 486; observances on, iii. 446; at Durham, iv. 30
Royal personages, memorials to, xii. 51, 114, 181, 234, 277, 401
Royal presence, hats worn in, viii. 326
Royal regiments of the line, iii. 69, 112
Royal Standard, the sovereign's flag, ix. 128, 154, 174, 255, 292, 396, 503, 514; x. 72, 130, 193, 331
Royalty, repartee of, iv. 167; v. 12
Roydon (Mathew), Lodge, and Guarini, vi. 221
Royle (W.) on London remains, viii. 392
Rub: "to rub" at cards, xi. 66
Rubai, metrically defined, iii. 121
Rubbish, London, at Moscow, i. 208, 257
Rubens, his 'Palaces of Genoa,' i. 267
Ruby wedding, its definition, xi. 509; xii. 55
Ruchlaw (Lady) of Hutton Hall, 1713–30, vi. 431
Rückert, poem by, and Pope, i. 209, 336
Ruckholt House, pleasure resort, c. 1751, xi. 47, 90
Rudd (Sir Antony)=Beatrice Barlow, ii. 29
Rudd (Mrs.) and the Perreau brothers, viii. 361; ix. 114
Ruddock (F. G.) on Dickensiana, ix. 154
Rudge family, x. 169, 170; xi. 114
Rudkin and Bernard families, ii. 421
Rudyard family, vii. 328
Rue, and Tuscan pawnbrokers, i. 148, 231; its curative virtues, ii. 538
Rue de la pierre qui rage, street-name in Marseilles, xi. 309, 378
Ruffhead's 'Statues at Large,' error in, vii. 105
Ruffini (G.), his 'Lorenzo Benoni,' ix. 8
Ruffles, catgut, c. 1755, x. 189
Rufinus, textual criticism in, xi. 88, 495
Rugge or Rudge family, x. 169
Ruiven (Nicolaas van), c. 1616, his biography, vi. 388, 452
'Rule, Britannia,': variant reading, viii. 188, 258, 313
Rule of the road, ii. 467; iii. 96; xi. 306
'Rules for Compositors and Readers,' ii. 305, 450
Rules of Christian life, ii. 129, 255, 335
Rumbold family of King Somborne, ix. 351
Rump of a goose and drinking bouts, viii. 493
Runeberg, Finnish poet, English translation, ii. 9, 93
Runnemede on 'Time and Truth reconciling the World to Shakespeare,' xi. 248
Rupee, plural form, ii. 184
Rupert (Prince), letter from Archbishop Williams to, i. 447
Rupert (Prince), and Prince Maurice, Cavaliers with, ix. 129
Rupert as a Christian name, iii. 70
Rupert-Jones (J. A.) on Sir Gilbert Pickering, v. 82
Rushbearing festivities, iv. 87, 216, 278
Rushbrooke (Elizabeth)=W. H. Price, x. 369
Rushlights, their use and manufacture, x. 27, 76, 93, 135, 154, 275, 353; xii. 254
Rush-strewing, ix. 150, 436, 497
Rushton (F. R.) on barrar, i. 349. Fruzan, female Christian name, xi. 349. Golden ball register, i. 329
Rushton (W. L.) on Shakespeare's books, i. 465; ii. 464
Ruskin (John) and Gaboriau's 'Marquis d'Angival,' i. 428; quotation in 'Modern Painters,' ii. 8; at Neuchâtel, ii. 348, 512; iii. 93; and Taormina, v. 450; born at 9, Hunter Street, vi. 357; inscription in St. Paul's, Herne Hill, 426; inscriptions on his parents' grave, 506; his parents, vii. 132; Baptistery font at Florence, x. 88; on interest, xi. 209; use of the word "scrannelpipedest," 347
Russell (A.) Akbar's likeness, x. 215. Alphonso: Haakon, x. 234. Arabic numerals, xi. 154. Arabic vowels: their transliteration, x. 285. Arkwright (Mrs.) and 'Pirate's Farewell,' ii. 448. Authors of quotations, ix. 128; x. 129. Barrar, its meaning, x. 358. Borrowing Days, xi. 507. Brass as a surname, viii. 350; x. 74. Bright's 'Travels through Lower Hungary,' viii. 170. Bruce and Fleming, viii. 310. Children's games in Orkney, xi. 445. Clouds, their formation, ix. 167. Comloquoy surname, x. 187. Counting bringing ill-luck, x. 137. Counting-out rimes in Orkney, xi. 446. Curious House, Greenwich, x. 469; xi. 111. Early cleaning and snow, ix. 210. Elder-bush folk-lore, viii. 475. Field-glasses in 1650, x. 73. Fleming (Malcolm) and the king, xi. 70. French words in Scotch, x. 133. Garioch, its pronunciation, x. 298. Gibbon: paragraphs ending with "of," xi. 46. "Go the way of all flesh," ix. 68. Groatie Buckie, iv. 530. Guide: its derivation, ix. 171. Guild (W.), xi. 470. Hail, or Hâyil, in Arabia, viii. 169; ix. 58. Holmes (O. W.) on citizenship, vii. 475. House, oldest inhabited, in Scotland, x. 268. Hungarian grammar, ix. 489. Insect names in Scotland, xii. 245. Irish girl and Barbary pirates, viii. 13. Kairwan, its meaning, x. 368. Lion and the unicorn, x. 294. Mohammedan and Christian chronology, xi. 107. November 5th: Guy Fawkes, x. 434. Omar Khayyam bibliography, xi. 54. Orcadian surnames, xi. 505. Orkney folk-lore, xii. 483. Orkney Hogmanay Song, xi. 5. Paulitian language, x. 157. Peroun, ix. 53. Pie: tart, viii. 494. Place-names: their etymology, xi. 454. Racial problem of Europe, viii. 394. Rogers on a Highland fortress, ix. 108. Rome, ancient, its population, xi. 273. Scotch song: night courtship, viii. 188. Seafaring bottles, ix. 285. Secret languages, ix. 134. 'Sir Randall,' ix. 492. Skylarks in Orkney, x. 229. Spanish works in Borrow, x. 150. Swank, its meaning, x. 192. "The" prefixed to place-names, xii. 68. Tongue, slip of, a bad omen, xii. 89. Tyric family, ix. 65. Waverley Novels, their glossaries, xi. 89. "Wife Bazaar," x. 118. Yellowhammer superstitions, xi. 386
Russell (F. A.) on baal-fires, x. 315. Bidding prayer, vii. 70. Butcher Hall Street, ii. 117. 'Childe Harold,' viii. 495. Chrisom, baptismal robe, ix. 312. Coliseums old and new, iii. 189. Dickens on half-baptized, x. 256. Eel-pie shop, xii. 232. Johnson's uncle hanged, xi. 495. Keble's 'Christian Year,' viii. 92. London and Birmingham railway, viii. 234. London statues and memorials, x. 213. Magnificat, vi. 411. Nafedave, its meaning, xii. 296. "Old ewe dressed lamb fashion," xii. 237. "Phil Elia," iii. 36. Pie: tart, viii. 178. St. George, ii. 512. "Saracen's Head," Snow Hill, xii. 131, 195. "Set up my (his) rest," vii. 54. Shadow-catcher=photographer, vii. 158. Smoking and blind men, ix. 376. Strawberry Hill Catalogue, vii. 517. Tyburn Tree and Marble Arch, ix. 405

Russell (G. W. E.) on beating the bounds, xi. 497. Campbell, x. 338. Dish of tea, xii. 377. Farmers of Aylesbury, xi. 453. Handwriting, changes in, x. 338. "Though lost to sight," xii. 288. Vanneck (Mrs. and Miss), xii. 456. Waterloo: Charlotte, x. 338
Russell (Lady) on 'Bathilda,' iv. 93. Berenice, wife of Ptolemy III., iv. 126. Blandina, v. 450. "Blow the cobwebs away," xi. 253. Brudenell: Boughton, iv. 193. Bullim: its locality, vi. 113. Bury (Lady Charlotte S. M.), ix. 273. Camelford (Lord), his duel, v. 162. Chapel Royal, Savoy, vii. 493. Christina, Queen of Sweden, vi. 12. Churchwardens' accounts, v. 410. Cromwell (Major Richard), v. 154. Dog-names, ii. 150, 233. "Every man has his price," vii. 471. "Franche leal et oie," vi. 251. Funeral invitations in Scotland, vi. 54. Hewson (Sir John), vi. 292. Jenkyn, Little John, &c., v. 155. Jiggery-pokery, iv. 232. Johnson's poems, vi. 155. Laconic letters, v. 153. L'Espec (Sir Walter), ii. 287. Man of noses, iv. 197. Margaret of Austria, vi. 248. Miniver, vi. 313. Olvarius's 'History,' v. 493. Pictures of 'Julius Cæsar' and 'Romeo and Juliet,' iv. 234. Pit, for cockpit, v. 437. Pitt (Col.), 1711, iv. 206, 375. "Plus je connais les hommes," x. 273. Prisons in Paris during the Revolution, iv. 394. "Property has its duties," ix. 414. Raleigh's 'Historie of the World,' iii. 194, 317. St. Thomas Aquinas: his ancestry, v. 377. Santorin and St. Irene, v. 510. Tencin (Madame du), i. 427. Thinking horse, ii. 281. Throgmorton: Penistone: Heveningham, vi. 233. Troutbeck (John), vi. 314. Waterloo campaign, v. 152. Wolfe (General), his death, xii. 308. Woman with masculine name, ix. 457
Russell (Lady Elizabeth), her monument, 1601, ix. 325
Russell (Lord), letters describing Western Rebellion, i. 46
Russell (Rebecca) = William Dyer, v. 209; vi. 115
Russell (Rita) on Atlas and Pleione: the daisy, iv. 387
Russell (Thomas), overseer of Shakespeare's will, and Richard Stanley, vi. 70
Russell (Sir W. H.), his parentage, vii. 465
Russell = Howe, x. 269
Russia, its royal house and Harold II., iv. 188, 276; Gordon surname in, v. 469; vi. 34; christening the dead in, viii. 405
Russia, Southern, statues in, v. 349
Russian Baltic fleet blunder, ii. 425
Russian Christian martyr, first, viii. 6, 93
Russian Church, W. V. Richardson admitted into, iii. 327, 376
Russian folk-lore in Japanese war, i. 347
Russian grammar, first printed at Oxford, viii. 85
Russian language, its divergence from Cech, iii. 202; its affinity with Slovenish, vii. 381, 436
Russian life, tale of, iv. 428
Russian men-of-war, their names, i. 385
Russian names, their meaning, iii. 266, 317, 465; their pronunciation, xi. 186, 235
Russian navy, Scotchmen in, i. 349, 433, 492; ii. 173
Russian painting initialled "J. R. M., 1849," viii. 190
Russian prediction, i. 445
Russians and Japanese, language of official and private communications, iii. 347, 417
Ruston-Harrison (C. W.) on John Sewell, xi. 290
Rutherfurd (Capt.) at Trafalgar, xi. 10, 73, 454; xii. 76
Ruthwell Cross, Dumfrieshire, x. 168, 217
Rutland, origin of the name, xi. 170, 294
Rutland (Duke of), 1818–1906, his ancestor Lord Robert Manners, vi. 145, 217
Rutland (John or Caspar?), his 'Loci Communes,' ii. 189
Rutlandshire, tale of, i. 505
Rutledge family of Charlestown, South Carolina, vii. 490; viii. 74
Rutt (T.) on Devonshire funeral customs, v. 48
Rutton (W. L.) on Sir John Barnard, vii. 90, 194. "Breaking the flag," vi. 69. Burial-ground of St. George's, Hanover Square, x. 57. Butler (James), Duke of Ormond, iv. 536. 'Clifford Priory,' vi. 169. Constables of the Tower, ix. 61, 161, 243, 490; x. 118, 277. Cowhouse Manor, Middlesex, xii. 168. Cromwell (Major Richard), v. 113. Dabrichecourt, ix. 332. Fig trees in London, xii. 396. Gibbets, iv. 229. Hair-powdering closets, iv. 349; v. 135. Hyde Park and Kensington Gardens, x. 41, 142. Kingsway and Aldwych, iv. 361, 451. London improvement, v. 1, 43. Mellon (Mrs. Alfred), formerly Miss Woolgar, xii. 266. Musk melons, xi. 324. Neyte, Eybury, and Hyde, x. 321, 461; xi. 22. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vi. 116. Portman family, v. 150, 178, 272. Portman family at Kew, v. 383. Rose of Jericho, v. 430, 515. Spelling changes, vi. 403; vii. 51. Teoburnan = Tyburn, x. 329. Tyburn, The, xi. 130, 333
Ruvigny (Marquis de) on arms in Congregational Chapel at Chertsey, vii. 269. Balfour (Right Hon. A. J.), vi. 91. Bourke (General), ix. 52. Camelford (Lord), his duel, v. 162. Chertsey monumental inscriptions, vii. 43, 148, 203, 364, 504. Clarke (Rev. E. Daniel), xii. 328. Cromwell's House of Lords, vi. 257. De Garencières, vi. 418. De Harold (Edmund, Baron), xii. 452. De Raet Baronetcy, xii. 446. Etty (William), v. 88. Grant (Baron), xii. 328. Harold II. and royal houses of England, Denmark, and Russia, iv. 276. Iceland (Governors of), xii. 458. Isabel (Plantagenet), Countess of Essex and Eu, vi. 407, 508; vii. 147. Italian genealogy, xi. 14. Johnson (Lady Arbella), vii. 38. Johnson (Isaac), of Massachusetts, iv. 314. La Fayette (Marquise de), vii. 11. Law of Lauriston, x. 434. Lismore (Lord), vi. 516. Lusignan (Geoffrey de), vi. 74. Mahony family, viii. 294. May family, ix. 70. Maynards of Curriglas, vi. 471. Murat's widow: Empress Marie Louise, xi. 214. Nonjurors: Rev. Benjamin Way, viii. 277. Northumberland (seventh Earl of), xi. 188. Perrin (Victor Claude), Duke of Belluno, vi. 497. Plantagenets, their descendants, iv. 528. Romanoff and Stuart pedigree, iv. 295. Saltonstall of Rogerthorpe, v. 88. Swedish royal family, iv. 293. Titles, princely, in Germany, vi. 255. Wardlaw family, viii. 262, 344
Rybot (F. O.) on 'Journal of Auctions and Sales,' ix. 449
Ryder = Blin, i. 428
Ryder family, iv. 489
Ryland (William Wynne), artist, his execution, 1783, ix. 294; xii. 383
Ryme Intrinseca, Dorset place-name, iv. 89, 536
Ryton-on-Tyne, brass at, ix. 389

S

S, its effect in poetry, iv. 262; in possessive case, viii. 107
S, final, in French, its pronunciation, iv. 189, 275
S, long, its origin, ii. 301; in handwriting, x. 269, 338
S, long and short, viii. 205, 258, 372
S or SS, use of the badge, xii. 348, 418
S. on Mrs. Browning and Sappho, xii. 490. Dryden's 'Tribe of Levi,' xi. 229. Flesh and shamble meats, ii. 54. Gibbon's MS. of 'The Decline and Fall,' vi. 510. Meswinde the Fair, ix. 51. Mummies for colours, ii. 188. Nutting, iv. 396. Poems attributed to Dryden, xi. 169. Slade (Sir Cuthbert), xi. 508. Stephenson (Governor), of Bengal, ii. 348. Translations of Domesday, iii. 233. Washington's Order of Cincinnatus, xii. 328. Young (Edward), x. 490
S. (A.) on 'Anecdotes of Polite Literature,' vi. 201. Arms on Sarpi's 'Council of Trent,' i. 408. Carpenter's 'Geography Delineated,' i. 22, 104. Cervantes and Burns, ii. 465. Early English literature, v. 164. Falconer (Capt.), his 'Voyages,' ii. 185. Fonseca's 'Devout Contemplations,' v. 101, 196. Gotham in Derbyshire, viii. 8. Hanson (J.), ii. 209. Lawrence (Sir J.), his 'Empire of the Nairs,' iii. 463. Library of the seventeenth century, iv. 222. 'Living Librarie,' by Philip Camerarius, iv. 425. 'Martine Mar-Sixtus,' and R. Greene, ii. 483. Sarpi (Father Paul) in early English literature, iii. 44, 84, 144. Spinola's whale, v. 173. Symonds (William), 'Pisgah Evangelica,' v. 384. Tany (Thomas), ii. 208. Tomlins (T. E.), vi. 228. Tuvill or Tutevil (Daniel), v. 461. Twelve surname, xii. 257. Weather on 25 January, i. 65.
S—n (A.) on black ewe in the 'Iliad,' v. 328
S—r (A.) on Italian lines in Shelley, ii. 268. Raleigh, vi. 108
S. (A. B.) on Samuel Shelley, i. 227
S. (A. C.) on unmarried lady's coat of arms, iii. 348
S. (A. E.) on Anthony Merry, statesman, x. 228. Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, vi. 488. Marylebone, xi. 270. Milton portrait, iii. 127
S. (A. F.) on Molly Lepel's descent, iii. 127
S. (A. G.) on dole cupboards, vi. 429
S. (A. M.) on Bristol Pottery plate and shoe, ix. 408
S. (A. R.) on Herbert Spencer and children, i. 465
S. (A. S. N.) on "What you but see," ix. 217
S. (A. W.) on Scottish proverb, ix. 35
S. (C.) on book collectors, i. 148. Book-plate motto, iv. 109. "Futura præteritis," iii. 227. Heraldic mottoes, iii. 49. Riddles, ix. 330
S. (C. C.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 471
S. (C. L.) on Queen Anne's last years, ii. 508. Tideswell and Tideslow, ii. 36. Whitman (Walt), on Alamo, xii. 91
S. (C. R.) on William Collins, the poet, vi. 208
S. (C. V. H.) on "Badger's Bush" Inn, vii. 209. Betty, a hedge-sparrow, viii. 57. Sharpe (Lancelot), vii. 424. Stones of London, vii. 513
S. (C. W.) on authors of quotations, viii. 251. Braddon (Paul), topographical artist, vi. 28. 'Collection of Thoughts,' 1707, vii. 88. Duelling, iii. 49. Dunstable, xi. 9. 'Fruits of Endowments,' vii. 308, 357. 'Millennial Star,' xi. 154. 'Road Scrapings,' ii. 69
S. (E.) on Ariel, v. 249. Enigma by Fox (C. J.), iv. 530
S. (E. D.) on Shakespeare's Sonnet CXLVI., i. 204
S. (E. I.) on cloak in wooing, vi. 150
S. (E. S.) on hanging alive in chains, xi. 472. Pole (Margaret), Countess of Salisbury, xi. 429. Townshend (Ethelreda, Viscountess), xi. 429
S. (E. S. G.), author of 'The King's Seal,' v. 149
S. (F.) on Hertfordshire Lord Lieutenants, vi. 109. Napoleonic conspiracy in England, i. 328
S. (F. E.) on Jessamy Bride, i. 310
S. (F. G.) on engravings, i. 369. Pictures inspired by music, iv. 91
S. (F. H.) on Admiral John Bazely, ix. 218. Girdlestone, xii. 137. Hursley parish registers, xii. 223. Hursley vicars, xii. 188. Mayo of Poulshot, Wilts, ix. 110. Merdon Manor Hursley: J. White, xii. 148. Nelson memorial rings, iv. 421. Nelson relic in Corsica, v. 89. Nonconformist burial-grounds, x. 237. St. Johns of Farley Chamberlayne, vi. 151. Semaphore signalling, xi. 272. Steele (Anne), the hymn-writer, xi. 249
S. (F. L.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 328. Gambler detected, viii. 189. Lismore (Lord), vi. 516. Rome: verses by Wiseman, vi. 408
S. (F. S.) on Tintagel, x. 195
S. (G.) on authors of quotations, ix. 488. Bacon (Anthony) at the Court of Navarre, vi. 476. Lucy (Sir Thomas), vii. 449. Pont (Timothy), ii. 324. 'Promos and Cassandra,' vi. 518.
S. (G. A.) on Carlo Goldoni's bicentenary, vii. 127
S—n (G. A.) on Canova in England, iv. 448; his works in England, v. 89
S. (G. D.) on Castle Rising, ix. 70. "Parsley Peel," viii. 508
S. (G. H.) on Speakers of the House of Commons, x. 489. "Star and Crown," Goudhurst, x. 469. Wild (J. R.), artist, x. 447
S. (G. S. C.) on bears and boars in Britain, ii. 248. St. George, vii. 375, 513
S. (G. W.) on Hutton Hall, vi. 431. Inverness bibliography, xii. 318
S. (G. W. P.) on Leslie Stephen's 'English Literature and Society,' i. 288
S. (H.) on authors of quotations, viii. 169. Barron (C.), 19, Pall Mall, x. 69. Death-bed of the Blessed Virgin, xii. 329. Delescot, ix. 349. 'D.N.B.,' ix. 372. French words in Scotch, ix. 450. Goose with one leg, xi. 388. Mediterranean, x. 456. Santa Fé, vi. 310. "Warren, perfumer," ix. 386
S—e (H.) on fire engines, xi. 57
S—r (H.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 217
S. (H. C.) on Josephus Struthius, ii. 108
S. (H. H.) on flint and steel, vii. 418. Indian names, xi. 251. Languages in Burma, vii. 166. 'Leicester's Ghost,' v. 388
S. (H. K. St. J.) on "A shoulder of mutton," iii. 455. Athenæus, xi. 72. Authors of quotations wanted, ii. 158, 188; iv. 38, 197; v. 295; vi. 37, 173; vii. 254, 274; viii. 374; xi. 495. Bacon's apophthegms, vii. 328. Bells mentioned by Hood, vii. 294. Blood used in building, iii. 373. Bookseller's motto, v. 418. Browning's "thunder-free," ii. 73. Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' iii. 203. Christian names, i. 171. Classic and translator, ii. 71. Cry of Macaria, vii. 251. Detached belfries, iv. 290. Dickens queries, i. 228, 298. Dog-names, ii. 232. Earthquakes in fiction, v. 492. Eel folk-lore, ii. 149. Epigram on a rose, iv. 18.

'Forte Frigate,' iii. 128. Goat's blood and diamonds, viii. 456. Lafontaine's milkmaid, vi. 52. Lealand in W. Morris, vi. 66. Literary allusions, vi. 29. Macaulay on competitive examinations, viii. 237. Macaulay on the Thames, v. 489; vi. 93. Milton's 'L'Allegro,' vi. 386. Musical composers as pianists, vii. 236. Nelson in fiction, iii. 294. Paramoudra, vii. 209. Plato and Sidney, i. 207. Poem by Fielding, v. 445. "Poeta nascitur non fit," iv. 35. "Pop goes the weasel," iii. 491. Pour, v. 329. Scott's 'Count Robert of Paris,' viii. 289. Seventeenth-century quotations, x. 270. Shakespeariana, i. 424; vii. 144. Snakes generated out of human brains, xi. 506. Spenser's 'Epithalamion,' iii. 246, 412. 'Sussex Drinking-Song,' v. 508. Swinburne (A. C.), quotation, i. 198; on Irish Nationalists, xii. 472. Tintagel, x. 194. Tripos verses, iv. 292

S. (H. P.) on men of family as parish clerks, viii. 517. "Totum sume, fluit," iv. 350

S. (H. T.) on Babington Conspiracy, v. 190. Prisoners' clothes as perquisites, iii. 472

S. (I. M.) on flying across Lake of Perugia, xii. 476

S. (J.) on "Castle Inn," Birmingham, xii. 168. Gray's 'Elegy' and ploughing customs, xii. 390. Johnson (Dr.), his seals, vi. 288; his franks, vii. 249. 'Paisley Annual Miscellany,' ii. 8. Repington (Mr.) and Johnson, x. 390. Salt-cellars with raised lobster, xi. 310

S. (J. A.) on "I expect to pass through," i. 247

S. (J. B.) on index of place-names, ix. 47, 235

S. (J. C.) on parody of Burns, ii. 488. Verse on a cook, iii. 89.

S. (J. H.) on Chamberlain of Skipton, ix. 171

S. (J. M.) on Garibaldi's remains, xii. 328

S. (J. S.) on Berlioz, iii. 365. Bexfield (W. R.), iv. 315. Death of Nelson, iv. 490. Hook (John), of Norwich, v. 473. Ode on Purcell's death, ii. 261

S. (K.) on "up," vi. 253

S. (L.) on broom-plant as workmen's badge, vii. 466. "Lost tribe" = the Scotch, x. 9. 'Penrose's Journal': turtle-riding, vii. 277

S. (L. C.) on Brittany idolatrous folk-lore, viii. 409. Cornish chough and witches, viii. 388. Telling the bees, ix. 434

S. (L. P.) on Bacon or Usher? iii. 234. 'Reliquiæ Wottonianæ,' ii. 326; v. 27. Wotton (Sir Henry), ii. 508

S. (L. R. M.) on blood used in building, iii. 373. Place, v. 371

S. (M. E.) on Samuel Whitchurch, poet, v. 31

S. (M. L.) on Horse Hill, x. 489

S. (M. S.) on Brandenburgh House sale, ix. 277

S. (N. S.) on Chaplain to the Edinburgh Garrison, i. 145. Commission, i. 88. Japanese New Year's Day, i. 25. Jews and printing, ii. 184. "O come, all ye faithful," i. 10

S. (P. A.) on musical composers as pianists, vii. 34

S. (P. C.) on party colours, v. 65

S. (P. W.) on rapids: water-break, viii. 189

S. (R.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 35. 'Experiences of a Gaol Chaplain,' ii. 267. Inscription on statue of James II., i. 67. Lassa: travellers' account, ii. 29. "Raisins of the Cure," ix. 375. Scivroogh, vii. 470. Three volumes v. one volume, ii. 427

S. (R. B.) on mite, a coin, viii. 138. Napoleon's carriage, vii. 393

S. (R. F.-J.) on oldest public school, i. 215

S. (R. R.) on Richard II., his arms, vii. 188. "Tymbers of ermine," i. 492

S. (S.) on authors of quotations, ix. 328. King: Joachin Cardoza, v. 108. Peacock on church bells, viii. 208. St. Hubert and canine madness, vi. 410

S. (S. C. K.) on smoking and blind men, ix. 355

S. (S. H.) on Devil's Island, viii. 108, 175. Stevenson and the housemaid, xi. 449. "Vin gris," ix. 330

S. (S. P. E.) on cardinals and crimson robes, i. 157. Cross sign: hot cross buns, ix. 436

S. (S. T.) on Oxford University Volunteers, v. 108

S. (T.) on Capt. Cook's vessels, ix. 350. Thames steamboats, ix. 408

S. (T. X.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 129. Woollen goods from France, x. 149

S. (W.) on 'Abridgement of Calvin's Institution,' xi. 488. Add: adder, iv. 456. Authors of quotations wanted, vii. 453. Bass Rock music, i. 374, 437; ii. 74. "Bawms March," vii. 230. Blacklock (Thomas), ii. 228. British Army in 1763, xii. 517. Broken on the wheel, vii. 293. Button-man, vi. 405. Casting lots, i. 366. Closets in Edinburgh buildings, ii. 154. Coachman's epitaph, ii. 96. 'Complete Drill Serjeant,' iv. 530. Corunna: bearer of the news, xi. 275. Creeling the bridegroom, vii. 296. Curry (Capt.), v. 271. 'D.N.B. Epitome,' x. 284. Drum-major: John Bibie, vii. 168. Duelling in England, ii. 435; iii. 94. "Ecce Tiberim!" vi. 173. English officials under foreign Governments, iii. 214. Epitaphiana, ii. 475. Erskine (Charles, Cardinal), x. 377. Fleet Street, No. 53, iv. 94. "Fortune favours fools," ii. 491. French words in Scotch, ix. 450. Funeral: burial, viii. 73. Gainsborough, architect, c. 1300, xii. 155. Garden (Alexander), M.D., i. 417. Gray's 'Elegy' in Russian, v. 306. Greig (Admiral Sir Samuel), i. 492. Grenadier Guards, i. 31. 'Grenadier's Exercise of the Grenado,' i. 412. Guydickens (Melchior), v. 93. Hazel or hessle, the word, vi. 296. Highlanders barbadosed, viii. 135. Holyrood font, iii. 110. Howe (Col.), viii. 158. Immurement alive of religious, i. 217. Inniskilling: Enniskilling, vii. 269. Inverness bibliography, xii. 398. Irish pedigrees, viii. 29. Kant's descent, iii. 157. "Kingsley's Stand," vii. 158. Lamb in place-names, iii. 294. Leche family, i. 293. Martello towers, i. 356, 477. Mary, Queen of Scots, i. 36. Massucci (Agostino), vi. 344. Matross: topass, vii. 476. 'Memoirs of a Stomach,' i. 171. Mess dress: sergeants' sashes, i. 277. Military discipline, v. 12. Military executions, iii. 304. "Mony a pickle maks a mickle," vii. 113. Moro, Fort, its storming, i. 514; ii. 175, 313, 375. Neck and heels, iv. 465. Nightcaps, i. 114. "Old Highlander," vii. 137. Papers, i. 53; ii. 532. Parade-rest, i. 345. Parr (Governor), of Nova Scotia, vi. 255. Pennecuik (Alexander), Gent., i. 513. Place, v. 475. "Port arms," ix. 66. Propale, ii. 369. Public Office = Police Office, vii. 92. Ramsay (David), iv. 68. Reduce, ii. 266. Scotch Communion tokens, iv. 430. Scots Greys, and grey horses, vii. 93; their history, x. 454. Scottish Naval and Military Academy, iii. 209; iv. 212. Scottish proverb, viii. 470. "Send" of the sea, i. 517. Sobieski family, ix. 318. Stob, ii. 495. Strode's regiment, vi. 112. Symson (William), iii. 109. Thiggyng: fulcenale: warelondes, viii. 296. Thompson (Mr.) of the 6th Dragoons, v. 316. Tiffin, ii. 206. Trooping of the colours, ii. 116.

Tulliedeph (Principal), ii. 207. Turing: Bannerman, iii. 316. Twins, iii. 357. Violante (Madame) in Edinburgh, iii. 472. Wager, its wreck, i. 201, 230; iii. 417. Walking Holyrood Marches, ix. 426. West Indian military records, vii. 197. West's picture of Wolfe's death, vi. 154. Wolfe (General), his death, xii. 357. Woman with masculine name, ix. 457
S—r (W.) on authors of quotations wanted, xi. 14. "Not all who seem to fail," i. 8
S. (W. E.) on white turbary, i. 310
S. (W. H.) on surnames ending in -nell, xi. 8
S. (W. M.) on French Testament, viii. 108
S. (W. P. D.) on Queen Anne's fifty churches, ix. 429. Bandy Leg Walk, xi. 35. Bletchingly Place, x. 9. Clergy, inferior, their appellations, ix. 454. Crosland (Sir Jordan), ix. 488. 'Letters left at the Pastry-Cook's,' x. 476. 'Literary Companion,' ix. 438. Munro of Novar, xii. 74. Newman (R.), engraver, xii. 9
S. in A. on German translation, viii. 509
S.-B. (R.) on Sir T. Malory, vii. 88
S.P.Q.R., modern use of the letters, vi. 467; vii. 57
Sabariticke, use of the word, 1614, ix. 488; x. 33, 53, 134
Sabbath changed at the Exodus, viii. 490; ix. 14
Sabine (John Richard Churchill), his book-plate, iii. 167
Sacheverell and Dr. Johnson, ix. 303
Sack, its ingredients, iii. 369, 434
Sacræ Paginæ Professor, theologian's title, iv. 188, 273, 351; v. 231
Sacrifices, human, at parish boundaries and at springs, iii. 448, 498
Sacrilege and privilege, use of the words, iii. 268
Sadi on Constantius Chlorus and St. Maurice, viii. 330. Heraldic, iv. 508; v. 190. Roll of Carlaverock, iv. 529. Simon family, viii. 510
Sadler (M. T.) on prescriptions, i. 453
Sadler's Wells play and Wordsworth, i. 7, 70, 96, 136; iii. 352
Saffron Walden, corporation accounts, xii. 41
Saffron Walden Abbey, arms of, and Launde Priory, xii. 249
Sage (Edward John), his death, iv. 480, 540; his library, v. 219
Saghalien, pronunciation of the word, iv. 185
Sailor folk-lore: drowning sailor and glass, xii. 310; Orkney, 483
Sailors' chanties, earliest references, iii. 49
Sainsbury (John), collection dispersed, ix. 449, 494, 517
Saint and the niche, proverb concerning, xii. 327
Saint and Melampus, allusion to, x. 68
Saint and thistle, emblem, xi. 169, 258
Saint as a prefix, ii. 87, 192
St. Agnes, Haddington, its locality, i. 67
St. Agnes' Eve, the legend, iv. 449; old custom on, vii. 311
St. Albans, font removed from Holyrood, iii. 30, 109
St. Alban's Grammar School, 'Lingua' and 'Jealous Lovers' at, ii. 126
St. Alban's School, London, 1640, xi. 228
Saint-Amand (I. de) and Duchesse d'Angoulême, viii. 388
St. Amelia, Queen of Hungary, xi. 308
St. Andrew, his head brought to Rome, x. 91, 135, 155
St. Andrew's, Antwerp, medallion of Mary, Queen of Scots, in, vi. 52
St. Andrew's, Holborn, dole cupboards at, vii. 16, 137
St. Andrew's cross and arms of see of Rochester, viii. 507; ix. 32, 114; x. 91, 135, 155
St. Andrew's Day and the Sassenach, xii. 426
St. Andrews University, its arms, ix. 465
SS. Anne and Agnes, churchwardens' accounts, v. 369, 410; curious parish document, vii. 248; parish records, viii. 48, 269
SS. Anne and Agnes and St. John Zachary, parishes of, iv. 288
St. Anthony of Padua, his cult, iii. 8
St. Anthony of Vienne, xi. 47, 96, 152, 233, 332
St. Anthony's bread, the term, viii. 230, 277, 315
St. Anthony's fire, ix. 167
St. Apollonia, patron saint of the teeth, x. 121
St. Asaph, Bishops of, xi. 147, 435; Deans of, xii. 367
St. Augustine, chair of, i. 369, 472; quotation from, xii. 209
St. Austin's Church and Archbishop Whitgift's brother, ix. 108
St. Aylott, his identity, iii. 247, 315
St. Barbara, her emblems, x. 308, 373; xii. 168, 216, 258
St. Barbara, Guild of, its history, vi. 269
St. Bartholomew, Massacre of, in Paris, vii. 389
St. Bartholomew, patron of threshers, iv. 73; and the Benedictines and Otford, xii. 248, 310, 418
St. Bartholomew's Priory, Smithfield, ordination of W. Tyndale at, iii. 428, 494; engravings of, viii. 427; its history, ix. 18
St. Bees' Head, Cumberland, "Tomline" near, i. 368
St. Benet Fink, baptism of Cardinal Newman at, viii. 10
St. Bennet's Church, Tarleton, and the sign of "The Tabor," iii. 7, 55, 73
St. Bernard dogs in England, xii. 388, 478
St. Blandina, martyr virgin, v. 409, 450, 517
St. Botolph and the Devil, iv. 328, 435
St. Brelade, his biography, iv. 188
St. Brice, St. Devereux, and St. Dubricius, viii. 17, 216
St. Bridget's Bower, in Spenser, i. 27, 70, 137
St. Catherine, hermitage at Harrow, iii. 467
St. Chad, his identity, iv. 90
St. Chad's Well, Battle Bridge, viii. 46
St. Charles Borromeo, his portraits, vi. 68, 118
'St. Christian,' miracle play, c. 1505, xi. 230
St. Christopher, statue at Braine-le-Comte, viii. 433
St. Clare (H. D'Alton) on V. De Vos, xii. 238; Dobb Park Castle, ix. 176. Hamilton Place, Hyde Park, 94
St. Columba, Highland wells associated with, vi. 409, 455, 510
St. Coppin, in the Digby and Towneley plays, vii. 29
St. Cross Hospital, Winchester, wooden lectern, xii. 150
Saint Cyr (Marquis de Gouvion), last peer of France, i. 225
St. David, his cult, xi. 326; xii. 118
St. Devereux and St. Dubricius, vii. 327, 418; viii. 17, 216
St. Dials, church at Llantarnam, Monmouthshire, i. 72
St. Domingo, General Simcoe and, iv. 290
St. Dunstan at Glastonbury or Mayfield, i. 149, 216, 293
St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, its clocks, xii. 49, 278

St. Ebbald, monks of, at Eton, viii. 47, 111
St. Edith of Pollesworth, her biography, v. 510; vi. 29, 70, 91, 116, 513; vii. 35
St. Edith of Wilton, her biography, vi. 29, 70, 116
St. Edmund, hermitage of Harrow, iii. 467
St. Eloy or St. Loy at Tottenham, vi. 328, 417
St. Enurchus, error for Evortius, iv. 19
St. Evroult, Pays d'Ouche, its abbey, v. 390
St. Ewart on dogs in war, iv. 537. Pugging tooth, vi. 391
St. Expeditus, his decanonization, v. 107, 156, 216, 297
St. Faith, monumental inscription, vii. 57, 137
St. Fina of Gimignano, i. 349, 415
St. Florian in the Tyrol, vi. 249, 297
St. Foix (Comte de) on Sir Balthasar Gerbier: Zoffany's portrait of Mozart, iii. 487
St. Francis, Order of, and Dante, x. 303
St. Francis's moon in August, x. 189, 258, 478
St. Genius, actor-martyr, v. 449, 495
St. George, proverb on, ii. 168, 511; dedications in honour of, vii. 308, 375, 455, 513
St. George, Royal Society of, vi. 430, 495
'St. George,' Cornish Christmas play, v. 109, 155; mumming play in the Isle of Wight, vi. 481
St. George and the Dragon, old mumming play, vii. 30, 75
'St. George and the Robbers,' at Verona, v. 348
St. George's, Hanover Square, shot-marks on, viii. 387, 455; its burial-ground, x. 8, 57
St. George's Chapel Yard, Oxford Road, vi. 469; vii. 13, 135, 198; viii. 371
St. George's Day, 1715, demonstration on, xi. 324
St. Germain on James II.'s last words, xii. 210
St. Gilbert of Sempringham, legends of, iii. 489; iv. 94
St. Giles', Cripplegate, and Thomas Dyche, ix. 65; Jubilee memorial at, x. 491
St. Godwald, his identification, x. 268, 476
St. Gregory the Great, relics of, i. 106, 158
St. Heiric on Governors of Iceland, xii. 229
St. Helena, Napoleon at, i. 126; x. 162; reminiscences of Napoleon's voyage to, vi. 347
St. Helena medal, ii. 9, 95
St. Helen's Day: Rowan Tree Witch Day, xii. 209, 296
Saint-Hilaire, Poitiers, its history, x. 287
St. Hubert and canine madness, vi. 410
St. Ia, the cultus of, ix. 448; x. 235
St. Irene, virgin martyr, her biography, v. 468, 510; and Santorin, vi. 55
St. Ives, Cornwall, Parliamentary election at, 1820, viii. 46
St. Ives, Huntingdon, booksellers and printers, viii. 201
St. Ives, old wives of, nursery rime, xi. 269
St. James's Chapter, held March, 1843, iii. 428
St. John (Henry Paulett), R.N.=Anna James, vi. 48
St. John's, Westminster, and the Strand, x. 244; changes in 1908, xi. 201, 262
St. John the Baptist and Charing, Kent, vi. 151
St. John Baptist's Eve, its observance, ix. 481; x. 52, 353
St. John family of Farley Chamberlayne, vi. 151, 314
St. John Nepomuc, his martyrdom, v. 348, 411
St. John of Bridlington, canonized by Boniface IX., vii. 497
St. John Zachary, its history, iv. 288; early registers, vi. 69, 114, 215; parish records, viii. 10, 48, 73
St. Julian's Pater Noster, iii. 309, 393
St. Katharine's by the Tower of London, ii. 307
St. Kenelm's at Ware, print of, x. 129
St. Kilda colds, vii. 307
St. Kitts, its parish registers, iv. 327; vi. 76, 192
St. Lampierre, his lake, v. 489
St. Lawrence, Thanet, water-colour drawings, 1818, iii. 368
St. Leger (J.) on Sir S. Marshall, ix. 70
St. Leger family, vi. 406
St. Leonards, J. Burton and J. Birkett at, xii. 285
St. Librada, her identity, iv. 230, 395, 517
St. Loy or St. Eloy at Tottenham, vi. 328, 417
St. Luke's Day, ploughing on, iv. 305
St. Magnus, legend of, ix. 8
St. Magnus on Archbishop Sands, ix. 289
St. Margaret Moses, explanation of, i. 333
St. Margaret's, Westminster, churchyard improvements, i. 23, 62; and the Queen's Westminsters, 363; royal arms in, v. 294; and Buckingham, vii. 427; tombstones, viii. 275, 433; and the Strand, x. 244; changes in 1908, xi. 262; and Nicholas Spencer, xii. 147; east window, 269, 357, 453
St. Margaret's Hospital, or Green Coat School, Westminster, x. 129, 172
St. Mark and Judas, iii. 345
St. Mark's Day, procession on, xi. 324
St. Martha, representatives of, x. 108, 178
St. Martin Pomeroy and Roman pomœrium, x. 382, 450, 495
St. Martin's Street, library in, 1791, viii. 27
St. Mary Axe, derivation of the name, i. 89, 157, 253
St. Mary le Bow, Milton memorial in, x. 491
St. Mary Magdalene, her hair, viii. 210
St. Mary the Egyptian, her history, xi. 288, 390
St. Mary the Virgin, Aldermanbury, memorial at, x. 491
St. Mary's Abbey, York, ix. 388, 496; x. 17
St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, mediæval tablet, xi. 48, 356
St. Marylebone on Louis Merlin, xi. 369
St. Maurice and Constantius Chlorus, viii. 330
St. Mewbred, records of, i. 288, 377
St. Michael le Querne, its derivation, i. 89, 157, 253; xi. 265, 357
St. Michael's, Burleigh Street, its demolition, v. 181, 507
St. Michael's, Sutton Court, Chiswick, its history, xi. 146
St. Neots, Huntingdonshire, booksellers and printers, xii. 164
St. Nicholas Shambles, well at, iv. 348
St. Ninian's Church, "Candida Casa," ii. 68, 117, 137
St. Oswald, and the arms of Spain, vi. 8; his church at Zug: "Gescheibte Turm," vi. 488; vii. 11; honoured in Italy, viii. 371
St. Osyth dragon legend, x. 376
St. Pancras Borough Council, Latin motto, x. 369, 412
St. Patrick, lines on date of his birth, iii. 450, 497; at Orvieto, i. 48, 131, 174; ii. 118
St. Patrick, Friendly Brothers of, *ante* 1751, x. 308
St. Patrick's Day, "Paddies" on, in U.S., xi. 106
St. Paul, quotation from Epimenides, i. 405
St. Paulinus and the Swale, iv. 168, 254
St. Paul's Cathedral, crucifix at the north door of old, i. 165; monuments in, 417; its clock striking thirteen, iii. 229, 277, 310; and Burford stone, iii. 468; iv. 114; Prebend of Cantlers, or Kentish Town, iv. 410, 472; its foundation stone, v. 168, 213, 272; vi. 96;

Cardinal of, x. 85, 173, 235, 273; xi. 15; choristers, xi. 248; and Edward Strong and Capt. Nares, xii. 365
St. Paul's Churchyard, "Golden Angel" in, vii. 470; viii. 33, 216; its dimensions, c. 1500, 168
St. Paul's outside the Walls, Rome, Pope Linus in, v. 129
St. Paul's School, and 153 fish days, i. 290
St. Peter, and green figs, i. 148, 231
St. Peter ad Vincula in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, i. 218, 258
St. Peter in Chains, the feast, vi. 15, 72, 135
St. Peter-le-Poer Church, Old Broad Street, its sale, viii. 25
St. Peter Steintheked, in Lincoln, vi. 309, 375
St. Peter's, Cornhill, burial registers of, i. 287
St. Peter's at Rome, peculiar lighting, xi. 448; xii. 34
St. Peter's in Chepe, early registers, vi. 69, 114, 215
St. Petersburg or Petersburg, x. 306, 357, 458
St. Piran's Oratory, Cornwall, mistakes concerning, iii. 486
St. Pulchre, churches dedicated to, iii. 101, 172, 295
St. Richard, Bishop of Chichester, ii. 432
St. Saviour's, Southwark, Massinger and Fletcher buried in, vi. 248
St. Seine and river Seine, vii. 348, 453
St. Sepulchre, churches dedicated to, ii. 192; iii. 101, 172, 295
St. Sérapin of Sarof, his interment, i. 445
St. Sidwell, his history, xi. 290, 377
St. Sunday's Crag, Ulleswater, xi. 208, 275, 516
St. Swithin on Abstemius in Æsop, iv. 234. Actor v. preacher, xii. 246. Ainsty, ii. 25, 455; iii. 133, 335; vii. 96. All Fool's Day, iii. 333. "All the world and his wife," xii. 93, 177. Almansa, iv. 248. American notions, x. 150. "Angel" of an inn, x. 15. Animals, extraordinary contemporary, x. 398. Antequations, v. 24. Arnold's 'Church of Brou,' vi. 196. Arundel Castle legend, viii. 434. "As the farmer sows his seed," x. 217. Atlas and Pleione: the daisy, iv. 475. Authors of quotations, viii. 434; ix. 455. Baal-fires: bonfire, x. 391. "Back and side go bare," i. 125. Ball-games on festivals, v. 376. Banner or flag, v. 493; vii. 252. Baptistry font, Florence, x. 88. Barrar, i. 435. "Bat Bearaway," vii. 258. "Before one can say Jack Robinson," xi. 317. Beliard, Paris clockmaker, vii. 268. Beside, iv. 493. "Better an old man's darling," x. 375. Bible, old, ii. 108. Bidding prayer, vii. 32. Bill Stumps his mark, viii. 95. Billycock hat, ix. 93. "Biscuit's throw," xii. 326. Blackburn (Archbishop), ix. 36. Blandina, v. 450. "Blow the cobwebs away," xi. 253. Bohemian villages, ii. 173. Bonassus, ix. 451; xii. 353. Brazen bijou, i. 455. Brittany idolatrous folk-lore, ix. 17. Bunney, ii. 115. Cadey=a hat, x. 198. Camden on surnames: Musselwhite, i. 314. Camelian, viii. 306, 493; ix. 195, 417. Candlemas Day in Canada, v. 266. Cardinal of St. Paul's, x. 85, 273. Carlyle's 'French Revolution,' ix. 157. Carter of York, xi. 288. Catamaran, iv. 433. Censorship of plays, xi. 485. Ceremony at Ripon, iv. 358. Chancel (Ausone de), vi. 216. Charles I. in Spain, iii. 131, 236; his physical characteristics, vii. 211. Charles, Duke of Orleans, xii. 418. Cheese for ladies, xi. 229. Chemists' coloured bottles, v. 356. Chimney-stacks, iv. 233. Chine, stuffed, x. 78. Chrisom, baptismal robe, ix. 312. Chumleigh tradition, vi. 327. Cirencester Town Hall, ix. 392. 'Cloister and the Hearth,' iv. 313. Corn, damage to, i. 394. Cosas de España, i. 247; ii. 510; iii. 336. Cremitt money, x. 106. Cricket umpires' garb, ii. 126. Cross-legged knights, v. 314. Crucified thieves, xi. 394; xii. 33. Crucifix, one-armed, ii. 189; female, iv. 395, 517. Culture, curious, iv. 486. Cumberland dialect, iv. 294. Darwinian chain of argument, iv. 237. De Baïf, ix. 390. 'Death and the Sinner,' vi. 473. Delmer, v. 433. Devil and St. Botolph, iv. 435. Devon provincialisms, vi. 33. 'Diary of an Invalid,' vi. 73. Dickens, and the lamplighter's ladder, ix. 431; and valentine lines, xi. 257. Dickens: Shakespeare: woodbine, xii. 412. Dictionary of dialect synonyms, ii. 18. Direction post v. signpost, v. 496. Disease, new causes, xi. 345. Disgruntled, xi. 326. Dolls on race-courses, x. 453. Dorsetshire snake-lore, i. 253. Dunghill proverb, ix. 227. Drowse=devil, viii. 73. Eglia in Lincolnshire, ix. 12. Elder-bush folk-lore, viii. 211. Eliot (George) and Dickens, vii. 13. England in London, xii. 65. English cardinals' hats, ii. 96. English Channel, ii. 34. English in France, i. 253. English players in Germany, viii. 518. "Esprit de l'escalier," vii. 295. Etty (William), v. 137. Executioner's block, xii. 26. Fairy stone, vi. 405. Fall (George), artist, v. 273. Fame, v. 49. Fastolf (Sir John), iv. 214. Fenning (Eliza), her execution, xii. 138. Fielding's 'Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon,' vi. 115. Fiscal, i. 51. Fiteres=rags, viii. 32. Forwhy, its meaning, vii. 294. France and civilization, i. 448. Frieze, its pronunciation, vii. 316. Frog-cup Sunday, ix. 405. Gedney Church, Lincolnshire, x. 311. 'Genius by Counties,' iv. 287. George III.'s cleverness, iv. 148. 'God save the King' parodied, ii. 154. Grammar, nine parts of speech, i. 94. Grantham Cross, vi. 176. Grantham of Goltho family, v. 338. Guard aloft, x. 487. Hackney celebrities, viii. 158. Hair-powdering closets, v. 95. Hame-rein, x. 196. Hamlet as a Christian name, viii. 156. Hatching chickens with artificial heat, vii. 218. Hautville family, vi. 468. Heads together, i. 326. Heber (Bishop): "Only man is vile," xii. 206. "Hen and Chickens" sign, xii. 94. Henry V.'s corpse, xii. 8. Heraldic, v. 335. Her's, x. 12. "His end was peace," x. 517. Historical knowledge in 1906, vi. 366. Hoek van Holland, vii. 236. Hors d'œuvre, x. 255. Horse-pew: horse-block, iv. 132. Horse-racing in France, v. 167. Horseshoes for luck, iii. 91; viii. 210. Humorous stories, ii. 231. I.H.S., ii. 192. "I had three sisters beyond the sea," xii. 94. Irish ejaculatory prayers, i. 492. Irish folk-lore, iii. 204. Jesso, ii. 537. Jesuits at Mediolanum, x. 375. John (King) poisoned by a toad, iv. 256. Jowett and Whewell, ii. 353. Keble (J.), his death, ix. 497. Kempe (Archbishop), iv. 434. Klimius (Nicholas), iv. 108. Labyrinth at Pompeii, iv. 168. Lamb (C.): his Jewish extraction, vii. 213. Language and physiognomy, xii. 365. Leamington-on-Sea, x. 47. Leg growing after death, x. 506. Legends on English coins, vii. 237. "Let the dead bury their dead," ii. 77. Life-star folk-lore, vii. 257. Lincolnshire death folk-lore, v. 112. 'Lincolnshire

Family's Chequered History,' viii. 33. Literary allusions, viii. 512. Lumley family, xii. 53. Macaroons, ix. 286. "Malbrook s'en va-t-en guerre," ix. 158. Man on his own appearance, vi. 346. Marlborough wheels, vi. 386. Marriage in a shift, vi. 177. Mary, Queen of Scots: portrait, x. 368. Masburensis: its identity, xi. 413. May Light in pre-Reformation churches, vi. 274. Maypole at Huby, Yorkshire, viii. 127. Maze at Seville, ii. 508; iii. 76. Mazes, vi. 397. Meaux Abbey, vi. 354. Medals, "au pied de sanglier," i. 88. Mezzofanti (Cardinal), vii. 112. Midwife toad, ix. 129. Mince pie and plum pudding, ix. 95. Miniver, vi. 370. 'Missal, The,' iv. 34. Moke, a donkey, vii. 115. Monkeys stealing from a pedlar, x. 373; xi. 197. 'Monstrous Regimen of Women,' xi. 338. Moon-dog, weather sign, xii. 177. Moorish love charms, viii. 486. Motor index marks, ii. 468. Muffin martyr, xi. 7. Murray II. (John), x. 147. Music and muscle in China, viii. 445. Musical genius: is it hereditary? vii. 236. *N* pronounced *ng*, i. 292. Napoleon on England's precedence, ii. 226. Naseby Field, xii. 75. Newman (Cardinal), or another? iii. 147. Newton (Sir I.) and King's College, xii. 294. Nine men's morris, vi. 177. Nose Celestial, ix. 406. Number superstition, i. 457. Nuns as chaplains, xii. 95. Nym and humour, xi. 27. Olive tree, ix. 514. "One shoe off and one shoe on," xi. 477. "Only Fred," i. 346. Open-air pulpits, v. 55. "Our eleven days," ii. 128, 177. "Our Lady of the Snows," i. 311. Oxe-aye, vi. 234. Palindrome, iii. 310; iv. 35. Palm Sunday: Fig Sunday, ix. 374. Parkins (Dr.), i. 15. Parodies of Kipling, xii. 177. Passementerie, ix. 54. Pastoral astronomy, vii. 104. Peek-bo, ii. 153. Pelican myth, ii. 497. Pennefather, origin of the name, vi. 112. Petre epigram, xii. 411. Pig: swine: hog, v. 73. Pillion: flails, iii. 338. Pinchbeck family, iv. 77. Piper's Hole, ix. 334. Place-names: their etymology, xi. 398. Plate, its date, x. 298. "Plus je connais les hommes," xii. 292. Poonah painting, vii. 152, 232. Powwow, its meaning, vii. 497. Prayers about lambs and green fields, viii. 410. "Prone on the back," vi. 305. Public speaking in Shakespeare's day, ix. 38, 298. Purpose of a flaw, iv. 208, 472. Psychological moment, xi. 138. Quartering of arms, v. 275. "Raised Hamlet on them," xi. 137. Regimental marches, x. 377. Richard of Scotland, ii. 449. Ritual question, vi. 512. Roast pigs crying "Who 'll eat me?" xi. 296. Rue and Tuscan pawnbrokers, i. 148. Rutland: origin of the name, xi. 294. Sabbath changed at the Exodus, ix. 14. 'Sagacious Remarks,' vi. 367. St. Anthony of Vienne, xi. 96, 233. St. Barbara's feather, x. 373. St. Edith, vi. 70. St. Expeditus, v. 216. St. Genius, v. 495. St. George: George as a Christian name, vii. 455. St. Mark and Judas, iii. 345. St. Martha, x. 108. St. Mary the Egyptian, xi. 390. St. Patrick at Orvieto, i. 131. St. Paulinus and the Swale, iv. 254. Saint with five stars, v. 411. Saints' satisfaction, xii. 118. "Sal et saliva," i. 432. Salarino, Salanio, and Salerio, ix. 22, 236; x. 176. Santissimo Cristo of Burgos, vi. 309. Santorin and St. Irene, v. 510. Satan's autograph, iii. 416. Scott's 'Lochinvar,' xii. 336. Sea-urchin, vi. 116. Seine, river and saint, vii. 454. Shakespeare then and now, vi. 187. Shepherd's Bush, iv. 236. 'Sicilian's Tale,' ix. 373. Silk first mentioned in the Bible, viii. 276. "Silly Sixties," viii. 429. Sindbad the Sailor: monkeys and cocoanuts, vii. 395. Slipper, a surname, iv. 212. Snakes drinking milk, xi. 336. Southwold Church, iii. 453; iv. 158. Spain (King of), wedding custom, vii. 187. Spane, monastic dining-place, ix. 327. Spanish proverb on the orange, i. 251. Spellicans, ix. 15. Spelling changes, vi. 493. Sponges, xii. 438. Spring-heeled Jack, vii. 256. "Stafford blue," vi. 214. Statue discovered at Charing Cross, ii. 518. "Steer to the Nor'-Nor'-West," ii. 490; iii. 172. Stuart (Jane), ii. 208. Sturmy or Esturmy family, vii. 312. Suck-bottle: feeding-bottle, viii. 256. Swan-names, ii. 151. Synchronize: alternate, i. 47. Tadpole, vi. 77. Tailor in Dresden china, vii. 476. Talented, ii. 172. "That same," iv. 448. "The trout dart down," viii. 249. "These are the Britons," v. 77. Throat-cutting at public executions, x. 315. Tickling trout, i. 154; ii. 356. Towns unlucky for kings, vii. 212. Turnspit dogs, xii. 315. Unthank, place-name, x. 15. Vamphorn, v. 394. Veni, Creator, iv. 89, 332. Vescalion, iv. 73. "Vin gris," ix. 30, 330. 'Vortigern and Rowena,' xii. 508. Vowel-shortening, x. 111. "Wax and curnels," vii. 338. Weighing-machine wisdom, iii. 348. "What you but see when you haven't a gun," x. 38. Wheatear, its name, xii. 432. "When doctors differ," iv. 86. "When in doubt—don't," iv. 408. Whipping a peg-top, ix. 507. White cock *v.* the Devil, ix. 486. White Ensign, ix. 174. "Wife Bazaar," ix. 207; x. 276. Wilbraham and Tabraham, x. 477. Windmills in Sussex, vii. 413. Wisdom of the prudent: speed on railways, xi. 287. Women and pipes, xi. 328. Woodhens, payment by, vii. 276. "Words that burn," ii. 85. Wy in Hampshire, viii. 54. Wyberton, Lincs, vii. 117. *Y* or *i*, ii. 186. Yates family, vi. 374. Yeoman service, viii. 152. York, 1517 and 1540, iii. 473. Yorkshire dialect, iv. 170. Yorkshire hunting incident, xi. 8. Yorkshire memorial sacrifice, viii. 185. Yorkshire spelling, iv. 253

St. Theobald, venerated at West Harnham, vii. 341

St. Thomas à Becket, representation of his martyrdom, i. 388, 450; ii. 30, 195, 432

St. Thomas Aquinas, his ancestry, v. 269, 377

St. Thomas of Hereford, his biography, ii. 195, 273, 352, 432

St. Thomas Wohope, ii. 209, 275; iii. 295

St. Thomas's, Charterhouse, at auction, x. 347

St. Thomas's Church, Bream's Buildings, its history, viii. 26

St. Thomas's Day custom: Going a-gooding, iv. 527

Saint Ubes, corruption of Setubal, i. 333

St. Vaclay and "Good King Wenceslaus," vii. 426

St. Valéry-sur-Somme, cartulary of the abbey, iii. 168, 277

St. Walburga's oil, ii. 120

St. Welcome, bequests for light of, vi. 109

St. Wilfrid Fair at Ripon, iv. 249, 357

St. Wilgefortis, cult of, v. 205, 273

St. William of Sherrifield, his tomb, vi. 190, 374

St. Winifrid and the Old Pretender, vi. 127

Saint with five stars, v. 348, 411

Sainte-Beuve on Castor and Pollux, xi. 309, 392; xii. 15, 252

Sainthill (Mrs.) on Windle family, x. 28
Sainthill (Richard), antiquary, of Topsham, Devon, x. 228
Saintix (J.) on Jean Nicot, v. 448
Saints, English, canonized, iii. 25; vii. 497; ix. 331
Saints, female, with beards, iv. 230, 395, 517
Saints, imaginary or invented, i. 159, 333
Saints, patron, and their chapels, xi. 109
Saints' satisfaction explained, xii. 48, 118
"Sal et saliva" in folk-lore, ii. 55
Salad dressing, Sydney Smith's recipe for, x. 28, 74
Saladin and Aladdin, their pronunciation, iv. 534
Sale, conditions of earliest, iii. 153
Salep, salop, or saloop, drink, i. 97, 138, 233
Salford: Saltersford: Saltersgate, x. 222, 256, 274, 297, 337, 373, 438
Salingen (T. T. R.), officer in army of George III., v. 307
Salisbury (Earl of) and Quicks Wood, Clothall, c. 1780, x. 308
Salisbury (Marquess of), his arms, v. 228, 311
Salisbury (R. A. T., third Marquess of), his residence in Fitzroy Square, iii. 5
Salisbury Plain, Dickens on, vi. 466
Saliva in baptism, i. 368, 431, 514
Salkeld (John), bookseller, his death, ix. 500
Sallust, English translator, c. 1590, vii. 128
'Salmagundi' and the American Gotham, v. 288
Salmon (Principal D.) on Roger Ascham: schedule, iv. 216. Braxton (Carter), i. 405. Carmarthen families, xi. 153. Chancel (Ausone de), vi. 166. Church of Llantwit Major, x. 338. Conservative, as a political term, xi. 506. Harriet: Joseph Lancaster, iv. 29. Hazlitt (John), and Samuel Sharwood, iii. 468. "Narrow between the shoulders," viii. 349. Pena (Dr.), x. 365. "P.P., Clerk of the Parish," i. 137. "Raisins of the Cure," ix. 393. School slates, ii. 488. Temple College, Philadelphia, i. 297. Waterloo veteran, iv. 391. Whitchurch (Samuel), poet, iv. 429. Wilderspin (Samuel), i. 67; ii. 528
Salmon (Nathaniel), 1675–1742, antiquary, and Roman death duties, ix. 10; x. 489
Salmon (Thomas), 1648–1706, his biography, ix. 372
Salmon of knowledge, Celtic legend, i. 463
Salm-Salm succession, ii. 249
Salop, saloop, or salep, drink, i. 97, 130, 233
'Salopian Magazine,' translation of Jean Paul in, x. 161
Salt, in baptism, i. 368, 431, 514; ii. 55; in folk-lore, i. 514
Salt-cellars with raised lobsters in colours, xi. 310
Saltersford: Salford: Saltersgate. See *Salford*.
Saltfleetby, place-name, xi. 45
Saltonstall (Samuel), of Rogerthorpe, his descendants, v. 88
Saltworks and place-names, x. 337
"Salutation and Cat" Tavern and Coleridge, i. 61, 109; and Charles Lamb, vi. 106
"Salutation" Tavern, Billingsgate, its history, vii. 429, 510
Samaritan Society, London, its history, xii. 148, 197
Sambo, etymology of the word, v. 367
Samnitis, meaning of the word, xi. 187; xii. 133
Sampayo (B. C. de T.) on De Teixeira Sampayo, iii. 487
Samplers, verses on old, v. 245; in France, viii. 428, 497
Sampson (Bishop) of Lichfield, his parentage, x. 429; xi. 16, 117, 396
Sampson (D.) on Rebecca of 'Ivanhoe,' ii. 28
Sampson (J.) on Blake's 'Songs,' vi. 421, 511
Samson (L.) on lines used by Burne-Jones, viii. 449
Samuel (A.) on Kingsley quotation, iii. 88
Samuel (M. B.) on gat-toothed, vi. 347
Samuel's (E.) historical account of the British army, iii. 249
San Diego, origin of the name, iii. 131
San Sebastian, epitaphs at, iii. 361, 433; v. 385
Sanatorium at Midhurst, Sussex, v. 445
Sanchez (Francisco), his 'Minerva,' 1733, v. 518
Sancroft (Archbishop), his grave at Fressingfield, vi. 307
Sanctuary at Westminster, its extent, viii. 350
Sandæus (Maximilian) and Crashaw, x. 307
Sandell (E.) on battle of Bedr, ii. 409
Sanders (G.), portrait of Duke of Gordon, ix. 289
Sanders (J. M.), his 'Crystal Sphere,' ix. 448, 497, 518
Sanders (M. L.) on the King's Bodyguard, xi. 427
Sanderson (Henry), clockmaker in the Strand, iv. 148, 275
Sanderson (Robert), Bishop of Lincoln, his MS., i. 227
Sanderson (Rupert) on 'Goody Two-Shoes,' ii. 250
Sanderson dance or cushion dance, iv. 308, 358
Sanderson family, ii. 389
Sanderson family of Edmonton, iv. 189
Sanderson family of Great Bradley, Suffolk, xi. 68
Sanderson family of Wigton, Cumberland, iii. 348
Sandford (W.) on Farrell of Pavilion Theatre, iv. 414. Hastings (Warren), sale, vi. 335. Oprower, i. 227. Trudgen-stroke in swimming, iv. 332. Wardle, v. 229. Williams (Samuel), draughtsman, v. 109
Sandford manors, Shropshire, ii. 256
Sandgate, and J. M. W. Turner, v. 127; French camp at, in sixteenth century, vi. 208; viii. 218; military canal at, xii. 228
Sandown Castle, Kent, and Col. Hutchinson, 1664, viii. 190
Sands (Richard), equestrian, 1814–61, viii. 446; ix. 13
Sands or Sandys (Archbishop) of York, ix. 282, 357; x. 12
Sandwich, bank-note as, the story, xi. 447, 514
Sandwich, Procession door of church at, i. 468
Sandys (Lady Lucy Hamilton) and Nell Gwynn, iii. 67
Sanguine, heraldic term, ix. 55
Sanguis, derivation of the word, i. 462, 515; ii. 143
Sans Souci, treasures carried off by Bonaparte, vi. 341
Sant' Ambrogio (Dr. Diego) on Certosa, Pavia, i. 421
Santa Cruz, Tenerife, inscriptions at, i. 442
Santa Fé, American pronunciation, vi. 310, 353, 394, 452; vii. 17, 276
Santa Guglielma, Queen of Hungary, xi. 308
Santa Sabina, Rome, earliest representation of Crucifixion on, v. 248, 289
Santapee, Buiana term, its meaning, x. 264
Santorin and St. Irene, v. 468, 510; vi. 55
Sapper on regimental marches, x. 313
Sappho and E. B. Browning, xii. 490
Saracen's Head, its closing, xii. 65, 131, 195
Sarawak, place-name, its pronunciation, viii. 166
Sarcey (Francisque) on spelling, xii. 28
Sardana in Villon's 'Grand Testament,' vii. 509; viii. 55

Sardinian Chapel, Lincoln's Inn Fields, its effacement, v. 146; its closing, xii. 285
Saresa, bell inscriptions at, vi. 465
Sargeaunt (J.) on Cowper: Dowling, xii. 335. Disdaunted, x. 328, 352
Sargeaunt (W. D.) on Shakespeariana, xi. 243
Sargent (H. Martyn), his biography, ix. 228, 276, 311, 335
Sarpi (Father Paul), arms on his 'Council of Trent,' i. 408; in English literature, iii. 44, 84, 144, 232; portraits of, iii. 201; ix. 172; and the circulation of the blood, v. 407
Sarum, origin of the word, ii. 445, 496; iii. 37, 75, 197, 237; x. 234
Sarum on Cold Harbour: Windy Arbour, i. 413. St. Sunday, xi. 276
Smith (Right Hon. John), Speaker, i. 412
Saskatoon, its botanical name, xi. 207, 353
Sassaby, zoological term, i. 146
Sassenach at St. Andrew's dinner, xii. 426
Satan's autograph, iii. 268, 356, 415; iv. 133. See *Devil*.
Satire on Pitt, vii. 289, 315
Satires, political, c. 1816–26, viii. 485, 516
Satterthwaite (E.) on Goyle, iii. 429. Royal Oak Day, iv. 30
Saturday in Spanish, v. 388, 435
'Saturday Review,' its jubilee, iv. 382, 402, 422, 442; and Sir James Pennethorne, 506; its first editor, xii. 320
Saucer, its use, xii. 436
Saunders (C. J.) on Lewis's 'The Nautch,' xii. 490
Saunders (G. S.) on authors of quotations wanted, ii. 158. Gordon epitaph, ii. 134. Paměla: Paměla, ii. 90
Saunders (W.) on mininin, a shell, vi. 175
Saunter, origin of the word, ii. 192, 224
Savage (Canon E. B.) on African sloths, v. 313. Bell-ringing on 13 Aug., 1814, ii. 414. Bibliography of epitaphs, i. 334. Bidding prayer, iii. 233. Bishop of Man imprisoned, 1722, ii. 534. Broken heart, iii. 77. Christian of Milntown, v. 334. Creation, its date, iii. 332. Easter woods, iv. 217. "First catch your hare," i. 338. Hildesley (Mark), i. 414. Isle of Man and Countess of Derby, vii. 73. Manx emphasis, v. 346. Marriage Service, iii. 74. Masons' marks, iv. 15. Mount Murray, Isle of Man, v. 299. Old Testament commentary, ii. 258. Penny wares wanted, iii. 235. Portmanteau words and phrases, v. 512. Russian Baltic Fleet in 1788, iii. 246. Shakespeariana, vii. 145. Step-brother, i. 476. "The" prefixed to place-names, xii. 116. Walney Island names, i. 492
Savages, their primitive oaths, ix. 309, 394
Savary (General) and the Sans Souci treasures, vi. 341
Savery and Thistlethwayte families, xi. 469
Savile (Sir George), Marquis of Halifax, vii. 188, 238
Savile (Sir Henry), his translation of Tacitus, iii. 488
Savile Row, its distinguished residents, vi. 345
Saville (E.) on Theodor Reysman: Andreas Keller, v. 268
Saviour, figures of, on continental bridge, ix. 309. See also *Christ*.
Savoy, Chapel Royal, orange custom, vii. 429, 493; xii. 262; Mastership of the, 1658–9, ix. 421
Savoy on Arnold's 'Church of Brou,' vi. 148
Saward (James Townsend), forger, c. 1857, viii. 410, 512
Sawbridgeworth Church, Herts, monumental brasses in, v. 8
Sawbridgeworth legend, xii. 366
Sawkins (J. G.) in Jamaica, 1869, ix. 407
Sax, etymology of the word, iii. 186, 294
Sax-Dane on the National Flag, x. 193. Nonconformist burial-grounds, x. 238. Pink saucer, x. 254. Stevenson (M.) and W. Preston, x. 189
Saxon abbeys before 1066, xi. 89
Saxon kings, living descendants of, v. 189, 252
Saxton family of Saxton, co. York, iii. 129, 175, 235, 334
Sayce-Parr (J.) on gibbet as landmark, ix. 371; Wiltshire in Berkshire, xi. 269
Saye and Sele (Viscount), regimental drill, i. 428, 477
Sayer (C. L.) on "Man in the street," v. 167
Sayer (John), Westminster scholar, 1769, ix. 288
Scabulonius, meaning of the word, x. 228
Scales, Marquois, their invention, ii. 187
Scales (Thomas, Lord de) murdered, vi. 268, 394
Scales or balances, early, iii. 208, 273; for guineas, 347, 413
Scaliger (J. C.), his books, ii. 325
Scallions, dialect word, its etymology, iv. 327, 375; v. 54
Scandinavian bishops, ii. 67, 153
Scannell-O'Neill (D. J.) on curse removed, ix. 287
Scape = freak of nature, xi. 267
Scaramouch, etymology of the word, x. 86, 153, 257
Scarborough, gambler detected at, viii. 189
Scarf or tippet, episcopal, its origin, xi. 130, 295, 494; xii. 135
Scargill (W.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 397. 'Cherry Ripe,' v. 214. Clergy in wigs, viii. 214. "Correct to a T," xii. 273. Detached belfries, iv. 290. "Down in the shires," viii. 372. Fig trees in London, xii. 477. Flint pebbles at Brighton, xii. 118. Jews in fiction, xi. 316. London remains, viii. 392. Mediæval churchyards: gravestones, viii. 453; ix. 173. Moke, a donkey, vii. 115. Nonconformist burial-grounds, ix. 233. Ropes used at executions, v. 457. Royal arms in churches, vi. 53. Scargill's 'Essays and Sketches,' vi. 409. Smoking and blind men, ix. 355. Snake committing suicide, xii. 277. Spellicans, ix. 16. 'Times' as "The Thunderer," ix. 397. Triple chancel arches, xii. 255. Watches with words instead of figures, v. 413. Waterloo: its pronunciation, x. 232. Windmills in Sussex, vii. 413. Words in American newspapers, xii. 271
Scargill (——), his 'Essays and Sketches,' 1858, vi. 409
Scarlett (R.), his epitaph, i. 457
Scarpine, instrument of torture, xii. 407, 514
Scarsdale, and High Peak, Derbyshire, MS. history of, iv. 88
Scattergood (B. P.) on Philip Baker, ii. 177. City of London Militia, v. 488. English regiments in Ireland, viii. 30. Gretna Green marriage registers, ii. 386. Hall (Bishop John), i. 9. Heralds' Visitations, Northamptonshire, iv. 530. Love ales, iii. 449
Scawton Church, Yorks, illustrated account, xii. 187
Sceptic, pronunciation of the word, xii. 66
Sceugh, pronunciation of the word, xii. 66
Schank (Lionel) on 'Athenæ Cantabrigienses,' i. 412. Authors of quotations wanted, vii. 508; xi. 256. Campbell (Admiral Donald), i. 378.

Gainsborough's portraits, ix. 9. 'If I Only Knew,' xii. 18. Inferior clergy, x. 251. Jacobsen (Sir Jacob), xii. 414. National Portrait Gallery, x. 476. People to be avoided, vii. 175. Revett of Checkers, Bucks, vii. 168. "Salutation" Tavern, Billingsgate, ix. 33. "What wants that knave?" vii. 219
Schank (L. A. V.) on 'Echo's Lament of Narcissus,' vi. 408
Schedule, pronunciation of the word, iv. 169, 216, 275
Schelandre (Jean de), his biography, vii. 490; xi. 326
Scherren (H.) on Indian pudding, iv. 288
Schiller's poem 'Hope,' translated by J. C. Mangan, iii. 5; astrology in 'Wallensteins Tod,' xii. 428
Schlenter, a false diamond, i. 404
Schloesser (F.) on blood used in building, iii. 35. Brillat-Savarin in New York, xi. 507. Chapzugar cheese, xi. 455. Collop Monday, &c., v. 413. Cricket, earliest mention, iv. 9. Drinking tobacco, xii. 369. Eel-pie shop, xii. 198. 'Epicure's Almanack,' v. 116. February 30, vii. 146. Hereditary Herb-strewer, xii. 289. Ikona, South African term, vi. 96. Ladies' head-dresses in theatre, v. 389. Lift, early, iv. 350. Pins substituted for thorns, xii. 238. Sjambok, its pronunciation, iv. 512. Society ladies, v. 514. Vilain XIIII. (Vicomte), xii. 409. Weltje's Club, xii. 413
Scholasticus on schoolmasters, i. 189
Schomberg (Duke of), his remains in St. Patrick's, Dublin, ii. 370; iii. 137; iv. 96
Schomberg (J.) on "Gula Augusti," v. 499. "Pancharis": "Minerva," 1735, v. 69
School, oldest public, i. 166, 215, 257, 269; "twopence for manners," vii. 228
School and college tokens, ix. 70, 237, 296
School call, children's, xi. 166
School company, ii. 288, 352
School for Indigent Blind, early records, vii. 427; viii. 150, 235, 428
School slang at Rossall, vii. 125, 193
School slates, earliest use, ii. 488; iii. 14, 240
Schoolmasters, biographical dictionary of, i. 189
Schools, first established, iii. 209, 251
Schools, public, and unmeaning Latin couplets, xii. 468
Schools, Yorkshire, and Charles Dickens, vi. 244, 373
Schools and schoolmasters during the Civil War and Protectorate, viii. 310, 395
Schopenhauer, his works in English, xii. 67, 115
Schroeder (W. L.) on "In things essential, unity," vi. 388
Schroeter (H. M.) on Omar Khayyam bibliography, x. 307
Schrve-pin, meaning of the word, vii. 189, 232
Schubert, and R. L. Stevenson's 'The Vagabond,' ix. 249
Scinde. See *Sindh*.
Scolds, ducking-chairs for, xi. 330
Scole, Norfolk, old inn at, i. 248, 313, 394, 454
"Scomer upon the Hope," old sign, xii. 68, 118
Scone, football on Fastern's Tuesday, xi. 309
Scone or scon, etymology of the word, x. 326
Scot (Alexander) and Sir T. Wyatt, parallel between, iv. 70, 109
Scot (W.) on 'Chovevi-Zion,' x. 407. Miller (Hugh), of Virginia, vii. 128
Scotch, French words in, ix. 369, 450; x. 132, 274, 314
Scotch burial custom, iv. 10, 76
Scotch Communion tokens, earliest use, iv. 387, 430
Scotch Garden of Eden, vii. 162
Scotch maypoles, iv. 469
Scotch officers in the Russian Navy, i. 349, 433, 492; ii. 173
Scotch tour, *c.* 1830, title wanted, x. 9
Scotch words, Englishmen on, i. 261, 321, 375, 456; ii. 75, 198; iii. 272. See also *Scots* and *Scottish*.
Scotland, the title "Esquire" in, ii. 109; history of the Great Seal, iii. 242, 312; Apothecaries' Hall in, 348; Convention of Royal Burghs, 401, 443; horse-racing in, iii. 450; Knights Templars in, iv. 10, 34, 97; death-birds in, v. 111, 158, 215; vi. 117, 156, 173; seventeenth-century funeral invitations in, v. 487; "Baron of Franker" in Peerage of, vi. 268; officers of State in, vii. 10; Court of Session, its history, viii. 41; Rev. John Gordon and 'New Statistical Account,' 190; night courtship in, 188, 255; appointment of Lord-Lieutenants in, 330, 418; preaching in, old custom, ix. 485; oldest inhabited house in, x. 268; Historiographers Royal, xii. 106; insect names in, 245
Scots, Mary, Queen of, the designation, i. 36, 90
Scots Greys, and grey horses, vii. 26, 93; history of the regiment, x. 347, 396, 454
Scots Guards, origin of the name, i. 30; colours after Talavera, ix. 51
'Scots Peerage,' heraldry in, i. 404. See also *Scotch* and *Scottish*.
Scott (C.) on Carlyle and Freemasonry, xi. 370
Scott (Daniel) on Football on Shrove Tuesday, i. 230. "King of Patterdale," i. 276. Penrith, i. 275. Twelve surname, xii. 318
Scott (David), F.S.A., d. 1849, vii. 186
Scott (Dred) and Chief Justice Taney, vii. 425
Scott (Dr. E. J. L.) on leap year, ix. 148
Scott (Dr. F. G.), his publications, vii. 386
Scott (H. S.) on Mr. James, of Aberdeenshire, ii. 54
Scott (J.) and J. H. Christie, their duel, iv. 252
Scott (John), Liverpool brewer, his epitaph, i. 69
Scott (Mrs. John), grandmother of Charles Reade, ii. 345
Scott (Major John), his three wives, iv. 190
Scott (Joseph) and Parson Ford, 1722, viii. 383
Scott (Martha) = Thomas Hewson, vi. 292
Scott (Sir Walter), his music master, ii. 45; and Carey, v. 7; in Ireland, 7; use of the word "hebdomadary," 44, 91; and George Croal, 66; on the term Tekelites, 87; and Archibald Constable, 324; and Dickens coincidence, vi. 346, 390; illustrators of his works, vii. 10, 74, 130, 176; ix. 77, 378; and Bishop Hall, vii. 187; his edition of Shakespeare, 428; sale of stock and copyrights, 1851, viii. 285; and the mystery of Glamis, x. 241, 311; references to the French Gazette, 268; on the Scotch and the Irish, xi. 107, 157; his manners, xii. 346

Scott's Works:—

'Antiquary,' Breviary in, iv. 34, 75, 138; and 'Guy Mannering,' vi. 65, 114; motto in, vii. 187; criminal's collar in, viii. 507; epitaph in, xii. 69
'Black Dwarf,' MS. of, vii. 168, 295, 515
'Bride of Lammermoor,' notes on, xi. 46, 69, 134
'Count Robert of Paris,' viii. 289, 454

Scott's Works:—
'English Minstrelsy,' editor of, ix. 170, 256
'Fair Maid of Perth,' Tay and Tiber in, ix. 464
'Fortunes of Nigel,' "viretot" in, xii. 267
'Guy Mannering' and 'Antiquary,' vi. 65, 114
'Ivanhoe,' original of Rebecca in, ii. 28, 94, 193
'Lady of the Lake,' allusions in, ix. 8, 132
'Lay of the Last Minstrel,' allusion to Hutton Hall in, vi. 276
'Lochinvar,' passage in, xii. 268, 336, 378, 435
'Lord of the Isles,' "Wingéd Skye" in, ix. 422
'Pibroch of Donuil Dhu,' viii. 410, 513
'Pirate,' Mrs. Arkwright's setting of verses in, ii. 448, 492
'Quentin Durward,' "Seven Night Walkers" and Italian sculptor in, vii. 508; viii. 53
'Redgauntlet,' note U to, ii. 516; punch-drinking in, v. 37
'Rob Roy,' English commentators on, i. 321, 375, 456; iv. 456
'Rokeby,' Littlecote legend in, viii. 515
'Search after Happiness,' xii. 409, 458
'Waverley,' Capt. Wogan in, i. 284; "saucy English poet" in, ii. 109, 153; "phrenesiac" in, iv. 447
Waverley Novels, proverbs in, i. 383, 402, 455; ii. 37; glossaries to, xi. 89, 178; sale of autographs of, vii. 295
Scott (W.) on Buckle's 'History of Civilization,' xii. 414. English Navy during the Civil War, xii. 496. Livingston (Michael), *c.* 1680, xii. 490. Rosamond (Fair), xii. 452. St. Margaret's, Westminster, xii. 454. Scott's 'Lochinvar,' xii. 378. Watson's 'History of Printing,' xii. 511
Scott, Canning, and Costello families, viii. 148
Scott-Waring (Mrs. and Miss), actresses, iv. 296
Scotter, "Sun and Anchor" at, i. 504
Scottish churches, their ownership, xii. 168
Scottish coin, *temp.* William III., pistole, v. 307
Scottish form of oath, *c.* 1746, vi. 487
Scottish judges, their titles, iii. 362
Scottish language, its decay, vi. 301
Scottish market customs, xii. 121, 217
Scottish Naval and Military Academy, iii. 148, 209; iv. 212, 274
Scottish newspaper press, 1600–1700, censorship of, v. 388
Scottish privateering, 1672, ix. 30
Scottish proclamation dated 1567, iii. 328
Scottish proper names, -is and -es in, x. 486; xi. 37
Scottish proverb: "He that hountes doth not ay rost," viii. 470; ix. 35
Scottish University arms, ix. 465; x. 36. See also *Scotch* and *Scots*.
Scotus on patron saints and their chapels, xi. 109
Scout=outside of tree trunk, ix. 326
Scouts, Boy, their war song, x. 225
Scrannelpipedest, Ruskin's use of the word, xi. 347
Screaming skulls, iv. 107, 194, 252, 331
Scribblers, irresponsible and responsible, ii. 86, 136, 196, 277
Scriptorium, monastic, its details, viii. 429
Scriptures in Gaelic, iii. 289
Scrivelloes, meaning of the word, ii. 227, 292, 452
Scrivroogh, meaning of the word, vii. 470, 516
Scrope (Adrian), regicide, his burial-place, x. 469; xi. 32, 117
Scrope-Grosvenor controversy, vi. 328
Scroyles, derivation of the word, xi. 290, 418
Scrutator on Abdul the Damned, xi. 410
Scudder (Eliza), her poems, i. 207
Scully family of Tipperary, viii. 347, 513
Sea, birth at, in 1805, ii. 448, 512; record of birth at, iii. 13
Sea, "marmor" and the, in Latin poets, v. 106, 153
Sea, send of the, meaning of the term, i. 368, 456, 517
Seacombe or Seacome family, xii. 287
Seafaring bottles, their journeys, ix. 285
Seaford, Hardwicke House, and Alfred Tennyson, vii. 466
Seaforth: 'Curse of Seaforth,' by "Warlock of the Glen," v. 168, 233
Seal, Great, in gutta percha, ii. 528; iii. 32
Seal, Great, of Scotland, its history, iii. 242, 312
Seal, mayor's, for confirmation, i. 447; ii. 19; inscription on Hertford Borough, i. 448
Seal, mediæval, with riming motto, "Sum lea," iii. 450
Seal, Navy Office, iii. 329, 398
Seal inscriptions, curious examples, viii. 87, 197
Seals, official, on private documents, ix. 404
Seals, their early use, xi. 142
Seals with Hebrew inscriptions, ix. 110
Seaman (Dutton), City Comptroller, 1740, his wife, xi. 29
Seaman and Dutton families, vii. 266
Seamen, English, hagiological terms employed by, ii. 147
Seamen, merchant, books of apprentices, i. 187, 218
Seamen or Fishermen Apprentice Book in Record Office, vi. 186
Sea-names, xi. 107
Seaquake and earthquake, the terms, xi. 44, 98
Searcher on Lacy family, xii. 489
Searchers at seventeenth-century coroners' inquests, vi. 150, 213; vii. 38
Searle or Serle family of Epping, x. 8
Sea-roamers, John Wolgar on, xi. 146
Sears (R. H.) on Robert Morris, i. 68
Season in London in 1807, i. 446
Seaton family, vii. 446
Sea-urchin, its provincial names, vi. 9, 73, 116
Sea-walls, immurement in, i. 288; punishment for neglect to repair, iv. 187
Seaweed needing rain, viii. 388; ix. 194
Sec. Hist. MSS. Comm. on historical MSS. discovered, xii. 497
Seccombe (Nathaniel), Westminster scholar, 1774, ix. 288
Secret drawers, documents in, i. 427, 474; ii. 255
Secret languages, A. P., and others, viii. 19. Shelta, ix. 134
Seddon family, v. 470; vi. 14
Seecatchie, meaning of the term, xii. 48, 94
Seeds, their germination, v. 340
Seedy, slang word, earliest quotation, xi. 426
Seething Lane, street-name, its derivation, xi. 485; xii. 11, 71
Seething Lane and "Ye Little Olde Churchyard," vii. 390
Segalas (J.), gunmaker, *c.* 1720, viii. 251, 336
Seguier family and arms, x. 295
Seine, river and saint, vii. 348, 453

Scion, evangelizer of Wales, i. 152
Sejanus on Ben Jonson and Bacon, ii. 469
Selby, Yorks, Peculiar Court, and parish registers, xii. 409, 475
Selby Abbey, Admiral Christ epitaph in, vi. 435, 517; Christmas at, 1397, x. 506
Self-made men, list in Wroughton House, Wilts, iii. 426
Sélincourt (E. de) on recently discovered Keats MSS., iii. 81
Selle (L. S.) on Sherwood family, ix. 389
Sellinger (St. Leger), 1730-1, i. 428, 491
Sellpuc on Cuplahills, i. 189
Sellwood (W. M. M.) on St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, xi. 48
Selvaggi (Giovanni), his tribute to Milton, viii. 48
Selwyn (Mrs. E.) on Zoffany, x. 130
Selwyn (G.), fondness for executions, xii. 107, 175
Semaphore signalling, xi. 168, 211, 271, 336, 358, 433
Semicolon, abbreviating, its origin, ii. 301
Semi-effigies in Lichfield Cathedral, ii. 269, 434
Semites, their attitude towards labour, vii. 515
Semper family, iv. 487; v. 52, 112
Semur, horse-racing at, v. 167, 237, 294
Senage and Proxege, in records of St. Paul's, xi. 27, 77
Send of the sea, meaning of the term, i. 368, 456, 517
Seneca, reference to passage by, vii. 110
Senex on Sir Alexander Brett, x. 289. Deux-saint family, x. 309. Kingsley's 'Lorraine,' x. 278. Mercury in Tom Quad, iii. 32. "Poeta nascitur, non fit," ii. 388. Rime *v.* rhyme, v. 469; vi. 52. Welsh judges, xii. 28
Senga on Gray's 'Elegy,' v. 428. "Raisins of the Cure," ix. 308. Tulipomania, iv. 137
Senon on Browning portrait by Leighton, viii. 67
Sentry at Windsor Castle and clock striking thirteen, iii. 229, 277, 310
Seoul, its pronunciation, i. 43
September, Baskish name for, its meaning, vi. 326
Sepulchres, Easter, instances of, i. 265, 398; iii. 304; ix. 305
Seraskier, its pronunciation, xi. 144, 197, 293, 352
Serbian-English dictionary, vi. 28
Sergeant (John), his 'Reason against Raillery,' viii. 447
Sergeant (J. E. H.) on heraldic pewter, viii. 487
Sergeants, their sashes, i. 168, 238, 277; their chevrons, 349, 472
Seringapatam, account of its storming, vii. 230, 317
Serjeantson (R. M.) on mayors elected in churches, xii. 148 Serjeantson family, ii. 250
Serjeantson family of Hanlith, Yorkshire, ii. 250; iii. 133
Serle or Searle family of Epping, x. 8
Serle's Coffee-House, Lincoln's Inn Fields, vi. 9, 95, 158, 217
Sermon, caustic, by Rev. H. Welstead, 1711, viii. 207
Serpent bound to the cross, vi. 109, 172
Servat's Tower in Bucklersbury, xii. 330, 396
Servian surnames, their formation, x. 305
Service-tree, derivation of its name, ii. 166
Servius Sulpicius and Bret Harte, literary parallel, viii. 205, 297, 357
Session, Court of, Scotland, its history, viii. 41
Seton of Andria (Baron) on book of Loughseur, iv. 331. Directory of Foreign Peers, iv. 428. Fastolf (Sir John), vi. 14. Great Seal of Scotland, iii. 312. Horse-racing in Scotland, iii. 450. O'Connell's speech at the Hall of Tara, vi. 130. Yachting, iv. 108
Setsure on Berenice, wife of Ptolemy III., iv. 193
Settlements, married woman's: Miss Watson, viii. 148
Seven Dials, column removed, vii. 327
Seven Kings, place-name, xi. 89, 154, 234, 335, 376
Seventeenth-century firearms, iii. 89
Seventeenth-century inventories, viii. 389; ix. 53
Seventeenth-century MSS., ix. 201
Seventeenth-century phrases, ii. 425, 533; iii. 371
Seventeenth-century quotations, xii. 217
Severance as a proper name, iv. 148
Severn, river legend, xii. 488
"Sévigné, une," explained, xi. 410, 495
Seville, maze at, ii. 508; iii. 54, 76
Seward (Anna), portraits of, ix. 171, 218; unpublished poem, 285
Seward (Thomas), 'D.N.B.' on, vii. 122
Sewell (John) = Wilhelmina Robertson, xi. 290
Sewell (Rev. William), D.D., on 'The Clouds' of Aristophanes, v. 129
Sex before birth, determination of, i. 406; ii. 235, 313
Sexdecim Valles in Yorkshire topography, iii. 129, 175
Sexes, disproportion of, ii. 209, 315
Sexton, office held by one family 277 years, x. 246
Sexton's tombstone at Peterborough, i. 457
Seymour (F. T.) on character is fate, iv. 405
Seymour (H.) = Louise, Countess of Ponthieu, vii. 148
Seymour (Sir John), epitaph, i. 87, 137, 232
Seynt-pro-seynt, a wine, origin of the name, viii. 48; xii. 76, 158
Sh and sch in German and English, iii. 396
Shack, a wooden hut, American term, xii. 306
Shacklewell and Charles Lamb, iii. 288, 352, 414
Shacklewell Lane, alterations in, x. 126
Shadow shows, their literature, ix. 267; x. 257
Shadow-catcher = photographer, use of word, vii. 67, 158
Shadwell (Thomas), his 'Bury Fair,' i. 221; eulogy of Pietro Reggio, ii. 270; version of 'Tempest,' 330
Shairp (S. C.) on Shairp and Mordaunt families, xi. 308
Shairp family, xi. 308
Shakerley family, viii. 437
Shakespeare (Edmund), brother of William, iii. 340
Shakespeare (John), bitmaker, x. 104
Shakespeare (John), of Lapworth, his will, viii. 486; x. 353
Shakespeare (John) of Layston, d. 1732, ix. 9, 178; x. 317
Shakespeare (Lieut.-Col.) in 1656, viii. 406
Shakespeare (Mary), her relationship to the poet, i. 448; ii. 94
Shakespeare (T.), High Bailiff at Alcester, 1530, ix. 107
Shakespeare (Thomas), 1613, his biography, xi. 310
Shakespeare (W.), his knowledge of the classics, i. 33; his knowledge of geography, i. 51; x. 346; epitaph by, i. 126; his grave and busts in Stratford Church, i. 288, 331, 352, 416, 478; ii. 195, 292; iii. 495; ix. 9, 195; early MS. mention, i. 310; poems on, i. 409, 472; ii. 18; his books, i. 465; ii. 464; his autographs, ii. 107, 248, 332; his wife's name, 389, 428, 473; called "gentle," iii. 69, 169, 290; mythical

pall-bearer, 204, 275; value of money in his time, 288; his brother Edmund, 340; his vocabulary, iv. 49; allusions to chess, 284; his portraits, iv. 368, 494; ix. 68, 111; and the musical glasses, v. 128, 232; viii. 300; and the storm of 1703, v. 161; his "heroic" creations, v. 429; vi. 172; contrast between 1850 and 1900, vi. 187; vowel-sounds in, 281, 395; his influence upon English literature, 422; games mentioned by, vii. 361, 402, 511; public speaking in his time, viii. 130, 415; ix. 38, 297, 313; as a player, viii. 227; early masters of his school, 323, 397; and the nightingale's song, 354; and toothache, x. 122; as actor, 346; his epitaph, 346, 396, 417; anticipates daylight-saving, xi. 226; his descendants, 346; wooden statuette, xii. 245; and plant-names, 281, 333, 411; legal references in, 382

'Shakespeare Apocrypha,' error in, x. 345

Shakespeare Criticisms:—

All's Well that Ends Well, Act. I. sc. iii., "Was this fair face the cause? quoth she," xi. 242.

Act V. sc. ii., "Purr," vi. 323, 505; vii. 144, 484

Antony and Cleopatra, Act. I. sc. i., "Such a mutuall paire," x. 424; "I'll seem the fool I am not," xii. 464; "No messenger but thine," 464; sc. iii., "I wish forbeare," x. 165, 345

Act II. sc. i., "The deeds of iustest men," xii. 464; sc. vi., "Not he that himself is not so," xii. 464; sc. vii., "Pinch one another by the disposition," viii. 303, 505

Act III. sc. viii., "The next Cæsarion smite," xi. 85; sc. x., "Ribaudred nagge," vii. 301; sc. xii., "Lessons his Requests," x. 424; sc. xiii., "He is a god," xii. 465

Act V. sc. i., "A poor Egyptian yet," xii. 465; sc. ii., "An Anthony it was," x. 424

As You Like It, Act I. sc. i., "Wilt thou lay hands on me, villain?" v. 264; "Villain," vi. 325, 505; sc. iii., "The other mad without any," xii. 463

Act II. sc. i., "The penalty of Adam," ii. 524; iii. 185; "Left and abandon'd of his velvet friend," v. 264; sc. vii., "All the world's a stage," iii. 184, 426; "Inland-bred," vi. 504; "Till that," x. 344; "And then the Lover," xi. 84, 243

Act III. sc. ii., "I was never so berim'd," xi. 84; sc. v., "Betwixt the constant red and mingled damask," xii. 464

Act IV. sc. i., "The foolish chroniclers of that age," xi. 84; sc. iii., "Chewing the food of sweet and bitter fancy," viii. 163

Coriolanus, Act. I. sc. x., "Embarquements all of fury," iii. 184

Act II. sc. iii., "Stuck not to call us the many-headed multitude," i. 111

Cymbeline, Act III. sc. iii., "Travelling a-bed," x. 165, 345

Hamlet, the name Ophelia, iii. 249; Polonius and Lord Burleigh, Cecil and Montano, 305, 416; first performance described, viii. 227

Act I. sc. ii., "Or that the Everlasting," vi. 505; vii. 146; "A beast, that wants discourse of reason," x. 165; sc. iii., "Comrade," i. 425; sc. iv., "Dram of eale," iv. 285; v. 264; sc. v., "Like quills upon the fretful porpentine," vi. 505

Act III. Rosencrantz and Guildenstern, iii. 184; sc. i., "Thus conscience doth make cowards of us all," i. 105, 111; sc. ii., "A very, very pajock," i. 163; "Miching mallicho," i. 162; ii. 344, 524; iii. 184, 426; iv. 444

Act IV. sc. v., "Nature is fine in love," ix. 263; sc. vii., Lamond, viii. 49

Act V. sc. i., "When that her golden couplets are disclos'd," ix. 188; sc. ii., "And yet but yaw neither," v. 465

Henry IV. Part I. Act II. sc. i., "Oneyers," iv. 443; v. 265, 466; "Stung like a tench," vi. 504; vii. 145; sc. iii., "O, I could divide myself," ii. 64; sc. iv., "Pitiful-hearted Titan that melted," vi. 504; vii. 145, 302, 485

Act III. sc. i., "I had rather hear a brazen canstick turned," ii. 64, 344; change of course of Trent, vi. 324; vii. 485

Act V. sc. i., "A trim reckoning," v. 128, 176; sc. iv., "Shrewsbury clock," viii. 8, 96, 195

Henry IV. Part II. Act I. sc. ii., "If a man is through with them," x. 164, 345; sc. iii., "Yes, if this present quality of war," viii. 504; ix. 264; x. 344

Act II. sc. ii., "This Doll Tearsheet should be some road," viii. 504; ix. 264; sc. iv., "Saturn and Venus in conjunction," viii. 504

Act III. sc. ii., "Harry ten shillings in French crowns," viii. 164

Act IV. sc. i., "And bless'd, and grac'd, and did more than the king," viii. 504; "Turning your books to graves," 504; sc. iv., "Haunch of winter," viii. 164, 304, 505

Henry V., battle of Agincourt, iii. 121

Henry VI. Part I. Pucelle, or the Pucelle, ii. 524; iii. 185

Act III. sc. ii., original of Falstaff, iv. 145

Henry VI. Part II. Act IV. sc. i., sun and cland as badge, i. 290, 338; "Gelidus timor occupat artus," vi. 324

Henry VI. Part III. Act II. sc. v., "Thou that so stoutly hast resisted me," xi. 85, 244, 424

Henry VIII., Act I. sc. i., "Abject object," vi. 324

Act III. sc. ii., passage in Sidney's 'Arcadia,' vi. 324

Irus, supposed play by Shakespeare, i. 349

Julius Cæsar, pictures drawn from, iv. 169, 234; Cæsar's deafness, xi. 243, 425

Act III. sc. i., "Et tu, Brute!" v. 125

Act V. sc. v., and Drayton's 'Idea,' vii. 144

King John, Act V. sc. ii., "Their thimbles into armed gauntlets change," xi. 66

King Lear, on the modern stage, xii. 224

Act I. sc. i., "The most precious square of sense possesses," iv. 284; "Not all the Dukes of watrish Burgundy," xi. 243; sc. iv., "The sea-monster," xi. 424; sc. v., "As a crab does to a crab," xi. 424

Shakespeare Criticisms:—

Act III. sc. VI., "Cry you mercy, I took you for a joint-stool," ii. 66, 214; "Look, where he stands and glares!" iv. 444
Love's Labour's Lost, its date, iii. 265, 370; its title-page, iv. 32; Bacon (Anthony) at Court of Navarre, vi. 328
Act I. sc. i., "O these are barren tasks," iii. 183
Act II. sc. i., "Well fitted in Arts," v. 264; "Court," vi. 323
Act IV. sc. iii., "The suspicious head of theft," iv. 285; "Love's tongue proves dainty," viii. 164
Act V. sc. i., "The peal begins," vii. 301; sc. ii., "Extremely forms," vii. 302
Macbeth, music by Locke and Purcell, ii. 142; storm scene, v. 161; the three witches, vii. 484; viii. 303
Act I. sc. ii., "Bellona's bridegroom," iii. 426; sc. iii., "Like a rat without a tail," iv. 443; "And when he reades," v. 263
Act II. sc. iii., "Come in, farmer," x. 164; sc. iv., horse or horses, i. 342, 424
Act III. sc. iv., "If trembling I inhabit," ix. 263, 506; x. 166
Act V. sc. v., "She should have died hereafter," vi. 505
Measure for Measure, Act. I. sc. ii., "I will, out of thine own confession," x. 63; "King of Hungary's peace," xii. 170; sc. iii., "The baby beats the nurse," x. 63
Act II. sc. ii., "His glassy essence," v. 264, 465; viii. 164; ix. 263; sc. iv., "All-building," viii. 163, 505
Act III. sc. i., "Prenzie," i. 161; "The corrupt deputy scaled," x. 63, 167; sc. ii., "A shy fellow was the Duke," x. 63
Act IV. sc. iii., Ragozine, a pirate, xii. 169, 233
Act V. sc. i., "Neither maid, widow, nor wife," x. 64; "Show your sheep-biting face," x. 64
Merchant of Venice, Portia and Ovid, vii. 301; viii. 505; Salarino, Salanio, and Salerio, ix. 22, 113, 236, 315, 515; x. 132, 176, 333; Shylock tract, 1607, ix. 269; xi. 456; xii. 76
Act I. sc. i., "And in a word," vi. 504; vii. 145; "But even now worth this," viii. 164, 303
Act II. sc. ii., "It is a wise father that knows his own child," v. 465; "It is a wise child," vi. 325; vii. 144
Act III. sc. ii., "An Indian beauty," ii. 343; ll. 179–80, ix. 125, 178; sc. v., "An army of good words," vi. 504
Merry Wives of Windsor, Sir Thomas Lucy and Justice Shallow, vii. 449; Nym and "humour," xi. 27, 156
Act I. sc. iii., "She carves," xi. 243, 424
Act II. sc. i., "Anheires," viii. 302
Midsummer Night's Dream, death songs of Pyramus and Thisbe, v. 341, 401; Nicholas Flute, Elizabethan adventurer, viii. 504
Act II. sc. i., "A faire vestall, throned by the West," iii. 425; iv. 444
Act V. sc. i., "Merry and tragical! Tedious and brief?" iii. 425

Shakespeare Criticisms:—

Much Ado about Nothing, campaign in Ireland, xi. 69, 154
Act II. sc. i., "Civil as an orange," vi. 325
Act V. sc. i., "And sorrow, wagge, crie hem," xii. 463
Othello, Act III. sc. iv., "This argues fruitfulness," v. 264
Act V. sc. ii., and Swinburne, viii. 164
Pericles, Act. I. sc. iv., "Unhappy me," ii. 524
Richard II. and 'The Spanish Tragedy,' iv. 323
Act II. sc. iii., "Caterpillers of the Commonwealth," iv. 248
Richard III., Act I. sc. iii., "I wis your grandam had a worser match," iv. 444
Act IV. sc. iv., "Humphrey Hour," vii. 143; x. 344
Romeo and Juliet, pictures drawn from, iv. 169, 234
Act I. sc. v., the Earl of Southampton, xi. 423
Act II. sc. ii., "Tasselgentle," x. 164
Sonnett III. and Sidney's 'Arcadia,' viii. 164
Sonnet XXVI., ii. 67, 133, 213
Sonnet CXLIV., "Fire....out," viii. 37, 454
Sonnet CXLVI. in Latin elegiacs, i. 204
Sonnets, their dedication, xii. 265
Taming of the Shrew, Act IV. sc. iii., "Thimble," xi. 66
Tempest, music for, ii. 164, 270, 329, 370; storm scene in, v. 161
Act I. sc. ii., "Heavens thank you for 't," viii. 503; ix. 264, 505
Act V. sc. i., "Sweet lord, you play me false," iv. 285
Timon of Athens, Act I. sc. ii., "In paper," iv. 285
Titus Andronicus, on the stage, ii. 366; newly discovered quarto of 1594, iii. 141
Troilus and Cressida, Act. III. sc. iii., "Thoughts unveil in their dumb cradles," vii. 483; viii. 165, 303; ix. 505
Act V. sc. i., "Male varlot," ii. 343, 522
Twelfth Night, Act I. sc. i., "O it came o'er my ear like the sweet South," ii. 343, 523
Act II. sc. iv. "Green and yellow melancholy," v. 465; vi. 325
Act III. sc. i., Tabor and St. Bennet's Church, iii. 7, 73
Two Gentlemen of Verona, and Lady Hatton, vii. 90
Act I. sc. ii., "Padua," error for Milan, ii. 523
Act IV. sc. i., "Make a virtue of necessity," i. 8, 76, 110, 136
Act V. sc. ii., Friar Patrick or Friar Laurance, ii. 344, 523; iii. 184, 426; sc. iv., "Verona shall not hold thee," ii. 523
Venus and Adonis, earliest edition, i. 310
Line 53, "He saith she is immodest, blames her miss," viii. 505; ix. 264, 506
Line 853, "Lo, here the gentle lark," v. 465; ix. 505; x. 166
Winter's Tale, Act I. sc. ii., "Ornaments oft do's," iii. 425; "Your graver steps," vii. 144

Shakespeare Criticisms :—
Act. II. sc. i., "As you feel doing thus," viii. 163
Act III. sc. ii., "Like to itself," i. 162; "My life stands in the level of your dreams," 162; "Lastly," iii. 425
Act IV. sc. iii., "Pugging tooth," vi. 342, 391, 434, 517; sc. iv., "Saltiers," x. 314
Act V. sc. i., "Bred his hopes out of," v. 264
Yorkshire Tragedy, its author, vi. 41
Shakespeare memorial projects, ix. 246, 332, 392
Shakespeare surname in 1796, xi. 324
Shakespearian conjunction in Essex visitation of 1612, vi. 366
Shakespearian memoranda, x. 286

Shakespeariana :—
Agincourt, battle of, iii. 121
Allusions, various, i. 44; in 1591–1694, viii. 370; burlesque speech in House of Commons, 1659, xi. 305; in 1643–51, 465; in 1673, xii. 307, 465
Aristotle and moral philosophy, i. 405, 472
Bacon theory anticipated by Shakespeare, iii. 302
Barnes (Barnaby) and Shakespeare, i. 467, 510
Breton (Nicholas) and Shakespeare, vii. 247
Chateaubriand on Shakespeare, xi. 410
Cobbett on Shakespeare, xi. 127, 194
Coleridge's lectures, xii. 8
Davenport (Anthony), allusion by, 1650, vi. 27
Dowdall's 'Traditionary Anecdotes,' i. 128
Dryden on Shakespeare, i. 222
Elizabeth (Queen), Shakespeare's compliment to, ix. 125, 178; x. 418
Ensor family and Shakespeare, xi. 210, 334; xii. 253
Fielding and Shakespeare, vii. 444
Gastrell (Rev. Francis) and Shakespeare's home, iv. 47, 115
Goethe on Shakespeare, ix. 70
Jonson (Ben) and Shakespeare, v. 125
Kipling's essay on Shakespeare, x. 348, 395
Lyly, Greene, and Shakespeare, viii. 461
Marlborough and Shakespeare, i. 127, 177, 256, 292, 352
Marlowe and Shakespeare, i. 1, 75
Marston's 'Malcontent,' allusion in, i. 6
Miller-Mundy family and Shakespeare, ix. 370, 457
'New Facts,' i. 45
Ovid and Portia, vii. 301; viii. 505
Pepys on Shakespeare, i. 292, 352
Spenser and Shakespeare, i. 204
Stratford-on-Avon, Rev. Francis Gastrell at, iv. 47, 115; New Place, vi. 151, 212; vii. 66, 156; sanitation at, ix. 227; Birthplace Visitors' Books, x. 429, 478, 515
Wilton House, Shakespeare at, iv. 365
Works: remarkable Folio, v. 427; best edition for foreigners, 449; facts and figures concerning the plays, vi. 102; sub-titles for the plays, 404, 471; illustrations of, vii. 13; xii. 84; Rowe's edition, vii. 69, 117; at Douai, 421, 516; Scott's edition, 428; Lord Howe's Quartos and Folios, ix. 4; Third Folio, 241, 315; Quarto described by Pope, x. 107; É. de Montégut's translation, xi. 84, 158, 212; Second Folio in Switzerland, 366
Shakkespere and Shakstaff in Court of Rolls of Warwick College, v. 89
Shakolt, Bishops of, 1148–1408, ii. 67
Shakspere (John), his 'Profession of Faith,' iv. 230
Shalcross family, ix. 210
Shalgham-zai, Anglo-Indian term, x. 448
Sham Abraham, origin of the term, viii. 293, 395, 477
Shamble and flesh meats, i. 68, 293, 394; ii. 54
Shan Ghall on Irish at Cherbourg, iii. 308
Shancke (John), witness to Richard Cowley's will, vi. 517
Shanks's mare, and similar phrases, i. 345, 415
Shap, abbey and village in Westmorland, iii. 106
Shape, Tibetan title, ii. 132
Shark, a "requiem," ii. 85
Sharp (Granville), 'Child's First Book Improved,' ix. 367
Sharp (H. G.) on medicinal waters, viii. 130
Sharpe (C. Kirkpatrick), and the 'Diary of Lady Charlotte Bury,' viii. 387, 455; article in 'Maga' on, ix. 290
Sharpe (H. C.) on Baydon, Cumberland, x. 249. Holt Castle, xi. 395. Sharpe family of Wing, ix. 429
Sharpe (Rev. John), D.D., d. 1722–5, his biography, vi. 367, 415
Sharpe (Lancelot), d. 1851, his biography, vii. 424, 518
Sharpe (M.) on cross at Higham-on-the-Hill, xi. 358. Yonge (Rev. Henry), xi. 214
Sharpe (Dr. R. R.), his 'Calendar of Wills' and repair of highways, viii. 465
Sharpe (R. R.) on Baal-fires: bonfire, x. 392. Bakers' servants, xii. 427. Brokenselde, xi. 110. Coopers in the City in 1440, xii. 426. George as a Christian name, vii. 375. Lord Mayor of London, ix. 26. "Never too late to mend," xii. 147. St. Michael le Quern, xi. 265. Seething Lane, xii. 11. "Shot at the rook," xii. 147. Undertaker, iii. 273
Sharpe family of Wing, co. Rutland, ix. 429
Sharpham (Edward), 1576–1618, his writings, x. 21, 172
Sharry family, v. 348
Sharwood (Samuel) and John Hazlitt, iii. 468
Shatford's 'Histriomastix,' c. 1773, iv. 209
Shaw (C. G.) on oblivious, ii. 446
Shaw (John)=Eliza Powell, i. 226
Shaw (Stebbing), Staffordshire MSS., viii. 47, 116
Shaw (Dr. W. A.), his 'Knights of England,' vi. 1, 72
Shaw (W. S.) on Tiverton vicars, ii. 88
Shaw ——, Bengal lawyer, c. 1769, iv. 288
Shawcross (J.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 228. Coleridge as an art-critic, xi. 181, 341, 406. Coleridge marginalia, iv. 341. Coleridge on Shakespeare, xii. 8. Coleridge's 'Dejection,' vii. 45
Shawm, musical instrument, v. 394
Shea (Corporal Maurice), Waterloo veteran, iv. 392
Sheaf, tenth or tithe sheaf, ii. 349, 454, 493
Sheaffe (Sir Roger H.), his representatives, vii. 489
Shedlock (J. S.) on Dolores, musical composer, i. 177. Female violinists, v. 256. John of Cronstadt, xi. 67. "O come, all ye faithful," i. 54
Sheep, in church in Westmorland, v. 126; as weather prophets, ix. 247
Sheep fair on ancient earthwork, viii. 250, 272, 296
Sheep-counting: Yan, Tan, viii. 160

Sheeter, mentioned in 'Tristram Shandy,' v. 68, 115
Sheffield plate, its bibliography, v. 27, 92, 214
Shelley (C.) on flint and steel, vii. 452. Haymarket, Westminster, vii. 516. London and Birmingham Railway, viii. 414. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vi. 454. Ovoca or Avoca, x. 397
Shelley (Mary)=George Cotton, of Warblington, iv. 55, 114
Shelley (P. B.), date of his mother's death, i. 68; and Samuel Shelley, 227, 278; author of Italian lines in, ii. 268; Jane Clairmont's grave, 284; and Sir J. Lawrence's 'Empire of the Nairs,' iii. 463; lines in 'Sensitive Plant,' viii. 231; 'Original Poetry by Victor and Cazire,' x. 224; Persian translation by, x. 349, 438; xi. 178; and the yew, xii. 287, 336, 414
Shelley (Samuel), painter, and P. B. Shelley, i. 227, 278
Shelley (William), 1538–97, his biography, iii. 441, 492; iv. 55, 114, 492; xi. 382
Shelley family of Maplederham, Hants, and Maple Durham, Oxon, ii. 155, 457, 519
Shells, New Zealand fossil, x. 489; xi. 33
Shells as love-charms, ix. 510
Shelta, secret language, ix. 134
Shelton (T.), his translation of 'Don Quixote,' xii. 65
Shelvocke (Capt. G.), 1674-5–1742, his biography, iii. 61, 196
Shephard (John), of Doctors' Commons, iii. 368
Shephard (J. P.) on John Shephard, iii. 368
Shepherd (T.) on Jirgah, ix. 472. "Tanner" = sixpence, x. 191
Shepherd's Bush, derivation of the name, iv. 89, 236
Sheppard (Jack), his burial-place, ix. 173
Sheppard (T.) on bibliography, vi. 291
Sherborn (C. D.) on Richard Weyon, x. 249
Sherborn (G. T.) on Addison's daughter, i. 88. "Cockshut time," i. 195. Dorsetshire snake-lore, i. 253. Melancholy, i. 334
Sherborne (Lord) on A.O.R., v. 132. Balzo in 'Purgatorio,' viii. 291. Banner or flag, v. 493. "Cat in the wheel," ii. 508. Cannizaro (Duchess of), iv. 358. Cirencester Town Hall, ix. 277. Dover (Archbishop of), x. 218. Eridge Castle, vi. 371. "Famous" Chelsea, v. 174. Gimerro, i. 156. Laconic letters, v. 171. Latin pronunciation, ix. 175. Norman inscriptions in Yorks, iii. 397; iv. 16. Place, v. 333. Plum: Jack Horner, vi. 171. Poonah painting, vii. 152. Pour, v. 329. Refectories, first-floor, ii. 237. Shakespeariana, iii. 426. Speech after removal of tongue, ix. 216. Swedish painters in England, xi. 514. Touching wood, vi. 174. Vastern, iii. 413
Sheridan (R. B.), the first edition of his 'Critic,' iii. 345; unprinted verses by, vi. 127
Sheridan (Tom), lady in novel by, iii. 188
Sheridan (T. H.) on Tintagel, x. 148
Sheriff's challenge in Domesday, iv. 290
Sheriffs of London, dates of death, x. 167, 238
Sherlock (Dr. William), Dean of St. Paul's, i. 426
Sherlock surname, x. 265
Sherrifield, St. William of, vi. 190, 374
Sherson (E. S.) on Tuesday Night's Club, xi. 147
Sherwood (G.) on "Copy"=copyhold, i. 347. Fettiplace, i. 396. Pedigree in 1646, i. 466
Sherwood (G. F. T.) on Americans in English records, v. 163, 497. Bishop family of Bray, Berks, vi. 66. Catalogues of MSS., iv. 368, 415. Chamberlain of Skipton, ix. 213. Cole (W.), Cambridge antiquary, iv. 495. Cresswell of Odiham, Hants, v. 345. Day (Wentworth), Fifth-Monarchy man, ix. 117. Dummer family, iv. 315. Genealogical and Historical Society, iv. 230. Genealogy, vi. 48. Grantham of Goltho family, v. 276. Indexes, Calendars, &c., v. 406. Joliffe family of Dorset, iv. 392. Long Bredy, Dorset, iii. 450. Pedigree difficulties, v. 155, 186. 'Pedigree Register, The,' viii. 366. Ponica, for gardener, v. 346. Population of a country parish, iv. 495. Records, local, iii. 464. Surrey marriage licences, iii. 326. Townsend (Richard), his epitaph, v. 508. Triplicate writing, iii. 30. Tufnel family, iv. 438. Unregistered arms, v. 311. "Vizt," x. 36. Whitcombe family, iv. 352. Winch family, v. 229
Sherwood (J.) on quotations wanted, vi. 489
Sherwood family, ix. 389
Shetland and Orkney, sea-names in, xi. 107
Shibboleths, later instances, x. 408; xi. 36, 233, 417
Shicer, meaning of the word, iii. 345
Shicker, meaning of the word, iii. 345
Shields (Cuthbert), d. 1908, his writings, xi. 10, 55
Shift, marriage in a, vi. 127, 199
Shilleto (A. R.), his edition of Burton's 'Anatomy,' i. 42, 163, 203, 282; ii. 124, 223, 442; iii. 203; iv. 25, 523; v. 146; vi. 143; vii. 103, 184; x. 383; xi. 65
Shilohites, John Ward and the sect, xi. 354
Shingle berries, their identification, iv. 429
Shingles, bell-comb as cure for, viii. 37
Ship, its christening, v. 120
Shipbrook (Earl of), of Newry, co. Down, 1783, v. 308
Shipman (Sir Abraham), his biography, iii. 127, 197; and the Bombay Regiment, x. 1
Shipman (Capt. John) and the Bombay Regiment, x. 1
Ships, spectre, xii. 32, 113
Ships, wooden, their longevity, xii. 467
Ships' periodicals, list of, xi. 328, 376, 418, 454; xii. 54
Ships renamed after the Restoration, xi. 10, 73
Shipton (Mother), her birthplace, i. 406; references to, ii. 17
Shires: "Down in the shires," the term, viii. 329, 372
Shirley (Sir Robert), c. 1603, his biography, iii. 286
Shirley Churchyard, Ruskin monument in, vi. 506
Shoe, its spelling and pronunciation, xi. 66, 133
Shoe thrown at weddings, ii. 87
Shoe-cart: "Go in shoe-cart," i. 415
Shoes: taping or soleing shoos, vii. 206, 259, 498
Shop, used for Royal Military Academy, vii. 389
Shop fronts, old London, xi. 407, 455, 476
Shopping in 1764, ii. 445
Shore (T. W.), his death, iii. 80
Shore (T. W.) on Chiltern Hundreds, ii. 441
Shoreditch family, x. 369, 455; xi. 35; xii. 96
Short (Tommy) on Aristotle, xii. 70, 392
Short and Gordon families, x. 330
'Short Whist,' by Major A., xii. 264, 318, 357
Shorter (Arthur), d. 1750–1, his biography, ii. 505
Shorter (Clement) on author wanted, xi. 334. Farmers of Aylesbury, xi. 410. High Wycombe Van Dyck, xii. 108. Johnsonians, x. 87. Johnson's 'Tropical Climates,' x. 89. Louis XVIII.'s queen and Westminster Abbey,

xii. 108. Medmenham Abbey: Hell-fire Club, xii. 467. Napoleon: the last phase, vi. 347. Noorthouck (John), xi. 301. Told (Silas), x. 348
Shorter (John) and Lady Walpole, iii. 269, 317, 337, 434
Shorter and Walpole families, iv. 13
Shortfall, use of the word, xii. 167
Shorthand, Edmond Willis's book, 1618, iii. 328, 375
Shorthand, Pepys's, recently used, i. 337
Shorthand MS. of Lodge, Ulster King of Arms, iv. 229
Shorthouse (J. H.), key to 'John Inglesant,' i. 289, 357; relationship to Johnson, ix. 303; on 'John Inglesant,' x. 246
Shot-marks on St. George's, Hanover Square, viii. 387, 455
Shotley wills, 1463–1538, iii. 2
Shotover and Sir Harry Bath, iii. 209, 277, 337
Shots, division of field into, i. 354
Shrewsbury clock, the allusion, viii. 8, 96, 195, 313; xi. 337
Shroff: Shroffage, the words in China, ii. 247
Shrophouse, its locality, ii. 449
Shropshire, Westhope Court Rolls, v. 269
Shropshire and Montgomeryshire manors, ii. 148, 256
Shropshire and Worcestershire, H in, viii. 77
Shrouds and coffins, viii. 90, 137, 215, 254
Shrove Tuesday, football on, i. 127, 194, 230, 331, 435
Shulbrede Priory, derivation of the name, i. 247
'Shutes of Sheffield,' magazine story, x. 408
Shutters and London shops, ix. 66, 295
Shylock tract, 1607, ix. 269; xi. 456; xii. 76
Si Ngan Foo, Nestorian tablet in, x. 207
Sibella Europæa, lines by T. Heywoode, ix. 208
Siberia, its Russian name, i. 346
Siborne's history of Waterloo, mistake in, iv. 517
Sibree (E.) on etymology of God, i. 74
Sibson, Leicestershire, bell customs at, x. 430; xi. 16
Sibyls, pictures of, at Teddington, vii. 88, 136, 194
Sicile on Tyrtkoevic arms, ix. 229
Sicily, works on its history, i. 128
Siddons (Sarah), her residence in Upper Baker Street, ii. 369; her residence in Great Marlborough Street, viii. 12; portrait by Reynolds, ix. 183
Siddons (William), d. 1808, his biography, ix. 509
Side-saddles, earliest use, xii. 247, 295
Sidesmen's duties, vii. 500
Sidgwick (F.) on ballads in 'Monsieur Thomas,' vi. 291. 'Bitter Withy,' iv. 84. Christmas Carol, iv. 181. Dickens queries, i. 298
Sidney (Algernon) and H. von Schele-Walberg, ix. 469
Sidney (Sir P.) and Shakespeare, i. 110; and Plato, 207; his 'A Remedie for Love,' ii. 89; imitated by Webster, 221, 261, 303, 342, 381; and Charles I., vii. 336; his 'Arcadia' and Shakespeare's Sonnet III., viii. 164
Siege literature, bibliography of, vi. 409
'Siege of Belgrade,' alliterative poem, iv. 146
Sieveking (A. F.) on earliest playbills, i. 28. 'Epulum Parasiticum,' x. 130. Pall mall, ix. 250. 'Worke for Cutlers,' i. 28
Sieveking (I. Giberne) on Sir Horace Mann, xii. 368
Sigea (Luisa), dialogues of, xi. 170
Sigma on hair-powdering closets, v. 135. Wheels instead of feet, v. 509
Sigma Delta on Arnold and Rhodes families, ix. 89. Pierson arms, 407
Sigma Tau on Sir Thomas Browne, xi. 410; xii. 36. Herne family of Suffolk, xii. 269. Holderness families, xii. 211. Hosking (James): Elizabeth Vinnicombe, vi. 109. MacCarthy (Capt.), xi. 448. Searle of Epping, x. 8
Signalling, military, *c.* 1601, v. 93
Signalling, semaphore, xi. 168, 211, 271, 336, 358, 433
Signatures, doctrine of, xi. 209, 496
Signpost *v.* direction post, v. 449, 496; vi. 34, 78
Signs: Tabor, iii. 7, 55, 73; Naked Boy and Coffin, 67, 156, 213; The Chair, vii. 37; The Old Highlander, 47, 92, 115, 137, 457; Grey, Earl of Warwick, ix. 127, 455; Hen and Chickens, xii. 28; Le Hole Bole, 348, 438; Le Stoples, 348, 410
Signs, famous pictures as, iv. 169, 218
Signs of Old London, v. 328, 367, 397; vi. 45, 424; vii. 445; ix. 228; xi. 102; xii. 203, 463
Signs, tavern. See *Tavern Signs.*
Sihtric the Dane, his descent, v. 169, 215, 314
Sileby, is its font Saxon? ii. 171
Silesia, description of the material, ii. 268, 312
Silesian tooth, x. 188; xi. 336
Silhouette portraits, ix. 191; of Elrington family, xi. 371
Siligo, use of the word in 1297, viii. 5, 114
Silk first mentioned in the Bible, viii. 231, 276, 297
Silk men: silk throwsters, guilds of, ii. 128, 216
"Silly Billy," application of the sobriquet, i. 183, 232
"Silly Sixties," the phrase, viii. 429
Silo on Coventry worsted weavers, ii. 347. 'Dandies' Ball,' ix. 217. Two old proverbs, viii. 55
Silsden mill and the canons of Embsay, x. 208
Silver *v.* gold, their quantities and values, iii. 108, 175
Silver bouquet-holder, probable date, ii. 50, 134
Silvretta Mountains, books on, x. 67
Simcoe (General) and St. Domingo, iv. 290
Similes, Yorkshire, xii. 148, 218
Simms (R.) on Betley register, ix. 65. 'Bibliotheca Staffordiensis,' vii. 108. Chesterton and Hanley, x. 210. Johnson (Dr.): Dr. J. Swan, viii. 178. Key (Dr. John) of Leek, viii. 231. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vii. 474. Stafford and Northampton families, x. 329. Staffordshire M.P.'s, x. 266. Stepkin (Col.) and Capt. Backhouse, x. 209. Swan (Dr. J.), Dr. Watts, vii. 348
Simms (Tom), and Thurtell's execution, ix. 270, 336
Simon and Hibbert families, vi. 307
Simon family, viii. 510
Simonburn, Northumberland, inscription in church, x. 366
Simonson (G. A.) on aerial navigation, xi. 8
Simplicissimus on chaperon, i. 54
Simpson (Miss Charlotte) on Craven family, x. 490. Womack (Dr.), xii. 387
Simpson (E. K.) on Vincent Alsop, xi. 47
Simpson (J. P.) on "Caveae" Tavern, iii. 29
Simpson (M.) on Womack family, xi. 129
Simpson (P.) on poem attributed to Bonefons, xi. 26
Simpson or Simson family, x. 150
Simpson's Restaurant, cheese-guessing at, vii. 245, 336
Sims (G. R.), his 'Lights o' London,' iii. 428, 476; iv. 45, 50, 131

Sinclair (Sir J. G. T.) on Cobbett on Shakespeare and Milton, xi. 127. Napoleon on Byron, iv. 147
Sindbad, nationality of the name, vi. 209, 256, 312
Sindbad the Sailor, monkeys and cocoa-nuts, vii. 271, 395
Sindh: Peccavi: I have Sindh, the pun, viii. 345, 395, 473
Sir, as clerical courtesy title, ix. 286, 454; x. 175, 250, 353
Sir Affable on Samuel Foote, xi. 56. Quotations wanted, vi. 489. White Ensign, ix. 174
Siresa, bell inscriptions at, vii. 55, 436; viii. 17
Sirius, the, and the Lusitania, Atlantic liners, viii. 325
Sirr (H.) on Sarah Curran, Robert Emmet, and Major Sirr, iii. 303, 470; iv. 52, 111, 310, 534. Pitch-caps put on human heads, vii. 233. "There was a man," i. 474
Sirr (Major), Robert Emmet, and Sarah Curran, iii. 303, 413, 470; iv. 52; his papers, 111, 310, 534
Sister on Dr. Cookson, iv. 510
Sisters with same Christian name. See *Brothers*.
Six (Burgomaster Jan), his family arms, ii. 168
Sixpence called "real" in Kerry, ii. 16
Sjambok, its pronunciation, iv. 204, 332, 512; v. 35, 92, 135
Skalinges, meaning of the word, x. 228
Skeat (Prof. W. W.) on Addleshaw, xi. 297. Admirable, vi. 371. Ainsty of York, vi. 511. Alsop (Vincent), xi. 114. Anahuac, ii. 258. Ancaster, x. 512. Angles: England, ii. 471. Anglo-Saxon names as surnames, v. 442. Arch, iii. 465. Artahshashte, xi. 216. Arundel Castle legend, viii. 434. Ash, place-name, i. 113. Askwith or Asquith, x. 37. Authors of quotations, ix. 77; x. 497; xii. 517. Awaitful, viii. 93. Away, new use of the word, x. 364. Ball-fires: bonfire, x. 251, 392. Bacchanals or Bag-o'-Nails, vi. 427. Bacon, viii. 396. Barnes, origin of the name, v. 352. Barrar, i. 478. Battels, ix. 305. "Bbl.," v. 112. Bede's translation of Fourth Gospel, viii. 172. Belappit, iv. 354. Belliter, bell-founder, vi. 250. Bell's 'Chaucer,' i. 404. Bells mentioned by Hood, vi. 266. Bergerode, xi. 434; xii. 73. Beulah Spa, Upper Norwood, ix. 35. Blazers, xi. 333. Boast, iv. 37. Bossing, vii. 192. Bosting, its meaning, xii. 113. Bothombar, its identity, vii. 165. Bourne in place-names, xi. 361; xii. 131. Bringing in the Yule "clog," iii. 57. British castles, vi. 258. Brock: Badger, v. 432. Brokenselde, xi. 58, 172; xii. 54. Bunney, ii. 13. Bust for burst, iv. 105. Butterworth, its derivation, xii. 91. Calendar rimes, ix. 94. "Call a spade a spade," iii. 217. Campbell, its pronunciation, x. 393. 'Cartularium Saxonicum,' vii. 287. Caxton's birthplace: Causton, Costen, xii. 395. Charing and Charing Cross, v. 146, 238. Chart, v. 507. Chaucer: two allusions to Persius, xii. 6; Strothir in 'Reeve Tale,' 155. Chauceriana, i. 174, 198; viii. 252. Cherry in place-names, vi. 177. Cheyne Walk: China Walk, v. 312, 415. Churchwardens' accounts, v. 410; viii. 73. Clever, vi. 25. Cockshut time, i. 121. Coke or Cook? iv. 78. Cold Harbour: Windy Arbour, i. 413; ii. 74. Comets, xii. 15. Coop, to trap, iv. 358. Cowper: Dowling: their pronunciation, xii. 372. "Davelly" rain, xii. 76. Dear: "O dear no!" x. 395. Devon provincialisms, vi. 33. Diabread, i. 173. Druce, lane-name, xi. 274. Du Bartas, iv. 398. Dump, viii. 57. Dumping, v. 232. E, final, in Chaucer, iv. 472. Ealing, xi. 176. Easterling and East-Harling, i. 505. Eastry, Kent, xi. 171. Egoteles, vi. 14. England, English, iii. 393, 492; iv. 156. English Dialect Dictionary, iv. 381. English spelling: English culture, v. 198. Epitaph in Owen MSS., x. 276. Euchre, i. 77. "Famous" Chelsea, iv. 434, 517; v. 33. "Feed the brute," ii. 298. Fires for cymbals, vii. 334. Fiteres = rags, viii. 31. Foleit, i. 374. "Fortune favours fools," iii. 14. Fotheringay, ii. 215. French words in Scotch, x. 314. Frieze, its pronunciation, vii. 316. "From whence," i. 55. G, hard or soft, vi. 190. Gaudy-Day, ix. 326. Geard, its derivation, x. 306. 'Genius by Counties,' iv. 329. German translation, ix. 33. Glow-worm or firefly, i. 112 Goat's blood and diamonds, viii. 356. Gower, a Kentish hamlet, xi. 94. Goyle, iii. 475. Grindleton, v. 73. Grindy, its derivation, vii. 251. Guardings, iii. 476. Guide, its derivation, x. 13. "Gula Augusti," vi. 15. Guncaster, ii. 38. H aspirate in English writers, xii. 492. *H* in Cockney, ii. 390. Hackney, the horse, viii. 465; ix. 52, 92. Hamberbonne of wheat, v. 315. Hanged, drawn, and quartered, i. 371, 410. Haughendo: Fylde oath, xii. 56. Hawser: haul, xi. 455. Haze, its meanings, vii. 108. Heardlome: Heech, i. 75. Hen-Hussey: Whip-stitch: Wood-toter, i. 475. Hoast, v. 110. Hock: hog: hoga, vii. 494; viii. 13. Hocktide at Hexton, xii. 139, 253. Hogshead, its derivation, vii. 346. Holbeck, xii. 18. Holborn, ii. 457; v. 338. Holy Grail, x. 17. Homer and digamma, v. 253, 297. Hornsey Wood House: Harringay House, vii. 157, 274. Hoth = heath, xii. 351. Hove: Anglo-Saxon ghost-words, x. 111, 271. Hubbub = disturbance, viii. 54. *I* majuscule, ii. 356. I.H.S., ii. 191. Iland: Ile, iii. 154, 432. Isabelline as a colour, ii. 375, 537. Ising-glass, early instances, x. 346. Jacobite verses, ii. 417. James V.'s poems, iv. 476. Kersey, xi. 85. Ketty land, ix. 416. Kidnapper, in 'The Spectator,' vii. 345. Kings (English), their names, i. 225. "Knights without noses," xi. 158. Lamb in place-names, iii. 149. Lamb-park: "one lampte," xii. 473. Latin pronunciation in England, vii. 170; ix. 131, 351. Latta surname, viii. 377. Lead = Language, iii. 197. Ledig: Leisure: Licere, iii. 336. L'Espec (Sir Walter), iii. 31. Letters, their names, iii. 277. Licence: license, ii. 484. Lines to Dr. Murray, viii. 482. Liverpool: its etymology, xi. 261. Lonning, iv. 70. Love ales, iv. 35. Maidlow, v. 196. Man in the Moon in 1590, x. 518. Mareboake: viere, viii. 15. Marylebone: prepositions in place-names, xi. 201. Matross: topass, their meaning, vii. 411. "Meynes" and "Rhines," i. 92, 251. Mint at Leeds, iv. 51. Mirage, vii. 453. Misicks, v. 218. Moon names, iv. 350. N, liquid, in English, xi. 105, 251. *N* pronounced *ng*, i. 291. Nait, vi. 424. "Naked Boy and Coffin," iii. 213. "Nobile virtutis genus est patientia, iv. 417. Nore, iii. 427. Norman inscriptions in Yorkshire, iv. 16. North Pole, xii. 426. Northern and Southern pronunciation, ii. 317. Nouns and verbs differently

pronounced, iv. 64. 'Oera Linda Book,' xii. 133. Orris-root, viii. 247. Ou: its pronunciation, ix. 294. "Painted and popped," i. 457. Paragraph mark, ii. 496. Pearl, i. 426. Peridote, i. 386. Pig: swine: hog, iv. 536. Polony, viii. 506. Pot-waller: pot-walloper, viii. 233. Pour, v. 261, 392. "Presbyter Incensatus," x. 372. Propitious, v. 24. "Protection for burning," xii. 194. Pugging tooth, vi. 342, 391. Punch, the beverage, iv. 531. Quandary, iii. 4. Quotations wanted, iv. 294, 513; v. 437. Ragmond, vi. 445. "Rattling good thing," v. 335. Reindeer: its spelling, viii. 451. Rhombus, xi. 518. Rigadoon, i. 4. Rime v. rhyme, v. 514; vi. 90, 132. "Road of words," vii. 354. Romeland, vi. 432. Rotherhithe, viii. 316; ix. 115. St. Edith, vii. 35. St. Michael le Quern, xi. 357. Salford: Saltersford: Saltersgate, x. 373. Saturday in Spanish, v. 435. Saunter, ii. 224. Sax, iii. 186. Saxton family of Saxton, co. York, iii. 235. Scallions, iv. 375. School slates, iii. 14. "Scole Inn," Norfolk, i. 313, 454. Scone or scon, x. 326. Seething Lane, xi. 485; xii. 71. Semaphore signalling, xi. 336. Service tree, ii. 166. "Set up my (his) rest," vii. 53. Shakespeare's wife, ii. 473. Shakespeariana, i. 342; ii. 64; ix. 264; x. 344. Shoe, in A.V., xi. 133. Silesias: pocketings, ii. 312. Sjambok, its pronunciation, v. 35. Skyle, its meaning, xii. 178. Smallage, i. 330. Snowte: weir and fishery, iii. 137. "Sophy, The," v. 354. "Sops and wine," viii. 313. "Sorpeni": "Haggovele," i. 256. Spelling changes, vi. 450. Spenser's 'Epithalamion,' iii. 474. Split infinitive, iii. 96, 211. Squad=mud, xi. 396. Steelyard, vi. 331, 369. Steyne, vi. 352. Stob, iii. 14. Stonehenge, x. 386. Suckets: sunkets, xii. 443. Surnames ending in -nell, xi. 75. T, initial, in place-names, x. 486. Teutonic types, vi. 246. Thaw as surname, viii. 334. Thiggyng: fulcenale: warelondes, viii. 92. "This too shall pass away," iv. 435. "Though lost to sight," xi. 498. Tideswell and Tideslow, i. 91, 228, 316. Toby's dog, iv. 535. To-day: To-morrow, iii. 350. Tourmaline, iii. 115, 197. Toys, Wykehamical word, i. 13. 'Traces of History in the Names of Places,' ii. 186. Troper: its derivation, ix. 330. Tyburn, xi. 31. Tye, ix. 77. "Tymbers of ermine," i. 492. "Umbre oton," viii. 372. Umbrella, viii. 94. Usk (Thomas) and Ralph Higden, i. 245. Verse on a cook, iii. 134. Virgil or Vergil? iv. 309. Vittle=victual, vii. 231. Vowel-shortening, x. 43, 175. Wace on the battle of Hastings, iii. 455. Waddington as a place-name, xi. 195, 274. Wainscot, x. 325. Wakerley, iv. 433. "Walking" cloth, v. 212, 293. Waney timber, xi. 34. War, its old pronunciation, v. 310. Ward surname, vii. 154. Wassail, iii. 9, 152. Watchet, xi. 412. Waterloo, its pronunciation, x. 232. Waverley Novels, their glossaries, xi. 178. Weathercock, iii. 352. Wharf, x. 264. Wheatear, its name, xii. 432. Whitsunday, ii. 121, 217, 352. Widkirk: 'Wakefield Mysteries,' x. 177. Wilbraham and Tabraham, x. 477. Willesden: the place-name, iii. 275. Witham, ii. 333, 538. Withershins, ii. 76. Wofflington, ii. 235. Wonders of the World, xi. 175. Worple Way, iv. 396. Wound, its pronunciation, vii. 390; viii. 115. Wroth, as a substantive, vii. 116. Wy in Hampshire, viii. 54. *Y* or *i*, ii. 371. Y-called: Y-coled, xi. 77. Yorkshire dialect, iv. 170. Ythancaster, iv. 90
Skeet (F.) on Ralph Widdrington, D.D., ix. 329
Skeet (Capt. F. J. A.) on Boer War of 1881, i. 277
Skeleton, lines to, by Anna Jane Vardell, ix. 304
Skeletons at funerals, ii. 48
Skellat bell, explanation of the term, i. 166
Skelton (A.) on Maden case, x. 190
Skelton (C.) on Army and Militia Lists, xi. 153. Campbell, x. 393. Macaroni Magistrate, x. 449
Skelton (C. O.) on Sir John Bury Gordon, vi. 318
Skelton (John), administration of his estate, iii. 125
Skene (James), first illustrator of Scott's romances, vii. 176
Skerrick, dialect word, its meaning, iv. 408, 475
'Sketch from Nature,' poem on early rising, xii. 148, 192
Sketches of the Caffre Tribes, 1851, xii. 469
Skey (F. C.) on Somerset dialect, i. 6
Skipp (Sir Thomas), his epitaph, iii. 8
Skittle alley discovered in Orange Street, viii. 364
Skrimshander, derivation of the word, vi. 150, 232, 355, 517; viii. 15
Skrine (F. H.) on Lieut.-General Hawley, vi. 56. Hessel (Phœbe) and Fontenoy, vi. 82
Skrymsher (Charles Boothby), his biography, vii. 405; viii. 15
Skulls, screaming, iv. 107, 194, 272, 331, 514
Skunk, derivation of the word, iii. 386
Skylarks in Orkney, x. 229
Skyle, meaning of the word, xii. 130, 178
Skyrme (Charles), Westminster scholar, 1740, x. 148
Slacke (F. A.) on Daniel Orme's portrait, vii. 407; ix. 389. Wilkinson (Sir T.), iv. 46
Slade (Sir Cuthbert), his descent, xi. 508; xii. 58, 135
Slade (G.) on John Slade, Dorset, xi. 488; xii. 74. Slade (Robert), xii. 129
Slade (John), Rector of South Perrot, xi. 488
Slade (Robert), his pedigree, c. 1613, xii. 129
Slade (W. N.) on quotations wanted, vi. 389
Slade family, xii. 14, 74
Sladen (S.) on Earl of Bristol's House, xii. 50. North-West Somerset and Combe Sydenham, v. 250
Sladen (St. B. S.) on canopied pews, xi. 169. Thistle and saint, xi. 169
Slaie makers of Norwich, name explained, v. 209, 256
Slang, current, vi. 247, 393, 516; French, vii. 8, 50, 153; school, at Rossall, vii. 125, 193; Crumpsman and moonsman, viii. 49; mush and mush-faker, ix. 67; swank, 428, 513; cricket, "googlie," xii. 110, 194, 274
Slate club, earliest use of the term, iii. 188
Slater (Josiah), his portrait of Wm. Wilberforce, ix. 326
Slates first used in schools, ii. 488; iii. 14, 240
Slave ships of Bristol, their owners and captains, ii. 108, 193, 257
Slave trade, Bristol's share in, xi. 6
Slavery, and commerce, iv. 429; and the Popes, xii. 349
Slavery, slang word, used by Leopold I., x. 187
Slavery in England, 1764, vii. 149, 176
Slavery in the United States, its cessation, vii. 41, 153, 425
Slaves, Abraham Lincoln on their sufferings, vii. 248; viii. 14
Slavonic, Edward in, viii. 68, 115

Slavonic hymn: Hey, Slavonians, be ye mindful, viii. 438
Sleep, Latin lines on, ix. 390; x. 17
Sleep and Death, writers on, i. 315, 355
Sleeve, name for English Channel, ii. 34, 134
Slingsby, male dancer, his biography, vii. 310, 433
Slink: slinking, use of the words, viii. 27, 117, 418, 478
Slipper, surname, its origin, iv. 150, 212
Sloan surname, xii. 228, 318, 513
Sloane (Sir H.) and Apothecaries' garden, i. 227, 270, 336
Sloths, African, v. 230, 313
Slavaks, their position, xii. 242, 298
Slovenish language, Russian and Cech affinity, vii. 381, 436
Smallage = water-parsley, i. 288, 330
Smallpox at Norwich c. 1746, i. 209
Smallpox Hospital, 1793–4, x. 187, 232
Smallpox marks at Shanghai, i. 346
Smallwood (S.) on holy Britons, v. 308
Smart (Christopher) and the madhouse, iii. 221, 276, 354
Smart (George), inventor of the "scandiscope," ii. 528
Smart (J.), and Bonaparte on the Bellerophon, ix. 321, 382
Smith in Latin as modern English name, iv. 409, 457; v. 13, 73, 152, 193; vi. 237
Smith (A.) on Sir John Fastolf, vi. 77
Smith (Adam), his status at Oxford, xii. 384
Smith (Albert), his marriage and death, iii. 412
Smith (A. P.) on Baughan: Boffin, xi. 509
Smith (B.) on amulet in Roman urn, ix. 375
Smith (Baird) of the Indian Mutiny, viii. 251
Smith (B. T. K.) on postage-stamps, 1830–62, vii. 289
Smith (C.) on Bagshaw, i. 9. Nixon (John Rolt), iv. 29, 50
Smith (Edmund), Dr. Johnson on, xi. 166
Smith (E.) on E. E. Antorbus, vi. 357. Bacchanals or Bag-o'-Nails, vi. 490. Bate family, viii. 510. Bibliographies, iii. 394. Cannizaro (Duchess of), iv. 316. 'Cartularium Saxonicum,' vii. 185, 287, 466; viii. 204; xii. 186. Cobbett, xi. 194. Cox's 'History of Warwickshire,' v. 518. 'Death of Nelson,' iv. 365. Drake in Mexico, i. 325. Duke's Bagnio, iv. 376. "Famous" Chelsea, iv. 517. George III.'s cleverness, iv. 273. *H* in Cockney, ii. 391. "Had better have been," iii. 126. Horseshoes for luck, iii. 91. Icelandic dictionary, iv. 229. 'Janus; or, the Edinburgh Literary Almanack, iii. 368. Lawson's 'New Guinea,' iv. 407. 'Leicester's Ghost,' v. 436. 'Lonesick Gardener,' iv. 16. Moser's 'Vestiges,' iii. 195. *N* pronounced *ng*, i. 291. Oxford Circus, iv. 527. Parsloe's Hall, Essex, iii. 491. Pigeon English at home, i. 506. Potter's Bar: Seven Kings, xi. 154. "Quapladde," vii. 14. Rotherhithe, viii. 316, 514. St. Agnes' Eve, vii. 311. 'Sobriquets and Nicknames,' viii. 37. Split infinitive, ii. 406. Witchcraft bibliography, xi. 492. Worple Way, vii. 233, 373. Ythancæster, Essex, iv. 90
Smith (G.) on Werden Abbey, i. 67
Smith (G. C. Moore) on Bibliotheca Farmeriana, vi. 368. English dramatists, ix. 301; x. 171. Epitaph in Owen MSS., x. 276. Harvey (Gabriel), his books, i. 267. 'Knight of the Burning Pestle,' x. 427. Latin quotations, i. 188; v. 88. Lyly and Greene, viii. 461. Marlowe's 'Dr. Faustus,' ix. 65. Peele (G.), ix. 181. Regiments at Boomplatz, ii. 292. Richards (Nathanael), xi. 461. St. Alban's School, London, xi. 228. Sharpham and Hayman, x. 21. Words in American newspapers, xii. 10
Smith (G. G.) on 'Pictures of the Old and New Testaments,' iii. 487
Smith (G. M.) and 'Cornhill Magazine,' xi. 481, 501
Smith (Hubert) on documents in secret drawers, i. 474; ii. 113. 'King's Seal,' v. 149
Smith (H. T.) on chemists' coloured bottles, v. 356. Suicides buried in open fields, iv. 475; v. 76
Smith (J.) on Holme Pierrepont parish library, ii. 295. Prisoner suckled by his daughter, iv. 307
Smith (James and Horace), their 'Horace in London,' v. 369
Smith (John), a Junius claimant, vii. 206, 272
Smith (John), c. 1679–80, his biography, xii. 309
Smith (Right Hon. John), his descendants, i. 348, 412
Smith (Major-General John), his descendants, viii. 490
Smith (Joseph), 1674–1770, his will, iv. 221, 282, 383
Smith (J. A.) on Agnew = Staveley, iii. 348
Smith (J. de B.) on Bidding prayer, vii. 92. Chingford Church, vi. 117. Guild of St. Barbara, vi. 269. Jowett and Whewell, ii. 275. Magnificat, vi. 411. Tulliedeph (Principal), ii. 312
Smith (L. P.) on Father Sarpi's portraits, iii. 201
Smith (L. Toulmin) on Shakespeare autograph, ii. 332
Smith (Mrs.) as Sylvia in 'Cymon,' iii. 287
Smith (M. C.) on Brinklow family, vii. 50
Smith (Sir Montagu Edward), his burial-place, ix. 169
Smith (P.) on the Tyburn, x. 431
Smith (R.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 208
Smith (R. Horton) on Pamĕla: Pamēla, i. 52; ii. 50. Well-known epitaph, i. 444
Smith (S.) on 'Dimes and Dollars,' xii. 250
Smith (Squire Dick), nineteenth-century sportsman, ii. 328
Smith (Stephen Catterton), artist, v. 287, 517
Smith (Sydney), his residence in Doughty Street, vi. 52, 91; recipe for salad dressing, x. 28, 74
Smith (S. P.) on Worple Way, iv. 396
Smith (Dr. T.), his 'Hymnus Eucharisticus,' v. 369, 413
Smith (T. M.) on Capt. Marshall of Virginia, xii. 467
Smith (William), of Pennsylvania, c. 1756, ix. 410
Smith (——), a Berners Street artist, ii. 409
Smith, Elder & Co. on 'D.N.B. Epitome,' xii. 333. Wilberforce (Bishop Ernest), xii. 247
Smith family of West Kennett, Wilts, x. 449
Smith of Halifax on parish beadle, xi. 130
Smithers (C. G.) on authors wanted, xii. 355. Baxter's oil printing, i. 490. Coliseums old and new, ii. 529; iii. 190. Coryate's 'Crudities,' iii. 494. Crawford (Miss), Canadian poet, xii. 353. Farrell of the Pavilion Theatre, iii. 252. Ruckhold House, xi. 91. Thompson (Richard), Surgeon R.N., xii. 318. "Vine" Tavern, Mile End, ii. 252
Smith-Rewse (H. S.) on Hawkins family and arms, xi. 32
Smoke from a chimney as title to land, vi. 487
Smoking and blind men, ix. 309, 335, 354, 376
Smollett and 'The Spiritual Quixote,' ix. 88, 213.

Smugglers' caves, v. 282
Smuggling, churches used for, xi. 129, 238
Smyrna, "High Life," shop sign in, xi. 305, 418
Smyth (Clement), Fellow of Oriel College, 1446, i. 202
Smyth (E. C.) on Beauchamp of Somersetshire, ix. 55. Envelopes, i. 57, 134. Fastolf (Sir John), iv. 145; vi. 77. Goodwin Sands: Lomea Island, ix. 234. Fitz Urse (Reginald), v. 112. Links with the past, i. 414. Portfolio Society, x. 53. Post boxes, vi. 453. Post Office, 1856–1906, vi. 251, 315. Shakespeare's 'Virtue of Necessity,' i. 76
Smyth (H.) on "Before one can say Jack Robinson," xi. 318. Comether, xi. 417. Cumberland dialect, iv. 169. Frieze, vii. 316. Halesowen, Worcestershire, vii. 470. Irish ejaculatory prayers, i. 337. Moon folk-lore, i. 395. Moral standards of Europe, ii. 257. Palm Sunday: Fig Sunday, ix. 374. Rushlights, x. 353. Spelling changes, vii. 273. Statues in the British Isles, xii. 51. Vaccination and inoculation, ii. 394
Smyth (H. J.) on "Jack Tar, have you heard?" iv. 506
Smyth (J. T.) on quotations wanted, iv. 468
Smythies (H. M. G.), novelist, i. 87
Snail-eating and gipsies, x. 69, 134
Snaith, Peculiar Court of, marriage licences, iv. 267, 334
Snakes: dying at sunset, i. 168, 253, 333; in South Africa, v. 428, 473; vi. 10, 115, 152, 294; vii. 10, 115, 152, 218, 294, 258; in Iceland or Ireland, vii. 80; drinking milk, x. 265, 316, 335, 377, 418; xi. 157, 336; generated out of human brains, xi. 506; committing suicide, xii. 228, 277
Snakes, crayfish, and onions, x. 448
Sneegum or Sneezum surname, xii. 206
Sneezing superstition, xi. 7, 117, 173; xii. 97, 178
Sneezum or Sneegum surname, xii. 206
Snell (F. S.) on Baughan: Boffin, xii. 292. Cockfoster, x. 253. Court of Requests, xii. 257. Cowhouse Manor, Middlesex, xii. 234. Epitaphs: their bibliography, iii. 371. Farm held three centuries, iv. 247. 'Genius by Counties,' iv. 474. Place, vi. 93. St. George's Chapel Yard, viii. 371. Triple chancel arches, xii. 255
Snodgrass (A. E.) on dolls in magic, x. 196. Snodgrass as a surname, x. 216
Snodgrass (W. G.) on Snodgrass as a surname, x. 11
Snodgrass as a surname, ix. 427; x. 10, 52, 113, 216
Snooty, slang term, vi. 449
Snow and early cleaning, ix. 210
Snow rime in Yorkshire, i. 392, 511
Snowball family, i. 137
Snowe (Richard), Rector of SS. Anne and Agnes, vi. 30
Snowte, meaning of the word, iii. 88, 137
Snuff-box, gold, belonging to Dean Swift, ii. 249, 292
Snuff-boxes, leather, v. 296
Snuff-Mill estate, Homerton, ix. 50, 496
Soap-making in 1641, x. 357
Soap-making patent, Sir Richard Weston's, viii. 509; ix. 98
Sobersides, character in seventeenth-century play, vi. 450
Sobieski family, ix. 28, 235, 318
Sobriquets and nicknames of the eighteenth century, vii. 366, 430; viii. 37, 114, 290; x. 174; xii. 515. See *Nicknames*.
Society for Propagation of the Gospel, its origin, iii. 324
Society ladies, magazine articles on, v. 469, 514
Society of Antiquaries, its foundation, ii. 237
Society of Artists, 1772, xi. 427
Society of Coach-drivers, 1765, ii. 96
Society of Fine Arts and Queen's Hall, *c.* 1875, xi. 229
Soga, Welsh word, its use and meaning, vi. 167, 216
Soldiers condemned to death by lot, i. 366, 476
Soledadilla, Spanish verse-form, vi. 25
Solloway (J.) on the meaning of Ainsty, ii. 25
Solomons (Israel) on Ben Meir's Chronicles, xi. 318. Catzius (Josias), iv. 10. Chamberlain (Commodore), x. 329, 437. Cooper=Franks, ix. 250. Dighton's caricature portraits, xii. 409. Estevens (David), ix. 409. Etough (Henry), xii. 430. "Fernandes in Dukes Place," xi. 49. Gordon (Mrs.), *née* Isabella Levy, xi. 48. Inquisition and Jews, x. 288. Jew King, ix. 428. Jewish queries, ix. 387. 'Light for the Jews,' ix. 230. Lopez (Sir Menasseh Massey), Bt., ix. 508. Meschianza, x. 30. Moloker, Yiddish term, x. 435. Philadelphia (Jacob), x. 89, 293. Purim token: Cabbage Society, viii. 368. Reid (William Hamilton), xi. 328. Shylock tract, 1607, ix. 269; xi. 456. Strasburg (B. Wolff Lazarson), xi. 348. Villa Real (Mrs. C. da Costa), viii. 328. Villa Real (Elizabeth Sarah), ix. 229. 'Whimsical Depository,' ix. 510. Willme (J.), xi. 469
Sombre (Dyce) and the Begum Sumroo, i. 14, 68
Somerford (H.) on Thomas Somerford, xi. 489
Somerford (Thomas) of Westminster, 1741, xi. 489
Somerill (T.) on Saxon kings: living descendants, v. 189
Somers (Sir George), 1554–1610, memorial to, x. 28
Somerset, North-West, sketches of, v. 250
Somerset dialect: "Vibrate," "Wrangling," i. 6
Somersetshire, Christmas custom in, iii. 86, 236
Somersetshire dialect phrases, viii. 248
'Somersetshire Parishes,' county bibliography, iv. 57
Somersetshire records, iii. 464
Somersetshire whipping, *c.* 1747, allusion to, vi. 208
Somerville, twentieth Baron, i. 508
Somerville on Bidding Prayer, iii. 168
Son, disobedient, legend of, x. 408
Son, ungrateful, Japanese story, ix. 466
Songs, French burdens to English, ii. 267

Songs and Ballads:—

A man ran away with the monument, ii. 374
A tailor called on me, and, scraping his legs, xi. 44
Abraham Newland, ix. 37, 417
Address to Poverty, i. 43, 151
Admiral Benbow, vii. 7
All my troubles disappear, xi. 44
Alonzo the Brave, viii. 169, 253
Amonge the woonderous works of God, xi. 147
And he was a Samaritan, xii. 46, 177
Arms of Abraham, iv. 409
Attend, ye gay dames, to the tale I am telling, v. 184
Auld Lang Syne, viii. 85

Songs and Ballads:—
Auld Robin Gray, vi. 284, 355, 395, 451
Back and side go bare, i. 125
Bailiff's daughter of Islington, i. 388; ii. 403
Ballad of indiscretion, xii. 409
Barney Buntline and Bill Bowling, xii. 10, 196, 517
Bartram's Dirge, i. 338
Bathilda, iv. 28, 93
Bazaar Girl, viii. 310
Bitter Withy, iv. 84
Bonnets of Blue, ii. 347, 455
Brave Lads of Galla Water, viii. 305
Bride's Burial, vi. 449.
By the river's lonely shore, x. 442
'Cadet Rousselle,' vii. 490
Canadian Boat Song, i. 145
Cavalier Songs, vi. 269, 310
Charlie, he's my Darling, v. 45
Charm for Ennui, xii. 226
Cherry Ripe, iv. 469; v. 214, 254, 297, 352, 392
Chevy Chase, iv. 89, 155, 537
Chin-a-chin-chop-sticks, v. 120
Chin-a-ring-a-ching-ching, Feast of Lanterns, v. 64, 113, 239
Christian soldier, must we sever? vii. 269, 394, 413, 516
Clashing swords no more resound, x. 443
Clim of the Clough, xii. 386, 494
Come, all you jolly blades, v. 289
Come and drink Tea in the Arbour, xi. 128, 237
Come, live with me, ii. 89, 153, 434
Come out, 'tis now September, iv. 446
Couldn't that old sot, Sir Peter, xi. 43
Cumberland (Duke of) and Death of Nelson, ii. 405
Cupid! cease, you pleasing plague, you! xi. 44
Dear Tom, this brown jug, xii. 471
Death and the Sinner, vi. 388, 436, 473
Death of Nelson, ii. 405, 493; iii. 18; iv. 365, 412, 450, 490
Derby's Ram, i. 306
Devil and ye Dainty Dames, vi. 224
Duke of Norfolk, vi. 224
Dumbarton's drums beat bonnie, O, i. 309
Farmer's Audit, viii. 488
Female Auctioneer, vii. 206
Fidallan was a comely youth, x. 443
Folkestone Fiery Serpent, x. 508; xi. 72, 97, 192
For he's a jolly good fellow, viii. 327, 435
Forte Frigate, iii. 128
Franky Well went out to plough, xii. 128
French ballads, viii. 89
From London town, xi. 43
Fryar Bacon, x. 48
Garden song in 'Quality Street,' viii. 129
Girl I left behind Me, xi. 246
God save the King, parody on, ii. 88, 154; "noble" or "gracious," iii. 108
Gray goose and gander, ix. 510
Greenwich Fair, ii. 227
Hang sorrow, cast away care, ix. 308
Hardyknute, ii. 425, 536; iii. 37, 113
Hark the northern blasts arise! x. 442
Harvest, xii. 30, 71, 137, 237, 276
Henry and Clara, x. 17
Here's a health to King Charles, vi. 310
Here's a health unto his Majesty, ix. 431

Songs and Ballads:—
Herring Song, i. 306
He's taen her up, he's letten her down, viii. 188, 255
Home, Sweet Home, additional verses, v. 367, 476; vi. 55
Horticultural Wife, iv. 16
How blest is the lot, x. 442
I was a wild and a wicked youth, iv. 187
I'll sing you one oh, vi. 260
Immortal was his soul, iv. 410
In Crete, when Dedimus first began, vi. 223, 291
Jack Tar, have you heard of the news? iv. 506
Jacobite, ii. 288, 349
Japanese and Chinese lyrics, vi. 517
Johnie Armstrang, vii. 169, 219
Jolly Juggler, vi. 291
Jonas his Crying-out against Coventry, vi. 224
Just before the battle, mother, iv. 208
Keach i' the Creel, viii. 255
Kitty Fisher's Jig, ix. 50, 98, 197, 236, 337, 471; x. 50, 115
Landing of the Spaniards at Bow, vi. 224
Langolee, ix. 129, 257, 374, 473
Lass of Richmond Hill, iii. 20, 66, 289, 334, 352, 497
Little Green Shop on Cornhill, iv. 448
Lo! what it is to love, iv. 70
Logan Braes, xii. 33
Lord Bateman and his Sophia, i. 168
Lovesick Gardener, iii. 430; iv. 16
Maid of the mill, x. 350
Malbrook s'en va-t-en guerre, ix. 75, 158
Marseillaise, its author, iii. 120; x. 326
Match-maker's song, vii. 348, 396, 451
Maudlin the Merchant's Daughter, vi. 224
May Song, v. 403, 474
Mayers' Song, ii. 512; iii. 75
Medley Finale to the Great Exhibition, v. 64, 113, 239
Merry Ballad of Diverus and Lazarus, vi. 224
My lodging is on the cold ground, v. 352
My name is William Guiseman, viii. 410
My Old Oak Table, i. 16
Never too late, ii. 267
No riches from his little store, vi. 75
Nous l'avons eu, votre Rhin allemand, xi. 307, 375, 432
O but then my Bil-ly listed, ii. 285
O dear, what can the matter be? vi. 29, 57, 73, 92, 116, 152, 198, 454, 515; vii. 255, 315, 474
Oak, the ash, and the bonny ivy tree, i. 35
O'er Laduna's ample plain, x. 443
Oh! if I can carry her! xi. 44
Oh, I've a wife in Bristol town, iii. 169, 212
Oh Mr. O'Tagrag, x. 442
Old Dog Tray, vi. 470, 494
Old King Cole, x. 510; xi. 13, 56
Old Tarlton's Song, viii. 188, 235, 277, 494; xii. 214
Old Towler, iii. 227, 276
On ancient Cromla's dark brown steeps, x. 443
Once so merrily hopt she, iii. 127
Or give us Death or Liberty, vii. 128, 235
Outlaw, viii. 231, 312
Oxford Ramble, iv. 43, 78, 472
Patience, iii. 229
Pishaken, iv. 350
Poker and tongs, xii. 469, 517

Songs and Ballads:—
"Place there the boy," the tyrant said, ii. 327, 412
Poor Allinda's growing old, ii. 64
Poor Dog Tray, vi. 470, 494; vii. 14, 137
Poor Soldier, xii. 471
Pop goes the weasel, iii. 430, 491; iv. 54, 209; vi. 340
Potter's Song, vii. 78
Prayer for Indifference, ii. 268, 335, 437
Progress of Madness, viii. 490
Prostitute, i. 151
Provençal, viii. 488
Railway travelling, viii. 107
Rényi (Francis), ballad on, iv. 69, 176
Rest thee on this mossy pillow, vii. 208
Rinordine, viii. 468, 518; ix. 12, 33
Robin Hood and the Bishop of Hereford, viii. 449; ix. 55, 278
Rose of England, vi. 224, 291
Rule, Britania, viii. 188, 258, 313
Sailor's Consolation, xii. 10, 195, 517
Sailor's Grave, ii. 351
Sally in our Alley, its date, ii. 417
Scots wha hae wi' Andrew fed! xii. 426
Seven Joys of Mary, viii. 481
Sir Randall, vii. 267; ix. 492
Songs, old, vii. 5
Sow's Tail to Geordie, ii. 349, 417
Spanish, iv. 107, 153, 238
Steer to the Nor'-Nor'-West, ii. 427, 490
Strike the harp's responsive strings, x. 443
Such a Getting Upstairs, xi. 128, 237
Sussex drinking song, v. 508; vi. 38
Tamaroo, i. 228, 272
That is, he would have, iv. 409, 474
The bright star of day, x. 443
The king shall enjoy his own again, vi. 310
The night is long, the skies o'ercast, x. 443
Then with Rodney we will go, vii. 227, 295
This is good New Year's evening night, xi. 5, 12
Though lost to sight, xi. 249, 438
Three Jolly Postboys, iv. 532
'Tis gone, with its thorns and its roses, vii. 5
To him, my dear, my wandering youth, xi. 43
To Anacreon in Heaven, ix. 387
Tom Moody, ii. 228, 295, 398
Tom Tell-Truth, ii. 236
Tom Tough, vi. 210, 252, 291
Town Gallant's Song, vii. 356
Trelawny ballad, vii. 23
Trip to Voolvich, viii. 448
'Twas Bonaparte the Corsican, xii. 210
Twelve O's, vi. 260
Ulm and Trafalgar, iv. 407, 450
Vicar of Bray, vii. 227
Villikins and his Dinah, iv. 188, 277, 318
Wacht am Rhein, xi. 375, 432
War-Christian's Thanksgiving, iv. 354
We won't go home till morning, viii. 327, 435
What if a day, or a month, or a year? ii. 388
What wants that knave that a king, vii. 169, 219
When Aurelia first I courted, ii. 65
When I first began to talk big, x. 442
When our dear old Catholic fathers, iii. 109, 176
When the anchor is weigh'd, xii. 195
Who goes in the Artists' Rifles, ix. 484
Why, Soldiers, why? iv. 410

Songs and Ballads:—
With knights, and maids, and loves, x. 442
Woodland Mary, vi. 347; viii. 14
Yankee Doodle, iii. 24; ix. 98, 197, 337, 471; x. 50, 115
Sonnenschein (W. S.) on "Humanum est errare," i. 512. "In cauda venenum," iii. 476
Sonnets by Alfred and Frederick Tennyson, vii. 89, 159, 197
Sonnini (C. S.) and lost chapter of the Acts, vi. 9, 74
Soper (Thomas) and Capt. Hardy, v. 287, 349
Sophocles and the nightingale in 'Electra,' viii. 192
Sophony as a Christian name, iv. 148
Sophy=Shah of Persia, anachronistic use, v. 308, 354, 378
Sops and wine or Sops in Wine, Cornish apples, viii. 249, 313; ix. 318
Sorell (Edward and James), Westminster boys, ix. 309
Sorner, eighteenth-century use of the word, vi. 88
Sorpeni, derivation of the word, i. 208, 256, 472
Sotby and Bleasby Manors, Lincs., xii. 29
Sotheby (Edith M.) on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 469. "Oh! the pilgrims of Zion," iii. 109. Swedish painters in England, xii. 54
Sotheran (Henry), his death, iv. 118
Sotheran (H. C.) on provincial booksellers, v. 297
Sothern (Ed. Askew), his London residence, iii. 88, 111, 195
Soubise, black page of Duchess of Queensberry, iv. 529; v. 73
Soul, human, bats associated with, viii. 15
Soul bell, origin of the custom, i. 308, 350
Soulac Abbey, its history, i. 209, 272
Souletin dialect, oldest known book in, vi. 6
Souletin "pastorales," list of, v. 387
Souls, Baskish folk-lore about, vi. 507; vii. 73
Soup-kitchens, *c.* 1798, ix. 126
Sousa (Don Antonio de), his son, iv. 10
South (A.) on Corbet=Valletort, x. 254
South (T.) of Bossington Hall, Hants, xi. 128
South American on Chingford Church, vi. 69
South Sea, its discovery, ix. 107, 212
Southam (Herbert) on "A shoulder of mutton," ii. 374. "As the crow flies," i. 204. Battle-axe Guard, iii. 314. Bedr, battle of, ii. 475. Benbow (Admiral), his death, vii. 7. Book-borrowing, ii. 348. Books by the ton, x. 35. Christie (J. H.), iv. 189. Contempt for the law in a will, iii. 165. Conyers, iv. 57. Cricket: pictures and engravings, iv. 132. Curry (Capt.), v. 271. Death-birds in Scotland and Ireland, vi. 156. Defoe: the Devil's Chapel, x. 134. Edward the Confessor's chair, ii. 508. Fair Maid of Kent, ii. 236, 297. Foxes as food for men, iv. 355. Freshman, ii. 467. Fulham Bridge, iv. 509. 'Genius by Counties,' iv. 329. Gibbets, iv. 376. Glass manufacture, i. 114. Guinea balances, iii. 413. Halesowen, Worcestershire, viii. 31. Hewetson (Col.), iii. 430. Hewson (Sir John), vi. 456. Holy Maid of Kent, ii. 336. Hopper (H.), modeller, x. 130. Hotspur's sword, x. 446. Lincolnshire death folk-lore, iv. 515. Moro (Fort), its storming, ii. 256. Mozart, v. 11. Nadgairs, iv. 213. 'Notes and Queries,' local, iii. 393. Oaks, their age, ii. 266. "Raisins of the Cure," ix. 393. Parishes, small, iii. 274, 374. Party colours, v. 194. Pillion: flails, iii. 375. Rupert as a Christian name, iii. 70. Rushlights, x. 77.

Shrewsbury clock: "Point of war," viii. 195. Sindbad the Sailor, vi. 256. Stratford residents in eighteenth century, iii. 256. Stuart (Jane), ii. 294. Swank, ix. 428. Tickling trout, i. 154. Venison in summer, i. 113. West Indian military records, vii. 156. West's picture of the death of Wolfe, v. 518. William III.'s horse, ix. 329. Willow-pattern china, x. 98. Wood (Eleanor), x. 477. Woodhens, vii. 229. Yeoman service, viii. 89
Southam (Thomas), of Charlecott, his will, iii. 165
Southcott (Joanna), her grave at St. John's Wood, i. 301; her celestial passports, x. 405; xi. 16, 137, 353; memorandum book, x. 405; and the black pig, x. 509; xi. 137, 354; her "communications," xii. 475
Southdown (C.) on Gray and King Osric, xi. 128. Gray: two references, xi. 147
Southern and Northern pronunciation, ii. 256, 317, 393, 538
Southesk (Countess of), previously Anna, Lady Carnegie, iii. 46
Southey (Robert), 'Omniana,' 1812, ii. 305, 410, 530; iii. 92; toothache, x. 122; on a Newcastle miracle, x. 207; curious outrage on his poems, xii. 46, 293; his collections regarding Portugal, 169
Southwark Cathedral, first holders of canonries, viii. 185
Southwell, errors in A. F. Leach's 'Visitations of Southwell,' iii. 66
Southwell (Rt. Hon. Ed.), his diary, i. 8, 56, 158, 218
Southwold Church, figures and emblems in, iii. 329, 369, 453, 498; iv. 158
Southy (R.), 'Memoirs of George III.,' viii. 27, 72
Souwarrow nut, etymology of the word, iii. 447
Sovereigns and half-sovereigns, their weights, viii. 251; ix. 17
Spain, ostrich eggs in, i. 247, 332; and the remains of Columbus, 247, 332, 458; Cosas de España, i. 247, 332, 458; iii. 191, 336; tribunal of old men in, i. 326; prayers at lighting up in, 492; Charles I. in, iii. 48, 131, 236; Grandees of, 481; Mozarabic Mass in, v. 250, 339; marriage of King Alphonso and Princess Victoria, 447; date of birth of Queen Anna Maria, vi. 8; marriage of King, and taxation, vii. 187; Gordon family and King's wine supply, 270; popular error regarding England, xii. 65
Spain and England, old saying, v. 430
Spane in conventual establishments, ix. 327, 412
Spaniards' feet, their tenuity and length, i. 247
Spaniards of Asia, the Japanese, ii. 86
Spanish Armada, and English poets, iv. 346, 414; ships wrecked off Ayrshire, xii. 249, 330, 393
Spanish arms, iii. 30
Spanish "Bear Bible," iv. 189, 274
Spanish Christmas carol, xii. 129
Spanish churches, birds' eggs in, vi. 206
Spanish customs, ii. 474, 510
Spanish doggerel lines, their meaning, i. 147
Spanish epigram, curious, xii. 405
Spanish folk-lore, 'St. Peter and Charcoal-Burner,' iv. 266
Spanish grammar: "Entre tú y yo," xi. 206
Spanish lady's love for an Englishman, iv. 107, 153, 238
Spanish literature, current, vi. 434
Spanish money in Nubia and the Sudan, xi. 109, 354
Spanish Place, old Embassy Chapel in, viii. 406
Spanish priests in Abyssinia, c. 1825, xii. 189
Spanish proverbs on honey and oranges, i. 206, 251; ii. 134
Spanish quotations, ii. 308, 373
Spanish royal arms, and King Oswald of Northumbria, vi. 8
Spanish stories in Irish, xi. 368, 418
"Spanish strapps," disease, xi. 49, 116
Spanish verse form: soledadilla, vi. 25
Spanish verse quoted by Churton, iv. 229, 274
Spanish Walk Exchange, its locality, xii. 269, 356
Spanish Wine Day, its origin, xii. 287, 513
Spanish Works in Borrow's 'Zincali,' x. 150, 276
Spare family, xii. 130
Sparke (A.) on boar's head, v. 35. Halls of the City Companies, iii. 171. Monumental brasses, vi. 275. "Phil Elia," ii. 527. Touching for the king's evil, vi. 345
Sparkenhoe, its derivation, x. 469
Sparling (H. Halliday) on apples: their old names, viii. 429. John (King), his charters, ii. 57. Seine, river and saint, vii. 453. "Sops and wine," ix. 318
Sparrow (J. E.) on John Eyre Coventry, x. 288. Eyre (John), 1775, x. 329. Penn of Kidderminster, xii. 189
Sparrow (Lady Clara), her lineage, vii. 227
Sparth, derivation of the word, v. 288
Speakers of House of Commons, x. 388, 489, 518; xi. 31, 411
Spearing (Lieut. G.), of Greenwich Hospital, x. 228
Specan, sprecan, to speak, vi. 165
Specie payment suspended by Bank of England, xii. 205, 278
"Spectacle Mécanique," of Jacques Droz, vi. 388, 495
Speculative Society of Edinburgh, its history, vi. 447
Speech after removal of tongue, ix. 169, 216, 296
Speeches, long, an infliction, v. 86
Speght (Thomas) and Francis Beaumont, iv. 47
Speke (Capt.), public memorials of, x. 493
Speke (Richard) and Sir Walter l'Espec, ii. 287, 513
Spellicans, the game, viii. 449; ix. 15, 115
Spelling, history of English, v. 148, 198, 232
Spelling, phonetic system for various languages, vi. 308
Spelling, Sarcey and Anatole France on, xii. 28
Spelling as an ecclesiastical or political symbol, ii. 450
Spelling Book, Markham's, ii. 327, 377, 494
Spelling changes, vii. 51, 171, 218, 273, 517
Spelling reform, ii. 305, 450, 484; iii. 31, 134; vi. 95, 266, 403, 450, 493; in 1710, viii. 47; in Wallsend, ix. 67; in the seventeenth century, x. 226
Spelman (Sir H.), 'History and Fate of Sacrilege,' viii. 33
Spence (Joseph), his biography, 1699–1768, v. 63
Spence (Paul), priest, c. 1576, his biography, vii. 508
Spence (R.) on black ewe in 'Iliad,' v. 373
Spencer (Nicholas) of St. Margaret's, Westminster, xii. 147
Spencer (W. G.) on St. George's, Hanover Square, viii. 387
Spencer (Hon. William Robert), 'Epitaph on the Year 1806,' vii. 5; his 'Poems,' 1835, viii. 70
Spencer (W. T.) on "Bright chanticleer proclaims the dawn," iii. 227

Spenser (E.), and Shakespeare, i. 204; his 'Epithalamion,' iii. 246, 412, 474; errors in 'Faerie Queene,' viii. 105; name-puzzle in, ix. 48, 114; xi. 334; tribute to Chaucer, ix. 267; early allusions to, x. 121; supplemental cantos to 'Faerie Queene,' xi. 490
Spenser (Herbert), on billiards, i. 48, 113; and Carter Braxton, 405; his love for children, 465
Spermologus on Lewes Grammar School, v. 268
Spero on National Portrait Gallery, x. 329
Spexhall, Suffolk, its registers, i. 44
Spielmann (M. H.) on Winston Shakespeare portrait, ix. 111
Spiera (Ambrosio), his Advent sermons, c. 1447, vii. 370
Spindle tree and Tennyson, vi. 368
Spinola (Marchesa), wife of Ambrogio, Marchese Spinola, 1569-1630, iii. 327
Spinola's whale, mentioned in 1654, v. 109, 173, 394
Spinoza, C. Bradlaugh on, x. 347
Spinster on lady's heraldic motto, xi. 268
Spirit manifestations, works on, ii. 388; iii. 115
Spirits, legless, in Lithuanian folk-lore, viii. 168, 277; ix. 34
'Spiritual Quixote' and Smollett, ix. 88, 213
Spirituality and the sun, vi. 29
Spite-fence, legal use of the word, xii. 186
Spittle in baptism and folk-lore, i. 368, 431, 514
Spleen unfavourable to running, x. 202
Split on split infinitive in Milton, vi. 409
Spofforth (Reginald), his glee "Hail, smiling morn," vii. 369
Spongeitis, use of the slang word, iv. 347
Sponges, first use for domestic purposes, xii. 30, 438
Spoon and hair, their symbolic meaning, viii. 150
Spoons, church, iv. 468; v. 13, 56, 77
Spoons, Company, their history, xii. 109
Sport, Indian records of, i. 349, 397, 455
Sporting clergy before the Reformation, ii. 89, 293
Sportsmen, field memorials to, x. 509; xi. 116, 196, 297, 415
Spratt (Rev. Devereux and Thomas), their relationship, iii. 227, 313
Sprecan, specan, to speak, vi. 165
Spring Hill Park, Hackney, diversion of path, viii. 447
Springett (Dr. W. D.) on Minnisinks, iv. 248. Tandy (Napper), iv. 230
Spring-heeled Jack, his history, vii. 206, 256, 394, 496; and Marquess of Waterford, viii. 251, 455
Springs, healing, flowing south, vii. 90, 134
Sprott family, ix. 130
Spurgeon (C. H.), Sir G. Grove on his scholarship, iii. 206; on Monte Carlo, xii. 308, 434
Spur-post, meaning of the word, iii. 168, 253
Spurrings, or banns, and lameness, xii. 288, 498
Spurs, two battles so named, ii. 426, 517
Spurway (C.) on Norman-French deed, x. 168
Squad=mud, Lincolnshire word, xi. 269, 396
Squaw: mahala, synonyms, i. 64
Squib (Lawrence) and Pepys, xi. 468
Squires (E. E.), on Fairclough family, x. 349. Vestments at Westminster Abbey, x. 470
SS or S, use of the badge, xii. 348, 418
SS, Collar of, in Ireland, xi. 310, 418
Stacey (John), bogus Waterloo veteran, iv. 493; v. 391
"Staff of Life," curious tavern sign, vi. 487
Stafford, "Dyspeptic" History of, viii. 290; ix. 276
Stafford (Henry, Earl of), on his French wife, i. 10
Stafford (J.) on Jordangate, ii. 448
Stafford (John)=Lucy Tatton, their descendants, iii. 66
Stafford (Jubal) on Stafford: Tatton, iii. 66
Stafford and Northampton families, x. 329
"Stafford blue," explanation of term, vi. 149, 214, 237
Stafford House, vii. 368
Staffordshire MSS., Stebbing Shaw, viii. 47, 116
Staffordshire M.P.s, 1290–1322, x. 266
Stage, children on the, i. 108
Stagga bob-tail warning, game, xii. 149
Stainer (John), last survivor of Navarino, vi. 306
Staines Bridge, its proportions, iv. 469, 536; v. 52, 112
Stake in racing, use of the word, viii. 270, 353
Stalberg (H.) on Viking, ii. 125
Stale: to stale, derivation of the word, viii. 507
Stambouline, Turkish coat, xii. 474
Stamford (Bryan and T.), Westminster scholars, ix. 309
Stammering, cure for, x. 367, 418
Stamp, record price for one, i. 324
Stamp collecting and its literature, i. 322; ii. 38
Stamps, postage, 1830–62, literary references, vii. 289
Stamps, old postage, walking-stick made of, vi. 487
Stanborough (William), d. 1646–7, ii. 369
Standard in Cornhill, distances measured from, i. 7, 132
Standard Theatre, Shoreditch, its history, ix. 247
Standards, moral, of Europe, ii. 168, 257, 334
Standerwick (J. W.) on Bisham Abbey cartulary, xi. 210. County divisions, x. 368. St. Sidwell, xi. 290
Stanford (C. T.) on Leland Stanford, viii. 229
Stanford (Leland), his ancestry, viii. 229
Stanier (H. S.) on Lieut. Henry Clarke, vii. 370. Nonconformist burial-grounds, x. 31
Staniforth (T. W.), on Byard family, i. 348
Stanihurst and Walsie families, iv. 168
Stanley (Dean), his poem 'The Gipsies,' iv. 67
Stanley (Hans), mission to Paris, x. 128
Stanley (Sir H. M.), his nationality, i. 446; his grave, ii. 526
Stanley (Richard), of Arrow, co. Warwick, vi. 70
Stanley (W.), 6th Earl of Derby, his marriage, vii. 248
Stannus (Lady), her maiden name, iv. 188
Stansted Press, Sussex, its history, ix. 67, 175
Stapleton (A.) on abbey or priory, v. 417. Adams (John), Serjeant-at-Law, ix. 349. Alvary or Alvery, xii. 309. American Gotham, v. 288. Burial half within a church, xi. 318. Chrisom, baptismal robe, viii. 377. Cook (Capt.), viii. 455. Cotton (Berisford), ix. 306. Dabrichecourt, ix. 418. Dodsley the publisher, xi. 169. Eel-pie shop, xii. 153. Garnet (Henry), Jesuit, viii. 446. Gotham and the Gothamites, xii. 128, 253. Gotham and the 'N.E.D.,' vi. 84. Gregory (S.), portrait painter, viii. 509. Jamaica records: West Indian registers, viii. 377. Knighthood of 1603, vii. 113, 257, 474. Knights Templars, iv. 97. Land lying towards the sun, vi. 106. "Lying Bishop," vii. 496. Manners (John) and Dorothy Vernon, vi. 484. Middleton family, vi. 453. Millhouse (Robert), ix. 411. Nonconformist burial-grounds, ix. 188, 336. Nottingham Psalter,

v. 430. Paravicini of Nottingham, ix. 109. Peacock (T. L.), his 'Maid Marian,' viii. 438. Pedigree difficulties, v. 87; vii. 312. Place, vi. 212. Plains = timber-denuded lands, xii. 81, 238. 'Robin Hood and Bishop of Hereford,' ix. 278. Salford: Saltersford, x. 337. Tallard (Count), ii. 447. Thompson (J.), portrait painter, vii. 469; viii. 152. West Indian military records, vi. 428; vii. 78, 252
Stapleton or Stoughton (M.), variation of name, v. 87, 155
'Star,' 1789, copy wanted, xi. 449; xii. 33
Star in the crescent moon, iii. 489; iv. 116
"Star and Crown," Goudhurst, Kent, x. 469
"Star and Garter," Pall Mall, x. 244, 296, 336
"Star and Garter," Richmond, 1842, picture by E. Prentis, iv. 150
Star on Fitzgeralds of Pendleton, iii. 367. "One shoe off," ix. 270
Starkey (Capt.) and Charles Lamb, xi. 241, 372
Starr (S.) on brass at Ryton-on-Tyne, ix. 389
Stars reflected in ice, J. Keble on, xii. 289
Start = ass, use of the word, 1698, x. 328
Starter (Jan), b. c. 1594, Dutch poet, xi. 147
State, game of, i. 226
State papers, references to Jonathan Wild, xii. 321
Statesman v. politician, viii. 66
Statham (H. H.) on Browning and Vimmercato, ix. 50. Pictures inspired by music, iv. 57
Stationing relics, in ecclesiastical accounts, 1501, ix. 89
Statua: statue: statute, uses of word, vi. 326, 377, 416
Statue, equestrian, Sir J. Reynolds on, x. 129
Statue discovered at Charing Cross, 1729, ii. 448, 518
Statue in a circle of books, iii. 8
Statue of James II., inscription on, iii. 15, 57
Statues, London, missing, ii. 209
Statues and memorials in London, iii. 448; ix. 1, 102, 282, 363, 481; x. 122, 211, 258, 290, 370, 491
Statues and memorials in the British Isles, x. 387; xi. 441; xii. 51, 114, 181, 234, 277, 401
Statues at Calcutta, xii. 466
Statues in Southern Russia, v. 349
Statues of the Georges in London, vii. 66, 155, 197
Statuette of Shakespeare rediscovered, xii. 245
Statutes of Merton, "mutare" or "mutari," iii. 8, 195
Staveley (Anne) = John Agnew, iii. 348
Stays, swimming, c. 1742, x. 89
Stealing no crime, early Japanese custom, ii. 509
Steam communication, early, with America, v. 467
Steamboats, halfpenny, v. 82, 136
Steamboats, Thames, in 1815, x. 458
Steam-engines, patented in the United States, viii. 326
Steamer, the Henry Brougham, c. 1838, v. 269, 337, 511
Steamers in 1801 and 1818, xii. 429
Stebbing (W. P. D.) on Commonwealth laws, ix. 89. "Free Roberds," viii. 508. Manning (Miss Anne), xii. 497. Pre-Reformation parsonages, ix. 195. Wine used at Holy Communion, ix. 212
Stedanese, the word in Chertsey Cartulary, vii. 89
Stedcombe or Studcombe House, Axmouth, its owner, vii. 88
Stedman (Archdeacon), his biography, xii. 48
Steel and flint, method of striking, vii. 329, 377, 396, 418, 452
Steele (Anne), hymn-writer, and Sir Richard Steele, xi. 249, 357
Steele (L. C.) on "lie" in Scotch documents, xii. 478
Steele (Richard), parallels with Burns and Wycherley, i. 286, 357; and Alexander Pennecuik, 386, 513; and Freemasonry, vii. 268, 392; woodcut of him and Addison, x. 49
Steele (R.) on pretended Prince of Macedonia, vii. 169. Scottish proclamation, iii. 328
Steele (R. L.) on beating the bounds, iv. 31. Tarot Cards, v. 452
Steele (St. G. L.) on Sir John Bury Gordon, vi. 228
Steele-Perkins (G.) on Peter Faddy, xi. 447. Orme's 'Battle of the Nile,' xi. 447
Steelyard, origin of the name, vi. 282, 331, 369, 412, 453
Steemson and Cliffe families, v. 169, 217
Steepe surname, x. 468; xi. 117
Steer family, iv. 428
Steerage in frigates, xii. 470
Steering-wheel, its construction, x. 48, 98, 215
Steggall (Caroline), on Artahshashte, xi. 216. Bible (Old), ii. 151. Bourne in place-names, xi. 451. Curious Christian names, i. 237. Lewes Grammar School, v. 337. Sleep and death, i. 355. Spellicans, ix. 16
Steinman (G. Steinman), his biography, ii. 88, 314, 350, 416
Steintheked: St. Peter Steintheked, derivation of the name, vi. 309, 375
Stellarius on Harriet Lee, viii. 131
Stempe (Thos.), Warden of Winchester College, ii. 45, 115
Stendhal: Beyle, i. 34
Stenigot, Guevara, inscriptions at, vii. 6
Stenographer's advertisement in 1742, vii. 137
Step (E.) on gambrick, vi. 436
Step-brother, its correct meaning, i. 329, 395, 475; ii. 38, 473
Step-dances, village, vii. 269, 378
Stephen (G. A.), on bookseller's motto, v. 255. Cox's 'History of Warwickshire,' v. 372
Stephen (Sir Leslie), his 'English Literature and Society in the Eighteenth Century,' i. 288, 357; on Bishop Warburton, ii. 7
Stephens (Dr.). See *Stevens* (*Richard*).
Stephens (F. G.), his death, vii. 220
Stephens (F. G.) on mummies for colours, ii. 229. Picture of lady in red, vii. 193
Stephens (J. E. R.) on German prophecy, i. 396
Stephens (Father Thomas), missionary to India, 1579, ix. 208, 254
Stephens (William), President of Georgia, i. 144, 216
Stephenson (E.), Governor of Bengal, ii. 348, 437, 492, 539; iii. 395
Stephenson (Ernest Augustus), c. 1822, v. 109; vi. 148, 216, 517
Stephenson (G. R.), d. 1905, his burial-place, ix. 128
Stephenson (P. A. F.) on the mussuk, ii. 329. Ruskin at Neuchâtel, ii. 348. Washington (George), his arms, ii. 327
Stephenson or Stevenson (Capt. F.), died in Black Hole, ii. 429
Stepkin (Col.), shot by Capt. Backhouse, x. 209, 255
Stepney, burial-ground at, ii. 393, 496; parishioners of, 448, 512
Stepney (George), his correspondence, vii. 8

Stepney Amazon, Phœbe Hessel, ii. 16, 74
Stepney Church, Leche inscription in, i. 207, 274
Stepney Court Rolls, c. 1617, vii. 127
Steps of Grace at Berwick, ii. 426, 516
Sterling (Capt. Edward) and 'The Times,' ix. 396
Sterling (Rev. James), his 'Poetical Works' (1734) and identity, iii. 385
Sterne (C.) and Johnson at "The Cheshire Cheese," v. 108; his letters to Rev. John Blake, 247
Steuart (A. F.) on Duchess of Cannizaro, iv. 456. Casanoviana: Col. W. Cuninghame, xi. 147. Clairmont (Jane), her grave, ii. 284. 'Diary,' 1820–30, viii. 387. Light (Col. Wm.), his publications, iii. 85. Light Dragoons, 4th, iv. 69. Margaret of Austria, vi. 292. Romanoff and Stuart pedigree, iv. 157. Sobieski family, ix. 28
Steuart (John), commercial traveller, his will, 1682, vii. 387
Stevens (E.) on Darrel or Dorrell's deed, v. 285. Public speaking in Shakespeare's day, viii. 415; ix. 297. Shakespeariana, viii. 303. Tea as a meal, ii. 17. Tideswell and Tideslow, i. 371
Stevens (H. W. P.) on Dockwra = Brockett, ix. 89. Downing family, i. 44
Stevens (Richard), his biography, ii. 35
Stevens (Miss Sisson) = William Hemming, iii. 349
Stevenson (A. P.) on quotations wanted, vi. 16. Williams (Hon. Samuel), x. 349
Stevenson (George J.), his 'City Road Chapel,' v. 328
Stevenson (Hay) = Jessie Graham, vi. 229
Stevenson (Matthew), portrait by Gaywood, x. 189
Stevenson (R. L.) use of "hebdomadary," v. 44, 91; lines by, 76; first edition of 'New Arabian Nights,' 107; and Schubert, ix. 249; and the housemaid, xi. 449, 518; on N.B., 449
Stevenson (W.) on abbey or priory, vi. 73
Steward (Charles), statue at Bradford-on-Avon, ii. 444
Steward (Richard) and Westminster School, xi. 289, 378, 455
Steward of the Household, v. 348, 396
Stewart (Alan) on Arachne House, x. 373. Bacchanals or Bag-o-Nails, vi. 490. Bombay Grab, iv. 177. Bothwell (Lord), ii. 27. Broach or brooch, iii. 28. Camelford (Lord), his duel, v. 162. "Caveac" Tavern, viii. 116. Christ's Hospital, iv. 310. Church spoons, iv. 468. Cromwell (Oliver), his head, xi. 390. "Dog and Pot," xii. 298. Dotty, vi. 309. Election Sunday, Westminster School, vi. 213. Epitaph on Ann Davies, ii. 152. Epitaphiana, iii. 24. "Essex Serpent," x. 376. Fig tree in the City, xi. 178; xii. 336. Flying Bridge, ii. 491. Hickford's Room, Brewer Street, vii. 196. Hildesley (Mark), i. 344; ii. 53. 'Into Thy Hands, O Lord,' viii. 396. "It is the Mass that matters," xi. 98. James IV. of Scotland, xii. 316. Laws or custom of war, vi. 516. Lettsom (Dr.), v. 191. Lincoln's Inn, i. 401. London remains, viii. 271, 337, 392, 476. Madan (Martin), of Nevis, ix. 509. Nutting, iv. 396. "Old Bell" Inn, Holborn Hill, iii. 366. "Prince" Boothby, viii. 14. Randolph (Thomas), i. 285. Tombstones and inscriptions, viii. 434. Wife bazaar: childers, ix. 416
Stewart (Aubrey) on wooden cups in East Anglia, vii. 489
Stewart (General Chas.), portrait by Romney, i. 127, 174
Stewart (C. P.) on Napoleon at St. Helena, i. 126
Stewart (Gilbert), Rotterdam merchant, 1698, iv. 487
Stewart (H. H.) on authors of quotations, x. 408. Essex's Irish campaign, xi. 69
Stewart (J. A.) on the National Flag, x. 332
Stewart (J. J.) on Scots Greys, x. 347
Stewart (J. L.) on Donna Maria of Spain, xii. 47. Egypt as a place-name, xi. 174
Stewart (Mrs. Col.), formerly Harriet Wainewright, xi. 48
Stewart (Hon. Mrs. S.) on famous Jewesses, xi. 268. Jews and Jewesses in fiction, xi. 169, 254
Stewart (W. B.) on Rev. John Byng, ix. 29
Stewart and Halley families, ix. 446
Stewart of Lorne effigy discovered, v. 326
Stewart-Brown (R.) on Abbott family, vi. 329. Arden (John), vi. 355. Ballad by Heber: W. Crane, v. 413. Purnell (John), vi. 130. St. John (Henry Paulett), R.N., vi. 48
Steyne, derivation of the word, vi. 288, 352
Stickle-back, its various names, iii. 5
Stickpenny, use of the word in 1601, iii. 70
Still-born children, i. 281
Stillingflete (Jean), and Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, iv. 167
Stillington (Bishop), d. 1491, vii. 232
'Stilton Hero,' poem, copy discovered, x. 245
Stilwell (G. H.) on main: its early meaning, ix. 169
Stilwell (J. P.) on bell-horses, vii. 33. Bruges, xi. 254. Chamber-horse for exercise, xi. 113. Churchwardens' accounts, vii. 275. Dowb, viii. 135. Elder-bush folk-lore, viii. 213. "Esprit de l'escalier," vii. 296. George I.: the nightingale and death, viii. 57. Hame-rein, x. 196. Hazel in politics, ix. 258. Kissing gates, ii. 396. Lych gates, ix. 495. Manor Mesne, vi. 238. "Over fork: fork over," vii. 33. Pig: swine: hog, iv. 512. Pightle: pikle, vi. 37. Steepe surname, xi. 117. Suffragettes: 'The Girl of the Period Miscellany,' xi. 115. Twizzle-twigs, iv. 507. Worple Way, vii. 456. Zad (Adam), ii. 48
Stirling (Mrs. A. M. W.) on Queen Elizabeth's thanksgiving, xi. 147
Stirling (Elizabeth), her song "Come out, 'tis now September," iv. 446
Stirling Castle, its Constables or Governors, iii. 147
Stivens (John), Surgeon-in-Ordinary, 1737, vii. 10
Stiverton arms and family, xii. 369
Stob in Scottish place-names, ii. 409, 495; iii. 14
Stockenstrom, Lieutenant-Governor at the Cape of Good Hope, caricatures of, vi. 347
Stocker (John), Westminster almsman, xi. 227, 355
Stocks in use, c. 1859, xii. 27
Stocktaking and inventories in antiquity, v. 168
Stoke, Notts, battle of, 1487, ix. 485
Stoke, Wirral, parish registers, x. 287
Stoke Newington and Tottenham parish registers, iii. 226
Stokes (F. G.) on Doomsday bell at Jerusalem, ix. 169
Stokes (H. P.) on Chris. Smart and the madhouse, iii. 276
Stokes (J. L.) on Public Schools and unmeaning Latin couplets, xii. 468
Stokesay Castle, plans of, vi. 208, 258, 274, 338
Stole, crossed, its symbolism, iii. 329, 369
Stomach, called "Little Mary," i. 70; Bacon on, xi. 428
Stone, carved, 1602, i. 109, 158

Stone, Godstone, used in the City, xii. 227
Stone (C. R.) on Reginald Fitz Urse, v. 47
Stone (J. Harris) on Bridal Stone, x. 329. Cornish Bridal Stone, ix. 509. Devil's saffron, xii. 169. Hogarth, iv. 49. Nanny Natty Cote, xi. 397. Ramsgate Christmas procession, v. 208
Stonehenge, derivation of the word, x. 386
Stonehenge monolith, letters on, xi. 267
Stonehouse (Rev. G.), Vicar of Islington, c. 1781, ix. 291
Stones, Bridal, ix. 509; x. 329, 394, 515
Stones, dated, in buildings, vi. 349, 412, 453
Stones, precious, their setting, i. 29
Stones of London, round paving, vii. 448, 513
Stopes (Mrs. C. C.) on Giles and Christopher Alleyn, xii. 341. 'Children of the Chapel,' i. 407. Governess, vii. 265. Kindlemarsh (Francis), xii. 386. Lease for 3,000 years, xii. 365. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vii. 255. Shakespeare (John), ix. 178. Shakespeare will, x. 353. "There was a man," i. 474. Vernon of Hodnet, ix. 168
Stoples, Le, sign in 1356, xii. 348, 410
Stories, humorous: For One Night Only, ii. 188, 231; The Cornish Jury, ii. 188, 231, 355
Storks and Commonwealths, x. 368, 438
Storm, great, in November, 1703, iii. 225; 'The Tempest' and 'Macbeth,' v. 161
Storm Sermon at Little Wild Street Chapel, i. 77
Storm ship, legends about, xi. 488; xii. 32, 113
Story (A. T.) on Cheyne Walk: China Walk, v. 312
Story (Elma) on "O dear, what can the matter be?" vi. 73
Story (W. W.), his 'Væ [Io?] Victis,' ix. 449; x. 356
Stote (Rev. A. W.) on Jamaica records, viii. 29
Stoughton bottles, explanation of the term, vi. 8
Stout (W.) on nursery rime, ix. 478
Stow (John), misprints in Thoms's edition, i. 205; proposed edition of 'Survey,' ii. 341; cheap reissue, v. 304
Stow (W.) his 'Remarks on London,' 1722, vi. 26
Stowe (Mrs. H. Beecher) on Lord Byron, xii. 328, 369
Stowe House, its libraries and sale, viii. 6
Stoyle families, i. 349, 432
Strachan (L. R. M.) on Vincent Alsop, xi. 195. Authors wanted, vi. 432; vii. 254; xii. 495. Baal-fires: bonfire, x. 456. 'Beggar's Opera,' Dublin, iv. 91. Boswell's 'Johnson,' iii. 284. Bringing in the Yule "clog," iii. 256. Byron and Greek grammar, v. 93. Caravanserai to public-house, iv. 413. Carlyle on painting foam, vii. 456. Corks, a game, ii. 347, 392. Court Rolls terms, vii. 318. Disdaunted, x. 453. Echidna, vii. 356. "Entre tú y yo," xii. 116. Essex's Irish campaign, xi. 154. Farkers, iii. 272. Flying bridge, iii. 274. Fossel, term applied to diamonds, xii. 58. Frieze, vii. 316. Gaol literature, xi. 512. *H* in Cockney, ii. 390. Hazel or hessle, vi. 237. Heidelberg matriculations, v. 368. Icelandic dictionary, iv. 456. Japanese and Chinese lyrics, vi. 517; viii. 34. Johnson (Dr.), 'Irene': Charles Goring, iv. 509; 'Vanity of Human Wishes,' v. 29; his poems, vi. 232; his club and the Literary Club, 237. Laconic letters, v. 171. Martyrdom of St. Thomas, ii. 432. Milton: portrait as a boy, xi. 52. N, liquid, in English, xi. 171. "Near the church and far from God," vi. 496. 'N.E.D.,' wrong reference, vii. 367. "Now or never," xi. 86. Palates, viii. 29. Pig: swine: hog, iv. 510; v. 73. Pompelmous, iii. 256. Realm: its pronunciation, xi. 338. 'Reliquiæ Wottonianæ,' ii. 476. Resp., iv. 50. Split infinitive, iii. 296. Spur-post, iii. 253. Thackeray's Roundabout Papers, xii. 118. Theatre-building, iii. 234. To-day: To-morrow, iii. 305. Trousered, ii. 326. Undertaker, iii. 273; iv. 436. War: its old pronunciation, vi. 270; vii. 514. Widge, dialect survival for horse, vi. 338
Strachan (Robert Urquhart), Heidelberg student, vi. 354
Strachey (C.) on "Disce pati," i. 248. Shulbrede, i. 247
Strada (Famjanus) anticipates electric telegraph, ii. 136; viii. 400
Stradling (Thomas), ship-master, his adventures, i. 66
Strafford (Earl of), his letters, ix. 249
Strahan (Alexander), his translation of Virgil, and Johnson, xii. 85
Strahan (Alexander), publisher, c. 1875, iii. 87
Strand, "Fountain" Tavern, iv. 289, 336; Campbells in, 509; and St. Margaret's and St. John's, Westminster, x. 244
Strand Hotel, c. 1862, its history, x. 26
Strand Theatre, its demolition, iv. 385
Strand-on-the-Green, Arachne House at, x. 290, 373
Strange (Richard), his 'Journal of Meditations,' viii. 429
Strasbourg (Solomon), teacher of Hebrew, xi. 348
Strasburg (B. W. L.) and Solomon Strasbourg, xi. 348
Stratford (Hon. Ann), c. 1616, her biography, xii. 329
Stratford (H. S.) on bride and bridegroom at church, xi. 10
Stratford-at-Bow, French of, 1717, vii. 267
Stratford-on-Avon, antiquity of King Edward's School, i. 257; Shakespeare's grave, 288, 321, 352, 416, 478; epitaphs at, vii. 423, 516; education in, viii. 323, 397; its sanitation (1552), ix. 227
Stratford residents in the eighteenth century, iii. 187, 256
Strathearn (E.), Lord Gordon of Drumearn, ix. 169
Stratton (J.) on Henry Lucas, iv. 166
Stratton fight, Cornwall, 1643, xi. 90
Straus (R.) on Robert Dodsley, xi. 428
Strawberry Hill Catalogues, vii. 461, 517; xii. 216, 294, 353, 430, 491
Straw-plaiting, earliest references to, iii. 148, 413
Streader (W. T.), book by, iv. 369
Streatham, Mineral Wells at, ii. 228, 315
Streatham place-names, their origin, ix. 190
Street (E. E.) on Algarva, iii. 194. Antiquary *v.* antiquarian, i. 396. Armorial visiting cards, iii. 36. Camoens, Sonnet cciii., vii. 233. Chevesel = pillow, vii. 395. Christmas under Charles I., iii. 11. Church spoons, v. 13. Cosas de España, i. 332. Cricket pictures, iv. 132. Crocker (Charles), poet, xi. 36. Crotchet Castle, vi. 356. Ebbin, a Christian name, viii. 329. Eel-pie shop, xii. 93. Fair-mile, vi. 218. Gaol literature, xi. 512. Gray's 'Elegy' and ploughing customs, xii. 389. *H* in Cockney, ii. 490. Havel and slaie makers, v. 256. Johnson's 'Vanity of Human Wishes,' v. 78. Lobishome, i. 417, 472. Manitoba, i. 275. Matches in Congreve, vii. 351. Michell family, v. 495. Molière on opium, xi. 154.

Moon, new: fortunate or unfortunate, v. 252. November 5, x. 434. Pig: swine: hog, iv. 449. Pour, v. 329. Refrains, two popular, viii. 435. Rise, active verb, ix. 427. Rushlights, x. 93, 135. Sardana, viii. 56. Sex before birth, ii. 235. "Spanish Strapps": "Morbus Gallicus," xi. 116. Special constables, vi. 418. Spellicans, ix. 16. Spelling changes, vi. 450. Suicides buried in open fields, iv. 514. Tarot cards, v. 452. Twins, iii. 318. Webster (Daniel), ii. 472. Wheel as symbol of religion, iv. 250. Wine used at Holy Communion, ix. 213
Street cries in 1696, vi. 434
Street names, London, iii. 181, 254; xi. 229; hyphens after, iv. 449, 515; transferred, vi. 36
Streets, London, origin of some, ix. 147
Streets, vanished and vanishing, v. 81, 136, 175, 221
'Streets of London,' lines in the play, iii. 428, 476
'Streets of London' and 'Lights of London,' iv. 50
Stretton (Mrs. J. C.), author of 'The Valley of a Hundred Fires,' viii. 149, 253, 313; ix. 54, 111
Strickland (W. W.) on Gipsies: Chigunnji, ii. 105
Stringer (C.) on Ainsworth and Thames Darrell, viii. 189
Stripping cows, phrase explained, xii. 409, 476
Stroaker-out, ghost-word, viii. 280
Strode (William), d. 1645, science anticipated in his 'Floating Island,' vi. 304
Strode (William), his Regiment of Foot, 1760, vi. 70, 112; xii. 210, 256
Stronach (G.) on Bacon and the drama, ii. 331. Bacon or Usher? iii. 94, 316. Bacon's Apophthegms, viii. 78. Byron's 'Don Juan,' vi. 369. Elliot (Sir Gilbert), ii. 48. Jonson (Ben) and Bacon, iii. 94. "New facts regarding Shakespeare," i. 45. Shakespeare's scholarship, i. 33. Shakespeare's wife, ii. 389
Strong (Edward), Capt. Nares, and St. Paul's, xii. 365
Strong (Prof. H. A.) on Algarva, iii. 194. "An old woman went to market," iii. 10. Bacteria: early notice, v. 45. Beeswaxers, xi. 187. Brumby, vi. 470. Chaperoned, i. 92. Devon provincialisms, vi. 33. Dickens queries, i. 272. Economy, i. 38. Epitaph, ii. 13. French words of uncertain origin, iii. 222, 445. Goyle, iii. 475. "He who knows not," i. 235. Latin lines, i. 314, 353. Latin pronunciation, vii. 108. Morale, i. 237. Most eloquent of ancient writers, iv. 393. Ossian, vi. 336. Palindrome, iii. 375. Prescriptions, ii. 356. Resp., iv. 50. Sanguis, its derivation, i. 515. Shakespeariana, iii. 184. Sothern's London residence, iii. 111. Stymie at golf, ix. 492. Virgil or Vergil? iv. 309. Vixens and drunkenness, iii. 437
Strong (Hugh W.) on tackle-house, xii. 351
Strong (Col. O. H.) on regimental marches, x. 352. Regiments at Boomplatz, ii. 251
Strugnell surname, xi. 109
Struthius (Josephus), his 'Doctrine of Pulses,' ii. 108, 151
Strzygowski, pronunciation of his name, viii. 310
Stuart (Queen Mary) in Grant's 'Bothwell,' vi. 267. See *Mary, Queen of Scots.*
Stuart, Earl of Traquair, his wives, xi. 170, 396
Stuart (Andrew), 'Letters on the Douglas Cause,' iv. 85
Stuart (Arabella) and Highgate, x. 46, 93, 156
Stuart (Daniel and Peter), newspaper proprietors, iv. 125
Stuart (James), Old Pretender, his lying in state, ii. 48
Stuart (Jane), Quaker princess buried at Wisbech, ii. 208, 294
Stuart (Lieut.-General Sir John), victor of Maida, i. 175; xi. 329
Stuart and Romanoff pedigree, iv. 108, 157, 197, 295
Stuart Kings, Court posts under, i. 107, 173, 198
Stuarts, their heiress, ii. 400
Stubbin (Commissary) and Landguard Fort, ix. 230
Stubbs or Stubbes (George), poet, and Dodsley, ix. 250; his biography, xii. 304
Stubbs (H.) on Archdeacon Philip Stubbs, xi. 49. Stubbs (Philip), xi. 33
Stubbs (J.), c. 1785, his marriages and descendants, v. 329
Stubbs (P.), author of 'Anatomy of Abuses,' x. 308; xi. 33
Stubbs (Archdeacon Philip), 1665–1738, portrait of, xi. 49
Stubbs (Robert) of Stamford, his biography, ix. 250
Stubbs (Sir T. W.), his biography, ii. 189; iii. 98
Student on final *e* in Chaucer, iv. 429; v. 36
Stukeley (Sir Lewis), his 'Petition,' 1618, iii. 428
Stukeley (Capt. Thomas), hero of old play, iii. 301, 342, 382
Stukeley family, xi. 487
Stumpy and Rowdy, origin of the names, x. 287
Sturges (A. J.) on 'Intellect and Valour of Great Britain,' x. 129
Sturmy or Esturmy family, vii. 209, 312; viii. 16, 73
Stuteville (Joan) and ladies riding sideways, viii. 168
Stutt family, iii. 448
Style, Old and New, ii. 128, 177, 266; xii. 473
Style, Townsend, and Rokewood families, v. 488
Stymie at golf, etymology of the word, ix. 370, 414, 492; x. 15, 112, 192
Submarines, torpedoes, and rifled cannon in Napoleon's time, iii. 89, 111
Subsidy Rolls, Tudor, vii. 68
Subterraneous Exhibition, Strand, c. 1843, viii. 86, 174
Suck-bottle: feeding-bottle, the words, viii. 190. 256, 355
Suckets: sunkets, origin of the words, xii. 443
Suckling (Mrs. F. H.) on Thomas Bainbridge, xi. 69. Cold Harbour Lane, ix. 68. Court Leet, viii. 413. Cresset stones, vi. 155. Elizabeth of Bohemia, xii. 292. Funeral garlands, vi. 155. Gatehouse and Rumbold families, ix. 351. Giffords of King Somborne, Hampshire, viii. 489. Goldsmid (Sir Isaac), xi. 89. Henley (George), ix. 141; x. 192. Holden family, vii. 233. "Idle Dick Norton," vii. 168, 416. Lame-dog poem, vii. 89. Luther pictures, x. 350. Norman Court, Hampshire, viii. 345. Palmerston and the poacher, vi. 141. Pightle: pikle, v. 470. St. Edith, vi. 29, 91, 513
Suckling (Sir John), use of the word pallat, vii. 247, 414; and Ben Jonson, xii. 345
Sudlow (H. E.) on Sudlow family, viii. 310
Sudlow family, viii. 310, 476
Suetonius and Swift, literary parallel, x. 365
Suffolk (Duke of), 1450, and Duchess of Gloucester, i. 209
Suffolk (Henry Grey, Duke of), his remains, i. 47
Suffolk (Glanville, Earl of), v. 213

Suffolk Bishopric, its designation, viii. 407
'Suffolk Mercury,' or 'St. Edmund's Bury Post,' 1717–31, iii. 88
Suffolk Street Riot, 1735, participants in, ix. 30
Suffragettes and 'Girl of the Period,' 1868, x. 467, 518; xi. 115
Sugar as ingredient of mortar, iii. 34, 76, 114, 173, 372
Suicides buried in the open fields, iv. 346, 397, 475, 514; v. 76, 173
Suicides of animals, xii. 228, 277
Suirdale (Viscount), origin of the title, ix. 29, 98
Sulhamstead Rectory, Berkshire, 1749, xi. 9
Sulley (F.) on Baal-fires: bonfire, x. 456
Sullivan (E.) on authors of quotations, viii. 32
Sully (C.) on literary allusions, viii. 410
Sulphur matches and match-maker's song, vii. 348, 396, 451
Summer, wet, curious relic, viii. 248
Summer "set in with its usual severity," i. 38
Sumner (Archbishop) and wigs, x. 392
Sumroo (Begum), her history, i. 14, 68
Sun: "My Lord the Sun," reference to, i. 126, 193
Sun and its orbit, i. 329, 435, 476
Sun and spirituality, vi. 29
Sun putting out fire, v. 300
Sunday, Button, v. 247, 376; Cock Hat, v. 413
Sunday, Carnival in the Greek Church, vii. 186
Sunday football, i. 331
Sundial, Clement's Inn, its history, vi. 30, 117, 173
Sundial, inscriptions on, i. 148, 516; parish, 208
Sundial, Isle of Man, inscription on, ii. 44
Sundial inscription, Greek, ix. 289, 518
Sundial inscription at the White City, xii. 367
Sundials inside churches, v. 206, 271
Sunken Land of Bus, a 'Doubtful Shoal,' v. 509
Sunkets: suckets, origin of the words, xii. 443
Sunset, hour of, at Washington, iii. 87, 154
Sunspots in literature, early references to, vi. 308
Suomi on Runeberg, Finnish poet, ii. 9
Supawn, American porridge, origin of the term, vii. 163
Superman, use of the term, v. 88, 173
Supernatural, references in hieroglyphics to, i. 290
Superstition, number, i. 369, 457
Supervisum Corpus, presumption of death, i. 508
Surname, heraldic, vi. 29, 78
Surname prefixes in Lincolnshire, vi. 224
Surnames: Camden on, i. 248, 314; of King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra, ii. 529; iii. 114, 174, 351, 412; translated, iv. 205, 275; number in England, v. 370; ending in -eng, x. 428, 497; ending in -nell, xi. 8, 75

Surnames:—

Anglo-Saxon, v. 442
Askwith or Asquith, ix. 461; x. 37
Beddoes, viii. 64, 113, 158
Beth Reynolds, viii. 209
Botha, vii. 486; viii. 298
Brass, viii. 350; ix. 358; x. 74, 136
Brontë = Prunty, ix. 237
Browker, viii. 167
Campbell, x. 228, 278, 338, 393, 432
Cheyne, xi. 388
Clarionett, xi. 487, ; xii. 98
Clippingdale, vii. 37
Colet, x. 249

Surnames:—

Comloquoy, x. 187
Coslett, vii. 30
Danish, iii. 49, 137, 390
Delmer, v. 348, 433
Ellen, x. 410
Figgess or Figgiss, ix. 388, 478
Gallie, v. 309, 394, 454
Garioch, x. 298
Garrett and Gerald, xii. 345
Guppy, x. 327, 477, 517
Haldane, x. 347, 396
Hawtrey, v. 348, 417
Hogsflesh, viii. 28, 334, 394; ix. 14
Holyoake, v. 126, 173
Indian, xi. 166, 250
Irish, x. 146, 354, 417
Jonson, ix. 329, 431
Lamb, vii. 121, 212
Latta, viii. 190, 317, 377
MacErlean, iii. 249
MacNamara, vii. 58
Orcadian, xi. 505
Page, vii. 322
Pickthall, x. 249, 295
Portman, v. 351
Rockefeller, v. 111
Roosevelt, vi. 368; vii. 35
Scrimshaw, viii. 15
Servian, x. 305
Shakespeare, 1796, xi. 324
Shaw, viii. 250, 334
Sherlock, x. 265
Sloan, xii. 228, 318, 513
Smith in Latin, v. 13, 73, 152, 193
Sneegum or Sneezum, xii. 206
Snodgrass, ix. 427; x. 10, 52, 113, 216
Steepe, x. 468; xi. 117
Strugnell, xi. 109
Széchenyi, ix. 125
Theobald, xii. 345
Twelve, xii. 149, 169, 257, 318
Unthank, x. 15
Wadsworth, vii. 308, 515
Walker, v. 169, 212, 227, 293
Walsh, xii. 446
Ward, vii. 109, 154
Surr (W.), on "Kingsley's Stand," vii. 378
Surrey, houses of the nobility, c. 1680, xii. 143
Surrey Gardens, their history, ix. 490; x. 32, 78
Surrey marriage licences, c. 1760–1820, iii. 326
Surtees (H. C.) on De Morgan: Tuberville or Turberville, iii. 168. Mount Grace le Ebor, i. 149. Snowball, i. 137. Turing: Bannerman, iii. 167
Surtees (Robert), and 'Barthram's Dirge,' i. 338, 378
Surveillante and Quebec, action between frigates, ii. 228, 271
Sussex, death-sequence in, i. 127; its religious houses, vi. 449; vii. 134, 294, 415; windmills in, 149, 214, 276, 397, 413
Sussex (Earl of), speech by, 1596, i. 7
Sussex county arms, x. 230, 332
'Sussex Drinking-Song,' bridge in, v. 508; vi. 38
Sussex inscription, iv. 389; v. 75
Sussex ironworks, obsolete terms in, xii. 349
Sussex on Court posts under Stuart kings, i. 107, 198. Wheatear, xii. 432
Sussex poll-books, vii. 70
Sussex relic, hammer post, its disappearance, xi. 486

Sutton (C. W.) on Robert Crozier, artist, xii. 354. Gerard (Ebenezer), x. 517. Halliwell (Henry), xi. 18. Liverpool printed books: Dr. Hood, iv. 137. Margaret of Richmond, xii. 15. National Instructor, v. 229. Provincial booksellers, v. 342. Rebus in churches, v. 250. Wiltshire naturalist, ii. 248. 'Yahoo,' xii. 177
Sutton (O. J.) on witchcraft bibliography, xi. 492. Yorkshire similes, xii. 218
Sutton family of Osbaston, xii. 287
Swaen (A. E. H.) on Anthony Brewer, ii. 468. Brewer's 'Lovesick King,' ii. 409. Decuyper's 'College Alphabet,' v. 451. 'How a Man may choose a Good Wife,' xii. 67. Strater (Jan), xi. 147. "What if a day, or a month, or a year," ii. 388
Swain (T. Hill) and Nelson's death, xii. 169, 318
Swale, the, and St. Paulinus, iv. 168, 254
Swan (Dr. John), Dr. Johnson, and Dr. Watts, vii. 348, 475; viii. 178
Swan names, ii. 128, 151
Swank, slang term, its meanings, ix. 428, 513; x. 192; xii. 60
Swann (Emma), on seven-sacrament fonts, v. 35
Swans, right to keep, x. 449
Sweden, Fleetwoods in, viii. 488
Sweden (Christina, Queen of), her works, v. 489; vi. 12
Sweden (King of) on the balance of power, ii. 8, 94
Swedenborg (Emanuel), and Hector Berlioz, i. 26; and Lady Wilde, iv. 331; and De Quincey, 529; his works and burial-place, ix. 260, 369, 416; his memorial tablet, ix. 468; x. 56; and Coventry Patmore, xi. 346, 433
Swedenborgianism in Philadelphia, iii. 86
Swedish Church, Prince's Square, its history, ix. 369, 416; x. 97, 154
Swedish painters in England, xi. 467, 514; xii. 54
Swedish royal family, iii. 409, 456; iv. 91, 196, 293, 352
Sweek, name for jack-bar or bijou, i. 456
Sweers (Cornelius)=Hannah Murdoch, 1770, viii. 230
'Sweet Nan of Hampton Court,' print, x. 49
Sweeting (W. D.) on clerical interments, x. 233. Fire engines, xi. 8. Ruckholt House, xi. 92. Wound: its pronunciation, viii. 74
Sweetman (G.) on Robert Newman, xii. 55. Yale (Elihu), his epitaph, xi. 193
Sweetmeat called pincushion, vi. 50, 114, 155, 174
Swerve in cricket, use of the word, v. 426; vi. 55, 133
Swett family of Devon and U.S., ii. 8
Swift (Dean), picture of him and Vanessa by W. T. Frith, i. 67; his gold snuff-box, ii. 249, 292; his 'Mrs. Butler the Player in Ireland to Mrs. Bracegirdle,' iii. 265; his 'City Shower,' 295; Gay's 'Beggar's Opera' in Dublin, iii. 364; iv. 91; astronomy in 'Gulliver's Travels,' iv. ; his concealment of his marriage, vi. 50; "Swiftsure" Burt and Nelson recollections, vii. 265; and Sir W. Temple's letters, viii. 21; annotated editions, 231, 277; epigram attributed to, 487; literary parallel with Suetonius, x. 365; Vanessa's burial-place, xii. 346; on windows in the breast, 409, 497
Swillington (Robert de), a forgotten judge, ix. 482
Swimming, the mussuk in, ii. 263, 329, 371, 431; notes on Thomas's 'Swimming,' 382; trudgen stroke in, iv. 205, 332; in the Polynesian islands, v. 329.
Swimming bath, earliest, x. 89, 138, 178
Swimming stays, c. 1742, x. 89
Swinbrook, Oxfordshire, monuments in church, i. 511
Swinburne (A. C.), stanzas by, i. 49, 198; his 'Children of the Chapel,' vii. 378; his 'Locrine' and 'Othello,' viii. 164; and the Laureateship, 267, 311; translations of his poems, ix. 250, 375; and Maupassant, xi. 505
Swinburne (A. J.) on Swinburne family, vii. 369; on Irish Nationalists, xii. 350, 412, 472
Swinburne family, vii. 369
Swine, use of the word, iv. 407, 449, 510, 536; v. 73
Swine Harry, field-name, iii. 50
Swinton (G. S. C.) on Mary, Queen of Scots, x. 229
'Swiss Family Robinson,' its author, xi. 277, 351
Switzerland, brevity of notices in, vii. 287, 373; work indicator in, 425
Sword of Robert Bruce, viii. 261, 334, 370
Sword-bearer, municipal, history of the office, v. 90, 151
Swords, used by Oliver Cromwell, iv. 288; worn on right hip, ix. 308, 477; last duel with, in England, xii. 227, 290, 378, 433, 478; regulation, 328, 376
Swynnerton (C.) on Henry Angelo, v. 287, 432. Archbishop of Dublin in 1349, viii. 210. Brown (Maxwell): Goodson, iv. 409. Brown (T. E.), xii. 146. Constables of the Tower, x. 213. Episcopal scarf or tippet, xi. 130, 494. "First kittōō," ii. 149. "From whence," i. 9. Latin epitaphs, xi. 6. Latin inscription in Italy, x. 209. Moon folk-lore, i. 395. Mortimer (Roger), his escape, ii. 225. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vi. 29. Open-air pulpits, iv. 430. Rasâlu, Râja, i. 87. Riming deeds, vii. 78. Seal inscriptions, viii. 87, 197. Smith (Squire Dick), ii. 328. Split infinitive, iii. 51. Torch and taper, i. 293
Sybil, spelling of the word by Scott, vi. 65, 114
Sybyl de Tyngrie, her descent, vi. 209
Sycamore=plane in quotation, v. 407, 452
Sycamore or sycomore, correct spelling, ii. 465
Sydenham (Sir John) of Brimpton, his wife, x. 490; xi. 53, 115
Sydenham Wells, George III.'s visit, iv. 389
Sydney, rise of the city, 1789–1908, x. 261, 412
Syer-Cuming (Henry), his library and museum, i. 409, 436
Sykes (James), his death, iv. 440
Sykes (Dr. William), his death, vi. 320
Symonds (Thomas) and William Upcott, iv. 328, 397
Symonds (William), his 'Pisgah Evangelica,' 1605, v. 384
Symson (William), c. 1623, his biography, iii. 109
Synchronize, use of the word, i. 47
Széchenyi surname, its pronounciation, ix. 125

T

T, initial, in place-names, x. 486
T. on Besant, iii. 113. Brougham Castle, iv. 329. Correct to a T, xii. 227, 273, 313, 376, 435. Gournay (Sibilla de), iii. 168. Rae (Fraser) and Junius, iii. 108. Tuckett, i. 48. "Vine" Inn, Highgate Road, ii. 327
T. (A. C.) on Hove, ix. 450. Dr. Lettsom, v. 148
T. (A. G.) on "The heart has many a dwelling-place," iii. 328
T. (A. M.) on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 8; vi. 149, 229
T. (B.) on Lieut.-Col. Cross, i. 407

T. (B. W.) on blue-water as adjective, vii. 133. King of Bath, v. 215. Wade (Capt. William), v. 395.
T. (C.) on "February fill dyke," iii. 333. Christmas custom in Somersetshire, iii. 236. Christmastide folk-lore, i. 172. Clyse, i. 111. Cobweb pills, i. 205. 'Notes and Queries,' local, iii. 255. Peculiars, i. 175. Picking up scraps of iron, iii. 348. Shells as love-charms, ix. 510
T. (D.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 328. French châteaux, vi. 68
T. (D. A.) on Dickens and the lamplighter, ix. 431
T. (D. C.) on Coleridge's 'Epitaphium Testamentarium,' vii. 436
T. (D. K.), on Bridgwater Borough, xii. 132. Bury family, v. 349. Eton College names, xi. 290. Holyoake and special constables, v. 274. Latton (John), v. 149. Pictures from Kitterick, xi. 189. 'Somersetshire Whipping,' vi. 208. Sporting clergy before the Reformation, ii. 294. Steinman (George Steinman), ii. 314. Tressevelen and Tremayle families, xii. 368. Woman burnt for poisoning, xi. 407
T. (E.) on Easter woods, iv. 149
T. (E. B.) on forest set on fire by lightning, iv. 28
T. (E. G.) on Brass as a surname, ix. 358. "Down in the shires," viii. 329
T. (F. E.) on Philip d'Auvergne, ii. 492
T. (G.) on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 469. Greek and Roman classics, vi. 268. House of Lords, 1625–60, iii. 448. 'Is Life Worth Living?' x. 295. Oldest public school, i. 166. Piper at Castle Bytham, v. 9. Vane (Sir Harry), ii. 108
T. (G. A.) on Bristol Merchant Adventurers' Company, iv. 69. Rowse or Rous of Cransford, iv. 76. Willesden families, iv. 95
T. (G. M.) on French words in Scotch, ix. 369. Ou: its pronunciation, ix. 230. Pie: tart, viii. 109
T. (H.) on anonymous novels, ii. 365. Dilke (Lady), her books, iii. 45. Dog-names, ii. 233. Duelling in England, iii. 16. George III.'s birthday, iv. 26. Heraldic mottoes, iii. 92. Louis XVI.'s heart, iv. 434. Milton's Sonnet XII., ii. 67. "Run of his teeth," i. 388. Shoe, an old, ii. 87. Singing face, ii. 87. Thinking horse, ii. 165
T. (J.) on "bell-comb" for ringworm, vii. 336. Clergy in wigs, ix. 497. Club cup, iv. 397. 'Little Green Shop on Cornhill,' iv. 448. Milner (Dean), ii. 249. "Poor Dog Tray": 'Old Dog Tray,' vii. 137. Semaphore signalling, xi. 433. "Stripping cows," xii. 476. Vanneck (Mrs. and Miss), xii. 498
T. (J. A.) on Thomas Gloucester, v. 170
T. (K.) on Portman family, v. 48, 217, 351
T. (L. E.) on Rev. R. Grant, vii. 88; viii. 108. Grants of Dean's Yard, vi. 88. Ward (Rev. T. Watson), xii. 228
T. (M. H.) on house of Bentham and James Mill, vii. 350. Marly horses, vii. 277
T. (N.) on 'Home, Sweet Home': additional verses, vi. 55
T. (O. S.) on William Hogsflesh, viii. 395. Ropes used at executions, vi. 54. Skyle, its meaning, xii. 130
T. (P. D.) on "Poor Dog Tray," vi. 494
T. (P. I.) on pantaloons *v.* trousers, vii. 207
T. (R.) on Paul Braddon, xii. 91. Direction post *v.* signpost, v. 496. Rime *v.* rhyme, v. 514. "Slow fade across a drearier sea," vi. 290
T. (R. C.) on Roger Casement, ii. 332
T. (S.) and C. C. on privilege and sacrilege, iii. 268. Seals: their early use, xi. 142
T. (T. D.) on Toby's dog, iv. 535
T. (T. R. E. N.) on door-shutting proverb, viii. 127. Leg growing after death, xi. 72
T. (T. W.) on Dickensian London, ii. 49
T. (V.) on authors of quotations, iv. 369 viii. 388, 428, 450. Burne-Jones's 'Heart of the Rose,' ix. 48. Chase: its meanings, ix. 313
T. (V. K.) on Catterton Smith, v. 287
T. (W.) on Addison's daughter, i. 149. Animals (extraordinary), x. 309, 515. Authors of quotations wanted, iii. 171; v. 496; viii. 327. Blandina, v. 450. Corinthian, vi. 307. "Dogmatism is puppyism full grown," iii. 5. 'Edinburgh Review' on Oxford, vii. 128. Fastolf (Sir John), iv. 214. Holly, oaths, and lightning, v. 167. Keble photographs, vi. 351. King of Bath, v. 75. Literary allusions, vi. 91. Nash (Richard), i. 96. "Quam nihil ad genium, Papiniane, tuum," v. 27. Split infinitive in Milton, vi. 473. United States, social life in, x. 248. Vadstena Church, Norway, iii. 315
T—e (W.) on Fielding's first marriage, vi. 47
"T. D.": smoking his "T.D.," meaning of the abbreviation, iii. 50
T—l (W.) on American naval story, 1814, x. 428
T. (W. A.) on Lord Mayor's Day, iv. 448. Wind and the Crucifixion, xi. 106
T. (W. M.) on "Dignity of man," vi. 9
T. (Y.) on Bandy Leg Walk, x. 438. Cornish and other apparitions, x. 35. Dickens and the lamplighter's ladder, x. 12. Irish Rebellion of 1798: Crotty, ix. 510. Stymie at golf, ix. 492
Taal or Cape Dutch language, ii. 126, 256
Tabernacles, pre-Reformation, viii. 507; ix. 57, 97
Tablecloth, *temp.* Louis XIV., xii. 408, 451, 498
Tablecloths, old Irish, xii. 451, 498
Tables, obsolete English game, vii. 512
Tablets, Greek and Roman, for writing, v. 228, 350, 473, 512
Tablets, memorial, on houses, i. 367; ii. 369
"Tabor" the, and Tarleton, iii. 7, 55, 73
Tabor (C. P.) on Ludovico, ii. 288
Tabor (H. E.) on the name Rutland, xi. 170
Tabraham as proper name, x. 430, 477; xi. 173
Taciturn, first use of the word, xii. 327, 375
Tacitus, and the 'Gesta Romanorum,' i. 6; translated by Greenwey and Savile, iii. 488
Tackle-house: tackle porter, earliest instances, xii. 307, 350, 392
Tadpole, its local names, vi. 29, 77, 92, 157, 214
Taffy-on-a-stick, sweetmeat, xi. 327, 477; xii. 118
Taglioni = greatcoat, use of the word, xii. 366, 458
Tailed, meaning in Fuller, xii. 347, 398, 454
Tailor, riding, at Astley's in 1815, i. 508
Tailor in Dresden china, iv. 469, 536; vii. 292, 476
Tailors, three, of Tooley Street, ii. 468; iii. 35
Tails, men with, ii. 249, 317
Taine: "Tenir une queue de vache," x. 188, 273
Tai-Ping War, 1860–63, its history, ix. 349, 415, 431
Tait (Rev. G. A.) on churches and post cards, vi. 48
Tait and Tate, origin of the names, iv. 297, 353
Talavera, origin of the name, xi. 188, 297
Talbot, origin of the word, vii. 290, 392
Talbot (J.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 335. Epworth Parsonage ghost, xii. 129, 338. Nash (Miss) at Orchies, xii. 129. Saxton family

of Saxton, iii. 129. Vanneck (Mrs. and Miss), xii. 188, 318
Talbot (James), of Shrewsbury lienage, ix. 329
Talbot (Mrs.), *née* Ogle, portrait by Hoppner, ix. 212
Talent: Talented, use of the words, ii. 23, 93, 172, 418
Tales, county, i. 505
Talfyrydd on Morlais Castle, xii. 89
Taliesin, romance of, and Peacock's 'Misfortunes of Elphin,' ix. 221, 331
Tallard (Count), French prisoner of war, ii. 447
Talleyrand (C. M. de), caricature of, *c.* 1830, ix. 327
Tallies, Exchequer, three described, v. 305
Tallis, public executioner, d. 1771, viii. 245
Talman (John), in the 'D.N.B.,' iii. 103, architect, his biography, vii. 206
Talman (William), in the 'D.N.B.,' iii. 103; and Hampton Court Palace, vii. 288, 395, 476
Tammany, origin of the name, ix. 126, 154, 278
Tamworth Churchyard walls, vii. 210
Tan Hill fair, Wiltshire, vi. 110
Tandem, a carriage, iii. 146; a kind of cloth or apparel, 454
Tandy (James Napper), his biography, iv. 230
Taney (Chief Justice) and Dred Scott case, vii. 425
"Tank Kee," his 'List of Works on China,' viii. 250
Tankard with coat of arms, xi. 349
Tannahill (Robert), Scotch lyrical poet, vii. 225
Tanner=sixpence, origin of the term, x. 50, 191
"Taping shoos"=soleing shoes, vii. 206, 259, 498
Tansley (E.) on Almsmen, Westminster Abbey, iv. 314. Pound, Rochester Row, iv. 288
Tantallon, march composed for its siege, ii. 74
Tantarabobus, its various forms, ii. 480
Tantaslam, meaning of the word, vi. 366
Tany (Thomas), 'D.N.B.' on, ii. 208
Taormina, and Ruskin, v. 450
Taper and torch, their difference, i. 109, 196, 293
Tapley-Soper (H.) on Essex marriage licences, xii. 373. Wine used at Holy Communion, ix. 213
Taprells, meaning of the word, vii. 189, 232
Tarelli (C. Camp) on Æsop in Greek, i. 268
Tarentine, a herb, x. 108
Targe, meaning of the word, 1525, x. 248, 398
Tarleton and "The Tabor," iii. 7, 55, 73
Tarot pack of playing cards, v. 407, 452
Tasker (A.) on genealogy in Dumas, ii. 427
Tasso, parallel with Milton, i. 202, 249, 314. Translation of his 'Aminta,' xi. 170, 235
Tart: pie, application of the names, viii. 109, 134, 157, 178, 195, 431, 494
Tartan worn by the Welsh, ix. 250
Tartar legend of Alexander the Great, vii. 126
Tartar or Tatar, correct spelling, i. 11
Tatham (C.), his life of William Blake, v. 108
Tatton (Lucy)=John Stafford, their descendants, iii. 66
Taubman (Nathanael), his will, 1711, iii. 86
Tausenau (Dr. Karl), his linguistic achievements, vii. 112
Tavenor-Perry (J.) on Chiswick High Road, ix. 29. Don Saltero's Tavern, x. 67. German etchings, ix. 468. London remains, ix. 14. Nimbus, xii. 178. Plaxtol or Plaxtole, ix. 477. Pryor's Bank, Fulham, xii. 172. Saint-Hilaire, Poitiers, x. 287. St. John the Baptist, vi. 151. Zoffany's Indian portraits, vii. 429
Tavern sign, cross with a housemaid's cap, viii. 409

Tavern Signs:—
Albion, Aldersgate Street, vi. 6, 78
Algarva, iii. 127, 194
Bacchanals or Bag-o'-Nails, vi. 427, 490; vii. 56
Badger's Bush or Beggar's Bush, vii. 209, 271
Barnard's Inn, viii. 365
Black Bull, Holborn, v. 367
Black Dog, Westminster, ii. 118
Bombay Grab, iv. 107, 177
Bonnie Cravat, x. 365, 458
Brokenselde, xi. 10, 58, 110, 172, 233, 517; xii. 54
Bull and Mouth, ix. 309, 376
Bush, Bristol, in 1787, xi. 7
Case is Altered, vi. 460
Castle, Birmingham, xii. 168, 258
Caveac, City, iii. 29; viii. 116, 153
Chequers, viii. 508
Clayton Arms, ix. 130, 178
Coal Hole, Strand, v. 306, 353, 394
Crooked Billet, ix. 190, 452; x. 38, 77
Crown Hotel, St. Martin's Court, 1790, viii. 430
Dirty Old Man, iii. 252
Dog and Pot, xii. 244, 298, 414, 474
Don Saltero's, Chelsea, x. 67, 110, 252
Doves, Hammersmith Bridge, vii. 456; viii. 72, 293
Essex Serpent, x. 310, 376; xii. 322
Flying Horse, x. 227
Fountain, in the Strand, iv. 289, 336
Four Alls or Five Alls, vii. 180
Guildford Barge, xii. 410
Half-Brick, ii. 507
Jolly Roger, xi. 370
King's Head, Hampstead Road, vi. 207
Lilliput Hall, Bermondsey, vi. 209
Marquis of Granby, vii. 464
Mitre, Fenchurch Street, i. 297, 373
Mourning Bush, i. 374; ix. 309, 376
Mourning Crown, i. 374
Mourning Mitre, i. 297, 373
Napier, Holborn, xi. 467, 515
Old Angel, ii. 507
Old Bell, Holborn Hill, iii. 366, 430
Pestle and Mortar, viii. 388, 474
Plumper's Inn, vii. 205
Pope's Head, 1467, x. 206
Protector's Head, x. 30, 156, 217
Queen of Bohemia, ix. 154, 214
Ram Jam, xii. 100
Red Lion, Henley-on-Thames, vi. 69, 115
Salutation, Billingsgate, vii. 429, 510; viii. 52; ix. 33
Salutation and Cat, vi. 106
Saracen's Head, xii. 65, 131, 195
Scole Inn, Norfolk, i. 248, 313, 394, 454
Ship and Sailor, Greenwich, ix. 207
Ship Hotel, Greenwich, i. 111, 375, 454; ix. 207
Soldier and Citizen, vii. 510
Sol's Arms, Wych Street, viii. 49; ix. 154, 214
Staff of Life, vi. 487
Star and Crown, Goudhurst, Kent, x. 469
Star and Garter, Pall Mall, x. 244, 296, 336
Sun and Anchor, Scotter, i. 504; ii. 92, 132, 315
Taylor's Head, i. 374
Three Cups, viii. 56, 331
Two Friends, Princes Street, v. 94

Tavern Signs:—
Vine, Mile End, ii. 167, 218, 252
Vine Inn, Highgate Road, ii. 327, 433; iii. 235
Widow's Son, Devon's Road, Bow, iii. 344
World Turned Upside Down, viii. 290, 355
Tavern signs of old London, *c.* 1660–1700, vii. 445; *c.* 1603–25, viii. 288; *c.* 1600–50, xii. 127, 190, 254, 414
Tawell (J.) executed at Aylesbury, i. 255
Taxameter cabs. See *Taximeter.*
'Taxatio Ecclesiastica Nicholai IV.,' xii. 107
Taxation, and marriage of the King of Spain, vii. 187
Taxes, French, "remitted for ever," xii. 368, 456
Taxes in England in Tudor times, viii. 283, 430; ix. 153
Taxile on Schopenhauer in English, xii. 115
Taximeter cab, early experiments, vii. 264; patented 1846, viii. 367
Taxus on yew trees by Act of Parliament, x. 430
Tay and Tiber in 'Fair Maid of Perth,' ix. 464
Taylor (C. S.) on punt in football, xi. 316. Richard III.'s mother, ix. 411
Taylor (E. W. B.) on "Behold this ruin!" x. 408
Taylor (G. M.) on Bergerode, x. 407; xi. 218, 513. Haughendo: Fylde oath, xi. 509
Taylor (H.) on the Godstone, Formby, ix. 187. Greensted Church, viii. 26, 196, 275, 416. Hell, Heaven, and Paradise, i. 332. Holyoake and special constables, v. 126, 212, 274. "Pale Ale," as nickname for Englishmen, v. 447. Ruthwell Cross, x. 217. St. Paul's Cathedral: its foundation stone, v. 272. Salford: Saltersford, x. 222. Walton, Lancashire, vii. 14
Taylor (Isaac) on literary composition, vi. 463
Taylor (Jeremy), quotations in, i. 406; xii. 209; first edition of 'Holy Living' and 'Holy Dying,' ix. 80
Taylor (John), the Water Poet, his tavern sign, i. 374; his Thumb Bibles, xii. 367
Taylor (John), engineer, his portrait, vii. 347, 514
Taylor (J. W.) on Abraham Lincoln and Tom Taylor, ix. 26
Taylor (Sir R.), 1714–88, his marriage, xi. 329
Taylor (Thomas) = Gertrude Berkeley, xii. 147
Taylor (Thomas), the Platonist, and W. Meredith, i. 409
Taylor (Tom) on Dr. Whewell, iii. 189, 293; and Abraham Lincoln, ix. 26
Tea, correct pronunciation of the word, ii. 90
Tea, dish of, xii. 287, 377, 436
Tea as a meal, early references, i. 176, 209, 456; ii. 17, 175; vii. 246
Te Igitur, phrase in 'Ivanhoe,' explained, xii. 66, 115
Tear 'em, nickname of J. A. Roebuck, viii. 186
Teddington Library, pictures of Sibyls at, vii. 88, 136, 152, 194
Teed and Ashburner families, iv. 90
Teedon (Samuel), his MS. diary, i. 409, 473
Teenick, Kentish dialect word, x. 467; xi. 57
Teening time, dialect term, v. 186
Teeth, persons born with, v. 8, 78, 115; x. 453; curious, x. 75, 188
Tekelites = Whigs, use of the term by Dryden, v. 87
Telegram, longest, ii. 125, 176, 192; judgment by, x. 467
Telegraph, early use of the word, ix. 120
'Telegraph,' 1797, newspaper, its history, ix. 247, 358
Telegraph, electric, anticipated, ii. 66, 135, 234
Telegraph, patent signal, or writing machine, iv. 65
Telegraph wires, their linking-up, xi. 229
Telephonic, early use of the word, ix. 247
Tellers, bell rung at death, i. 308, 350
Telson (M.) on names terrible to children, xi. 53
Tempany (T. W.) on the arbalest or cross-bow, ii. 443
Tempest (E. B.) on Mrs. Mary Goodyer's murder, vii. 50
Templar on Thomas Goodwin, i. 189. Men of family as parish clerks, viii. 448. Stubbs (Robert), of Stamford, ix. 250. Trollope family, vi. 288
Templars, Knights, their possessions in Great Britain, iii. 467; charters at York, iv. 167, 235
Temple (Mrs.) on Roger Langdon, vii. 228
Temple (Richard, Earl) and Junius, ii. 285
Temple (Sir W.): Swift's edition, viii. 21; Swiss visitor, 129
Temple Bar, its history, xii. 166
Temple Bridge and County Hall, proposed, iii. 105
Temple Church, effigies in, ix. 308, 477
Temple College, Philadelphia, its degrees, i. 207, 297, 493
Temple family, vi. 310, 417
Temple of the Muses, iv. 54, 177, 233
Tencin (Madame du), her portrait, i. 427
Tenement houses, Roman, ii. 73
Tenerife, inscriptions at Orotava, i. 361, 455; at Santa Cruz, 442
Teniers and miniatures, vii. 409, 454
Tenison (C. M.) on Major-General Fage, x. 350. Gormanston family, x. 230. Winter (Provost Samuel), x. 229
Tenison's 'Baconiana,' v. 31, 133
Tenné, heraldic term, ix. 55
Tennyson (Alfred, Lord), on Britain, i. 166; psalm-singing weavers, ii. 128, 194; FitzGerald's song in his 'Memoirs,' 285; house at Twickenham, 324; archiepiscopal cross in 'Becket,' iv. 106, 157; and the spindle tree, vi. 368; sonnet by, vii. 89, 159, 197; and Hardwicke House, Seaford, 466; his 'Crossing the Bar,' viii. 33; his 'Foresters' and Peacock's 'Maid Marian,' 341, 438; astronomy in his works, ix. 13; Cleopatra's complexion, 121, 194; hate in 'The Poet,' x. 148; "ringing grooves of change," 246; and Aldworth, Sussex, xi. 325; and Terence, xii. 346
Tennyson (Frederick), sonnet by, vii. 89, 159, 197
Tennyson bibliography, xi. 322
Tennyson concordances, xi. 261, 353, 513
Tenses in fiction, iii. 307
Tenths and Fifteenths, their origin and incidence, viii. 430; x. 88
Tents, in enumeration, xi. 411
Tenures, peculiar, estates held by, ix. 197
Tepee, wigwam, and wickie-up, their difference, ix. 406
Terence, 'Phormio' at Westminster, xi. 427; and Tennyson, xii. 346
Tering, the word in churchwardens' accounts, iv. 509
Terrapin, its etymology, vi. 185
Terrett (E. E.) on Egypt as a place-name, xi. 174
Terrify, uses of the verb, vi. 147
Terry (C. W.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 375. "Blow the cobwebs away," xi. 189. Burial-places of notable actresses, xii. 513.

Gilbert (Sir Humphrey), last words, xii. 391. Parliamentary banner in the Civil War, xi. 177. Walton Castle, Somerset, xi. 217
Terry's 'Voyage to East India,' 1655, iv. 347
"Tertias of foot," use of the term, iii. 429; iv. 12
Tertius on Holt Castle and the Beauchamps, xi. 308; xii. 57, 227
Tertullian, quotation from, xii. 209
Test match, use of the term, iv. 246
Testator, full description, iv. 186; an explicit, 1706–7, vi. 366
Teste (Wm.), Rector of St. John Zachary, 1551–60, vi. 30
Testout, pronunciation of the name, iv. 69, 131, 297, 353
Tête-à-Tête, portraits in 'The Town and Country Magazine,' iv. 241, 342, 462, 522; v. 54; vii. 505; ix. 494
Tetherington (John), of Lincoln's Inn, 1777, x. 189
Teutonic types, English words for, vi. 246
TH, as a symbol, x. 390, 436; y symbol for, 1748, xi. 266
Thackeray (Thomas James), his 'Mountain Sylph' and other works, iii. 22, 73, 131, 151, 196, 275
Thackeray (W. M.), Becky Sharp and 10,000*l.* a year, i. 189, 216; queries about, 207; his use of "anon," i. 246, 337; v. 274, 454, 496; pictures suggested by his works, ii. 67; sale of his pictures, 169, 192; bibliographical notes on, iii. 22, 73, 131, 151, 196, 275; and George III., iv. 148, 273; and Dr. Ralph Cudworth viii. 266; and Lord Melbourne, x. 387; anecdote, xi. 86; his Latin, 206; "slant o'er the snowy swart," and "Prince of the Sidereal Realms," xii. 27

Thackeray's Works:—

'Catherine Hayes,' i. 205
'Cornhill Magazine,' xii. 481, 501
'Esmond,' passage in, ix. 67, 115, 276; error in, x. 146
'Roundabout Papers,' xi. 141, 210; xii. 33, 78, 118, 178
'Rose and the Ring,' King Valoroso in, vi. 170, 216
'Warringtons,' error in, x. 146

Thakor (D. K.) on Kipling's 'Tomlinson,' v. 307
Thames, the, extraordinary tide, iii. 47, 135; Lord Macaulay on, v. 489; vi. 16, 93; "The Flats" and King's Channel, xi. 269
Thames, the Upper, its definition, x. 27
Thames Embankment, its originators, viii. 166, 193; railway suggested, x. 247
Thames steamboats, literary allusions to, 1862, ix. 408; in 1815, x. 458
'That Reminds Me,' work projected by J. C. Hotten, ix. 109, 294
Thaw surname, its origin, viii. 250, 334
Thayer (Ephraim), 1727–1814, inquired after, x. 48
"The," prefixed to place-names, xii. 68, 116, 173, 273
"The" as part of title, ii. 524; iii. 38, 115, 193
'Thealma and Clearchus,' its author, iii. 186, 229
Theatre: on London Bridge, iii. 28; at Parkgate, 289, 355, 397, 457; in Rawstorne Street, Clerkenwell, 329; juvenile plates for, iv. 414; v. 25; head-dresses of ladies in, v. 389, 433, 477; at Hampstead, 1807, x. 287
Theatre, Roman, at Verulam, ii. 527; iii. 55
Theatre pit, earliest reference, i. 286
Theatre-building, rare Italian books on, ii. 328, 432; iii. 234
Theatres, old, of London, iv. 125
'Theatric Tourist,' drawings, x. 307
Theatrical benefits, earliest instance, vii. 321
'Theatrical Remembrancer,' 1788, its authorship, iii. 429
Thelma, derivation of the name, x. 289
Theobald (W.) on Athene's sacrifices, ix. 369
Theobald surname, its derivation, xii. 345
Theodore, King of Corsica, memorial inscription, xi. 504
Theophany, name for Christmas and Epiphany, ii. 505
"There!" its use as an ejaculation, v. 246
Thermometer scales, early examples of, v. 128, 174
Theses, bibliography of, xii. 27
Theta on "That's another story," xi. 107
Thicknesse (Philip), his 'New Bath Guide,' v. 75, 132; his epitaph at Boulogne-sur-Mer, vi. 346; Lamb on his 'France,' vii. 205, 274, 355; his automaton chess-player, xi. 189, 258
Thiebault and conjugation of "s'ennuyer," xi. 110
Thieme (C.) on Cape Bar men, ii. 516
Thierry (C. P. H., seventh Baron de), biography, ix. 313
Thiers and the Dosne family, v. 447
Thieves, crucified, their names, xi. 321, 394; xii. 33
Thiggyng, *temp.* Edward III., its etymology, vii. 507; viii. 92, 296
Thimbles, date of their invention, xi. 66, 116; xii. 93
Thimm (C. A.) on camel bibliography, viii. 289
Thirion (Mlle. A.) on Lytton's novels in French, xii. 208. Provins, Seine-et-Marne, xii. 187
Thirkell or Threlkeld family of Houghton-le-Spring, vi. 229; vii. 218, 251; viii. 74
Thirkell-Pearce (E.) on Northumberland pedigrees, ii. 268
Thisbe and Pyramus, their death songs, v. 341, 401
Thistle and saint, emblem, xi. 169, 258
Thistlethwayte and Servington Savery families, xi. 469
Thistolow lotion, *c.* 1684, recipe for, vi. 469; vii. 73
Tholsels, definition of the word, iv. 387, 453, 516
Thom (Alexander), President of Meteorological Society, xi. 427
Thomas (A.) on Principal Tulliedeph, ii. 312
Thomas (A. W.) on Bunney, i. 489. Roman theatre at Verulam, ii. 527. Williams (Rev. John), ii. 68
Thomas (Llewelyn), memorial inscription at Jesus College, iii. 149
Thomas (N. W.) on North Australian vocabularies, i. 348. "Tropenwut": "Tropenkoller," ii 48
Thomas (Ralph), notes on his 'Swimming,' ii. 382
Thomas (Ralph) on Academy of the Muses, iv. 54. Agnostic poets, iii. 38. Antrobus (E. E.): B.M. Catalogue, vi. 87. Beside, iv. 306. Bibliographical queries, iii. 293. Bibliographical terms, x. 81, 484; xi. 82, 184; xii. 103, 204. Bibliography of publishing and bookselling, v. 476. Births and deaths: their registration, xii. 96. Blackburn (C. F.), viii. 107. Blake (William), v. 86; xi. 287. Bosworth (Newton), vi. 343. Braddon (Paul): water-colour art, x. 417. Brougham (Henry), steamer, v. 269, 511. Brown Bess, applied to musket, v. 91. Bus for omnibus, viii. 295. Byron and Capt. Crawley, xii. 49. 'Canadian Girl,' vii. 33.

Carlyle and Freemasonry, xii. 13. Charnock (R. S.), iii. 262. Christian name, addition to, iii. 374. Church properties, viii. 466. Civic baronetcies since 1837, viii. 413. Coke or Cook? iv. 78. Colenso (Bishop), iii. 374. Colosseum v. Coliseum, iii. 353. Cooper (T.), iii. 270. Copyright in letters, v. 176. Crosby Hall, viii. 71. 'Don Quixote,' 1595–6, iv. 313. Duelling, iii. 192. Dugdale's trustworthiness, vi. 154. Engravings, i. 370. 'Experiences of a Gaol Chaplain,' ii. 330. Flags, vi. 96. Greenwich Palace, i. 486. Grindlay (Capt.), vi. 101. Hatchments, vi. 350. Heath (W.), artist, ix. 385; x. 13. Hock van Holland, vii. 236. Holyoake bibliography, v. 441; vi. 75. 'Hugh Trevor,' iv. 513. Hyphens after street names, iv. 515. Indexing, vi. 166. Initial letters instead of words, ix. 174. Inscriptions on buildings, i. 516. 'Jack Trim, the Lawyer's Man,' viii. 368. Jay (Isabel and Dr. John), vi. 441, 502; xii. 138, 498. Jay (W.), the preacher: Cyrus Jay, xii. 444, 485. Jones (Hannah Maria), x. 298. Juvenile Theatre, v. 25. King's 'Classical and Foreign Quotations,' vii. 25. 'Lawyers in Love,' vii. 174. Literary allusions, ix. 56. London newspapers, v. 70. London remains, viii. 338. Lyceum Theatre, iii. 132. MacDonogh (Felix Bryan), v. 165. Maori names, vi. 86. Marvin (J. G.), viii. 6. Meteyard (Miss), v. 496. Mivart's, now Claridge's, Hotel, ix. 47. Musical family: Miss Isabel Jay and Dr. Jay, vi. 441, 502; xii. 138, 498. Mussuk, ii. 268. "Neither my eye nor my elbow," viii. 137. Nigh hand in the 'N.E.D.,' ix. 96. Nollekens (J.), his library, v. 153. 'Oxford English Dictionary,' i. 146, 255; viii. 228, 482. Passive Resister, viii. 316. Pedlar's' rest, viii. 258. Penhallow (John), iv. 507; v. 336. 'Penrose's Journal': turtle-riding, vii. 277. Philippines, v. 287. Pierquin (C. C.), viii. 108. Pigeon English at home, ii. 77. Post boxes, vii. 73. Post Office, 1856–1906, vi. 251, 354. Rampini (J.), v. 410, 497. 'Rebecca,' a novel, iii. 293. Reeves (Boleyne), ix. 242. Retrospective in French, viii. 206. Rich (Anthony), v. 15. 'Ring, The,' v. 57. "Rips and reps," ix. 249. Romilly (Sir S.), v. 386. Samuel (E.), iii. 249. Sharpe (Lancelot), vii. 518. Spelling reform, ii. 451; vi. 95; vii. 52. Statues of the Georges, vii. 155. Streader (W. T.), iv. 369. Swerve, v. 426. Talented, ii. 94. Tennyson concordances, xi. 261. 'Thaumaturgia,' vi. 110. Thrub chandler, iii. 126. Trepolpen (P. W.), iv. 527. Twins, iii. 318. Up, its barbarous misuse, vi. 138. 'Valley of a Hundred Fires,' ix. 54. "Was you?" and "You was," ii. 72. Waterloo campaign, v. 373. Watling Street, vi. 235. Wheatstone, iv. 386. White Ensign: National Flag, ix. 256. 'Whitefriars,' its author, iv. 535. Williams (Samuel), draughtsman, v. 312; vi. 54. 'Yahoo,' xii. 275. Zornlin family, iii. 402. Zouave uniform, v. 5

Thomas (W. Moy) on milestones, i. 7

"Thomas's Hotel," Berkeley Square, its demolition, i. 447

Thomas-Stanford (C.) on Hamlet, Christian name, viii. 418. French coat of arms, x. 258

Thomlinson (W. Clark) on Doge of Venice, i. 469

Thompson (C. H.) on Attorney-General to the Queen, x. 217. Edward IV., v. 426. Fitzmaurice family, v. 67. Laconic letters, v. 234. Smith (Catterton), v. 517

Thompson (Capt. Edward), his poems, 1761–70, xii. 46

Thompson (Jacob), portrait painter, 1806–79, viii. 56, 152

Thompson (James) and Charles Lamb, iv. 306; and Bubb Dodington, xii. 504

Thompson (John Hunter), portrait painter, c. 1849, vii. 469

Thompson (Mr.) of the 6th Dragoons, v. 269, 316, 354, 432

Thompson (Richard), surgeon R.N., xi. 29; xii. 318

Thompson family of Boughton, co. Kent, i. 87

Thoms (A.) on epitaphiana, iii. 24. Nonjurors: Rev. Benjamin Way, viii. 277. Purpose of a flaw, iv. 314. Sacred place-names, xii. 314

Thoms (W. J.), misprints in his 'Stow,' i. 205; and Lord Macaulay, xi. 165, 215, 293, 354; xii. 150

Thomson (Christopher), Vicar of Winwick, x. 170

Thomson (D. C.) on Bewickiana, ix. 394

Thomson (George), Burns's letters to, iii. 148, 213

Thomson (J. B.) on William Guild, xii. 34, 77

Thony (Lady Margaret de), c. 1200–1300, v. 269

Thoresby (Ralph), his accuracy impugned, iii. 205, 276, 393; and Rev. George Plaxton, x. 422

Thoresby or Thursby (Thomas), his marriage, vii. 269, 436

Thorn fish-hooks, or gorges, ix. 229

Thornburgh (M. W.) on 'Ballad of Indiscretion,' xii. 409

Thornbury (W.) on the Civil War, iv. 148

Thorn-Drury (G.) on Bishop Corbet's poems, vi. 126. Hanging alive in chains, xi. 472. Hereditary Herb-strewer, xii. 418. Hippocrates and the black baby, xi. 258. Jonson and Suckling, xii. 345. Man in the almanac, x. 56. Marvell's poems, 1681, vii. 423. 'Merry Thoughts,' i. 250. 'Once I was Alive,' x. 16. "St. George to save a maid," iii. 276. Shakespeare allusions, i. 44; xi. 305, 465; xii. 307, 465

Thorne Quay, its locality, v. 169, 217

Thornhill Bridge, its history, x. 286

Thornhill (Cowper), his famous ride, x. 245

Thorns, pins substituted for, xi. 508; xii. 158, 238

Thornton (B. R.) on Samuel Barnard, vii. 168. Slingsby, male dancer, vii. 310

Thornton (John) and York Minster windows, vi. 507

Thornton (R. H.) on American place-names, ix. 297. Anthony's nose, xi. 27. Authors of quotations wanted, xii. 8. Balaam, xi. 266. "Before one can say Jack Robinson," xi. 109, 232. Bell (James C. C.), xi. 429. Bells rung backwards, xi. 297. Bobbery, xi. 187. Bonassus, xii. 175. Bumble-puppy, a game, vii. 306. Communion tokens, viii. 5. Davis (Lieut. J. H.), vii. 349. Dovetailing: Chicago, vii. 505. Dugdale and Thorp MSS., x. 328. Dynamometer, xii. 87. Elephant, first exhibited in America, xi. 467. Ennui, xii. 226. Fifth-Monarchy Men, vii. 290. Folk-lore concerning twins, vii. 387. Gingerbread (Gilt), xii. 107. "Hopping John" xii. 487. Jack-knives given to ugly men, xii. 508. Land Office: "Land Office Business," xii. 150. "Le," before trades, xii. 477. Ludwick (Christopher), xi. 86. Matthias the Impostor, vii. 164. 'Millennial Star,' xi. 69. Milton: alleged portrait, x. 447. Nicknames, *temp.* George IV., xii. 326. Nonesopretties, xi. 486. Omnibuses,

old, x. 86. Oregon, xii. 169. Paddies on St. Patrick's Day, xi. 106. Parker consecration, xii. 62, 172. Postscript of a woman's letter, xi. 489. Primitive oaths among savages, ix. 309. Print: "in print," xi. 176. "Q in the corner," ix. 407; xi. 385. Reindeer, its spelling, x. 453. Robin's Alive, a game, xii. 86. Rule of the road, xi. 306. Sermon, caustic, viii. 207. "Seven and nine," xi. 410. Southcott (Joanna), relic, x. 405; xii. 475. Spurious coins and medals, xii. 46. Taney (Chief Justice), and the Dred Scott case, vii. 425. 'Times, The,' 1962, vii. 115. Trade-marks: their antiquity, xii. 65. Wesleyan Methodism, ix. 230. Wheatley (Phillis), and her poems, x. 385; xi. 78. Will, last, of a presbytery, vii. 244. Words and phrases in American newspapers, xi. 469; xii. 107. Z: name of the letter, x. 107
Thornton Abbey, human skeleton found at, xi. 348
Thorp (J. T.) on desecrated fonts, ii. 254. Fingal and Diamid, ii. 277. Stuart (Jane), ii. 294
Thorp and Dugdale MSS., x. 328
Thorpe Salvin, vagrants at, 1709 and 1719, xi. 347
Thorvaldsen (B.), his marble statue of Christ, viii. 433
Thothmes I., "the first warlike king," iv. 305
Thoyts on Copper Mill, Whitechapel, ix. 290
Thrale (Mrs.) and Johnson's 'In Theatro,' iii. 161
Thraves, custom of, its origin, iv. 350, 397
Three Choirs, the, early notices, vi. 49
"Three Sugar Loaves and Crown," Fenchurch Street, i. 167, 214, 297, 373
Three Weeks Court, Tutbury, i. 274
Threlkeld (Rev. T.), Unitarian minister, vii. 218, 251
Threlkeld family. See *Thirkell*.
Thrift (John), public executioner, d. 1752, viii. 245
Throat-cutting at public executions, x. 128, 236, 315
Throcking, curious carved bench end at, xi. 145
Throgmorton (Sir George), his biography, vi. 190, 233, 258
Thrub chandler in index, iii. 126
Thruppe (Charlton), d. 1748, his biography, ix. 110
Thumb (Tom), at the Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, iii. 451; his biography, iv. 37; v. 385, 454; vi. 13, 76, 114
Thumb Bibles, by John Taylor, ix. 366; xii. 367
"Thumb-hand side" = right-hand side, vii. 467
Thunder, its effect on fish, ii. 231, 331
Thunder folk-lore, iii. 408
"Thunderer," 'The Times' called, ix. 348, 396, 417
"Thunder-free" in Browning's 'Pippa Passes,' i. 504; ii. 73, 193
Thunderstones, belief in, xii. 327
Thune, French slang word, vii. 8, 50, 153
Thurcet, meaning of the word, x. 29, 72
Thurlby family, xii. 389
Thurnam (R.) on hare and Easter, v. 375. Pictures at Teddington, vii. 136. Sicily, i. 128
Thurnam (W. D.) on Collar of SS. Ireland, xi. 310. L.S., ii. 428
Thursby or Thoresby (Thomas), his marriage, vii. 269, 436
Thursday: Bloody Thursday, v. 247
Thurston (H.) on King's Cock-Crower, iii. 228
Thurtell (John), murderer of William Weare, xii. 283
Thwaites, religious house of, iii. 69
Tiber and Tay in 'Fair Maid of Perth,' ix. 464
Tibet, Devil's advocate in, vi. 67
Tibetan words in English, i. 465
Tickell (Richard), his 'Epistle,' 1779, xii. 167
Tickell (Thomas), and fairy-haunted Kensington, vii. 1; his 'Colin and Lucy,' 55
Tickencote Church, large Norman arch at, ii. 289
Ticket's drawings, published 1797, ix. 407
Tickling trout, i. 154, 274, 375, 473; ii. 277, 356; iii. 332
Tidder, spelling for Tudor, xi. 347, 453; xii. 78, 117
Tide, extraordinary, in the Thames, iii. 47, 135
Tides, Lord Kelvin on, ii. 269
Tides, low, and Good Friday, i. 310
Tideslow and Tideswell, their etymology, i. 52, 91, 190, 228, 278, 292, 316, 371, 471; ii. 36, 77, 95, 152
Tidir (Robart), name carved at Tower of London, iii. 390
Tidman (C. W.) on William Easby of Faceby, x. 470
Tiffador: tiffar: tyfferen, origin of the words, xii. 161
Tiflin, derivation of the word, ii. 206
Tiger folk-lore and Pope, x. 88, 135, 358
Tiger-claw weapon, or vâghnatch, i. 408; ii. 55, 95
Tigernacus, Irish MS., iii. 268, 318
Tigers, their size, i. 397
Tighern-mas, iron crozier, i. 408
Tignusu, Sicilian for person suffering from ringworm, iii. 214, 314
"Tikes and churls," in 'Piers Plowman,' xii. 430
Tilden (W. I.) on Tildens of Tenterden, xii. 168
Tilden family of Tenterden, xii. 168, 258
Tillesley (Edmund), of St. John's College, Oxon., v. 249
Tilsit, Treaty of, and Colin A. Mackenzie, viii. 469, 510; ix. 31, 96, 135, 154, 171, 237; x. 11; xi. 471
Timber: waney timber, its meaning, x. 490; xi. 34
Timbers of ermine, the term, i. 449, 492
Time reckoning, its history, ix. 289, 393
'Times' correspondents in Hungary, ii. 108
'Times,' 1962, and 'Times Newspaper,' 1950, i. 470; vii. 115
Tims (T. Chamberlin) on authors wanted, xii. 148. Chamberlen (Dr. Hugo), x. 329. Chamberlin (John) of Ratcliff-on-Soar, x. 168. Chamberlin family, ix. 329. Meyer family, ix. 409. Meyer and Hoppner families, xii. 129. Murder at Winnats, ix. 449. Nonconformist burial-grounds, ix. 435. Pattens in the church porch, ix. 394
Tindall (R. J. L.) on Admiral Bedford, vii. 407
Ting or Tyng family of Dunstable, x. 428
Tinners, in military musters, *c.* 1572, vii. 428; viii. 55; the name in 1556–7, xi. 408
Tinsel characters, i. 47
Tintagel, its pronunciation, x. 148, 194, 294
Tinterero, a huge sea-animal, iv. 267, 316, 396
Tippet or scarf, episcopal, its origin, xi. 130, 295, 494; xii. 135
Titchmarsh (M.) on authors of quotations wanted, xi. 49
Titcomb (Sarah E.), her 'Aryan Sun-Myths,' vi. 16
Tithe of fish in North Sea claimed by Great Britain, ii. 187
Tithes in kind, their collection, ii. 349, 454
Tithing barns, description of, ii. 368, 477; iv. 300
Titian's 'Venus with Mirror,' iv. 127
Titles, courtesy, and remarriage, vi. 209, 374, 472; of earls' sons, 229, 295

Titles, Jacobite and French Canadian, recognition of, v. 87
Titles, princely, in Germany, vi. 150, 255
Titles, conferred by Cromwell, x. 49, 112
Tittle, etymology of the word, iv. 325
Tituladoes, derivation of the word, i. 449; ii. 16
Tiverton, ducking the mayor and constable at, iv. 325
Tiverton on John Hoy, vi. 9
To, with the infinitive, and in to-day, to-morrow, iii. 211, 305, 350
"To Peipon," Kirkstall Abbey inn, obscure jest, xi. 328, 418
Toad, as medicine, ii. 325; King John poisoned by a, iv. 168, 256, 492; immured at Stone, vii. 185
Toad, midwife, its name, ix. 129, 236
Toast, Lancashire, its authorship, ii. 10, 58
Toastmaster, earliest, at public banquets, iii. 309, 395
Toasts, fifty-nine, drunk in one evening, ii. 210
Tobacco, pronunciation of the word, iv. 126; etymology of the word, vii. 167; George Buchanan on, viii. 86; called the weed, ix. 129, 274
Tobacco, drinking tobacco, allusions to, xii. 369, 454
Tobacco-boxes, slot, ix. 470
Tobacconist's heraldry, x. 427
Tobacconist's sign: "Old Highlander," vii. 47, 92, 115, 137, 457; xi. 305, 307, 396
Toby's dog, fine for preaching on, iv. 508, 535; v. 32
To-day: to-morrow, *to* in, iii. 305, 350
Tofana Acqua, its composition, ii. 269, 353
Token, Purim, 1796: Cabbage Society, viii. 368, 413
Tokens, Communion, earliest use in Scotland, iv. 387, 430; in New England, *c.* 1822, viii. 5
Tokens, school and college, ix. 70, 237, 296
Tokens and coins, copper, how to clean, i. 248, 335, 456
Toker or Tucker (Robert), *c.* 1540, xii. 268, 418
Told (Silas), writer on prison life, x. 348, 390
Tollage, explanation of the term, i. 126, 232
Tollemache or Tolmash (Capt. Wm), 1663–91, ix. 489
Tollgate houses, x. 188, 274, 357
Tolsey at Gloucester, its history, x. 469; xi. 15
'Tom Moore of Fleet Street,' melodrama, iv. 230
Tomahawk, origin of the word, ii. 387
Tombola concerts, June, 1843, iii. 469
Tombstones, their preservation, viii. 201, 275, 433
Tomline, near St. Bees' Head, i. 368
Tomlins (T. E.), antiquary, and Pinks's 'History of Clerkenwell,' iv. 427; his writings, vi. 228, 338
Tommy-on-the-Bridge, Newcastle character, vii. 30, 94
To-morrow: to-day, *to* in, iii. 305, 350
Tongs, lattice, in Wales, ix. 67, 312
Tongue, speech after removal of, ix. 169, 216, 296; slip of the tongue a bad omen, xii. 89
Tongue-twisters, Spanish and French, iii. 216; Bohemian, ix. 446
Tooke (John Horne), inscription at St. Nicholas's, Brighton, vii. 509; viii. 92; "the vaults of," at Bunhill Row, viii. 509; his burial-place, ix. 497
Tooke and Halley families, vii. 445; viii. 37, 221, 373; xi. 64
Tooke family, ix. 386
Tooker, derivation of the word, ii. 307
Toole (J. L.), his first stage appearance, vi. 469; his theatrical career, vii. 118
Tooley Street, three tailors of, ii. 468; iii. 35
Tooth, pugging, its meaning, vi. 342, 391, 434, 517
Tooth, single, referred to by Herodotus, vii. 205; one continuous in each jaw, ix. 326
Toothache, x. 121, 171, 196, 216, 416, 474
Toovey (A.) on Shakespearian conjunction, vi. 366
Top spit, use of the term, i. 36
Top the candle, use of the term, viii. 347
Topass, explanation of the name, vii. 348, 411
Topham (Mrs.), 1791. See *Wells* (*Mrs. Mary*).
Topinambou, use and derivation of the word, v. 66, 131
Topographical collections for counties, iii. 286
Topographical pottery, English, xi. 230, 337
Topography of ancient London, ii. 58
Topsy-turvy, early use of the term, xii. 167
Torbay, Bonaparte on the Bellerophon at, ix. 321, 382
Torch and taper, their difference, i. 109, 196, 293
Torfrida on periodicals for women, i. 228
Torpedo or cramp fish, Latin epigram on, vi. 16
Torpedoes anticipated, i. 286, 374
Torpedoes, submarines, and rifled cannon in Napoleon's time, iii. 89, 111
Torrington, Devon, and Admiral Byng's title, i. 189, 256
Torso on Gwyneth, ii. 108
Tortoiseshell male cats, their rarity, ix. 270
Tote, etymology of the word, ii. 161, 255
Tote = to carry, i. 449
Totem, etymology of the word, iii. 27
Tottenham, and Stoke Newington parish registers, iii. 226; St. Eloy or St. Loy at, vi. 328, 417; foreigners in, *c.* 1854, xi. 144
Tottenham Churchyard, its condition, viii. 247, 355, 437
Tottenham Court Road, alterations in, ii. 125
"Tottenham in his boots," *c.* 1711, xi. 368
Tottenham Street, alterations in, ii. 125
Totter-out, its meaning, viii. 5, 113, 294, 372, 475, 493
Touche or Touch surname, vi. 166, 434
Touchet (John and Peter), Westminster scholars, ix. 288
Touching for the king's evil, iv. 287, 335; vi. 345
Toulon, Napoleon wounded at, vi. 287, 376
Toulouse, supposed facetious legal judgment at, v. 286
Touraine, misprinted Lorraine in Mrs. Green's 'Henry II.,' xii. 309, 358
Tourmaline, its etymology, iii. 66, 115, 152, 197
Tournaments, official site of, vi. 89
Tournaments and jousts, particulars of, xii. 430
Tout d'en haut on Bedlow the informer, ix. 229
Tovey (D. C.) on 'Byways in the Classics,' iv. 261. Gray's letters, viii. 68. Smart (Christopher), iii. 221, 354. 'Titus Andronicus,' newly discovered quarto, iii. 141
Tower Bridge anticipated, i. 367
Tower of London, Oxford men sent to, i. 309; Robart Tidir carved on doorway, iii. 390; memoirs by Britton and Brayley, v. 47, 114; its Constables and Lieutenants, ix. 61, 161, 243, 390, 490; x. 70, 118, 213, 277; its records, ix. 129, 296; as Record Office, *c.* 1677, 168
'Town,' monthly periodical, *c.* 1810, ix. 69, 237, 517

'Town and Country Magazine,' Tête-à-Tête portraits in, iv. 241, 342, 462, 522; v. 54; vii. 505; ix. 494; 1785, article in, xii. 368, 435
Townley estates, missing heir, x. 89
Townley House, Ramsgate, its historical associations, v. 106
Towns unlucky for kings, vii. 29, 74, 212; viii. 36
Townsend (Richard), *c.* 1684, his will and epitaph, v. 508
Townsend, Rokewood, and Style families, v. 488
Townshend (Anne) = Sir Thomas Browne, xi. 410, 473; xii. 36
Townshend (Charles), M.P. for Yarmouth 1756–61, xi. 282
Townshend (Dorothea) on Townshend pedigrees, i. 226
Townshend (Ethelreda, Viscountess of), her biography, xi. 429, 498
Townshend (J.) on 'Abbey of Kilkhampton,' i. 12. Epitaphs, their bibliography, i. 174. 'Philobiblion,' ix. 173. "Though lost to sight," iii. 327. Townshend or Townsend pedigrees, i. 226
Townships, detached parts of, x. 428
Toys, Wykehamical word, i. 13, 50, 96
Toys, English, in the sixteenth century, viii. 290
Tract, seventeenth-century historical, iii. 187
Tracts, *c.* 1760: 'Agnes Beaumont's Story,' viii. 490
Tracts, how to catalogue, ii. 388, 453; iii. 174
'Tracts for the Times,' list of authors, ii. 347, 398, 452, 492
Tracy: "Handsome Tracy," his identity, ix. 188; xi. 197, 238
Tracy family, their fate, iv. 128, 192, 274, 335
Tradagh = Drogheda, old Irish word, vii. 328, 392
Trade, silent, ancient practice, i. 206
Trade-marks, *c.* 1580, xii. 65, 131
Trade-names, "le" before, *c.* 1600, xii. 189, 237, 477
Trades and callings, their superstitions, iii. 465
Trafalgar, pronunciation of the name, iv. 385, 431, 471, 534; v. 57, 114; last survivor of the battle, iv. 485; Hardy pedigree in 'Three Dorset Captains,' v. 241; Nelson's "instructions," 244, 311; Capt. Rutherfurd at, xi. 10, 73, 454; xii. 76
Tragedize, use of the verb, 1743, vii. 386
Train Bands, Cumberland and Westmorland, *c.* 1685, xii. 269
Translator and classic, ii. 71
Trapesing, dialect word, iv. 414
Trappes-Lomax (R.) on Sparth, v. 288
Traquair, "Palace" of, and Burns, iv. 387, 437
Traquair House, Peebles, its closed gates, v. 249
Travel, licences to, xi. 149, 233
Travelling: in England, 1600–1700, v. 348, 414, 433, 455, 492; in seventeenth century, ix. 107; in the reign of Hadrian, xi. 10, 113
Travels in China, iii. 15, 154
Travers (Elias), his diary, ii. 68, 133
Travers (Henry), his 'Miscellaneous Poems and Translations,' iii. 346, 416
Travers, Trevers, or Trivers family, i. 208, 252
Tray: 'Poor Dog Tray,' vii. 14, 137
Tray-trip, obsolete English game, vii. 404
Treason, high, its punishment, x. 229, 314, 354, 417
Treasure-trove, its history, iii. 182
Treasurer (Lord High), words in his accounts, ii. 368
Treats, dialect word, its meaning, vi. 310; vii. 517; viii. 95
Treaty of Peace, 1815, and the English Press, iv. 167
Treaty of Tilsit. See *Tilsit*.
Trechmann (E.) on Sainte-Beuve on Castor and Pollux, xi. 309
Tredegar on authors of quotations, ix. 393
Tree outlining human form, xi. 346
Trees, reversion of, ii. 88, 153
Tregeagle and Dozmare Pool, legend of, xii. 246
Tregortha (John) of Burslem, his biography, ii. 289, 393
Trelawny (Sir J.), 'D.N.B.' on, iii. 447; Bishop of Bristol arrested by James II., vii. 24
Trelawny ballad, its origin, i. 83
Treleigh Church, Cornwall, its history, viii. 75
Treloar (Sir William) and crippled children, viii. 287, 333
Tremayle, Tressevelen, and Trivett families, xii. 368
Trenchard (Francis), his library, *c.* 1658, iv. 222
Trent (W. P.) on Defoe tracts, vi. 47
Trepolpen (P. W.), pseudonym, iv. 527
Tresilian (Cecil) on Crockford's, iv. 489
Tressevelen, Tremayle, and Trivett families, xii. 368
Trevelyan (Sir G. O.), verbal slip in 'Life of Macaulay,' xii. 35
Trevelyan (Sir G. O.) on Laurence the wit, xi. 355
Trevers, Trivers, or Travers family, i. 208, 252
Trevor (John, Lord), d. 1764, his biography, v. 508; vi. 36
Tribal Hidage, the, vi. 213
Tricolour, its history, ii. 247, 290, 312
Tricquet or croquet in sixteenth century, ii. 8
Trier, windows from church at, xii. 109, 156, 198
Trig, word used for water-spaniel, viii. 449
Trill upon my harp, light called, ii. 148
Trin. Coll. Camb. on Basil Goode, xii. 387
Trinity Tuesday, use of the term, vii. 507
Triplicate writing, iii. 30
Tripos and tripos verses, iv. 124, 172, 292
Tripp (G. H.) on Gosnold portrait, iii. 468
Trisanku, Indian legend, v. 244
Tristan and Isolde, association with Dublin, vii. 50, 150
Tristan's fight with Morolt, its site, vi. 269
Trivett, Tremayle, and Tressevelen families, xii. 368
Trobridge (G.) on the Swedish Church, E., x. 154
Troll-my-dames, obsolete English game, vii. 512
Trollope (Anthony), key to 'Phineas Finn,' viii. 349
Trollope family, vi. 288
Trooping the colours, ii. 49, 116
Troops in winter, their sufferings, iii. 21, 104
Tropenkoller: Tropenwut, their translation, ii. 48
Troper, meaning of the word, ix. 288, 330
Troubadour poetry, use of besturne in, viii. 406
Troubridge (Sir T. H. C.) on Quince family, vi. 8
Trousered, word used by R. L. Stevenson, ii. 326
Trousers, early use of the word, vi. 86, 157, 255
Trousers, Wellington, xi. 48
Trousers = gun cases, in George Eliot, ix. 409
Trousers *v.* pantaloons, vii. 207, 271; viii. 314
Trout caught by tickling, i. 154, 274, 375, 473; ii. 277, 356; iii. 332
Troutbeck (John), royal surgeon, 1660, vi. 249, 314
Trowels, "Work-hard Starvation," the term, ix. 328

Trower (A.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 8. Harvest Supper songs, xii. 30
Troy ounce in apothecaries' weight, ii. 356
Truchsess (Count), of Zeyl-Wurzach, descendants, vii. 389
Truckee, allusion explained, ix. 109, 196
Trudgen-stroke in swimming, iv. 205, 332
True Briton on White Ensign: National Flag, ix. 292
Trunk-maker, "celebrated critical," v. 389, 433, 477
Truman (T.), bookseller, 1746, xi. 347, 418; xii. 18
Trump as a card term, v. 148, 239
Trumper family, viii. 231
Trundle (F. W.) on English one-act plays, viii. 290
Truss-fail, game, c. 1741, x. 490; xi. 18
Trysull, Dr. Johnson's early visits to, x. 465; xi. 103, 223, 363, 463
Tsarskoe Selo, its pronunciation, iii. 146
Tu Brook, Liverpool, place-name, its meaning, xi. 510
Tubbs (L. E. A.) on Carr and Chitty families, iii. 209
Tube railways, early, viii. 3, 215
Tucker (A.) on Chalmers of Cults, vii. 348
Tucker (Dean) of Gloucester, pamphlet by, xii. 289, 337
Tucker (Mrs. D.) on Sir George Wood's portrait, vii. 208
Tucker or Toker (Robert), c. 1540, xii. 268, 418
Tuckett (John), of Kentish Town, his biography, i. 48
Tudor (J.) on Rowe's 'Shakespeare,' vii. 69
Tudor and Welsh heraldry, xi. 387
Tudor spelt Tidder, xi. 347, 453; xii. 78, 117
Tudors, Ireland under, viii. 29, 93
Tuer (Andrew) on hornbooks, vi. 463
Tuesday Night's Club, c. 1770, xi. 147, 251, 330, 415, 455, 517
Tuffall = fall-to or lean-to, iii. 66
Tufnel family, iv. 389, 438
Tugs, Wykehamical word, i. 269, 353, 436
Tuileries garden in 1796, v. 429, 493
Tulipomania, its bibliography, iv. 90, 137
Tulius (S.), an imaginary saint, iii. 172
Tulliedeph or Tulliedelph (Principal), ii. 207, 312
Tun, its etymology, v. 422
Tunbridge Wells and district, antiquarian sights, iii. 429, 475
Tunbridge Wells harvest custom, iv. 447
Tunes, old, x. 48, 93, 138, 218
Tunnelism: tunnelist, use of the words, i. 27
Tupman (C.) on quotations wanted, v. 48
Turbary, white, its botanical name, i. 310; ii. 13
Turin, National Library burnt, i. 387
Turin (J.), French clockmaker, i. 107
Turing (Janet) = Rev. David Bannerman, iii. 167, 316
Turk, flying, mentioned by Busbequius, xii. 127, 236
Turkish watches marked "G. Prior," xi. 135
Turkish weights, measures, and coins, x. 488
Turnbull (Mrs.), 1839, water-colours by, xi. 371
Turner (C. M. W.) on J. M. W. Turner portrait, xii. 437
Turner (Dawson) and Capt. G. W. Manby, i. 21
Turner (E. M.) on authors of quotations, x. 353, 476
Turner (F.) on bell-comb for ringworm, vii. 206. Bowtell family, iv. 134. Brembre or Brambre, x. 516. Cripple carrying, x. 269. Egham Register, ix. 65. Great Fosters, Egham, xii. 510. "King's Dues," ix. 271. Mancis: Mayne, iv. 48. Mitred abbots and priors, xi. 16. "Protection for burning," xii. 149. Staines Bridge, iv. 469; v. 52. Tom Thumb in London, vi. 114. "Trust in God and keep your powder dry," vi. 369
Turner (Prof. H. H.) on Wren and the moon, viii. 387
Turner (Miss I. S.) on Simpson family, x. 150
Turner (J. M. W.), exhibition of his paintings, i. 168; and Sandgate, v. 127; his drawings for Scott's works, ix. 77, 378; supposed portrait, xii. 209, 437
Turner (Michael), 1796–1885, his epitaph, iii. 186
Turner (T.) on Great Queen Street, No. 56, iv. 414
Turner (W.) on 'Secrets in Art and Nature,' iii. 249
Turner family, ix. 130
Turnips, as symbols of George I., ii. 288, 349
"Turnips, dish of," use of the phrase, 1836, vi. 48
Turnspit dogs, their late use, xii. 247, 315
Turntable in Llancilian Church, vi. 249, 337
Turstin de Wigmore: Turstin Flandrensis, x. 205, 250
Turtle-riding in 'Penrose's Journal,' vii. 148, 216, 277
Turtliffe (Foscarinus), his Christian name, i. 127
Turton (Dr. John) and Dr. Johnson, xi. 463
Turton (Laura) = Nathanile Gordon, 1760, xi. 289, 352
Turville (Henry), naval captain, his biography, iii. 367, 454; iv. 14
Turville (Sarah) = Captain John de Morgan, iii. 168, 311
Tuscan pawnbrokers and rue, i. 148, 231
Tusin, Order of the, its history, vii. 221
Tussaud (Madame) on Voltaire and Rousseau, vii. 326
Tussaud's waxworks at Camberwell, vi. 327, 375, 497
Tusser (Thomas), his 'Husbandry,' ed. 1848, ix. 169
Tutbury, Honour of, i. 127, 195, 274
Tuvill or Tutevil (Daniel), c. 1609, author, v. 461, 517; vi. 37
Tvrtkoevic family arms, ix. 229, 331
Tweedle-dum and Tweedle-dee = Handel and Bononcini, ii. 7; viii. 487, 518; first publication, xi. 426
Twelve surname, xii. 149, 196, 257, 318
Twerton vicars, ii. 88
Twickenham, Tennyson's house at, ii. 324
Twilt, meaning of the word, vii. 244
Twins, likeness and dissimilarity in, iii. 249, 318, 357, 394; prayer for, 428; iv. 176; folk-lore concerning, vii. 387; viii. 54; the elder of, xi. 449
Twiss's 'Verbal Index to Shakespeare,' review, xi. 509
Twitchel, name for pathway, iii. 289, 351, 436
Twitten, meaning of the word, iii. 436
Twizzle-twigs, dialect word, iv. 507; v. 53, 91, 194
Two first, use of the phrase, iv. 294
"Two Friends," Princes Street, London, 1794, its history, v. 90, 153
"Two Sneezing Cats," Houndsditch sign, v. 328, 397
"Twopence for manners," a school extra, vii. 228
Twopenny for head, slang term, iv. 69, 217, 331
Twopenny Tube and tube railways, viii. 3, 215

Two-tooth: Two-teeth in Cornish advertisement, viii. 268
Twycross, (J. B.) on Raleigh's house at Brixton, x. 411. Statues in the British Isles, xii. 52. Sussex relic, xi. 486. Sweep "flees" away, xi. 277
Twyford Abbey, literary references to, v. 430, 476
Twynham, last Prior of, xii. 221, 315, 453
Tyburn, site of the gallows at, ii. 26; proposed removal in 1719, viii. 365; execution of W. W. Ryland at, ix. 294; etymology of the word, x. 329; xi. 31, 130, 216, 333
Tyburn, the, its topography, x. 341, 430, 494
Tyburn Tree and Marble Arch improvement, ix. 405
Tye, in place names, ix. 29, 77
Tyfferen: tiffar: tiffador, origin of the words, xii. 161
Tyke on Serjeantson family of Hanlith, Yorks, iii. 133
Tyle Hall, Latchingdon, Manor Mesne, vi. 292
Tyndale (William), his ordination, iii. 428, 494
Tyng or Ting family of Dunstable, x. 428
Tynte book-plate, 1704, i. 449; ii. 19
Typographical errors, ix. 123, 493; x. 186, 216
Tyres, pneumatic, their introduction, xii. 445
Tyrie family, ix. 65
Tyro, its spelling, ii. 186
Tyrone, history of the county, v. 89, 172
Tyrrell (Christabella), her marriages, i. 109
Tyrrell (J. B.) on Samuel Hearne, xii. 488
Tyrrell (Capt. Richard), 1553–1625, his biography, xi. 481
Tyrrell family, iii. 69, 133; viii. 190, 437
'Tyrrell's March,' 1597, xi. 246, 317, 481
Tyson, Matthew Lee *alias*, viii. 390, 436
Tyssen family, their estate, vii. 370
Tyte (W.) on Beachey Head, xi. 358
Tzar, better spelling than Czar, iii. 146
Tzerclas surname, vi. 385

U

U. German, its origin, ii. 301
U. (H. W.)) on Bayonne, ix. 369. Chalk Farm, x. 73. "Conscientious objection," vii. 165. "That is, he would have," iv. 474
U. (N.) on stuffed chine, x. 30
U. (T. F.) on Lady Jean Douglas, ii. 467. Miller bibliography, xii. 1, 42, 374
U. E. L. on American Loyalists, i. 313
Uchoreus, king mentioned by Diodorus, iv. 346
Udal (J. S.) on John Aleyn, law reporter, iv. 416. "An old woman went to market," iii. 377. Antelope as crest, ix. 516. Apples: their old names, ix. 314; xii. 137. Armorial bearings, iii. 392. Arms of English R.C. bishops, xi. 176. Arms of Lincoln, ii. 37. Arms of married women, x. 197; xi. 296. Audyn or Audin family, i. 495. Blather: bladder, viii. 55. Blood used in building, iii. 373. Book margins, x. 72. Butcher Hall Street, ii. 28. Clergy, inferior, their appellations, x. 175. Cockade, iii. 356. Court Leet in Portland, Dorset, ix. 491. Dorset place-name: Ryme Intrimseca, iv. 536. Earl's son and supporters, vii. 332. Earthquakes and Mont Pelée, vii. 346. 'English Dialect Dictionary,' ii. 182. Escutcheon of pretence, v. 392. Fig trees: papaw: maturing meat, xi. 456. 'First Earring,' iv. 228. Heraldic: cross clechée, vii. 436. Heraldry in Froissart, xi. 292. Iland: Ile, iii. 374. Jamaica records: West Indian registers, ix. 415. John of Gaunt's arms, x. 432. Louis XIV.'s heart, iii. 336. Lynde: Delalynde family, iv. 436. Mediæval games of children, ix. 476. Nonjurors: Rev. Benjamin Way, ix. 113. Palæologus in the West Indies, viii. 334. Plate, its date, xi. 154. Registers of St. Kitts, vi. 76. Riding the black ram, ii. 173. Rime *v.* rhyme, vii. 517. Roses as badges, xi. 255. St. Andrew's Cross, x. 91. St. Paul and Epimenides, i. 405. Screaming skull, iv. 514. Semper family, iv. 487. Suffragan Bishops: their arms, xii. 98. Warcham, Dorset, ix. 137. Warner (Sir Thomas), of Antigua, ix. 296; xi. 392, 393. Welsh heraldry, x. 255. West Indian military burial-ground, v. 61, 104. White Ensign: National Flag, ix. 514
Udal or Uvedale (N.), his 'Ralph Roister Doister,' ii. 182
Ufford, Rogationtide celebrations at, iii. 465
Ugbrooke, Latin MS. and Psalter at, i. 109
Uhagon (F. de) on Charles I. in Spain, iii. 48. Cosas de España, ii. 474; iii. 191. Fête di Felici Cornutelli, viii. 309. Galapine, iii. 252. Hell, Heaven, and Paradise, ii. 533. Irritability of character, iii. 166. Tongue-twisters, iii. 216
Uhland (J. L.), translation of his 'Auf der Ueberfahrt,' viii. 509; ix. 33, 78
Ulidia, house motto, its meaning, vii. 289, 356, 518
Umber bird, meaning of the word, viii. 230, 353
Umberto I. on assassination, viii. 328, 391, 497
Umbre oton, meaning of the term, 1352, viii. 329, 372
Umbrella, early instances of the word, vii. 267; viii. 16, 94; and Jonas Hanway, 328
Umpire, early use of the word, vii. 67
Umpires, cricket, their garb, ii. 126
Unberufen, saying to ward off evil, vi. 231
Unbychid, etymology of the word, vii. 9
Unco, wrong use of the word, i. 456
Uncut, bibliographical term, iii. 227
Under the fly-paper, meaning of the term, vi. 447
Underdown (H. W.) on Barnes Pikle, v. 409. Bow Bridge, i. 461. Cambridge family, ii. 144. Cawood family, ii. 205. Clergyman as City Councillor, iii. 24. Excavations at Richborough, ii. 373; iii. 17. Hackney, Middlesex, v. 309. Holborn, ii. 308; iii. 56. Holy Maid of Kent, iii. 25. 'Index of Archæological Papers,' iii. 273. London houses, famous, v. 165. Ludovico, ii. 377. Martyrdom of St. Thomas, ii. 30, 273. Northburgh family, ii. 244. Paragraph mark, ii. 449. Pardons, ii. 21. Parish records neglected, iv. 186. Parishes, small, iii. 128. Pinchbeck family, iii. 421. Semi-effigies, ii. 269, 434. Tenth sheaf, ii. 349. Waggoner's Wells, ii. 129, 292. "Walking" cloth, v. 293. Willesden, the place-name, iii. 208. Witham, ii. 289. Worple Way, iv. 348
Underhill (W.) on goose *v.* geese, ii. 507. House signs, ii. 507. Nether Worton, Oxfordshire, vii. 241. Shakespeare's wife, ii. 429
Undertaker, its various meanings, iii. 188, 212, 273; its use by Swift, iv. 436
Underwood (T.) and C. Churchill, iv. 308, 357
Unicorn and the lion, x. 208, 294, 436
Uniform, Windsor, iv. 527
Uniform of Zouaves in French army, v. 5
Uniforms, Duke of Wellington on, viii. 8, 176
Union Jack, its extended use, xii. 226. See *Flag, National.*
Union Light Dragoons, 1780, x. 49
United Irishmen and Lord Moira, iv. 28
United States *v.* America, use of the words, v. 510

United States of America, snake-lore in, i. 253, 333; their dates, iii. 326; oldest Protestant church in, v. 244; cessation of slavery in, vii. 41, 153, 425; brevity of notices in, 287, 373; the term "local option" in, viii. 51, 196; social life in the South, x. 248, 418; "Paddies" on St. Patrick's Day, xi. 106
Universities, English, and Chaucer, iv. 47
University, "James," 1652, the designation, v. 47, 92, 135
University arms, Scottish, ix. 465
Unthank, place-name, its origin and meaning, ix. 351, 492; x. 15
Unthank (R. A. H.) on Vintners' Company, xii. 30
Unwin (G.) on hair-powdering closets, iv. 453
Unwin (Jacob), his 'Naturalist's Album,' viii. 469; ix. 13
Unwin (Matthew), Birmingham printer, 1702, viii. 469; ix. 13
Unwin (T. Fisher) on dumping, v. 127. "Hungry Forties," iii. 111. Unwin (Jacob and Matthew), viii. 469
Up, misuse of the word, v. 245; vi. 138, 174, 253
Upottery, Nelson table at, vi. 487
Upsilon, explanation of the name, iii. 228, 277
Upton (Nicholas), herald, ix. 389, 457
Upton (W. P.) on Bayly of Hall Place and Bideford, ii. 108
Upton Snodsbury, discoveries at, ii. 268, 312
Urceo (Antonio) quoted by Burton and FitzGerald, xii. 185
Uri (Joannes), 1724–96, his biography, ix. 507
Uriani, a sect of Jewish Christians, iv. 509
Urlin (Miss E. L. H.) on Urlin families, x. 349
Urlin families, x. 349
Urllad on "An Austrian army," i. 211. Farmer (Capt. George), xii. 9. Hair becoming suddenly white, x. 75. Idle=mischievous, x. 12. Skylight and twilight, x. 76. 'Times' as "The Thunderer," ix. 396. William III.'s horse, ix. 377. Woman burnt for poisoning, xi. 497
Urn, Roman amulet in, found in Kent, ix. 270, 332, 375
Urns in modern burials, ii. 286
Urquijo (J. de) on Latin-English-Basque dictionary, iv. 333; vi. 51
Ursula (Lady), how many now living, xii. 110
Urswick and the Franceys family, vi. 88
Urte's (P. d') translation of Genesis into Baskish, iii. 148
Usher, Hereditary, of the Court of Exchequer, abolished, v. 89
Usher (Bishop) or Bacon, saying attributed to, ii. 407, 471; iii. 94, 155, 234
Usher of the Green Rod, the office, xii. 208, 377
Usk (Thomas) and Ralph Higden, i. 245
Utrecht, Treaty of, Dr. Doesburg on, ii. 527; iii. 193
Utterson (Edward Vernon) and the Beldornie Press, vi. 132
Utton (T. P.) on Academy of the Muses, iii. 449

V

V. (C. Ma. H.), Dutch artist, *c.* 1647, ii. 448
V. (C. X.) on Huddersfield history, i. 107
V. (F.) on Burney family, vi. 56
V. (L.) on writing on ivorine, v. 228
V. (P.) on Murray baronetcy, i. 427
V. (Q.) on Add: adder, iv. 406. Ainsty, v. 32. Algarva, iii. 194. "All history proves it," viii. 370. Almanac, *c.* 1744, v. 155. American Prayer-Book, iii. 208. Armour: "Mr. Brander's MS.," vii. 268. "As poor as rats," vii. 469. Bacon, ix. 55. Bibliographical technical terms, xii. 204. Bidding Prayer, iii. 233. Blackguard and 'N.E.D.,' v. 187. Bossing, vii. 69. Brembre or Brambre, x. 458. Burton Abbey Cartulary, iii. 127. Card terms, xi. 78. Carentinilla, iii. 108, 158. Cataloguing seventeenth-century tracts, iii. 174. Cats: their price, v. 367. 'Census Report, 1851,' v. 9. Chiltern Hundreds, iii. 114. Church spoons, v. 56. Cloisterer, viii. 467. Compositor's "case," xii. 330. Compter Prison, iii. 254. Con- contraction, iii. 153; vii. 134. Corrodies: "Liber serviens," vii. 128. Court for actors at Chester, xii. 267. Court of Requests, xii. 272. Creation, its date, iii. 268. Cricklewood, ii. 476. Diamond State, v. 189. Domesday, its translations, iii. 167. Economist, sixteenth-century, iii. 369. Fesse: Miniver, xi. 87. Fistula: canna, v. 288. Fleet Prison, x. 478. Fusil, ix. 90. Galapine, ii. 447. Gaunox, xi. 250. Golf, i. 517. Green, its significance, i. 6. Hackney, a horse, ix. 91. Handwriting, changes in, x. 269. Haze: hazy, x. 102. Helper, iv. 469. Heraldic, iii. 315. Hogling money, xi. 194. Horseshoes for luck, iii. 216. Hovelling, x. 125. Huguenot, iii. 327. Incut, xi. 188. 'Index of Archæological Papers,' iii. 186. Index saying, xi. 76. International copyright: early instance, ix. 147. Irish soil exported, iii. 328. Italian initial *H*, ii. 107. "Jolly good fellow" in Italian, i. 4. Jonson (Ben) and Bacon, v. 31. Lead=language, iii. 197. Lucca, plans of, iv. 409. Man in the Moon in 1590, x. 446; xi. 53. Manor Rolls, x. 398. Manytice, its meaning, x. 468. Mauraden, its meaning, xii. 378. "Mony a pickle maks a mickle," vii. 113. MSS. of John, Lord Bishop of Ely, xi. 371. Nail and the clove, iii. 134. Norwich Court Rolls, iv. 489. Oriel, iii. 126. Orwell town and haven, vii. 134. Papal styles: "Pater Patrum," vii. 368. Papyrus and parchment, vii. 48. Parkins (Joseph Wilfred), iii. 213. Passementerie, viii. 448. Patent medicines, iii. 175. "Paules fete," iv. 435. Peat, v. 427. "Penny saved is twopence got," vii. 48. Perry: the beverage, ix. 107. Pickshaft or pikeshaft, measure, xi. 309. Place-names, index of, ix. 114. Pony, earliest instance, vii. 267. Portions: pensions, x. 437. Printers' proofs, xii. 490. Proclamation against immorality, x. 209. "Proxege and Senage," xi. 27. Psychological moment, xi. 13. Punctuation in MSS. and printed books, iv. 144. Quarterstaves, iii. 235. Rache, viii. 386. Sabbath changed at the Exodus, viii. 490. St. Andrew's Cross, x. 135. St. Patrick at Orvieto, ii. 118. Salford: Saltersford: Saltersgate, x. 438. Sarum, ii. 445; iii. 37, 197; x. 234. Schools first established, iii. 251. Shakespeare's vocabulary, iv. 49. Shap, Westmorland, iii. 106. Stedanese, vii. 89. Straw-plaiting, iii. 414. Suffolk bishopric, viii. 407. Tobacconists' heraldry, x. 427. Topographical collections for counties, iii. 286. 'Tracts for the Times,' ii. 452. Tulipomania, iv. 90. Umbre oton, viii. 373. Utrecht, Treaty of, iii. 193. Vicariate, iii. 276. Vowels on monuments, v. 414. Vulgate, iv. 17. Waney timber, xi. 35
V. (Q. W.) on anchorites' dens, iii. 128. Archdeacons' marks, v. 209. Byrch arms, iv. 90.

Font consecration, ii. 269; iii. 154. Holyrood font, iii. 30
V. (T. T.) on Treaty of Tilsit, ix. 237
V. (V.H.I.L.I.C.I.) on Humphrey Barnet, ix. 206. 'Battel of the Catts,' iv. 228. Beaconsfield (Lord), his schoolmaster, xi. 362. Carroll (William), iii. 208. Charles I.'s execution, iv. 46. "Correct to a T," xii. 376. "Inveni portum," ix. 324. Masonry and religion, vii. 513. Pour, v. 329. Shakespeare in French, xi. 158. Suck-bottle: feeding-bottle, viii. 256. Troutbeck (John), vi. 249. "Wax and curnels," viii. 33. Wound, vii. 391
V. (W. A.) on two popular refrains, ix. 75
V. (W. I. R.) on Ashburner family, ii. 519. Burns anticipated, i. 286. Charles I.: interesting letters, i. 65. Chatham (Earl of), Masonic portrait, i. 427. Cricket, ii. 145, 394. 'Death of Nelson,' ii. 493. Dobbin, children's game, ii. 348. Edmond and Edward, iii. 153. Electric telegraph anticipated, ii. 66, 135. Esther in 'Bleak House,' i. 125. Fanshawe family, iii. 494. "God rest you merry," iii. 116. "It's a very good world," ii. 26. "Luther's distich," i. 473. "Our Lady of the Snows," i. 511. Parsloes Hall, Essex, iii. 490; iv. 34. Pomple: trefoil, iv. 126. Prerogative Court of Canterbury, iv. 95. Rubens's 'Palaces of Genoa,' i. 267. "There was a man," ii. 111. 'True Methodist; or, Christian in Earnest,' i. 167. Wilkie's journal or diary, i. 329. Ythancæster, Essex, iv. 90
V.-W. (F. S.) on Hugo de Burgh, iii. 408. Charlemagne's Roman ancestors, iii. 432. Horseshoes for luck, iii. 314
V.-W. (H. S.) on Campbells in Strand, v. 94. Nutt (Dorothy), i. 35
V. & Co. on "Vin gris," ix. 452
Vaccaries or booths, derivation of the word, ii. 167
Vaccination and inoculation, ii. 27, 132, 216, 313, 394, 456, 513
Vache à Colas, meaning of the term, xii. 48
Vachell (A. C.) on Vachell, ix. 389
Vachell (H. A.), his novel 'The Face of Clay,' viii. 508
Vachell (Col. William), his wife, ix. 389, 474
Vachell surname, c. 1700–50, xii. 48
Vaclav (St.) and "Good King Wenceslaus," vii. 426
Vacuum cleaning, its introduction, xii. 308
Vade-Walpole (H. S.) on Sir John Vaughan, i. 28. "Was you?" and "You was," v. 155
Vade-Walpole (T. H. B.) on Hesse-Danish alliance, xi. 253
Vadstena Church, Norway, English princess buried in, iii. 246, 315
Vâghnatch, or tiger-claw weapon, i. 408; ii. 55, 95
Vagrancy, its suppression, xi. 226
Vagrants at Thorpe Salvin, 1709 and 1719, xi. 347
Valadi (Marquis of), c. 1790, his religious views, v. 69
Valentine (Roberto), English composer, 1707, ii. 27
Valentine lines in 'Dombey and Son,' xi. 209, 257
Valentine's Day, Drayton on, xi. 170, 218, 257, 358
Valkyrie, pronunciation of the word, ii. 324
Valle Crucis abbots, xi. 346
Valle Rodol, King John at, i. 469, 512; ii. 57, 134
Valletort (Isabel or Beatrice)=P. Corbet, x. 168, 253
Vallum on "Problème de St. Pétersbourg," vi. 428
Valoroso (King), Sir Leslie Stephen on, vi. 170, 216
Valparaiso, pronunciation of the name, vi. 206
Valtyne on moon names, iv. 289
Valtyre on Moscow campaign, iii. 167
Vamphorn, musical instrument, v. 110, 154, 394
Van Bassen and H. Janssens, painting by, c. 1660, v. 129
Van Dyck, supposed picture by, at High Wycombe, xii. 108, 273
Van Elder (J. I.) on canon v. prebendary, vi. 189. Election Sunday, Westminster School, vi. 149. Maiden Road, Stratford, vi. 136
Van Lier (Rev.) and William Cowper, xii. 347
Van Sypesteyn MSS., their sale, iii. 341, 409
Vandecar, etymology of the name, v. 379, 455
Vanden-Bempde family, ix. 108
Vane (Rev. and Hon. G. H. F.), his death, iv. 100
Vane (Sir Harry), portrait of, ii. 108
Vane (Viscount), pictures belonging to, c. 1789, viii. 327
Vane family of Kent, iv. 165
Vanessa, her burial-place, xii. 346
Vanishing London. See *London: Vanishing.*
Vanneck (Mrs. and Miss) and the Prince Regent, xii. 188, 251, 318, 377, 417, 456, 498
Vapo on fast=short of, ix. 432
Varapée, use and meaning of the word, viii. 349
Varden: "Dolly Varden," as a term of reproach, ii. 185
Vardill (Anna Jane), her 'Lines to a Skeleton,' ix. 304; x. 408
Varro, notice of bacteria in 'De Re Rustica,' v. 45
Vastern, place-name, its derivation, iii. 347, 413; v. 198
Vaudreuil, King John at, ii. 134
Vaughan (Dean), his pupils, doves or lambs, vii. 128, 197
Vaughan (Rev. E.), Archdeacon of Madras, his descendants, iv. 309
Vaughan (Sir John), Governor of Londonderry, i. 28
Vaughan (John), pretended Waterloo veteran, iv. 347, 391
Vaughan (Capt. W.), c. 1631, biography, xii. 350, 474
Vaughan (W. H.) on derivation of Butterworth, xii. 9. Place-names, xi. 288
Vaus (John), grammarian, his works, iv. 248
Vectigal, incorrectly made a dactyl, ii. 326, 418
Vegetarian, derivation of the word, xii. 427, 511
Veitch family, x. 87
Vendium, use and meaning of the word, v. 148, 197, 271
Venice, Doge's likeness blotted out, i. 469, 517; Averrhoes on, ii. 130; Coryat on, iv. 189, 276; window in memory of Sir Henry Wotton at, vii. 127; Gothic arches of the Doge's Palace, xi. 128
Venison in summer, i. 47, 113
Venn (J.) on Harvey's birthplace, x. 216
Venner (Thomas) and the Fifth-Monarchy rising, vii. 290, 334, 515
Venoix, Normandy, and derivation of Grosvenor, v. 208
Ventura (Angelo Benedetto) and 'Times' advertisement, 1828, iii. 66
Verantius (Bishop Faustus), his 'Novæ Machinæ,' xii. 243

Verb, the Leiçarragan, vii. 215
Verbs and nouns differently pronounced, iv. 64
Verdelin family, ix. 149
Verderers' Court, Forest of Dean, oaths in, iv. 7; v. 167
Vere (Edward de), 17th Earl of Oxford, ii. 309; vii. 409; viii. 297; xii. 266
Vergel, Spanish word, its etymology, x. 169, 233
Vergers, Cornish, Carne family, viii. 5, 115
Vergil or Virgil, spelling of the name. See *Virgil*.
Vergy (Treyssac de), his 'Lovers,' xi. 370, 432, 519
Verify your references: examples, vi. 62, 131, 154, 174
Vermeijen or Barbalonga, ii. 275
Vermin destroyed by cockroaches, vi. 9
Verne (Jules) on extraordinary vision, iii. 489
Vernon (Admiral), his recruits, xi. 448
Vernon (Dorothy), and Haddon Hall, vi. 321, 382, 432, 513; vii. 53; and John Manners, vi. 484
Vernon family of Hodnet, ix. 168, 491; x. 76
Vernon and Wentworth families, viii. 328
Versailles, amusing anachronism, vi. 27
Versailles on Lytton quotation, iii. 487
Verschoyle, origin of the surname, iii. 69, 115, 335
Verschoyle on Verschoyle: Folden, iii. 335
Verse, blank, accent in, i. 14
Verse on a cook, iii. 89
Verulum, Roman theatre at, ii. 527; iii. 55
Verus on Jennens or Jerningham family, xii. 449
Vescalion, ghost-word, iv. 28, 73
Vestibule, used as a verb, i. 346
Vestments at Westminster Abbey, x. 470
Veto at Papal elections, i. 94
Viator (V.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 428
Vicar and rector of Diddlebury, Shropshire, viii. 288
Vicar executed for witchcraft, ii. 265
Vicar on Bradley, co. Southampton, i. 389. Parkins (Dr.), i. 51. Stephens (William), President of Georgia, i. 216
Vicariate, use of the word, iii. 204, 276
Vicars (Sir Arthur) on Great Seal in gutta-percha, iii. 32. Heraldic mottoes, iii. 92. Lych gates, viii. 268. Patents of precedence, iii. 151. Quartering of arms, v. 215
Vice of Cirencester Town Hall, ix. 149, 217, 277, 338, 392
Viceroy of Ireland, official title, ix. 210, 332
Vicissitudes of language, i. 74
Victims, Manchester club, i. 481
Victor (Marshal), his biography, vi. 428
Victoria (Queen), her surname, iii. 114, 174, 351, 412; clock at Balmoral stopped at her death, 124, 175; her visit to the Palace of Ayete, Spain, 362; slips in her 'Letters,' viii. 425; statue at Lancaster, x. 124; on the White Sea, 376; memorial at St. Giles, Cripplegate, 491
Victoria (Queen) of Spain, marriage to King Alphonso, v. 447; her title and name-day, vii. 30, 76, 156, 193
Victoria, first use as woman's name, ii. 468
Victoria, the, and the Camperdown, iii. 26
'Victoria County Histories,' Index needed, ix. 187
'Victoria History of Gloucestershire,' additions, viii. 304; omission in, ix. 146
Victorian florin of 1849, F.D. omitted, ix. 209, 497; x. 16, 77
Victorian songs, early, xi. 128, 237
Victual spelt vittle, vii. 188, 231
Vida (M. H.), his 'Christiad' and Milton, i. 294
Vidler (L. A.) on Dryden's sisters, iii. 498. 'Missal, The,' iii. 469. Roper, iii. 88. Shorter (Arthur), ii. 505. Shorter: Walpole, iii. 269, 434
Vienne, St. Anthony of, xi. 47, 96, 152, 233, 332
Viere, seventeenth-century term, its meaning, vii. 448; viii. 15, 134
Viëtor (Prof.) on Shakespearian vowel-sounds, vi. 281, 395
Vigani (J. F.), 1703, his marriage, v. 389
Vigée-Lebrun (Madame), i. 86, 137, 171, 211, 237
Vigne (F. H.) on tavern sign, viii. 409
Vignoles (Charles B.), engineer, his portrait, vii. 347, 514
Vigo Bay, actions at, 1702–19, x. 30, 98
Viking, its pronunciation, ii. 125
Vilain XIIII. (Vicomte), peculiar form of numeral, xii. 409, 451, 498
Villa Real (Mrs. C. de Costa), viii. 328
Villa Real (Eliz. S.) and Viscountess Galway, ix. 229, 397
Village mazes, ix. 388, 475; x. 96
Village names feminine, xi. 29, 115, 297
Village step-dances, vii. 269, 378
Villages and mansions, disappearance of, xii. 189
Villalobos (F. L. de) and the phrase "La Hueste Antigua," vii. 387
"Ville of Sarre," Thanet: the word Ville, x. 268
Villequier, France, stained-glass window at, viii. 369
Villiers (Barbara), Duchess of Cleveland, x. 108
Villiers (George), Duke of Buckingham, news of his assassination, iii. 109, 173
Villon, Sardana in his 'Grand Testament,' viii. 55
"Vin gris" in Lorraine, ix. 30, 134, 218, 330, 391, 452
Vincent (Henry), Westminster scholar, xii. 188
Vincent (J. A. C.) his death, iii. 358
Vinci (Leonardo da), 'Last Supper,' i. 25; in Milan, 26
"Vinegar of the four thieves," its composition, i. 231
Viner memorial brass, xii. 207
Vinery at Hampton Court, ii. 506
Vining family, vii. 28, 116
Vinnicombe (Elizabeth) = James Hosking, vi. 109, 156, 197
Vintners' Company, its early days, xii. 30, 153, 477
Violante (Madame), dancer in Edinburgh, 1735–6, iii. 408, 472
Violet in Welsh, xi. 207
Violinists, female, v. 229, 256, 454
Vir, Castrum de, its locality, i. 469, 512
Vire, Château de, King John at, ii. 134
Viretot, Scott's use of the word, xii. 267
Virgate, its extent, i. 101, 143
Virgil, spelling of the name, iv. 248, 309, 451; his descriptions of Æneas, 261, 352; 'Æneid,' I. 462, its interpretation, vi. 5, 110, 191; and the nightingale's song, viii. 192
Virgin Mary (Blessed), her death-bed in pictures, xii. 329, 376. See also *Mary* (*Blessed Virgin*).
Virgin Mary's nut, superstition, xii. 187, 256
Virginia, and East Anglia, vii. 329, 412; viii. 174; Bible presented to Bruton Church, Williamsburg, viii. 406
Visiting cards, armorial, ii. 509; iii. 36
Vittle = victual, rime and spelling, vii. 188, 231
Vittoria, Evangelical zoology at, iii. 486; Joseph Bonaparte's carriage after battle, vii. 170, 236, 313, 357, 393, 434

Vivaldi (Leone), his travels in Africa, x. 229
Vivandières, their history, ix. 171, 313, 418; x. 158, 216
Vivarès (François), engraver, his biography, i. 308
Vivarez (H.) on François Vivarès, i. 308
Vivian (Sir Hussey) and Waterloo, x. 145, 196
Vivier (Eugène), noted horn player, i. 169
Vixens and drunkenness, iii. 389, 437
Vizetelly (E. A.) on Zola's 'Rome,' ii. 271
Vizt., use of the abbreviation, ix. 405; x. 36
Vladimir, pronunciation of the name, xi. 186, 235
Vocabularies, Australian, inquired after, i. 348
Vocabulary of peasantry, its extent, viii. 506; ix. 134
Vogelweide (Walter von der), curious poem by, ii. 47
Voice an opinion, the phrase, v. 260
'Voice of the Church,' Anglican miscellany, 1840, v. 167
Voivode, its pronunciation, iii. 266
Volksbücher, ed. G. O. Marbach, xii. 9, 58, 133
Volkslied, "Es ist bestimmt in Gottes Rath," ii. 327, 351, 371
Vollmer (E.) on "Ocean, 'mid his uproar wild," v. 47
Voltaire, on Tasso and Milton, i. 249, 314; and Cowper, iv. 465; 'Zapata's Questions,' 512; and Frederick the Great, the "Solomon of the North," vi. 367, 414; on the Basks, 408; and Rousseau, vii. 326; viii. 77, 154; on love, x. 69; and Carlyle, literary parallel, xii. 486
Volumes, three *v.* one, ii. 427
Volunteer movement, 1798–1805, prints of, vi. 110, 174
Volunteers, Inches, MS. cash book, 1797–1800, viii. 224
Volunteers, naval, in 1795, x. 106
Volunteers, Oxford University, v. 108, 156, 216
Von Breda, portrait of Woods as Velasquez, xi. 427
Von Gordon family, iii. 248
Voreda, Roman town in Inglewood Forest, x. 269, 317
'Vortigern and Rowena,' 1795, xii. 508
Vossius (Isaac), his library, ii. 361; xii. 487
Voter, New River, the last, vi. 405
Voters, centenarian, v. 187, 258
Voters, women, in counties and boroughs, ii. 494
Votes for women, and Mrs. Anne Wright, vii. 408; Dryden's anticipation, x. 47
Voting, plump in, vi. 148, 212, 276, 377
Vouchsafe and refute, used as substantives, iv. 386
Vowel-shortening, x. 43, 111, 132, 175
Vowel sounds, Shakespearian, vi. 281, 395
Vowels, Welsh poem containing only, v. 14, 75; on monuments, v. 169, 374, 414; vi. 12
Vowels, Arabic, their transliteration, x. 285, 335
Vulgate, inexpensive critical edition wanted, iii. 248, 435; iv. 17; blunder of translator, vii. 126
Vulliamy (Benjamin), designer, x. 365

W

W, Anglo-Saxon, dropped by Normans, ii. 235
W, large-text, in handwriting, x. 269
W. on Anne of Austria, ix. 390. Dyer (William): Rebecca Russell, v. 209. Maidlow, iv. 508. Ministers' levees, viii. 389. Mohammed's will, iii. 368.
W. (A.) on William Morris's Welsh ancestry, iv. 350. Omar Khayyam, iv. 249. "Poor Dog Tray," vii. 14. Sea-urchin, vi. 73
W. (A. J.) on 'Into Thy Hands, O Lord,' viii. 330
W. (A. T.) on Forest of Oxtowe, vi. 450. "Omne bonum Dei donum," vi. 448
W. (B.) on Ædric, Duke of Mercia, vii. 51. Bankes of Corfe Castle, v. 289. Battle of Spurs, ii. 517. Font consecration, ii. 336. Football on Shrove Tuesday, i. 435. Hens: egg-laying, vi. 486. Horseshoes for luck, iii. 215. Hustings Courts, viii. 170. I.H.S., ii. 190, 231. Lamb in place-names, iii. 109. Martyrdom of St. Thomas, ii. 432. "Our Lady of the Snows," i. 311. Pelican myth, ii. 311. Platea (Franciscus de), iii. 194. Sacræ Paginæ Professor, iv. 351. St. Columba's Well, vi. 455. St. Sepulchre, iii. 101. Sanatorium at Midhurst, v. 445. Scales (Thomas de), vi. 268. "Stat crux dum volvitur orbis," i. 393. Thony (Lady Margaret de), v. 269. Waterloo veteran, iv. 347. Welds of Willey Park, Salop, v. 329
W. (C.) on Italian genealogy, x. 449. "When our dear old Catholic fathers," iii. 109
W. (C. M.) on rod of brickwork, x. 388
W. (D. R.) on nuns of Minsk, vi. 317
W. (E.) on Vincent Alsop, xi. 114. "As merry as griggs," i. 94. Askew or Ayscough family, x. 8. Bergerode, xi. 513. Book on roads, ix. 249. Juggins, vi. 348. Laton family of Yorks, xi. 257. Scroyles, xi. 290. Swan-names, ii. 128. "That's another pair of shoes," xi. 252
W. (E. A.) on William Tyndale's ordination, iii. 428
W. (E. F.) on Cromwell: Bettiss: Kinderley, viii. 408. Cromwell (Oliver), his head, xi. 390
W. (E. L.) on Ursula Warner, x. 348
W. (E. M.) on Pragmatism, ix. 29. Wedding-ring finger, ii. 508
W. (E. P.) on "Kick the bucket," i. 227. Leap Year, i. 228
W. (F.) on Akbar's likeness, ix. 211. Epigram on a rose, iii. 309. Kemble burial-places, vii. 509. Kipling's 'With Scindia to Delhi,' v. 518; vi. 75. Royal Society of St. George, vi. 430. Shakespeare for foreigners, v. 449
W. (F. A.) on Coruna: bearer of the news, xi. 130. Detached belfries, iv. 290. Foot Guards, 3rd, at Bayonne, xi. 192. M, the abbreviation, iv. 134. Macaulay's 'Frederic the Great': Pelletier, xi. 234. Psychological moment, xi. 138. "Vin gris," ix. 218. Vivandières, ix. 418. "Whipping the cat," ix. 494
W. (F. C.) on Abelard's vision of hell, v. 169. St. Agnes, Haddington, i. 67. St. Patrick at Orvieto, i. 48
W. (F. E. M.) on Wakefield apparition, vi. 109
W. (G.) on bell-horses: pack-horses, vii. 174. Black ewe in 'Iliad,' v. 373. Death-birds in Scotland and Ireland, iv. 530. Football on Shrove Tuesday, i. 127, 331. Mansfield Gooseberry-Tart Fair, vii. 329. Mirage, vii. 390. St. Gilbert of Sempringham, iii. 489. Scotch, Irish, and Welsh maypoles, iv. 469. Step-dances, vii. 269. Towns unlucky for kings, vii. 29
W—n (G.) on Anna, a place-name, x. 268. Ham House closed gates, v. 249. Knocking off a priest's bonnet, x. 247
W. (G. C.) on "An Austrian army," i. 148, 258. Auncell, i. 237. Bolling, ii. 506. Envelopes, i. 134. Eshin': beltin', v. 518. "My name is William Guiseman," viii. 410. Parsloe's Hall, Essex, iii. 430. Paste, i. 510. Stamp collecting, ii. 38. Tenth sheaf, ii. 454. William Willie, i. 315

W. (G. H.) on Capt. Thos. Boys, xii. 38. Cardigan as a surname, i. 67. Carmarthen families, xi. 153. "Caterpillars" of the Commonwealth, iv. 396. Cawdor dispatch, xi. 508. Cricket: earliest mention, iv. 95. Danish surnames, iii. 49. English Navy during the Civil War, xii. 496. Essex fatal to women, xii. 136. Fire engines, xi. 57. Fitzhamon, i. 47. Goodwin Sands: Lomea Islands, ix. 149. H.M.S. Beaver, 1828, xi. 189. Heron (Giles), x. 74. Hewson (Sir John), vi. 292. Polhill family, xi. 149. Post boxes, vi. 453. Potter's Bar: Seven Kings, xi. 154. Ramsgate Christmas procession, v. 374. Ruckholt House, xi. 91. Warlow, German place-name, iii. 249. Wheel-tracks at Naseby, vi. 109. William the Conqueror and Barking, xi. 447. 'Woodland Mary,' vi. 347
W. (G. J.) on Burgomaster Six, ii. 168. Navy Office seal, iii. 398
W. (G. W.) on Thomas Caverley: Jean Cavalier, vii. 8
W. (H.) on Charles James Auriol, xi. 213. Bale (Otway), xi. 214. Classical quotations, v. 27. Drelincourt (Peter), Dean of Armagh, xi. 275. Ligonier (John Louis, Earl), xi. 285. Reynolds's portrait of Miss Greville, vii. 29. Robson (George Fennell), ix. 273. Tottenham Churchyard, viii. 355
W—h (H.) on Saturday in Spanish, v. 388
W. (H. A.) on Concerts of Antient Music, iv. 335. Heraldic, iii. 33
W. (H. B.) on "And he was a Samaritan," xii. 177. 'Diary of an Invalid,' vi. 73. 'Sicilian's Tale,' ix. 271. "These are the Britons," v. 77. Vernon (Dorothy) legend, vi. 432. Whitehall Banqueting Hall, viii. 447
W. (H. T.) on holed-stone folk-lore, vii. 157. MacNamara, its pronunciation, vii. 58. "Mony a pickle maks a mickle," vii. 113. Rone rain-water gutter, viii. 130. St. Peter Steintheked, vi. 375
W. (J.) on Breeches Bible, ii. 87. Hervey (James), his correspondence, v. 249
W. (J. B.) on schools during the Civil War, viii. 310. 'Intelligence,' 1666, vii. 348. 'Kingdom's Intelligencer,' vii. 270, 491
W. (J. F.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 88
W. (J. G.) on Abraham Lincoln and 'Mortality,' xi. 397
W. (J. L.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 448. Luther's 'Commentary on the Galatians,' iii. 229
W. (J. W.) on bad news and its bearers, ix. 351
W. (L. A.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 75. De Vos (V.), xii. 127, 274. Edouard: silhouette portraits, ix. 191. 'English Minstrelsy,' ix. 170. "Everywhere heard will be the judgment call," xii. 110. Fielding's grave, ix. 49. 'Letters left at the Pastry-Cook's,' x. 475. Ovoca or Avoca, x. 437, 497. "Property has its duties," ix. 436. Speakers of House of Commons, xi. 31
W. (M. E.) on Sir Henry Wotton at Venice, vii. 127
W. (N. H.) on Duciemore, iv. 328
W. (P. G.) on 'Villikins and his Dinah,' iv. 318
W. (R.) on George Almar, vi. 108. Ephis and his lion, ii. 448. Lewis (William), comedian, iv. 148. Palindrome, iii. 310. Smith (Mrs.) as Sylvia in 'Cymon,' iii. 287. "Sorpeni": "Haggovele," i. 208
W. (R. C.) on House of Anjou, iii. 270
W. (R. M.) on Volunteer movement, 1798–1805, vi. 110
W. (R. M. H.) on Thomas Howard of Dublin, v. 169
W. (S.) on 'Genius by Counties,' iv. 329. Literary allusions, vi. 155. Quotations wanted, vi. 149
W. (S. E.) on tale of Russian life, iv. 428
W. (T.) on patent medicine, iii. 175. Puzzle pictures, iv. 247. Wardle, v. 299
W. (T. M.) on Admiral Christ epitaph, vii. 475. 'As You Like It,' II. vii., vi. 504. Authors of quotations wanted, x. 295; xi. 32. Buckrose, ix. 449. Butchers exempted from juries, vii. 449. Byron's 'Don Juan,' vi. 475. Charles II.'s mock marriage, xii. 90. Collins (William), the poet, vi. 256. Comets, xii. 15. Curtain lectures, vii. 515. 'D.N.B. Epitome,' ix. 153, 294. Devon provincialisms, v. 490. Dish of tea, xii. 287. "Down in the shires," viii. 372. Flying machine in 1751, xii. 272. Gray's 'Elegy' and ploughing customs, xii. 390. 'Henry IV.,' Part I., II. i., vi. 504. "I care not twopence," xi. 330. Johnson (Dr.), vii. 470. Johnson's poems, vi. 89, 199. Jonson (Ben), his name, ix. 329; x. 158. Kingsley's 'Lorraine,' x. 377. Ladies riding sideways, viii. 168. London queries, ix. 75. Macaulay on Dryden, xii. 329. Macaulay on literature, xii. 171. 'Macbeth,' V. v., vi. 505. Matches in Congreve, vii. 269. Meaux Abbey, vi. 397. Nym and "humour," xi. 156. Precket: "Cageful of teeth," vii. 206. Prior and his Chloe, x. 7, 134. Ritual question, vi. 428. 'Rule, Britannia': variant reading, viii. 188. S, its long and short forms, viii. 258. Satire on Pitt, vii. 289. "Set up my rest," vi. 509. Shakespeariana, xi. 243. Suckling (Sir John): pallat, vii. 247. Terrify, vi. 147. Tintagel, its pronunciation, x. 195. Umbrella, viii. 16. Village names feminine, xi. 29. Walking in two parishes, xii. 89
W. (U. V.) on authors of quotations wanted, vi. 192; x. 314. 'Battered Tar,' v. 408. Buccado, x. 137. 'Cherry Ripe,' v. 254. Cirencester Town Hall, ix. 277. Dickens on half-baptized, x. 90. "Drug in the market," i. 149, 316. "Feed the brute," ii. 257. Freeholders in the time of Elizabeth, x. 470. Heraldry, xi. 9. High treason and its punishment, x. 355. John of Gaunt's arms, x. 174. Penrith, i. 354. Refectories, first-floor, ii. 237. Steering-wheel, x. 215. Tideswell and Tideslow, i. 471
W. (W.) on French ballads, viii. 89. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vi. 198
W. (W. H.) on Shakespeariana, viii. 504
W—n (W. H. W.) on London cemeteries in 1860, ii. 496
W. (W. J.) on "What you but see," &c., ix. 493
W. (W. P.) on the 'D.N.B.,' ix. 473
W. (W. R.) on Wakerley, v. 54
W. (W. W.) on Wotton and the Evelyns, x. 268
W.-L. (E.) on prisons in Paris, iv. 349
Wace, obscure words in his description of the battle of Hastings, iii. 407, 455; iv. 38
Waddington as a place-name, xi. 70, 136, 195, 274
Waddington (F. S.) on foreign book-plates, ii. 287
Waddington (H.) on Waddington as a place-name, xi. 70
Waddington (S.) on 'Rock of Ages,' viii. 17. Waddington as a place-name, xi. 195
Wade (Capt.), M.C. of Bath Assembly Rooms, v. 215, 327, 395

Wade (General) and his roads, x. 83
Wade (Nathaniel), British exile in Holland, 1685, vi. 312
Wade (Newton) on Nailsea Court, Somerset, vi. 266. Paston family, viii. 467. Rogers (Capt. Woodes), viii. 470
Wade (Dr. Walter), Dublin physician, viii. 250
Wadsworth as a Yorkshire name, vii. 308, 515
Waeg-sweord in 'Beowulf,' rendering of the word, viii. 186
Wager, the, its wreck, i. 201, 230, 335; iii. 417
Waggoner's Wells, place-name, ii. 129, 214, 292
Waghorn (Thomas) and the Overland Route, vi. 156, 217
Wainewright (Harriet), Mrs. Col. Stewart, xi. 48
Wainewright (H. L.) on 'The Oxford Sausage,' ii. 376
Wainewright (J. B.) on Abdul the Damned, xi. 456. Admiral Christ epitaph, vii. 475. Alvarez (Henry), S.J., iv. 126. Alvarez: Alway, vi. 13. Anne (Queen), her fifty churches, x. 37. Antraigues (Comte d'), x. 152. Archiepiscopal cross and 'Becket,' iv. 106. Aristotle's philosophy, i. 472. Arms of Roman Catholic Bishops, x. 316. "As merry as griggs," i. 276. Ascham (Roger): schedule, iv. 275. Assassination of kings, viii. 391. Atkyns (Mrs. Charlotte), ix. 343; xi. 457. Augustinian Cardinal: Mount Grace, x. 234. Authors of quotations wanted, ii. 476; vi. 414, 432; vii. 274, 374; ix. 455; x. 295, 454; xi. 32, 196; xii. 335. Baker (Philip), ii. 109, 258. Barnard (J.), his descendants, vii. 133. Barton (Capt.), of H.M.S. Lichfield, x. 334. Barton Grammar School, viii. 57. Bathilda, iv. 474. Beadnell, i. 17. Beauford (Dr.), Rector of Camelford, x. 412. Becket (Thomas à), iv. 278. Befana: Epiphany, xi. 72. Bell inscriptions at Siresa, vii. 55. Benedictine, xi. 58. Birch-sap wine, i. 18. Birthmarks, ii. 516. Bishop, first English, to marry, xi. 52. Bourchier (Thomas), ix. 411. Bourne (Gilbert), vi. 165. Breedon family, ix. 453. Brewer's 'Lovesick King,' ii. 496. Bridges, a Winchester Commoner, iii. 7. Bromborough (Edward): William Giblett, vi. 189. Burial half within a church, xi. 230. Byron's 'Don Juan,' vi. 475. Cardinals and crimson robes, i. 71, 214. Chalice inscription, x. 78. Child-murder by Jews, i. 15. 'Childe Harold,' viii. 495. Christmas Day and Lady Day, xi. 71. Cirencester Town Hall, ix. 217. Clarionett as a surname, xii. 98. Clarke (Edward), 1730–86, xi. 286. Classic and translator, ii. 71. Classical quotations, v. 75. Cloisterer, ix. 94. Cole (Henry), i. 224. Colet on peace and war, v. 95, 153. Constable (William), *alias* Fetherston, viii. 489. Constance (Council of), legend, i. 397. Cooke (Sir Anthony), his wife, viii. 75. Cooke (Thomas), O.S.B., ix. 8. Corks, ii. 392. Cornwallis (Sir Thomas), iii. 29. Cotton family of Warbleton, xi. 382. Coutances, Winchester, and Channel Islands, ii. 68; iii. 134. Cowdray family, ix. 456. Creagh (Richard), ix. 182. Croppenbergh or Coppenburgh: Bucke, viii. 112. Crucified thieves, xi. 394. Crucifixion: earliest representation, v. 289. 'D.N.B.': additions and corrections, ix. 313; x. 114. Danister (John), Wykehamist, iv. 289, 437; vi. 94. Dapifer: ostiarius, viii. 116. Dawson=Cary, ix. 318. Delafosse, Winchester Commoner, iii. 128. Dickens queries, i. 431. Docwra (Sir Henry), ix. 76, 215. Doge of Venice, i. 517. Doherty, Winchester Commoner, iv. 107. Doncaster: image of the Blessed Virgin, vii. 56. Double-headed eagle, x. 337. Doubtful pronunciations, v. 233. Douglas (Valentine), O.S.B., xi. 90. Drury (Sir W.), his funeral executed, vii. 205. Dyer (Sir Edward), ii. 33. Easter Sepulchre, i. 398. Ellison (Henry), x. 95. English, extraordinary, ii. 226. English canonized saints, iii. 25; ix. 331. English cardinals' hats, ii. 96. Englishman, first in India, ix. 254. Ennobled animals, v. 73. Episcopal scarf or tippet, xi. 295; xii. 135. Epitaph at Doncaster, i. 196. Epitaphiana, iii. 23; iv. 526. Epitaphs: their bibliography, i. 252. Erles of Compton, viii. 448. Erra Pater, viii. 409. Erskine (Charles, Cardinal), ix. 87. Exeter College men, ix. 285. Fame, v. 49. "Familiarity breeds contempt," ix. 407. Fleetwood (Bishop W.), ix. 232. Forman, Essex cricketer, v. 228. Foscarinus, i. 198. French refugee bishops, viii. 87, 149. Gage (John) of Firle: John Gage of Haling, vi. 468. Gage family, viii. 241. Gages of Bentley, Framfield, vii. 102. Garlic: onions for purifying water, xi. 173. German Volkslied, ii. 371. Gilbert (Sir Humphrey), his last words, xii. 391. Giles (Robert), i. 48. Giudiccioni (Cardinal Bartolommeo), ii. 7. Golden Roof at Innsbruck, v. 136. Gordon (Hon. Mrs.), her suicide, x. 38. "Gordon Case" and Pope Clement XI., ix. 13. Gravestone, nameless, i. 173. Green (J. R.) on Freeman, i. 294. Guevara inscriptions at Stenigot, vii. 79. Gwynneth (John), iii. 247. "Hail, smiling morn!" vii. 419. Haile (B. John), iv. 388. Hamill (Major), of Capri, vii. 114. Hanged, drawn, and quartered, i. 411. Harington, (Sir John), Baron Frechvile, viii. 70. Harpsfield (John and Nicholas), i. 224. Heron (Giles), x. 74. Hertslet (William Lewis), vii. 326, 492. Hock: hog: hoga, vii. 494. Holy Grail, x. 134. Hooper: Elderton, Winchester Commoners, iii. 309. Horne-Tooke (John), viii. 92. Hove, x. 14. Hundred Courts, i. 197. Hydrophobic patients smothered, i. 65. I.H.S., ii. 191. Immurement alive of religious, i. 50. Ingram and Lingen families, ii. 487. Inscription at Constance, vi. 117. Inscriptions at Angora, vi. 418. Italian proverb, ix. 418. James I. of Scotland, his daughters, ii. 56. Jesuit, first English, viii. 437. Jew King, ix. 472. Jones (Hannah Maria), x. 298. Lake of St. Lampierre, v. 489. Lancasters of Milverton, x. 386. Latin lines on Buxton, viii. 333. Latin quotations, i. 297. "Lieblich war die Maiennacht," ix. 469. Literary pastimes, vi. 75. Localities wanted, vii. 34. Lubersac (Abbé de), x. 410; xi. 135. Marshall (Sir Samuel), ix. 155. Martyrdom of St. Thomas, ii. 31, 432. Mary I. (Queen) at Wormley, Herts, viii. 114. Mass, solitary, iii. 95. Mayers' song, ii. 512; v. 474. Meredith (Richard), Dean of Wells, xi. 474. Michaelmas Day, its date, x. 336. Milestones, i. 195. 'Missal, The,' iv. 34. Monastic estates, x. 354. More (Sir Thomas), his descendants, vi. 291. Morgan (Thomas), ix. 183. Morton (Nicholas), ii. 206. Motherhood late in life, ix. 57. Natalese, i. 516. Neale (Thomas): "Herberley," i. 509; ii. 135. "Nobile virtutis genus est patientia," iv. 369. Norrises of Milverton, x. 225. "Nose of wax," viii. 298. "Oh, tell me whence Love cometh," ix. 474. "Our Lady of the Snows," i. 393. Oxford Com-

memoration in 1759, x. 114. Oxford men sent to the Tower, i. 309. Palæologus in the West Indies, vii. 255. Palm Sunday: Fig Sunday, ix. 374. Papal styles: "Pater Patrum," vii. 450. Parker's consecration and "suffragan" bishops, iv. 430. Parsons (W.), the actor, ix. 368. Passive resister, v. 77. "Past," a, i. 396. Peacock as a symbol, v. 130, 193. "Phil Elia," iii. 79. Pimlico: Eyebright, xi. 76. Pits (Arthur), x. 366. Pius X., anagrams on, i. 253. Place, v. 353. Pole (David): David Powell, x. 125. Pole (Margaret), Countess of Salisbury, xii. 16. Pontificate, ii. 173. Porta del Popolo, Rome, ix. 433. Portmanteau words and phrases, v. 170. Pounde (Thomas), S.J., iv. 184; v. 172. Precept on drunkenness, vi. 372. Premonstratensian abbeys, iv. 231. Price (John), viii. 407. Princess Royal, the title, viii. 35. Prior John at Brighton, ix. 478. Priscian's head, ix. 414. "Purple patch," i. 477. Rastell (William), iii. 86. Religious houses of Sussex, vii. 134. Reverend Esquires, ii. 307. Ritual question, vi. 512. Roman tenement houses, ii. 74. Rome, ancient, its population, xi. 273. Rose and Gordon families, viii. 95. Rutland (John or Caspar ?), ii. 189. St. Anthony's bread, viii. 315. St. Bartholomew and the Benedictines, xii. 312. St. Devereux: St. Dubricius, viii. 17. St. Edith, vi. 70. St. Expeditus, v. 297. St. Florian, vi. 297. St. Francis's moon, x. 478. St. Godwald, x. 476. St. Gregory the Great, relics of, i. 106. St. Mary the Egyptian, xi. 391. St. Oswald: "Gescheibte Turm," vi. 488; viii. 371. St. Pancras Borough Council motto, x. 369. St. Sidwell, xi. 377. St. Theobald, vii. 341. St. Wilgefortis, v. 273. St. William of Sherrifield, vi. 374. Saint with five stars, v. 411. Saints, English, vii. 497. "Sal et saliva," i. 431. "Sanguis martyrum, semen Ecclesiæ," x. 487. Sardana, viii. 55. Scandinavian bishops, ii. 153. Seine, river and saint, vii. 454. Sergeant (John), viii. 447. Servius Sulpicius and Bret Harte, viii. 297. Shakespeare's school: early masters, viii. 397. Shakespeariana, iii. 426. Shelley (William), iii. 441; iv. 55. Shelley family, ii. 457. 'Sicilian's Tale,' ix. 374. Siddons (Sarah), ix. 184. Silk first mentioned in the Bible, viii. 297. Slade (John), xii. 14. Smoking and blind men, ix. 376. Snodgrass as a surname, x. 10. Spence (Paul), vii. 508. Stephenson (Ernest Augustus), vi. 517. Stevens (Richard), ii. 35. Strange (Richard), viii. 429. Suck-bottle: feeding-bottle, viii. 355. Sundial inscription, ix. 518. Sussex arms, x. 332. Tacitus and the 'Gesta Romanorum,' i. 6. Thomson (Christopher), x. 170. Thornton Abbey: Abbot Gresham, xi. 348. Tower of London, ix. 296. Trafalgar, iv. 431. Troper: its derivation, ix. 330. Truckee, ix. 196. Tugs, Wykehamical notion, i. 436. Veto at Papal elections, i. 94. Victoria (Queen) of Spain, her name-day, vii. 77, 156. Way (William), *alias* Wygge, ii. 106. Waynflete (William), iv. 36. White Ensign, ix. 174. Wilton Nunnery, i. 248, 416. Winchester College Visitation, 1559, ii. 45. Wolston, x. 95. Wright (Thomas *vere* John), iv. 86. Wyatville (George Geoffry), vii. 175. "Wykehamist" first used, v. 470. 'Yong Souldier,' i. 477

Wainfleet on "Erasmus Rogers," vii. 487

Waining bells, meaning of the term, vi. 169, 238

Wainscot, early use of the word, x. 325, 377

Wainwright (John), Irish Baron of Exchequer, i. 55

Wainwright (T.) on Commonwealth marriages, vi. 8. Documents in secret drawers, i. 475. Easter Woods, iv. 217. 'Lorna Doone,' viii. 76. Lundy Island, iv. 16. Milton (George), scrivener, xi. 8

Waistcoat of Charles I., its history, ix. 226, 294

Waiter: "minority waiter," meaning of the term, v. 510

Waiter, murdered, charged in the bill, xi. 410

Waits: guisers: Christmas carols, iii. 10

Waits, Christmas, ii. 504; viii. 485

Waits, city, at York, iv. 505

Wake (H.) on 'Chronicon Johannis Abbatis S. Petri de Burgo,' vi. 488. De Evermus and De Rullo pedigrees, vi. 510

Wake family, x. 364

Wakefield apparition, vi. 109, 156, 235

'Wakefield Mysteries' and Widkirk, x. 128, 177

Wakener's Wells, place name, its origin, ii. 129, 214

Wakerley (J. G. V.) on Wakerley, iv. 369

Wakerley (Robert), Rector of Covington, v. 54

Wakerley family, iv. 369, 433

Wake-week in Warwickshire, x. 155

Walbeoff family, i. 347, 413

Walcheren expedition, memorials, xi. 509

Waldef of Cumberland, his descendants, ii. 241, 291, 332, 412

Waldegrave (fifth Earl of), his death, iv. 356

Waldmüller, 1383, inscribed on old painting, viii. 428

Waldock family, ix. 508; x. 78

Wale: forewale: afterwale, their origin, x. 146

Wale (W.) on Dickens on the Bible, v. 391

Waler (Sir Will), 1643, ii. 426

Wales, earthquakes in, vi. 30, 74; Celts of, viii. 145, 218, 233, 274; lattice tongs in, ix. 67, 312; moon superstitions in, xii. 406, 518; Christmas custom in, 1774, 507

Wales (William), residence at Hudson's Bay, xii. 488

Wales, South, Gruffydds, Princes of, ii. 213

Walgrave, Northants, its register, viii. 45

Waliva in Cumberland, its location, viii. 470

Walker, its derivation, v. 169, 212, 293; in Latin, 227

Walker (Benjamin) on Prof. Walter Baily's books, vii. 96. Beating the bounds, iv. 31. Boundaries and humorous incidents, vii. 94. "Castle Inn," Birmingham, xii. 258. Cox's 'History of Warwickshire,' v. 372. Cresset stones, v. 394. Dunghill proverb, ix. 413. Emblin (Henry) and Theodosius Keen, xii. 37. Gainsborough, architect, xii. 18. Hundred Courts, i. 127. Military Canal at Sandgate, xii. 377. Moucharaby, viii. 431. S, its long and short forms, viii. 372. Salford: Saltersford, x. 338. Sax, iii. 294. Strzygowski, viii. 310. Tutbury, Honour of, i. 127, 274. Welsh poem, iv. 392. "What Lancashire thinks," ix. 457

Walker (Col. H. J. O.) on bibliographical queries, iii. 227. Greek and Roman tablets, v. 228. Malapert (Martin), iv. 349. Napoleon's coronation robe, v. 76

Walker (E.) on Swedish painters in England, xi. 467

Walker (F. G.) on village mazes, ix. 388

Walker (Sir H.) and Boyne man-of-war, *c.* 1700, xi. 9, 74.

Walker (H. F.) = Ellen Howard, 1833, x. 450

Walker (James W.) on "femmer," x. 9. "Walking" cloth, v. 169
Walker (John), and the lucifer match, xi. 427; xii. 56
Walker (Peter), Merchant Taylor scholar, vi. 308
Walker (Peter and John), c. 1770, their parentage, iii. 8, 57
Walker (R. Johnson) on Robert Barker, v. 229. Camelian, viii. 394. Danteiana, vii. 251. Euripides: 'Electra,' viii. 47. Heralds: their anointing, vii. 448. Hessel (Phœbe) and Fontenoy, vi. 132. Latin pronunciation in England, vii. 170. "Lying Bishop," vii. 496. Mimes of Herondas, i. 68. Pictorial blinds, vii. 493
Walker (S.) on authors of quotations, ix. 149
Walker (Sarah), "Old Campaigner," 1750–1838, vii. 464
Walker (Thomas), actor, in Dublin, ii. 247
Walker (Thomas), 'Treatise upon the Art of Flying,' ix. 441
Walkern, the witch of, iv. 149, 197, 318
"Walking" cloth, illustration of, v. 169, 212, 293
Walking in two parishes on the same day, xii. 89
Walkyn Silver, in Westmorland, iii. 29, 95, 170
Wall (E.) on Polynesian islands, v. 329. 'Short Whist,' xii. 318
Wall (Col. John)=Mary Brilliana Martin, ii. 309; iii. 232; iv. 14
Wall (J. C.) his 'Shrines of British Saints,' iii. 486
Wall family, v. 270, 489; vi. 55
Wall family, formerly of Dymock, Gloucestershire, iv. 8
Wallace (A.) on Irish ejaculatory prayers, i. 249. Lane (Mrs.) and Peter Pindar, i. 226
Wallace (William Ross), author of "The hand that rocks the cradle," iv. 447; v. 273, 357
Waller (A. R.) on authors of quotations, viii. 374, 434; x. 454; xii. 158. Book-plate verses, ix. 167. Crabbe bibliography, i. 86. 'Monstrous Regimen of Women,' xi. 235. Nonconformists burial-grounds, x. 31. Palgrave's 'Golden Treasury,' viii. 393. Swank, ix. 513
Waller (J. G.), index to the plates in his 'Brasses,' vi. 210
Wallflowers, called "bloody warriors" in Devonshire, iii. 486
Wallingford House, Whitehall, print of, ix. 489
Walloon etymologies, xii. 405
Walls, tile-bonded, in Tamworth Churchyard, vii. 210
Wallsend, spelling reform in, ix. 67
Walmer Castle and Lord Nelson, viii. 310
Walmisley (W. M.) on spoon and hair, viii. 150
Walney Island names, their etymology, i. 387, 492; ii. 56
Walpole (G.) on "To have a month's mind," ii. 487. "Ugly rush," iii. 165
Walpole (Horace), and Madame du Deffand, i. 325; his letters to the Countess of Ailesbury, iii. 386; iv. 158; on the Douglas cause, iv. 85; letters to Rev. Mr. Birch and Rev. H. Etough, v. 133, 173; and 'Anecdotes of Polite Literature,' vi. 201; Strawberry Hill sale catalogues, vii. 461, 517; stanza on Duchess of Devonshire, ix. 449
Walpole (Lady) and John Shorter, iii. 269, 317, 337, 434
Walpole (Sir Robert), "Every man has his price," vii. 367, 470, 492
Walpole and Shorter families, iv. 13
Walpole family of Athlone, ix. 343
Walsh (W. P. P.) on egg good in parts, xi. 356. Irish Royal Engineers, x. 328
Walsh family of Lincolnshire, vii. 349, 497; viii. 33, 214, 371
Walsh surname, its philological interest, xii. 446
Walsie (Catherine)=Nicholas Stanihurst, iv. 168
Walsingham (Sir T.), dedication of 'All Fools' to, v. 347
Walsoken, Norfolk, seven-sacrament font at, v. 36
Waltheof, Earl of Northumberland, *temp.* William I., xii. 447
Walters (H. B.) on Wigan bell foundry, v. 257. Worfield churchwardens' accounts, iv. 327
Walters (R.) on George Almar, vi. 292. Amateur dramatic clubs, iv. 431. 'Belle Assemblée': Miss Cubitt, iv. 152. Byrch arms, iv. 135. Dickens and Thackeray, iii. 377. Dighton (Richard), x. 454. Dry applied to spirituous liquors, viii. 371. Farrell, of the Pavilion Theatre, iii. 252. Grindlay (Capt.): T. Waghorn, vi. 217. Guernsey lily, x. 412. Humby (Mrs.), actress, iii. 337. Kemble burial-places, viii. 54. 'Melton Breakfast,' viii. 315. Quotations wanted, v. 437. Twitchel, iii. 351. 'Wrong Man,' vii. 407. Zoffany, x. 193
Walton, Lancashire, and Warton family, vi. 450; vii. 14
Walton (Anne), epitaph in Worcester Cathedral, x. 68
Walton (Capt.), mythical brevity of his dispatch, vi. 225; vii. 494
Walton (G.) on Capt. Walton's dispatch, vi. 225
Walton (Miss Sarah) on Jennings of Soddylt Hall, iv. 47
Walton and Cotton Club, its rules, 1817, ix. 310
Walton Castle, Clevedon, Somerset, its history, xi. 108, 217
Wanborough, Wilts, pattens in church porch, ix. 268, 336
Wandsworth, dispute of dyers in, v. 126
Waney timber defined, x. 490; xi. 34
Wangun, etymology of the word, vii. 367
Wapiti, pronunciation of the word, iii. 29
War, dogs in, iv. 488, 537; v. 36, 195; laws or custom of, vi. 429, 516; conscientious scruples against, 1837, x. 9
War, its old pronunciation, v. 228, 310; vi. 138, 176, 270, 356; vii. 514
War bow, last used, i. 225, 278, 437, 497
War medals, best books on, iii. 247, 315
War Office in fiction, iv. 127, 235
War song of the Boy Scouts, x. 225
Warbeck (Perkin) and Exeter, vi. 107, 154
Warbleton Priory, "screaming skull" at, iv. 107, 194, 252, 331, 514
Warburton (Bishop), his 'True Methodist,' i. 167; and David Mallet, ii. 7
Ward (B. M.) on Buckle's 'History of Civilization,' xii. 328
Ward (Major B. R.) on Col. By, R.E., vi. 135. De Lancey (Sir William H.), v. 72; vi. 33. Waterloo, vi. 316
Ward (C. A.) on "Famous" Chelsea, iv. 434. Fame, v. 49. Maréchal (Sylvain), iv. 265. Nelson's signal, iv. 321, 411, 533; v. 136
Ward (C. S.) on Battle of Bedr, ii. 475. Battle of Spurs, ii. 518. Baxter's oil printing, i. 490. Bishop Island, vi. 76. Boer War of 1881, i. 277. Comet in 1580, iii. 8. "Consul of God," i. 32. Dahuria, i. 248. Galton (Rev. Arthur), i. 413. "George, P'ce of Salm Salm," ii. 249. Godfrey of Bouillon, vi. 213. "God's silly

vassal," i. 17. Grinfield (Rev. Edw. Wm.), iii. 330. Guelderland (Duke of): Duke of Lorraine, v. 313. Gytha, mother of Harold II., iv. 232. Mayals, vi. 376. Meaux Abbey, vi. 248. New Style, 1582, ii. 266. Rose of Jericho, v. 229. St. Dunstan, i. 216. St. Fina of Gimignano, i. 415. St. Florian, vi. 297. St. Genius, v. 495. St. Gilbert of Sempringham, iv. 94. St. Gregory the Great, i. 158. St. Mewbred, i. 288. Santorin and St. Irene, v. 510. Sjambok, its pronunciation, iv. 332. Williams (Rev. John), ii. 175
Ward (Frank) on E. F. Holt, painter, x. 489. Ward family, iv. 264; v. 409
Ward (H. P.) on Paine's remains, xii. 197
Ward (H. Snowden) on authors of quotations, iv. 38; ix. 455. Becket's martyrdom, i. 388. Bell-horses, vii. 33. "Cash on the nail," vi. 365. "Cast not a clout," v. 433. Caxton's birthplace, xii. 327. Chinese nominy, ii. 507. Cold Harbour: Windy Arbour, i. 341. Comether, its meaning, xii. 77. Coop, to trap, iv. 296. Dickens: Shakespeare: woodbine, xii. 334. 'Edwin Drood' continued, i. 331. "February fill dyke," iii. 314. Hoast, v. 110. Horseshoes for luck, iii. 90. Lady-bird folk-lore, viii. 116. Lancashire toast, ii. 58. 'Lorna Doone,' vii. 488. Marriage relationships, xii. 315. "Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John," xii. 154. Mellycaton: musk-million, vi. 338. 'Old Tarlton's Song,' viii. 236. Paste, i. 510. Piece-broker, iv. 412. Pilgrims' Ways, ii. 129. Portmanteau words and phrases, v. 170. Rapids: water-break, viii. 294. Roan: its etymology, vi. 14. Robin a Bobbin, i. 172. "Scomer upon the Hope," xii. 118. Shakespeare's wife, ii. 429. "There was a man," i. 377. Touching wood, vi. 174. Twopenny for head, iv. 217. Vamphorn, v. 154. War, its old pronunciation, v. 310. Ward surname, its origin, vii. 109, 154. Wassail, iii. 10
Ward (John) and the Shilohites, xi. 354
Ward (John) on Arabic numerals, x. 368. Constitution Hill, xii. 110. Etymology of Liverpool, xi. 354
Ward (J. H.) on Robert Boyle on the Bible, i. 186
Ward (Hon. Kathleen) on 'Bazaar Girl,' viii. 310. Bilbocatch, ix. 68. Blackburn (Abp.), viii. 350. Burnell family, xii. 289. Carey or Cary? iv. 248. Curtis: Hughes: Worth, iv. 207. De Ros (Baroness), xii. 187. Donkeys and measles, x. 326. Fermor, iv. 289. Fleming, viii. 289. Gilbert of Kilminchey, xii. 287. King (Bishop) of Elphin, xii. 169. Lamy (Dr. John), xii. 210. Lisle: Arbuthnot, viii. 449. Lloyd and FitzGerald, viii. 289. Marsh (Mrs.), novelist, viii. 313. Naylor of Canterbury, xii. 148. Stanihurst: Walsie, iv. 168. Taylor=Berkeley, xii. 147. Throgmorton, vi. 190, 233. Whittaker (Abraham), x. 289. Wood (Anne), viii. 289
Ward (Baron Thomas), his birthplace, ii. 169, 296
Ward (Rev. T. Watson), his biography, xii. 228, 278
Ward family, iv. 264; v. 409
Warden (David Bailie), American bibliographer, iii. 309
Warden (G. C.) on Bonaparte, x. 66. Castle Rising, ix. 412. Greensted Church, viii. 416. London remains, viii. 392. Napoleon's chessmen, vii. 349
Warden (William) and Bonaparte, x. 3, 64, 162
Warden Point, church at, and old London Bridge, xi. 207
Wardlaw (Lady), her claim to 'Hardyknute,' ii. 536
Wardlaw family, viii. 262, 342
Wardle (George), of Pimlico, 1861, v. 229, 299
Wardour, Latin MS. at, i. 109
Wardour family, viii. 330
Wardrobe Accounts in Public Record Office, x. 276
Ware, lustre, its origin, v. 110, 158, 216
Wareham, Dorset, its history, viii. 209; ix. 137
Warelondes, *temp.* Edward III., its meaning, vii. 507; viii. 92, 296
Warfare, naval, canals in, ix. 109
Warkamoowee, etymology of the word, iii. 467
Warleggan, near Bodmin, its parish registers, i. 266
"Warlock of the Glen," his 'Curse of Scaforth,' v. 168, 233
Warlow, German place-name, iii. 249, 335
Warmington (William), exiled 1584–5, ix. 184
Warner (Richard), 'Antiquitates Culinariæ,' 1791, viii. 431
Warner (Sir Thomas), tombstone inscription, viii. 288, 377; ix. 296; his history, xi. 108, 195, 392, 393
Warner (Ursula), d. 1648, her biography, x. 348
Warrack (A.) on comether, xi. 98
Warrand (G.) on Rowley, iii. 347
Warrington, epitaph at, x. 502
Warrington Church, chasuble found at, i. 128
Warren=hare-shelter, its etymology, xii. 225
Warren (Sir George), theft from, iii. 188
Warren (Richard), his descendants, iii. 50
Warren (W.) on Black Notley Parish Register, xii. 88
Warren (——), perfumer, d. 1789, ix. 386
Warren and Nelson decanter, ii. 268
Warsaw, British envoy at, 1774, x. 327, 398
Wart cures, popular, ix. 282, 374
Warton (Thomas), editor of 'Oxford Sausage,' ii. 227, 376
Warton (William), portrait by Reynolds, ii. 68
Warton family and Walton, Lancashire, vi. 450
Warwick Grammar School, its antiquity, i. 215, 270
Warwick punch-bowl, vi. 27
Warwickshire charter, its enrolment, iv. 128
"Was you?" and "You was," use of, v. 32, 76, 114, 155
"Was you?" for "Were you?" date of change, i. 509; ii. 72, 157
Washington, hour of sunset at, iii. 87, 154
Washington (George), his arms and American flag, ii. 327, 417; iii. 36, 420; v. 60; and Jonathan Boucher, viii. 188; "Father of his Country," ix. 70, 115, 151, 236; his Order of Cincinnatus, xii. 328
Washington (Laurence), his death, 1653, iv. 286
Washington, State of, origin of place-names, viii. 131
Washington family pedigree, vii. 25; x. 323
Washington medal, vi. 167, 232, 295
Wassail, etymology of the word, ii. 503; iii. 9, 112, 152, 456
"Wast du Roi," meaning of the term, x. 168
'Watch at the Sepulchre,' poem, ix. 109
Watch inscription, x. 506
Watches with words instead of figures, v. 349, 413, 476; vi. 36
Watchet, origin of the word, xi. 367, 412, 457
Watchman, Irish, picture and lines, iv. 506
Water, onions for purifying, xi. 28, 173
Water, tale of drop of, ix. 448, 497, 518

Water of jealousy, Oriental story, i. 147
Water-break as Anglo-Saxon for rapids, viii. 189, 294
Water-colour art, history of, viii. 489; x. 417
Water-pipes, wooden, in London, iv. 465; v. 15; vi. 166
Water-suchy, use of the word, ix. 150, 178, 193, 338
Waterford (Marquess of), Spring-heel Jack, viii. 251, 455
Waterloo, news of the battle, ii. 345; last survivor of, iv. 347, 391, 493; Nathan Rothschild and news of the battle, vi. 9; MS. papers relating to, 188, 316; Napoleon's carriage after, vii. 170, 313, 357, 393, 434; letter by Sir Hussey Vivian, x. 145, 196; its pronunciation, 190, 232, 271, 315, 338
Waterloo Bridge, suggested improvements, iii. 105
Waterloo campaign, letter referring to, v. 107, 152, 293, 373
Waterloo relics and museums, xii. 141, 210
Waterloo veterans, v. 391
Waterlooensis on Sir William H. De Lancey, iv. 517; v. 276. Napoleon's carriage, vii. 236
Waters, medicinal, their bibliography, viii. 130, 214, 272
Waters (A. W.) on Sir Robert Fletcher, xi. 117. Hackett (Mrs. Conwai), x. 333. How (Mistress Rachel), x. 335. Military bank-note, x. 437. Royal Independent Hanoverian Lodge, xii. 139. School and college tokens, ix. 296. Victorian coin, x. 16
Waterton family arms, ii. 29
Waterway, the Brent as an ancient, iii. 349
Watier's Club, 1814, and Wellington badge, iv. 68, 155
Watkinson (J.) on Rev. John Durant, iv. 247. Fair Rosamond, xii. 298. Moravian Chapel, Fetter Lane, viii. 111. "Veni, Creator," iv. 137
Watling (Hamlet), his drawings of stained-glass windows, ii. 488; iii. 154, 272, 370
Watling (Hamlet) on Hamlet Watling, iii. 370
Watling Street, Roman road, book on, vi. 29, 96, 235
Watson (Christopher) on Abbotsley, St. Neots, iii. 29. 'An Evening Star,' vii. 348. "An old woman went to market," ii. 502. "Ashes to ashes," i. 430. Authors of quotations wanted, iv. 249; vii. 228. Battle of Spurs, ii. 517. Becket (T. A), his martyrdom, i. 450. Biset (Margaret), ii. 69. Carnousie (Barony of), ix. 41, 203; x. 421. Children at executions, iii. 495. Compter Prison, iii. 254. De Lhuys or Norderloose, viii. 89. Edwards (Samuel Bradford), ii. 377. Epitaph at Kingston-on-Thames, x. 502. Epitaphiana, iii. 24. Galileo portrait, ii. 426. Grievance Office: John Le Keux, ii. 374. Hamlet as a Christian name, viii. 155. "He saw a world," ii. 488. Heraldic, iii. 33, 154. John (King), his charters, ii. 134; poisoned by a toad, iv. 492. Kuroki (General), ii. 347. Lanarth, ii. 212. Lisk, ii. 433. Lynde: Delalynde, iii. 417. Mewtes (Sir Peter), ix. 435. "Paws off, Pompey," vii. 329. Penhallow (John), v. 37. Pincerna (Richard), ii. 91. Polish Dragoons: Jager, xi. 256. Semper family, v. 52, 112. Thieves' slang: "Joe Gurr," i. 457. Waterton: Watton: Watson, ii. 29. Woman with masculine name, ix. 409. Wrestling match in 1222, ii. 181
Watson (E.) on expedition to Ireland, iv. 277. March 25 as New Year's Day, vi. 368, 431, 471
Watson (George) on the dead bell, i. 350. Wollaston (Dr.) in Scotland, xii. 310
Watson (H. C.) on phrenology, viii. 187
Watson (J.) on Amberskins: chocolate recipe, iii. 309. Arnold (Sir Edwin), iii. 176. Bears and boars in Britain, ii. 490. Beaumont and Fletcher, v. 195. Broken heart, iii. 132. Burns and Palace of Traquair, iv. 437. 'Cherry Ripe,' v. 254, 352. Christmas box and New Year's gift, vi. 501. Coventry (Lady), Minuet, v. 355. Crucifixion: earliest representation, v. 289. Dog-names, ii. 470. Elizabeth and foreign decorations, i. 328. Epigram on a rose, iii. 354. Escutcheon of pretence, iv. 496; v. 436. Field-glasses in 1650, vi. 188. Greek and Roman tablets, v. 350. Hastings (Warren), his first wife, i. 494; sale of his effects, vi. 474. Indian sport, i. 397. 'Kitty Fisher's Jig,' ix. 98. Legends on English coins, vii. 183. Lepel (Molly), her descent, iii. 172. Macaulay's essay on Clive, iii. 405. May-dewing, iii. 477. Moon names, iv. 350. Nightcaps, x. 482. Obsolete English games, vii. 361, 402. Peacock as a Christmas symbol, v. 130. Princess Royal, vii. 469. Quotations wanted, v. 248. Richard II.: his arms, vii. 250. 'Rock of Ages,' vii. 458. Rose of Jericho, v. 272. St. Helena medal, ii. 9. "Saucy English poet," ii. 109. Soubise, black page, v. 73. Stephen (Leslie), his 'English Literature and Society in the Eighteenth Century,' i. 357. Windsor Castle sentry, iii. 277
Watson (James), his 'History of Printing,' xii. 428, 511
Watson (Miss) and married woman's settlements, viii. 148
Watson (William), his 'The Father of the Forest,' iii. 124; his 'Poems,' vi. 328, 397, 418; and Abdul the Damned, xi. 456
Watson (William, Lord), *d.* 1899, his burial-place, ix. 169
Watson (W. G. Willis) on authors wanted, xii. 255. Sacred place-names in foreign lands, xii. 493. Slade (John), xii. 74
Watson and Hodgson families, iv. 349
Watson family arms, ii. 29
Watson family of Hamburg, i. 409
Watt: Boulton & Watt in America, 1786, viii. 326
Wattman, its meaning, ii. 220
Watton family arms, ii. 29
Watts (A.) on authors of quotations, viii. 488; x. 497. Byron's 'Bride of Abydos,' xi. 518. Collins (Mortimer), x. 298. Longfellow's 'Psalm of Life,' x. 272. Petersburg or St. Petersburg, x. 458. "The Pilgrim of Eternity," iv. 158
Watts (Mrs. Catherine), her grave near Macerate, ii. 307
Watts (F. W.) on 'First Earring,' iv. 317
Watts (Dr. Isaac), his 'Hymns and Spiritual Songs,' i. 508; and Cowper, ii. 323; "Sweet fields beyond the swelling flood," iii. 489; Sir W. Besant on, iv. 38; his song on the rose, vii. 105, 258
Watts (S.) on Kniaz, iv. 152
Watts (Dr. W.), Dr. Johnson, and Dr. John Swan, vii. 348, 475; viii. 178
Watts (W.), author of 'The Yahoo,' *c.* 1842, xii. 130, 177, 275
Watts family of Sussex, x. 149, 232, 313
Watts-Dunton (Theodore), "Griengro" in 'Aylwin,' i. 369, 478; his 'Sonnet to Redcoats,' iii. 49, 171; and Borrow's 'Wild Wales,' viii. 145

Watts-Dunton (Theodore) on "And has it come to this?" iii. 171
Waugh (Edwin), his Lancashire recitations, xii. 250
Waugh family of East Gordon, Berwickshire, vi. 110, 156
Wave, the largest, x. 445, 511; xi. 58
"Wax and curnels," children's complaint, vii. 267, 338, 497; viii. 33
Wax used in building, ii. 455
Waxworks, Tussaud's, at Camberwell, vi. 327, 375, 497
Way (Rev. Benjamin), Nonjuror, viii. 229, 277, 297, 414; ix. 113
Way (G. L. A.) on "He sat beside the lowly door," iii. 328
Way (Rev. Lewis), of Stansted, his poems, ix. 67, 175
Way (William), *alias* Wygge, *alias* Flower, ii. 106
Waynflete (Bishop William), his early career, iii. 461; his scholastic foundations, iv. 21, 36, 154, 213
Weapons, their value mentioned in indictments, iii. 165, 235
Weare (G. E.) on 'Epicure's Almanack,' v. 4, 153. Haymarket, Westminster, vii. 516. Hoy (John): Serle's Coffee-House, vi. 158. 'Penrose's Journal,' vii. 217, 277. 'Ritualist's Progress,' vi. 217. St. Edith, vi. 116
Weare (William), murdered by Thurtell, lines on, viii. 349; Robert Clutterbuck on the trial, xii. 283
Weather: "Summer has set in with its usual severity," i. 38; on 25 January, 65
Weather and the moon, i. 347, 441; ii. 35
Weather lore, vii. 193, 355
Weather prophets, birds as, ix. 210, 293; sheep as, 247
Weather rime, Doncaster, v. 407; vi. 13
Weather sign, moon-dog, xii. 130, 177
Weather superstitions in Orkney, xii. 483
Weatherall (G.) on Thomas Weatherall, xi. 288
Weatherall (Thomas) of Durham, xi. 288, 358
Weathercock, use of the word, iii. 288, 334, 352
Weatherhead (William), portrait as a child, x. 427
Weatherly (F. E.), his "Bid me good-bye," viii. 410, 513
Weavers, psalm-singing, Tennyson on, ii. 128, 194
Weavers, worsted, Coventry, ii. 347
Webb (E.) on Chirk Castle gates, ii. 269. King's money, iv. 428; v. 198. St. Bartholomew the Great, viii. 427
Webb (Richmond), Westminster scholar, xi. 208, 297
Webb (R. G.) on Figgess or Figgiss, ix. 388
Webb (Sidney and Beatrice) on local government records, iii. 287
Webb (W. G.), engraver, *c.* 1843, vi. 130
Webb, Kendall, and Newdigate families, vii. 490
Webber family, xii. 289
Weber (F. P.) on "Mors sceptra ligonibus," xii. 448
Webster (A.) on "Pale-faced Simeon," viii. 310
Webster (Daniel), saying regarding, ii. 407, 472
Webster (John), his imitation of Sir Philip Sidney, ii. 221, 261, 303, 342, 381; and Montaigne, Marston, and Dr. Donne, iv. 41, 121, 201, 302; v. 301, 382; vi. 22, 122
Webster (Wentworth), his 'Basque Legends,' i. 190, 493
Weco on stricken field, ii. 266
Wedding: Ruby Wedding, and others defined, xi. 509; xii. 55
Wedding invitation-cards, early printed, iv. 308
Wedding-ring finger, ii. 508; iii. 236
Weddings, Japanese, glass-breaking at, i. 195
Weddings, shoe thrown at, ii. 87; Charles Lamb at, v. 265; bell-ringing at, xii. 308, 517
Wedgwood (Josiah) on Chiswick nightingales, i. 125
Wedgwood pottery of Australian clay, x. 261, 412
Weed = tobacco, use of the term, ix. 129, 274
Weeper in the House of Commons, iii. 70
Weighhouse, King's 1666, and Love Lane, v. 303
Weighing machines, lines on, iii. 348; iv. 14
Weights: nail and clove, iii. 41, 134, 231
Weights, measures, and coins, Turkish, x. 488
Weights and measures, symbols and derivation, ii. 291, 355
Weinberg (H. L.) on 'The Progress of Madness,' viii. 490
Weir (Charles Hope), his biography, iii. 9
Weirs and fishery at the "Snowte," iii. 88
Weke-acre, meaning of the word, *c.* 1337–8, viii. 208
Welby (Col. A. C. E.) on Ancaster and the High Dyke, vi. 509. Bladum: siligo, viii. 5. Hamlet as a Christian name, viii. 418. Helmet of gold at Madrid, vi. 308. Horssekyne, vii. 425. Lindis, name for the Witham, vi. 349. Lusignan (Geoffrey de), v. 488. Manor Mesne, vi. 68, 238. "Mony a pickle maks a mickle," vi. 456. Moon names, iv. 350. Nursery rime, ix. 408. Oxe-aye, vi. 167. Pre-Reformation parsonages, viii. 314. Quapladde, vii. 14. Spring-heeled Jack, vii. 496. Surname prefixes in Lincolnshire, vi. 224. Weke-acre, viii. 208. Witham, ii. 333
Welch (W.) on 'Monstrous Regimen of Women,' xi. 188
Weld (Dom B.) on Bostock coat of arms, ix. 130. Silk first mentioned in Bible, viii. 297
Weld family of Willey Park, Salop, v. 329; vi. 97
Weldon, New Year beacon at, ix. 46
Weldon family, vii. 187
Welford (R.) on W. E. Adams's 'Tyrannicide,' v. 287. Appellations of inferior clergy, ix. 454. Authors of quotations wanted, viii. 272; x. 348. Barrar, i. 435. Bec (Anthony), iv. 436. Bookseller's motto, v. 255. Bowes of Elford, iv. 457; v. 57. Brewer (Anthony), iii. 113. Canning on "Toby Philpot," xii. 471. Christian names, curious, i. 237. Conveyancing in old days, ix. 404. Conyers, iv. 57. Cooper (Thomas), iii. 270. Cumberland Hearth Tax Lists, xii. 316. Death after lying, x. 195. Deville, x. 157. 'Die and be Damned,' ii. 114. Doubtful pronunciations, v. 193. Easter Woods, iv. 217. Egg good in parts, xi. 70. Egypt as a place-name, xi. 93. Epitaph at Bowes, Yorkshire, v. 431. Epitaphiana, xi. 504. Femmer, dialect word, x. 75. Finchale Priory, Durham, ii. 252. Flint and steel, vii. 329. Floor-cloth manufacture, xi. 265. Goldsmith's elegy on a mad dog, vii. 246. Gravestones, nameless, i. 252. Hammals, vii. 353. Harbours, xi. 514. Hartwell, Bucks, xii. 264, 396. Hell, Heaven, and Paradise, ii. 354. House of Lords, 1625–60, iii. 497. Hutton Hall, vi. 276. *I* majuscule, ii. 356. Iland, iii. 155. Immortality of animals, i. 256. Lamb's Capt. Starkey, xi. 372. Lindo or

Lindot, portrait painter, v. 189. Lonning, iv. 70. Matches in Congreve, vii. 351. Moloker, Yiddish term, x. 477. Moravian Chapel, Fetter Lane, viii. 235. Musical family: Miss Isabel Jay, vi. 502. Newspapers in 1680, xii. 314. "Nitor in adversum," viii. 474. Nonconformist burial-grounds, ix. 434; x. 31. 'Old Tarlton's Song,' viii. 235. "Omne bonum Dei donum," vii. 33. Parkins (Joseph Wilfred), iii. 157. Pertesen, its meaning, xii. 297. Pitt Club, ii. 210. Players at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, xii. 222. Poll-books, viii. 453, 477. Portobello, vii. 355. 'Progress of Madness,' ix. 14. Shakespeariana, ii. 522. Spellicans, ix. 15. Spur-post, iii. 253. Sun and its orbit, i. 435. 'Tom Moody,' ii. 295. 'Tom Tough,' vi. 252. Touching wood, vi. 476. 'Villikins and his Dinah,' iv. 277. Waldef of Cumberland, ii. 291. 'Willy Wood and Greedy Grizzle,' i. 48. Windmills in Sussex, vii. 397. Wine used at Holy Communion, ix. 432. Woman with masculine name, ix. 457. Words in American newspapers, xii. 10

Well, Dipping, in Hyde Park, vii. 247, 296

Welldon (Bishop) and the Protector's head, xi. 390, 453

Wellington (Arthur, Duke of), his horses, i. 329, 416; and General Alava, iii. 167; badge engraved "Watier's, 1814," iv. 68, 155; "Up, Guards, and at them!" 240; and Lady Jersey, v. 171; on uniforms, viii. 8, 176; interview with Nelson, 506; letter used as epitaph, xi. 347, 472; and Creevey at Brussels, xii. 146

Wellington (Evelyn, Dowager Duchess of), on French miniature painter, i. 86, 171. Turin (J.), French clockmaker, i. 107

Wellington trousers, xi. 48

Wells, devotion at, on Ascension Day, iv. 32

Wells (Mrs. Mary), actress, her portraits, iv. 190

Wells Cathedral, "man with the toothache," x. 121

Welsbach (Caspar), his copy of Luther's Bible, i. 509

Welsh, Henry II. on the, ii. 446

Welsh, meaning of *a* in, vi. 429; vii. 58; derivation of "llan," vii. 84; violet in, xi. 207

Welsh heraldry, viii. 330, 478; x. 255; xi. 387

Welsh judges, biographical list, xii. 28, 93, 198

Welsh legends and poetry, ix. 221, 331

Welsh magazines: 'Yr Ymofynydd,' viii. 465

Welsh maypoles, iv. 469

Welsh metre, English poem in, xi. 367; xii. 154

Welsh mutations, iv. 286

Welsh poem containing only vowels, iv. 208, 392, 516; v. 14, 75

Welsh rabbit, derivation of the term, i. 70

Welsh soldiers' foot-gear, thirteenth century, ix. 270

Welsh tartan, ix. 250

Welsted (Leonard), his 'Apple Pye,' 1704, viii. 494

Weltje (Louis), his house at Hammersmith, xii. 466

Weltje's Club, its history, xii. 167, 239, 293, 352, 412

Wemyss (Rev. James), Nonjuror, *c.* 1689, viii. 277

Wenceslaus, hero of carol, and St. Vaclav, vii. 426; viii. 33, 175

Wenham (Jane), witch of Walkern, iv. 149, 197, 318

Wensleydale, "fairy story" in, vi. 405

Wentworth, its local pronunciation, i. 307

Wentworth and Vernon families, viii. 328

Wentworth family of Pontefract, xi. 68

Wentzel (Mrs. G. von) on miners' greeting, iv. 348

Werden Abbey, near Düsseldorf, i. 67, 111, 152

Werder on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 435

Werewolf story in Portugal, i. 327, 417

Wesley (John), and Miss Lewen, i. 189, 218; on gardens, i. 349; iii. 111; on glory of Methodists, i. 409, 476; his 'Journal,' 1790, ii. 8; and the wig, iii. 269; iv. 36; and Fetter Lane, viii. 502; in Germany, x. 187; missing letters, 367

Wesley (John) = Pasque Sharman, ii. 427

Wesley-bob in wassail song, iii. 10

Wesleyan Methodism, its organization, ix. 230

West (Benjamin), his picture of death of Wolfe, v. 409, 451, 518; vi. 113, 154, 173; viii. 17

West (William Edward), his paintings, iv. 327

West-Country fairs, illustrations of, i. 48, 93

West-Country Rector on parish documents, ii. 267

West India Regiment, 8th, its history, ix. 168

West Indian hurricane lore, vii. 127

West Indian military burial-ground, v. 61, 104

West Indian military records, vi. 428, 476; vii. 14, 78, 156, 197, 252

West Indian registers, viii. 29, 274, 377

West Indies, British, monumental inscriptions in, xi. 392

West Indies, Palæologus in, vii. 209, 336, 254, 416

West London Railway, old archway, vi. 426

Westbrook (Col. Thomas), d. 1744, his birthplace, xi. 228

Westbury (Lord Chancellor), and parody of Horace, vi. 108

Westenra (Rev. Peter) = Elizabeth Pigott, ii. 113

Westerham, Kent, "minstrel and laborer," viii. 485

Western rebellion of 1549, i. 46, 217, 428

Westhawe, Westhaugh, or Westhagh (Dr. T.), 1432, iii. 421

Westhope, Chapel Meadow at, iii. 187

Westhope Court Rolls, Salop, v. 269

Westmacott (Charles Molloy), Tory writer, vi. 234

Westminster: St. Margaret's Churchyard improvements, i. 23, 62; Black Dog Alley, ii. 5, 118, 174; recent finds in, iii. 105; site of hay market, *c.* 1734, vii. 270, 370, 516; St. Margaret's Hospital, x. 129, 172

Westminster Abbey, Chaucer's tomb in, i. 28; changes at, 467; books on monuments in, ii. 533; almsmen of, iv. 168, 236, 314; xi. 227, 355; Prebendaries of, vi. 189; tomb of Eleanor of Castile in, vii. 8; vestments at, x. 470; Margaret of Richmond in, xi. 463; xii. 15, 215; western towers, xii. 64, 217; and Louis XVIII.'s queen, 108, 193

Westminster Cathedral, first bishop consecrated in, ii. 145

Westminster changes in 1903, i. 263, 302, 355; 1904, iii. 381, 423; 1905, v. 221, 262, 356, 491; 1906, vii. 81, 122, 161, 193, 232; 1907, ix. 163, 225; 1908, xi. 201, 262

Westminster Commissary Court, its documents, iii. 125

Westminster Hall, flooded, ii. 126; its interior, iv. 148

Westminster Horseferry, distance measurement, iii. 248; iv. 51

Westminster Latin play, 'Phormio,' xi. 427

Westminster Sanctuary, its extent, viii. 350

Westminster scholars, Mr. Stacey Grimaldi's list of, i. 267

Westminster School: boarding-houses, ii. 127, 275, 333; Election Sunday, vi. 149, 213; viii. 207, 337; in 1797, ix. 387
Westminster wills and Jennings, xii. 224, 355
Westmoreland (John, 7th Earl of), installation at Oxford, viii. 128
Westmoreland (Mrs. S. A.) on Chamberlain family, vii. 369. Myddelton family, vi. 428. Westmoreland family, vi. 449
Westmoreland family, vi. 449
Westmorland, pronunciation of the word, ii. 152
Westmorland, sheep in church in, v. 126
Westmorland (John, 10th Earl of), and Miss Child, x. 248, 293; xi. 471, 517
'Westmorland Gazette,' De Quincey's editorship, ii. 101
Westmorland Hearth Tax Lists, xii. 269, 316
Westmorland Train Bands, *c.* 1685, xii. 269, 316
Weston (F. H.) on Robert Weston, v. 9
Weston (Col. Hunter), his death, ii. 179
Weston (Miss J. L.) on Tristan's fight with Morolt, vi. 269
Weston (Sir Richard), his soap-making patent, viii. 509; ix. 98; x. 357
Weston (Robert)=Jane Howard, his biography, v. 9
Westphal (Admiral), his blood and Nelson's coat, iv. 445
Westralia, use of the term, viii. 327
'Westward for Smelts,' meaning of phrases in, vi. 387
Wet rents, Lancashire custom, vi. 426
Weybourne Hoop, ancient rime concerning, i. 316
Weyhill Fair and Wy in 'Piers Plowman,' viii. 54, 158, 257
Weyman (Stanley J.), 'House of the Wolf,' v. 190, 354, 395, 455; 'Starvecrow Farm,' 253, 516; O'Sullivan Og in 'Wild Geese,' x. 146.
Weyon (Richard), *temp.* Richard III., x. 249
Whale, Spinola's, mentioned in 1654, v. 109, 173, 394
Whale (G.) on Brooke's 'Observations on Italy,' xii. 289. Gaol literature, xi. 512. Goethe on "ignorance in motion," xii. 198. Licences to travel: passports, xi. 149
Wharf, history of the word, x. 264, 318
Wharncliffe meeting, meaning of the term, iii. 367
Wharton autobiography, its whereabouts, x. 190
What! use at end of sentence, vi. 247, 393, 516
Whately (Archbishop), and Abraham Lincoln, iv. 46: and religious persecution, xi. 467
Wheat measure, ancient, "hamberbonne," v. 190, 270, 315
Wheatear, derivation of the bird's name, xii. 329, 432
Wheatley (H. B.) on bibliographical terms, x. 485. Johnson's 'Tropical Climates,' x. 136. Omnibuses, old, x. 153. Tripos: tripos verses, iv. 172
Wheatley (Phillis), d. 1784, negro poet, x. 385; xi. 30, 78, 214
Wheatstone (Sir Charles), his music-shop, iv. 386; v. 155
Wheel: Jersey wheel explained, ii. 208, 274
Wheel, broken on the, punishment, vii. 147, 292
Wheel as a symbol in religion, iv. 167, 250
Wheel crosses in Cornwall, vii. 389
Wheel-tracks at Naseby, vi. 109
Wheeler (Adrian) on animal-baiting, i. 37. Arthur (King), sleeping, i. 194. Bugman, ii. 246. Corney (Mrs.) in 'Oliver Twist,' i. 5. Glowworm or firefly, i. 193
Wheeler (P. F.) on 'Bride of Lammermoor,' xi. 134
Wheeler (S.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 375. Gordon (George), friend of Porson, xii. 376. Landor and Ménage, viii. 451
Wheels, Great, at Earl's Court and Chicago, vii. 406, 473, 515
Wheels, Marlborough, explained, vii. 157, 378; ix. 293
Wheels instead of feet in American novel, v. 509
Wheler, or Wheeler family, iii. 347
Wherry (G.) on rings on houses, ix. 108. Shakespeariana, xi. 243. Swiveller (Richard): Disraeli, ix. 46
Wherry (R. L.) on 'Barnaby Rudge,' ii. 206. Paffer, ix. 326
Whetstone (Geo.), his 'Promos and Cassandra,' vi. 329, 518
Whewell (William), and Prof. Jowett, i. 386; ii. 275, 353; Tom Taylor on, iii. 189, 293
Whibley (G.) on Palm Sunday: Fig Sunday, ix. 374
Whiff, a boat, x. 29, 91
'Whimsical Depository,' magazine, *c.* 1774, ix. 510
Whip in, early use of the term, xii. 167
Whipham (T. R.) on quotations wanted, vi. 368
Whip-ma-whop-ma-gate, York place-name, xii. 227
Whipping a peg-top, ix. 507
"Whipping the cat," use of the term, ix. 5, 317, 494; x. 198
Whip-stitch, use of the word, i. 449, 518
Whips, early Parliamentary, iv. 507; v. 16
Whirl of death, sensational performance, iv. 65, 176, 333
Whish (C. W.) on racial problem of Europe, viii. 233
Whist drive, origin of the term, ix. 249
Whistler (H.) on W. Crowmer: Watts family, x. 149
Whistler (J. A. McNeill), his painting on panel of house in Cheyne Walk, iii. 227
Whitaker (Joseph), 1820–95, his biography, ix. 85, 103
'Whitaker's Peerage' (Editor) on Trafalgar, iv. 431
Whitby, Mrs. Gaskell at, i. 187
Whitby Church and churchyard, xii. 468
Whitchurch, Middlesex, its nomenclature, v. 249, 336, 394
Whitchurch (Samuel), poet, *c.* 1811, iv. 429, 516; v. 31
Whitcombe family, iv. 208, 352
White (A. H.) on Latin pronunciation, ix. 252, 510. Time reckoning, ix. 289
White (G. H.) on Holt Castle, xii. 56, 291. Plains =timber-denuded lands, xii. 194. Vere (Edward de), 17th Earl of Oxford, xii. 266. Waltheof, Earl of Northumberland, xii. 447
White (H.) on General Monk's portraits, vi. 430. Roman bagpipers, v. 315
White (Jeremiah), Cromwell's chaplain, his family, vi. 329
White (John) and Merdon Manor, Hursley, xii. 148
White (Kirke), his centenary and poems, vi. 427, 496
White (Robert), his death, ix. 220
White (S.) on thermometer scale, v. 174. "To have a month's mind," iii. 54
White (T.) on Goldsmith's 'Traveller,' v. 295. Harbours, xi. 514. Looping the loop, iv. 416. Moore (Albert) and 'D.N.B.,' viii. 152. 'Sailor's Consolation,' xii. 10
White (W. S.) on John Clayton, xi. 306

White Bread Meadow, Bourne, curious survival at, iii. 365
White City, sundial motto, xii. 367
White cock v. the devil, x. 34
White Company, its nationality, ii. 68, 132
White Eyes, c. 1778, Indian chief, xi. 87
White family of Lichfield and Dr. Johnson, ix. 144, 302
White family of Southwick, vi. 43, 64, 82, 134
White hart as badge, xi. 168
White Line on Bewickiana, vii. 29; ix. 307; xi. 268
White Rose on roses as badges, x. 218
White Sea, its identity, x. 308, 351, 376, 456
White tree of Crockerton Hill, xii. 247, 377
White-Winton (M.) on Hereward, vi. 408
Whitear (W. H.) on Harvest Supper songs, xii. 137. Squib and Pepys, xi. 468. Whittier, x. 70
Whitebait dinner, ministerial, at Blackwall, i. 213
Whitebrook (J. C.) on Mrs. Mary Williams, iv. 267
Whitehalgh or Whitehall (J.), of Pethils, co. Derby, iii. 347
Whitehall Banqueting Hall and Charles I., viii. 447
Whitehall Matted Gallery, iii. 388
Whitehead (B.) on "Coup de Jarnac," i. 75. Norman Court, Hampshire, viii. 474
Whitehead (Paul), d. 1774, his biography, iv. 468; v. 56
Whitehead family and Norman Court, viii. 345, 415, 474; ix. 71
Whitehouse (A. E.) on Denny family, ii. 494. Galileo portrait, ii. 492
Whitehouse & James on Holy Maid of Kent, ii. 336
Whitehurst (F. F.), lines on 'An Evening Star,' vii. 348
Whiteside (H. J.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 49
Whiting (Marion) on authors wanted, xii. 208, 355
Whitgift (Archbishop), his brothers, ix. 108
Whitgift's Hospital at Croydon threatened, i. 498
Whitgift's School at Croydon, iv. 114
Whitham (J. H.) on cresset stones, v. 308. Porlock Church, vii. 228. Serpent bound to the cross, vi. 109. "Walking" cloth, v. 293
Whitlas family of Gobrana, co. Antrim, vii. 350
Whitman (S.) on Count Findlater at Karlsbad, xii. 269
Whitman (Walt) on massacre at Alamo, Texas, xi. 510; xii. 90
Whitney (Geoffrey), his autograph, iv. 208
Whitney (John), his 'Genteel Recreation,' c. 1700, iv. 108
Whitsunday, its derivation, ii. 121, 217, 297, 352; in 'Anglo-Saxon Chronicle,' 166, 313; confirmations on, iii. 16
Whitsunday, birch on, custom at Stoke-on-Trent, iv. 87
Whitsuntide, Cotswold games at, vii. 361, 402, 511
Whitsuntide celebrations, xi. 381
Whittaker (Abraham), c. 1792, his wife, x. 289
Whittier genealogy, x. 70
Whitty Tree, place-name, its meaning, i. 469; ii. 113
Whitwell (R. J.) on Abbey of St. Valéry-sur-Somme, iii. 168. "Antonio Nati, Romano," x. 288. 'Assisa de Tolloneis,' ii. 387; iii. 38. Bangor: Conway, xii. 367. Biset (Margaret), i. 468. Bridgewater Borough, xii. 88. Cotteswold in Italian, x. 398. Culprit, its etymology, xii. 174. Drive: ride, viii. 415. Hackney, ix. 177. Hearne's tomb, v. 66. Ising-glass, x. 411. Italian, early, glossary wanted, iii. 447. Italian (early) literature, xi. 497. Lederer (John), iv. 467. 'Notes and Queries' Commemoration, xii. 331. "Paules fete," ii. 87. Perit, a very minute measure, iii. 238. Pightle: pikle, v. 26, 134. Pillory, v. 145. Rotary bromide process, vii. 96. Vere (Edward), seventeenth Earl of Oxford, ii. 309. Wyberton, Lincs, vii. 69
Whitwick Church, Leicestershire, mailed effigy in, viii. 250
Whooping-cough, donkey cure, x. 326, 398
Whyte (Richard), c. 1744, xi. 507
Wiccamicus on 'The Cornworthiad,' vii. 128
Wickie-up, wigwam, and tepee, their difference, ix. 406
Wicksidge on Blandina, v. 450
Wicliffe. See *Wycliffe*.
Widdersinnis or withershins, origin of the word, ii. 76
Widdington (Ralph), D.D., his will, 1687–9, ix. 329
Widge = horse, dialect survival, vi. 186, 338
Widkirk and the 'Wakefield Mysteries,' x. 128, 177
Widow, affixed to traders' names, x. 67, 158, 257
Wieland (C. M.), his 'Agathon' in English, viii. 368, 457
Wienholt (Mrs. E. C.) on Hutton: Hepburn: Lidderdale, iv. 509. Hutton Hall, vi. 276, 377
Wife day: wife tea, old Cumberland custom, ii. 287
Wife-sales in Yorkshire, ix. 207, 416; x. 118, 237, 276
Wig, and the Rev. John Wesley, iii. 269; iv. 36
Wigan bell foundry, v. 168, 216, 257, 377
Wigan stage and Miss Mellon, xii. 405
Wiggins (Major E. R.) and photography at Lucknow, xi. 325
Wiggins (Joseph), 1832–1905, explorer, ix. 110, 176
Wiggle, meaning of the word, ii. 28, 153, 274
Wight (T. Murray) on Col. Pestall, xii. 29
Wigmore (J.) on Turstin de Wigmore, x. 205
Wigmore (Turstin de), x. 205, 250
Wigs, varieties of, ii. 50, 176; bishops and clergy in, viii. 149, 214; ix. 497; x. 16, 78, 158, 356, 392
Wigtwizzle, place-name, its etymology, v. 53, 91, 194
Wigwam, tepee, and wickie-up, their difference, ix. 406
Wilberforce (Bishop Ernest), letters written by, xii. 247
Wilberforce (Bishop S.) and Huxley, x. 209, 335
Wilberforce (William), his residence at Clapham, vi. 497; his portrait by Slater, ix. 326
Wilberforce University, Ohio, its degrees, vi. 110
Wilbraham as proper name, x. 430, 477; xi. 173
Wild (Jonathan), bibliography, xi. 347, 435; reference to, in State Papers, xii. 321
Wild (J. R.), artist, his biography, x. 447
Wild-goose chase, obsolete English game, vii. 512
Wilde (Lady) and Swedenborg, iv. 331
Wilde (Oscar), his 'De Profundis,' iv. 168, 233; bibliography, iv. 266; v. 12, 133, 176, 238, 313, 355; vi. 296; vii. 13; xi. 254; his birthplace, vi. 448; his works, ix. 388
Wilde (Sir William) on poem by Dean Swift, iii. 265
Wilderspin (Samuel), portrait of, i. 67; ii. 528; iii. 135
Wildman's dining club, c. 1765–66, xi. 187
Wilie-beguilies = *finesses-verbales*, iii. 125

Wilkes (John), and the 'Essay on Women,' ix. 442, 492; x. 33, 90; xi. 493; and Cap of Liberty, x. 52
Wilkes's Parlour, origin of the name, iii. 147
Wilkie (Sir David), journal or diary inquired for, i. 329; his 'First Earring,' iv. 228, 317; copies of his pictures, xi. 329
Wilkins (George), and the authorship of 'A Yorkshire Tragedy,' vi. 41; date of his death, 148
Wilkins (H. C.) on Hell, Heaven, and Paradise, i. 332
Wilkins (Jenny) in oil painting, xi. 268, 357
Wilkinson (A.), his guinea balances, iii. 347, 413
Wilkinson (F. E.) on Melampus and the Saint, x. 68
Wilkinson (Sir T.), Political Agent at Chota Nagpur, his portrait, iv. 46
Will, contempt for law in a, iii. 165; shortest recorded, v. 206
Will, Lichfield, of 1553–4, bequests in, vi. 210
Will (J. G.), engraving by, after Tocqué, xii. 49, 115
Will o' Gloucester on Boddington family, vii. 10
Will of a Lapworth Shakespeare, viii. 468
Will power as recorded in historical portraits, v. 9
Will registers, duplicate, iv. 46; Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 95, 155
Willan (L.), his 'Astræa Victrix,' i. 7
Willcock (J.) on Attorney-General to the Queen, x. 110. Authors of quotations wanted, iv. 488; vii. 374; viii. 269, 475; x. 108. Bread for the Lord's Day, ii. 209. British exiles in Holland, 1683–5, vi. 261. Browne (Sir T.) on oblivion, iv. 128. Browne (Sir T.): quotation, x. 56. Carstares or Carstairs, xi. 290. Charles I., vii. 336. Charles II.'s mock-marriage, xii. 133. Charterhouse poetry collection, ix. 237. Chess between man and his Maker, iv. 255. Compositor's "case," xii. 375. Dickens: literary coincidence, xi. 487. Dickens and Homer, vii. 505. Diving-bell, iii. 247. Eighteenth-century queries, viii. 436. Eliot (George) and Dickens, vi. 449. 'Esmond': slip of the pen, ix. 67, 276. Gilbert (Sir Humphrey), his last words, xii. 391. Goat's blood and diamonds, viii. 356. 'Hamlet,' I. v., vi. 505. Hawker's 'Trelawny' anticipated, i. 405. James II. medal, iii. 329. Monmouth cipher, ii. 347. Navy during the Civil War, xii. 308. 'Nicholas Nickleby': Captain Cuttle, i. 166. Parliamentary divisions, xii. 490. Sacred place-names in foreign lands, xii. 493. Signs of old London, xi. 102. Spanish Armada, xii. 393. Swift and Suetonius, x. 365. Thackeray: "horse-godmother," xii. 178. Turnspit dogs, xii. 247. Veitch (Rev. Wm.), x. 87. Weed = tobacco, ix. 129. Wogan (Capt.), i. 284. Worm, i. 407
Wille, French engraver, his nationality, ix. 27
Willes (Richard), was he "R. W."? ii. 484
Willesden, origin of the place-name, iii. 208, 275
Willesden families, iii. 208, 293; iv. 95
Willett (E. V. A.) on FitzGerald's 'Omar,' vi. 388. 'Percy Folio,' v. 468
William I.: "William the Conqueror ten sixty-six," x. 228; monastic estates under, 354; laws of, xi. 269; and Barking Abbey, xi. 447; xii. 31, 77, 175
William III., crowned at Dublin, i. 446
William III., his chargers at the Boyne, ii. 321, 370, 415, 453; iii. 137; ix. 329, 377, 414; Orange toast to, viii. 269
William IV. called "Silly Billy," i. 184, 232
William I. of Germany, "Father of his Country," ix. 331
William of Wykeham, his parentage, i. 222, 257, 278; and Norfolk, iv. 130
William Willie, Christian names, i. 67, 257, 315, 457
Williams (A.) on Matthew Arnold's 'East and West,' iv. 405
Williams (A. J.) on Ariel, v. 415. Con- contraction, iii. 111. Electric telegraph anticipated, ii. 234. Jonson (Ben) and Bacon, v. 133. Quapladde, vi. 429; vii. 256. Tudor spelt Tidder, xi. 347
Williams (Charles) on Sir T. Browne's daughter, v. 169. 'Memoirs of a Stomach,' i. 111. 'Religio Medici,' 1707, vii. 288
Williams (Edward), drowned, 1821, i. 368
Williams (Erasmus), d. 1608, x. 208, 258, 330
Williams (Miss E. F.) on Bettes or Bettiss, ix. 149. Polhill family, xi. 315. Pugh of Regent Street, xi. 428
Williams (F. C.) on Sir Henry Morgan the buccaneer, xi. 409
Williams (F. N.) on Marshal Ney's descendants, ix. 229
Williams (H. M.), her "No riches from his little store," vi. 75
Williams (John), Archbishop of York, letters by, i. 447; and John Owen, ii. 146
Williams (Rev. John), of Ystrad Meurig Grammar School, ii. 68, 175
Williams (J. G.) on Lincoln civic insignia: Mayor's ring, iii. 387. St. Peter Steintheked, vi. 309
Williams (Mrs. Mary), her connexions, iv. 267
Williams (Roger), of Rhode Island, his grave, xi. 346
Williams (R. C. C.) on authors wanted, xi. 248
Williams (Samuel), draughtsman, v. 109, 312, 417, 498; vi. 54
Williams (Hon. S.), President of Grenada, x. 349
Williams (S.) on seventeenth-century woman surgeon, xi. 42
Williams (T. W.) on liggers, c. 1474, viii. 449
Williams (W. R.) on Army and Militia Lists, x. 489. M.P.'s unidentified, xii. 69
Williamson (D.) on alias, ii. 13
Williamson (J.) on place in the house, viii. 298
Willie Loudon, Indian flower, vi. 288, 330, 352
Willis (A. C.) on Battle of the Boyne Army List, ix. 170. Cavaliers with Prince Rupert, ix. 129
Willis (Edmond), his 'Abreuiation of Writing by Character,' iii. 328, 375
Willison (David), Edinburgh printer, his biography, v. 324
Willme (J.), his Sepherah Shelosh, xi. 469; xii. 15
Willock family of Bordley, ii. 188, 276
Willow, weeping, and Psalm cxxxvii. iii. 2, 247; iv. 115
Willow-pattern china, story inscribed on, ix. 210, 437; x. 98
Will's Coffee-House, five of the name, ii. 461; Great Russell Street, viii. 421
Wills, Shotley, 1463–1538, iii. 2; Yorkshire 1636–1715, 465
Wills, Cheshire and Lancashire, where preserved, i. 38
Wills, French procedure respecting, ix. 50
Wills of lawyers, flaws in, vii. 266; viii. 16
Wills made by dog and donkey, ii. 501
Willy water, use and meaning of the term, ix. 130
Wilmot (B.) on Townley estates, x. 89

Wilmot family, xi. 428
Wilmshurst (T. B.) on portmanteau words, v. 512. Salarino and Salanio, ix. 515. Shakespeare in French, xi. 84. Shakespeariana, iii. 184; v. 465. Torpedoes, submarines, and rifled cannon, iii. 89. Vowels on monuments, v. 374; vi. 12
Wilscombe Club, its history, viii. 87, 134
Wilson (C. Bundy) on acerbative, i. 174. Christian names, curious, i. 170; ii. 375. Dorsetshire snake-lore, i. 333. Foscarinus, i. 277. "Going the round": "Roundhouse," i. 158. Moon folk-lore, i. 252. Poetical curiosity, ii. 47. Pope and German literature, i. 336. Roumanian folk-lore, vi. 455
Wilson (James), captain of the Duff, x. 503
Wilson (James) on St. Sunday, xi. 208
Wilson ("Jock"), painter and raconteur, ix. 208, 273
Wilson (Prof. John) and Robert Burns, ii. 306
Wilson (Rev. John), of King's College, Cambridge, ii. 449
Wilson (J. M.) on Latin funereal inscriptions, ix. 449
Wilson (P. G.) on split infinitive, iii. 151
Wilson (T.) on "Among others," ii. 56. Bacon or Usher? iii. 155. Baptist Confession of Faith, iii. 455. Bexfield (W. R.), Mus.Doc., iv. 267. Date of the Crucifixion, viii. 409. England's lack of noblesse, iv. 69. Heraldic, iii. 154. Iland, iii. 155. "Kick the bucket," ii. 75. Kniaz, iv. 107. Ledig: Leisure: Licere, iii. 288. "Nuts in May," v. 449. Pot-hooks and hangers, vii. 433. Spelling changes, vii. 171, 273. Split infinitive, iii. 151, 296. Spur-post, iii. 168. Step-brother, i. 395. Tinterero, iv. 396. To-day: To-morrow, iii. 305. Withershins, i. 506. Yorkshire dialect, iv. 190, 257
Wilson (W. E.) on Berwick: Steps of Grace, ii. 516. Cowper, ii. 235. Dog-names, ii. 234. Elliot (Dr. John), ix. 10. Gibbets, iv. 315. Hanged, drawn, and quartered, i. 411. Impecuniosity, vii. 126. James V.'s poems, iv. 476. Kipling family, vi. 7. Links with the past, i. 414. Mary, Queen of Scots: her spur and brooch, xii. 456; her crucifix, 498. Medicinal waters, viii. 214. Pightle: pikle, v. 174. Refrains, two popular, viii. 327. Ruskin's parents, vii. 133. Scotch tour: title wanted, x. 9. Secret passages, ix. 490. Shakespeariana, x. 345. Skeletons at funerals, ii. 48. Stob, ii. 495. Wise (H. C.), ix. 510
Wilton, etymology of the name, v. 225
Wilton House, Wiltshire, and Nunnery, i. 248, 318, 416; Shakespeare at, iv. 365
Wiltshire, portion of, in Berkshire, xi. 269
Wiltshire naturalist, c. 1780, ii. 248, 291
Wimborne Minster, Capt. Ford at, c. 1645, vii. 447
Winch family, v. 229
Winchester, Coutances, and Channel Islands, ii. 68, 154, 231; iii. 134
Winchester, Queen Elizabeth's visits to, iv. 344
Winchester on Eton swishing, v. 489
Winchester College, "toys" at, i. 13, 50, 96; songs at, 228, 272; "tugs" at, 269, 353; "biddy" at, 272, 431
Winchester College arms and Eton College, v. 285
Winchester College Visitation, 1559, ii. 45, 115
Winchester Commoners, iii. 7, 128, 309
Winchester to Dover road, v. 409, 451
Winchilsea (Lady), poem 'The Progress of Life,' viii. 401
Winchmore Hill, and Charles Lamb, ix. 187
Wind and the Crucifixion, xi. 106
Windle family, x. 28
Windmills: in Sussex, vii. 149, 214, 276, 397, 413; with many sails, 276, 397, 413
Windows, Christmas, vi. 506; isinglass used in, xi. 28; from church at Trier, xii. 109, 156, 198
Windsor, Knights of, iii. 5
Windsor (T.) on Ralph Thomas's 'Swimming,' ii. 382
Windsor and Denny families, xii. 424
Windsor Castle sentry and clock striking thirteen, iii. 229, 277, 310
Windsor uniform, iv. 527
Windy Arbour, origin of the title, i. 341, 413, 496
Wine, used in building, ii. 455; effect of oranges on, vii. 429, 493; called Seynt-pro-seynt, viii. 48; canon of, 390; used at Holy Communion, ix. 90, 212, 432; x. 96, 138
Wine, birch-sap, its manufacture, i. 18, 98; vii. 506
Wine, old, in new bottles, vi. 366
Wine-bottles, armorial, xi. 247
Wine for the King of Spain, and Gordon family, vii. 270
Wine-making, effect of women on, vii. 188, 256, 295
Wineglasses, Jacobite, i. 204, 293, 392
Wingfield (Robert), his descendants, v. 488; vi. 37
Winn (Hon. Miss Emily) on Wellington badge: Watier's, 1814, iv. 68
Winnats, co. Derby, murder at, 1758, ix. 449; x. 16
Win'raws, word used in Dumfriesshire, iii. 35
Winslow, brass in parish church at, ii. 388
Winstanley (William), c. 1669, his birthplace, ix. 469; x. 38
Winston, portrait of Shakespeare, ix. 68, 111
Winston's 'Theatric Tourist,' its drawings, x. 307
Wintemberg (W. G.) on moon and hair-cutting, iv. 173. Verschoyle: Folden, iii. 69
Wintemberg (W. J.) on Delmer, v. 348. Hawtrey, v. 348. "Pop goes the weasel," iv. 211. Vandecar, v. 370
Winter, sufferings of troops in, iii. 21, 104; its proclamation at Colchester, ix. 29, 133
Winter (E. C.) on Opie print, ix. 209
Winter (Rev. Richard), of Carey Street, ii. 348, 412
Winter (Samuel), Provost of Trinity, x. 229
Winter-Fillet, apple name, ix. 297
Winters family of Gloucestershire and Breconshire, ix. 290
Wintersgill (A. T.) on "Strothir" in 'Reeve's Tale,' xii. 90, 235
Winwick, rectory of, c. 1575, ii. 109, 177, 258
Wirral Hermit, iii. 246
Wisbech, Quaker princess buried at, ii. 208, 294
Wisdom (E. I.) on authors wanted, viii. 32; xi. 317; xii. 375
Wise (H. C.), M.P., his biography, ix. 510; x. 54
Wiseman (Cardinal), engraving of his tomb, v. 389; his verses on Rome, vi. 408; inscription on his coffin, vii. 133, 245
Wislez (Mlle. C.), her 'Aventures d'une Chatte,' vi. 289, 375, 396
Wissant, near Calais, and Dante's 'Inferno,' i. 182
Witch, blooding a, ix. 328, 397; x. 215
Witchcraft: in Lapland, i. 190, 275; vicar executed for, ii. 265; bibliography, 323; xi. 386, 491; child executed at Huntingdon for, iii. 468; iv. 38; in Devonshire, viii. 127

Witchcraft in 1701, trial for, xi. 290
Witches and Cornish chough, viii. 388
Witham, Lincolnshire river, called the Lindis, vi. 349
Witham, origin of place-name, ii. 289, 333, 474, 538
Witham (J. H.) on churchwardens' accounts, vi. 36
Withers (Joseph) and "Parson" Ford, x. 343
Withershins, origin of the word, i. 506; ii. 76
Withy tree cursed by Jesus, iv. 85
Woffington (Peg), letter of, i. 124; portraits of, ii. 226; iii. 195; portrait by Latham, ii. 447; pamphlet on, v. 90
Woffington surname, its origin, ii. 88, 174, 235
Wogan (Capt.), in 'Waverley,' i. 284
Wohope (Sir Thomas), Rector of Smarden, *c.* 1332, iii. 295
Wolf (Lucien), his 'Jewry of the Restoration,' i. 124
Wolfe (C.), his 'Burial of Sir John Moore,' viii. 220
Wolfe (General J.), his military career, i. 108; and Gray's 'Elegy,' ii. 27; West's picture of his death, v. 409, 451, 518; vi. 113, 154, 173; viii. 17; his death, xii. 308, 357
Wolfenden (T.) on Stratton Fight, Cornwall, xi. 90
Wolferstan (E. P.) on Algarva, iii. 127. Birds' eggs, i. 373. Cag-mag, ii. 388. Chavasse family, vi. 356. Disraeli on Gladstone, ii. 67. England, English, viii. 393. Fairmile, vi. 218. "February fill dyke," iii. 248. Fettiplace, i. 473. G, hard or soft, vi. 129. Hell, Heaven, and Paradise, ii. 355. Latin pronunciation, vii. 171. Numismatic, iv. 375. Parish clerk, ii. 216. Pledge in a bumper, vi. 92. Post-boxes, vi. 454. Quotations wanted, iv. 208. Rule of the road, ii. 467; iii. 96. Simpson's Restaurant, vii. 336. Talented, ii. 94. "This is every cook's," &c., v. 268. Twins, iii. 394. Witham, ii. 539.
Wolf's Crag in 'Bride of Lammermoor,' xi. 134
Wolgar (Johnny), his 'Sea Romers,' xi. 146
Wollaston (Dr. W. H.), his visit to Abbotsford, xii. 310
Wollaston or Wolston, in Shropshire, ii. 256
Wolsey (Cardinal), and Nelson's tomb, i. 308, 376, 417; pillars borne before, v. 7
Wolston (A.), four Westminster scholars, vii. 129
Wolston family, x. 95, 152
Wolverhampton, pulpit of St. Peter's Church, i. 407, 476; ii. 37, 96
Womack (Dr. Laurence), his biography, xii. 387, 492
Womack family, xi. 129
Woman: 'Essay on Woman,' its authorship, ix. 442, 492
Woman, Heaven's second thought, iii. 67
Woman burnt for poisoning her husband, xi. 407, 497; xii. 35
Woman suckling her aged father, viii. 20
Woman surgeon, a seventeenth-century, xi. 42
Wombwell (G.), Bonassus in his menagerie, xi. 365, 451
Women, verses on, i. 189; desires of pregnant, 362, 430, 493; early periodicals for, 228, 295, 397; their effect on wine-making, vii. 188, 256, 295; at the House of Commons, 1643, viii. 445; with masculine Christian names, ix. 409, 457, 517; village inhabited solely by, x. 496; and pipes, *temp.* James I., xi. 328, 378; duels between, xii. 8, 77; Essex fatal to, 90, 136
Women, married, declarations made by, ix. 404; their arms, x. 197; xi. 296
Women, ugly, dowries for, iv. 247, 292
Women, votes for, *c.* 1850, vii. 408; Dryden's anticipation, x. 47, 98
Women voters in counties and boroughs, i. 327, 372; ii. 494
Women's Club, University, name for, i. 489; ii. 33
Wompus, origin of the word, vii. 447
Wonders of the world, lists of, xi. 87, 175
Wontner (R.) on Czech language, iii. 346. Lethieullier's MSS., ii. 508. Swinburne translations, ix. 250
Wood, touching, origin of custom, vi. 130, 174, 230, 476
Wood (A.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 488
Wood (Anthony A.), cancels in Dr. Bliss's edition of 'Athen. Oxon.,' iii. 62
Wood (Eleanor), her baptism, *c.* 1645–55, x. 367, 477
Wood (G.), clockmaker, of Nailsworth, Gloucestershire, iv. 68
Wood (Sir George), d. 1824, portrait by Lonsdale, vii. 208
Wood (Mrs. Henry), plot of 'East Lynne,' ii. 506
Wood (Robert), traveller, his wife's name, iv. 108
Wood (Major W.) on Wolfe and Gray's 'Elegy,' ii. 27
Wood (W. P.) on Charterhouse Poetry Collection, viii. 488
Wood family, viii. 289
Wood-pigeon's lament, v. 347
Wood-toter, use of the word, i. 449
Woodbine, name for different plants, xii. 281, 333, 411
Woodbury Hill Fair, Dorset, viii. 250, 272, 296
Woodcock, its habits, i. 121, 195, 232
Woodcock (Capt.), Milton's father-in-law, x. 281
Wooden cups in East Anglia, vii. 489; viii. 56, 331
Wooden fonts, iii. 169, 253, 316, 395
Wooden water-pipes in London, ii. 180; iv. 465; v. 15; vi. 166
Woodhens, *c.* 1656, meaning of the word, vii. 229, 276
Woodmote Court, Tutbury, its procedure, i. 195, 274
Woodnesborough, near Sandwich, derivation, xi. 270
Woods (Mr.) as Velasquez, his portrait, xi. 427
Wooing, cloak used in, vi. 150
Wooing staff in Japan, ii. 504
Woollen, burial in, v. 467
Woollen goods imported from France, x. 149
Woollett (F.) on Gascoigne and Euripides, x. 125. 'Locrine,' ix. 427
Woolmen in the fifteenth century, ii. 448, 514; iii. 193, 275
Wooset, the Welsh Christmas custom, xi. 27, 71, 395, 514
Worcester, Old Trinity House, and Queen Elizabeth, xi. 67
Worcester on chevron between three roses, xii. 488. Crowgay or Crowgie family, xii. 488
Worcester Cathedral, Anne Walton's epitaph, x. 68
Worcestershire, H in, vii. 166; viii. 77; Halesowen in, vii. 470; viii. 31
Words, frozen, nautical yarn, i. 3
Words, most-used English, ix. 30; initial letters instead of, 126, 174
Words and phrases in old American newspapers, xi. 469; xii. 10, 50, 107, 270, 370, 492
"Words that burn," ii. 85

Wordsworth (W.), Sadler's Wells play alluded to by him, i. 7, 70, 96, 136; iii. 352; lines attributed to, i. 448; name in school-house, Hawkshead, ii. 137; his translation of Juvenal, iii. 288; his "Highland girl," 309; his 'Prelude,' iv. 325, 395, 454; 'Lyrical Ballads' motto, 350; and his visitors' books, v. 307; vii. 193; his 'To —— in her Seventeenth Year,' vi. 37; Hazlitt on his "Solitary," 185, 275; and Kirke White, 427, 496; on the primrose, vii. 28; and Robert Browning, viii. 466; ix. 33, 93, 257
Worfield churchwardens' accounts, iv. 327, 416
Work indicator in Switzerland, vii. 425
'Worke for Cutlers,' performances of, i. 28
Workhouses or almshouses in America, vi. 289, 455
Working class officially defined, ii. 146, 240
Workington, football at, i. 127, 194, 230, 331
Worksop epitaphs, x. 503; xi. 112, 396
Worksop Priory, rightly so called, v. 327, 378, 417
World, wonders of, xi. 87, 175
World's Fair, Chicago, Manufactures Building at, ii. 197
Worm, seventeenth-century disease, i. 407, 492
Worman (E. J.) on archbishop's imprimatur, vii. 229
Wormley, Herts, Queen Mary I. at, vii. 508; viii. 114
Worple Way, derivation of the name, iv. 348, 396; vii. 233, 293, 373, 417, 456
Worsley (Lady), imaginary epitaph for, xii. 409
Worth family, iv. 207, 331
Wortley family of Barnsley, x. 202, 209
Wotherspoon (E.) on 'The Shutes of Sheffield,' x. 408
Wotton (Edward, Lord), his portrait, vii. 168
Wotton (Sir H ry), misprints in 'Reliquiæ,' ii. 326, 371, 476; and Bilford, a painter, 508; his letters and dispatches, iii. 305; difficulties in his 'Reliquiæ,' v. 27, 93; memorial window at Venice, vii. 127; on ambassadors, 250, 295; and the word "apostamated," ix. 405
Wotton (M. E.) on Chesterfield and Wotton portraits, vii. 168. Heenvliet, vii. 130
Wotton (Thomas, Lord), his daughter, and Heenvliet, Dutch Ambassador, vii. 130, 175
Wotton House, its builder, x. 7; and the Evelyn family, 268
Woty (William) and 'The Shrubs of Parnassus,' vii. 429
Wound, pronunciation of the word, vii. 328, 390; viii. 74, 115
Wragg (A.) on 'The Watch at the Sepulchre,' ix. 109
Wray (Lady Frances)=John Troutbeck, 1664, vi. 314
Wreckers in Brittany, xi. 446
Wren (Sir Christopher) and house in Love Lane, v. 303; and St. Paul's Cathedral, vi. 96; his plan for rebuilding London, viii. 166, 193; his globe of the moon, 387, 438; and Freemasonry, xii. 286
Wrestling match in London in 1222, ii. 18
Wrexham Muster Roll of 1644, x. 307
Wright (Mrs. Anne) and votes for women, vii. 408
Wright (A. T.) on Nicholas, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, iii. 328. "One-ninth Church," i. 124
Wright (B.) on a royal carver, ii. 27
Wright (Frances), Mrs. d'Arusmont, her biography, v. 307
Wright (John), S.T.L., in 'Douay Diaries,' ii. 135
Wright (Philip), b. c. 1759, his parentage, vii. 48
Wright (Robert), his 'Life of Wolfe,' vii. 489; viii. 33
Wright (T.), his edition of Cowper, ii. 1, 42, 82, 122, 162, 203, 242
Wright (Thomas *vere* John), Dean of Courtrai, iv. 86
Wright (T. H.) on Lovels of Northampton, xii. 489
Wright (W. B.) on Col. Wm. Ball of Virginia, ix. 269. 'Ham House,' by Mrs. Roundell, vii. 44. Paston (Dorothy), or Bedingfeld, vii. 74. Tollemache (Capt. W.), ix. 489. Verschoyle: Folden, iii. 116
Wright (W. J.) on Nicholas van Ruiven, vi. 452. Spellicans, ix. 16
Wrigley (G. W.) on John Cotton of Boston, viii. 190
Wriothesley (T.), Earl of Southampton, and 'D.N.B.,' v. 27
Writing, faded, its restoration, iii. 88
Writing, triplicate, iii. 30; on ivorine, v. 228
Writs of Privy Seal for loans, iii. 135
Wrong, the, and the right, the terms, vii. 46
Wronghalf, word used in fulling, x. 248, 398
Wroth, substantival use of the word, vii. 67, 116
Wroth (Warwick) on Killigrew and Barker families, iii. 224
Wroxton Abbey, visit of James I., ix. 347
Wryttes-Houses, Edinburgh, i. 217
Wudget, origin of the word, vii. 447; viii. 16
Wy in Hampshire and Weyhill Fair, vii. 508; viii. 54, 158, 257
Wyatt (Sir Thomas), his riddle, i. 164; and Alexander Scot, parallel, iv. 70, 109
Wyatville (G. G.), exhibitioner of Royal Academy, vii. 109, 175
Wyberton, Lincs, its church bells, vii. 69, 116
Wyburne family of Cumberland, i. 309
Wych Street, Strand, last remnant, x. 86
Wycherley, Burns, and Steele, parallels, i. 286, 357
Wyckham on mediæval games of children, viii. 369
Wycliffe Bible and Abraham Lincoln, ix. 10
Wycombe Abbey on Fleetwood brass, vi. 88
Wye, river legend, xii. 488
Wyeth (John), c. 1760, his arms, ix. 510
Wygge, *alias* William Way, *alias* Flower, ii. 106
Wykeham on Spanish Armada, xii. 249
Wykeham (William of), his parentage, i. 222, 257, 278
Wykehamist, earliest use of the term, v. 470
Wyld's "Great Globe," ii. 529
Wylde (Henry), Gresham Professor of Music, ix. 373
Wylson family and brass at Brown Candover, ix. 189, 315
Wyndham (H. Saxe) on portrait of younger Rich, iv. 247
Wyndrynge, Manor Court Rolls of, vi. 408, 472
Wynne (Peter), 1684 - 1731, his biography, x. 490
Wyrley: Great Wyrley, its pronunciation, viii. 247
Wyrley (Will), his Derbyshire Church Notes, i. 427; iv. 376
Wyss (Johann, David), his 'Swiss Family Robinson,' xi. 351

X

X. on Bunt, iii. 145. Duma, v. 426. Earthquakes in fiction, v. 388. Lava, v. 325. Letters, their names, iii. 336. Lustre ware, v. 216. "Mors janua vitæ," viii. 334. Pompelmous, iii. 168. Russian proper names, iii. 465. St. Anthony's bread, viii. 277. Seaquake and earthquake, xi. 44. Shields (Cuthbert), xi. 55. Taylor (Isaac) on literary composition, vi. 463. Tzar, not Czar, iii. 146
X. (P. A.) on Knight Templar, i. 338
ξηρότης τῆς χυμῆς, κ.τ.λ., x. 127, 272
Xylographer on calligraphy: Billieul and Chambon, x. 168. Germain (Lady Elizabeth), ii. 88. Hoyle (Edmond), ii. 409. Marylebone Literary Society, ii. 167. Reign of Terror, i. 127. Samaritan Society, xii. 148

Y

Y, its use in English, ii. 186, 316, 371: name of the letter, iii. 228, 277, 292, 336; symbol for *th*, *c.* 1748, xi. 267
Y. on Horace Walpole's letters, iv. 158; v. 173
Y. (E. N.) on Winters family, ix. 290
Y. (R.): "Irish Stocke," v. 249, 297, 374
Y-called: y-coled, meaning of the words, x. 510; xi. 77
Yachting, first introduced into England, iv. 108, 156
Yak-bob day, 29 May, iv. 132
Yale (Elihu), his epitaph, x. 502; xi. 111, 193
Yale University seal, ix. 110
Yam, etymology of the word, vi. 66
Yamuyle, a victual, *c.* 1480, xii. 6
'Yankee Doodle' and 'Kitty Fisher's Jig,' ix. 50, 98, 197, 236, 337, 471; x. 50
Yardley (E.) on Ariel, v. 298, 415. Arthur (King), sleeping, i. 77. Authors of quotations wanted, ii. 295; iv. 393, 435; vi. 432; vii. 254, 51; viii. 237, 517; x. 173. Baxter (Richard) on the Pied Piper, viii. 117. Bird's claw in demonology, vi. 518. "Blooding a witch," x. 215. Bowes Castle, Yorkshire, v. 295. Breese in 'Hudibras,' vii. 515. 'Byways in the Classics,' iv. 261, 352, 435. Campbell, its pronunciation, x. 278. Carlyle on painting foam, vii. 373. Chancel (Ausone de), vii. 356. 'Chevy Chase,' iv. 155. Colet on peace and war, v. 57. Connection, vi. 465. Corisande, iv. 352. Cornish apparition, ix. 393. "Coup de Jarnac," i. 197. 'Cranford,' vii. 235. Crows and rain, x. 136. Detectives in fiction, iv. 356. Dog-names, ii. 151. Dolls in magic, x. 195. Dumas, its pronunciation, iv. 275. Earthquakes in fiction, v. 436. 'East Lynne,' ii. 506. Echidna, viii. 37. Elder-bush folk-lore, viii. 213, 314. 'Enchanted Mountain,' ix. 496. English poets and the Armada, iv. 414. Ewe, black, in the 'Iliad,' v. 373. Fairy-haunted Kensington, vii. 55. Fame, v. 117. Fielding and Shakespeare, vii. 444. George I.: the nightingale and death, viii. 193. Glowworm or firefly, i. 157. Goldsmith's 'Edwin and Angelina,' iii. 152. Goldsmith's elegy on the death of a mad dog, vii. 297. Gray's 'Elegy' in Latin, ii. 93. *H* in Cockney, ii. 351, 391, 490, 535. Hair becoming suddenly white, x. 75. Heber's 'Palestine,' i. 69. 'Henry IV.,' Part I., II. iv., vii. 134, 486. 'Henry VI.,' Part II., IV. i., vi. 324. Holed-stone folk-lore: night-hags, vii. 157. Holy Grail, ix. 465; x. 17. Homer and Pope, ii. 525. Horseshoes for luck, iii. 216. Johnson's 'Vanity of Human Wishes,' v. 78. Leper hymn-writer, i. 296. Life-star folk-lore, vii. 196. Lobishome, i. 417, 472. Marlborough and Shakespeare, i. 256, 292. Nursery rime, x. 76. Pidgin or pigeon English, v. 116. Pied Piper in Ispahan, x. 57. Pin witchery, ii. 273. Pisconled, viii. 78, 253. Pompadour (Madame de), epigram on, i. 18. "Poor Dog Tray," vi. 494. Pour, v. 329. Prior and his Chloe, x. 77. "Prior to," i. 295. Pucelle, iii. 185. Punch, the beverage, iv. 477. Quillin or Quillan, iv. 253. Reaper Death, ii. 146. Revenue: its pronunciation, v. 494. Rime *v.* rhyme, vi. 132, 391. St. George: George as a Christian name, vii. 375. St. Julian's Pater Noster, iii. 393. Santorin and St. Irene, vi. 55. Scotch words and English commentators, i. 375, 456. Scott illustrators, vii. 130. Scott's 'Guy Mannering' and 'Antiquary,' vi. 114. Scion and Llanpumsaint, i. 152. Servius Sulpicius and Bret Harte, viii. 297, 357. "Set up my (his) rest," vii. 54. Shakespeare's geography, i. 51. Shakespeariana, i. 425; ii. 343, 523; iii. 185; viii. 304, 505. Sindbad the Sailor, vi. 312. "Sinews of war," x. 253. Sleep and death, i. 315. Smoking and blind men, ix. 335. Spenser's 'Faerie Queene,' viii. 105. Split infinitive, iii. 52, 151. Talenteo, ii. 93, 172. Tasso and Milton, i. 250. Uncle Remus in Tuscany, ii. 276. War: its old pronunciation, vi. 176. Weed = tobacco, ix. 274. *Y* or *i*, ii. 316. Yeoman service, viii. 152
Yardley (Richard), stationer, 1631, v. 249, 297, 374
Yarker (E. P. L.) on English officials under foreign Governments, iii. 214
Yarmouth postboy, the last, ix. 484
Yarn, American, ii. 188, 251
Yarrow on Robertson of Struan, iv. 235
Yataghan, its etymology, xi. 466
Yates (G. A.) on Yates family, vi. 230
Yates (Maghull), date of his death, ix. 469; x. 14
Yates family, origin of the name, vi. 230, 374
Yaws, etymology of the word, i. 5
Ye = the, is it an archaism? ii. 301
Ye Ken Wha on the Glamis mystery, x. 311
Yealls, meaning of the word, iii. 371, 449
Year-date, double, explained, vii. 60
Yellow and black, the Devil's colours, iv. 10, 97
Yellowhammer superstitions, xi. 386, 452
Yelverton family of Easton Maudit, xii. 45
Yeo (Sir James Lucas), his representatives, vi. 448
Yeo (W. Curzon) on Chiltern Hundreds, ii. 516. Horseshoes for luck, iii. 91. Magsman, i. 6. Oxenham epitaphs, ii. 509. Pin-fire, v. 114. Prisoner suckled by his daughter, v. 132
Yeoman of the Crown, the office, i. 208, 272, 457
Yeoman of the King's Guard, the office, i. 457
Yeoman of the King's Slaughter House, the office, i. 457
Yeoman of the Leash, the office, i. 107, 173, 198
Yeoman of the Privy Chamber, the office, i. 107, 173, 198
Yeoman service, origin of the term, viii. 89, 150
Yeomanry, Irish, 1798, list of, ix. 290
Yep, origin of the word, viii. 64
Yew, poets on, xii. 7, 78, 287, 336, 388, 414, 436, 477

Yew trees, planted by Act of Parliament, x. 430; xi. 58, 113; their great age, xii. 421, 477
Ygree on "An old woman went to market," iii. 11. "As deep as Garrick," viii. 377. Authors of quotations wanted, xii. 255. Bishops and Parliamentary elections, x. 390. Blanched, iii. 348. Carnmarth: Lannarth, ix. 309. 'Christmas Boys,' vii. 75. Churchwardens' accounts, ix. 55. Cresset stones, v. 394. Detached belfries, iv. 290. Godolphin (Lord Treasurer), viii. 272. Jenkyn, Little John, &c., v. 109, 195. Manor Rolls (guide to), i. 169, 272. Maps, x. 8. Mazzard Fair, ii. 228. Phœnicians at Falmouth, ii. 518. Psalter and Latin MS., i. 109. 'St. George and the Robbers,' v. 348. St. Piran's Oratory, Cornwall, iii. 486. Scout=outside of a tree, ix. 326. Sellinger, i. 491. "Taping shoos": Treleigh Church, vii. 259; viii. 75. Tristan's fight with Morolt, vi. 269
Yiddish language, ix. 267
Yiddish phrase, "Nit behamey," viii. 46, 135
Yiddish term, "Ga volt," x. 305
Ylima on 'The Lady's Museum': 'Modern London,' 1804, iii. 169
Ympe=shoot grafted in, ii. 186
Yonge (Sir George), Secretary of State 1788, v. 47
Yonge (Rev. Henry), Rector of Great Torrington, xi. 129, 214
York, antiquity of St. Peter's School, i. 215; original registers sought, iv. 107, 235; "oldest inhabitants" of, vii. 245; Roman legions at, x. 8, 134
York (Cardinal) and Lord Nelson, iv. 106
York (Edward, Duke of), and Miss Flood, xii. 8
York on Northern and Southern pronunciation, i. 508
York, Ainsty, meaning of, ii. 97; vi. 462, 511; vii. 36, 96
York, Lord Mayor, his seal used for confirmation, i. 447
York, Lord Mayors of, 1517 and 1540, iii. 409, 473
York, Vale of: Chevalier Bunsen, vi. 29
York Minster, J. A. Froude on, i. 290
York Minster windows and John Thornton, 1405, vi. 507
Yorke (Eliot), water-colour painter, iv. 488, 537
Yorkshire, Norman inscriptions in, iii. 349, 397, 476; iv. 16; china destroyed at coming-of-age celebrations, viii. 185; curious relic of wet summer, 248
Yorkshire dialect, iv. 102, 170, 190, 257
Yorkshire hunting incident, xi. 8
Yorkshire schools and Dickens, vi. 244, 373
Yorkshire similes, xii. 148, 218
Yorkshire spellings, iv. 104, 253
Yorkshire toast, ii. 58
Yorkshire wills, 1636-1715, iii. 465
Yorkshireman on Astwick: Austwick, i. 466. Northern and Southern pronunciation, ii. 256, 393. Raleigh, its pronunciation, i. 176. Tickling trout, i. 473. Tideswell and Tideslow, i. 471
"You was" superseded by "You were," i. 509; ii. 72, 157; v. 32, 76, 114, 155
Young (A. B.) on 'Maid Marian,' viii. 341. 'Original Poetry by Victor and Cazire,' x. 224. Peacock (T. L.), and Overland Route, viii. 2, 121; 'Misfortunes of Elphin,' ix. 221, 331; unpublished songs, x. 441; xi. 43; his literary remains, xi. 224; his plays, xii. 22
Young (Charles) and Bartholomew Beale, iv. 104
Young (E.), author of 'Night Thoughts,' "the painter of ill-luck," i. 126; and Burns, parallel passages, iii. 466; his degree, x. 490; xi. 34, 78; and Bubb Dodington, xii. 504
Young (H. E.) on quotations wanted, vi. 149
Young (Joseph), Westminster scholar, xi. 488
Young (T. E.) on motherhood late in life, ix. 57
Young (W.) on long speeches, v. 86. "Jerusalem" Coffee-House, ix. 70. Kant's descent, iii. 114
Young family, iii. 349
Young men's light in pre-Reformation churches, v. 429, 494; vi. 34, 274
Younger (G. W.) on Nelson and Warren decanter, ii. 268
Yseldon, a corruption of Islington, vii. 93
Ystrad Meirac (Meurig) Grammar School, ii. 68, 175
Ytene, poetic name for the New Forest, vii. 186
Ythancæster, Essex, its identification, iv. 48, 90
Yule "clog," bringing it in, iii. 11, 57, 155, 256
Yule-Waiting, the custom, x. 501
Yuloh, Anglo-Chinese word for single oar, iii. 305

Z

Z, name of the letter, x. 107, 197
Z. (V.) on Father Petchorin, i. 487
Z. (X.) on blood used in building, ii. 389. Moral standards of Europe, ii. 168, 334
Z. (X. Y.) on Chapel Meadow at Westhope, iii. 187. Hobart (Nicholas) of Lindsey, xii. 128, Holbein subjects, ix. 449
Zaba (N. F.), his 'Method,' vii. 150
Zad (Adam), origin of his surname, ii. 48, 133
Zangwill (Israel) and Itoland, vi. 461
Zastrow (General von), letter from Major Cox, v. 107, 152, 293, 372
Zeithammer (Prof. V.), his Cech translation of 'Good King Wenceslaus,' vii. 426
Zemsky-Sobór and Zémstvo in Russia, iii. 185, 233
Zémstvo and Zemsky-Sobór in Russia, iii. 185, 233
Zenas on Ernest Augustus Stephenson, vi. 216
Zenobia (Queen) and vitremyte, viii. 229
Zephyr, definition of the word, ii. 312
Zephyr on authors of quotations wanted, ix. 128; x. 68; xii. 268. Garden song in 'Quality Street,' viii. 129. Glass and drowning sailor, xii. 310. 'Sir Randall,' vii. 267. Stevenson on N.B., xi. 449
Zeta on armorial bearings, ii. 328
Zionism, vii. 12, 93, 173
Zirophœniza, woman's Christian name, xii. 226, 317
Zoffany (J.) and John Gordon, i. 107; his portrait of Mozart, iii. 487; his Indian pictures, c. 1782–1796, vii. 429; viii. 14, 110, 174, 358; portraits of him, x. 130, 193, 295; his residence at Strand-on-the-Green, 290, 373
Zola (Émile), Abbé Pierre Froment in 'Rome,' ii. 271
Zornlin family, iii. 402
Zouave uniform, v. 5
Zug, church of St. Oswald at, vi. 488; vii. 11
Zulu war cry, Igama layo, its meaning, vi. 265

UNIV. OF MICHIGAN,
1913

LONDON: PRINTED BY JOHN EDWARD FRANCIS, BREAM'S BUILDINGS, CHANCERY LANE.